

# Book-Prices Current



1905.






Book 1, 1905

RECEIVED AT THE  
LIBRARY OF THE  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF  
THE INTERIOR  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation





# Book-Prices Current:

A

*RECORD OF THE PRICES AT WHICH BOOKS  
HAVE BEEN SOLD AT AUCTION,  
FROM OCTOBER, 1904, TO JULY, 1905,  
BEING THE SEASON 1904-1905.*

VOL. XIX.



LONDON :  
ELLIOT STOCK 62, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.

---

1905.

# BOOK-PRICES CURRENT,

VOLUMES I. TO XVIII.

Being a Record of the Prices at which Books have been sold at Auction during the years 1887 to 1904, with the Titles and Descriptions of the Books in full, the Catalogue Numbers, and the Names of the Purchasers.

*Some of the earlier volumes are out of print and others are at a premium. Reports will be made in answer to queries by the publisher.*

## Opinions of the Press.

"We acknowledge, with much pleasure, that 'Book-Prices Current' is now the most carefully edited work of its kind published in this or any other country."—*Athenaeum*.

"'Book-Prices Current'—the *Whitaker's Almanack* of book-buyers and booksellers."—*Illustrated London News*.

"A very useful and admirably edited and printed publication."—*Morning Post*.

## NOW READY.

In demy 8vo., bound in buckram, uniform with BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. Price One Guinea net.

## THE INDEX TO THE FIRST TEN VOLUMES OF BOOK-PRICES CURRENT.

(1887 to 1896):

*Constituting a Reference List of Subjects and, incidentally, a Key to Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature.*

"If money, as Anthony Trollope neatly put it, be the reward of labour, too much is certainly not asked for the labour which has 'marshalled into order a manuscript involving 33,000 distinct titles and considerably over 500,000 numerals.' The typographical arrangement of the volume will receive praise from those who can understand the difficulties of the printers' task."—*The Guardian*.



Z  
1000  
B-72  
1904/05

## INTRODUCTION.

---

THIS volume of BOOK-PRICES CURRENT is remarkable for the large number of scarce and valuable books reported in its pages. Of late years, some twenty-five or thirty single volumes or works have each, as a rule, realised £100 or upwards during the course of a season. That may be taken as being about the average, but anyone who took the trouble to go through the following pages would find that this number has been very greatly exceeded. The *Shakespeariana* alone constitute a formidable list. One copy of the first folio made its appearance, nine of the second, one of the third and seven of the fourth; and, in addition, there were twenty-five early 4to.'s or 8vo.'s, inclusive of the "Merry Divel of Edmonton" and that precursor of "King Lear" which was printed for Simon Stafford for John Wright in 1605 under the title of "The True Chronicle History of King Leir and his three daughters, Gonerill, Ragan and Cordella" (see post No. 5104). The following table gives a summary of the more important *Shakespeariana* reported in this volume, with the prices realised. Ordinary copies and collective editions—of which there were a large number—and more particularly a variety of acting versions, all presentation copies from Charles Kean, are not included, as from a pecuniary point of view they are comparatively unimportant.

	Realised £
Titus Andronicus, 1st ed., 4to., slightly defective, 1594 (Private Sale) ... ..	2,000
Richard III., 4to., damaged, 1605 ... ..	1,750
Henry the Fourth, 1st part, 4to., slightly damaged, 1608...	1,000
King Lear, 4to., inlaid throughout, 1608 ... ..	900
Third Folio, russia, sound copy, 1664 ... ..	500
Henry the Fourth, 2nd part, 4to., title in MS., 1605 ...	500
True Chronicle History of King Leir, precursor of Shake- speare's Play, 4to., title in facsimile, 1605 ... ..	480
First Folio, morocco extra, many leaves in facsimile, 1623	255
Richard the Second, 4to., title in MS., 1605 ... ..	250
Second Folio, morocco, some leaves repaired, 1632 ...	225

	Realised £
Poems, original sheepskin, defective, 1640 ... ..	205
Merchant of Venice, 4to., good copy, 1652 ... ..	200
Fourth Folio, old calf, sound copy, 1685 ... ..	130
Romeo and Juliet, 4to., unbound, some leaves mended, 1637 ... ..	120
Romeo and Juliet, 4to., unbound, some leaves repaired, 1637 ... ..	119
Fourth Folio, old calf, defective, 1685 ... ..	110
Second Folio, morocco extra, some leaves mended, 1632...	108
Fourth Folio, old calf, sound copy, 1685 ... ..	101
Othello, 4to., some leaves in facsimile, 1630 ... ..	90
King John, 4to., title defective, stained, 1622 ... ..	79
Merry Divil of Edmonton, 4to., 1617 ... ..	69

Some of these copies were, of course, in better condition than others, but it has not been thought necessary to give minute details in this respect. All these books are indexed, and can be readily looked up, when they will be found fully described.

This is, as stated, a formidable and altogether exceptional list, in itself sufficient to make this volume of BOOK-PRICES CURRENT a notable addition to the series. There are, however, a considerable number of other books, equally interesting and valuable, which it would, under the circumstances, be illogical to omit. These are, as before, arranged with reference to the prices realised, the more expensive volumes being placed first.

	Realised £
Mentz Psalter.—Fust and Schoeffer's Psalter, folio, boards, 1459 ... ..	4,000
Holy Bible.—Burns's Family Bible, with inscriptions, folio, 1766 ... ..	1,560
Caxton.—Booke called Caton, 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., 3 blank pages missing, 1483 ... ..	1,350
William Tyndale —Pentateuch, 6in. by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., some leaves defective, 1530 ... ..	940
Countess of Pembroke.—Tragedie of Antonie and Mornay's Discourse of Life and Death, 12mo., perfect copies, in one volume, original vellum, 1595-1600 ... ..	560
Sir Philip Sidney.—Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia, blank leaf missing, 4to., 1590 ... ..	450
Nicholas Vignier.—La Bibliothèque Historiale, 3 vol., bound by Clovis Eve, folio, 1588 ... ..	305
Chaucer.—Works (vellum copy), Kelmscott Press, 1896 ...	300
Glanville.—De Proprietatibus Rerum, folio, some leaves defective, Wynkyn de Worde, n. d. ... ..	251

	Realised £
Defoe.—Robinson Crusoe. Farther Adventures and Serious Reflections, 3 vol., stained, calf, 1719-20 ... ..	250
Edmund Spenser.—Faerie Queene, 2 vol., 4to., Welsh Words printed, old calf, 1590-96 ... ..	220
Holy Bible.—Bible with reputed signatures of Shakespeare, 1611 ... ..	210
Cockburn.—In Dominicam Orationum Pia Meditatio, Laing's copy, small 8vo., morocco extra, 1555 ...	201
Higden.—Polychronicon, folio, old calf, very defective, Caxton, c. 1483 ... ..	201
Valturius.—De Re Militari, printed on vellum, first ed., five leaves supplied from a paper copy, 1472 ... ..	200
L. Bayly and other authors.—Practice of Pietie, etc., 6 vol., 8vo., "Travelling Library," bound, probably by S. Mearne, 1636-40 ... ..	200
James I.—Basilikon Doron, vellum, first edition, 4to., 1599	174
Metastasio.—Opere, 12 vol., arms of Marie Antoinette, 4to., 1780-82 ... ..	165
Edmund Spenser.—Faerie Queene, 2 vol., 4to., blank spaces for the Welsh words, morocco, 1590-96 ...	160
George Redford.—Art Sales, extensive MSS. additions, 1881	160
Scott.—Waverley, 3 vol., boards, 1814 (another set in boards realised £131 on July 19th) ... ..	150
William Blake.—Marriage of Heaven and Hell, 4to., morocco, n. d. ... ..	150

In addition, twenty-six other works realised £100 or over, but less than £150, and on a calculation it is found that, including the *Shakespeareana* before mentioned, the books contained in the second list given above, and the other works which it has not been thought necessary to quote, but which realised £100 and upwards, as much as £24,351 was obtained for 69 works. No account is taken of manuscripts in this computation, and it is evident that, so far as the printed books are concerned, the average amount per work realised (the whole season's sales being computed) is very materially increased by the remarkable influx of expensive works to which reference has been made.

For the season dealt with in the present volume, the average works out at £2 17s. 2d., as against £2 9s. 3d. in 1903-4, £3 2s. 10d. in 1902-3, £3 3s. 4d. in 1901-2, and £3 7s. 10d. in 1900-1901, the last-named being the highest so far recorded. It is evident from this computation that an average of £2 17s. 2d. is, under the circumstances, anything but satisfactory. It discloses the fact that

while some few books of a very special kind have realised abnormally high prices, the vast majority must have suffered severely. Such indeed proves, on investigation, to be the case, for, leaving the 69 high-priced works out of the calculation, the average stands no higher than about £2 5s. 9d. Ordinary books—by which I mean those which are not in the very front rank as collectors' specialities—have dropped very greatly in value. Works on Bibliography, Sport, Theology, History and Military Subjects, as well as old Poetical Works, have, on the whole, barely maintained last year's position, though an increased interest has been taken in the early editions of the Plays of the Old Dramatists. Everything else has, however, much headway to make. Works of Fiction show a great falling off in numbers, as well as in value, and the same remark applies to books classed under the headings Voyages and Travels, Natural History (in all its branches), the Fine Arts, Topography and Views in Europe and the East. The Greek and Latin Classics are hardly, a few exceptions apart, worth mentioning, and *Americana* are conspicuous by the infrequency of their occurrence. It may be said with every confidence that the season 1904-5 has proved one of the best of recent years for buyers who are compelled by circumstances or content to forego the collection of curiosities and to pin their faith to books which are desirable and, at the same time, comparatively easy to acquire.

Subscribers to BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, and others who have occasion to use this volume, will notice that the General and Subject Indexes have been placed in one alphabet. This has been done to facilitate reference, there being obviously no necessity to have two Indexes, placed, as heretofore, in different parts of the book.

J. H. SLATER.

CROYDON, SURREY.

*September 30th, 1905.*

# CONTENTS,

*Comprising a*

## TABLE OF THE SALES BY AUCTION REPORTED IN THIS VOLUME.

NAME OF SALE	Date of First Day of Sale.	Auctioneer.	No. of Lots.	Amount realised.	Page.
				£ s. d.	
Amateur's Library, An	May 1, 1905	Sotheby	317	634 6 6	404
Anglesey, Marquess of	Jan. 25, "	Christie	468	1,124 9 6	180
Cambridge, Duke of	Dec. 2, 1904	Sotheby	658	1,725 6 0	107
Clarke, Frederick ...	Oct. 31, "	Sotheby	900	1,355 7 0	31
Clifford, Frederick...	May 4, 1905	Sotheby	983	1,344 12 6	416
Corfield, Professor ...	Nov. 21, 1904	Sotheby	466	5,010 16 6	78
Flower, Wickham ...	Mar. 8, 1905	Sotheby	910	2,502 19 0	205
Gabbitas, John ...	May 22, "	Sotheby	638	1,140 8 0	426
Hollingshead, John	Nov. 23, 1904	Puttick	559	840 5 6	92
Huth, Louis ...	May 24, 1905	Christie	371	1,887 0 6	429
Knight, Joseph ...	June 19, "	Sotheby	2007	2,155 13 6	469
Lawrie & Co. ...	Feb. 14, "	Christie	149	1,137 9 6	186
Lees, Dr. F. A. ...	Mar. 23, "	Puttick	583	521 11 6	286
Miscellaneous ...	Oct. 19, 1904	Hodgson	821	1,367 19 0	1
Miscellaneous ...	Oct. 20, "	Sotheby	2045	2,474 8 6	12
Miscellaneous ...	Oct. 31, "	Puttick	610	525 16 0	27
Miscellaneous ...	Nov. 2, "	Hodgson	914	861 4 0	49
Miscellaneous ...	Nov. 16, "	Hodgson	974	1,081 7 6	74
Miscellaneous ...	Nov. 29, "	Sotheby	697	1,297 5 0	97
Miscellaneous ...	Dec. 7, "	Sotheby	1003	12,131 8 0	117
Miscellaneous ...	Dec. 21, "	Puttick	180	549 19 0	159
Miscellaneous ...	Jan. 11, 1905	Puttick	570	594 6 0	164
Miscellaneous ...	Jan. 24, "	Hodgson	966	1,401 16 6	168
Miscellaneous ...	Jan. 25, "	Sotheby	1088	1,200 12 6	175
Miscellaneous ...	Feb. 8, "	Hodgson	1028	1,152 17 6	181
Miscellaneous ...	Feb. 15, "	Hodgson	921	767 9 6	187
Miscellaneous ...	Feb. 16, "	Sotheby	965	1,229 2 0	189
Miscellaneous ...	Feb. 23, "	Sotheby	941	1,600 8 0	193
Miscellaneous ...	Mar. 2, "	Puttick	579	873 0 0	202
Miscellaneous ...	Mar. 21, "	Sotheby	1346	8,492 11 6	231
Miscellaneous ...	April 12, "	Hodgson	951	1,014 4 6	390
Miscellaneous ...	April 17, "	Puttick	538	665 2 0	395
Miscellaneous ...	April 27, "	Sotheby	1011	1,403 5 0	398
Miscellaneous ...	May 15, "	Puttick	567	580 17 0	423
Miscellaneous ...	May 31, "	Hodgson	1011	1,002 11 0	461

NAME OF SALE.	Date of First Day of Sale.	Auctioneer.	No. of Lots.	Amount realised.	Page.
				£ s. d.	
Miscellaneous ...	June 1, 1905	Sotheby	804	5,971 12 0	463
Miscellaneous ...	June 21, "	Hodgson	998	1,531 4 6	481
Miscellaneous ...	June 29, "	Sotheby	792	4,321 10 6	484
Miscellaneous ...	July 5, "	Christie	170	3,920 0 0	500
Miscellaneous ...	July 10, "	Sotheby	1376	3,453 6 6	509
Miscellaneous ...	July 19, "	Sotheby	811	1,355 6 6	514
Miscellaneous ...	July 26, "	Puttick	734	1,065 8 6	516
Miscellaneous ...	July 28, "	Sotheby	383	4,675 2 6	518
Ogden, W. Sharp ...	Nov. 14, 1904	Sotheby	911	2,297 9 6	56
Philbrick ...	May 29, 1905	Sotheby	1089	1,077 14 0	458
Scott, John ...	Mar. 27, "	Sotheby	3523	18,259 0 0	289
Shakespeariana ...	May 25, "	Sotheby	761	6,544 5 6	435
Stanley, E. J. ...	July 6, "	Sotheby	485	2,145 12 0	503
Taphouse, T. W. ...	July 3, "	Sotheby	876	1,062 3 0	493
Women Binders ...	Nov. 7, 1904	Sotheby	—	—	54

Total No. of Lots, 42,447. Total Amount realised, £121,327 10s. 6d.

Average Sum realised per Lot, £2 17s. 2d.

NOTE.—Vol. xviii., No. 4252. This copy of the Second Part of "Henrie the Fourth," reported as having realised £1,035, belonged to the late Mr. Locker-Lampson, and is now in the Library of Mr. E. Dwight Church, of Brooklyn, U.S.A.



# Book-Prices Current.



[OCTOBER 19TH AND TWO FOLLOWING DAYS, 1904.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION, INCLUDING THE LIBRARY OF  
THE LATE MR. C. A. SWINBURNE.

(No. of Lots, 821 ; amount realised, £1,367 19s.)

- 1 Alken (H.) and Sala (G. A.) Funeral Procession of the Duke of Wellington, a coloured panorama, 66 feet long, enclosed in cloth case (645) *Sotheran*, £2 12s.
- 2 Allibone (S. A.) Dictionary of English Literature, with Supplement by J. F. Kirk, 5 vol., cloth, 1896-7, 8vo. (663) *Sotheran*, £2 12s.
- 3 American Book-Prices Current, compiled by Livingstone, for 1895-6-7, 3 vol., cloth, t. e. g., 8vo. (664) *H. Stevens*, £3 3s.
- 4 [Apperley (C. J.)] The Life of a Sportsman, by "Nimrod," first edition, 36 coloured plates by Henry Alken, morocco extra, g. e., R. Ackermann, 1842, 8vo. (170) £13  
[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on October 12th. A clean copy, in blue cloth, would have realised at least as much again.—ED.]
- 5 Armstrong (Sir W.) Turner and his Works, Japanese paper edition, vignette portrait on title, illustrations, buckram, uncut, and a duplicate set of the plates on Japanese paper, in a portfolio, 1902 (245) *H. Bumpus*, £5 10s.  
[Only 350 copies were issued on Japanese paper.—ED.]
- 6 Arnold (M.) Works, 12 vol.—Letters, edited by G. W. E. Russell, 3 vol., edition de luxe, portrait, together 15 vol., art cloth, 1901-4, 8vo. (744) *H. Sharpe*, £4 10s.
- 7 Ascham (Roger). The Schoolemaster, or Playne and perfite way of teaching Children, to understande, write and speake the Latin toong, but specially purposed for the priuate bringing up of youth in Ientlemen and Noble men's houses, title within woodcut border, **black letter**, morocco extra, t. e. g. (last leaf contained woodcut, colophon repaired), *At London, printed by Abell Jeffes*, 1589, small 4to. (395) *Dobell*, £2 9s.
- 8 Atkinson (G. F.) Curry and Rice, first edition, lithographed plates, original cloth gilt, n. d., 8vo. (57) *E. McMinn*, £1 11s.

- 9 Beaumont and Fletcher. Works, with notes and a biography by Alexander Dyce, portrait, 11 vol., 1843-6, 8vo. (186)  
*H. Bumpus*, £9 12s. 6d.
- 10 Bewick (T.) History of British Birds, woodcuts, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1805—History of Quadrupeds, woodcuts, LARGE PAPER, *ib.*, 1807—Select Fables, portrait and woodcuts by T. and J. Bewick, and others, LARGE PAPER, together 4 vol., *ib.*, 1820, 8vo. (153-4-5) *Denny*, £11 10s.
- 11 Bibliographical Society. Illustrated Monographs. Erhard Ratdolt and his Work at Venice, by Redgrave—Jan van Doesborgh, Printer at Antwerp—Greek Printing in the 15th Century—Early Printers of Spain and Portugal, by Haebler—Early Oxford Bindings, by Gibson, and others, being Nos. 1 to 10, sewed, uncut, 1894-1903, 8vo. (745)  
£4 15s.
- 12 Bibliothèque Internationale de l'Art, sous la Direction d'Eugène Muntz. Le Livre des Peintres, 2 vol.—Claude Lorrain—La Gravure en Italie—l'Art Espagnol, etc., etchings and other illustrations, papier de Hollande (25 sets so printed), 14 vol., half morocco (1 vol. not uniform), with several A.L.S. inserted, 1882-8, 4to. (782) *Vyt*, £2 17s. 6d.
- 13 Blackwood's Magazine. Tales from Blackwood, including contributions by John Galt, Professor Aytoun, James Hogg, Charles Lever and others, the two series, 36 vol. in 18, half calf gilt, m. e., n. d., 8vo. (116) *F. Wells*, £2 16s.
- 14 Boccaccio (G.) The Tragedies gathered by Jhon Bochas, of all such Princes as fell from theyr estates through the mutability of Fortune, translated into Englysh by John Lidgate, Monke of Burye, woodcut title, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., by J. Clarke, a few leaves at the commencement wormed and one headline cut into, but had the rare title at the end, "A Memorial of suche Princes," *Imprinted at London by John Wayland*, n. d. [1558], folio (441)  
£13
- 15 Boccaccio (G.) The Decameron, translated by John Payne, illustrated by Louis Chalon, 2 vol., cloth extra, 1893, imperial 8vo. (637) *J. Bumpus*, £3 3s.
- 16 Boydell (J.) History of the River Thames, numerous coloured engravings of the scenery, seats, mansions, etc. on its banks, after Farington, and 2 maps, 2 vol., old morocco (rubbed), 1794-6, folio (648)  
£10  
[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on October 5th.—ED.]
- 17 Brayley (E. W.) Topographical History of Surrey, map and numerous plates, 5 vol., half calf gilt, G. Willis, 1850, 4to. (753) *J. Freeman*, £2 7s.
- 18 Brewer (J. S.) The Reign of Henry VIII. from his Accession to the Death of Wolsey, edited by Gairdner, portrait, 2 vol., cloth, 1884, 8vo. (22) *Hill*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 19 British Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper, edited with Dr. Johnson's Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, and additional Lives by Chalmers, 21 vol., uncut, 1810, 8vo. (314)  
*Bull & Auvache*, £2 13s.
- 20 Browne (Sir T.) Religio Medici, engraved title by Marshall

and 159 pages, morocco extra, gilt edges, *Printed for Andrew Crooke*, 1642, 12mo. (368) *Quaritch*, £14 10s.

[This is a surreptitious edition, the first authorised one not having appeared till 1643. Another unauthorised edition, also published in 1642, has 190 pages.—ED.]

- 21 Buck (S. and N.) *Antiquities*, original issue, mezzotint portraits of the authors, emblematical frontispiece, index and map, with the 83 large folding engravings and upwards of 400 other plates (one plate in vol. i. missing), 3 vol., old tree calf, R. Sayer, 1774, royal folio and oblong 4to. (443) £28 10s.
- 22 Burckhardt (J.) *The Civilisation of the Period of the Renaissance in Italy*, translated by S. G. C. Middlemore, 2 vol., half calf gilt, t. e. g., 1878, 8vo. (229) *Edwards*, £1 5s.
- 23 Burns (R.) *Works*, with Life by Allan Cunningham, frontispieces and vignette titles, 8 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1834, 8vo. (190) *Maggs*, £2 15s.
- 24 Burton (Sir R. F.) *The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night*, with the Supplement, original edition, 16 vol., cloth, *Benares, privately printed*, 1885, 8vo. (564) £30  
[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on October 5th.—ED.]
- 25 Byron (Lord). *Poetical Works*, engravings by Finden, after Turner, Stanfield and others, 8 vol., LARGE PAPER, calf gilt, contents lettered, m. e., 1839, 4to. (317) *G. Gennings*, £5
- 26 Cervantes (M. de). *The History of Don-Quichote*, the first parte, first edition, engraved title, *Printed for Ed. Blounte* [1612]—The Second part of the History of the Valorous and witty Knight Errant Don Quixote of the Mancha, written in Spanish by Michael Cervantes, and now translated into English [by Thomas Shelton], first edition, the first four leaves re-margined, no engraved title to part ii., *London, printed for Edward Blount*, 1620, in 1 vol., old russia, small 4to. (365) *Maggs*, £10
- 27 Champlin (J. D.) and Perkins (C. C.) *Cyclopædia of Painters and Painting*, special edition, with photogravures and more than 2,000 other illustrations (25 copies so issued for sale in England), 4 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, *New York*, 1886-7, 4to. (236) *H. Bumpus*, £9 10s.
- 28 Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France, par Dumersan et Accompagnement de Piano par Colet, illustrations by Meissonnier, etc., 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., *Paris*, n. d., imperial 8vo. (639) *Hill*, £1 12s.
- 29 Chaucer (Geoffrey). *Complete Works*, edited from numerous Manuscripts by W. W. Skeat, portrait and facsimile frontispieces, 7 vol., buckram, *Oxford*, 1894-7, 8vo. (36) *Robson*, £3 16s.
- 30 Chronicon Nurembergense, first leaf commences "Registrum huius operis Libri Cronicarum cū figuris et ymagibus ab inicio mundi" [Autore Hartmanno Schedel], first edition, **gothic letter**, map of the world and numerous woodcuts after Wolgemuth and Pleydenwurff, the first initial letter illuminated, modern oak boards, morocco back, *Anthonius Koberger Nuremberge impressit*, 1493, folio (428) *Jarvis*, £15 5s.

- [This copy contained the three blank leaves (259 to 261) and the six unnumbered leaves, "De Sarmacia regione Europe," including the one blank. Some few leaves were stained and wormed.—*Catalogue*.]
- 31 Claude. *Liber Veritatis*, or a Collection of Prints after the original designs of Claude le Lorraine, executed by Richard Earlom, original edition, proof impressions of the plates 3 vol., uncut, Boydell, 1777-1819, folio (796)  
*A. Jackson*, £6 5s.
- 32 [Cockayne (G. E.)] *Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom*, Extant, Extinct or Dormant, arranged and edited by G. E. C., 8 vol., boards, 1887-98, 8vo. (673)  
*Bickers*, £24
- 33 Collins (W. L.) *Ancient Classics for English Readers*, edited by W. Lucas Collins, 28 vol. bound in 14, half vellum gilt, g. e., Blackwood, 1870-8, 8vo. (114)  
*Bickers*, £3 10s.
- 34 Collinson (Rev. J.) *History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset*, map and plates, 3 vol., 1791, 4to. (752)  
*Walford Bros.*, £3 10s.
- 35 Dante. *Comedia di Danthe Alighieri Poeta divino*, col' esposizione di Christ Lādino, nuovamente impressa, con somma diligentia rivista ed emendata, etc., title in red and black within woodcut border, with large head of Dante on reverse and numerous woodcuts in the text, half bound, *Stäpato in Veneta, per J. de Burgofrāco*, 1529, folio (440)  
£2 2s.
- 36 Dante. *L'Inferno di Dante Alighieri disposto in Ordine Grammaticale e Corredato di Brevi Dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren*, Lord Vernon, engravings, 3 vol., half morocco, uncut, 1858-65, folio (793)  
*Sotheran*, £6 5s.
- 37 Dante. Vernon (Honble. W. W.) *Readings on the Inferno*, autograph presentation copy, with MS. notes and emendations by the author, frontispiece, 2 vol., 1894—*Readings on the Purgatorio*, frontispiece, 2 vol., 1889—and *Readings on the Paradiso*, autograph presentation copy, 2 vol., 1900, together 6 vol., cloth, 8vo. (206)  
*Harding*, £3 7s. 6d.
- 38 Delany (Mrs.) *Autobiography*, edited by Lady Llanover, portraits, the two series, 6 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1861-2, 8vo. (709)  
*A. Jackson*, £2 19s.
- 39 Dickens (C.) *Complete Works*, illustrated library edition, illustrations by George Cruikshank, Seymour, "Phiz," Marcus Stone and others, 30 vol., half morocco, g. e., Chapman and Hall, 8vo. (120)  
*Quaritch*, £11 10s.
- 40 *Dictionary of National Biography*, edited by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee, with Supplement, Index and Epitome, together 67 vol., cloth, 1885-1903, 8vo. (35)  
*H. Sharpe*, £35
- 41 *Domesday-Book*, edited with Additions and Indices by Sir Henry Ellis, 4 vol. (uniform in size, vol. iii. and iv. being on LARGE PAPER), half bound, 1783-1816, folio (791)  
*Oliver*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 42 Dresser (H. E.) *A History of the Birds of Europe*, including

all the Species inhabiting the Western Palæarctic Regions, coloured plates, 8 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1871-81, royal 4to. (276) £39 10s.

[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on October 12th.—ED.]

- 43 Duns Scotus (Joannes). *Questiones super Universalibus Porphyrii*, gothic letter, no imprint—Joannis Anglici super questionibus Joannis Scoti, gothic letter, *Venetis, per J. Persan Dauuome*, 1482, in 1 vol., oaken boards, small folio (462) £2 2s.

[The first named piece consists of 60 leaves, and is numbered 6442 in Hain. The second piece consists of 56 leaves.—ED.]

- 44 Edwards (S.) *The Botanical Register, or Ornamental Flower Garden and Shrubbery*, coloured plates, vol. xiv. to xxxi. in 10 vol., half morocco, 1828-41, 8vo. (334) Sotheran, £9

- 45 Eliot (George). *Works*, Cabinet Edition, 18 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., Blackwood and Son, 8vo. (124)

A. E. Russell, £3 17s. 6d.

- 46 Elyot (Sir T.) *The Boke, named the Governour*, devised by sir Thomas Elyot, Knight, title within woodcut border, black letter, russia, *Imprinted at London by Thomas East*, 1580, 12mo. (393) Maggs, £2

- 47 *Encyclopædia Britannica*, ninth edition, with Continuation and Indexes, making the tenth edition, illustrations, 36 vol., half morocco, m. e., 1875-1903, 4to. (286) £16

[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on October 12th.—ED.]

- 48 Erasmus. *Enchiridion Militis Christiani*, which may be called in Englishe, the handsome weapon of a Christian Knight, made by the famous Clarke Erasmus of Roterdame (portrait inserted), black letter, calf antique, *Imprinted at London by Abraham Veale (circa 1578)*, 8vo. (399) Maggs, £2 15s.

- 49 Eusebius *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Liber*, Prologus Rufini Presbyteri, 171 unnumbered leaves (No. 6711 in Hain) capitals in red and blue (first leaf repaired), old stamped calf binding, Joannes Schallus, Mantua, 1479, folio (432) Maggs, £2 14s.

- 50 Evelyn (John). *Diary*, edited by William Bray, with a Life of the Author by H. B. Wheatley, portraits and other illustrations, 4 vol., cloth, uncut, 1879, 8vo. (28) Hatchards, £4 5s.

- 51 Fergusson (J.) *History of Architecture in all Countries*. *Mediaeval Architecture*, 2 vol.—*Modern Architecture*, 2 vol.—and *Indian and Eastern Architecture*, numerous illustrations, together 5 vol., half morocco, g. e., 1891-3, 8vo. (211)

Maggs, £4

- 52 Fielding (H.) *Works*, with Life by Murphy, library edition, portrait after Hogarth, 8 vol., half morocco, g. e., 1771, 8vo. (41)

Sotheran, £3

- 53 Freeman (E. A.) *Historical Essays*, the four series complete, 4 vol., tree calf, 1886-92, 8vo. (170) Harding, £3 5s.

- 54 Freeman (E. A.) *History of the Norman Conquest of England*, with Index, 6 vol., cloth, uncut, 1870-79, 8vo. (495) £8

[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on October 5th.—ED.]

- 55 Gay (J.) Fables, with a Life of the Author, 70 plates after Blake and others, 2 vol., morocco extra, *Printed for John Stockdale*, 1793, royal 8vo. (189) *Hill*, £2 8s.
- 56 Gibbon (E.) History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, portrait, 8 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1821, 8vo. (166) *G. H. Brown*, £2 4s.
- 57 Glasse (Mrs.) The Art of Cookery by a Lady, first edition, 1747, old calf, folio (76) £10 15s.  
[Sold by Messrs. Knight, Frank & Rutley on October 7th. —E.D.]
- 58 Goldsmith (Oliver). Works, edited by Peter Cunningham, vignette titles, 4 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1854, 8vo. (188) *Pentland*, £2 8s.
- 59 Green (J. R.) History of the English People, maps, 4 vol., uncut, 1885-6—The Conquest—and the Making of England, portrait and maps, 2 vol., 1884-5, together 6 vol., cloth, 8vo. (163-4) *Bickers*, £2 19s.
- 60 Greville Memoirs (The). A Journal of the Reigns of George IV., William IV. and Queen Victoria, 1830-1860, 8 vol., all first editions, morocco extra, g. e., 1874-1887, 8vo. (160) *Bickers*, £8 10s.
- 61 Haden (Seymour). About Etching. Part i., Notes by Seymour Haden on a Collection of Etchings and Engravings by the Great Masters—Part ii., An Annotated Catalogue of Examples of Etchers and Painter-Engravers' Work, with an original etching by Seymour Haden and 15 facsimiles of etchings, half morocco, t. e. g., *Fine Art Society*, 1879, 8vo. (232) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.
- 62 Hansard. Parliamentary Debates and Parliamentary History, from the commencement to August, 1890, with General Index, 1803 to 1830, comprising Parliamentary History, 1066-1803, 36 vol.—Debates, first series, 1803-20, 41 vol.—Debates, second series, 1820-30, 25 vol.—Indexes to first and second series, 1 vol.—and Debates, third series, from 1830 to August, 1890, 348 vol., together 451 vol., half morocco, 1806-90, 8vo. (967) £97
- 63 Hayward (A.) Biographical and Critical Essays, the three series, 5 vol.—Sketches of Eminent Statesmen and Writers, 2 vol., together 7 vol., calf extra, 1858-80 (172) *J. Bain*, £7
- 64 Hazlitt (W. C.) Select Collection of Old English Plays, fourth edition, 15 vol., cloth, uncut, 1875-6, 8vo. (720) *Bull*, £5
- 65 Herbals. Pena (P.) et Mathias de Lobel. *Stirpium Adversaria Nova*, engraved title and woodcuts, *Londini*, 1570-71—Turner (W.) A new Herball, wherein are conteyned the names of Herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Duch, Frenche, and in the Potecaries and Herbaries Latin, woodcut title and cuts, **black letter**. *Imprinted by Steven Mierdman*, 1551—The seconde parte of Vuilliam Turner's herball, cuts, **black letter** (2 leaves defective), *Imprinted at Collen*, 1562—The Third Part, A Booke of the Natures and properties of the bathes in England, Germany and Italy, *ib.*, 1562—[Jerome of Brunswick.] A most excellent and perfecte homish apothecarye, or homely physick booke for all the grefes and diseases of the

- bodys, translated out of the Almaigne speche into English by Jhon Hollybush, *Imprinted at Collen*, 1561, together in 1 vol., old stamped pigskin, folio (477) £12
- 66 Hissey (J. J.) Works. An Old-Fashioned Journey—A Drive through England—On the Box Seat—A Holiday on the Road—A Tour in a Phaeton—Across England in a Dog-Cart—Through Ten English Counties—On Southern English Roads—and Over Fen and Wold, numerous illustrations, 9 vol., uniformly bound in half morocco gilt, t.e.g., with emblematic devices on backs, 1884-98, 8vo. (158) *Bickers*, £9 15s.
- 67 Horsley (J.) Britannia Romana, or the Roman Antiquities of Britain, interleaved and extended to 4 vol. (the engravings bound separately), with MS. additions by Sir R. C. Hoare, old russa, 1732, folio (790) *Maggs*, £4
- 68 Hunter (J.) History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster, portraits, maps, plates, pedigrees, etc., 2 vol., 1828 31, folio (789) *Sotheran*, £4
- 69 Huygens (C.) Œuvres Complètes—Correspondence, 1638-75, diagrams, Exempleaire offert par la Société Hollandaise des Sciences, 7 vol., parchment wrappers, *La Haye*, 1888-97, 4to. (783) *Wesley*, £2 2s.
- 70 Holy Bible. The Speaker's Commentary, edited by F. C. Cook, complete, with the Apocrypha, edited by H. Wace, 12 vol., bound in 21 divisions, half calf, contents lettered, m.e., 1871-81, 8vo. (110) *Bickers*, £2 16s.
- 71 Johnson (Dr. S.) Works, portrait, 9 vol.—The Debates, 2 vol.—and Life by James Boswell, 4 vol., together 15 vol., calf gilt, m.e., 1825-6, 8vo. (165) *Young*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 72 Kingsley (H.) Novels, frontispieces and illustrations, by Caton Woodville, Herbert Railton, etc., 12 vol., half calf, m.e., 8vo. (126) £3 17s. 6d.
- 73 Lamb (C.) Life, Letters and Writings, edited with Notes and illustrations by Percy Fitzgerald, portrait, 6 vol., calf gilt, m.e., 1882, 8vo. (199) *Sotheran*, £2
- 74 Landor (W. S.) Imaginary Conversations—Poems and Epigrams—and Longer Prose Works, edited by G. C. Crump, frontispieces, 10 vol., half calf gilt, g.e., 1891-2, 8vo. (198) *F. Skinner*, £2 4s.
- 75 Lawrence (Sir T.) Engravings from his Choicest Works, engraved title and 50 engravings by S. Cousins, J. Lucas, S. W. Reynolds and others, half morocco, g.e., Henry Graves and Co., n.d. [1835-44], folio (85) £25
- 76 Leslie and Taylor. Life of Sir Joshua Reynolds, portraits and plates, 2 vol., cloth, 1865, 8vo. (682) *Shepherd*, £2 1s.
- 77 Locker (F.) London Lyrics, presentation copy with autograph inscription, "From Frederick Locker," cloth, 1878, foolscap 8vo. (353) *Quaritch*, £1 1s.
- 78 Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, engraved from Authentic Pictures, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs, original edition, 240 portraits (one plate mounted and a few spotted), 4 vol., half russa, uncut, t.e.g., 1821-34, royal folio (86) *E. McMinn*, £10

- 79 Lysons (D. and S.) *Magna Britannia*, plates, some coloured, 6 vol., calf gilt, T. Cadell, 1806-22, 4to. (407)  
*Edwards*, £3 7s. 6d.
- 80 Lytton (Lord). *Novels*, Knebworth Edition, frontispieces, 28 vol., half calf extra, m. e., n. d., 8vo. (118) *Sotheman*, £5 5s.
- 81 McCarthy (J.) *History of Our Own Times*, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the General Election of 1880, 4 vol., tree calf gilt, m. e., 1881, 8vo. (159) *Young*, £1 15s.
- 82 Macaulay (Lord). *Works*, complete, edited by his sister, Lady Trevelyan, 8 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., 1879, 8vo. (162)  
*Bickers*, £4 10s.
- 83 Marryat (Captain). *Novels*. Peter Simple—Jacob Faithful—The King's Own—Rattlin the Reefer, etc., portrait and frontispieces, 13 vol., half calf, m. e., n. d., 8vo. (117)  
*J. W. Cunliffe*, £2 11s.
- 84 Marston (John). *The Wonder of Women*, or *The Tragedie of Sophonisba*, as it hath beene sundry times Acted at the Blacke Friers, written by John Marston, first edition, title and 27 leaves, the first blank, edges entirely untrimmed, *London, printed by John Windet, and are to be sold neere Ludgate*, 1606, small 4to. (363) *Quaritch*, £1 100  
[A few names in contemporary MS. on the margins of the last six or seven leaves, and a small portion of the title torn away, though without injuring the letterpress. This copy had obviously never been bound.—*Catalogue*. The Roxburghe copy sold in 1812 for 31s. 6d.—ED.]
- 85 Menpes (Mortimer). *Japan*. A Record in Colour, transcribed by Dorothy Menpes, edition de luxe, 100 coloured plates, cloth extra, t. e. g., 1901, small 4to. (222) *H. Sharpe*, £3 15s.
- 86 Milton (John). *Paradise Lost*, first edition with the seventh title-page, 1669, 4to.—*Paradise Regained*, to which is added *Samson Agonistes*, first edition, with the "Licensed" leaf and leaf of "Errata," 1671, 8vo., in 1 vol., old calf (367)  
*Maggs*, £11 7s. 6d.  
[The "Paradise Lost" had been cut down to make it uniform in size with the second named work.—ED.]
- 87 *Mirror for Magistrates*, reprinted from the edition of 1587, edited with Historical Notes by Joseph Hazlewood, 2 vol. in 3, calf antique, m. e., 1815, small 4to. (392) *Maggs*, £2 2s.
- 88 Montaigne (M. de). *Essays*, done into English by John Florio, 3 vol., half levant morocco, t. e. g., 1892, 8vo. (179)  
*J. & E. Bumpus*, £6  
[This is one of the Tudor translations.—ED.]
- 89 More (Sir Thomas). *De Optimo Reip. Statu, deque nova insula Vtopia libellus vere Aureus . . . clarissimi disertissimiq. viri Thomæ Mori, inclytæ civitatis Londinensis civis et Vicecomitis. Epigrammata clarissimi viri Thomæ Mori, pleraq; è Græcis versa. Epigrammata Des. Erasmi Roterdami*, first complete edition, map, woodcut, and separate titles to the three pieces within borders designed by Holbein and Urse Graf, old morocco, g. e., *Basileæ, apud Jo. Frobenium mense Novembri-Decemberi*, 1518, small 4to. (397)  
*Leighton*, £4 15s.



- 90 Morris (F. O.) A History of British Birds, fourth edition, revised, with 394 plates coloured by hand, 6 vol., half calf, Nimmo, 1895-7, royal 8vo. (572) *H. Bumpus*, £2 16s.
- 91 Murray's Handbook to the Cathedrals of England and Wales, numerous illustrations, 8 vol., half vellum gilt, g. e., 1869-87, 8vo. (212) *Bickers*, £3 10s.
- 92 Nichols (J.) Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century, 9 vol. in 10—and Illustrations of Literary History, 8 vol., portraits and plates, together 17 vol., old calf gilt, 1812-58, 8vo. (710) *Thorp*, £2 17s.
- 93 Nimmo's Series of Standard Romances, etchings by Lalauze and others, 22 vol., half vellum extra, 1880-83, 8vo. (138) *H. Bumpus*, £6
- 94 Norie (W. D.) The Life and Adventures of Prince Charles Stuart, illustrations, maps and facsimiles, 4 vol., cloth extra, g. e., n. d., folio (803) *E. Mackay*, £2 2s.
- 95 Oliphant (Mrs.) Foreign Classics for English Readers, edited by Mrs. Oliphant, 10 vol. bound in 9, half vellum gilt, 1879-81, 8vo. (115) *Bickers*, £2 4s.
- 96 Palgrave (Sir F.) History of Normandy and of England, 4 vol., half calf, m. e., 1851-64, 8vo. (694) *Fuller*, £1 14s.
- 97 Penrose (F. C.) The Principles of Athenian Architecture, plates (some coloured), half morocco, 1888, imperial folio (795) *Hill & Son*, £4 7s. 6d.
- 98 Pepys (S.) Memoirs, edited by Lord Braybrooke, portraits, 5 vol., calf gilt, 1828, 8vo. (706) *J. Bumpus*, £1 16s.
- 99 Perrot and Chipiez. History of Ancient Egyptian Art, 2 vol.—Art in Chaldæa and Assyria, 2 vol.—Phœnicia and Cyprus—Sardinia, Judea, etc.—Phrygia, Lydia, etc.—Persia and Primitive Greece, together 12 vol., cloth extra, 1883-94, imperial 8vo. (223) *D. Reeves*, £4 10s.
- 100 Pistolesi (E.) Il Vaticano, numerous outline plates, 8 vol., half vellum, *Rome*, 1829-38, folio (702) *A. Jackson*, £3 17s. 6d.
- 101 Poynter (Sir E. J.) The National Gallery, edited by Sir E. J. Poynter (limited issue), numerous illustrations, 3 vol., half calf gilt, t. e. g., 1899-1900, 4to. (255) *Bickers*, £9 15s.
- 102 Prescott (W. H.) Works, edited by J. F. Kirk, 12 vol., tree calf gilt, 1875-8, 8vo. (169) *Sotheran*, £4 5s.
- 103 Punch, or the London Charivari, illustrations by Leech, Tenniel, Keene and others, from the commencement in 1841 to July, 1904, first 120 vol. uniformly half morocco, cloth sides, t. e. g., with the wrappers and advertisements (vol. lxxvi. wanted and one damaged), remainder in numbers, 4to. (767) *Sotheran*, £14
- 104 Radcliffe (F. P. Delmé). The Noble Science, a few General Ideas on Fox-Hunting, plates, morocco extra, g. e., Ackermann, 1839, royal 8vo. (357) £2
- 105 Rawstorne (L.) Gamonia, or the Art of Preserving Game, 15 coloured plates by J. T. Rawlins and others (loose), original morocco, Ackermann, 1837, 8vo. (619) *W. T. Spencer*, £5
- 106 Redgrave (R. and S.) A Century of Painters, with two A.L.s from the authors inserted, 2 vol., cloth, 1866, 8vo. (681) *Maggs*, £1 8s.

- 107 Rogers (S.) Italy, a Poem, first issue of the first edition, with the vignettes at pages 88 and 91 reversed, proof engravings after Turner and Stothard, morocco extra, g. e., 1830, 8vo. (652) *Sotheman, £2 10s.*
- 108 Roberts (D.) The Holy Land. Syria, Idumea, Arabia, Egypt and Nubia, lithograph plates by Haghe and descriptions by Croly, 4 vol., half morocco, g. e., F. G. Moon, 1842-6, atlas folio (90) *Winter, £2 4s.*
- 109 Roman Breviary (The), reformed by Order of the Holy (Ecumenical Council of Trent, translated by John, Marquis of Bute, 2 vol., cloth, uncut, 1879, 8vo. (546) *J. Bain, £3 7s. 6d.*
- 110 Rossetti (D. G.) The Oxford and Cambridge Magazine for 1856, conducted by Members of the two Universities, original blue cloth, uncut, London, Bell and Daldy, 1856, 8vo. (354) *J. Bain, £9*
- 111 Saluste (Guillaume, Seigneur du Bartas). Bartas his Devine Weekes and Workes. Translated and Dedicated to the King's most excellent Maiestie by Joshva Sylvester, engraved title, in compartments, with printed titles to the various parts, original limp vellum, At London, printed by Humfrey Lownes, 1605, 4to. (362) *Dobell, £1 4s.*  
[The above was the first collective edition of "Sylvester's Du Bartas." The collation, which varies in extant copies, is as follows:—A, 8 leaves (not including engraved title), the first blank; B, 10 leaves, including title to the "First Weeke"; C to Xx in eights (Rr, 5 leaves only); XX\*, 4 leaves, the last blank; Yy to Aaa in eights.—*Catalogue.*]
- 112 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, frontispieces, vignette titles and numerous other illustrations, 48 vol.—and the Poetical Works, frontispieces and vignette titles after Turner, 12 vol., together 60 vol., uniformly bound in half morocco gilt, cloth sides, gilt edges, Edinburgh, 1859-60, 8vo. (119) *J. & E. Bumpus, £8 15s.*
- 113 Shakespeare (W.) Works, by Alexander Dyce, portraits and facsimiles, with Glossary, 10 vol., half morocco, g. e., 1880-81, 8vo. (181) *E. Parker, £3 17s. 6d.*
- 114 South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks, 22 vol., half calf, g. e., 1875-94, 8vo. (215) *Maggs, £3 1s.*
- 115 Spenser Society. Publications, facsimiles, Nos. 1 to 34, in 32 parts (3 parts folio), sewed, 1867-82, 8vo. (713) *E. George, £2 6s.*
- 116 Stephen (Leslie). Hours in a Library, first edition, 3 vol., cloth, 1874-9, 8vo. (75) *Robson, £1 2s.*
- 117 Stevenson (R. L.) Works. An Inland Voyage—Edinburgh—Treasure Island—Kidnapped—Prince Otto—A Child's Garden—Memories and Portraits—Men and Books—Vailima Letters, etc., illustrations, 30 vol., uniformly bound in half calf, t. e. g., 1892-99, 8vo. (127) *F. Wells, £10*
- 118 Stevenson (R. L.) Father Damien, an Open Letter to the Reverend Dr. Hyde of Honolulu, with MS. corrections in the

- author's autograph on pages 7, 13 and 20, sewed, in morocco slip case, *Privately printed, Sydney*, 1890, 8vo. (552) £3 9s.
- 119 Stevenson (R. L.) *Objects of Pity, or Self and Company, by a Gentleman of Quality, Privately printed, limp vellum, Amsterdam*, 1892, 8vo. (553) £4 4s.  
[This and the preceding lot were sold by Messrs. Hodgson on October 5th.—ED.]
- 120 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) *Works. Annals of the Artists of Spain*, 4 vol.—*Cloister Life of Charles V., etc.*, together 6 vol., illustrations, cloth, t. e. g., 1891, 8vo. (680) *D. Reeves*, £2 6s.
- 121 Swinburne (A. C.) *Poems and Ballads, the three series*, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1884-92, 8vo. (202) *W. L. Ainslie*, £1 10s.
- 122 Symonds (J. A.) *Renaissance in Italy. The Age of the Despots—Revival of Learning—The Fine Arts—Italian Literature—and the Catholic Reaction*, first editions, portrait, vellum extra, g. e., together 7 vol., 1875-86, 8vo. (228) *Bickers*, £10 10s.
- 123 Tennyson (Lord A.) *Works, portrait*, 10 vol., morocco extra, g. e., Macmillan, 1884-93, 8vo. (200) *Bickers*, £3 15s.
- 124 Thackeray (Miss.) *Novels. Old Kensington—The Village on the Cliff—Five Old Friends, etc.*, vignette titles, 9 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1882-3, 8vo. (122) *Hill & Son*, £1 18s.
- 125 Thackeray (W. M.) *Complete Works, new Standard Edition, with all the original illustrations by the author, Richard Doyle and others*, 26 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., 1883-6, 8vo. (121) *F. Edwards*, £11 5s.
- 126 Traill (H. D.) *Social England, a Record of the Progress of the People*, 6 vol., cloth, 1894-7, 8vo. (24) *H. Cox*, £2 2s.
- 127 Turner (J. M. W.) *An Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour round the Southern Coast of England, engravings from drawings by J. M. W. Turner, W. Westall, S. Prout, P. Dewint and others (some on India paper), levant morocco extra, g. e., 1849, 4to. (238)* *Leighton*, £1 11s.
- 128 Turner (J. M. W.) *Turner's Annual Tour, plates, the three series, for 1833, 1834 and for 1835, LARGE PAPER, with proof plates on India paper*, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1833-35, 8vo. (239) *R. Meikle*, £3 3s.
- 129 Turner (J. M. W.) *Turner and Girtin. River Scenery, with descriptions by Mrs. Hofland, mezzotint plates by eminent engravers after drawings by J. M. W. Turner and Thomas Girtin, half bound*, 1827, 4to. (237) *Maggs*, £1 15s.
- 130 Turner (J. M. W.) *Liber Studiorum, a Description and a Catalogue, by W. G. Rawlinson, original boards, uncut*, 1878, 4to. (241) *W. Ward*, £4 10s.
- 131 Turner (T. H.) *Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages, from the Conquest to the 15th Century, plates*, 4 vol., cloth, t. e. g., *Oxford*, 1851-59, 8vo. (558) *Sotheman*, £2 15s.
- 132 Utino (Leonardi de). *Sermones Quadragesimales (No. 16117 in Hain)*, capitals in red and blue, gothic letter, 404 leaves

- (last leaf wormed), bound in a fragment of an early Hebrew MS., folio (458) *Palmer, £2 5s.*
- 133 Vale Press. The Vale Shakespeare, edited by T. Sturge Moore and decorated by Charles Ricketts, 39 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1900-1903, 8vo. (743) *H. Bumpus, £5*
- 134 Viollet-le-Duc (M.) Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XI. au XVI. Siècle, illustrations, 10 vol., morocco, m. e., Paris, 1867-8, 8vo. (689) *Meuleneere, £6*
- 135 Walpole (H.) Letters, edited by Peter Cunningham, numerous portraits, 9 vol., calf gilt, g. e., 1861, 8vo. (312) *G. H. Brown, £2 16s.*
- 136 Walton and Cotton. The Complete Angler, with Original Memoirs and Notes by Sir H. Nicolas, portraits, plates by Stothard and other illustrations, 2 vol., tree calf extra, g. e., 1860, imperial 8vo. (151) *A. Jackson, £1 18s.*
- 137 Whitaker (T. D.) History of Richmondshire, in the County of York, together with the Wapentakes of Lonsdale, Ewecross and Amunderness, 32 engravings after J. M. W. Turner, woodcuts, pedigrees, etc., 2 vol., old russia gilt, g. e., 1823, folio (247) *W. V. Daniell, £8 5s.*
- 138 Whyte-Melville (C. J.) Novels, with Songs and Verses—and The True Cross, together 27 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., n. d., 8vo. (125) *F. Wells, £5 12s. 6d.*
- 139 Williams (H. N.) Madame Récamier and her Friends (limited edition), LARGE PAPER, illustrations, cloth extra, t. e. g., 1901, 4to. (735) *Forrester, £1 5s.*
- 140 Wraxall (Sir N. W.) Historical and Posthumous Memoirs, 1772-1784, edited by H. B. Wheatley, portraits, 5 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1884, 8vo. (161) *C. Jackson, £2 10s.*

[OCTOBER 25TH AND FIVE FOLLOWING DAYS, 1904.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 2045 ; amount realised, £2,474 8s. 6d.)

- 141 Abbildung der Uniformen aller Kayserlich Königlichen Kriegsvolcker, 126 coloured military costumes, not subject to return, 178-, 8vo. (323) *Maggs, £4 5s.*
- 142 Ackermann (R.) Microcosm of London, 3 vol., about 100 coloured plates by Rowlandson and Pugin, calf, m. e., 1808, etc., 4to. (867) *W. Daniell, £17 5s.*
- 143 Ackermann (R.) History of the Colleges of Winchester, Eton and Westminster, etc., coloured plates of views and costumes, title soiled and few leaves spotted at end, binding broken, 1816, 4to. (1967) *Morland, £15 5s.*

- 144 Ackermann (R.) History of Westminster Abbey, with India-proof portrait of Dean Vincent, and 80 coloured plates by Pugin, Mackenzie, etc., 2 vol., contemporary morocco gilt, g. e., 1812, 8vo. (1407) *Pye*, £4 15s.
- 145 Adair (J.) History of the American Indians, folding map, calf, 1775, 4to. (478) *H. Stevens*, £2 18s.
- 146 Adventures of Dr. Comicus, or the Frolicks of Fortune, 7 coloured plates, original boards, uncut, B. Blake, n. d., 8vo. (761) *Leon*, £1 7s.
- 147 Aeneas Silvius. Tractatus Pulcherrimus, 18 leaves, 34 lines to a page, **gothic letter**, s. l. et a.—Valle (Nicolao de). Constantinopolis Rome sue salutem. et Responsum, 11 parts, s. l. et a.—Lucretiæ Borgiæ Epithalamiū per Cæliū Calcagninū, *Valentia*, 1502, vellum, in 1 vol., 4to. (481) *Leighton*, £2 10s.
- 148 Akerman (J. Y.) The Numismatic Chronicle, 1838 to 1893, plates, 15 vol., half bound, the remainder in parts as issued, 1838-1893, 8vo. (763) *Quaritch*, £10 5s.
- 149 Aldrete (B.) Varias Antiquedades de España, Africa y otras Provincias, engraved title, old French morocco extra, g. e., *Ambères*, 1614, 4to. (479) *Maggs*, £2 8s.
- 150 American Maps. North and South America, in 6 sheets, by Jefferys, 1753—Plan of Quebec, 1758—Nova Scotia, 1755—New England, 1755—New Hampshire, by Blanchard and Langdon, 1761—Pennsylvania, by N. Scull, *Philadelphia*, n. d., and others, in all 33, half calf, uncut, in 1 vol., folio (623) *H. Stevens*, £8 15s.
- 151 Analysis of the Hunting Field, a series of sketches of the Principal Characters that compose one, first edition, 6 coloured illustrations by H. Alken, and woodcuts, several leaves spotted, half morocco gilt, m. e., Ackermann, 1846, 8vo. (1849) *Sefton*, £6 15s.
- 152 Angelo (H.) L'Ecole des Armes avec l'Explication Générale des Principales Altitudes et Positions concernant l'Escrime, plates of fencing, uncut, Dodsley, 1763, folio (626) *Belin*, £2 6s.
- 153 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, a magazine entirely appropriated to Sporting Subjects and Fancy Pursuits, coloured plates by Alken and Cruikshank, and numerous plates by Landseer, Herring and others, complete in 78 monthly parts, with the wrappers, insets and advertisements, 1822-28, 8vo. (1021) *Hornstein*, £60  
[This set included the monthly number (78) for June, 1828, comprising pages 351-418 of vol. xiii. (usually missing), and the two extra plates, "Hunting" and "Mare by Soreheels." Believed to be perfect, but, owing to the difficulty in obtaining a collation, sold not subject to return.—*Catalogue*.]
- 154 Apperley (C. J.) The Life of a Sportsman, by "Nimrod," first edition, with 36 coloured illustrations by Henry Alken (some plates mounted as usual), levant morocco super extra, leather joints, silk ends, by Rivière and Son, covers preserved at end, rough g. e., 1842, 8vo. (1089) *Hornstein*, £12

- 155 Apperley (C. J.) *The Life of a Sportsman*, by Nimrod, with 36 coloured illustrations by Henry Alken, 1874, 8vo. (1028) *Edwards*, £3 12s.
- 156 *Archæologia*, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, vol. i. to lviii., part i., and Index, vol. i.-l., and 9 duplicate vol., together 89 vol., russia, calf and cloth, as issued, 1779-1902, 4to. (865) *Sotheran*, £15
- 157 *Archæologia Cantiana*. Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society, vol. i.-xxv., including Index, plates, original cloth, 1858-92, 8vo. (767) *Hitchin*, £6 2s. 6d.
- 158 *Archæological Journal of the British Archæological Association*, vol. i.-xlv., illustrations, first 31 vol. half morocco, uncut, 8 vol., half bound, and the remainder in parts, as issued, 1845-87, 8vo. (768) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.
- 159 Ariosto (L.) *Orlando Furioso*, 4 vol., portrait and plates after Eisen, Moreau, Cipriani, etc., calf, g.e., *Birmingham*, J. Baskerville, 1771, 8vo. (330) *Farleigh*, £2 8s.
- 160 Armstrong (Sir W.) Sir Joshua Reynolds, 78 photographs and other illustrations, 1900, folio (943) *Quaritch*, £2 12s.
- 161 Armstrong (Sir W.) Sir Henry Raeburn, with Introduction and Catalogue by Stevenson and Caw, photographs and other illustrations, 1901, folio (944) *Curtis*, £2 18s.
- 162 Armstrong (Sir W.) Gainsborough and his Place in English Art, photographs and other illustrations, 1899, folio (945) *Quaritch*, £6 5s.
- 163 Bacon (Sir F. Lord Verulam). *Advancement of Learning*, interpreted by Gilbert Wats, portrait by Marshall, title missing, original calf, *Oxford*, 1640 (1318) *Jacques*, £3  
[Pope's copy, with the following inscription in his autograph on back of portrait: "The Lord Bacon's Advancement of Learning. Ex-libris Alex. Pope. Ver. 3." The portrait has been backed by some ignorant binder, and it was only recently that the inscription was discovered.—*Catalogue*.]
- 164 Baret (J.) *An Alvearie or Quadruple Dictionarie*, containing foure sundrie tonques, English, Latine, Greeke and French, with Proverbs, etc., woodcut title, some leaves stained, vellum, H. Denham, 1580, folio (629) *Edwards*, £1 14s.
- 165 Baring-Gould (Rev. S.) *The Lives of the Saints*, with Appendix, 16 vol., and duplicate March and April, illustrations, 1877-98, 8vo. (67) *Thorpe*, £1 9s.
- 166 Beckford (Peter). *Thoughts on Hunting*, in a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend, first edition, plates, calf extra, by Rivière and Son, rough g.e., 1781, 4to. (1234) *Judd*, £3 10s.
- 167 Berain (J.) *Ornemens*. Designs for Architectural Ornaments, Chandelabras, Friezes, Fountains, Clock Cases, etc., 67 plates, old calf, *Paris*, s.d.—*Ornemens*, a similar collection of 43 plates, old calf, with the royal arms of France on the sides, together 2 vol., *ib.*, s.d., folio (634-5) *Belin*, £23 10s.
- 168 Bernard (P.) *Panegyrique de Saint Louis Roi de France*, French morocco extra, dentelle borders on the sides, with

- the arms of the Marquise de Pompadour in the centre, gilt starred end papers, g.e., well preserved, *Paris*, 1756, 8vo. (338) *Mason*, £11
- 169 Boccaccio (G.) *De Mulieribus Claris*, title mounted, woodcuts, half calf, *Venetia per Zuaune de Trino, chiamato Tacuino*, 1506, 4to. (496) *Col. Adams*, £1 16s.
- 170 Boccaccio (G.) *Il Decamerone*, 5 vol., frontispieces, 110 plates and 97 tailpieces by Eisen, Gravelot and Boucher, old French calf, g.e., *Londra (Parigi)*, 1757, 8vo. (1095) *A. Jackson*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 171 Boccaccio (G.) *The Decameron*, 2 vol. in 1, first edition of the first English translation (both parts being of uniform date), woodcut titles in compartments and numerous other woodcuts, had the leaf of errata, first title repaired and restored in facsimile, second title shaved, some leaves stained and some margins repaired, calf extra, rough g.e., J. Jaggard, 1620, folio (1311) *Leighton*, £8 10s.
- 172 Boys (W.) *Collections for a History of Sandwich*, in Kent, in 2 vol., plates, calf, with the ex-libris of the Hon. Anna Damer, dated 1793, in each vol., *Canterbury*, 1792, 4to. (874) *Carr*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 173 Bridges (J.) *History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire*, by P. Whalley, 2 vol., portrait and plates, tree-marbled calf, y.e., 1791, folio (644) *Hayley*, £6 5s.
- 174 British Museum. *Illuminated Manuscripts in the British Museum*, with Descriptive Text by G. F. Warner, 60 illuminated plates, in 4 portfolios, 1899-1903, 4to. (900) *James*, £5
- 175 Bruin (G.) *Théâtre des Cités du Monde*, 6 vol. in 2, coloured folding maps, plans and views, old morocco, g.e., *Cologne*, 1598-1618, folio (647) *Rolandi*, £8 10s.
- 176 Buck (S. and T.) *Views of Castles, Towns, Cities, etc. in England and Wales*, 84 plates (only), in 4 vol., half calf (1774), folio (648) *W. Daniell*, £12
- 177 Bunbury (H.) *Academy for Grown Horsemen, and Annals of Horsemanship*, both parts, coloured plates by Bunbury, calf, 1812, 4to. (1270) *C. Jackson*, £2 3s.
- 178 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Exhibition of English Mezzotint Portraits, from 1730 to 1830*, 57 mezzotint portraits, cloth, as issued, 1902, folio (1314) *Maggs*, £4 6s.
- 179 Byron (Lord). *Don Juan*, coloured plates by J. R. Cruikshank, uncut, Fairburn, n.d., 8vo. (1707) *Spencer*, £1 13s.
- 180 Callot (J.) *Les Misères et les Malheurs de la Guerre*, title and 17 plates by Israel, old calf, *Paris*, 1633, oblong 4to. (348) *Belin*, £2
- 181 Carey (David). *Life in Paris, etc. in the French Metropolis*, coloured plates drawn and engraved by George Cruikshank, and woodcuts, original calf, J. Fairburn, 1822, 8vo. (1523) *Spencer*, £5 5s.
- 182 Carlyle (T.) *Collected Works, with Index*, library edition, 34 vol., plates, original cloth, uncut, Charles Dickens' copy, with his ex-libris in 12 vol. and Edmund Yates' ex-libris in all the vol., 1869-71, 8vo. (1113) *Hornstein*, £11 10s.

- 183 Carlyle (T.) Works, "Centenary Edition," 30 vol., portraits, calf gilt, t. e. g., 1896-99, etc., 8vo. (1855) *Seston*, £7
- 184 Cervantes (M. de). Don Quixote, translated by Mary Smirke, 4 vol., plates from pictures by Robert Smirke, original boards, uncut, 1818, 8vo. (1825) *Hornstein*, £2 2s.
- 185 Chaffers (W.) The Ceramic Gallery, with Historical Notices and Descriptions, 2 vol., several hundred photographic plates, original cloth, 1872, 8vo. (40) *Batsford*, £6 10s.
- 186 Chapman (G.) Comedies and Tragedies, now first collected, LARGE PAPER, morocco, t. e. g., 3 vol., 1873, 8vo. (205) *Thorpe*, £1 3s.
- 187 Charles I. Eikon Basilikè, the Pourtraicture of His Sacred Maiestie in his Solitude and Sufferings, first edition, with leaf of errata and plate by Marshall (269 pages), rough calf (No. 11 in Almack), no name or place, 1648, 8vo. (1425) *Smith*, £4
- 188 Charles I. Eikon Basilikè, another edition (pages 268 and 1-10), old morocco, g. e. (No. viii. in Almack), *Reprinted in R. M. Anno Dom.* 1648, 8vo. (1426) *Smith*, £1 16s.
- 189 Charles I. Eikon Basilikè, another edition (187 pages), folding plate of the king kneeling, old morocco (No. xxii. in Almack), *Reprinted in R. M. Anno Dom.* 1648, 8vo. (1427) *Smith*, £1 10s.
- 190 Chippendale (T.) The Gentleman and Cabinet-Maker's Director, being a collection of Useful and Elegant Designs of Household Furniture in Gothic, Chinese and Modern Taste, first edition, 160 plates (some pages soiled and plain corner of title torn off), old calf, top side missing, 1754, folio (2039) *Quaritch*, £9
- 191 Colden (C.) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, 2 vol., third edition, half calf, uncut, 1755, 8vo. (351) *Dobell*, £1 10s.
- 192 Collyns (C. P.) Chase of the Wild Red Deer, illustrations, original cloth, uncut, 1862, 8vo. (229) *Maggs*, £1 18s.  
[There is a later edition of 1902, small 4to., published at 21s., and now worth about half that amount.—Ed.]
- 193 Cooper (J. W.) A Treatise on Cocking, first edition, coloured plate, half morocco, rough, g. e., 1859, 8vo. (1032) *Hornstein*, £1 6s.
- 194 Corneille (P.) Œuvres, 10 vol., old French morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, Bauche, 1758, 8vo. (352) *Maggs*, £3 3s.
- 195 Corneille (P.) Théâtre avec des Commentaires, etc., 12 vol., frontispiece and 34 plates by Gravelot, old morocco extra, g. e., by Wingrave (*Genève*), 1764, 8vo. (353) *Rolandi*, £4 7s. 6d.
- 196 Cox (N.) The Gentleman's Recreation, in four parts, viz., Hunting, Hawking, Fowling, Fishing, etc. (some leaves wormed and plates inlaid by the binder), first edition, quaintly bound in carved oak boards, covered with morocco super extra, joints, silk ends, rich symbolical tooling on sides and back by T. Gosden, with his bookplate, 1674, 8vo. (1087) *Tapley*, £4 6s.



- 197 Coxe (W.) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, 2 vol., plates, uncut, 1801, 4to. (511) *Hutchings*, £2 6s.
- 198 Daniell (W. B.) Rural Sports, with Supplement, plates, calf (supplement in half morocco), g. e. and t. e. g., uncut, 4 vol., 1805-13, 4to. (245) *W. Daniell*, £1 19s.
- 199 Dibdin (T. F.) The Bibliographical Decameron, or Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, etc., with engravings, 3 vol., morocco, g. e., 1817, 8vo. (186) *Sotheran*, £8 15s.
- 200 Dilke (Lady). French Painters of the XVIIIth Century, numerous plates, 200 copies printed, 1899, 4to. (880) *Sotheran*, £1 3s.
- 201 Dobson (A.) William Hogarth, with Introduction by Sir W. Armstrong, plates and illustrations, 1902, folio (951) *Curtis*, £2 10s.
- 202 Dodoens (R.) A Nieuwe Herball, translated into English by Henry Lyte, and now abridged by W. Ram, **black letter**, slightly wormed, vellum, 1606, 4to. (582) *Lock*, £2 4s.  
[The original edition of Dodoens' Herball was printed at Antwerp in 1578, folio, "and are to be solde at London in Povvles Church-yarde by Gerard Devves."—ED.]
- 203 Drayton (Michael). Works, 4 vol., portrait, original calf, 1753, 8vo. (371) *Maggs*, £2 2s.
- 204 Dresden Gallery. Recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus célèbres Tableaux de la Galerie Royale de Dresde, 3 vol., plates by Basan, Camerata, Daulle, etc., half morocco, uncut, *Dresde*, 1753, etc., folio (1613) *Rolandi*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 205 Dunkin (A. J.) History of the County of Kent, 4 vol. in 2, 1856-8—History of Deptford, 1854, portrait, map and other illustrations (70 copies printed), original gilt cloth, g. e., 4to. (1970) *Walford*, £2 10s.
- 206 Ercilla y Zuñiga. Primera, Segunda, Tercera Partes de la Araucana, stained, woodcut portrait, old morocco, in the style of Roger Payne, y. e., *Madrid, en casa de Pedro Madrigal*, 1590, 8vo. (374) *Hayley*, £2
- 207 Faber (G. S.) The Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from Historical Testimony and Circumstantial Evidence, 3 vol., map and plates, original boards, uncut, 1816, 4to. (1947) *C. S. Palmer*, £2 2s.
- 208 Fielding (Henry). Works, edited, with a Biographical Essay, by Leslie Stephen, édition de luxe, 10 vol., portrait and illustrations on India paper, buckram, uncut, 1882, imperial 8vo. (1841) *Sefton*, £2 9s.
- 209 Fisher (J.) Picturesque Tour of Killarney, 20 coloured plates, wrapper, *Dublin*, 1790, oblong folio (1329) *Guinness*, £2 2s.
- 210 Florio (G.) Queen Anna's New World of Words, or Dictionarie of Italian and English, portrait by Hole, woodcut title, vellum, with arms on the sides, 1611, folio (667) *Fox*, £7
- 211 Fowling, a Poem (in five books), descriptive of Grouse, Partridge, Pheasant, Woodcock, Duck and Snipe Shooting, first edition, portraits of T. Gosden and of his favourite

- pointer "Doll," morocco extra, rich symbolical tooling on sides and back, by T. Gosden, with his bookplate, 1808, 8vo. (1086) *Tapley*, £6
- 212 Fox (J.) Book of Martyrs, Acts and Monuments of the Church, 3 vol., **black letter**, woodcuts, wanted title to vol. ii. (sold not subject to return), old calf, 1641-31, folio (670) *Fairfax*, £1 6s.
- 213 French Revolution. Tableaux Historiques de la Revolution Française, upwards of 150 plates and 65 portraits, with text, 2 vol., uncut, *Paris*, 1817, folio (1596) *Rimell*, £2 6s.
- 214 Gage (T.) A New Survey of the West-Indias, or The English-American his Travail by Sea and Land, maps, calf, 1655, folio (675) *Sotheran*, £2
- 215 [Goldsmith (Oliver).] Memoirs of a Protestant, condemned to the Gallies of France, for his Religion, written by himself, . . . translated from the original, just published at the Hague, by James Wellington, 2 vol., first edition, original calf, 1758, 8vo. (1824) *Maggs*, £3 3s.
- 216 H.B.'s Political Sketches. A complete set of these Humorous and Satirical Sketches, comprising 917 plates, coloured throughout, and the whole inlaid on dark-grey paper, with the letterpress key to each mounted at foot, bound in 9 vol., half morocco extra, t. e. g., McLean, 1829-48, royal folio (1406) *Anderson*, £26
- 217 H. (R.) The Royal Pastime of Cock-fighting, or the Art of Breeding, Feeding. Fighting and Curing Cocks of the Game, first edition, morocco extra, with symbolical tooling, rough g. e., 1709, 8vo. (1052) *Maggs*, £4 9s.
- 218 Haklvyt (Richard). Virginia richly valued, by the description of the maine land of Florida, her next neighbour, out of the foure yeeres continuall travell and discoverie for above one thousand miles East and West, of Don Ferdinando de Soto, and sixe hundred able men in his companie, title and last leaf soiled, headline of two last leaves shaved, old calf, *F. Kyngston for Mathew Lowndes*, 1609, 4to. (538) *Stevens*, £12 10s.
- 219 Halkett (S.) and J. Laing. Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, 4 vol., *Edinburgh*, 1882, 8vo. (1781) *Hill*, £3 17s.
- 220 Hallam (Isaac). The Cocker, a Poem, etc. humbly inscribed to the Honourable Society of Sportsmen at Grantham, first edition, frontispece, half morocco, with gamecock on back, by T. Gosden, m. e., *Stamford*, 1742, 4to. (1235) *Judd*, £4 12s.
- 221 Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, second edition, extra illustrated by the insertion of upwards of 330 etchings and engravings, facsimiles, portraits, etc., some proofs before letters, India proofs, etc. after Dürer, Rembrandt, etc., and a number of blank leaves for further illustrations, bound in 7 vol., with specially printed title-pages, morocco extra, t. e. g., 1876, royal folio (1405) *Phillips Bros.*, £90

- 222 Hamerton (P. G.) The Graphic Arts, first edition, illustrations by and after Sir F. Leighton, Turner, Watteau, Rembrandt, etc., half bound, uncut, 1882, 4to. (1589)  
*Hill*, £1 16s.
- 223 Hasted (E.) History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent, 4 vol., maps and plates, uncut, *Canterbury*, 1778-99, 4to. (896)  
*W. Daniell*, £18 5s.
- 224 Hasted (E.) History and Topography of the County of Kent, 12 vol., map and plates, half calf, with all faults, *Canterbury*, 1797-1801, 8vo. (815)  
*Walford*, £3
- 225 Hawker (Lieut.-Col. P.) Instructions to Young Sportsmen, with directions for the choice, care and management of guns, hints for the preservation of game and instructions for shooting wildfowl, etc., first edition, uncut, 1814, 8vo. (1090)  
*Hornstein*, £3
- 226 Herball. The Grete Herball whiche geveth parfyte Knowledge and understanding of all maner of herbes and there gracyous Vertues, etc., by Peter Treveris, **black letter**, three or four letters broken away on fore-edge of title, woodcut on title, printer's colophon on last leaf (defective) and woodcuts throughout the text, all coloured by hand, MS. additions at the end, oak boards, covered stamped leather, metal bosses, etc., *Peter Treveris*, *xviii. July*, 1526, folio (686)  
*Quaritch*, £25 10s.
- 227 Historical Manuscript Commission Reports, 87 parts (some folio), 1870-99, 8vo. (816)  
*Harding*, £4 6s.
- 228 Holbein (Hans). The Images of the Old Testament, lately expressed, set forthe in Ynglishe and French, with a playn and brief exposition, wormed in the outside margin and water-stained, woodcuts, with printer's mark on last leaf, vellum, *Lyons*, Johan Frellon, 1549, 4to. (542) *Sefton*, £6 5s.
- 229 Homer's Iliads and Odyssees, translated with annotations by J. Ogilby, 2 vol., plates, old French morocco extra, g. e., 1669, folio (685)  
*Maggs*, £1 2s.
- 230 Humphreys and Westwood. British Moths and their Transformation, 3 vol., coloured plates, 1843-9, 4to. (123)  
*Quaritch*, £3 5s.
- 231 Hutchins (J.) History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset (with Appendix), 2 vol., maps and plates, calf gilt, y. e., 1774, folio (690)  
*Cooke*, £1 14s.
- 232 Jackson (William). New and Complete Newgate Calendar, or Malefactor's Universal Register, 9 vol., plates, half bound, binding broken, 1818, 8vo. (1502)  
*Sotheran*, £2 16s.
- 233 Jamaica. Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica from 1681 to 1737 inclusive, old calf, J. Baskett, 1738, folio (691)  
*Harding*, £1 18s.
- 234 Jesse (J. H.) Literary and Historical Memorials of London, 1847, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, 8vo. (225)  
*Shepherd*, £1 9s.
- 235 Jones (Owen). Plans, Elevations, Sections and Details of the Alhambra, from drawings by Jules Goury, 2 vol., large plates, chiefly in colours, heightened with gold, with a complete

- translation of the Arabic inscriptions, etc., half morocco gilt, g. e., *Published by Owen Jones*, 1842-5, folio (1994)  
*Hill*, £8 7s. 6d.
- 236 Journal of the House of Lords, from 1642 to 1840, 65 vol., various, half bound, v. y., folio (1696) *Quaritch*, £1 12s.
- 237 Journal of the House of Commons, and Reports from the Committee of the House of Commons, from 1644-1840, 113 vol., various, half bound, v. y., folio (1697) *Quaritch*, £1 15s.
- 238 Kit-Cat Club. Portraits and Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons composing the Kit-Cat Club, 48 engravings from the original pictures by Sir G. Kneller, half morocco, m. e., 1821, imperial 4to. (2029) *J. Ward*, £2 6s.
- 239 Lacroix (P.) Works. Arts in the Middle Ages and the Renaissance—Manners, Customs and Dress during the Middle Ages—Military and Religious Life in the Middle Ages—Science and Literature in the Middle Ages—The Eighteenth Century, its Institutions, etc., illustrated with coloured plates and engravings on wood, 5 vol., calf extra, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges, 1878, etc., 8vo. (1402)  
*Edwards*, £8 15s.
- 240 La Fontaine (J. de). Fables Choiesies, mises en vers, 4 vol., 275 plates by Oudry, russias, *A Paris*, 1755-59, folio (318)  
*Thorp*, £4 4s.
- 241 La Fontaine (J. de). Les Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon avec la Poëme d'Adonis, 2 vol., portrait and plates by Moreau le Jeune, LARGE VELLUM PAPER, calf extra, tooled sides, g. e., *Paris*, 1797, 8vo. (1099) *Sotheran*, £1 9s.
- 242 Lambarde (W.) A Perambulation of Kent, black letter, folding map, that of the Heptarchia cut into at foot, old calf, with initials "J. G." on the sides, E. Bollifant, 1596, 4to. (550)  
*Fairfax*, £2 6s.
- 243 Latham (Symon). Latham's Falconry, or the Falcon's Lure and Cure, in two Books, woodcuts, Etruscan calf, with full-length figures of two falconers on the sides, T. Harper, 1633, 4to. (1239) *Sotheran*, £7
- 244 Lathy (T. P.) The Angler, a Poem in ten cantos, with proper Instructions in the Art, rules to choose fishing rods, lines, hooks, floats, baits, etc., portrait and engravings in text, first edition, one of 25 copies on LARGE AND THICK PAPER, morocco extra, the sides and back impressed with various angling emblems in blind and gold (viz., portraits of Walton and Cotton, scenes from Walton's "Angler," fish, angling implements, etc.), by T. Gosden, g. e., 1819, 8vo. (1058)  
*Maggs*, £3 4s.
- [One copy was printed on vellum for T. Gosden.—ED.]
- 245 Leland (John). Itinerary through England and Wales, *Published by Thomas Hearne*, 9 vol. in 5, engravings, original calf, *Oxford*, 1745, etc., 8vo. (1539) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.
- 246 Letarouilly (P.) Edifices de Rome Moderne. Palais, Maisons, Eglises, et autres Monumens de la Ville de Rome, 3 vol., atlas folio of large Engravings and volume of Descriptions in

- 4to., some of the plates spotted; half bound; *Liège*, 1843-57 (1992) *Batsford*, £4
- 247 Linschoten (J. H. de). *Histoire de la Navigation de Indes Orientales*, avec Annotations de B. Paludanus, engraved title, maps, etc. coloured, *Amst.*, 1619—*Le Grand Routier de Mer*, engraved title and coloured map, *ib.*, 1619—*Description de l'Amerique*, coloured map, *ib.*, 1619, vellum, in 1 vol., folio (698) *Maggs*, £2 4s.
- 248 London and its Environs Described, 6 vol., numerous plates, old calf, R. Dodsley, 1761, 8vo. (416) *Lock*, £1 11s.
- 249 Machiavelli (N.) *Tutte le Opere divise in V partis et di nuovo con somma accuratezza ristampate*, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, head on titles, ruled throughout, old French morocco, with arms in the centre, "Au Santoir d' Argent," with motto, "Fugal omne Venenum," and monogram in the corners and on the back, C. C. W., g. e., *s. l. (Roma) et nome del impress.* 1550, 4to. (555) *Col. Adams*, £3
- 250 Mackenzie (A.) *Voyages from Montreal through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans*, portrait and maps, uncut, 1801, 4to. (556) *Quaritch*, £1 12s.
- 251 Malory (Sir T.) *Le Morte Darthur*, illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley, uncut, 2 vol., 1893, 4to. (248) *Hill*, £2 2s.  
[This was in the original vellum gilt binding. Another copy in similar condition realised £2 13s. (Lot 1903).—ED.]
- 252 Manning and Bray. *History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey*, vol. i.-ii., portrait, map and plates, vol. i. half calf, cut edges, the other vol. uncut, 1804-9, folio (702) *Gilbert*, £2 18s.  
[Another copy of vol. i.-ii. on large paper, original boards, uncut, realised £3.—ED.]
- 253 Marguerite de Navarre. *Heptameron François*, 3 vol., plates by Freudenberg, Dunker, etc., old French morocco extra, g. e., *Berne*, 1780-81, 8vo. (1070) *Quaritch*, £10  
[Another copy, in modern morocco super extra, brought £5 5s. (Lot 1853).—ED.]
- 254 [Martin (B.)] *Reasons for Establishing the Colony of Georgia*, plates, half calf, 1733, 4to. (1276) *H. Stevens*, £1 1s.
- 255 Millais (J. G.) *British Deer and their Horns*, coloured frontispiece and illustrations, buckram, 1897, folio (319) *Thorp*, £1 17s.
- 256 Milton (John). *Paradise Lost*, first edition, with the seventh title-page, corners of N 4 and O 1 repaired and a few letters in facsimile, original calf, with several uncut edges, 1669, 4to. (1265) *Sotheran*, £17
- 257 Morris (Rev. F. O.) *History of British Birds*, 6 vol., coloured plates, original cloth, Groombridge, 1860-2, 8vo. (34) *Thorp*, £2 10s.
- 258 Nash (T.) *Collections for the History of Worcestershire*, 2 vol., portraits, map, plates, pedigrees, etc., calf, y. e., 1781-2, folio (716) *W. Daniell*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 259 Notes and Queries, from vol. i., first series, to vol. xii., ninth series (wanted one part), 10 duplicate vol.—Indices to first,

- second, fourth, sixth, seventh and eighth series, Universal Catalogue of Works on Art, together 125 vol. (the first 6 series half calf, 2 series in cloth, the remainder in numbers) and a parcel of odd numbers, 1849-1904, 4to. (924) *Rawlinson*, £6 10s.
- 260 Orchid Album, comprising Coloured Figures and Descriptions of new Rare and Beautiful Orchidaceous Plants, conducted by Warner Williams, etc., vol. i.-x., coloured plates, the last vol. in parts as issued, 1882-93, 4to. (1920) *Guinness*, £6 10s.
- 261 Pallas (P. S.) *Flora Rossica*, 2 parts in 1 vol., all published, 100 coloured plates, uncut, *Petropoli*, 1784-8, folio (721) *Wesley*, £1 6s.
- 262 Parkinson (John). *Paradisi in Sole. Paradisus Terrestris*, etc., first edition, woodcut title (stained and defective) and woodcuts, 2 leaves of Table imperfect, original rough calf, sold not subject to return, 1629, folio (1313) *Leighton*, £5 15s.
- 263 Parliamentary Reports—Boundary Reports—River Shannon—Slave Trade—Ireland, etc., 75 vol., various, 1829-37, folio (1698) *H. Stevens*, £2 15s.
- 264 *Parnasse Satyrique du dix-neuvième Siècle, Recueil de Pièces Facétieuses, Scatologiques, Piquantes*, etc., 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, 175 copies printed, half morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, *Bruxelles*, 1881, 8vo. (1712) *Rolandi*, £1 12s.
- 265 Pepys (S.) *Diary and Correspondence*, edited by H. B. Wheatley, with *Pepysiana* and Index, 10 vol., portraits, etc., 1893-9, 8vo. (835) *W. Brown*, £3 18s.
- 266 Petrarca (F.) *Triumphos de Petrarca Translacion de los seys triumphos de toscano en Castellano*, fecho por Antonio de Obregõ Capellan del rey, gothic letter, double columns, large woodcut on title and numerous others in the text, old calf, Groffèresque panelled sides, with arms in the centre, with motto, "Hasta quando Senor," g. e., *Valladolid*, 1541, folio (726) *Leighton*, £5
- 267 Phillips (H.) *The True Enjoyment of Angling*, first edition, LARGE PAPER, with 2 autograph notes of the author inserted, subscriber's copy, 100 printed, portrait and music, morocco extra, back and sides gilt with emblematic tooling, g. e., by Hayday, 1843, 8vo. (1101) *Maggs*, £1 11s.
- 268 *Pleasures of Princes, The, or Good Mens Recreations*, etc., with the Choyce, Ordering, Breeding and Dyeting of the fighting Cock, etc., levant morocco extra, 1635, 8vo. (1054) *Hawker*, £5
- 269 Pratt (Anne). *The Flowering Plants, Grasses, Sedges and Ferns of Great Britain*, coloured plates, 6 vol., original cloth, g. e., Warne, n. d., 8vo. (214) *Donkin*, £2
- 270 Pyne (W. H.) *History of the Royal Residences*, 100 coloured plates by Wild, Cattermole, Stephanoff, etc., heightened in gold, LARGE PAPER, 3 vol., contemporary morocco extra, ornamental borders on sides, g. e., 1819, royal folio (1408) *Dr. Johns*, £23

- 271 Ramusio (G. B.) *Delle Navigazioni et Viaggi*, 3 vol. in 2, map and woodcuts, calf, rebacked, *Venetia*, 1563-56, folio (733)  
*Palmer*, £1 15s.
- 272 Rawlinson (Prof. G.) *History of Herodotus*, a new English Version, with copious Notes, 4 vol., with maps and illustrations, 1880, 8vo. (1804)  
*Hill*, £2
- 273 *Recueil d'Estantpes d'Apres les plus Beaux Tableaux et d'Apres le plus beaux Desseins qui sont en France Dans le Cabinet du Roy, dans celuy de Mons. le Duc d'Orleans, et dans d'Autres Cabinets*, 2 vol., plates, old French calf gilt, r. e., *Paris, de l'Imprimerie Royale*, 1729-42, folio (734)  
*Belin*, £3 3s.
- 274 Reiss (W.) and A. Stübel. *Peruvian Antiquities. The Necropolis of Ancon in Peru*, translated by Professor A. H. Keane, upwards of 100 chromo-lithographs, 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1880-87, folio (2020)  
*Edwards*, £5. 2s. 6d.
- 275 Roberts (James and Henry). *The Sportsman's Pocket Companion, being a Striking Likeness or Portraiture of the most Eminent Race Horses and Stallions that ever were in this Kingdom, etc.*, first edition, 40 plates by J. and H. Roberts, calf, n. d. (1760), 8vo. (1023)  
*Hornstein*, £2 9s.
- 276 Rossetti (D. G.) *Poems*, first edition, original cloth, Ellis, 1870, 8vo. (1438)  
*Smith*, £2  
[Post 8vo., navy blue cloth, with gilt design of roses and trellis-work on the side. Twenty-five copies were printed on large paper. Half-title, title, dedication to W. M. Rossetti, contents (vii.-xi.) and text (1-282 pages). See Slater's "Early Editions," p. 217.—ED.]
- 277 Rowlandson (T.) *Comforts of Bath*, 12 coloured plates, half morocco extra, g. e., 1857, oblong 4to. (1267)  
*Shepherd*, £3 9s.
- 278 Rowlandson (T.) *The Military Adventures of Johnny Newcome, etc.*, first edition, coloured plates, half calf, rough g. e., 1815, 8vo. (1111)  
*Spicer*, £1 1s.
- 279 Ruskin (J.) *The Seven Lamps of Architecture*, first edition, original cloth, t. e. g., uncut, 1849, 4to. (257)  
*Thorpe*, £2
- 280 Sala (G. A.) *Trifles for Travellers*, first edition, 18 coloured plates, inlaid on small 4to. paper, bound in levant morocco, gold borders inside, g. e., by Rivière, Ackermann, n. d., 8vo. (1404)  
*Pye*, £2 5s.
- 281 Salvin (F. H.) and W. Brodrick. *Falconry in the British Isles*, numerous plates (some cut in side margin), half russiā, broken, 1855, 4to. (1969)  
*Maggs*, £4 12s.  
[The original edition. A second appeared in 1873.—ED.]
- 282 Scott (Sir W.) *Waverley Novels*, "Abbotsford Edition," 12 vol., with highly finished plates and about 2,000 woodcuts, original cloth, 1842, 8vo. (1813)  
*Tregaskis*, £4 4s.
- 283 Scott (Sir W.) *Waverley Novels*, "Library Edition," 25 vol., frontispieces and vignettes, original cloth, uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1852-3, 8vo. (1856)  
*Morland*, £3 14s.
- 284 Shakespeare (W.) *The Merry Wives of Windsor*, a Comedy, first Dublin edition, half calf, *Dublin*, 1730, 8vo. (1429)  
*Smith*, £2 15s.

- 285 Shakespeare (W.) *Julius Cæsar*, a Tragedy as it is now Acted at the Theatre Royal, *H. H. Jun. for H. Herringman and R. Bentley*, n. d.—Otway (T.) *Venice Preserved*, or a Plot Discovered, a Tragedy, 1704—Farquhar (G.) *The Beau's Stratagem*, n. d.—Motteux (P.) *Thomyris*, an Opera, 1707—Salt for the Leach, 1712—Steele (Sir R.) *The Crisis*, first edition, suppressed, 1714, and others, old calf, in 1 vol., 4to. (594) *Hayley*, £2
- 286 Shakespeare (W.) *Plays*, with notes by Dr. Johnson, 8 vol., portrait, morocco extra, contents lettered, y. e., 1765, 8vo. (449) *Jackson*, £9 12s. 6d.
- 287 Shakespeare (W.) *Comedies, Histories and Tragedies*, being a facsimile of the first folio edition, 1623, from the Chatsworth copy, with Introduction by Sidney Lee, rough calf, uncut, and census of extant copies, *Oxford*, 1902, folio (976) *Hitchman*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 288 Sheridan (R. B.) *The Rivals*, a Comedy, first edition, with half-title and epilogue at the beginning, calf, 1775, 8vo. (1423) *Quaritch*, £10
- 289 Shelley (P. B.) *Poetical Works*, edited by Mrs. Shelley, portrait, 4 vol., uncut, Moxon, 1839, 8vo. (217) *Maggs*, £2 2s.
- 290 Skelton (Sir J.) *Charles I.*, coloured frontispiece, plates and other illustrations, uncut, Goupil, 1898, folio (977) *Forrester*, £1 1s.
- 291 Skelton (Sir J.) *Mary Stuart*, second edition, coloured frontispiece, plates and other illustrations, Goupil, 1898, folio (978) *W. Brown*, £3 3s.
- 292 Sloane (Hans). *A Voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christopher's and Jamaica*, with the Natural History of the Herbs, Trees, Beasts, Fishes, etc., 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, plates, morocco, gilt back, y. e., 1707-25, royal 4to. (744) *Edwards*, £4 6s.
- 293 Smith (C. R.) *Collectanea Antiqua, Etchings and Notices of Ancient Remains*, 7 vol., plates, half calf, g. t., 1848-80, 8vo. (843) *Hitchman*, £3 6s.
- 294 Smith (J.) *Catalogue Raisonné of the Works of Dutch, Flemish and French Painters*, with Supplement, 9 vol. in 5, portraits, etc., calf gilt, m. e., 1829-42, 8vo. (845) *Maggs*, £25
- 295 *Songs of the Chace*, etc., frontispiece and engraved title by Scott, contemporary morocco extra, emblematic gold tooling on sides, back and inside borders, by T. Gosden, with his bookplate, g. e., a water-colour drawing of a fox hunt on the fore-edges under the gilding, 1811, 8vo. (1107) *Judd*, £5 10s.
- 296 Steele (Sir R.) (*The Tatler*) *The Lucubrations of Isaac Bickerstaff, Esq.*, first edition, complete in 271 numbers with titles and indices, uncut, rough binding (last portion wormed), 1709-10, folio (981) *Dobell*, £6 2s. 6d.
- 297 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) *Works*, LARGE PAPER, with duplicate set of plates (265 copies printed for England), 6 vol., cloth gilt, uncut, Nimmo, 1891-2, 4to. (1964) *Lupton*, £3
- 298 Strabo. *De Situ Orbis, Græce*, first edition, vellum, *Venetius*, Aldus, 1516, folio (748) *Maggs*, £6 12s. 6d.



- 299 Street (G. E.) Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain, second edition, illustrations, calf gilt, m. e., 1869, 8vo. (1801)  
*Batsford, £2 6s.*
- 300 Suckling (Sir John). *Fragmenta Aurea* (or Works), a Collection of all the incomparable peeces, . . . printed by his owne copies, with the portrait by W. Marshall, defective and mounted, a few headlines shaved, calf antique, r. e., 1648, 8vo. (1454)  
*Smith, £3*  
[An interesting copy, having the signature on title of "Is. Walton, 1671" (cut into). There are also two manuscript corrections at pages 113-14.—*Catalogue.*]
- 301 Surtees (R. S.) *Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities*, 15 coloured engravings by Henry Alken, levant morocco extra, rough g. e., with the original cloth covers inserted at end, by Rivière and Son, R. Ackermann, 1843, 8vo. (1104) *Sotheran, £19 5s.*  
[A copy of the 1838 edition, which only contains 12 coloured plates, all of which are by "Phiz," realised £11.—*Ed.*]
- 302 Surtees (R. S.) *Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities*. The Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving, Sailing, Eccentric and Extrava-gant Exploits of that renowned Sporting Citizen, Mr. John Jorrocks, fourth edition, 16 coloured illustrations by Henry Alken, 1874, 8vo. (1022) *Sotheran, £2 10s.*
- 303 Surtees (R. S.) *Hawbuck Grange, or the Sporting Adventures* of Thomas Scott, Esq., first edition, illustrations by "Phiz," levant morocco extra, by Rivière and Son, covers preserved at end, edges entirely uncut, 1847, 8vo. (1057) *Tapley, £5 5s.*
- 304 Swift (Dean). *Tale of a Tub*, with account of the Battle between the Antient Books in St. James' Library, first edition, with leaf facing title, stained, and corner off one leaf, 1704—Another edition, 1705, together 2 vol., 8vo. (1638)  
*Pickering, £1 2s.*
- 305 Swift (Dean). *Gulliver's Travels into several Remote Nations* of the World, 2 vol., first edition, with separate pagination, portrait and maps, original calf, clean copy, B. Motte, 1726, 8vo. (455)  
*Lock, £19 10s.*
- 306 Tasso (T.) *La Gerusalemme Liberata*, 2 vol., frontispieces, plates and vignettes after Gravelot, by Le Roy, Simonet, Duclos, etc., old French morocco extra, g. e., *Parigi*, 1771, 8vo. (458)  
*Sefton, £5*
- 307 T(aylor) (S. A.) *Cocking and its Votaries*, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., n. d., 8vo. (1053) *Hornstein, £1*
- 308 Terry (D.) *British Theatrical Gallery*, collection of whole-length Portraits with Biographical Notices, 20 coloured plates, 1825, 4to. (1968) *Hornstein, £3 3s.*
- 309 Th'overthrow of Stage-Playes By the way of controverisie betwixt D. Gager and D. Rainoldes . . . Wherein is manifestly proved, that it is not onely unlawfull to bee an Actor, but a beholder of those vanities, vellum, *Middleburgh*, R. Schilders, 1600, 4to. (598)  
*Mason, £5*
- 310 Thornhill (R. B.) *The Shooting Directory*, first edition,

- coloured and plain plates, calf extra, by Rivière and Son, rough g. e., 1804, 4to. (1309) *Hawker*, £5 15s.
- 311 Thornton (A.) Don Juan in London, 2 vol., first edition, 30 coloured engravings, levant morocco extra, rough g. e., 1821-2, 8vo. (1106) *Edwards*, £10
- 312 Thorpe (J.) Registrum Roffense, or a Collection of Ancient Records, Charters, etc., portrait, half morocco, uncut, 1769, folio (985) *Thorpe*, £2 6s.
- 313 Tricks of the Town laid open, or a Companion for Country Gentlemen. Humorous Frauds, Tricks and Cheats of Tennis-courts, Bowling-greens, Playhouses, Gaming-houses, Bawdy-houses, Cock-matches, Horse-races, etc., first edition, 16 plates inserted, calf extra, by Rivière and Son, g. t., uncut, n. d., 8vo. (1088) *Shepherd*, £1 19s.
- 314 Turner (J. M. W.) Liber Fluviorum, or River Scenery of France, with Biographical Sketch by Watts, 61 plates, morocco gilt, g. e., Bohn, 1853, 8vo. (37) *Gatling*, £1 2s.
- 315 Vale Press. Daphnis and Chloe, a most Sweet and Pleasant Pastoral Romance done into English by G. Thornley, woodcuts, 210 copies printed, uncut, 1893, 8vo. (1892) *Quaritch*, £1 12s.
- 316 Valerius Maximus. Factorum et Dictorum Memorabilium, libri ix., roman letter, long lines, an elaborate illuminated border, enclosing a medallion portrait, and a shield of arms on first page, illuminated capitals and painted initials, vellum gilt, g. e., *Venet.*, J. de Colonia et J. M. de Gherretshem, 1474, folio (1621) *Edwards*, £3 5s.  
[Lord Leighton's copy, with his bookplate by Aubrey Beardsley and his autograph.—*Catalogue*.]
- 317 Vancouver (Captain G.) A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World, 3 vol., plates and folio atlas, half calf, uncut, 1798, 4to. (610) *Edwards*, £4 8s.
- 318 Vega Carpio (L. Felix de). Corona Tragica Vida y Muerte de la Serenissima Reyna de Escocia Maria Etuarda, portrait of Mary Queen of Scots, by I. de Courbes, vellum, *Madrid*, 1627, 4to. (612) *Mason*, £2 18s.
- 319 Virgilius. The Bucolicks of Virgil, with English Translation and Notes by T. Martyn, 2 vol., coloured plates, morocco extra, g. e., by Roger Payne, with his name stamped on the back, 1741-9, 4to. (614) *Dobell*, £1 11s.
- 320 Walpole (H.) Works, 5 vol., portraits, uncut, 1798, 4to. (617) *Thorpe*, £1 4s.
- 321 Watts (Isaac). The Psalms of David, first edition, some headlines cut into, calf gilt, g. e., 1719, 8vo. (1444) *Smith*, £1 1s.
- 322 Watts (Isaac). A Guide to Prayer, first edition, sheep, rebaked, 1715, 8vo. (1445) *Smith*, £1 1s.
- 323 Watts (Isaac). The Christian Doctrine of the Trinity, first edition, old calf, 1722, 8vo. (1446) *Smith*, 10s. 6d.
- 324 Watts (Isaac). Dissertations relating to the Christian Doctrine of the Trinity, first edition, calf gilt, g. e., 1725, 8vo. (1447) *Smith*, £1 1s.

- 325 Watts (Isaac). Logick, or The Right Use of Reason, first edition, calf, rebacked, 1725, 8vo. (1448) *Smith*, £1 1s.
- 326 Watts (Isaac). A Defense against the Temptation to Self-Murther, first edition, calf, 1726, 8vo. (1449) *Smith*, £1 1s.
- 327 Watts (Isaac). Reliquiae Juveniles, Miscellaneous Thoughts in Prose and Verse, first edition, calf, rebacked, 1734, 8vo. (1450) *Smith*, £1 1s.
- 328 Watts (Isaac). The Improvement of the Mind, or a Supplement to the Art of Logick, first edition, calf gilt, g. e., 1741, 8vo. (1451) *Smith*, £1 1s.
- 329 Watts (Isaac). The Rational Foundation of a Christian Church, first edition, old calf, 1747, 8vo. (1452) *Smith*, £1 1s.
- 330 [Westmacott (C.)] The English Spy, comprising Scenes and Sketches in every branch of Society, first edition, coloured plates by R. Cruikshank and T. Rowlandson, 2 vol., contemporary half calf, 1825-6, 8vo. (1401) *Wallace*, £15 10s.
- 331 Willughby (F.) Ornithology, translated into English by J. Ray, 78 plates of birds, russia gilt, g. e., 1678, folio (758) *Maggs*, £2 4s.
- [The two figures of bird netting at page 28 were missing, as usual.—ED.]
- 332 Wither (G.) Collection of Emblemes, Ancient and Moderne, 4 books in 1 vol., portrait of the author and 200 engravings by Crispin de Pass, the lottery plate at end wanted the pointers, and mounted, the frontispiece and last leaf damaged (sold not subject to return), old sheep, R. Allot, 1635, folio (2036) *Seston*, £5
- 333 Yarrell (W.) History of British Birds, first edition, with the two Supplements, LARGEST PAPER, 5 vol. in 3, morocco extra, full gilt sides and back, gilt edges, by Hayday, 1843-56, 8vo. (1403) *Dr. Johns*, £10 10s.

[OCTOBER 31ST AND FOLLOWING DAY, 1904.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 610; amount realised, £525 16s.)

- 334 Adam (R. and J.) Works on Architecture, 3 vol. in 2, half morocco, facsimile plates, 1900-2, folio (257) *Rimell*, £6  
[Batsford's reprint. The original edition appeared in 3 vol., atlas folio, 1777-86-1822, frontispiece and 105 plates.—ED.]
- 335 Alken (Henry). Illustrations to Popular Songs, 34 sheets of coloured plates, McLean, 1823, oblong 4to. (221) *Murray*, £1 16s.
- [Loose in the binding, and sold not subject to return.—ED.]

- 336 Anstruther (G. E.) The Bindings of To-morrow, a Record of the Work of the Guild of Women-Binders and of the Hampstead Bindery, with a Critical Introduction by G. E. Anstruther, 50 facsimiles in gold and colours of fine bindings, cloth, 500 numbered copies printed for England and America, 1902, 4to. (550) *Grant, £1 8s.*  
 [This lot consisted of five copies. The "remainder," comprising 142 copies, were sold at sums that did not vary to any material extent.—ED.]
- 337 Audsley (G. A.) The Ornamental Arts of Japan, 2 vol., numerous facsimile plates in colours and monochrome, morocco super extra, the sides elaborately tooled and gilt to a Japanese design, g.e., 1884, folio (596) *Maggs, £9 12s. 6d.*
- 338 [Barham (R. H.)] The Ingoldsby Legends, or Mirth and Marvels, 3 vol., plates by Cruikshank and Leech (vol. i. and iii. first edition, vol. ii. second edition), original brown cloth (vol. i. shabby in binding, and vol. iii. wanted pages 323 to 326), 1840-42-47, 8vo. (116) *Flood, £4 5s.*
- 339 Biblia Pauperum a domino Bonaventura edita omnibus predicatoribus perutilio, **gothic letter**, in double columns, with rubricated capitals, s.l., 1490, small 4to. (506) *Lawler, £1 4s.*
- 340 Boydell (J.) Shakespeare Gallery, 2 vol., portraits and plates, half bound (sold w.a.f.), 1803, atlas folio (595) *£7 10s.*  
 [Complete copies contain 100 large plates, including portraits of George III. and Queen Charlotte.—ED.]
- 341 Broadside. The History of his sacred Majesties most Wonderfull Preservation after the battle of Worcester, with a true Relation of Col. George Gunter conveying his Majesty from Salisbury to Brighemsted in Sussex, 4 copperplates, 1660, folio (233) *Pickering, £2 5s.*
- 342 Broadside. The Laws of the Noble Game of Cricket as revised by the Club at St. Mary-le-bone, large copperplate vignette of a cricket match, John Wallis, 1804, folio (234) *Sabin, £2 2s.*
- 343 Century Dictionary, The, 8 vol., cloth, n.d., 8vo. (208) *Edwards, £3*
- 344 Charles I. King Charles. His Entertainment and London's Loyaltie, likewise a Copie of Verses congratulating the King's Return by I. H., 2 woodcuts, 1641—A Relation of the King's Entertainment into Scotland, and how the Effigies of my Lord Traquire was carv'd in wood and beheaded, 1641—England's Joy and Sorrow. Expressing their Sorrow for the King going into Scotland and their joy for the Queene Mother's Farewell, woodcut on title, 1641, 4to. (505) *Jarvis, £2 15s.*
- 345 Cook (Captain James). A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, in the Resolution and Discovery, 3 vol. and folio atlas of plates, calf and half calf, 1785, 4to. (217) *Edwards, £1 17s.*
- 346 Dutton Family. Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Dutton Family of Sherborne, by the Right Hon. the Baron

- Sherborne, plates, cloth gilt, uncut, *Privately printed*, 1899, 4to. (225) *Sotheman*, £1 15s.
- 347 Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth edition, 25 vol., half morocco, 1875-89, 4to. (540) £4 7s. 6d.
- 348 Encyclopædia Britannica, with Supplement and Index, 36 vol., cloth gilt, 1875-1903, 4to. (508) *Joseph*, £13 5s.
- 349 Evans (Lewis). Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays, the first, containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, *Philadelphia, printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1755, 4to. (186) *H. Stevens*, £2 10s.
- 350 Exempla sacre scripturæ, **gothic letter**, in long lines, with painted capitals, old boards covered with leather, *Impressa parisiensis suburbii scti Germani de pratis per petrum Levett* (circa 1487), 8vo. (325) *Otto*, £1 4s.
- 351 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, 24 coloured plates by Rowlandson, half calf, 1817, 8vo. (367) *Wallington*, £10 10s.
- 352 Harcourt (Robert). A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana describing the Climat, Scituation, fertilitie, provisions and commodites of that Country, together with the manners, costumes, behaviours and dispositions of the people (title inlaid), half russia, 1613, small 4to. (185) *Sabin*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 353 Holy Bible (wanted title), with painting of a mansion and park, on the fore-edges, morocco gilt, silk end linings, preserved in an extra case, 1796, 8vo. (129) *Maggs*, £11 11s.
- 354 Humphreys and Westwood. British Moths and their Transformations, 2 vol., coloured plates, original cloth, uncut, W. Smith, 1845 (219) *Quaritch*, £1 10s.
- 355 Institute of Civil Engineers. Proceedings, vol. xxvi. to lxxvi. (wanted xlii., lxii., lxiii., lxix., lxxii., lxxiii.), vol. xcv. to cxxv., cxxvii. and cxxxv.—Also General Index to vol. i. to xxx.—and Subject Index, vol. i. to lviii., together 81 vol., 1866-1899, 8vo. (347) *Hampton*, £3
- 356 International Library of Famous Literature, 20 vol., half morocco gilt, 1900, 8vo. (378) *Haslewood*, £2 11s.
- 357 Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, from vol. ii., 1889 to 1899—Also special American vol. for 1890—Index to vol. i. to l.—and Subject Matter Index, 1882 to 1889, together 24 vol., cloth, 1889-1899, 8vo. (372) *Hill*, £1 4s.
- 358 Morris (Rev. F. O.) A Natural History of British Moths, 3 vol., coloured plates, cloth, Bell and Daldy, 1872, 8vo. (120) *Burgher*, £1 2s.
- 359 Musée Royal de Naples. Cabinet Secret, original edition, coloured plates (unmutilated), morocco extra, uncut, *Paris*, 1836, 4to. (200) *Gould*, £6
- 360 Museum of Painting and Sculpture, or a Collection of the Principal Pictures, Statues and Bas-Reliefs, drawn and etched by Réveil, descriptions by Duchesne (text in French and English), 17 vol., outline plates, calf extra, borders of gold, gilt backs, g. e., *London—Paris*, 1829-33, 8vo. (301) *Hill*, £3 3s.

- 361 Nabbes (Thomas). Hannibal and Scipio. An Historicall Tragedy, Acted in the yeare 1635, by the Queenes Majesties Servants, at their Private house in Drury Lane, first edition, 1637, small 4to (191) *Pickering*, £3 10s.
- 362 North of England Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions, vol. i. to xxxviii.—and General Index to vol. i. to xx., 39 vol., half calf gilt, uniform, 1852-1889, 8vo. (345) *Batsford*, £17 10s.
- 363 Quadragesimale novum editū ac predicatū a quodam fratre minore de observantia in indita Civitate Basiliē, *gothic letter*, in double columns, with 18 full-page woodcuts and painted capitals, old stamped calf, *Impressum Basilee per Michaelē furter Cive Basiliē*, 1495, 8vo. (329) *Muggs*, £2 2s.
- 364 Raleigh (Sir W.) The Discoverie of the Large, Rich and Beautiful Empire of Guiana, with a relation of the Great and Golden Citie of Manoa (which the Spaniards call El Dorado). And the provinces of Emeria, Arromaia, Amapaia and other Countries, with their rivers, adioyning. Performed in the yeare, 1595, by Sir W. Raleigh Knight, Captaine of her Maiesties Guard, Lo. Warden of the Stanneries, and her Highnesse Lieutenant Generall of the Countie of Cornewall, calf, *Imprinted at London by Robert Robertson*, 1596, small 4to. (223) *Quaritch*, £26  
[Mr. Ford's copy (with defective title) sold in 1902 for £35 10s. The present copy had several rough leaves.—ED.]
- 365 Road to the Derby, The. Long Coloured Roll of Humorous Scenes in the style of Cruikshank, n. d. (82) *Hornstein*, £4 10s.
- 366 Savonarola. La Expositione Del pater noster Composta per Frate Girolamo da Ferrara, 24 leaves, roman letter, in long lines, with 6 woodcut vignettes and numerous initial letters (colophon), *Finita Equesta operetta cioe la Expositione del Pater noster con una Epistola auna deuota donna Bolognese Composte da frate Hieronymo da Ferrara dell ordine de frati predicatori*, n. d., 4to. (507) *Lawler*, £13 13s.
- 367 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley, or 'Tis Sixty Years Since, 3 vol., first edition, with the half-titles, half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1814, 8vo. (79) *Hopkins*, £14 5s.
- 368 Scott (Sir W.) Guy Mannering, 3 vol., first edition, with the half-titles, half calf, 1815, 8vo. (80) *Hopkins*, £5 5s.
- 369 Scott (Sir W.) Peveril of the Peak, 4 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, with labels, 1822, 8vo. (436) *Ramsay*, 18s.
- 370 Scott (Sir W.) Quentin Durward, 3 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, with labels, 1823, 8vo. (437) *Ramsay*, 17s.
- 371 Scott (Sir W.) St. Ronan's Well, 3 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut with labels, 1824, 8vo. (438) *Ramsay*, 19s.
- 372 Scott (Sir W.) Redgauntlet, 3 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, with labels, 1824, 8vo. (439) *Ramsay*, 14s.
- 373 Scott (Sir W.) Woodstock, 3 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, with labels, 1826, 8vo. (440) *Ramsay*, 12s.

- 374 Scott (Sir W.) *Anne of Geierstein*, 3 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, with labels, 1829, 8vo. (441) *Ramsay*, £1
- 375 Scott (Sir W.) *Tales of my Landlord*, fourth series, 4 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, 1832, 8vo. (442) *Ramsay*, £1 14s.
- 376 Surtees (R. S.) *Plain or Ringlets*, coloured plates by Leech, original gilt cloth, uncut, 1860, 8vo. (406) *Bumpus*, £3 5s.
- 377 Surtees (R. S.) *Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour*, first edition, coloured plates and woodcuts by Leech, original cloth, uncut (name written on margin of frontispiece), 1853, 8vo. (113) *Shepherd*, £2 5s.
- 378 Tennyson (A.) *Maud*, a Monodrama, vellum, with ties, *Kelmscott Press*, 1893, 8vo. (324) *Marston*, £1 8s.
- 379 *Transaction of the Federated Institution of Mining Engineers*, vol. i. to xiv. (wanted vol. x., part iii.), 9 vol., half calf gilt, remainder in parts, 1889-98, 8vo. (346) *Batsford*, £1 4s.

[OCTOBER 31ST AND NOVEMBER 1ST AND 2ND, 1904.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. FREDERICK CLARKE, OF  
WIMBLEDON.

(No. of Lots, 900; amount realised, £1,355 7s.)

- 380 *Æneas Sylvius. Pii ·II· Pontificis maximi. Historia rerum vbiqve gestarum . cum locorum descriptione non finita Asia Minor incipit . . . Venetiis . . . per Iohannem de colonia sociumqz eius Iohannem manthem de Gherretzem anno millesimo : cccclxxvii.*—Georgii Mervæ Alexandrini Antiquitatis Vicecomitvm (libri x.), *Sine nota (Mediolani, Alex. Minutianus, circa 1478)*, 2 vol. in 1, old English calf binding, rebaked, the sides stamped with figures of St. Peter and St. Paul, with arabesque ornament in compartments and impressions of the rose and fleur-de-lis in alternate lines, 1477(-78), small folio (227) *Leighton*, £7 5s.  
[This book appeared to have been bound in England about the year 1530.—ED.]
- 381 *Æsop. Fables, with a Life of the Author*, 112 plates by Blake, Stothard, Landseer, etc., 2 vol., old calf gilt, *Stockdale*, 1793, imperial 8vo. (2) *A. Jackson*, £3 6s.
- 382 *Album Amicorum. A Volume of Emblems, interleaved and containing about 50 shields of arms heraldically coloured, Quotations, Extracts, etc. chiefly in Latin and German, mottled calf extra*, 16—, 8vo. (4) *Quaritch*, £9
- 383 *Alken (H.) Illustrations to Popular Songs*, 42 coloured plates, original half binding, McLean, 1831, oblong 4to. (140) *Lewine*, £4 6s.

- 384 Almack (E.) A Bibliography of the King's Book, or Eikon Basiliké, facsimiles, LARGE PAPER, limited to 150 copies, uncut, 1896, 4to. (143) *Edwards*, £1 15s.
- 385 Amand Durand. L' Œuvre de Albert Dürer reproduit, texte par George Duplessis, 108 plates, half morocco gilt, g. t., *Paris*, n. d., folio (231) *Bain*, £5 5s.
- 386 Ames (Joseph) and W. Herbert. Typographical Antiquities, or an Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland, portrait, 3 vol., russià gilt, rebacked, 1785, 4to. (145) *Shepherd*, £1 6s.
- 387 Ammonius Herinei Commentaria in librum peri Hermenias, Margentini Archiepiscopi Mitylensis in eundem enarratio (Gr.), old Italian morocco, gilt sides, with device in centre, gilt gauffré edges, rebacked, *Venet.*, Aldus (1503), folio (232) *Leighton*, £5
- 388 Anima Fidelis. Sequitur opus novum maximum et insigne super Epistolas totius quadragesime quod dicitur Anima Fidelis, **gothic letter**, double columns, woodcut initials, calf, m. e., *Lugd.*, J. de Wingle, 1497, 8vo. (14) *Young*, £1
- 389 Antoninus (S.) Somma dello Arcivescovo Antonino omnis mortalium cura, outline woodcut on title and printer's mark on last leaf, original vellum, *Firenze*, P. Pacina da Pescia, 1507, 4to. (146) *Quaritch*, £4 12s.
- 390 Aquinas (S. Thomas). De Veritate Catholicæ fidei contra errores Gentilium, semi-**gothic letter**, double columns of 55 lines to the full page, illuminated border and capital, painted initials, half calf (Hain \*1389, Pellechet 989) *Venet.*, N. Jenson, 1480, folio (233) *Muggs*, £3 6s.
- 391 Aquinas (S. Thomas). De Articulis fidei et ecclesie Sacramentis, semi-**gothic letter**, long lines, painted capitals, morocco extra, with arms of the Marquis de Morante, s. a. l. et typ. (*Colon*, Ulrich Zell, circa 1467), 4to. (147) *Coxe*, £4
- 392 Arabian Nights. The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called in England the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, a new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes, by E. W. Lane, illustrations by W. Harvey, 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, Knight, 1839, royal 8vo. (19) *West*, £1 12s.
- 393 Arabian Nights. The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, translated from the Arabic by Captain Sir R. F. Burton, portrait and plates by A. Letchford, 12 vol., uncut, 1897, 8vo. (20) *Sotheran*, £4 8s.
- 394 Ariosto (Lodovico). Orlando Furioso, portrait by Eisen and 46 plates by Cipriani, Cochin, Eisen, Greuze, etc., 4 vol., old morocco, g. e., with crest on back (Roger Payne), *Birmingham*, Baskerville, 1773, 8vo. (21) *Charington*, £3 14s.
- 395 Assaraci (A.) Historiæ Novæ ac Veteres ab noviss. Francisci Sfortiæ temporibus ad Franciscum Regem Francorum, Ducemque Mediolani hoc Dialogo Elegiaco comprehenduntur, title within woodcut border and full-page outline woodcut, original stamped Venetian morocco, *Mediolani*, 1516, folio (236) *Leighton*, £2 12s.



- 396 Astexanus de Ast. Summa de Casibus Conscientiæ, **gothic letter**, double columns of 62 lines to the full page, illuminated capitals and painted initials, original stamped calf, rebacked, s. a. l. et typ. (*sed Argent.*, J. Mentelin, 1473), folio (237) *Peach*, £4
- 397 Bartoli (Domini). Lecturā super tribus Codicis, una cum additionibus domini Alexandri de imola ac domini Angeli ubaldis de perusio, semi-**gothic letter**, double columns of 56 lines to the full page, illuminated and painted capitals, shield of arms emblazoned at foot of first page, original stamped calf (Hain 2558), *Venet.*, N. Jenson, 1477, folio (242) *Maggs*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 398 Bartsch (A.) Le Peintre Graveur, with Supplement, plates, 22 vol. in 14, and folio atlas of plates, half morocco gilt, g. t., *Leipzig*, v. y., 8vo. (34) *Sotheran*, £10 5s.
- 399 Basan (F.) Tableaux du Cabinet de M. Poullain, 120 plates, calf gilt, g. e., 1781, 4to. (157) *Rolandi*, £3 7s. 6d.  
[Copies with unlettered proofs are worth about four times as much. There is a reprint distinguishable by the plates, which are of inferior quality, being much paler.—ED.]
- 400 Beard (Dr.) Pedantius Comœdia olim, Cantabrig. acta in Coll. Trin. nunquā antehac Typis evulgata, 2 plates, old morocco gilt, g. e., *Lond.*, 1631, 8vo. (36) *Pickering*, £1 15s.
- 401 Beattie (James). The Minstrel, or the Progress of Genius, with some other Poems, portrait, old morocco extra, g. e., 1806—Pope (A.) The Rape of the Lock, an Heroi-Comical Poem, plates by Stothard and others, calf extra, m. e., 1798, 8vo. (37) *Pickering*, £3 19s.
- 402 Berchovius (P.) Liber Bibliæ Moralis, **gothic letter**, double columns of 50 lines to the full page, woodcut half border and initials in outline, original stamped pigskin, wormed, *Ulma*, J. Zeiner de Reutlingen, 1474, folio (245) *Peach*, £4 15s.
- 403 Bergomensis (J. P. Foresti). Supplementum Cronicarum, semi-**gothic letter**, long lines, woodcuts, old vellum, *Venet.*, E. Ratdolt, 1486, folio (246) *Leighton*, £2 14s.
- 404 Beroaldi (H.) Estampes et Livres, 1872-92, plates, morocco extra, g. t., otherwise uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, 1892, 4to. (160) *Dobell*, £2
- 405 Bewick (T.) The Fables of Æsop and others, with designs on wood by Thomas Bewick, imperial paper, russia gilt, m. e., with the thumb-mark receipt, *Newcastle*, 1818, 8vo. (44) *Maggs*, £2 13s.
- 406 Bible. The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New, newly translated out of the Original Tongues, old English morocco, sides tooled and inlaid, gilt back, g. e., with a painting on the fore-edge, 1671, 8vo. (47) *Pickering*, £6 10s.
- 407 Bible. La Sainte Bible contenant l'Ancien et le Nouveau Testament traduite en Français sur la Vulgate par M. Le Maistre de Sacy, 300 plates by Marillier, 12 vol., calf extra, m. e., by Martin, *Paris*, 1789, 8vo. (52) *Rolandi*, £2 6s.
- 408 Bible. La Sainte Bible, les CL. Pseaumes de David mis en XIX.

- Rime Française, par Clement Marot et Theodore de Besze; morocco, the sides and back tooled with a richly gilt design in compartments of arabesques, flowers and other ornaments, g. e., by Clovis Eve, repaired, wanted title, *Genève*, 1605, 8vo. (53) *Leighton*, £1 7s.
- 409 Biblia. Dat Geheel Nieuwe Testament, **gothic letter**, woodcuts, original stamped calf, with the arms and motto of Charles V. on the sides, clasps, *Loeuen*, 1548, 8vo. (54) *Backer*, £1 10s.
- 410 Biblia. Saintes Evangiles (Les), **gothic letter**, woodcut initials, old calf gilt, the sides inlaid with the original stamped calf, containing the arms of the city of London on one side, and Tudor rose, with Latin inscription, on the other, *Paris*, S. de Colines, 1524, 8vo. (51) *Maggs*, £2 3s.
- 411 Bibliographica. Papers on Books, their History and Art, coloured and other illustrations, facsimiles, etc., 3 vol., half morocco, g. t., uncut, original wrappers and advertisements preserved, 1895-7, 4to. (166) *Quaritch*, £3
- 412 Bibliographical Society. Transactions, vol. i. to iv. half morocco, g. t., vol. v. sewn, 1893-1901—Illustrated Monographs, Nos. 1 to 6 half morocco, Nos. 7 to 10 sewn, 1894-1903—Duff (E. G.) Hand Lists of English Printers, 1501-1506, half morocco, g. t., 1895—Plomer (H. R.) R. Wyer, Printer and Bookseller, half morocco, g. t., 1897—Procter (R.) A Classified Index to the Serapeum, half morocco, g. t., 1897—Greg (W. W.) List of English Plays written before 1643 and printed before 1700, 1899—Index to Dibdin's Edition of Ames' and Herbert's Typographical Antiquities, 1899—News Sheets, etc., v. y., 4to. (167) *Quaritch*, £3 16s.
- 413 Bigmore (E. C.) and C. W. H. Wyman. Bibliography of Printing, with Notes and Illustrations, 3 vol., half morocco, uncut, 1880-6, 4to. (168) *£3 10s.*
- 414 Black (W. H.) History and Antiquities of the Company of Leathersellers, facsimiles, morocco extra, g. e., *Privately printed*, 1871, folio (250) *Walford*, £2 3s.
- 415 Blades (W.) The Life and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer, with evidence of his Typographical connection with Colard Mansion, the Printer of Bruges, plates and facsimiles, 2 vol., roxburghe, uncut, 1861-63, 4to. (169) *Maggs*, £3 9s.
- 416 Blanc (Charles). L'Œuvre Complet de Rembrandt—Catalogue raisonné de toutes les Eaux-Fortes du Maître et de ses Peintures, plates, India proofs, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, uncut, 1859, 4to. (170) *A. Jackson*, £1 1s.
- 417 Boccaccio (G.) Il Decameron di Messer Giovanni Boccacci cittadino Fiorentino, ricorretto in Roma et emendata secondo l'ordine del Sacro. Conc. di Trento, large woodcut capitals, old calf, sides tooled with a border of birds, flowers, insects, etc., the angles filled with laurel leaves, centre piece, gilt and tooled edges, *In Fiorenza nella Stamperia di i Giunta*, 1573, 4to. (173) *Leighton*, £2 6s.
- 418 Bonifacius (S. Papa VIII.) Liber sextus decretalium, **gothic**

- letter**, double columns, with marginal Commentary, shield of arms in colours on first page, painted capitals, original stamped pigskin, clasps, wormed, *Nuremberge*, A. Koburger, 1486 (253) *Crawshaw*, £1 18s.
- 419 Boys (T. S.) Original Views of London as it is, with Notices by C. Ollier, 26 plates, half morocco, 1842 (255) *Rimell*, £1 9s.
- 420 Bradley (J. W.) Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, Calligraphers and Copyists, with References to their Works and Notices of their Patrons from the Establishment of Christianity to the Eighteenth Century, 3 vol., half morocco, uncut, 1887, 8vo. (66) *Peach*, £2
- 421 Brandt (S.) Stultifera Navis, woodcuts, morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière, *Basil*, 1507, 4to. (182) *Leighton*, £2 18s.
- 422 Brigita (Sancta). Revelationes Sanctæ Brigittæ, **gothic letter**, double columns, woodcuts, original stamped calf, *Nuremberg*, A. Koburger, 1500, folio (258) *Ellis*, £5 15s.
- 423 British Essayists. Spectator, 8 vol.—World, 4 vol.—Addison, 3 vol.—Adventurer, 4 vol.—Connoisseur, 4 vol.—Rambler, 4 vol.—Tatler, 4 vol.—Guardian, 2 vol.—Idler, 2 vol.—Travels, 1 vol.—Freeholder, 1 vol., together 37 vol., calf extra, m.e., by Baumgarten, from the Stourhead library, 8vo. (72) *Sotheran*, £1 14s.
- 424 Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, 10 vol., half morocco gilt, m.e., *Paris*, 1842-44—Supplement, Dictionnaire de Géographie, half morocco gilt, uncut (not uniform with the "Manuel"), *ib.*, 1870, together 11 vol., 8vo. (77) *C. J. Stewart*, £1 13s.
- 425 Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, Biographical and Critical, new edition, revised and enlarged by R. G. Graves, 2 vol., 1886, imperial 8vo. (189) *Edwards*, £1 9s.
- 426 Bullen (A. H.) Speculum Amantis, Love Poems from Rare Song Books and Miscellanies of the Seventeenth Century, original half calf, g.t., uncut, *Privately printed*, 1889, small 4to. (82) *Maggs*, £1 1s.
- 427 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of Bookbindings, 113 plates of bindings, original buckram, uncut, 1891, folio (261) *J. Bumpus*, £7 17s. 6d.
- 428 Burton (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is, with all the kinds, causes, symptomes, prognostickes and severall cures of it, engraved title, original calf, corner of the argument of the frontispiece cut off, *Oxford*, 1638, folio (262) *Quaritch*, £1 14s.
- 429 Busseronus (P.) Sapphicæ Petri Busseroni Medicam Colentis facultatem, Hore ad fidissimorum chisticolarum usum, etc., printed in red and black, outline woodcuts and woodcut borders, old morocco, geometrical design on sides, the compartments studded with fleur-de-lys, g.e., *Lugduni*, 1538, 8vo. (84) *Leighton*, £1 12s.
- 430 [Busti (B. de).] Defensorium montis pietates contra figura

- omnia emul falsitates, etc., gothic letter, original oak boards, leather back, *Mediolani*, W. Schinzenzeler, 1497, 4to. (193)  
*Robinson*, £1 10s.
- 431 Butler (Rev. Alban). The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs and other Principal Saints, 12 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., Dolman, 1854, 8vo. (85) *Edwards*, £1 4s.
- 432 Butsch (A. F.) Die Bucher Ornamentik der Renaissance, 211 plates of facsimiles of title-pages, initial letters, printer's marks, etc., 2 vol., half morocco, g. t., *Leipzig*, 1878-81, folio (263) *Maggs*, £2 6s.
- 433 Byron (Lord). Works, with his Letters and Journals, and his Life by Thomas Moore, portrait and plates after Turner, Stanfield, etc., 17 vol., original cloth, Murray, 1832-3—Plates to Illustrate Byron's Works, in 1 vol., n. d., together 18 vol., 8vo. (86) *A. Jackson*, £1 10s.
- 434 Byron (Lord). Lucretius de Rerum Natura, libri sex, original vellum, *Antv.*, 1666, 8vo. (87) *Sabin*, £3 3s.  
 [Byron's copy, with his autograph on the title-page; also a long note by him on the fly-leaf: "The Ancient Greeks were doubtless richer in the models of beauty than the present age—but had they more exquisite feelings than ourselves? I will not pretend to determine. A woman of the darkest complexion is often found to be fairer than others by the candour of her manners. . . . The beautiful must always be true."—*Catalogue*.]
- 435 Cæsar. I Commentari di C. Giulio Cesare, con le Figure in Rame de gli alloggiamenti, de fatti d'Arme, delle circonuallazioni della città e de molte altre cose notabili descritte in essi, fatte da Andrea Palladio, plates, morocco, sides covered with a gold tooling of laurel leaves and arabesques, full gilt back, gilt and painted edges, *Venet.*, 1575, 4to. (194)  
*Robinson*, £2 18s.
- 436 Campbell (M. F. A. G.) Annales de la Typographie Néerlandaise au XV<sup>e</sup> Siècle, with Supplements, half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, *La Haye*, 1874-90, 8vo. (88) *Crawshaw*, £1
- 437 Careless (J.) The Old English Squire, a Poem in ten Cantos, 24 coloured plates, original boards, uncut, M'Lean, 1821, 4to. (197) *Hornstein*, £4 12s.
- 438 Carey (D.) Life in Paris, comprising the Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire, Squire Jenkins and Captain O'Shuffleton, etc. in the French Metropolis, first edition, 21 coloured plates and woodcuts by George Cruikshank, calf gilt, m. e., Fairburn, 1822, 8vo. (90) *Spencer*, £7 5s.
- 439 Castellan (A. L.) Mœurs, Usages et Costumes des Othomans et Abrégé de leur Histoire, 72 plates in two states, plain and coloured, 6 vol., morocco, gilt dentelle borders on sides, inlaid backs, g. e., by Simier, 1812, 8vo. (91) *Maggs*, £2
- 440 Caussin (N.) Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia, contemporary morocco, dentelle borders on sides, the centre compartment lettered, *Ex dono d'Autho. Druot*, 1648, and the Courtenay arms, g. e., *Parisiis*, 1634, 8vo. (100)  
*Quaritch*, £2

- 441 Celtis (Conrad). Quatuor Libri Amorum secundum Quatuor latera Germanie, eiusdem Germania generalis descriptione de Origine, Situ Moribus et Institutis de Norimbergæ libellus Ludus Dyanus, etc., woodcut title and 11 woodcuts, two attributed to Albert Dürer (the view of Nuremberg in facsimile), old morocco, g. e., *A. P. Noribergæ, sub Privilegio sodalitalis Celticæ*, 1502, 4to. (204) *R. Gutekunst*, £15 15s.
- 442 Cervantes (M. de). The Life and Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha, plates by Westall, 4 vol., calf extra, m. e., 1820, 8vo. (102) *Edwards*, £1 16s.
- 443 Charles I. Eikōn Basilikē, the Portraiture of His Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings, folding plate by Marshall, original morocco, with the king's cypher on sides, surmounted by a crown and supported by a death's head, rebaked with morocco, 1649, 8vo. (103) *Maggs*, £1 2s.
- 444 Chronicon Nurembergense (auctore Hartmanno Schedel Registrum huius Operis libri Cronicarum cu. figuris et ymagibus ab initio mundi, about 2,000 woodcuts by Michael Wolgemuth and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff, old scored russia gilt, m. e., contained the blank leaves and De Sarmatia, a few wormholes, *Nuremberg*, A. Koberger, 1493, folio (269) *Rimell*, £8 15s.
- 445 Cicero. Officia M. T. C. Ein Buch so Marcus Tullius Cicero der Romer, zu seynem sunne Marco . . . in Latein geschriben welch auff begern Herren Johansen von Schwartzbergs, etc. verteutschet, 103 woodcuts and portrait of Schwarzenberg, vellum, *Augsburg*, H. Steyner, 1531, folio (270) *Leighton*, £2 6s.
- 446 Clarendon (Earl of). History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars, and Life, 2 vol., illustrated by the insertion of 98 portraits, etc., together 8 vol., russia extra, g. e., *Oxford*, 1760-1807, 8vo. (114) *Tregaskis*, £1 11s.
- 447 Coleridge (S. T.) Acta Seminarii Regii et Societatis Philologicæ Lipsiensis, etc. cura C. D. Beckius, half calf, *Lipsia*, 1811, 8vo. (117) *Coxe*, £1 15s.  
[On the fly-leaf is a note in the autograph of S. T. Coleridge: "Given to Hartley Coleridge by his father, with a promise on the part of said H. C. that he will bonâ-fide read thro' them."—*Catalogue*.]
- 448 Collection des Vues de St. Petersbourg et des Environs, parts ii. to vi., coloured and other plates, original wrappers, *St. Petersbourg*, 1821-23, folio (273) *Edwards*, £5 10s.
- 449 Comas. Questio de Sudore sanguinis Christi edita per Guillerum Petrum Comas, artium et Medicine Doctorum Eximium Civem Barcinonensem, woodcut on title, gothic letter, long lines, unbound, s. a. l. et typ. (*Barcelona*, Joh. Rosenbach, circa 1495), 4to. (212) *Tregaskis*, £2 12s.
- 450 [Combe (W.)] Life of Napoleon, a Hudibrastic Poem in fifteen Cantos, 30 coloured plates by George Cruikshank, half calf gilt, 1817, 8vo. (119) *J. Bumpus*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 451 Columna (Guido de). Cronica Troyana, en que se contiene la total y lamentable destruycion de la nombrada Troya,

- woodcut title, morocco extra, with the Seillière arms on sides, doublé, tooled to a Grolier pattern, g. on m.e., by Hardy-Mennil and Marius Michel, *En Medina por Francisco del Canto*, 1587, folio (274) *Maggs*, £10 15s.
- 452 Constable (John). Various Subjects of Landscape Characteristic of English Scenery, 22 plates, India proofs, original wrappers, uncut, 1830, oblong folio (275) *Quaritch*, £22 15s.
- 453 Cornelius Nepos. Excellentium Imperatorum Vitæ accessit Aristomenis Messenii Vita ex Pausania, frontispiece and vignette portraits, thickest paper, morocco, full gilt backs, joints, g.e., by Roger Payne, *Oxonia e Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1697, 8vo. (122) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.
- 454 Coucy (Raoul de). Mémoires Historiques, sur on y a joint, le Recueil de ses Chansons en vieux Langage, avec la traduction et l'Ancienne Musique, portraits, plate and engraved musique (par J. B. de La Borde), 2 vol. in 1, papier de Hollande, old French morocco, gilt dentelle borders on sides, full gilt back, circuit edges, g.e., *Paris*, 1781, 8vo. (124) *Leighton*, £2 2s.
- 455 Coverdale (M.). Certain most Godly, Fruitful and Comfortable Letters of such true Saintes and Holy Martyrs of God as in the late bloodye persecution here within this Realme gave their lyves for the defence of Christes holy Gospel, woodcut title and woodcuts, **black letter**, calf extra, g.e., by F. Bedford, John Day, 1564, 4to. (214) *Quaritch*, £4 5s.
- 456 Cranmer (Archbishop). A Defence of the true and Catholike Doctrine of the Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Our Saviour Christ, **black letter**, woodcut title, morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière, R. Wolfe, 1550 (216) *Quaritch*, £4 5s.
- 457 Cromwelliana. A Chronological detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged from the year 1642 to his Death 1658, illustrated by the insertion of upwards of 80 portraits, views and facsimiles, morocco extra, joints, g.e., with the arms of the Hon. George Agar Ellis on sides, 1810, folio (276) *Bain*, £4
- 458 Cumberland's British Theatre, with Remarks Biographical and Critical, printed from the Acting Copies as performed at the Theatres-Royal, London, character portraits and woodcuts, 42 vol., calf gilt, with a manuscript index of the contents, v.y., 8vo. (126) *Quaritch*, £3 14s.
- 459 Dante con l'espositioni di Christoforo Landino et d'Alessandro Vellutello sopra la sua Comedia dell' Inferno del Purgatorio e del Paradiso, woodcut title, with portrait and woodcuts, old French morocco, gilt panelled sides, gilt back, g.e., the Lamoignon copy, *Venet.*, G. M. Sessa e fratelli, 1570, folio (277) *Ellis*, £3 5s.
- 460 Davenport (Cyril). Thomas Berthelet, Royal Printer and Bookbinder to Henry VIII., with special References to his Bookbindings, plates, uncut, *Chicago, published by the Caxton Club*, 1901, 4to. (219) *Leighton*, £2 2s.
- 461 De Pape frères (M. M.) Album Historique de l'Eglise de Jerusalem à Bruges, title-page and 28 original drawings,

- illuminated in gold and colours, floral borders, historiated initials and portraits of the Adornes family, founders of the Church, mounted in a volume, morocco extra, g. e., *Bruges*, 1843, folio (278) *Maggs*, £12 10s.
- 462 Dibdin (T. F.) *Bibliomania, or Book Madness, a Bibliographical Romance in Six Parts*, numerous illustrations, extra illustrated by the addition of 50 portraits, etc., some scarce, morocco, the sides and back covered with a gilt interlaced design, doublé, with morocco of the same colour, vellum fly-leaves, g. e., 1811, 8vo. (136) *Maggs*, £4 4s.
- 463 Dibdin (T. F.) *Bibliotheca Spenceriana, or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable first editions in the library of George John Earl Spencer*, 4 vol.—*Cassano Library—Aedes Althorpianæ, an Account of the Mansion, Books and Pictures at Althorp*, 2 vol., together 7 vol., plates, portraits, facsimiles, etc., half morocco gilt, m. e., 1814-22, imperial 8vo. (137) *Sotheran*, £5 15s.
- 464 Dibdin (T. F.) *The Bibliographical Decameron, plates and woodcuts*, 3 vol., russia extra, g. e., 1817, 8vo. (279) *Sotheran*, £5 12s. 6d.
- 465 Dibdin (T. F.) *Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany*, plates, 3 vol., calf gilt, g. e., 1821, royal 8vo. (280) *A. Jackson*, £2 19s.
- 466 Dibdin (T. F.) *Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland*, plates, extra illustrated by the insertion of 164 portraits, views, etc., 2 vol. in 3, morocco extra, g. e., by Chatelin, Dibdin's MS. draft of the title, loosely inserted, 1838, 8vo. (284) *Hornstein*, £10 5s.
- 467 Dibdin (T. F.) *Typographical Antiquities, or the History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland, containing Memoirs of our Ancient Printers and a Register of the Books printed by them begun by the late Joseph Ames, considerably augmented by W. Herbert*, vol. i. only, Dibdin's own copy, extra illustrated with 120 engravings, tracings, portraits, etc. and about 130 autograph letters, manuscript matter, etc. all relating to the work, morocco gilt, uncut, n. d., 4to. (419) *Leighton*, £3 6s.
- 468 Dibdin (T. F.) *Typographical Antiquities, augmented by William Herbert*, portraits, plates, facsimiles, woodcuts, etc., 4 vol., calf gilt, 1810, 4to. (225) *Shepherd*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 469 Diodorus' *Siculus Historiæ priscæ a Poggio in Latinum traductæ*, roman letter, long lines, the initials illuminated in gold and colours, the Farsetti arms at foot of folio i., 4 leaves supplied in contemporary manuscript, *Bononiæ*, 1472—*Tacitus, Germania*, initial illuminated in gold and colours, s. l. et a. (sed 1472), in 1 vol., half bound, folio (510) *Sotheran*, £2 6s.
- 470 Dorat (M.) *Fables Nouvelles*, frontispiece, engraved titles and vignette illustrations by Marillier, uncut, *A la Haye (Paris)*, 1773, 8vo. (290) *J. Howell*, £1 12s.

- 471 Dürer Society, with Introductory Notes by Campbell Dodgson, numerous plates, series i.-v., in portfolios, 1898-1902, folio (513) *Quaritch*, £6 5s.
- 472 Egnace (J. B.) *Sommaire de Chroniques, contenant les vies, gestes et cas fortuits, de tous les Empereurs d'Europe depuis Jules Cesar, jusques à Maximilian dernier decedé, translaté, en langage François par Maistre Geoffroy Tory de Bourges, woodcut portraits, morocco extra, g. e., by Petit, Paris, 1544, 8vo. (293)* *Maggs*, £2 13s.
- 473 [Ellis (G.)] *Specimens of the Early English Poets, Etruscan calf gilt, with a painting of Anwell Park on the fore-edges by Edwards of Halifax, 1790, 8vo. (295)* *Leighton*, £2 12s.
- 474 [Ellis (G.)] *Specimens of the Early English Poets, illustrated by the insertion of about 46 portraits (two being original drawings in sepia), morocco extra, full gilt back, inside broad borders, joints, silk linings, g. e., by C. Smith, 1790, 8vo. (296)* *A. Jackson*, £11 12s.
- 475 *Epistolarum Græcarum Collectio (Græce), original vellum, Venet., Aldus, 1499, 4to. (431)* *Gaston*, £3 14s.
- 476 *Essay on the Art of Ingeniously Tormenting, coloured plates by G. M. Woodward, original boards, uncut, Tegg, 1813, 8vo. (304)* *Maggs*, £1 8s.
- 477 Euphrate (Gerard d'). *Le Premier Livre de l'Histoire et Ancienne Chronique de Gerard d'Euphrate, Duc de Bourgogne, traitant pour la plus part, son origine, jeunesse, amours et chevalereux faitz d'Armes, woodcuts by Geoffroy Tory, old marbled calf gilt, Paris, 1549, folio (517)* *Leighton*, £2 18s.
- 478 *Examen des Esprits Propres et Naiz aux Sciences où par merueilleux et utiles secrets, tirez de la vrai Philosophie naturelle que divine est demonstree des graces et habilitiez qui se trouvent aux hommes, etc., sides covered with a delicate gold tooling "au pointillé" and inlaid, full gilt back, rejoined and renovated, g. e. (Le Gascon), Rouen, 1602, 8vo. (308)* *Leighton*, £2 2s.
- 479 *Fabliaux et Contes des Poètes François des XI., XII., XIII., XIV. et XV<sup>e</sup> Siècles tirés des meilleurs auteurs publiés par Barbazan, nouvelle édition par M. Méon, frontispieces, 4 vol., LARGE PAPER, half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut. Paris, 1808, royal 8vo. (309)* *Hill*, £1 4s.
- 480 *Fabliaux ou Contes, Fables et Romans du XII<sup>e</sup> et du XIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, traduits ou extraits par Legrand d'Aussy, 18 plates by Moreau and Desenne, 5 vol., half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, Paris, Renouard, 1829, 8vo. (310)* *Hill*, £1 12s.
- 481 *Fields (James T.) Yesterdays with Authors, illustrated, 2 vol., extra illustrated by the insertion of 81 portraits, mostly India proofs, 2 vol., morocco extra, joints, g. t., by Kaufmann, Boston, 1882, 8vo. (313)* *Sotheran*, £3 16s.
- 482 *Fletcher (W. Y.) English Bookbindings in the British Museum, selected on account of their Beauty or Historical Interest, 63 plates in facsimile by W. Griggs, uncut, 1895, folio (520)* *Maggs*, £1 17s.



- 483 Green (J. H.) A Catalogue, etc. of the Works of Jacques Callot, mounted and illustrated by upwards of 167 examples of Callot's works, bound in a folio volume, half morocco, g. e., 1804, folio (528) *Tregaskis*, £3 10s.
- 484 Green (J. R.) A Short History of the English People, illustrated edition, edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate, 4 vol., original cloth, 1892-4, royal 8vo. (449) *Sotheran*, £1 15s.
- 485 Gronow (Captain). Reminiscences and Recollections, being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs and Society, 1810-1860, portrait, woodcuts and plates in two states, 2 vol., uncut, 1889, imperial 8vo. (451) *A. Jackson*, £1 19s.
- 486 Guigard (Joannis). Nouvel Armorial du Bibliophile, Guide de l'Amateur des Livres Armoriés, facsimiles, in 2 vol., half levant morocco gilt, g. t., 1890, imperial 8vo. (455) *Bain*, £1 11s.
- 487 Haltrop (J. W.) Monuments Typographiques des Pays Bas au Quinzième Siècle, facsimiles, original half morocco, *La Haye*, 1868, folio (530) *Maggs*, £4 12s.
- 488 Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, first edition, 35 plates, original half morocco, g. e., Macmillan, 1868, royal 8vo. (333) *A. Jackson*, £3 5s.
- 489 Herberay (N. de). Le Premier livre de la Cronique du tresvaillant et redouté Dom Flores de Grece, surnommé le Chevalier des Cignes, second filz d'Esplandian, Empereur de Constantinople, woodcuts, morocco super extra, g. e., by Niedrée, *Imprimé à Paris par Estienne Groulleau pour luy Jan Lougis et Vincent Sertenas*, 1552, folio (534) *Maggs*, £10 5s.
- [The first book is all that was ever published of this romance, the author dying before being able to conclude the work.—*Catalogue*.]
- 490 Hippocratis Medicorum omnium longe principis Epidemiorum liber sextus iam recens. Latinitate donatus Leonardo Fuchsio interprete (wanted signatures A ii. and A iii.), original stamped calf, a large centre panel on the obverse side enclosing the emblems of the Passion, supported by two unicorns, with the cypher and trade mark of the binder, John Reynes, on the reverse side two panels, one being the arms of France and England, the other the Tudor Rose, with two angels as supporters, and Latin inscription, *Haganoæ ex off. Johan. Secer*, 1532, 4to. (469) *Leighton*, £21
- 491 Holmes (R. R.) Specimens of Royal Fine and Historical Bookbinding selected from the Royal Library, Windsor Castle, 152 plates, printed in facsimile by W. Griggs, original cloth gilt, g. t., 1893, folio (538) *Leighton*, £1 13s.
- 492 Homer. The Iliad of Homer Prince of Poets, never before in any language truly translated, with Comment upon some of his chiefe places donne according to the Greeke by Geo. Chapman, first edition of the 24 books, engraved title by W. Hole, pigskin extra, g. e., by Douglas Cockerell, *London, for Nathaniel Butter* (1611), folio (539) *Dobell*, £5 12s. 6d.

- [The first edition of 1598 contains seven books only. It is exceedingly rare. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xviii., No. 5161.—ED.]
- 493 Horæ. Rosario della Gl'iosa V'gine Maria, **gothic letter**, woodcuts, each page surrounded with a border, old morocco, sides covered with gold tooling, gilt and tooled edges, *Venet., per gli Heredi di P. Rauani e Comp., 1548, 8vo. (344)* *Rolandi, £2 17s.*
- 494 Horatius. Opera cum annotationibus Lockeri, roman letter, numerous woodcuts, russia extra, g. e., *Argent., J. Reinhardi cognomento Gûrninger, 1498, folio (540)* *Blackier, £3 3s.*
- 495 Howell (J.) Lustra Ludovici, or the Life of the late victorious King of France, Lewis the XIIth, portrait inlaid and extra illustrated by the insertion of about 170 portraits, views, monuments, plans, etc., all neatly inlaid or mounted where necessary, the portraits include Cardinal Mazarin, Louis XIII., Henry IV., Cardinal Perron, Anna wife of Louis XIV., Duc de Guise, Ferdinand II., Duc des Lesdigueres, James I. (mezzotint by J. Smith, after Van Dyck), Henrietta Maria, George Villiers Duke of Buckingham (by W. Baillie, after Van Dyck), Philip IV. of Spain, Charles V. (after Van Dyck), Cardinal Richelieu (by Faithorne, proof), Marie de Medicis, Cardinal Wolsey (mezzotint), etc., russia extra, joints, g. on m. e., 1646, folio (543) *Henry, £8*
- 496 Humphreys (H. N.) Masterpieces of the Early Printers and Engravers, 70 plates of facsimiles, half morocco gilt, g. e., 1870, folio (544) *Peach, £1 10s.*
- 497 [Hunt (Leigh).] Classic Tales, Serious and Lively, with Critical Essays on the Merits and Reputation of the Authors, plates, 5 vol., old morocco extra, g. e., 1806, 8vo. (355) *Sotheran, £2 1s.*
- 498 Husenbeth (F. C.) Emblems of Saints, by which they are distinguished in Works of Art, original cloth, uncut, *Norwich, 1882, 8vo. (358)* *Rimell, £1 16s.*  
[The third edition edited by Dr. Jessopp.—ED.]
- 499 Icones Mortis aliquot Imaginibus præter priores, totidemque inscriptionibus cumulata; Versibus quoque Latinis, Gallicis ac Germanicis illustratæ, 60 plates, original morocco, blind tooled ornaments on sides, *Franckfurt, 1623, 8vo. (359)* *Smyth, £1 19s.*
- 500 Jardine (Sir W.) The 'Naturalists' Library, portraits and coloured plates, 40 vol., first issue, original cloth, uncut, *Edinburgh, Lizars, 1833-43, 8vo. (364)* *Edwards, £2 6s.*
- 501 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Notes and Memoir by W. Gifford, portrait, 9 vol., half bound, 1816, 8vo. (369) *Sotheran, £1 10s.*
- 502 Juvenal et Persius. Satyræ, first Aldine edition, half morocco, *Venet., Aldus, 1501, 8vo. (372)* *Peach, £1 8s.*
- 503 [Kay (J.).] De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ, acced. assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, morocco extra, gold tooled sides and back, inside borders, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, H. Bynneman, 1568, 8vo. (373) *Charrington, £3*

- 504 Katherine of Siena (S.) Here begynneth the boke of dyuynne doctryne that is to say of goddes techynge, Given by the persone of god the fader to the intellection of ye glorious vyrgyn seynt Katherine of Seene, **black letter**, wanted some leaves, double columns, woodcut on first leaf, original oak boards, covered with stamped calf, rebacked, Wynkyn de Worde, 1519, folio (551) *Leighton*, £5 5s.
- 505 Keats (John). Poems, first edition, morocco extra, gilt geometrical border on sides, panelled inside borders, g. e., by Rivière, wanted half-title, C. and J. Ollier, 1817, 8vo. (374) *Pickering*, £3 3s.
- 506 Labarte (Jules). Histoire des Arts Industriels au Moyen Age et à l'Époque de la Renaissance, coloured and other plates, 3 vol., half morocco gilt, g. t., Paris, Morel, 1872-5, 4to. (490) *Rolundi*, £2 8s.
- 507 Lactantius Firmianus. De divinis institutionibus adversus gentes, roman letter, long lines of 37 to the full page, illuminated border of flowers and conventional ornaments round the first page, with a shield of arms supported by two winged children at foot, old vellum, *Venet.*, J. de Colonia et J. Manthen de Gheretzem, 1478, folio (555) *Leighton*, £2 2s.
- 508 Lecky (W. E. H.) History of European Morals, from Augustus to Charlemagne, 2 vol., uncut, 1869, 8vo. (385) *C. Jackson*, £1 12s.
- 509 Leech (John). Mr. Briggs and his Doings. Fishing, 12 coloured plates, original wrappers, Bradbury and Evans, n. d. (1848), folio (558) *Hornstein*, £2 5s.
- 510 Le Sage (A. R.) Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane, plates by Borner et Charpentier, 4 vol., marbled calf gilt, m. e., Paris, an III. (1795), 8vo. (388) *James*, £1 10s.
- 511 Library of Old Authors. Piers Plowman, 2 vol.—Webster, 4 vol.—Amadis de Gaul, 3 vol.—Herrick, 2 vol.—King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, 3 vol.—Remains of Thomas Hearne, 3 vol.—George Sandys, 2 vol.—John Lilly, 2 vol.—Michael Drayton, 3 vol.—Roger Ascham, 4 vol.—Early Popular Poetry of England, 4 vol.—Richard Lovelace—Lives of the Duke and Duchess of Newcastle—Camden's Remains, together 35 vol., LARGE PAPER, original cloth, J. R. Smith, 1857-87, 8vo. (390) *B. F. Stevens*, £4 4s.
- 512 Looking-Glass (The), or Caricature Annual, vol. v., 48 coloured plates, original half morocco, g. e., McLean, 1834, folio (562) *Bain*, £2
- 513 Ludlow (E.) Memoirs, with a Collection of Original Papers, and the Case of King Charles the First, extra illustrated and extended to 2 vol. by the insertion of upwards of 300 portraits, maps, plans, original drawings, etc., bound in 2 vol., russia gilt (worn), joints, g. e., 1771, 4to. (508) *J. Bumpus*, £10 10s.
- 514 Lysons (D.) The Environs of London, being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets within Twelve Miles of that Capital (including the Parishes), maps,

- pedigrees, plates, etc., 5 vol., old calf gilt, m. e., 1796-1800, 4to. (737) *Walford, £2 2s.*
- 515 Lysons (D.) The Environs of London, being an Historical Account of the Towns, Villages and Hamlets within twelve miles of that Capital, maps and plates, extra illustrated by the insertion of upwards of 500 views, portraits, drawings, etc., MS. notes and cuttings, 5 vol., old calf gilt, m. e., 1796-1800, 4to. (738) *Tregaskis, £10 10s.*
- 516 Manderstone (G.) Tripartitum Epithoma Doctrinale et compendiosum in totius Dialectices Artis principia, **gothic letter**, double columns, title in red, woodcuts, morocco gilt, *Parisiis*, 1534, 4to. (742) *Leighton, £1 19s.*
- 517 Martyr (Peter). Common Places divided into foure parts, with a large addition of manie Theologicall and necessarie discourses, some never extant before, translated by Anthonie Marten, **black letter**, double columns, original calf gilt, Charles I.'s copy, with his arms on the sides, 1583, folio (569) *Coxe, £5 15s.*
- 518 Methodius primum Olimpiade et postea Tyri ciuitatum episcopus, sub diocleciano Imperatore, in Calcide civitate (que nigropontuz appellatur ut diuus scribit hieronimus martyrio) coronatur, etc., **black letter**, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Basilee per M. Furter opera et vigilantia Sebastiani Brant*, 1516, 4to. (748) *Leighton, £1 18s.*
- 519 Mirouer de la Redemcion de l'umain lignaige translate de latin en francoys selon l'intencion de la saincte escripture veu, corrige et translate par frere Julien des Augustins, **gothic letter**, double columns, woodcuts, pigskin extra, joints, g. e., by Douglas Cockerell, imperfect at beginning and end, sold not subject to return, *Lyon*, Mathieu Hutz, 1486, folio (574) *Leighton, £34*
- 520 Montanus (B. A.) Humanæ Salutis Monumenta, engraved plates within borders, morocco, with monogram in centre of sides and at the angles, g. e., *Antv.*, C. Plantin, 1571-78, 4to. (148) *Maggs, £1 10s.*
- 521 Murray (J. A. A.) A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles, founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society, vol. i. to v., publisher's half morocco, g. t. and 11 parts, 1888-1904, 4to. (755) *Edwards, £8 2s. 6d.*
- 522 Muther (R.) History of Modern Painting, illustrations, 3 vol., original cloth, 1895, 4to. (756) *S. Jackson, £3*
- 523 Napier (W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France from the year 1807 to the year 1814, maps and plans, 6 vol., half calf extra, m. e., 1828-40, 8vo. (582) *Johnson, £2 14s.*
- 524 Natalis (H.) Evangelicæ Historiæ Imagines, engraved title and 153 plates by Wierix after B. Pass, original stamped pigskin, *Antv.*, 1593, folio (847) *Quaritch, £2 16s.*
- 525 Nichols (John). The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth, plates, extra illustrated by the insertion of an extensive collection of portraits, views, historical scenes, etc., 3 vol., russia extra, m. e., 1823, 4to. (761) *Maggs, £6 2s. 6d.*

- 526 Novelists' Library (The), with Biographical and Critical Notices by Thomas Roscoe, portraits and plates by George Cruikshank, vol. i. to x., original boards, uncut, 1831-2, 8vo. (587) *A. Jackson*, £2 5s.
- 527 Occo (Pomp.) In Melius Singula, printed in red and black, within woodcut borders, calf, g. e., the original stamped title preserved, gilt and tooled edges, in morocco case, s. a. l. et typ. [16—], 8vo. (589) *Leighton*, £1 18s.
- 528 Palaeographica. A Collection of 41 Miniatures, illuminated and historiated Capitals, Pendants, Borders, extracted from Early Manuscripts of the various Continental Schools and 58 specimen leaves, many with illuminated capitals, on vellum from Ancient Manuscripts, mounted in a vol., half morocco, v. y., folio (854) *Tregaskis*, £22 10s.
- 529 Passavant (J. D.) Le Peintre Graveur, contenant l'Histoire de la Gravure sur Bois, sur Métal et au Burin jusque vers la fin du XVI. Siècle, etc., portrait, 6 vol. in 3, morocco extra, g. e., by Holloway, *Leipsic*, R. Weigel, 1860-4, 4to. (770) *Maggs*, £2 3s.
- 530 Passio Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, neo-cœlatis iconibus expressa, frontispiece and 100 plates, morocco, the sides inlaid with a design of various coloured leathers and covered with gold tooling, g. e., *Augsburg*, 1693, 8vo. (606) *Leighton*, £3 10s.
- 531 Pepys (Samuel). Diary and Correspondence, with a Life and Notes by Lord Braybrooke, portraits, 5 vol., Colburn, 1848—Evelyn (John). Diary and Correspondence, edited by W. Bray, portraits, 4 vol., *ib.*, 1850, together 9 vol., original cloth, 8vo. (610) *A. Jackson*, £1 17s.
- 532 Pepys (Samuel). Diary, transcribed from the Shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes, edited, with additions, by H. B. Wheatley, portraits and illustrations, 9 vol.—Supplementary Volume, Pepysiana, illustrations, together 10 vol., uncut, Bell and Son, 1893-9, 8vo. (611) *Shepherd*, £4 6s.
- 533 Percy (Bishop). Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, consisting of Old Heroic Ballads, Songs and other Pieces of our earlier Poets, etc., portrait, 3 vol., tree-calf extra, m. e., Bickers, 1876, 8vo. (612) *A. Jackson*, £1 3s.
- 534 Petrarca (F.) Opera Latina, editio princeps, roman letter, long lines, russia extra, g. e., by Mrs. Weir, the Wodhull copy, *Basil.*, J. de Amberbach, 1496, folio (856) *Peach*, £1 12s.
- 535 Petrache (F.) Zwei Trost Bücher von Artzney und Rath. heyde im guten und Wider wertigen Glück, *gothic letter*, woodcuts by Hans Burgkmair and S. Brandt, some headlines shaved, half calf, *Frankfurt*, 1559, folio (857) *Nutt*, £1 2s.
- 536 Philelphus (F.) Epistolarum libri xvi., roman letter, long lines of 37 to the full page, vellum, s. a. l. et typ. (*sed Mediolani*, circa 1472), folio (858) *Peach*, £2 2s.

- 537 Plinius secundus (C.) Epistolarum libri x. eiusdem Pane-  
gyricus Traiano dictus cum Commentariis J. M. Catanaei,  
old morocco, the sides closely studded with the Lorraine  
Cross and fleur-de-lys, with the arms of Henri II. de  
Lorraine, Duc de Guise, in centre, g. e., *Geneva*, 1625, 4to.  
(778) *Leighton*, £5 10s.
- 538 Procter (R.) An Index to the Early Printed Books in the  
British Museum, from the invention of Printing to the year  
M.D., with Notes of those in the Bodleian Library, half  
morocco, g. t., uncut, 1898, 4to. (784) *Ellis*, £2 15s.
- 539 Punch's Pocket Books, with coloured and other illustrations  
by Leech, Tenniel, etc. from 1853 to 1879, 27 vol., original  
tuck binding (some leaves of the Diary portion cut out of  
one vol.), 1853-79, 8vo. (626) *Maggs*, £2 15s.
- 540 Quintilianus. Institutiones Oratoriae, original stamped Italian  
morocco, g. e., *Florent.*, P. Iuntæ, 1515, 8vo. (628)  
*Sotheran*, £1 18s.
- 541 Rabelais (F.) Œuvres avec des Remarques Historiques et  
Critiques de Mr. Le Duchat, portrait and plates by Picart,  
3 vol., old French marbled calf, r. e., *Amsterdam*, 1741, 4to.  
(795) *Bain*, £4  
[Only 17 copies on large paper are known, and these  
bring high prices.—ED.]
- 542 Recueil de Quelques Pieces Nouvelles et Galantes, tant en  
Prose qu'en Vers, 2 parts in 1 vol., morocco extra, uncut, by  
Simier, *Cologne, à la Sphère*, 1684, 8vo. (635) *Maggs*, £1 4s.
- 543 Richardson (C. J.) Studies from Old English Mansions, their  
Furniture, Gold and Silver Plate, etc., 140 plates, 4 vol.,  
original half morocco, McLean, 1841-8, folio (865)  
*Batsford*, £8 15s.
- 544 Rivoli (le Duc de). Les Missels imprimés à Venise de 1481 à  
1600 Description.—Illustration.—Bibliographie, plates and  
facsimiles, buckram, uncut, the original wrappers preserved,  
*Paris*, 1896, folio (866) *Quaritch*, £3 10s.
- 545 Rolewinck (W.) Fasciculus Temporum. Chronica die hiet  
Fasciculis Temporum, woodcuts, coloured (some margins  
shaved), old calf, *Utrecht*, J. Veldenar, 1480, 4to. (436)  
*Leighton*, £3
- 546 Rooses (Max). Christophe Plantin Imprimeur Anversois,  
portrait and numerous illustrations, half levant morocco  
extra, g. t., uncut, *Anvers*, 1883, folio (867) *Rolandi*, £2
- 547 Rose (J. A.) A Collection of Engraved Portraits, catalogued  
and exhibited by James Anderson Rose at the opening of  
the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London,  
November, 1872, portraits, uncut, 1874, 4to. (801)  
*Welduck*, £2 12s.
- 548 Rowfant Library. A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manu-  
scripts, Autograph Letters, Drawings and Pictures, collected  
by Frederick Locker Lampson, frontispiece by G. Cruik-  
shank and portrait, roxburghe, g. t., uncut, 150 copies  
printed for sale, 1886, 8vo. (647) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.
- 549 Ruexner (G.) Thurnier Buch von anfang, ursachen, ursprung

- und Herkommen der Thurnier in Heiligen Römischen teutscher Nation, etc., **black letter**, woodcuts by Jost Ammon and shields of arms, 2 vol. in 1, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Franckfurt*, G. Raben, 1566, folio (869) *Hill*, £3 3s.
- 550 Saint-Gelais (O. de). Le Vergier d'onneur, **black letter**, double columns, woodcuts, old morocco, full gilt back, g. e., by Padeloup, *Parisi*, J. Trepperel, s. d. (*vers* 1500), 4to. (803) *Quaritch*, £10 5s.
- 551 Sallustius. Belli Catilinarum et Jugurthinum Historiae, old French morocco, dentelle borders on sides, full gilt back, silk linings, g. e., the Lamoignon copy, *Glasguae*, R. Urie, 1749, 8vo. (651) *Quaritch*, £1 14s.
- 552 Sambucus (J.) Emblemata et aliquot nummi Antiqui Operis, woodcuts of emblems, old calf, solidly gilt centre and corner pieces on sides, the inner compartment studded with stars, gilt and tooled edges, *Antv.*, C. Plantin, 1676, 8vo. (652) *Sotheran*, £1
- 553 Savonarola (H.) Revelatio de Tribulationibus nostrorum temporum de Reformatione universe dei ecclesie autore deo et de conversione Turcorum et infidelium a fide nostra, etc., woodcut on title and on reverse, unbound, *Parisi*, 1496, 4to. (806) *Olschki*, £2 12s.
- 554 Scotus (Joannes Duns). Opera, semi-gothic letter, in double columns, woodcut title in red and black, 5 vol., original stamped leather, clasps, *Lugduni*, J. Myt, 1520, 8vo. (664) *Sotheran*, £2 8s.
- 555 Smith (J. T.) A Book for a Rainy Day, or Recollections of the Events of the last Sixty Years, inlaid and illustrated by the insertion of about 200 portraits, views, play-bills, etc., half morocco gilt, g. t., 1845, 4to. (813) *Spencer*, £2 2s.
- 556 Sophocles. Tragœdiæ (Gr.) septem cum Commentariis, morocco, full gilt back, gilt borders on sides, g. e., by Bozerian, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1502, 8vo. (679) *Quaritch*, £6
- 557 Sterne (L.) Works, with a Life of the Author written by himself, portrait and plates, 4 vol., marbled calf gilt, m. e., 1803, 8vo. (686) *Hill*, £1 3s.
- 558 Stevenson (R. L.) Underwoods, first edition, morocco extra, sides tooled with a design of laurel leaves, roses, thistles, etc., full gilt back, inside borders, g. e., by A. A. de Coverly (shewn at the Arts and Crafts Exhibition), 1887, 8vo. (687) *Sotheran*, £2 18s.
- 559 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Annals of the Artists of Spain, 4 vol.—Cloister Life of the Emperor Charles V.—Miscellaneous Essays and Addresses, together 6 vol., portraits and plates, LARGE PAPER, with the engravings in duplicate, uncut, Nimmo, 1891, 4to. (817) *Hill*, £2 2s.
- 560 Studio, The, an Illustrated Magazine of Fine and Applied Art, illustrations, vol. x. to xxii., original cloth, 1897-1901—Summer Number, 1899, 1900 and 1901, sewn—Winter Number, 1896-7, 1900, 1901-2, sewn—A Record of Art in 1898, original cloth, 1897-1901, 4to. (818) *C. Jackson*, £2 2s.
- 561 Sturmy (Captain Samuel). The Mariner's Magazine, or

- Sturmy's Mathematical and Practical Arts, plates, diagrams, etc., original calf, rebacked, with the bookplate of the Earl of Cholmondeley, 1669, folio (884) *Tregaskis*, £1 10s.
- 562 Tales of the Dead, principally translated from the French, portrait of Miss Utterson and 6 original water-colour drawings by Wright inserted, morocco, g. e., from Mr. Utterson's library, 1813, 8vo. (692) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 3s.
- 563 Testament. Novum Testamentum Græce, ed. Wolfio Cephalao, contemporary morocco, gilt borders on sides, gilt and tooled edges, the word "Esclusius" running along the fore-edge, *Argent.*, 1524, 8vo. (698) *Gaston*, £1 4s.
- 564 Testament. Das Neuw Testament Teutsch D. Martin Luther, woodcuts by Jost Amman, original calf, gilt panelled sides, gilt and gauffred edges, *Franckfurt*, G. Raben, 1573, 8vo. (702) *Leighton*, £1 11s.
- 565 Testament. Fruentimmerits Contrafay udi dit gamle Testament, plates, old red velvet, silver corner pieces, clasps and centre ornaments, gilt and gauffred edges, *Kiøbenhavn*, 1682, 8vo. (703) *Tregaskis*, £1 3s.
- 566 Thausing (M.) Albert Dürer, his Life and Works, translated from the German, edited by F. A. Eaton, illustrations, 2 vol., uncut, Murray, 1882, 8vo. (704) *Young*, £1 2s.
- 567 Theuerdank (Pfintzing Melchior). Die geuerlicheiten und eins teils der geschichten des loblichen streitbaren und hochberumpten helds und Ritters Tewrdannckhs, 118 large woodcuts by Hans Schäuffelein, old morocco, gilt sides, g. e., several leaves repaired, *Augsburg*, Hans Schonsperger, 1519, folio (886) *North*, £5 5s.
- 568 Thoms (W. I.) Collections of Early Prose Romances, 3 vol., morocco, g. e., Pickering, 1828, 8vo. (707) *A. Jackson*, £1 5s.
- 569 Vergerius (P. P.) De Ingenuis Moribus Opus, outline woodcut border on first page, half morocco gilt, g. e., a few wormholes, *Venet.*, B. de Sessa, 1491, 4to. (831) *Quaritch*, £9 10s.
- 570 Vergerius (P. P.) De Ingenuis moribus et liberalibus studiis adolescentiæ liber, roman letter, long lines, painted capitals, calf gilt, s. a. l. et typ., 4to. (832) *Leighton*, £2
- 571 Voyage Pittoresque aux Glaciers de Chamouni, 7 coloured plates, original boards, uncut, *Paris*, 1815, folio (896) *Rimell*, £1 4s.
- 572 Walton (I.) and C. Cotton. The Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation, edited by John Major, portraits and etchings, in two states, extra illustrated by the insertion of 20 additional plates, morocco extra, emblematically tooled, joints, g. t., uncut, Nimmo, 1883, 8vo. (725) *A. Jackson*, £1 13s.
- 573 Waring (J. B.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art and Sculpture at the International Exhibition, 1862, 300 coloured plates, 3 vol., original morocco extra, g. e., 1863, folio (898) *Rolandi*, £1 11s.
- 574 Warton (Thomas). History of English Poetry from the



- Twelfth to the close of the Sixteenth Century, edited by W. Carew Hazlitt, 4 vol., polished calf extra, m. e., 1871, 8vo. (729) *Maggs*, £1 11s.
- 575 Weigel (R.) *Holzschnitte Berühmter Meister*, 74 plates, half vellum, g. t., uncut, *Leipzig*, 1851-4, folio (899) *Maggs*, £1 2s.
- 576 Westwood (J. O.) *Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible*, compiled from select MSS. of the Middle Ages, 40 plates, morocco extra, blind tooled sides, gilt gauffré edges, 1846, 4to. (837) *Maggs*, £2 4s.
- 577 Wheatley (H. B.) *London Past and Present*, based upon the Handbook of London by the late Peter Cunningham, 3 vol., uncut, 1891, royal 8vo. (730) *Edwards*, £1 18s.
- 578 Wood (Anthony A.) *Athenæ Oxonienses*, an exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in the University of Oxford, to which are added the Fasti or Annals of the said University, new edition (the third) by Philip Bliss, 4 vol., calf gilt, 1813-20, 4to. (840) *Harding*, £1 15s.

[NOVEMBER 2ND, 3RD AND 4TH, 1904.]

*HODGSON & CO.*

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 914 ; amount realised, £861 4s.)

- 579 *Adventures of a Post Captain* by a Naval Officer, coloured title and 25 coloured plates by Mr. Williams, calf extra, J. Johnston, n. d. (1817), 8vo. (163) *Shepherd*, £2 3s.
- 580 *Airy Nothings, or Scraps and Naughts and Odd-cum-Shorts*, in a *Circumbendibus* Hop, Step and Jump by Olio Rigmaroll, drawn and written by M. E., 23 coloured plates, engraved by G. Hunt, half morocco, Pyall and Hunt, 1825, 4to. (232) £5
- 581 *America. Church Government and Church Covenant* discussed, in an Answer of the Elders of the Churches in New England, Benjamin Allen, 1643—An Apologie of the Churches in New England for Church Covenant, 1643—An Answer of the Elders of the several Churches in New England, 1643, the 3 parts complete in 1 vol., moocco extra, 1643, 8vo. (73) *Maggs*, £2 16s.
- 582 *Anglo-Saxon Review, The*, edited by Lady R. Spencer Churchill, portraits and plates, 10 vol., each volume in a distinctive facsimile calf gilt binding, 1899-1901, small folio (527) *Gardner*, £2 14s.

- 583 Athenian Society. Publications (limited to 250 copies).  
Lucian—Procopius—Alciphron—Longus—Heliodorus—  
Achilles Tatius—and Aristophanes, 7 vol., half vellum,  
uncut, *Privately printed*, 1895-8, 8vo. (173)  
*Edwards, £5 5s.*
- 584 [Beckford (W.)] Thoughts on Hunting, in a Series of Familiar  
Letters to a Friend, first edition, engraved frontispiece by  
Bartolozzi, polished calf extra, g. e., 1781, small 4to. (158)  
*J. Bumpus, £3*
- 585 Biographical Mirrour, The. A Series of English Portraits  
of Eminent and Distinguished Persons, vignette title and 50  
plates (water-stained at end), calf, S. and E. Harding, 1795,  
4to. (91)  
*Edwards, £1 16s.*
- 586 Boccaccio (G.) The Decameron, containing An hundred  
pleasant Nouels, woodcuts, and the engraved titles to both  
parts of uniform date, the first issue (titles and some  
headlines cut down), calf extra, g. e., *London, printed by*  
*Isaac Jaggard*, 1620, folio (265)  
*Sotheran, £5 2s. 6d.*
- 587 British Military Library, The, or Journal of Military Know-  
ledge, 29 coloured plates (some heightened with gold) and  
plans, etc., 2 vol., half bound, 1799-1801, 4to. (233)  
*J. Bernard, £7 10s.*  
[Appears to have been withdrawn at £10 in October,  
1903. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xviii., No. 349.—  
ED.]
- 588 British Novelists, with an Essay, and Prefaces Biographical  
and Critical by Mrs. Barbauld, 50 vol., mottled calf, contents  
lettered, *Trade*, 1810, 8vo. (101)  
*G. H. Brown, £3 10s.*
- 589 Burton (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy (second edition), first  
edition in folio, old calf (MS. note on title and stained),  
*Oxford*, John Lichfield and James Short, 1624, folio (266)  
*Quaritch, £3 12s. 6d.*
- 590 Burton (Sir R. F.) The Book of the Thousand Nights and a  
Night, edited by L. C. Smithers, library edition, 12 vol.,  
cloth extra, t. e. g., Nichols and Co., 1894, 8vo. (170)  
*Edwards, £4*
- 591 Carey (D.) Life in Paris, comprising the Rambles, Sprees  
and Amours of Dick Wildfire, Squire Jenkins and Capt.  
O'Shuffleton, coloured plates by G. Cruikshank, extra illus-  
trated by the insertion of coloured plates by Rowlandson and  
others, also coloured plates of costume and street cries, etc.,  
LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, t. e. g., by Lloyd, 1822,  
royal 8vo. (162)  
*Edwards, £10 15s.*
- 592 Cartwright (G.) Journal of Transactions and Events on the  
Coast of Labrador, portrait and 3 maps, 3 vol., boards, uncut,  
1792, 4to. (228)  
*R. H. Stephenson, £2 10s.*
- 593 Casanova (J.) Mémoires, Nouvelle Édition collationnée sur  
l'Édition Originale de Leipsick, 8 vol., LARGE PAPER, half  
morocco, g. e., *Paris*, Garnier Frères, n. d., 8vo. (172)  
*H. B. Harrison, £2*
- 594 Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian and Archæological  
Society. Transactions, plates, vol. xi., part ii. to vol. xvi.—

- and Catalogue-Index, vol. i. to xvi., in 11 parts, sewed,  
*Printed for Members only*, 1891-1900, 8vo. (822)  
*Carr*, £3 12s.
- 595 Duruy (V.) *Histoire des Romains*, illustrations, 7 vol., half morocco gilt, *Paris*, 1879-85, royal 8vo. (195)  
*Herbert*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 596 Egan (P.) *Diorama Anglais, ou Promenades Pittoresques à Londres*, 24 coloured plates and woodcuts by G. and I. R. Cruikshank, calf extra, g. e., *Paris*, 1823, 8vo. (167)  
*J. Harley*, £2
- 597 Egan (P.) *Sporting Anecdotes*, with 13 coloured plates designed and etched by Theodore Lane, humorous woodcuts, calf extra, 1827, 8vo. (157) £3  
 [The first edition appeared in 1820, the best in 1825.—  
 ED.]
- 598 *Encyclopædia Britannica*, with Index, ninth edition, 25 vol., illustrations, half morocco, m. e., with oak revolving book-case, 1899, 4to. (224) *R. Balfour*, £4 15s.
- 599 *English Dramatists*, The, edited by A. H. Bullen (limited to 400 copies)—*Marlowe* (C.) *Works*, 3 vol., cloth, uncut, 1885, 8vo. (176) *J. Bumpus*, £2 3s.
- 600 *Finiguerra* (Maso). *A Florentine Picture Chronicle*, illustrations, with Descriptions by Colvin, 1898, atlas 4to. (624)  
*Hitchman*, £2 4s.
- 601 *Fraser* (L. B.) *Views in the Himala Mountains*, 20 coloured plates, engraved by Havell (binding broken), 1820, colombier folio (679) *Roche*, £2 2s.
- 602 *Gould* (J.) *A Monograph of the Trochilidæ, or Family of Humming Birds*, coloured plates, 5 vol., half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *Published for the Author*, 1861, imperial folio (257)  
*Sotheran*, £22
- 603 *Gould* (J.) *Monograph of the Trogonidæ, or Family of Trogons*, coloured plates, half morocco, g. e., 1875, folio (258) *J. Bumpus*, £5
- 604 *Graphic*, The, from the commencement in December, 1869 to 1898 inclusive, being the edition de luxe from 1884, with all the extra numbers, coloured plates, etc., in 84 vol., half morocco, the last year in numbers, folio (652)  
*Andrews*, £2 5s.
- 605 *Hakluyt* (Richard). *The Principal Navigations, Voiages, Traffiques and Discoueries of the English Nation made by Sea or ouer-land*, **black letter**, 3 vol. in 2, with the Molyneux map in facsimile added, morocco extra, g. e., *Imprinted at London by George Bishop, Ralph Newberie and Robert Barker*, 1598-1600, folio (259) £8  
 [Sold not subject to return. The "Voyage to Cadiz" in facsimile, as well as the title to vol. iii.; a few defective leaves repaired.—*Catalogue*.]
- 606 *Hogarth* (W.) *Works*, restored by Heath, with Descriptions by Nichols (no title), Baldwin and Craddock (1822), atlas folio (281) £2 15s.
- 607 *Illustrated London News*, from the commencement in 1842 to

- 1879 inclusive, with coloured Supplements, etc. bound in separate volumes, together 76 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., folio (651) *C. Jackson*, £2 1s.
- 608 Inchbald (Mrs.) The Ladies' Own Memorandum Book, or Daily Pocket Journal for the year 1783, with numerous MS. entries throughout, old calf, 12mo. (334) £9  
[The above pocket Diary was kept by Mrs. Inchbald for every day throughout the year 1783. One side of each page contains the doings of the week recorded in very closely written paragraphs, and on the other side appear detailed entries of cash expenses. It may be remarked that any MS. memoranda by Mrs. Inchbald derive a special interest from the fact that on her death at Kensington in 1821, the memoirs of her Life, for which she is said to have been offered £1,000, were by her instructions entirely destroyed. —*Catalogue.*]
- 609 Index Library, edited by W. P. W. Phillimore and others, vol. i. to xx., cloth, 1888-98, royal 8vo. (505) *Fuller*, £4 15s.
- 610 Lane-Pool (S.) Arabic-English Lexicon, complete, in 8 vol., cloth, 1863-93, 4to. (627) *Dickinson*, £2 10s.
- 611 Law Journal Reports, with Magistrates' Cases, Probate, Privy Council and Digest, new series, from the commencement in 1832 to 1903 inclusive, with Statutes from 1867, in 192 vol., half calf, 12 parts sewed and 2 vol. in sheets, 1832-1903 (991) £29 10s.
- 612 Law Reports in all the Courts, with Statutes, and The Weekly Notes of Cases, from 1881 to 1898 inclusive (vol. ii. Q. B. 1894, and November parts for 1898 missing), in 149 vol., half calf, and the last year in numbers and parts, 1881-98 (989) *Stevens & Sons*, £21
- 613 Law Reports in all the Courts, The, with Statutes, from the commencement in 1865-6 to 1904 inclusive, with Digest to 1895, the Thirteenth Table of Statutes, and Pulling's Index to "London Gazette," in 279 vol., half calf (bindings faulty), 7 vol. cloth and 199 parts sewed, the remainder of the current year's issue will be delivered when published, 1865-1904 (992) *Wildy*, £70
- 614 Law Reports (The "Times"), with Digest, vol. i. to xv., 12 vol., buckram, and 3 vol. in numbers, 1884-99, 4to. (994) £12
- 615 Lory (G.) Voyage Pittoresque de l'Oberland Bernois, coloured plates, calf, g. e., *Paris*, 1822, folio (274) *F. Hutt*, £2 16s.
- 616 Malory (Sir T.) The Birth, Life and Acts of King Arthur, with Introduction by Prof. Rhys, numerous illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley, LARGE PAPER (limited to 300 copies), 3 vol., vellum extra, t. e. g., uncut, 1893, 8vo. (171) £5 10s.
- 617 Muther (R.) The History of Modern Painting, illustrations, 3 vol., cloth, 1895, royal 8vo. (180) *E. Parker*, £3 15s.
- 618 Planché (J. R.) Cyclopædia of Costume, plates in gold and colours and numerous other illustrations, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, 1876-79, 4to. (236) *Edwards*, £5 5s.
- 619 Pope (A.) Works, with Notes by Warton, portrait by Holloway, 9 vol., 1797—Homer. Iliad and Odyssey, with Notes by

- Wakefield, 11 vol., 1796—and Observations on Pope, 1796, together 21 vol., calf, m. e., 8vo. (99) *J. Rimell*, £1 16s.
- 620 Punch, or the London Charivari, cartoons and other illustrations, vol. i. to c. (being the first fifty years), in 25 vol., with Spielman's History of Punch, together 26 vol., half morocco, m. e., 4to. (225) *Halewood*, £7 10s.
- 621 Ranke (L.) History of the Reformation in Germany, translated by Sarah Austin, 3 vol., cloth, 1845, 8vo. (51) *Sotheran*, £2 13s.
- 622 Smith (Captain John). The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England, etc., engraved title (cut into) and 4 original maps (defective, sold not subject to return), London, printed by J. D. for J. H. and Michael Sparke, 1627, small folio (260) *F. Sabin*, £13
- 623 Sowerby (Jas.) English Botany, with Descriptions by Sir J. E. Smith, second edition, coloured plates, 12 vol., cloth, 1835-46, 8vo. (882) *Sotheran*, £6 10s.
- 624 Sporting Anecdotes, including Characteristic Sketches of Eminent Persons who have appeared on the Turf, first edition, engraved plates (frontispiece repaired) and woodcuts, calf extra, g. e., 1804, 8vo. (155) *Shepherd*, £2 1s.
- 625 Stedman (Captain J. G.) Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, portraits and 80 engravings and maps by Bartolozzi and Blake, coloured copy, the portraits heightened with gold, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol., mottled calf gilt, 1796, 4to. (231) *Quaritch*, £2 14s.
- 626 [Surtees (R. S.)] Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt, first edition, coloured plates by Leech, original cloth (binding defective), 1854, 8vo. (207) £4 15s.
- 627 Swift (J.) Works, with Notes, and a Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott, portrait, 19 vol., old calf, *Edinburgh*, 1814, 8vo. (98) *J. Bumpus*, £2 2s.
- 628 Taunton (T. H.) Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses of the Past and Present Centuries, 1702 to 1870, with their respective Pedigrees and Performances recorded in full, more than 400 plates, 4 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1887-8, royal 8vo. (214) *Hatchards*, £3 10s.
- 629 Thornton (A.) Don Juan, with his Life in London, 30 coloured plates, 2 vol., calf extra, by Rivière, 1821-2, 8vo. (161) *Hornstein*, £6
- 630 Tooke and Newmarch. A History of Prices and of the State of the Circulation during the years 1848-56, 2 vol., cloth, 1857, 8vo. (204) *H. R. Wagner*, £6 15s.
- 631 Vyner (R. T.) Notitia Venatica, a Treatise on Fox-Hunting, coloured portrait of the author and coloured plates by H. Alken, calf extra, uncut, t. e. g., 1847, 8vo. (154) *Shepherd*, £2 3s.

[NOVEMBER 7TH AND 8TH, 1904.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

BINDINGS BY THE GUILD OF WOMEN-BINDERS AND THE  
HAMPSTEAD BINDERY.

---

[NOTE.—The work of the Guild of Women-Binders and the Hampstead Bindery has been offered for sale on two previous occasions. A report of the first sale will be found in *BOOK-PRICES CURRENT*, Vol. xv., page 180; and of the second in Vol. xvi., page 146. This, described as the final sale, consisted of 336 lots in the catalogue, the amount realised being £864 19s. 6d., shewing an average of but £1 19s. when the extra-illustrated books reported below are excluded from the computation. Some of the books had been intended for the St. Louis Exhibition (Lots 314-336), and had evidently been bound with great care and at considerable expense. Nevertheless, the prices obtained for these, as for most of the others, were comparatively insignificant. As it is not possible to report this sale without at the same time giving a lengthy description of the bindings, which, under the circumstances, would hardly be justified, the account of it must be confined to the extra illustrated books, in themselves of considerable importance.—ED.]

---

- 632 Boydell (J. and J.) History of the Thames, 2 vol. enlarged to 4 vol., 76 coloured plates by Farington and upwards of 900 extra illustrations, 764 being views, buildings, mansions, palaces, etc. on the banks of the Thames, from its source to the Nore, by Buck, Sandby, Westall, etc. (147 being coloured impressions), and including the rare set of 9 plates of the Arches of Triumph erected in honour of the entry of James I. into London, 1603, and the complete set of Ireland's Picturesque Views of the Thames, 150 portraits of celebrities, by Houbraken, Vertue, Van Dyck, etc. (many proofs and India proofs), also 4 original drawings in water-colour and sepia, an official document, signed by the Duke of Marlborough, 1718, Anthem with music for the funeral of the Duke, Vauxhall Songs with music, and specially printed titles, morocco extra, tooled with a design of fish, etc., g.e., 1794-96, folio (37) *Coxe, £61*
- 633 Ireland (S.) Picturesque Views of the River Thames, enlarged to 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, 52 coloured plates, extra-illustrated with 528 plates and portraits, also autograph letter and drawing, morocco extra, inlaid design, g.e., 1801-2, folio (164) *Maggs, £18 10s.*
- 634 Napoleon. Horne (R. H.) History of Napoleon, 2 vol. inlaid throughout and enlarged to 6 vol., extra-illustrated by 1,400 Portraits, Engravings, Caricatures, Autograph Letters, Military and Historical Documents, etc., also Two Cases of Revolutionary and Napoleonic Medals and Coins, in gold,

silver, copper and bronze, uniformly bound in 8 vol., morocco extra, with arms of Napoleon on sides, within wreaths of violets, g. e., 1840-41, folio (213\*) *Hiersmann, £130*

[The following is a synopsis of the contents :—There are 875 historical engravings and views, of which 198 are coloured plates of battles, etc. ; 370 portraits of historical personages (42 coloured, and many India proofs and proofs before letters) ; 48 coloured caricatures by George Cruikshank, Gillray, Woodward, etc. ; 46 maps and plans ; 5 broadsides, including the printer's proof of the procession of the Allied Sovereigns to the Guildhall in 1814 ; 18 facsimiles of letters, documents, etc. ; 6 autographs of Nelson, Woronzoff, Lord Hill, Palmerston and Louis Philippe (the latter countersigned by Thiers) ; 39 autograph letters by the Empress Joséphine ; Napoleon (signed Buonaparte, 1794) ; Sir John Moore and other celebrated persons, a document on vellum, signed Bonaparte, when First Consul, 1802 ; 10 other documents, etc., signed by Barthélemy, Bernadotte and others ; the original manuscript memorandum, dictated by Nelson, on board the "Victory," off Cadiz, Oct. 9, 1805, giving instructions to his captains for the Battle of Trafalgar, with diagram of evolutions ; letters or documents written or signed by Marie Louise, Count d'Hunenburg, the Duke of Wellington (Badajoz, 1809, to Marshal Beresford), Napoleon III. and others ; original contract between British and Genoese military authorities, 1814, and Receipt for War Funds during the Hundred Days. Also 30 historical documents collected by Baron d'Hastrel, Director of Conscription under Napoleon, signed by Admiral Bruix and others, one bearing a note and signature by Napoleon, and another with five paragraphs of instructions countersigned by the Emperor ; a lengthy letter from Marshal Moucey to Ney, May, 1815, referring to the coming Waterloo campaign, with note of instructions in Ney's autograph. The volumes contain, also, a sheet of note paper taken from the writing-case found in Napoleon's carriage after Waterloo, with the Imperial water-marks (Napoleon's head and an eagle) ; a MS. ode to Napoleon (unpublished), written after the peace of 1802, with water-colour drawing of the Emperor ; original portrait of Marshal Soult, in crayon, with a playbill of the Battle of Waterloo. The coins and medals include those of all the monarchs and European countries affected by the career of Napoleon, as, for example, the obsessional war coins, stamped out of gun-metal ; Napoleon's last coins issued during the Waterloo campaign ; the medal struck to celebrate Napoleon's first victory ; coin of Louis XVI., defaced with revolutionary symbols ; and a coin of Louis XVIII. while Napoleon was at Elba.—*Catalogue.*]

---

[NOVEMBER 14TH, 15TH AND 16TH, 1904.]

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARIES OF MR. W. SHARP OGDEN, OF RUSHOLME, MANCHESTER; OF THE LATE MR. EDMUND MACRORY, K.C.; AND OF MR. S. C. PAYSON, OF CHICAGO.

(No. of Lots, 911; amount realised, £2,297 9s. 6d.)

(a) *Mr. Ogden's Library.*

- 635 Ady (Thomas). A Candle in the Dark, or a Treatise concerning the Nature of Witches and Witchcraft, woodcut on title, calf, 1656, small 4to. (149) *Quaritch, £2*
- 636 America. A View of the Coasts, Countries and Islands within the Limits of the South Sea Company, map, old calf, 1711—A Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots Design for having established a Colony at Darien, old calf, with the Tixall library label, 1699, together 2 vol., 8vo. (5) *Harding, £1 12s.*
- 637 American Tracts. Three Tracts respecting the Conversion and Instruction of the Free Indians and Negro Slaves in the Colonies, n. d. (about 1770)—The Claim of the Colonies to an exemption from Internal Taxes imposed by Parliament, 1765—The Controversy between Gt. Britain and her Colonies Reviewed, 1769—The Justice and Policy of the late Act for making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province Quebec, asserted and proved, 1774—The Interests of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Gt. Britain, in the Present Contest with the Colonies stated and considered, 1774, together in 1 vol., old morocco extra, g. e., 8vo. (11) *H. Stevens, £3 3s.*
- 638 Antidote against Melancholy, being a Collection of Four-score Merry Songs, tree-calf extra, g. e., 1749, 8vo. (17) *B. F. Stevens, £1 12s.*
- 639 Arrowsmith (C.) The Reformation, a Comedy, 1673—The Woman turned Bully, a Comedy, 1675—Tom Essence, or the Modish Wife, a Comedy, 1677—Flora's Vagaries, a Comedy, 1677—The Rehearsal, 1683—Newcastle (Duke of). The Humorous Lovers, a Comedy, this copy had the License leaf before title, 1677—Wycherley (W.) Love in a Wood, or St. James's Park, 1672—The Gentleman Dancing-Master, a Comedy, 1673—The Country Wife, a Comedy, 1683—The Plain Dealer, a Comedy, 1681, mostly first editions, large copies in old calf, formerly in Harrison Ainsworth's library, and the list inside cover appears to be in his handwriting (no faults known, but the volume sold not subject to return), (157) *Dobell, £5*
- 640 Armiger (Charles). The Sportsman's Vocal Cabinet, original Songs relative to Sports, boards, label on back, uncut, 1830



—Songs of the Chace, an extensive Collection of Sporting Songs, frontispiece and engraved title, half morocco, t. e. g., 1811, 8vo. (20) *Shepherd, £1*

- 641 B. (J.) The Epitomie of the Art of Husbandry, Gardening, etc., also Directions for use of The Angle, Ordering of Bees, Gentleman's Heroick Exercises, Teaching and Curing of Singing Birds, The Ordering of Fish and Fish Ponds, etc., 2 vol. in 1, with the two engraved frontispieces showing a man angling and another netting, etc., old calf, 1685, 8vo. (22) *B. F. Stevens, £2*

- 642 Bacon (Francis). The Elements of the Common Lawes Branched in a Double Tract, viz., a Collection of some Principall Rules and Maximes of the Common Lawes of England, with their Latitude and Extent, *Printed by the Assignes of John Moore, Esq.*, 1630—The Use of the Law, Provided for Preservation of our Persons, Goods and Good names according to the Practice of the Laws and Customs of this Land, 1630, *ib.*, 2 vol. in 1, first editions, with the three title-pages, old vellum, small 4to. (158) *Burney, £3 6s.*

[There were later editions in 1636 and 1639; the former is often erroneously thought to be the first edition.—*Catalogue.*]

- 643 Bacon (Francis). Of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning, old calf, *Printed for William Washington*, 1629, small 4to. (159) *Burney, £1 10s.*

- 644 Bacon (Francis). Three Speeches concerning Post-Nati, Naturalization of the Scotch in England, and Union of the Lawes of England and Scotland, first edition, original sewn condition, edges uncut, 1641, small 4to. (160) *Foxe, £6 6s.*

- 645 Bacon (Francis). The Historie of the Raigne of King Henry the Seventh, first edition, portrait, original calf, W. Stansby, 1622, folio (215) *Nixon, £4*

- 646 Bible. (The Holy Bible, newly translated out of the original tongues.) ? The second edition of King James, or the authorised version, wanted all before page 2 of Genesis and some leaves at end, old rough calf, one cover loose (sold not subject to return), (R. Barker, 1613), New Testament dated 1611, folio (218) *Pearson, £2 10*

[Bible, with signature, "William Shakspeare 1614" on the reverse of the title to the New Testament, and again on the end cover, "Willm. Shakspeare off S.O.A. (*i.e.*, of Stratford-on-Avon) his Bible, 1613." This volume was discovered near Manchester about 1850 by William Sharp, a well-known collector of books and prints, whose library and print collection were sold in 1877-8, occupying 14 days' sale. W. Sharp bequeathed it to his only daughter at his decease in 1881, and at her death in 1890 it passed to Mr. Ogden, her son. Its discovery in 1850 aroused much interest, and in "Notes and Queries" (? 1884), there is an interesting reference to the find, and a query as to what has become of it. The book originally cost Mr. Sharp only a few pounds; but when the interest of it became known (Mr. Corser and other collectors having examined it) the owner

was offered £150 for it, but refused to part with it. Besides the signature of Shakespeare on the last cover, there is also the following inscription: "John Fox off Warwick was the owner off this Bible, anno dom. 1633." This inscription is important, as it locates the book as being in Shakespeare's county only seventeen years after his death. From Fox's hands it passed into the possession of the Bradshaw family, and it has an inscription, "William Bradshaw, son of John Bradshaw, is the true owner of this Bible, Anno 1666," and there are accounts of the death of his father John, his brothers John, George, Thomas and Henry, all of whom died before 1664, after which it again changed hands and belonged to Thomas Hall, and has inscription, "Thomas Hall is the true owner off this Bible, Anno 1727," and of "James Hall, 1743." These signatures are of great importance, for Shakespeare's daughter married a John Hall. It also bears the inscriptions of John and Mary Dawson, 1702, and John Holt, 1801. The Bible was exhibited at the Tudor Exhibition, at Manchester, in 1897.—*Catalogue.*]

- 647 Brome (Alexander). Songs and other Poems, first edition, portrait by A. Hertocks, soiled, original sheep, with the Errata slip pasted at the foot of the last leaf, H. Brome, 1661, 8vo. (34) *Pickering, £9*
- 648 Browne (Sir Thomas). Religio Medici, first edition (190 pages), engraved title by Marshall, wormed in some leaves and soiled, large copy in the original sheep, A. Crooke, 1642, 8vo. (36) *Moseley, £11*
- 649 Browne (Sir Thomas). Religio Medici, first edition (159 pages), engraved title by Marshall, large copy, A. Crooke, 1642—Digby (Sir Kenelm). Observations upon Religio Medici, first edition, 1643, 2 vol. in .1, contemporary English calf, tooled corners and a crest in gold on each side (37) *B. F. Stevens, £20*
- [In 1642 there were two (surreptitious) issues of the "Religio," one with 190 pages, the other 159 pages. It is uncertain which is the earlier.—*Catalogue.*]
- 650 Browne (Sir Thomas). Pseudodoxia Epidemica (Vulgar Errors), first edition, ink-mark on title, old calf, 1646, folio (220) *Maggs, £1 1s.*
- 651 Brühl (J. B.) A Series of Fifty-five Quaint Views of Notable Buildings and Places in Great Britain, chiefly illustrating Old London, no covers (sold not subject to return), *Leipzig*, 16—17—(?), oblong folio (217) *Tregaskis, £1 17s.*
- [A very scarce series of early prints (of London), with the lettering at foot in German.—*Catalogue.*]
- 652 Burney (F.) Evelina, or Female Life in London, being the History of a Young Lady's Introduction to Fashionable Life and the Gay Scenes of the Metropolis, coloured title and 6 plates by W. Heath, many leaves rough on the fore-edges, old half calf, one plate shaved, 1822, 8vo. (40) *Hornstein, £8 12s. 6d.*

- 653 Butler (Samuel). *Hudibras*, the First Part, first genuine edition, with imprimatur November 11, 1662, with the errata at foot of last page, *J. G. for R. Marriot*, 1663—The Second Part, first edition, errata on last page, *T. R. for J. Martin and Jas. Allestry*, 1664—The Third Part, first edition and first issue, with errata on separate leaf at end, S. Miller, 1678, all genuine editions, 3 vol., blank inner margin of title of vol. i. mended, otherwise a sound copy in the original sheep and calf, 1663-64-78, 8vo. (43) *Quaritch*, £40 10s.
- 654 Byron (Lord). *Hours of Idleness*, a series of Poems original and translated by George Gordon, Lord Byron, a minor, first edition, original boards, uncut, *Newark*, 1807, 8vo. (45) *Maggs*, £7 15s.
- 655 Chap Books. *The Life of John Metcalfe*, portrait, *Leeds*, 1814—*The Life and History of Paul Jones*, coloured folding plate, backed, n.d.—*Felissa*, or *the Life and Opinions of a Kitten of Sentiment*, coloured plates, 1811—*Usbeck and Fatima*, coloured frontispiece, 1814—*The Pindar of Wakefield*, or *George a Green*, coloured plate, n.d., and many others, in 2 vol., half morocco (not subject to return), 8vo. (58) *Dobell*, £1 4s.
- 656 Chetham (James). *The Angler's Vade Mecum*, or *a Compendious, yet full, Discourse of Angling*, first edition, original calf, with the Appendix and Errata leaves at the end, T. Bassett, 1681, 8vo. (60) *Pickering*, £3 15s.
- 657 Coleridge (S. T.). *Poems*, second edition, to which are now added *Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd*, blind stamp on title and next leaf, original boards with label, uncut, *Bristol*, J. Cottle, 1797, 8vo. (66) *Stephens*, £8 15s.
- 658 Combe (W.). *The Dance of Life*, first edition, 26 coloured illustrations by Thomas Rowlandson, half calf, m.e., 1817, 8vo. (68) *Young*, £3 3s.
- 659 Costume. *Dresses of the Representatives of the People, Members of the Two Councils and of the Executive Directory*, coloured plates, original half calf, 1796, 8vo. (71) *Lewine*, £1 2s.
- 660 Cotton (Charles). *The Planter's Manual. Cultivating, Raising and Planting of all sorts of Fruit Trees*, first edition, engraved frontispiece by Van Hove, old half marbled boards, covers broken, 1675, 8vo. (73) *Pickering*, £1 5s.
- 661 Cotton (Charles, author of *The Compleat Angler*, Part ii.). *Poems on several Occasions*, first edition, a small stamp on title, original calf, T. Bassett, 1689, 8vo. (74) *Pickering*, £2 2s.
- 662 Coutts (Joseph). *A Practical Guide for the Tailor's Cutting Room*, being *a Treatise on Measuring and Cutting of Clothing in all Styles*, first edition, with full-page coloured and other plates by "Phiz" (?), a few of the plates stained, half calf, n.d., 4to. (179) *Maggs*, £1 15s.
- 663 Cowper (William). *Poems*, including *The Task and John Gilpin*, etc., first edition, 2 vol., original calf, with the half-title to vol. ii. frequently wanted, 1782-5, 8vo. (77) *Stephens*, £7

- 664 Cruikshank (George). Comic Almanack, a complete set, 1835 to 1853 inclusive, 19 vol. in 5, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, the frontispieces to 1851, 1852 and 1853 coloured, half calf, g. e., a few of the plates cut close, not subject to return, 1835-1853, 8vo. (79) *Lewine, £2 1s.*
- 665 Darrell (John). A True Narration of the Strange and Grevous Vexation by the Devil of 7 persons in Lancashire, and William Somers of Nottingham, corners of some leaves defective and mended, and some marginal notes shaved, calf, from the Ashburnham collection, *Printed 1600, 4to. (182) Foxe, £1 10s.*
- 666 Defoe (D.) The Life and strange surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, written by himself—The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, being the Second and Last Part—Serious Reflections during the Life and surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with his Vision of the Angelick World, together 3 vol., first editions, frontispiece a full-length figure of Crusoe to vol. i., folding map of the World to vol. ii., and large folding plate by Pine to vol. iii., old name on title and frontispiece of vol. i., and a few stains, original calf, one cover loose, W. Taylor, 1719-20, 8vo. (86) *Shirley, £250*
- 667 Defoe (D.) A Journal of the Plague, first edition, calf, 1722, 8vo. (89) *Maggs, £2 15s.*
- 668 Donne (John). Letters to several Persons of Honour, first edition, portrait by Lombart, old calf, R. Marriot, 1651, 4to. (185) *Nixon, £2 2s.*
- 669 Dryden (John). The Tempest, a Comedy (from Shakespeare's Play), 1674—Aureng-Zebe, a Tragedy, 1676—The State of Innocence, or Fall of Man, an Opera (founded on Milton's "Paradise Lost"), 1677—Lee (Nat.) The Tragedy of Nero, 1675—Sophonisba, or Hannibal's Overthrow, 1676—The Rival Queens, 1677, mostly first editions, contemporary English calf, with autograph on title, "John Burnham his booke bought bound up at London, 1677, price 7s. 6d." (the volume believed to be perfect, but sold not subject to return), 1674-77, 4to. (186) *Pickering, £14 17s. 6d.*
- 670 Dryden (John). All for Love, a Tragedy, first edition, wormed, 1678—Smith (H.) The Princess of Parma, a Tragedy, first edition, 1699, and 16 other Plays, by Congreve, Dryden, Southern, etc., some defective, old calf (sold not subject to return), 4to. (188) *Pickering, £1 10s.*
- 671 Dufey (Tom). Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge Melancholy, 6 vol., portrait, some pages missing in vol. ii. and v., original calf (sold not subject to return), 1719-20, 8vo. (102) *Dobell, £2 2s.*
- 672 Egan (Pierce). The Life of an Actor, first edition, coloured illustrations by Theodore Lane, half calf gilt, 1825, 8vo. (106) *Edwards, £3 16s.*
- 673 Evelyn (John). Navigation and Commerce, their Origin and Progress, first edition, original sheep, 1674 8vo. (107) *Leighton, £2 10s.*

- 674 Fielding (Henry). The Dramatic Works, 3 vol., first collected edition, original calf, A. Millar, 1755, 8vo. (111)  
*Pickering, £2 3s.*
- 675 Ford (J.). The Fancies, Chast and Noble, first edition, title soiled, half calf, with the dedication to the Earl of Antrim and verses by E. Greenfield, 2 leaves, 1638 (194)  
*Quaritch, £4 12s.*
- 676 Gildon (John). Miscellaneous Letters and Essays on several Subjects, in Prose and Verse, directed to John Dryden, Congreve, Dennis and others, first edition, defect in margin of title, wormholes in blank margins, original sheep, 1694, 8vo. (123)  
*Foxe, £2 14s.*  
[Pages 64 to 118, "Some Reflections on Mr. Rymer's Short View of Tragedy, and an attempt at a Vindication of Shakespear, in an essay directed to John Dryden, Esq."—*Catalogue.*]
- 677 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale supposed to be written by himself, first edition, 2 vol., old calf, *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins for F. Newbery, 1766, 8vo. (126)*  
*Foxe, £95*
- 678 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, first edition, illustrated with 24 (coloured) designs by Thomas Rowlandson, old half calf, R. Ackermann, 1817, 8vo. (127)  
*Maggs, £10 7s. 6d.*
- 679 Grassi (G. di). Ragione di adoprar Sicuramente l' Arme si da offesa, come da Difesa, engravings of fencing positions, old calf, *In Venetia, 1570, 4to. (201)* *Pickering, £4 12s. 6d.*
- 680 Holland (Samuel). Wit and Fancy in a Maze, or The Incomparable Champion of Love and Beauty, a Mock Romance, embellished with many rare and choyce pieces of Drollery, etc., first edition (?), title mounted, small corners off 17-18 and 75-76, half calf, with two leaves at end, containing the Errata, etc., but as signature A consists only of the title, the volume was sold not subject to return, *T. W. for Thomas Vere, 1656, 8vo. (140)* *Pearson, £5*  
[This volume appeared also in 1656 under the title of "Don Zara del Fogo, a Mock Romance"; and in 1660 under that of "Romancio-Mastix." There is a curious engraving by Stent prefixed to the present copy as a frontispiece, but whether it rightly belongs to the book is doubtful. Shakespeare (with other dramatists) is referred to on page 102, and the Fable of "Venus and Adonis" is introduced in the form of a masque on pages 153 to 164.—*Catalogue.*]
- 681 Hoste (Paul). L'Art des Armées Navales, ou Traité des Evolutions Navales, engravings relative to naval evolutions, etc., old calf gilt, the Ashburnham copy, *A Lyon, 1697, folio (232)* *Quaritch, £4*
- 682 Howard (Henry). A Defensative against the Poyson of supposed Prophesies. . . . Of Dreames, Oracles, Invocations of damned Spirits, etc., a small hole in the address "To the Reader," otherwise a good copy in the old calf, with a curious gold device stamped on each side, from the

- Jolley collection, with bookplate, *Printed by J. Charlewood, printer to the Earle of Arundell*, 1583, 4to. (206)  
*Nixon*, £2 12s.
- 683 Johnson (T. B.). The Sportsman's Cabinet and Town and Country Magazine, devoted to the Sports of the Field, 2 vol., engravings, half calf, marbled sides, 1833, 8vo. (256)  
*A. Massey*, £1 1s.
- 684 Langbaine (Gerard). Account of the English Dramatick Poets, with Observations on their Comedies, Tragedies, etc., first edition, old calf, with the "Errata" leaf, also another leaf with the title printed across it, *Oxford*, 1691, 8vo. (263)  
*Pickering*, £1 5s.
- 685 Llewellyn (Martin). Men-Miracles, with other Poems, first edition, morocco, g. e., said to have been privately printed, 1646, 12mo. (267)  
*Dobell*, £2 6s.
- 686 M. (W.). The Queen's Closet Opened, transcribed from the true copies of Her Majesties Own Receipt Books by W. M., one of her late servants, portrait by Faithorne, old sheep, N. Brooke, 1655, 12mo. (271)  
*Cotton*, £2 15s.
- 687 Manwood (John). A Treatise and Discourse of The Lawes of the Forrest, also the original and beginning of Forrestes, and what a Forrest is, and wherein it doth differ from a Chase, a Park or a Warren, first edition, **black letter**, a large copy, old calf, 1598, 4to. (406)  
*Sotheran*, £2 2s.
- 688 Marozzo (Achille). Arte dell' Armi Ricorretto, et ornato di nuove figure in rame, plates of fencing, etc., defect on pages 173-4, old calf (the Ashburnham copy), *In Venetia*, 1568, 4to. (411)  
*Marshall*, £2 2s.
- 689 May (Robert). The Accomplisht Cook, portrait of the author with verses below, folding plates and cuts, old calf, O. Blagrave, 1678, small 8vo. (282)  
*Cotton*, £2 2s.
- 690 May (Thomas). The Victorious Reigne of King Edward the Third (in verse), first edition, portrait, original sheep, T. Walkley, 1635, small 8vo. (280)  
*Leighton*, £3 5s.
- 691 Milton (John). Paradise Regained, with Samson Agonistes, first edition, with the "License" and "Errata" leaves, original sheep, some headlines shaved, 1671, 8vo. (286)  
*Shirley*, £17 5s.
- 692 Milton (John). Poems, etc. upon several Occasions, with the Tractate of Education, defect on page 107, original sheepskin, with autograph of "Narcissus Luttrell, 1678" on fly-leaf, and of "Joseph Ritson" inside cover, *Printed for T. Dring*, 1673, 8vo. (287)  
*Pickering*, £9 15s.  
 [Second edition of Milton's minor poems, but containing the first edition of some important pieces which did not appear in the 1645 volume.—*Catalogue*.]
- 693 Paracelsus. A hundred and fourteene Experiments and Cures of the famous physitian, with others, collected and translated by John Hester, calf, Valentine Sims, 1596, 4to. (414)  
*Maggs*, £2 6s.
- 694 Pembroke (Countess). A Discourse of Life and Death, written in French by Phil Mornay, done in English, title stained and

had some gold writing on it, also two quaint engravings with verses in old handwriting on the verso, the last page is somewhat similarly treated, and there are some additional poems in old MS. at beginning and end, calf rebacked, crest in gold on each side, *Printed for W. Ponsonby*, 1600, 8vo. (308) *Leighton*, £8 15s.

[This is believed to have been the Countess of Pembroke's own copy.—*Catalogue*.]

- 695 Pettie (George). The Civile Conversation of M. Stephen Guazzo, the first three books translated by G. Pettie and the fourth by Bart. Young, **black letter**, hole in page 70 and some wormholes in margins, had the scarce leaf at end containing the printer's mark only, original calf, Thomas East, 1586, 4to. (415) *Pickering*, £3 5s.

- 696 [Petty (Sir W.)] Account of several New Inventions and Improvements necessary for England relating to Ship Building, Planting of Oak, Public Taxes, Conservancy of Rivers, Surveys of the Thames, Milled-Lead Sheathing, and a Treatise of Naval Philosophy, old calf, dated bookplate on reverse of title, 1691—Sanger (M.) Fires Improved, being a method of Building Chimneys to prevent their Smoaking, the manner of making Coal Fires, etc., folding plates, old sheep, 1715, 8vo. (310) *Sotheran*, £1 14s.

- 697 Phillips (Edward). Theatrum Poetarum, or a complete Collection of the Poets, first edition, calf, 1675, 8vo. (311) *Ellis*, £3

[The account of Shakespeare in this volume is thought to have been composed by John Milton, who was the uncle of Phillips.—*Catalogue*.]

- 698 Poole (Joshua). The English Parnassus, or a Help to English Poesie, frontispiece, old calf, Henry Brome, 1677, 8vo. (316) *Pickering*, £1 14s.

- 699 Primrose (James). Popular Errors, or the Errors of the People in Physick, Englished by Robert Wittie, engraved frontispiece by Cross, with leaf of explanation opposite, original sheep (covers loose), 1651, 8vo. (320) *Dorman*, £1

- 700 Richardson (Sam.) The History of Sir Charles Grandison, 7 vol., first edition, original calf, with the ex-libris of Earl of Northesk in each volume, 1754, 8vo. (333) *W. Brown*, £3 11s.

- 701 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley, presentation copy, with inscription in author's hand on half-title, 3 vol., 1814—Guy Mannering, 3 vol., 1815—The Antiquary, presentation copy, with inscription in author's hand on half-title, 3 vol., 1816—Tales of My Landlord (first issue), 4 vol., a name cut off of the half-title of vol. i., 1816—Rob Roy, presentation copy from author, with his handwriting on half-title, 3 vol., 1818—Tales of My Landlord (second series), presentation copy, with inscription on half-title, 4 vol., 1818—The same (third series), presentation copy, with inscription, 4 vol., 1819—Ivanhoe, presentation copy, with inscription, "Richard Heber, Esq., by desire of the author of Waverley," 3 vol.,

- 1820—The Monastery, presentation copy, inscription on half-title, 3 vol., 1820—The Abbot, presentation copy, "By desire of the author," 3 vol., 1820—Kenilworth, presentation copy, with inscription on half-title, 3 vol., 1821—Fortunes of Nigel, presentation copy, with inscription on half-title, 3 vol., 1822—The Pirate, presentation copy, with inscription in Scott's hand on half-title, 3 vol., 1822—Peveril of the Peak, presentation copy, 4 vol., 1822—Quentin Durward, presentation copy, 3 vol., 1823—St. Ronan's Well, presentation copy, 3 vol., 1824—Redgauntlet, presentation copy, 3 vol., 1824—Tales of the Crusaders, presentation copy, 4 vol., 1825—Woodstock, presentation copy, 3 vol., 1826—Chronicles of the Canongate, presentation copy, 5 vol., 1827—Anne of Gierstein, presentation copy, 3 vol., 1829—Tales of My Landlord (fourth series), 4 vol., 1832, together 74 vol., all first editions, with the exception of Waverley, Guy Mannering and Tales of My Landlord, first series, uniform in dark-green cloth, practically uncut, the edges being merely scraped, but in some cases entirely untrimmed, 8vo. (342) *Sotheby, £100*
- 702-3 Selden (John). Table Talk, first edition, 2 pages shaved, good copy, 1689, 4to. (422) *Maggs, £1 18s.*
- 704 Shakespeare (W.) The Most Excellent and Lamentable Tragedie of Romeo and Juliet, As it hath been sundry times publikely Acted by the Kings Majesties Servants at the Globe, written by W. Shake-speare, newly corrected, augmented and emended, containing A-L in 4's, small blank corners of title and signature A 3 repaired (7 $\frac{9}{16}$  by 4 $\frac{7}{8}$ ), rough untrimmed bottom edges, unbound, *R. Young for John Smethwick and are to be sold at his Shop in St. Dunstons Church yard in fleetstreet under the Dyall, 1637, 4to. (423) Pickering, £119*  
[The fifth edition in 4to. of "Romeo and Juliet," and the last of the early quartos.—*Catalogue.*]
- 705 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Original Copies, unto which is added Seven Plays never before printed in folio, the fourth edition, portrait by Droeshout with verses at foot, a large, sound and clean copy in calf, blind tooling (measuring 14 $\frac{1}{8}$  by 9 inches), *Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, etc., 1685, folio (246) Shirley, £101*
- 706 Shakespeare (W.) A Collection of the Vocal Music in Shakespear's Plays, including the whole of the Songs, Duets, Glees, Choruses, etc. engraved from original MS. and early printed copies, chiefly from the Collection of W. Kitchiner, Esq., M.D., revised and arranged, with an Accompaniment for the Piano Forte by Mr. Addison, by John Caulfield, first edition, vignette illustrations on the separate titles to each part, a small wormhole through a few margins, original half boards, *Published and sold by J. Caulfield, 7, Fountain Court, Strand, n. d. (but paper water-marked 1815), 4to. (424) Pearson, £9 15s.*



[The first collected form of Shakespearian music. Each piece has different titles and paginations. They were originally published as seven separate pieces, and afterwards collected in the above form.—ED.]

- 707 Sir Gyles Goose-cappe Knight, a Comedy, some headlines cut into, half morocco, Hugh Perry, 1636, 4to. (427) *Sabin*, £2 4s.
- 708 Sporting Anecdotes, original and select, including Characteristic Sketches of Eminent Persons who appeared on the Turf, etc., by an Amateur Sportsman, engravings, half calf, marbled paper sides, *Albion Press*, 1804, 8vo. (355) *Maggs*, £2 9s.
- 709 Sterne (L.) A Sentimental Journey through France and Italy by Mr. Yorick, first edition, 2 vol., name erased from title and another written on it, old calf, a good copy with the half-titles and list of subscribers, 1768—Yorick's Sentimental Journey continued, being vol. iii., old calf, uniform with preceding, 1769, together 3 vol., 8vo. (358) *James*, £4
- 710 Stevens (C.) and John Liebault. *Maison Rustique*, or The Country Farme (relates to Husbandry, Gardening, Hunting, Hawking, etc.), edited by Gervase Markham, fine copy in calf, *A. Islip for J. Bill*, 1616, folio (249) *Hitchman*, £2 10s.
- 711 Suckling (Sir John). A Coppy of General Lesley's Letter to Sir John Suckling, with Sir John Suckling's Answer, first edition, 8 pages, uncut and unopened, *Printed in the year 1641*, 4to. (430) *Pickering*, £5
- [This tract is not included in Sir John Suckling's collected works, nor does any mention appear to be made of it elsewhere. Perhaps unique.—ED.]
- 712 Surtees (R. S.) Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, first edition, coloured and other illustrations by John Leech, half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, bound from the parts, with a front and back wrapper preserved, 1853, 8vo. (360) *Moore*, £2 2s.
- 713 Surtees (R. S.) "Ask Mamma," or the Richest Commoner in England, first edition, coloured illustrations by John Leech, half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, with a cover of the original parts inserted at end, 1858, 8vo. (361) *Moore*, £2 2s.
- 714 Swift (Dean). Travels into several remote Nations by Lemuel Gulliver, first edition, 2 vol., with the separate pagination, portrait and maps, the portrait stuck down to fly-leaf and one map cut close on fore-edge, original calf, the first issue with the separate pagination to the four parts, Benj. Motte, 1726, 8vo. (366) *Sotheran*, £11 15s.
- 715 Thornton (Alfred). Don Juan (and) Don Juan's Life in London, 2 vol., first edition, coloured illustrations, 432-440 pages in vol. i. from a smaller copy and some of the illustrations cut in lettering, old calf and half calf binding, not uniform, 1821-1822, 8vo. (374) *Moore*, £6 15s.
- 716 Tusser (Thomas). Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandry, **black letter** (in verse), large copy in calf, *Imprinted by R. Yardley and P. Short*, 1593, 4to. (434) *Cotton*, £4 7s.
- 717 Walton (Isaac) and Cotton (Charles). The Complete Angler, XIX.

first edition of Major's edition, LARGE PAPER COPY, India paper proofs of the illustrations, original boards, uncut, with the paper label, John Major, 1823, 8vo. (395)

*Burnsley*, £4 8s.

- 718 Wood (W.) *The Bow-mans Glory, or Archery Revived*, partly printed in **black letter**, original sheep, 1682, 8vo. (402)

*Moore*, £1

(β) *Mr. Macrory's Library.*

- 719 Ames (J.) and W. Herbert. *Typographical Antiquities*, greatly enlarged by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, portraits, facsimiles and woodcuts, 4 vol., half calf, 1810-19, 4to. (625) *Bull*, £4 16s.

- 720 Annual Register, a Review of Public Events at Home and Abroad, from the commencement in 1758 to 1895, 141 vol., 108 vol. old calf gilt, remainder in cloth, 1758-1895, 8vo. (443) *Sotheran*, £15 5s.

- 721 Arabian Nights. *The Thousand and One Nights*, commonly called in England the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, a new translation from the Arabic, with copious notes by E. W. Lane, 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, C. Knight, 1839, royal 8vo. (444) *Maggs*, £1 4s.

- 722 Bartsch (Adam). *Le Peinture Graveur*, portrait inserted, 21 vol.—Atlas, 1876, 70—Supplements, 1843, together 23 vol., half morocco extra, g. t., 8vo. (447) *Bain*, £10 5s.

- 723 Beaumont and Fletcher. *Dramatick Works*, collated with all the former editions and corrected, with Notes by various commentators, plates, 10 vol., old calf gilt, 1778, 8vo. (449) *Hill*, £1 8s.

- 724 Behn (Mrs. Aphra). *Plays, Histories and Novels, with Life and Memoirs*, portrait, 6 vol., LARGE PAPER (100 copies printed), original boards, uncut, John Pearson, 1871, 8vo. (450) *Edwards*, £3 3s.

- 725 Bell's British Theatre, consisting of the most esteemed English Plays, 34 vol.—Minor British Theatre, 6 vol., together 40 vol., character portraits, marbled calf gilt, y. e., contents lettered, 1797-1806, 8vo. (451) *Sotheran*, £4

- 726 Boccaccio (G.) *The Decameron*, now first completely done into English Prose and Verse by John Payne, 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, vellum gilt, uncut, *Villon Society*, 1886, 4to. (631) *Rogers*, £4 6s.

- 727 Boydell (J.) *Collection of Prints from pictures painted for the purpose of illustrating Shakespeare's Works*, 100 plates by Bartolozzi and others, 2 vol. in 1, old morocco, g. e., 1803, folio (723) *Roche*, £10 15s.

- 728 Brandt (S.) *Stultifera Navis. The Ship of Fools*, translated into English by Alexander Barclay, morocco extra, J. Cawood, 1570, folio (732) *Ellis*, £16 15s.

- 729 Brunet (J. C.) *Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres*—Supplément par P. Deschamps and G. Brunet—*Dictionnaire de Géographie*, together 16 vol., LARGE PAPER, half morocco extra, g. t., uncut, 1860-80, imperial 8vo. (633) *Edwards*, £10 5s.

- 730 Bunting (E.) Ancient Music of Ireland, arranged for the Pianoforte, to which is prefixed a dissertation on the Irish Harp and Harpers, morocco extra, gold tooled sides, g. e., in case, 1840, 4to. (634) *Maggs, £1 12s.*
- 731 Burke (Right Hon. E.) Works, 16 vol. in 8, russia extra, m. e., 1826-7, 8vo. (460) *Edwards, £1 16s.*
- 732 Burns (R.) Works (edited by W. Scott Douglas), portraits, plates, facsimiles, etc., 6 vol., uncut, Paterson, 1877-9, 8vo. (462) *Hopkins, £1 5s.*
- 733 Burton (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is, with all the Kinds, Causes; Symptoms, Prognostics and several Cures of it, frontispiece, 3 vol., half vellum, g. t., uncut, Nimmo, 1886, 8vo. (463) *Maggs, £1 4s.*
- 734 Butler (Samuel). Hudibras, with Dr. Grey's Annotations, portraits and woodcut illustrations, India proofs, and the series of portraits by Cooper, 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, calf extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, Baldwin, 1819, 8vo. (464) *B. F. Stevens, £3*
- 735 Calliope, or English Harmony, a Collection of the most Celebrated English and Scots Songs, illustrations and music, engraved throughout, vol. i. and ii., tree-calf extra, y. e., n. d. (1770), 8vo. (467) *Thorpe, £1 15s.*
- 736 Campbell (Lord). Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, 7 vol., 1848-50—Lives of Lords Lyndhurst and Brougham, 1869—Life, edited by his daughter, the Hon. Mrs. Hardcastle, portrait, 2 vol., 1881, together 10 vol., morocco extra, blind tooled sides and backs, g. e., 8vo. (468) *Maggs, £2 11s.*
- 737 Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France, illustrations by E. de Beaumont, Meissonnier and others, music and words, engraved throughout, first issue, 3 vol., morocco extra, Paris, Delloye, 1843, 4to. (640) *Maggs, £4 6s.*
- 738 Chaucer (G.) Canterbury Tales, with an Essay upon his Language and Versification, an introductory Discourse, Notes and a Glossary by T. Tyrwhitt, portrait, half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, Pickering, 1822, 8vo. (471) *J. Bumpus, £3 10s.*
- 739 Chaucer (G.) Romaunt of the Rose, Troilus and Creseide and the Minor Poems, with Life of the Poet by Sir Harris Nicolas, 3 vol., half morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, Pickering, 1846, 8vo. (472) *J. Bumpus, £2 16s.*
- 740 Chaucer (G.) Complete Works, edited from numerous Manuscripts by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, frontispiece, 7 vol., original cloth, Clarendon Press, 1894-7, 8vo. (473) *Hall, £3*
- 741 Clarendon (Earl of). History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, 8 vol., Oxford, 1826-27—The Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, written by himself, 3 vol., *ib.*, 1827, together 11 vol., tree-calf extra, m. e., 8vo. (476) *C. Jackson, £2 2s.*
- 742 Dante. La Divina Commedia col commento del P. Baldassare Lombardi, portrait—Opere Minori, 5 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Clarke, Firenze, 1830, 8vo. (483) *Maggs, £3 6s.*
- 743 Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque

- Tour in France and Germany, numerous engravings, extra illustrated by the insertion of about 125 plates of views, etc., mostly proofs, including Lewis's Etchings, and some duplicates of the original plates in different states, seven autograph letters from the author and a specially printed list of the plates, 3 vol., polished levant extra, g.t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, 1821, 4to. (647) *Hopkins, £20 10s.*
- 744 Dibdin (T. F.) *Bibliotheca Spenceriana, or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions in the Library of George John Earl Spencer—The Cassano Library, illustrations and facsimiles, 5 vol., morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière, 1814-23, 8vo. (490)* *Edwards, £6 7s.*
- 745 Dibdin (T. F.) *The Bibliographical Decameron, or Ten Days pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts and subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography and Bibliography, plates and woodcuts, 3 vol., half morocco gilt, g.t., 1817, 8vo. (491)* *A. Jackson, £9*
- 746 Dibdin (T. F.) *Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and Scotland, plates on India paper, and woodcuts, 2 vol., half levant morocco extra, g.t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, 1838, 8vo. (494)* *Hopkins, £3 7s. 6d.*
- 747 Dibdin (T. F.) *Bibliomania, or Book Madness, a Bibliographical Romance, illustrations, LARGE PAPER, one of 50 copies, bound in 2 vol., morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière, Bohn, 1842, 8vo. (495)* *Edwards, £2 7s.*
- 748 Dickens (C.) *Oliver Twist, or the Parish Boy's Progress, by "Boz," plates by Cruikshank; 3 vol., first edition, original cloth, second issue, uncut, Bentley, 1838, 8vo. (496)* *Hopkins, £2 10s.*
- 749 Dodsley (R.) *Select Collection of Old English Plays, fourth edition, revised and enlarged by W. Carew Hazlitt, 15 vol., uncut, Reeves and Turner, 1874-6, 8vo. (500)* *Hill, £5*
- 750 Dorat (C. J.) *Les Baisers, précédés du Mois de Mai, Poème, engraved title, vignettes and tailpieces, morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière, A la Haye, 1770, 8vo. (502)* *Thorpe, £9 2s. 6d.*
- 751 *Dramatists of the Restoration, edited with Memoirs and Notes by James Maidment and W. H. Logan, 14 vol., uncut, 1872-9, 8vo. (505)* *A. Jackson, £2 14s.*
- 752 Duruy (V.) *History of Rome and the Roman People, from its Origin to the Establishment of the Christian Empire, edited by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, engravings, maps and lithographs, 6 vol., original cloth, 1883-6, 4to. (650)* *Edwards, £4 7s. 6d.*
- 753 Duruy (V.) *History of Greece, with an introduction by J. P. Mahaffy, engravings, maps, plans and coloured plates, 6 vol., original half binding, g.t., 1892, 4to. (651)* *Sotheman, £3 10s.*
- 754 Edgeworth (Maria). *Tales and Novels, frontispieces and engraved titles, 18 vol., half calf extra, m.e., contents lettered, 1832-3, 8vo. (509)* *Edwards, £2 6s.*
- 755 Euripidis Opera Omnia, 9 vol.. vellum gilt, r.e., *Glasgow, 1821*

- Sophoclis quæ exstant omnia cum Veterum Grammaticorum Scholiis, ed. R. F. P. Brunck, 3 vol., russia gilt, m.e., together 12 vol., *Lond.*, 1819, 8vo. (512) *Gaston*, £1 2s.
- 756 Evelyn (John). Diary, edited from the original MS. by William Bray, new edition, with a Life of the Author by H. B. Wheatley, portraits, 4 vol., uncut, Bickers, 1879, 8vo. (513) *Disturnal*, £3 15s.
- 757 Fabliaux ou Contes, Fables et Romans du XII<sup>e</sup> et du XIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, traduits ou extraits par Legrand d'Aussy, plates by Moreau and Desenne, 5 vol., marbled calf extra, g. e., Renouard, 1829, 8vo. (514) *Hill*, £2 2s.
- 758 Farmer (John S.) National Ballad and Song—Merry Songs and Ballads prior to the year A.D. 1800, 5 vol., uncut, *Privately printed*, 1897, 4to. (654) *Milligan*, £1 11s.
- 759 Fielding (Henry). Works, with the Life of the Author, portrait and plates, 24 vol., half morocco gilt, y. e., 1784, 8vo. (516) *Hornstein*, £2
- 760 Firmamenta Trium Ordinum S. Francisci Seraphici, small **gothic letter**, double columns, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Parisiis*, J. Petit, 1512, 4to. (655) *Nutt*, £2 18s.
- 761 Galerie du Palais Royal gravée (par J. Couché) d'après les tableaux des différentes Écoles, avec une description par l'Abbé de Fontenai, about 350 plates, original impressions, mounted, 3 vol., old morocco gilt, g. e., rubbed, *Paris*, 1786-1808, folio (726) *Roche*, £4 6s.
- 762 Gentleman's Magazine, or Monthly Intelligencer, from the commencement in 1731 to 1865, and the five Indexes, 228 vol., calf gilt, 1731-1865, 8vo. (521) *Bull*, £7 15s.
- 763 Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic Architecture (by J. H. Parker), woodcuts, 3 vol., original cloth, 1850, 8vo. (522) *C. Jackson*, £1 19s.
- 764 Goldsmith (O.) Works, edited by Peter Cunningham, engraved titles, 4 vol., half vellum extra, r. e., Murray, 1854, 8vo. (524) *Sabin*, £1 13s.
- 765 Heywood (Tho.) Troia Britannica, or Great Brittaines Troy, a Poem divided into XVII. severall Cantons, intermixed with many pleasant Poeticall Tales, first edition, calf gilt, r. e., title backed, Jaggard, 1609, folio (729) *Sotheran*, £4 14s.
- 766 Hofrau (G.) Quotlibeta, emendata diligenter per Cornesium Oudendück, **gothic letter**, double columns, russia extra, g. e., *Parisiis*, P. Rubei, 1487, 4to. (665) *Maggs*, £4 10s.
- 767 Jameson (Mrs.) Sacred and Legendary Art, illustrations, 2 vol. (presentation copy with inscription on the title), 1848—Legends of the Monastic Orders, illustrations, 1850—Legends of the Madonna, illustrations, 1852—History of Our Lord, illustrations, 2 vol., 1864, together 6 vol., first editions, original cloth, uncut, 8vo. (548) *Edwards*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 768 Lebrun (M.) Galerie des Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et Allemands, avec un texte explicatif, etc. par M. Lebrun, 201 plates, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1792, folio (728) *Rolandi*, £6

- 769 Macaulay (T. B.) History of England from the Accession of James II., 5 vol., half calf extra, m. e., 1849, 8vo. (561) *Hornstein, £1*
- 770 Margaret Queen of Navarre. The Heptameron, newly translated into English from the Authentic Text of M. Le Roux de Lincy, with an Essay upon the Heptameron by George Saintsbury, portraits, etchings and woodcuts by Freudenberg and Dunker, 5 vol., uncut, 1894, 8vo. (564) *Rogers, £1 11s.*
- 771 Molière (M. de). Œuvres avec des Remarques Grammaticales, des Avertissemens et des Observations sur chaque Pièce par M. Bret, portrait, and plates by Moreau, 6 vol., best issue with the starred pages, French mottled calf, g. e., *Paris, 1773, 8vo. (569) Maggs, £5*  
[The starred pages are in vol. i., Nos. lxvi., lxvii. and lxxxii.—ED.]
- 772 Molière (M. de). Dramatic Works rendered into English by Henri van Laun, portrait and etchings by Lalauze, 6 vol., uncut, Paterson, 1875-6, 8vo. (570) *A. Jackson, £1 2s.*
- 773 O'Donovan (John). Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616, 7 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., 1856, 4to. (626) *Quaritch, £9 5s.*
- 774 Ovide. Les Metamorphoses, en Latin et en Français de la traduction de M. l'Abbé Banier, engraved titles, dedications and 140 plates after Eisen, Moreau, Monnet, Boucher, etc., and vignette, 4 vol., old French marbled calf gilt, g. e., 1767-71, 4to. (699) *Rolandi, £9 15s.*
- 775 Racinet (A.) Le Costume Historique, 500 coloured and other plates, with descriptive text, 6 vol., half morocco extra, g. t., uncut, *Paris, Didot, 1876-88, 4to. (702) Sotheran, £8 10s.*
- 776 Richter (J. P.) Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci, compiled and edited from the original manuscripts, illustrations, 2 vol., original cloth, 1883, 4to. (703) *A. Jackson, £5 5s.*
- 777 Ruskin (John). The Stones of Venice, illustrations drawn by the author, 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1873-74, imperial 8vo. (704) *A. Jackson, £2 10s.*
- 778 Ruskin (John). Modern Painters, plates, after Turner, the author, and others, 5 vol., half morocco extra, g. t., uncut, 1873, imperial 8vo. (705) *Roche, £5 12s. 6d.*
- 779 Shakespeare (W.) The Spirit of the Plays of Shakespeare, exhibited in a Series of Outline Plates illustrative of the Story of each Play, drawn and engraved by Frank Howard, 477 plates, LARGE PAPER, India proofs, half morocco extra, g. e., 1827-33, 4to. (708) *Roche, £2*
- 780 Shakespeare (W.) Works, édition de luxe, edited by Howard Staunton, illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, on India paper, 15 vol., uncut, 1881, imperial 8vo. (709) *Roche, £2 2s.*
- 781 Shakespeare (W.) Works (Standard Pictorial Edition), illustrations, 8 vol., Knight, n. d.—Clarke (Mrs. C.) Complete Concordance to Shakspeare, portrait, n. d., together 9 vol., uniformly bound, half morocco, g. t., uncut, imperial 8vo. (710) *A. Jackson, £3 11s.*

- 782 *Speculum Vite Beati Francisci et Sotiorum eius*, gothic letter, long lines, calf extra, g.e., *Impressum metis per J. Hochfeder*, 1509, 8vo. (606) *Peach*, £1
- 783 Spenser (Edmund). Poetical Works (with an Essay on the Life and Writings of Edmund Spenser by Philip Masterman), 5 vol., half calf gilt, m.e., Pickering, 1825, 8vo. (607) *A. Jackson*, £1 2s.
- 784 Straparola (J. F.) The Nights, now first translated into English, by W. G. Waters, illustrated by E. R. Hughes, 2 vol., uncut, 1894, 4to. (712) *Rogers*, £1 2s.
- 785 Waters (W. G.) Ser Giovanni. The Pecorone, now first translated into English by W. G. Waters, illustrations by E. R. Hughes, uncut, 1897, 4to. (707) *Rogers*, £1 5s.
- 786 Young (R. M.) Historical Notices of Old Belfast and its Vicinity, edition de luxe, maps and illustrations, 150 copies so printed, uncut, 1896, 4to. (720) *Ellis*, £6 17s. 6d.

(γ) *Mr. Payson's Library.*

- 787 Ainsworth (W. H.) Jack Sheppard, a Romance, first edition, portrait and plates by George Cruikshank, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. t., uncut, the original covers preserved, by F. Bedford, Bentley, 1839, 8vo. (765) *Edwards*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 788 [Barham (R. H.)] The Ingoldsby Legends, or Mirth and Marvels by Thomas Ingoldsby, Esquire, 3 vol., first editions, plates by George Cruikshank, John Leech and "Buss," morocco extra, g. t., uncut, the original cloth covers preserved, by Rivière, Bentley, 1840-2-7, 8vo. (788) *Hopkins*, £9 15s.
- 789 Barker (M. H.) Greenwich Hospital, a series of Naval Sketches descriptive of the Life of a Man-of-War's Man, by an Old Sailor, coloured plates by George Cruikshank, in three states, and woodcuts, half levant morocco gilt, g. t., 1826, 4to. (866) *Hornstein*, £4 14s.
- 790 Books about Books, edited by A. W. Pollard, illustrations, 6 vol., LARGE PAPER, 150 sets printed, uncut, 1893-4, 8vo. (762) *Shepherd*, £3 1s.
- 791 Brough (R. B.) The Life of Sir John Falstaff, first edition, 20 plates by George Cruikshank, half calf, 1858, royal 8vo. (889) *Young*, £1 18s.
- 792 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of Bookbindings, 113 plates of bindings, buckram, uncut, 1891, folio (904) *Maggs*, £7 10s.
- 793 Carey (D.) Life in Paris, comprising the Rambles, Sprees and Amours of Dick Wildfire, Squire Jenkins and Captain O'Shuffleton, first edition, woodcuts and coloured plates by George Cruikshank, morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière, Fairburn, 1822, 8vo. (751) *Roche*, £9 12s. 6d.
- 794 [Combe (W.)] The Tour of Doctor Syntax in Search of the Picturesque—In Search of Consolation—In Search of a Wife, 3 vol., first editions, coloured plates by Rowlandson, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1812-20-21, 8vo. (786) *Hornstein*, £8 5s.

- 795 [Combe (W.)] The English Dance of Death, first edition, coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, 2 vol., old scored calf extra, m. e., Ackermann, 1815-16, 8vo. (749) *Hornstein, £7 7s. 6d.*
- 796 Comic Almanack, an Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, etchings and woodcuts by G. Cruikshank, complete in 19 vol., polished calf extra, g. t., original wrappers and advertisements preserved, by Rivière, 1835-53, 8vo. (814) *Edwards, £11 2s. 6d.*
- 797 Egan (P.) Boxiana, or Sketches of Antient and Modern Pugilism, portraits and plates, 5 vol., half russia gilt, m. e., 1818-29, 8vo. (752) *Young, £6 5s.*
- 798 Gambado (G.) An Academy for Grown Horsemen—The Annals of Horsemanship, coloured plates by Bunbury, etched by Rowlandson, original calf gilt, m. e., 1809, 8vo. (818) *Hornstein, £2 4s.*
- 799 Grego (J.) Rowlandson the Caricaturist, a Selection from his Works, with anecdotal descriptions of his famous Caricatures and a Sketch of his Life, Times and Contemporaries, about 400 illustrations, 2 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1880, 4to. (864) *Andrews, £1*
- 800 Grimm (M. M.) German Popular Stories, translated from the Kinder und Haus-Märchen, etchings by G. Cruikshank, 2 vol., first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, Baldwin, 1823—Robins, 1826, 8vo. (811) *Denning, £17*
- 801 Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, first edition, plates, morocco extra, richly tooled, watered silk fly-leaves, g. t., Macmillan, 1868, royal 8vo. (878) *Hopkins, £5 17s. 6d.*
- 802 Humourist. A Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Repartees, Witty Sayings, Epigrams, Bons Mots, Jeux d'Esprits, etc., 4 vol., first edition, coloured plates by G. Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, Robins, 1819-20, 8vo. (812) *Sotheran, £22*
- 803 Ireland (W. H.) Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, portraits and coloured folding plates by George Cruikshank, 4 vol., calf extra, g. e., *Cumberland*, 1828, 8vo. (744) *Bumpus, £9 10s.*
- 804 Khayyám (Omar). Rubáiyát, rendered into English Verse (by Edward Fitzgerald), morocco, sides tooled with Oriental design, gilt back, g. e., loose morocco cover, enclosed in a morocco case, by Zaehnsdorf, 1894, 8vo. (840) *Maggs, £2 6s.*
- 805 Leech (John). The Rising Generation, Studies of precocious Children, etc., 12 coloured plates, *Punch Office*, n. d., folio (905) *Edwards, £1 18s.*
- 806 Pailthorpe (F. W.) Etchings to illustrate Oliver Twist, 21 coloured plates, one of 50 sets, half morocco extra, g. t., 1886, 4to. (879) *Maggs, £1 7s.*
- 807 Pailthorpe (F. W.) Illustrations to the Pickwick Club, 24 plates, coloured proofs on India paper, half morocco extra, g. t., 1882, 4to. (880) *Spencer, £1 7s.*
- 808 Pailthorpe (F. W.) The Fairy Library, the series of 24 plates,



in two states, plain and coloured, by F. W. Pailthorpe, enclosed in a morocco case, v. y., 4to. (888)

*A. Jackson, £5 15s.*

- 809 Points of Humour, illustrated by the Designs of G. Cruikshank, both parts, first edition, coloured plates and woodcuts, in 1 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Baldwyn, 1823-4, 8vo. (792)

*A. Jackson, £2 6s.*

- 810 Prideaux (S. T.) An Historical Sketch of Bookbinding, with a Chapter on early Stamped Bindings by E. Gordon Duff, frontispiece, morocco super extra, blind tooled and gilt sides, gilt back and g. e. by the author, 1893, 8vo. (766)

*Maggs, £3 12s.*

- 811 Rabelais (Robert, the Younger). A Nineteenth Century and Familiar History of the Lives, Loves and Misfortunes of Abeillard and Heloisa, a Poem in 12 Cantos, 10 coloured plates by Thurston, polished calf extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, 1819, 8vo. (755)

*Spencer, £1 17s.*

- 812 Reid (G. W.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of George Cruikshank, Etchings, Woodcuts, Lithographs and Glyphographs, with a List of Books published by him, 315 illustrations, 3 vol., half morocco, g. t., 135 sets printed, 1871, 4to. (865)

*Quaritch, £10*

- 813 Rowlandson (T.) Naples and the Campagna Felice, in a series of Letters addressed to a friend in England in 1802, coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, an additional portrait inserted, half morocco extra, g. t., uncut, 1815, 8vo. (750)

*Lewine, £1 16s.*

- 814 Shelley (P. B.) Prometheus Unbound, a Lyrical Drama in four Acts, with other Poems, first edition, levant morocco, tooled with an elaborate floral design, silk fly-leaves, g. t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Ollier, 1820, 8vo. (772)

*Dobell, £9*

- 815 Smollett (T.) The Adventures of Roderick Random, coloured folding plates by Rowlandson and Stadeler, 2 vol. in 1, mottled calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1792, 8vo. (756)

*Hornstein, £4 10s.*

- 816 Thackeray (W. M.) An Essay on John Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, with a Biographical Sketch by F. G. Kitton, illustrated by F. W. Pailthorpe by the insertion of upwards of 100 plates, portraits, woodcuts, etc., all inlaid or mounted where necessary, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1854-1873, 8vo. (847)

*Maggs, £3 3s.*

- 817 Tuer (A. W.) History of the Horn Book, illustrations and facsimiles, 2 vol., vellum gilt, uncut, 1896, 4to. (867)

*Young, £2 5s.*

- 818 Wight (T.) Mornings at Bow Street, a Selection of the most Humourous and Entertaining Reports which have appeared in the "Morning Herald," 21 plates by George Cruikshank—More Mornings at Bow Street, 25 plates by George Cruikshank, both series, first editions, uniformly bound, polished calf extra, g. t., uncut, 1824-7, 8vo. (769)

*Edwards, £3 1s.*

[NOVEMBER 16TH, 17TH AND 18TH, 1904.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 974; amount realised, £1,081 7s. 6d.)

- 819 Balbus (Joannes de). Chronicon, **gothic letter**, double columns, 49 lines to a page (Hain, No. 2255), the large ornamental capitals in various colours, executed by a contemporary hand, and several hundred small initial letters in red (several leaves wanted, therefore sold with all faults), bound in 2 vol., original oak boards, with brass bosses and clasps, G. Zainer [*Augsburg*], 1469, folio (605) *Tregaskis*, £8 5s.
- 820 Behn (Mrs.) Plays, Histories and Novels, with Life and Memoirs, portrait, 6 vol., boards, uncut, Pearson, 1871, 8vo. (139) *Hill*, £2 4s.
- 821 [Browning (E. B.)] Prometheus Bound, translated from the Greek of Æschylus, and Miscellaneous Poems, first edition, original boards, uncut, with label intact, *London*, A. and J. Valpy, 1833, 8vo. (421) *Spencer*, £6 10s.
- 822 Calvin and Miles Coverdale. Treatyse concernynge the Sacrament, **black letter**, with inscription on title, "Tho. More me possedit pretiū" (stained), morocco, J. Daye [*circa* 1540], 12mo. (444) *Pearson & Co.*, £2 10s.
- 823 Caxton (William). The Mirroure of the World, translated from the French by William Caxton, first edition, **black letter** (No. 2 type), 29 lines to a full page, woodcut diagrams, 36 leaves only, unbound (size 8¼ inches by 6 inches), [*Westminster*, 1481], (555) *Quaritch*, £100
- [The above is a fragment of the second book printed by Caxton with woodcut illustrations. The type—No. 2\* according to Blades—is the first fount used by Caxton on setting up his press in England. The complete book, of which a second edition was published about 1490, consists of 99 leaves, and the above therefore comprised a little more than one-third, the actual collation being as follows:—**h** 8 leaves, and **e** to **h** 4 28 leaves. The initial letters, which in the British Museum copy are left blank, are here filled in with red ink, as are also the paragraph marks. The diagrams have the usual MS. explanations, the latter being in the same hand as in the Museum example, but with an addition in respect of the diagram on the verso of **e** 3. The margins are much cut down, but the text is intact, and the leaves are in remarkably clean condition. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xviii., No. 1827.—*Catalogue*.]
- 824 Chertsey Worthies' Library, edited by A. B. Grosart. More (Dr. H.) Poems—Sylvester (J.) Works, 2 vol.—Beaumont (Dr. J.) Works, 2 vol.—Quarles (F.) Works, plates, 3 vol.

- Cowley (A.) Works, 2 vol., illustrations, together 10 vol. (limited to 100 copies), complete in numbers, with the publisher's cases for binding nine of the volumes, *Printed for private circulation*, 1878-81, 8vo. (102) *Hill*, £3 17s. 6d.
- 825 Chaucer (Geoffrey). Complete Works, edited from numerous Manuscripts by W. W. Skeat, facsimile frontispieces, 6 vol., buckram, uncut, *Oxford*, 1894, 8vo. (91) *Armitage*, £2 12s. 6d.
- 826 Cruikshank (J. R.) The Mirror of the Stage, Nos. 12 to 20, 22 and 23, containing full-length coloured portraits by J. R. Cruikshank, in 1 vol., half calf, 1823, 8vo. (399) *Dobell*, £4 17s. 6d.
- 827 Curtius (E.) History of Greece, translated by A. W. Ward, 5 vol., cloth, uncut, 1868-73, 8vo. (229) *E. George*, £4 15s.
- 828 Daniel (S.) Complete Works in Verse and Prose, edited by A. B. Grosart, portrait, 5 vol. (limited to 150 copies), cloth, uncut, *Printed for private circulation*, 1885, 8vo. (101) *Robson*, £2 14s.
- 829 Day (J.) Works, edited with Introduction and Notes by A. H. Bullen, in 7 parts, *Privately printed*, 1881, small 4to. (124) *Robson*, £3 8s.
- 830 [De Quincey (T.)] Confessions of an English Opium Eater, first edition, original boards, uncut (label torn), *London*, Taylor and Hessey, 1822, 8vo. (420) *Hornstein*, £4 4s.
- 831 Dryden (J.) Dramatic Works, with a Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott, edited by Saintsbury, portrait, 18 vol., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1882-93, 8vo. (143) *Robson*, £5 5s.
- 832 Duruy (Victor). History of Greece and of the Greek People, translated and edited by M. M. Ripley, with an Introduction by J. P. Mahaffy, coloured plates and maps, and numerous other illustrations, 4 vol. in 8 sections, cloth, t. e. g., 1892, imperial 8vo. (232) *Hill*, £1 10s.
- 833 Duruy (Victor). History of Rome and the Roman People, from its Origin to the Establishment of the Christian Empire, edited by J. P. Mahaffy, coloured plates and maps, and other illustrations, 6 vol., cloth, 1883-6, 8vo. (259) *E. Johnson*, £4 5s.
- 834 Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth edition, with Index, and the 11 additional volumes, with Index and maps, making the tenth edition, 36 vol., cloth gilt, t. e. g., 1875-1903, 4to. (313) *Quaritch*, £13
- 835 Freeman (E. A.) Historical Essays, second and fourth series, 2 vol., 1873-92, 8vo. (183) *Sotheman*, £2 4s.
- 836 Goldsmith (O.) The Traveller, or a Prospect of Society, a Poem, inscribed to the Rev. Mr. Henry Goldsmith by Oliver Goldsmith, M.B., first edition, with the half-title and the List of Newbery's Publications at end, half morocco, *London*, printed for J. Newbery, 1765, small 4to. (543) *Muggs*, £10
- 837 Guydos. Questions, newly corrected, whereunto is added the thirde and fourth booke of Galen, **black letter**. *Imprinted at London by T. East*, 1579, small 4to. (819) *Dobell*, £1 11s.

- 838 Herefordshire Pomona, The, edited by R. Hogg and H. Graves  
Bull, coloured plates, 2 vol., 1876-85, 4to. (836)  
*Quaritch, £6 2s. 6d.*
- 839 Hewitson (W. C.) Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of  
British Birds, accompanied by Descriptions, 2 vol., half  
calf, m. e., 1846, 8vo. (496)  
*Quaritch, £3 10s.*
- 840 Holinshed (R.) Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland,  
woodcut titles, **black letter**. 3 vol. in 2, J. Harrison, etc.,  
with the castrations separate, together 3 vol., calf, blind  
tooled, 1586-7, folio (582)  
*Tregaskis, £8 10s.*
- 841 Huth Library (The), edited by Alexander B. Grosart—Greene  
(R.) Life and Complete Works in Prose and Verse, with  
Index, 15 vol.—Nashe (T.) Prose Works, 6 vol.—Dekker  
(T.) Non-Dramatic Works, 5 vol.—Harvey (G.) Prose  
Works, 3 vol., together 29 vol., cloth, uncut, 50 sets printed,  
*Printed for private circulation, 1881-4, 8vo. (100)*  
*Quaritch, £15*
- 842 Ihne (W.) History of Rome, 5 vol., cloth, 1871-82, 8vo. (261)  
*J. Bumpus, £1 18s.*
- 843 La Curne de Sainte Palaye. Dictionnaire Historique de  
l'Ancien Langage François, ou Glossaire de la Langue  
Françoise depuis son origine jusqu'au Siècle de Louis XIV.,  
interleaved, 10 vol., half morocco, L. Favre, *Niort* (n.d.),  
4to. (314)  
*Hill & Son, £3 5s.*
- 844 Old English Plays, edited by A. H. Bullen, 4 vol., and New  
Series, 3 vol., together 7 vol. (limited to 150 copies), half  
vellum, uncut, *Privately printed, 1882-90, small 4to. (123)*  
*Robson, £9*
- 845 Prynne (W.) Histrio-Mastix. The Player's Scourge, or  
Actor's Tragædie, wherein it is evidenced that Stage-Playes  
are sinfull, heathenish Spectacles, with particulars concern-  
ing Dancing, Dicing, Health-drinking, etc., old calf (a few  
leaves wormed), Michael Sparke, 1633, thick small 4to. (544)  
*Dobell, £2 11s.*
- 846 Roberts (Lord). Forty-one Years in India, portraits and  
maps, presentation copy from the author, with A.L.S.  
inserted, 2 vol., cloth, 1897, 8vo. (363)  
*F. Edwards, £1 3s.*
- 847 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, illustrated edition, engraved  
frontispieces and vignette titles, and woodcuts, 48 vol., half  
calf gilt, t. e. g., contents lettered, 1877-9, 8vo. (470)  
*Maurice, £5*
- 848 Shadwell (T.) Works, first collected edition, portrait, 4 vol.,  
old calf gilt, 1720, 8vo. (137)  
*Hill, £2 4s.*
- 849 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies,  
Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true  
originall copies, the second impression (wanted title-page,  
Ben Jonson's Verses to the Reader, Dedication and last 2  
leaves at end, also a few leaves defective, therefore sold not  
subject to return), old calf, West Betty's copy, a very poor  
copy, *London, 1632, folio (578)*  
*Leighton, £7*
- 850 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies,  
Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true

- originall copies, second impression (wanted title, preliminary leaves and the Tragedy of Cymbeline at end, therefore sold not subject to return), half bound, 1632, folio (910) £10 10s.
- 851 Shakespeare's Library. A Collection of the Plays and Romances employed by Shakespeare in the composition of his Works, edited by W. C. Hazlitt, 6 vol., cloth, 1875, 8vo. (40) *Quaritch*, £3
- 852 Spenser (E.) The Faerie Queene, disposed into xii. Bookes, fashioning twelve Morall Virtues, first folio edition, with the Shepherds Calender, etc., woodcuts, old calf, Printed by H. L. for Mathew Lownes, 1609 (580) *Pickering*, £4 12s. 6d.
- 853 Theatrical Inquisitor, The, or Literary Mirror, by Cerberus, full-length portraits, from 1812 to 1820, 16 vol., half calf, 8vo. (395) *Dobell*, £3 3s.
- 854 Thomas Aquinas. Super quarto Libro Sententiarum preclarum Opus (Hain, No. 1484), **gothic letter**, illuminated initial and scroll work on first leaf, the capitals in red and blue, old oak boards, with brass corners (rebacked), *Venetis*, Joannis de Colonia, 1481, folio (608) *Leighton*, £3
- 855 Tudor Translations. The Essays of Montaigne, done into English by John Florio, anno 1615, edited by G. Saintsbury, 3 vol., half buckram, uncut, 1892, 8vo. (109) *Pitcher*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 856 Tudor Translations. The Golden Ass of Apuleius, translated by Adlington, anno 1566, edited by Whibley, half buckram, uncut, 1893, small 4to. (110) *J. Bumpus*, £2 7s.
- 857 Turrecremata (J. de). Expositio brevis et utilis super toto Psalterio (Hain, No. 15701), **gothic letter**, with wide margins, and Schoeffer's device in red on last leaf (stained and last leaf mounted), half calf, *Magücie impressa Petrü Schoyffer*, 1478, folio (607) *Leighton*, £4 10s.
- 858 Type Facsimile Society. Publications for the years 1900, 1901, 1902 and 1903 (complete to date), being Specimens of Early Printed Types reproduced in Collotype, and Printed at the Oxford University Press, 1900-3, 8vo. (440) *Edwards*, £7 10s.
- [Of this publication 50 copies were issued for subscribers. The Society practically owes its inception to the late Mr. Robert Proctor, under whose direction the work was done. —*Catalogue*.]
- 859 Vincentius Bellovacensis. Speculum Historiale, **gothic letter**, double columns, 52 lines to a page, first leaf of each volume with illuminated initial letters and decorated borders, and several smaller illuminated initials, the capitals in red and blue throughout, 3 vol., old stamped leather binding, oak boards, with clasps [*Augsburg*], 1474, folio (606) *Bull*, £10 5s
- 860 Wallich (N.) Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of unpublished East Indian Plants, 295 coloured plates and a map of India, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e. (rubbed), 1830-2, imperial folio (598) *Wesley* £12

[NOVEMBER 21ST, 22ND AND 23RD, 1904.]

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LATE PROFESSOR CORFIELD'S COLLECTION OF BOOKS  
IN VALUABLE BINDINGS.

(No. of Lots, 466 ; amount realised, £5,010 16s. 6d.)

[A number of books of a general character from the same library were sold by Messrs. Sotheby on June 10th last (*see* BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xviii., page 552). This portion comprised the collection of bindings, each selected as exemplifying in some way or other the art, workmanship or development of bookbinding. Messrs. Sotheby published at 5s. a very fine illustrated catalogue, containing many reproductions in colours of the choicest examples (some of which will also be met with in the Burlington Fine Arts Catalogue), and as it is extremely difficult, if not altogether impossible, to obtain an adequate idea of an elaborate binding from a written description of its appearance, the following report is practically confined to those examples which are reproduced in the auctioneers' catalogue, and can therefore be referred to for purposes of comparison. In some cases, however, this principle has been departed from, particularly in the English section.—ED.]

*English Bindings.*

- 861 Bacon (Sir F.) *Essaies*, his Religious Meditations, Places of Perswasion and Disswasion, brown calf, broad gilt borders on sides, full gilt (Hering), (19th century), *For Eliz. Jaggard*, 1624, 8vo. (12) *Maggs*, £12 10s.
- 862 Bayly (Lewes). *The Practice of Piety*, morocco, sides tooled in compartments of silvered ornaments and gilt dots, within a series of curved lines, narrow outside dentelle border, back in four compartments, similarly tooled, and with the name "Stewart," g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] n. d., 8vo. (13) *Quaritch*, £18 5s.
- 863 *Book of Common Prayer*, **black letter**, ruled throughout in red, engraved title by Loggan, morocco, an oblong compartment in centre, with a silvered and gilt border, filled with delicate blind tooling, blind tooled groups of flowers at each side, an outer frame, formed of silvered and gilt lines, with scroll work ornaments at each side and at angles, surrounded by a broad border of blind tooled sprays of leaves, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] J. Bill and C. Barker, n. d., folio (22) *Quaritch*, £24 10s.
- 864 *Book of Common Prayer*, dark purple morocco, sides tooled with an inlaid centre-piece of red morocco, studded with small flowers, inlays of orange morocco at angles similarly tooled, an outer border of festoons of leaves and flowers,

- inlaid in red and white morocco, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] 1684, 8vo. (24) *Quaritch*, £23 10s.
- 865 Brown (John). A Compleat Discourse of Wounds both in General and Particular, old English morocco, richly gilt sides, "Cottage Roof" pattern, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), 1678, 4to. (27) *Leighton*, £14
- 866 Burnet (G.) History of the Reformation, engraved title, 2 vol., morocco, sides tooled with a large centre-piece formed of scrolls and conventional ornaments, silvered, the compartments studded with gilt dots, outside border of a similar design, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] 1681, folio (29) *B. F. Stevens*, £38
- 867 Celsus (A. C.) De re Medica, stamped calf, sides impressed with a Renaissance border enclosing two medallion busts of warriors, connected by the binder's cipher (John Reynes), and ornamental arches (16th century), [illustration,] *Salin-giaci*, 1538, 8vo. (33) *Leighton*, £18
- 868 Charnocke (S.) Several Discourses upon the Existence and Attributes of God, portrait (inserted), morocco, sides richly tooled in a series of square alternating blocks of silvered lilies, tulips and conventional ornaments, in red and silver, each with a border of scrolls, three of the compartments of the middle section with centre groups of delicate tooling, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] 1682, folio (36) *B. F. Stevens*, £49
- 869 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Workes (edited by T. Speght), woodcut title, portrait with Genealogy, **black letter**, original brown calf (rebacked), with the arms of Queen Elizabeth on sides, G. Bishop, 1602, folio (37) *Sotheran*, £18 10s.
- 870 Crumbs of Comfort and Godly Prayers, with thankful remembrances of God's Wonderfull Deliverances of the Land, woodcut title and folding plates, *For M. Sparke, junior*, n. d. — Bayly (L.) The Practice of Pietie, directing a Christian how to Walke that he may please God, engraved title, *Delf.*, *by Abraham Jacobs*, n. d.—Steps of Ascention unto God, or a Ladder to Heaven, contayning Prayers and Meditations for every Day of the Weeke, and for all other tymes and occasions, by E. G. D. D., engraved title by Marshall, *For R. Meighen*, 1636—Du Moulin (P.) The Right Way to Heaven, engraved title, *For George Edwardes*, 1637—Foode from Heaven, or Nourishment for the Soule, by T. P. D. D., engraved title by W. Marshall, *For R. Harper*, 1639—Private Devotions, digested into Six Letanies, engraved title by Cecil, *For John Marriot*, 1640, together 6 vol., uniformly bound in contemporary morocco, inlaid in diamond shaped compartments in blue, yellow and red, and richly tooled, with acorns, tulips, and other floreate and scroll ornaments, edges gilt, tooled and richly painted with flowering tulips, enclosed in a contemporary quarto morocco case, similarly inlaid and tooled, fine specimens of the period of Charles I.

- and in remarkable preservation, excepting the corner of one vol., which is damaged (17th century), [illustrations,] 8vo. (40) *B. F. Stevens, £200*  
 [Commonly called a "Travelling Library," of which there are probably not more than two or three known. This set sold at the Fountaine sale in 1902 for £160. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvi., No. 5630.—Ed.]
- 871 Drelincourt (C.) The Christian's Defence against the Fear of Death, morocco, sides tooled with a scroll design of tooling in the style of Le Gascon in centre and at angles, with a figure of a tulip at head and base, the outer space finished with flowers and leaves, narrow border, with ornamentation in the corners, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), 1675, 8vo. (43) *Leighton, £14 5s.*
- 872 Erasmus (D.) Ratio seu Methodus Compendio Perneniendi ad Vera Theologiam per Erasmum Rotermdamum ex accurata autoris recognitione, stamped calf, large centre within a frame, enclosing an escutcheon bearing quart. 1 and 4 France, 2 and 3 England, ensigned with the royal crown, supported by the Tudor rose on one side and a castle with a fleur-de-lys at base on the other, a Latin inscription running round the outer margin (16th century), [illustration,] *Moguntia, 1521, 8vo. (45) Leighton, £27*
- 873 Erasmus (D.) Paraphrasis in Evangelium Secundum Joannem, title in red and black within woodcut border, stamped calf, a frame formed by intersecting vertical and horizontal bands with a roll stamp, crowned Tudor rose in centre, with the binder's mark (Garret Godfrey, Cambridge) at foot (16th century), [illustration,] *Antv., apud M. Hillenium, 1523, 8vo. (46) Leighton, £18*
- 874 Erasmus (D.) Lingua Opus Novum et hisce temporibus aptissimum, stamped calf, the obverse side stamped with the Tudor rose, surrounded by a garland of flowers and foliage, between two scrolls supported by angels, with a Latin inscription in the band, in the upper part two escutcheons, one charged with the Cross of St. George, the other with the Arms of the City of London, the binder's mark and initials "G. C." at foot, the reverse side with an escutcheon bearing quart. 1 and 4 France, 2 and 3 England, ensigned with the royal crown, supporters two angels (16th century), [illustration,] *Basil., 1525, 8vo. (47) B. F. Stevens, £34*
- 875 Erasmus (D.) Apophthegmatum Opus cum Primis Frugiferum, Vigilanter ab ipso recognitum autore, è Graeco Codice correctis aliquot locis in quibus interpres Diogenis Laertij seselerat, etc., stamped calf, the obverse side with a large panel within a frame depicting the Annunciation, with a Latin inscription in the margins, and the binder's mark, "A. H.," at foot, the reverse side stamped with the Tudor rose, surrounded by flowers and foliage and a Latin inscription, clasps (16th century), [illustration,] *Lugd., apud Seb. Gryphium, 1534, 8vo. (48) F. Maitland, £23 10s.*
- 876 Gander (J.) The Glory of Queen Anne in the Royal Navy,



- morocco, sides elaborately tooled in compartments of a geometrical design, with vases and flowers in angles, exterior borders on each side and neat floral tooling at head and base, full gilt back, gilt and tooled edges, by Charles Mearne (18th century), 1703, 4to. (56) *Pickering*, £17
- 877 Gastrell (Francis). The Certainty of the Christian Revelation, dark purple morocco, sides tooled with a rich Mosaic design, inlaid with crimson and citron moroccos, the compartments filled with gold tooling, an outer floral border, full gilt back, g.e. (17th century), exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, [illustration,] 1699, 8vo. (57) *Bain*, £25
- 878 Goodman (J.) Winter-Evening Conference between Neighbours, dark-green morocco, sides tooled with a rich design of scroll-work, with arabesque ornaments in white morocco, the compartments studded with stars and dots, dentelle border, full gilt back, g.e., by Charles Mearne (17th century), 1692, 8vo. (59) *Conyers*, £13 15s.
- 879 Guicciardini (L.) Description de tous les Pays-Bas, autrement appelez la Germanie Inférieure ou Basse Allemagne, engraved title, morocco, sides tooled with large solidly gilt ornaments at angles, inner border of a conventional design, large centre-piece, studded with acorns, and the arms of Charles I., full gilt back, g.e. (17th century), [illustration,] *Amst.*, 1625, folio (62) *Quaritch*, £31
- 880 Gunton (S.) History of the Church of Peterburgh, plates, LARGE PAPER, scored russia, dentelle border on sides, full gilt back, with S. R. Colt Hoare's crest, joints, g.e., by Roger Payne (18th century), [illustration,] 1686, folio (63) *B. F. Stevens*, £39
- [With a transcript of Roger Payne's original bill for the binding, on the fly-leaf, in the handwriting of Sir R. Colt Hoare.—*Catalogue*.]
- 881 Gyraldus (L. G.) De Deis Gentium varia et multiplex Historia, morocco, sides tooled with a double three-line blind tooled fillet, with gilt ornaments at angles, gilt Venetian border, large lozenge-shaped centre-piece with gilt arabesques at each side, and the arms of Edward VI., supported by the initials "E. R.," gilt back, ties, g.e., by Berthelet (16th century), [illustration,] *Basil.*, Io. Oporinus, 1548, folio (64) *Quaritch*, £55
- 882 [Hall (Bishop).] A Christian's Journal, or Brief Directions for Devotion and Conversation, morocco, the sides inlaid in mosaics of variegated leathers, and tooled with scroll-work, flowers and other ornaments, full gilt back, g.e., by Charles Mearne (17th century), 1684, 8vo. (65) *Quaritch*, £16 5s.
- 883 Heures à l'usage de Romme, nouvellement imprimées, *Paris*, *Veuf de feu Thielman Kerver, le vi. jour de Aoust*, 1524—*Psalterium intemerate dei Genetricis Virginis a B. Bonaventura editum, Parisiis, per T. Kerver*, 1521, in 1 vol., gothic letter, in red and black, with woodcut borders of Biblical subjects, Dance of Death, arabesques, etc., contemporary brown calf, sides inlaid with an interlaced

- geometrical pattern, the compartments in centre and at angles filled with arabesque ornaments, gilt and tooled edges, by the Wotton binder, back repaired (16th century), [illustration,] 8vo. (68) *Leighton*, £40
- 884 Homerus. *Odyseea*, *Batrachomyomachia*, *Hymni xxxii.* *eorundem multiplex lectio*, morocco, the sides tooled with a geometrical design, the compartments filled in with arabesques, similar to a Grolier pattern, full gilt back, g. e. (16th century), *Venet.*, 1542, 8vo. (71) *Quaritch*, £15 15s.
- 885 *La Bible qui est toute la Sainte Escriture du Viel et Nouveau Testament*, morocco, dentelle borders on sides, with delicately tooled centre enclosing the initials "A. M.," similarly decorated at the angles within a scroll border, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), *Amst.*, 1635, 8vo. (77) *Quaritch*, £13 10s.
- 886 *Le Nouveau Testament c'est a dire la Nouvelle Alliance de Notre Seigneur Jesus Christ*, red morocco, sides tooled in compartments, and inlaid with blue and white moroccos, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), *Amst.*, 1682, 8vo. (80) *Quaritch*, £18
- 887 [Lucas (Dr.)] *Practical Christianity, or an Account of the Holiness which the Gospel enjoyns*, sides richly gilt in compartments and inlaid with various coloured leathers, the compartments filled with arabesques and other ornaments, and sprays of tulips, gilt and inlaid backs, g. e., by Samuel Mearne, 1681, 8vo. (85) *Quaritch*, £15
- 888 Milton (John). *Paradise Lost*, a Poem, in ten Books, first edition, with seventh title-page, morocco, extra blind tooled borders on sides, crest in centre, gilt and tooled edges, *Printed by S. Simmons*, 1669, 4to. (91) *Leighton*, £20
- 889 Murray (Sir T.) *The Laws and Acts of Parliament made by King James the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Queen Mary, King James the Sixth, King Charles the First, King Charles the Second who now presently Reigns, Kings and Queens of Scotland*, plates and portraits inserted, morocco, the outer margins of the sides delicately tooled with sprays of flowers springing from urns, a three-quarter border, forming a canopy enclosing a centre-piece with large gilt ornament at head and base, and crowned thistles at corners, the arms (subsequently added) of William third Earl of Queensberry in the centre, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] *Edinburgh*, 1681, folio (94) *B. F. Stevens*, £24
- 890 Nieremberg (E.) *Treatise of the difference betwixt the Temporal and Eternal composed in Spanish, translated into English by Sir Vivian Mullineaux*, morocco, sides tooled with a centre-piece of flowers with scrolls repeated at each angle, the compartments studded with stars and dots, floral and dentelle borders, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), *Printed in the year 1672*, 8vo. (97) *B. F. Stevens*, £13
- 891 Patrick (S.) *Advice to a Friend*, morocco, delicate gold

tooling on sides, "cottage roof" pattern, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), 1674, 8vo. (104)

*Quaritch*, £12 15s.

- 892 Patrick (S.) The Book of Psalms Paraphras'd with Arguments to each Psalm, vol. ii. only, morocco, the centre panel filled with delicate gold tooling, the outer space with sprav of leaves, tulips, chrysanthemums, etc., dentelle border, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), 1680, 8vo. (105)

*Quaritch*, £12

- 893 Patrick (S.) The Parable of the Pilgrim, old English morocco, sides covered with elaborate gold tooling, comprising an outer border of flowers, with an offshoot border of tulips, tooled in outline, a large centre-piece, richly tooled with flowers and arabesques, and ornaments at corners, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), 1673, 8vo. (106)

*Quaritch*, £24 10s.

- 894 Seneca (L. A.) De Morte Claudii Cæsaris-Synesii Cyrenensis De Laudibus Calvicii Oratio Io. Phrea Britanno Interprete — Erasmus (D.) Moriae Encomium—Epistola Apologetica Erasmi Roterdami ad Martinum Dorpium Theologum, original oak boards, covered with stamped calf, the sides impressed with two panels, the one depicting the Baptism of Christ by St. John, the other St. George and the Dragon, within borders of hunting scenes, also the binder's cypher, I. R. (John Reynes), (16th century), [illustration,] 1515, 4to. (127)

*Quaritch*, £55

- 895 South (R.) Sermons Preached upon Several Occasions, morocco, sides richly tooled with a large centre-piece of conventional ornaments, silvered, with a border of scroll-work, and a series of small circles also silvered, the angles filled with a similar design, the intervening space with a rosette-like ornament, narrow outside dentelle border, gilt and silvered back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] *Oxford*, 1679, 8vo. (131)

*Quaritch*, £17 10s.

- 896 Speculum Finalis, **black letter**, original oak boards covered with stamped calf, on each side a double panel with the royal arms, quart. 1 and 4 France, 2 and 3 England, ensigned with the royal crown supported by two angels, a dragon and greyhound at foot, the panels joined by a roll containing grotesques (16th century), imperfect at beginning and end, [illustration,] 15—, 8vo. (133)

*Leighton*, £35

[One of the earliest known examples of English stamped binding.—*Catalogue*.]

- 897 Spiritual Sacrifice, or Devotions and Prayers fitted to the Main Uses of a Christian Life, frontispiece, black morocco, sides covered with a rich mosaic design, inlaid with conventional ornaments in white morocco, gilt and inlaid back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), 1676, 8vo. (134)

*Sabin*, £13 10s.

- 898 Stuart (The Lady Arabella). Manuscript Transcripts of Letters and Petitions addressed by the Lady Arabella Stuart to her Cousin German, King James I., and to others

- of her Relatives and Friends, imploring their intercession with the King on her behalf for having incurred his Royal displeasure by her Secret Marriage with a Grandson of the Earl of Hertford. In a binding consisting of a sheet of vellum, delicately cut out in patterns, resembling Point lace, and laid over pink satin varied with blue; in two of the corners of each cover the interlaced Y. Y. of the Yelverton family, the other corners being filled with entwined knots; in the centre of the obverse side the royal arms, England and France quartered, with the motto, "Semper Eadem," at foot; on the reverse side, two square panels, the upper one missing, the lower one being a painted emblem of a bird rising from the earth, with the motto, "Je Fuy la Terre et Cherche le Ciel," g.e. (17th century), [illustration,] 4to. (136) *B. F. Stevens, £180*
- 899 Suetonius. Lives of the Twelve Cæsars, the first Emperors of Rome, large centre-piece on sides composed of scrolls, tinted black, forming compartments, enclosing groups of conventional flowers, silvered stars and gilt dots, ornaments at angles, narrow outside border, full gilt back, g.e., by Charles Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] 1688, 8vo. (137) *Sabin, £14*
- 900 The Art of Contentment, by the author of "The Whole Duty of Man," etc., sides inlaid with a centre-piece of delicately tooled yellow morocco, the panel being filled at angles with inlays of red morocco, an outer border of gilt and silver ornaments, the inner compartment studded with daisies, and a finely gilt curved interlaced border, full gilt back, g.e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] *Oxford, 1677, 8vo. (142) Pickering, £18*
- 901 The Book of Common Prayer, **black letter**, ruled throughout in red, engraved title by Loggan, morocco, two-line fillet round sides, gilt centre panel, with ornaments at each side at head and base and at corners, the interior and outer border with elaborate blind tooling, full gilt back, g.e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] J. Bill and C. Barker, n.d., folio (143) *B. F. Stevens, £49*
- 902 The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England, with the Psalter or Psalmes of David, engraved title by Marshall, morocco, sides richly gilt with an outer border of delicate tooling of scroll-work, an inner border of arabesques, a large lozenge-shaped design in centre filled with scroll-work and other ornamentation repeated at angles, full gilt back, g.e. (17th century), [illustration,] *Cambridge, T. Buck and R. Daniel, 1638, folio (144) Pickering, £24 10s.*
- 903 The Book of Common Prayer, ruled throughout in red, engraved title by Loggan, morocco, gilt panelled sides, formed of three gilt lines, with groups of ornamentation at each of the four sides, and the crowned cypher of Queen Anne at corners, an inner panel of a gilt roll enclosing the

royal arms, the compartments finished with blind tooling of sprays of leaves with bunches of grapes and arabesques, full gilt back, the crowned cypher in each panel, g. e., by Charles Mearne for Queen Anne (18th century), [illustration,] C. Bill, 1700, folio (146) *Quaritch, £43*

- 904 The Bible (Genevan), that is the Holy Scriptures contained in the Old and New Testaments—The Booke of Psalmes collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others, original brown calf, sides covered with gold tooling, with large solidly gilt ornaments at angles, and the arms of King James the First in centre, the inner compartment filled with a small starlike tool, gilt and gauffered edges, rebaked (17th century), exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, R. Barker, 1608, 4to. (164)

*B. F. Stevens, £20*

- 905 The Holy Bible (King James's or Authorised Version), newly translated out of the Original Tongues, the Book of Common Prayer, Speed's Genealogies, and the Whole Book of Psalms in Metre by Sternhold and Hopkins, in 1 vol., ruled throughout in red, in a richly embroidered binding of flowers and other ornaments in various coloured silks, on a white satin ground, the centre compartment of each side containing a large emblematic figure, within an elaborate frame, formed of silver wire, the back in four compartments similarly embroidered, g. e. (17th century), [illustration,] 1633, 4to. (167) *Quaritch, £131*

- 906 The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New, newly translated out of the Original Tongues—The Whole Book of Psalmes, collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others, in 1 vol., embroidered satin, the obverse side with a figure of Faith, embroidered in various coloured silks, enclosed in a canopy of bronze metal threads in high relief, with an outer border of silver threads, the reverse side similarly decorated, but with a figure of Hope in the centre, the back in four panels, with silk and silver embroidered flowers, silver clasps, g. e., last leaf defective (17th century), [illustration,] *Edinburgh, 1638, 8vo. (168)* *Leighton, £42*

- 907 The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New, newly translated out of the Original Tongues, *Cambridge, 1675*—The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England, 2 vol., old morocco, gilt borders on sides, the inner compartments elaborately tooled, and inlaid as mosaics with various coloured leathers, the internal spaces filled with gilt dots, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), 4to. (170) *Quaritch, £104*

- 908 The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New, newly translated out of the Original Tongues—The Book of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, and

- other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, in 1 vol., dark blue morocco, sides and back elaborately tooled in mosaics, with inlays of brown morocco, and silvered floral and other ornaments, edges gilt, tooled and painted with a design of flowers, by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] 1678, 8vo. (171) *Bain, £21*
- 909 The Ladies' Calling, in two parts, morocco, sides covered with a richly gilt design of scroll-work, the compartments filled with delicately tooled arabesque ornaments, outer border, full gilt back, g.e., in the style of Le Gascon, by Samuel Mearne (17th century), *Oxford*, 1673, 8vo. (176) *Quaritch, £27 10s.*
- 910 The Whole Booke of Psalmes collected into English Meetre by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others, silk embroidered binding, with a figure of Queen Henrietta Maria holding a large flower in her left hand, on the reverse a figure of Charles I. in regal costume and a sword in his left hand, both embroidered in various coloured silks and silver threads, the back in four panels embroidered with moths and flowers, gilt and tooled edges (17th century), *Cambridge*, 1623, 8vo. (187) *Harvey, £25 10s.*
- 911 Thucydides. L'Histoire de Thucydide Athenien, de la Guerre qui fut entre les Peloponnesiens et Atheniens, translatée en langue Françoise par feu Messire Claude de Leyseel lors euesque de Marseille et depuis Archeuesque de Turin, morocco, a two-line border, entwined on sides, with medallions of Plato and Dido at top angles, arabesque ornaments at corners and shield of arms in centre, g.e., by Thomas Berthelet (16th century), [illustration,] *Paris*, Badius, 1527, folio (201) *Leighton, £46*
- 912 Ulstadius (P.) Cælum Philosophorum seu de Secretis Naturæ, woodcuts and woodcut initials, original stamped calf, each side impressed with two panels, the one bearing the emblems of the Passion, with two unicorns as supporters, and the inscription, "Redemptoris Mundi Arma," in the upper part the cypher and trade mark of John Reynes, the other panel with an escutcheon bearing quart. I. and IV. France, II. and III. England, ensigned with the royal crown, the sun and moon, the cross of St. George and the arms of the City of London, the lower half of this panel bears the Tudor rose within two scrolls and a Latin inscription, supported by angels, inside linings from an early printed English book (16th century), [illustration,] *Argent.*, J. Grieninger, 1529, folio (203) *Quaritch, £66*
- 913 Virgillii Opera per Johannem Ogilvium edita, portrait by Faithorne, engraved title and plates, morocco, broad dentelle borders on sides, large centre panel with delicate gold tooling, the compartments studded with gilt spangles, ornaments at the corners, full gilt back, g.e., by Samuel Mearne (17th century), [illustration,] 1658, folio (207) *Leighton, £34*

## French Bindings.

- 914 Agenda des Auteurs ou Calpin Littéraire à l'usage de ceux qui veulent faire des Livres, *Au Parnasse*, 1755 — La Trentaire de Cithère, *A Londres*, 1753, in 1 vol., olive morocco, sides inlaid with a mosaic design of flowers, in red morocco, the compartments studded with various small ornaments, doublé with red morocco, with gilt border and centre-piece, gold paper fly-leaves, g. e., by Le Monnier, in morocco case (18th century), [illustration,] 8vo. (214) *Quaritch*, £26
- 915 An Album containing Fourteen Engravings by Lucas van Leyden descriptive of the Passion, mounted, morocco, sides covered with elaborate gold tooling, "a la fanfare" forming two parallel panels, filled with sprays of palm, laurel and other leaves, back similarly tooled, g. e. (17th century), exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, [illustration,] 4to. (215) *Leighton*, £30
- 916 Biblia Sacra Vulgata, editio Vulgata, cum Prologis S. Hieronymi, French Manuscript on 455 leaves of thin vellum, 9 by 6½ inches clearly written in small gothic characters, double columns of 51 lines to the full page, decorated with 66 painted and illuminated initials, including 30 with highly finished miniatures, many with long marginal extensions, numerous initials in red and blue, original oak boards, covered with stamped calf, the sides impressed with a large figure of the Madonna and Child, within a blind tooled ornamental border, and an outer border, with the inscription, "Ihesus Maria," repeated alternately, the boards lined with leaves from an early Latin manuscript (15th century), [illustration,] small folio (221) *Quaritch*, £112
- 917 Cicero, Opera Rhetorica, brown Lyonesse calf, large centre-piece on sides, of interlaced arabesques on a solidly gilt ground, a fleur-de-lys at head and base, the other compartment studded with stars, ornaments at angles, full gilt back (16th century), [illustration,] *Parisiis*, 1545, 12mo. (234) *Maggs*, £19 5s.
- 918 Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum Calendario, Manuscript on fine vellum, 122 leaves, written in semi-gothic characters, floral marginal borders on a gold ground, on each page, 18 full-page miniatures of Biblical subjects within architectural borders, 21 small miniatures of saints, Lyonesse calf, sides richly tooled with an interlaced design on a solidly gilt ground of horizontal lines, the centre compartment studded with stars, and a curious grotesque head at top and bottom, full gilt back, gilt and tooled edges (15th century), [illustration,] Sæc. xv., 8vo. (257) *Quaritch*, £126
- 919 Mercerus (N.) De Conscribendo Epigrammate, frontispiece, morocco, sides gilt with tooling of arabesques within a large panel, the outer compartment similarly decorated, narrow border, the name of the original owner in the centre of the sides, full gilt back, g. e., by Duseuil (17th century), *Parisiis*, 1653, 8vo. (280) *Leighton*, £6

- 920 Mercurius Trismegistus. Deux Livres de Mercure Trismegiste Hermes ancien Theologien et excellent Philozophe, Lyonese calf, sides tooled with a scroll-work design in silver, finished with arabesques, a centre ornament with the outline in red and black, an outside border of a two-line fillet silvered enclosing a band in black, g.e., an unusual design (16th century), [illustration,] *Paris*, 1557, 8vo. (282) *Pickering*, £19 10s.
- 921 Prophetæ priores. Josue, Judicum liber, Samuel, Regum ii. (Hebraicè), brown calf, rich interlaced Grolier design, in compartments, on the sides, painted in white, yellow, blue and green, circular centre, studded with silver dots, grotesque male and female masks at head and base, gilt and tooled edges (16th century), [illustration,] *Parisiis, ex off. R. Stephani*, 1544, small folio (296) *B. F. Stevens*, £40
- 922 Sallustius. De L. Sergii Catilinæ conjuratione ac Bello Jugurthino historiae, etc., Lyonese calf, a rich interlaced design, with arabesque ornaments on sides, the outline painted purple, red, white and dark-green, an outer border within a gilt line, painted red, full gilt back, ties, g.e. (16th century), [illustration,] *Lugd. apud S. Gryphium*, 1545, 12mo. (299) *B. F. Stevens*, £20

*German Bindings.*

- 923 A'Kempis (T.) Tractatus de Imitatione Christi, cum tractatulo de Meditatione Cordis, original oak boards covered with stamped vellum, the obverse side with a representation of the Crucifixion, with figures and Latin inscription, the reverse with an interlaced design, enclosing a figure of Christ at the well speaking to the Woman of Samaria, and the binder's initials, "H. V. M.," clasps (15th century), (*Ulmae, Zainer*), 1487, 8vo. (309) *Quaritch*, £21
- 924 Dorbelius (N.) Sententiarum Liber, small gothic letter, long lines, woodcut initials painted, morocco, sides tooled with an upright interlaced design, silvered oval centre-piece and ornaments, outer border, gilt and silvered, clasps, r.e., commences with signature A ii. (16th century), a rare specimen of early German binding [illustration], n. d., 8vo. (323) *B. F. Stevens*, £24
- 925 Ptolomaeus Innerantium Stellarum significationes per Nicolaum Leonicum à græco translate, *Antv.*, 1527—Varro. De Lingua Latina ac Verborum origine conscripsit, fragmenta, *Parisiis*, 1529, etc., in 1 vol., original stamped calf, the obverse side with a large panel of the Adoration of the Magi, in which is stamped the binder's mark, the reverse side with a double panel of parallel rolls of grotesques, with Latin inscription in border (16th century), 8vo. (336) *B. F. Stevens*, £18
- 926 Theramo (Jacob de). Der Teutsch 'Belial, lit. goth., long lines, 26 to a page, without marks, 37 woodcuts, original oak boards, covered with leather stamped with borders con-



taining running stag and heraldic rose, metal clasps, leather joints, an extremely rare edition, *Augsburg*, H. Schönsperger, 1497, 8vo. (343) *Leighton*, £50

[A valuable book on account of the number of quaint woodcuts; apparently unknown to Hain. The following is the collation of the present copy, which is believed to be perfect:—A to O in eights, P 4 leaves and Q 7 leaves, the last leaf having the colophon.—*Catalogue*.]

- 927 Zewers (W.) *Preparamentum Saluberrimum christiani hominis ad mortem se disponentis*, woodcut on title, *Colon.*, 1472—*Blesensis* (P.) *Expositio ad illustrissimum Regem Anglorum Henricum super librum Job.*, *ib.*, 1472—*Quatuor novissima cum multis exemplis pulcherrimis*, *ib.*, 1500—*Albertus Magnus, Passio Magistralis Domini nostri Jesu Christi*, *ib.*, 1508, original stamped calf, large centre panel formed of rolls of grotesques, animals, flowers, etc., 8vo. (347) *Leighton*, £25

*Italian Bindings.*

- 928 Apollonius Rhodius. *Argonauticon lib. iv.*, *Græce*, cum Scholiis Græcis, editio princeps, morocco, sides finished with an elaborately tooled border of conventional ornaments, large centre-piece, full gilt back, g. e. (17th century), *Florentinæ* (L. F. de Alopa), 1496, 4to. (362) *Maggs*, £26 10s.
- 929 Ariosto (L.) *Il Furioso ornato di varie figure con cinque canti d'un nuovo libro e altre stanze del medesimo nuovamente aggiunti*, brown calf, sides tooled with solidly gilt Venetian ornaments, an interlaced geometrical border, and the device of Demetrio Canevari in centre, g. on m. e. (16th century), exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, [illustration,] *Lione*, 1556, 8vo. (365) *Pickering*, £35
- 930 Boccaccio (G.) *Il Decamerone, nuovamente corretto et con diligentia Stampato*, the rare Giunta edition, morocco, the sides covered with a Grolier design, consisting of two broad bands, one red and the other white, interlacing and forming a border, the inner compartment being filled with arabesques in gold and silver, gilt ornaments at angles, a circular centre-piece in red with gold outlines, and the words "Il Decam." on the obverse side, and on the reverse the arms of Manelesso or Ziani of Venice, g. e., rebounded and the sides re-margined (16th century), [illustration,] *Firenze, per li heredi di Philippo di Giunta*, 1527, 8vo. (370) *Leighton*, £49
- 931 Boccaccio (G.) *Il Decamerone di nuovo emendata secondo gli Antichi esemplari*, woodcut portrait, with the arms of a cardinal painted on the recto of the same leaf, woodcuts in the text, brown calf, single gilt line round sides, with fleur-de-lys at corners, interlaced border of strap work, the centre panel filled with solidly gilt Venetian ornaments and fleurs-de-lys in the style of Geoffroy Tory, a shield of arms in centre of both sides, gilt and tooled edges (16th century), [illustration,] *Venègia*, G. Giolito, 1548, small 4to. (372) *Maggs*, £19

- 932 *Breviarium Monasticum secundum ritum et morem Monachorum S. Benedicti de observantia Casinensis congregationis Decretum capituli generalis 1502, per Julian II. Pont. Max. VI. Cal. Feb., 1506, Confirmatum, gothic letter, double columns, printed in red and black, title in red with the Giunta mark, full-page woodcuts, and woodcuts in the text, morocco, rich broad Venetian border on sides, centre compartment with a lozenge of gilt and blind lines, and filled with solidly gilt arabesque ornaments, the compartments on the back ornamented with devices of a goat and a crown, gilt and tooled edges (16th century), [illustration,] Haeredes L. A. Iuntae, 1560, 4to. (374) *Maggs, £24 10s.**
- 933 *Carrafa (Ferrante). Terzo Libro dell' Austria, dove si contiene la Vittoria della Santa Lega all' Echinadi divisa in cinque parti, morocco, richly tooled sides, with a single gilt line running round, small fleurs-de-lys at corners, broad border, composed of a series of circular ornaments enclosing a large panel tooled with Egyptian arabesques, and a cardinal's arms in centre, full gilt back, gilt and tooled edges (16th century), [illustration,] Napoli, 1573, 4to. (380) *Maggs, £19 5s.**
- 934 *Cronologia de' Sommi Pontefici che contiene le Effigie Nomi, Patrie loro, in che Anno et giorno furono eletti, le lor vite quanto regnarono quanto vacò la Sedia, di novo rivista, e corretta da Cristofano Gemma, woodcut portraits, morocco, sides covered with a rich design of scroll work, painted with a silver tint, the compartments filled with sprays of flowers, arabesques and gilt dots, the device of the Borghese Family in centre, outside dentelle borders, full gilt back, g.e. (17th century), [illustration,] Roma, 1641, 4to. (386) *B. F. Stevens, £20**
- 935 *Decreta Concilii Civitates Venetia, Italian manuscript, clearly written on 89 leaves of vellum, morocco, broad gilt Venetian borders on sides, with ornaments at angles and corners, the obverse side with a figure of Justice within a circular border, the reverse side with the name "Hermolai Mauroceno," g.e. (16th century), [illustration,] dated 1540, 4to. (387) *Leighton, £6**
- 936 *Disegni delle Ruine di Roma e come Anticamente erano, title and 46 original drawings on vellum of Roman antiquities, morocco, sides elaborately tooled with a bold interlaced design painted in dark-green and white, the compartments filled with sprays of Venetian line ornaments, arabesques and gold dots, full gilt back, ties (16th century), [illustration,] Roma, 1490, demy 4to. (389) *Leighton, £45**
- 937 *Ducale. Instructions of Pascale Ciconia (Cicogna) Doge of Venice, to Giovanni Francisco Condolmer, Governor of Uderzo, etc., containing Directions for his Government of the Castle of Uderzo, etc., Italian manuscript on vellum, written in a cursive hand, contemporary Venetian binding, in morocco, the ground of yellow and blue silk with gilt ornaments in low relief, the morocco pierced in fretwork*

- compartments, covered with gilt dots and arabesque ornaments, back covered with rich gilt ornaments, in the centre of the upper cover is the Lion of St. Mark and in the under the arms of Condolmer, g. e., attached to a cord run through the back of the binding is the leaden seal of the Doge, dated mvlxxxiii., in which year Ciconia was made Doge, a remarkable specimen of 16th century Venetian binding, [illustration,] *circa* 1590, small 4to. (391) *Pickering*, £48
- 938 Josephus (Flavius). Opera (Græcè), first edition, morocco, sides covered with an elaborate geometrical design in compartments, in the Grolier style, filled with arabesques, the name "Damianus Pflug, mdxlv., xiii. Mai Bononiæ," in centres, gilt back, g. e. (16th century), [illustration,] *Basil.*, Frobenius, 1544, folio (392) *Gaston*, £23 15s.
- 939 Officium Gloriosissimæ Virginis Mariæ, juxta ritum Romanæ curiæ tribus Anni temporibus accommodatum cum aliis multis orationibus, ut in sequenti tabula patebit, printed in red and black, woodcuts, crimson silk sides, embroidered with a rich design in high relief of gold threads, a small medallion portrait in centre of obverse side, gilt and tooled edges, ties (16th century), [illustration,] *Venet.*, 1563, 12mo. (410) *Pickering*, £22
- 940 Officium B. Mariæ Virginis, nuper reformatum et Pii V. Pont. Max. jussu editum, printed in red and black, embroidered silk binding, sides and back covered with ornamentation of gold threads in high relief, on a cream-coloured silk ground, with a border of blue silk and outer rim of gilt wire, silk ties, gilt and tooled edges (16th century), *Venet.*, 1576, 8vo. (411) *B. F. Stevens*, £20
- 941 Pontanus Opera, morocco, sides tooled with a gilt centre-piece, surrounded by arabesques and an outer interlaced border, gilt and tooled edges (16th century), exhibited at the Burlington Fine Arts Club, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1513, 8vo. (414) *B. F. Stevens*, £11
- 942 Theses ex Universa Philosophia Illus. Principi Petro Card. Aldobrandino S. R. E. Camerario Archiep. Ravennati Inscriptas, Thomas Drallus Variensis publice defendit—Ventrellus (S.) Odæ ad Modos Musicos, *Rome*, 1618—Courtenus (O.) Thysia Philosophica, *ib.*, 1621—Rospiglionus (J.) Chori Militares Elogiis Ursinorum, and others, in 1 vol., red morocco, sides richly tooled in compartments, and inlaid with green and citron moroccos, the centre compartment enclosing a shield of arms, outside borders, full gilt back, g. e. (17th century), [illustration,] 4to. (418) *B. F. Stevens*, £17 5s.
- 943 Titolo di Nobilta Veneta, Principia, Joannes Mocenico dei Gratia Dux Venet, etc., manuscript on vellum, morocco, an interlaced painted design on sides, the compartments richly gilt with arabesque ornaments, outside border, full gilt back, g. e. (16th century), [illustration,] 4to. (419) *Sabin*, £20 10s.
- 944 Tractatus p-optimus et Animabus exutis a corporibus editus a fratre Jacobo doc. ordinis Carthusiensis ertfordie, *gothic*

letter, long lines, morocco, blind tooled border on sides, with gilt medallion portraits at angles, large blind tooled centre-piece of red morocco, on a ground of citron morocco, with a gilt medallion in centre, g.e. (16th century), [illustration,] *Impressum in inclita civita Pataviensi*, 1482, 4to. (420)

Leighton, £19

*A Spanish Binding.*

- 945 Mariana (Joannis). *De Ponderibus et Mensuris*, red morocco sides, tooled with a dentelle border of an unusual form, composed of acorns, marguerites, lilies, stars, etc., large heart-shaped ornaments at angles, inlaid with blue and yellow moroccos, full gilt back, watered silk linings, g.e. (17th century), [illustration,] *Toleti*, T. Guzman, 1599, small 4to. (456) *Sabin*, £15

[NOVEMBER 23RD AND 24TH, 1904.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 559 ; amount realised, £840 5s. 6d.)

- 946 Ackermann (R.) *History of the University of Oxford*, its Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings, 2 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, 1814, 4to. (451) *Johnston*, £9
- 947 Ackermann (R.) *History of the University of Cambridge*, 2 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, n. d., 4to. (452) *G. H. Brown*, £9 10s.
- 948 Ackermann (R.) *History of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster*, coloured plates, 2 vol., half morocco, 1812, 4to. (453) *Johnston*, £4 4s.
- 949 Ackermann (R.) *A History of the University of Oxford*, its Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings, 2 vol., coloured plates, including the series of costumes, half morocco, 1814, 4to. (318) *G. H. Brown*, £10 5s.
- 950 *Annals of Gallantry, or the Conjugal Monitor*, a Collection of Important Trials for Crim. Con., 3 vol., plates (some coloured), cloth (sold not subject to return), 1814-15, 8vo. (372) *Cradlock*, £7
- [Two editions, each in 3 vol., appeared during the years 1814-15. There is very little difference in their respective values, though the first is accounted rather better. The plates are by George Cruikshank.—ED.]
- 951 *Anniversary Calendar (The)*. Natal Book and Universal

- Mirror, 2 vol. extended to 6, and illustrated with engraved portraits, many rare, specially printed title-pages, 1832, 8vo. (62) *Dobell, £5*
- 952 Arabian Nights. The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, a plain and literal translation, introduction, notes, etc., by R. F. Burton, with the Supplemental Nights, together 16 vol., cloth extra, Benares, 1885-86, 8vo. (77) *Edwards, £26 5s.*
- 953 Atelier Rosa Bonheur, 2 vol., etched plates and woodcuts, wrappers (published at 125 francs), 1900, imperial 4to. (251) *Quaritch, £1 7s. 6d.*
- 954 Beaumont and Fletcher. Works, edited by Rev. A. Dyce, 11 vol., portrait, cloth, uncut (back of one vol. slightly damaged), Moxon, 1843-46, 8vo. (367) *Sotheman, £7 10s.*
- 955 Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone, a Romance of Exmoor, 3 vol., first edition, condition inferior, original cloth, 1869, 8vo. (80) *Edwards, £5 2s. 6d.*
- 956 Blagdon (F. W.) A Brief History of Ancient and Modern India from the Earliest Periods of Antiquity, coloured plates, half morocco, Orme, 1805, oblong folio (501) *Quaritch, £5*
- 957 Blair (R.) The Grave, a Poem, plates by Blake, half morocco, 1808, royal 4to. (231) *Brodie, £4 15s.*
- 958 [Burney (Miss).] The Wanderer, or Female Difficulties, 5 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, 1833, 8vo. (398) *G. H. Brown, £2 10s.*
- 959 Burns (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, portrait by Beugo, calf, *Edinburgh*, 1787, 8vo. (22) *Dobell, £1 7s.*
- 960 Campbell (C.) Vitruvius Britannicus, or The British Architect, containing the Plans, Elevations and Sections of Publick and Private Buildings in Great Britain, vol. i. to iv., half bound, n. d., 1739, folio (330) *W. Daniel, £5*
- 961 Carlyle (Thomas). On Heroes, Hero-Worship and the Heroic in History, first edition, cloth, with the following inscription in the autograph of the author, "Mr. John Aitken from his affectionate Nephew, T. Carlyle," 1841, 8vo. (370) *Quaritch, £2*
- 962 Clermont (Thomas Fortescue, Lord). History of the Family of Fortescue in all its Branches, second edition, portraits, etc., half bound, 1880, imperial 4to. (448) *Johnston, £1 8s.*
- 963 Cruikshank (G.) The Humourist, a Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Repartees, etc., 4 vol., coloured plates by G. Cruikshank, morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, J. Robins and Co., 1819-20, 8vo. (75) *Roche, £17*
- 964 Cruikshank (G.) Table Book, edited by G. A. A'Beckett, plates by Cruikshank, in the original 12 parts as issued, with the pictorial wrappers, 1845, 8vo. (20) *J. Bumpus, £5 15s.*
- 965 Cuviliés (F. de). Œuvres (no title), plates of architecture, vases, trophies, rocaille, mural decoration, furniture, iron-work, tapestries, candelabra, fountains, etc. (sold not subject to return), calf, 1769-72, royal folio (324) *Quaritch, £31*

- 966 Dafforne (James). *Modern Art, a Series of Line Engravings from the Works of Distinguished Painters in Galleries and Private Collections in Great Britain*, 2 vol., plates (proofs before letters), half morocco, n. d., elephant folio (552) *Parsons*, £2 10s.
- 967 De Morgan (Augustus). *A Budget of Paradoxes*, first edition, original cloth, uncut, 1872, 8vo. (55) *J. Bumpus*, £1 15s.
- 968 Dickens (C.) *The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club*, plates by Seymour and "Phiz," complete in the original parts with all the wrappers, 1836-37, 8vo. (76) *G. H. Brown*, £10 10s.
- 969 Dickens (C.) *Oliver Twist*, original 10 parts, with all the wrappers intact, 1846, 8vo. (74) *Sabin*, £6 10s.
- 970 Dodwell (E.) *Views in Greece, coloured plates, mounted in imitation of drawings, morocco, 1821, folio* (548) *Edwards*, £1 17s.
- 971 Eyton (Rev. R. W.) *Antiquities of Shropshire*, 12 vol. in 6, illustrations (vol. i. wanted all before page 103), half morocco, J. R. Smith, 1854-1860, 8vo. (59) *Weston*, £8
- 972 Fitzgerald (E.) *The Rubáiyat of Omar Khayyám*, cloth, Quaritch, 1868, 8vo. (364) *Quaritch*, £7
- 973 *Foreign Fields Sports. Fisheries, Sporting Anecdotes, etc., with a Supplement of New South Wales*, 110 coloured plates by Howitt, Atkinson, Clarke, etc., morocco, g. e., E. Orme, 1814, 4to. (473) *Massey*, £4
- 974 Freeman (E. A.) *History of the Norman Conquest of England*, 6 vol., cloth, uncut, *Oxford*, 1877-79, 8vo. (359) *Baker*, £6 10s.
- 975 Froude (J. A.) *Short Studies on Great Subjects*, third series, first edition, half morocco gilt, 1877, 8vo. (371) *Baker*, £1 5s.
- 976 Gibbs (James). *A Book of Architecture, containing Designs of Buildings and Ornaments*, plates, half bound, uncut, 1728, imperial folio (336) *Quaritch*, £2 6s.
- 977 Gibson Craig Library Catalogue, facsimile plates of bindings, etc. in gold and colours, one of 100 copies on LARGE PAPER, half morocco extra, t. e. g., 1887-88, royal 4to. (475) *Parsons*, £1 15s.
- [The Gibson Craig sale was one of the first reported in BOOK-PRICES CURRENT. A very full account of the first portion is given in Vol. i., page 378 ; and of the second and third portions in Vol. ii., pages 201 and 449. The whole library realised £15,519.—ED.]
- 978 Hill (A. G.) *Antonio Stradivari, his Life and Work*, illustrations, some coloured, half bound, 1902, 8vo. (139) *White*, £1 6s.
- 979 Holtzappel (C. and J.) *On Turning and Mechanical Manipulation*, 5 vol. (vol. i. to iii. half bound, in one vol.), other two in cloth), 1843-84, etc., 8vo. (15) *C. Jackson*, £1 5s.
- 980 Jesse (J. H.) *Memoirs of King Richard III. and some of his Contemporaries*, first edition, portrait and coloured plate, original cloth, uncut, 1873, 8vo. (368) *Bumpus*, £3 3s.

- 981 [Johnson.] *Chrysal, or the Adventures of a Guinea*, 3 vol., coloured plates, calf, LARGE PAPER, M<sup>l</sup>Lean, 1821, 8vo. (81)  
*Dobell, £3 6s.*
- 982 Lacroix (P.) *Manners, Customs and Dress of the Middle Ages—Science, Literature—Arts—Military and Religious Life—The 18th Century, Institutions, Customs and Costumes, together 5 vol., chromo-lithographs and woodcuts, half morocco gilt, as published, v. y., imperial 8vo. (91)*  
*Edwards, £6 7s. 6d.*
- 983 Mackay (Charles). *The Thames and its Tributaries, or Rambles among the Rivers, woodcuts, 2 vol. extended to 4, and extra illustrated with engraved views and portraits, morocco extra, gilt sides and backs, t. e. g., with specially printed title-page to each volume, 1840, 8vo. (60)* *Carter, £6*
- 984 Malton (James). *A Picturesque and Descriptive View of the City of Dublin, coloured plates, original half binding, 1794, oblong folio (500)*  
*Sabin, £10 5s.*
- 985 Mommsen (Theodor). *The History of Rome translated, with additions, by Rev. W. P. Dickson, 4 vol., cloth, 1868, 8vo. (90)*  
*Roche, £5 15s.*  
[Another copy realised £4 5s. at this same sale (Lot 361). It was uniformly bound in calf extra.—Ed.]
- 986 Murphy (J. C.) *The Arabian Antiquities of Spain, plates, half morocco, g. e., 1813, atlas folio (553)*  
*Quaritch, £2 12s. 6d.*
- 987 Nash (Joseph). *Mansions of England in the Olden Time, 4 vol., lithographs, half morocco, 1839-1842, folio (558)*  
*Quaritch, £9*
- 988 Nayler (Sir G.) *Coronation of his Majesty King George IV., plates in gold and colours, half morocco, g. e., Bohn, 1837, folio (492)*  
*Johnston, £6 15s.*
- 989 Oxberry (W.) *Dramatic Biography and Histrionic Anecdotes, 7 vol., portraits of actors and actresses, half calf gilt, 1825, n. d., 8vo. (30)*  
*Atkins, £2 10s.*
- 990 *Paris a l'Eau Forte*, 11 vol., half morocco, numerous etchings, 1873-76, imperial 8vo. (63)  
*Carter, £1 18s.*
- 991 Rawlinson (G.) *The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, first edition, frontispiece, etc., cloth, 1873, 8vo. (369)*  
*Quaritch, £4*
- 992 Romney (Rev. John). *Memoirs of the Life and Works of George Romney, portrait, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Morell, 1830, 4to. (439)*  
*Bulmer, £3 5s.*
- 993 Roux (H.) *Herculanum et Pompéi, 8 vol. (including the "Cabinet Secret"), outline plates, boards, 1863, 8vo. (29)*  
*T. Hunt, £3 15s.*
- 994 Ruskin (J.) *Modern Painters, vol. v., plates, calf, 1860, 8vo. (360)*  
*Quaritch, £1 12s.*
- 995 Scrope (W.) *The Art of Deer-Stalking, plates by Landseer and the author, half morocco, 1838—Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing, plates by Haghe, Landseer and Williams, 1843, 8vo. (28)*  
*T. Hunt, £5 5s.*
- 996 Shakespeare (W.) *Works, edited by Charles Knight, wood-*

- cuts, extended to 19 vol., and extra illustrated with several hundred engravings of scenes, views, portraits, etc., half morocco extra, t. e. g., with a specially printed title-page to each vol., n. d., 8vo. (310) *Cornish, £6 10s.*
- 997 Shakespeare (W.) Dramatic Works, revised by G. Steevens, "Boydell's edition," 9 vol., plates by Westall, Smirke, Romney, etc., morocco, g. e., Bulmer, 1802, folio (485) *Johnston, £7*
- 998 Shelley (P. B.) The Masque of Anarchy, a Poem, now first published, with a Preface by Leigh Hunt, boards, 1832, 8vo. (384) *Spencer, £1 9s.*
- 999 Skelton (John). Mary Stuart, coloured frontispiece and portraits in mezzotint, etc., cloth, uncut, 1893, 4to. (432) *Forrester, £7 5s.*
- 1000 Stevenson (R. L.) Virginibus Puerisque, first edition, cloth, 1881, 8vo. (378). (£2 10s., 1899.) *Baker, £1 9s.*
- 1001 Stevenson (R. L.) An Inland Voyage, first edition, cloth, 1878, 8vo. (379). (£3 3s., 1899.) *Pickering, £1 16s.*
- 1002 Stevenson (R. L.) A Child's Garden of Verses, first edition, cloth, 1885, 8vo. (380). (£3, 1899.) *Spencer, £2 3s.*
- 1003 Stevenson (R. L.) New Arabian Nights, 2 vol., first edition, original cloth, 1882, 8vo. (78) (£9, 1899.) *Roche, £3 15s.*
- 1004 Stevenson (R. L.) Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes, first edition, frontispiece, original cloth, 1879, 8vo. (79). (£3 3s., 1899.) *Roche, £2 4s.*
- 1005 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Annals of the Artists of Spain, 4 vol.—Cloister Life of Charles V.—Miscellaneous Essays, together 6 vol., plates (in two states), cloth gilt, LARGE PAPER, 265 copies printed, J. C. Nimmo, 1891, 4to. (441) *Cornish, £3 12s. 6d.*
- 1006 Swinburne (A. C.) Atalanta in Calydon, first edition, cloth, uncut, Moxon, 1865, 8vo. (387) *Maggs, £4 2s. 6d.*
- 1007 [Swinburne (A. C.)] The Children of the Chapel, first edition, cloth, uncut, 1864, 8vo. (388) *Maggs, £4 7s. 6d.*
- 1008 Tennyson (Alfred). The Victim, by Alfred Tennyson, D.C.L., Poet Laureate, vignette of Canford Manor on title, and monogram, "J. G.," on next leaf, morocco, with title in gold on side, *Privately printed*, 1867, 4to. (431) *Sabin, £5 1*  
[The last copy sold by auction in this country realised £75, at Mr. Crampon's sale in 1896. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. x., No. 4437; also Slater's "Early Editions," page 312.—ED.]
- 1009 Turner (J. M. W.) Liber Studiorum, 71 plates (of which 37 had full margins, none first state), in portfolio, 1812-1819, folio (264) *Carter, £45*
- 1010 Turner (J. M. W.) The Liber Studiorum, by C. Turner, Dunkarton, Lupton, Say and others, a complete set of the 71 published plates, fine impressions, mostly in the first published state, with uncut margins, 1812-19, folio (27) *Quaritch, £566 10s.*
- [Sold by Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods on November 22nd, 1904.]



- 1011 Virgillii Opera. ex Antiquis Monumentis illustrata, cura, Studio et Sumptibus Henrici Justice, 5 vol. in 4, plates and vignettes, the text engraved throughout, old morocco, gilt backs, probably by Roger Payne, *Bruxelis* (1757), 8vo. (307) *Maggs, £2 4s.*
- 1012 Walker's Copper-plate Magazine, 5 vol. in 3, plates, russia, with ex-libris of Theodore Henry Broadhead, Esq., n.d., oblong 4to. (445) *Daniell, £1 17s.*
- 1013 Williamson (Captain Thomas). Oriental Field Sports, being a complete and accurate description of the Wild Sports of the East, with a variety of curious anecdotes, coloured plates, half bound, 1807, oblong folio (541) *Maggs, £12 7s. 6d.*

[NOVEMBER 29TH AND 30TH, 1904.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 697 ; amount realised, £1,297 5s.)

- 1014 Ackermann (R.) Repository of Arts, Literature, Commerce, Manufactures, Fashions and Politics, the three series complete, 40 vol., coloured plates of costumes, furniture, views, etc. and other illustrations, half calf, 1809-28, 8vo. (598) *Maggs, £33*
- 1015 Aesop. Fables, with a Life of the Author, "Stockdale's Edition," 2 vol., with 112 engravings, by Blake, Stothard, Landseer, etc., original calf gilt, m.e., 1793, imperial 8vo. (232) *Hornstein, £2 15s.*
- 1016 Alken (Henry). Ideas, accidental and incidental to Hunting, and other Sports, caught in Leicestershire, etc., 35 coloured plates (should be 42), original half binding, g.e., T. M'Lean (1826-30), 8vo. (283) *Hornstein, £13*
- 1017 America. The American Atlas, or a Geographical Description of the whole Continent of America, wherein are delineated at large its several Regions, Countries, States and Islands, composed from numerous Surveys, by Major Holland, Lewis Evans, etc., engraved on 49 copperplates by Thomas Jeffreys and others, half calf, 1776, large folio (358) *Maggs, £2 19s.*
- 1018 Angelo (H.) Fencing. L'École des Armes, avec l'explication générale des Principales Attitudes et Positions concernant L'Escrime, first edition, with list of subscribers and 47 large plates by Gwin, engraved by Hall, Ryland, etc., original half calf, 1763, oblong folio (431) *Capt. Shaw, £2 2s.*

- [This copy belonged to Francis John Erskine, 13th Earl of Mar and Kellie, an original subscriber, and has his bookplate. Some leaves at the end discoloured by damp.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1019 *Archæologia Æliana*. Transactions. A complete set from the commencement of the Society to 1899, together with the Proceedings, 32 vol. (4 vol. 4to. and 28 vol. 8vo.), half calf, uniform, *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1822-1900, 8vo. (329)  
*Riddle*, £14 10s.
- 1020 Arnold (Matthew). Works (édition de luxe), portrait, 15 vol., uncut, Macmillan, 1901-4, 8vo. (577) *Hill*, £4 4s.
- 1021 Augustinus (S. Aurelius). Ad beatum Cyrillum de magnificentiis beati Iheronimi epistola, **gothic letter**, bound in French morocco, gilt inside, *Absque nota sed Colonia Ulrich Zell*, 1470, 4to. (118) *Ellis*, £2 10s.
- 1022 Augustinus (S. Aurelius). Soliloquium, lib. i. et ii., **gothic letter**, morocco extra, the first production of the printer (see Klemm, 500), *Absque nota (sed Augustæ Vindelicorum Günther Zayner*, 1466), folio (138) *Temple*, £4 14s.
- 1023 Augustinus (S. Aurelius). De duodecim abusivis seculi incipit feliciter, **gothic letter**, with rubricated capitals and the first blank leaf at the beginning, s. l. a. d. (*Sed Norimbergæ apud fratres ordinis Heremitarum St. Augustini*, 1479), 4to. (119) *Maggs*, £1 4s.
- 1024 Barbauld (Mrs.). The British Novelists, with Essays and Prefaces, 50 vol., calf, contents lettered, 1810, 8vo. (18)  
*Roche*, £2 2s.
- 1025 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (John). Comedies and Tragedies, portrait of Fletcher by Marshall, old calf, *For Humphrey Robinson, etc.*, 1647, folio (410) *Maggs*, £17 15s.
- 1026 Bentley (C.). Views of the Interior of Guiana, with descriptive Letterpress by R. H. Schomburgk, coloured plates and woodcuts, half bound, Ackermann, 1841, folio (690)  
*Edwards*, £1 19s.
- 1027 Boccaccio (Giovanni). The Decameron, translated by John Payne, 2 vol., illustrations by Louis Chalon, uncut (additional series of five plates added), 1893, super imperial 8vo. (197) *Gooden*, £3
- 1028 British Poets. Aldine Edition, 52 vol., portraits, calf gilt, m. e., Bell and Daldy, 1866, 8vo. (528) *Edwards*, £4 14s.
- 1029 British Oology, being illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds, drawn and coloured from Nature, accompanied by descriptions, by William C. Hewitson, first edition (200 copies printed for subscribers), complete in the 37 original parts as issued, *Newcastle*, 1831-8, 8vo. (373) *Quaritch*, £9  
[In this edition the figures were drawn on the stone and coloured by Hewitson's own hand.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1030 Britton (John). Cathedral Antiquities of England, 12 vol. in 6, proofs of the plates, by Le Keux, Radclyffe, J. Scott, etc., half morocco, gilt edges, 1814-35, 8vo. (391)  
*Ashton*, £5 15s.
- 1031 Buchon (J. A.). Collection des Chroniques Nationales Fran-

- caises écrites en langue vulgaire du treizieme au seizieme  
Siècle, avec Notes, 47 vol. (wanted vol. xviii.), half morocco,  
*Paris*, 1826-8, 8vo. (545) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.
- 1032 Burgkmair (Hans). Maximilian I. der Weiss Kunig, 237  
plates, old impressions, morocco extra, g. t. (*Wien*, 1775),  
folio (302) *Symes*, £4 6s.
- 1033 Burke (Edmund). The Works of the Right Hon. Edmund  
Burke, in 9 vol.—The Correspondence of the Right Hon.  
Edmund Burke, between 1744 and 1797, edited by Earl  
Fitzwilliam and Sir R. Bourke, 4 vol., together 13 vol.,  
portrait, original cloth, 1844-46, 8vo. (372) *Gooden*, £3
- 1034 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Illustrated Catalogue of a  
Collection of Silversmiths' Work of European Origin, 120  
plates of rare examples, original cloth, uncut, 1901, folio  
(371) *Maggs*, £5 10s.
- 1035 Burns (Robert). Works (edited by W. Scott Douglas), portrait  
and plates, 6 vol., half calf extra, g. t., *Edinburgh*, 1895,  
8vo. (578) *Morley*, £1 15s.
- 1036 Burton (Lady). Arabian Nights, translated literally from  
the Arabic, prepared for Household Reading by J. H.  
McCarthy, 6 vol., portrait, gilt cloth, g. t., uncut, 1886, 8vo.  
(11) *Gooden*, £1 10s.
- 1037 Burton (Sir R. F.). Supplemental Nights to the Book of the  
Thousand Nights and a Night, with Notes, 6 vol., as  
issued, 1886-8, 8vo. (12) *Edwards*, £5 10s.
- 1038 Byble in Englysh, that is to saye the content of all the Holy  
Scripture, levant morocco extra, by Rivière, *Printed by  
Edwarde Whitchurche, finished the xxvii. daye of Maye*,  
1541, folio (370) *Kennett*, £15 10s.  
[Printed throughout in **black letter**, with curious woodcuts  
and initial letters. Two woodcut titles designed by Hans  
Holbein, with the arms of Cromwell effaced. The fifth  
edition of the Great or Cranmer's Bible. The follow-  
ing leaves were in facsimile:—First title, two leaves  
of Kalendar, two leaves of Prologue, and the margins of  
some leaves were repaired. Part of some other leaves were  
also in facsimile.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1039 Canada. Report of the Affairs of British North America,  
from the Earl of Durham, with all the Appendices, 2 vol.,  
1839, folio (395) *Blakemore*, £1 1s.
- 1040 Carey (David). Life in Paris, 21 full-page coloured plates  
and 22 woodcuts designed and etched by George Cruik-  
shank, fine paper copy, calf extra, by Rivière, 1822, 8vo.  
(386) *Ashton*, £7 5s.
- 1041 Carlyle (T.). Collected Works, library edition, with Index,  
34 vol., tree-marbled calf gilt, m. e., contents lettered,  
1870-2, 8vo. (532) *Maggs*, £16 15s.
- 1042 Celebrated Trials and Remarkable Cases of Criminal Juris-  
prudence, from the earliest Records, 6 vol., engravings,  
original boards, uncut, 1825, 8vo. (192) *Shepherd*, £5 12s.
- 1043 Clarendon (E.) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars

- in England, together with the Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, best edition, 9 vol., russia extra, *Oxford*, 1761-1819, 8vo. (401) *Gooden*, £1 10s.
- 1044 [Combe (W.)] The English Dance of Death, first edition, coloured plates by Rowlandson, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, 1815, 8vo. (169) *Young*, £10
- 1045 Comic and other Operas, with the Music, published by Boosey and Co., 36 vol., red cloth, g. e., Boosey, n. d., 4to. (56) *C. Jackson*, £1 16s.
- 1046 Cruikshank (G.) The Satirist, or Monthly Meteor, 14 vol., with numerous coloured folding caricatures by George Cruikshank and others, half calf, y. e., by Rivière, 1808-1814, 8vo. (387) *Ashton*, £6
- [A complete set ; believed to be perfect, with the exception of one plate being torn, and the title-page of vol. xii. missing. The title of vol. xiv. was never published, as the volume finished abruptly.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1047 Daniel (Rev. W. B.) Rural Sports, 3 vol., plates by Scott, calf gilt, gold borders on the sides, m. e., 1812, 4to. (44) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.
- 1048 Dickens (C.) A Tale of Two Cities, first edition, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, original cloth, uncut, 1859, 8vo. (253) *Gooden*, £2 5s.
- 1049 Dickens (C.) Pickwickian Illustrations, 20 plates by Heath, in the original wrappers, McLean, 1837, 8vo. (265) *Hornstein*, £3 3s.
- 1050 Dickens (C.) Sketches of Young Ladies, by "Quiz," first edition, with illustrations by "Phiz," original pictorial boards, uncut, 1837, 8vo. (417) *Blackmore*, £2 10s.
- 1051 Dryden (John). Works, with Notes and Life by Sir W. Scott, best edition, 18 vol., portrait, boards, uncut, 1821, 8vo. (186) *Roche*, £5 12s.
- 1052 Duruy (Victor). History of Greece, with Introduction by J. P. Mahaffy, 4 vol. in 8, illustrations, roxburgh, 1892, 8vo. (420) *Birch*, £3 3s.
- 1053 Earlom (R.) and Turner. Portraits of Characters Illustrious in British History, mezzotint portraits, morocco, g. e., Woodburn, n. d., folio (60) *Maggs*, £4 10s.
- 1054 Edgeworth (Maria). Tales and Novels, 18 vol., frontispieces and vignettes, half calf, by Rivière, 1832-33, 8vo. (423) *Gooden*, £4
- 1055 Euclides. Opus Elementorum Euclidis in Geometria Arte, in id quoq; Campani popicacissimi Cōmentationes, **gothic letter**, woodcut border on recto of A 2, woodcut capitals and numerous mathematical figures, vellum, folio 182 cut into, *Venet.*, E. Ratdolt, 1482, folio (692) *Leighton*, £9 15s.
- 1056 Evelyn (John). Sculptura, or the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving in Copper, first edition, plates, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière (some headlines shaved), 1662, 8vo. (172) *Truman*, £9
- 1057 Olivier (J.) Fencing Familiarized, or a New Treatise on the Art of Sword Play, by Mr. Olivier, Professor of Fencing,

first edition, text in English and French, 8 folding plates and a frontispiece, original calf, 1771, 8vo. (430)

*Capt. Shaw*, £1 1s.

- 1058 Finiguerra (M.) A Florentine Picture Chronicle, being a series of 99 drawings representing Scenes and Personages of Ancient History Sacred and Profane, reproduced from the Originals, with text, by Sidney Colvin, uncut, Quaritch, 1898, folio (319)

*Hitchman*, £2 2s.

- 1059 French Revolution. Collection complète des Tableaux Historiques de la Révolution Française, 3 vol., vellum paper, 183 plates after Delvaux, Duplessi-Bertaux, Fragonard fils, etc., engraved by Choffard, Dupreel, etc. in two states, and the frontispiece to vol. i. in five states, proofs before letters and etchings, and the original drawing by Fragonard for the frontispiece to vol. i., also 66 mezzotint medallion portraits and etchings of the scenes beneath each one, mounted on the opposite page, *Paris*, 1802—Text, vol. i., with frontispiece in two states, *ib.*, Didot, 1789, together 4 vol., half russia, uncut, with ex-libris of E. Martin, *Paris*, Auber, 1802—Didot, 1798, folio (571)

*Quaritch*, £45

[This copy sold in 1877 for 3,800 francs.—*Catalogue*.]

- 1060 French Revolution. Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution Française, 56 vol., half morocco, uncut, *Paris*, 1821-7, 8vo. (533)

*Quaritch*, £10

- 1061 Gavard (C.) Galeries Historiques, dédiées à S. M. la Reine des Français avec Supplement, 19 vol. in 18, text printed within borders, and plates and portraits on India paper, levant morocco extra, silk linings, g. e., Lenoir, 1838, etc., folio (570)

*Edwards*, £27 10s.

- 1062 Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1883-1904, 28 vol., roxburghe Stock, 1883-1904, 8vo. (36)

*Thorp*, £2 8s.

- 1063 Grose (Francis). Antiquities of England and Wales, being a Collection of Views of the most remarkable Ruins and Ancient Buildings, drawn on the spot, 8 vol., tree-calf extra, 1783, royal 8vo. (434)

*Pearce*, £1 10s.

- 1064 Grote (G.) History of Greece from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great, 10 vol., portrait, maps, etc., calf gilt, m. e., 1872, 8vo. (500)

*Young*, £5 5s.

- 1065 Guizot (M.) Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France avec Introduction et Table, 31 vol., half morocco, uncut, *Paris*, 1823-35, 8vo. (540)

*Quaritch*, £5 5s.

- 1066 Hamilton (A.) Memoirs of Count Grammont, 64 portraits, 2 vol., old morocco extra, g. e., 1811, 8vo. (178)

*Edwards*, £3 6s.

- 1067 Harris (Captain W. C.) Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, delineated from Life in their Native Haunts . . . with Sketches of the Field Sports, 31 large coloured plates, half morocco (binding damaged), symbolically tooled, g. e., 1840, folio (312)

*Edwards*, £9 9s.

- 1068 Hazlitt (W. C.) History of the Venetian Republic, her Rise, Greatness and her Civilization, 4 vol., maps, etc., original cloth, 1860, 8vo. (510) *Gooden, £1 15s.*
- 1069 Heptameron (The), translated by Geo. Saintsbury, 5 vol., engravings from the designs of Freudenberg, head and tail pieces by Dunker, uncut, 1894, 8vo. (193) *Gooden, £1 14s.*
- 1070 Horæ Diurnæ canonicæ ad norman Breviarii Romani, **gothic letter**, the almanack begins with the year 1488, wanted title and several leaves, contains 11 full-page engravings on metal and a few smaller ones in the text, each page surrounded with a border containing the Dance of Death, etc., 75 leaves, original old stamped calf, with figures and ornaments impressed on both sides, gilt gaufré edges, a rare XVth century binding, *Parisiis, Philippe Pigouchet pour Simon Vostre*, 1487, 4to. (123) *Leighton, £10 15s.*
- 1071 Horæ. Heures a lusaige de Paris sont au long sans rien requerir, et de triumphs de Cesar, **gothic letter**, the almanack begins 1508, the 103 consecutive leaves contain 22 full-page engravings on metal and 37 small ones in the text, each page surrounded with a border, containing the Dance of Death, the History of Joseph, etc., calf, gilt edges, *Paris, Simon Vostre*, 1507, 4to. (124) *Temple, £4 4s.*
- 1072 Husbands (E.) Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Orders, etc. and other Remarkable Passages betweene the King and Parliament, no frontispiece, 1643, 4to. (49) *Gooden, £3*
- 1073 Impartial Historical Narrative of those Momentous Events which have taken place in this country during 1816 to 1823, coloured and other engravings, half calf, 1823, folio (390) *Gooden, £1 10s.*
- 1074 Incipit libellus de regimine rusticorum qui etiam valde utilis est curatis capellanis, drossatis, schultelis ac aliis officialis eisdem in utroque statu presidentibus, **gothic letter**, French morocco, top edges gilt, gilt inside, large copy, *Absque nota sed Colonie Arnoldus Therhoernen*, 1477 (126) *Harrow, £3 8s.*
- 1075 Johnson (Dr. S.) Political Tracts, first collected edition, with half-title, presentation copy, with autograph inscription, "To Mr. Chainer from the authour," on inside of cover, original calf, gilt back, 1776, 8vo. (600) *Quaritch, £3*
- 1076 Jones (Inigo). The Designs of Inigo Jones, consisting of Plans and Elevations for Public and Private Buildings, with some Additional Designs, frontispiece and plates, published by William Kent, 2 vol. in 1, old calf, 1727, atlas folio (341) *Batsford, £1 16s.*
- 1077 Junius. Letters, including Letters by the same writer under other signatures, etc. addressed to Mr. H. S. Woodfall, 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, half morocco gilt, g. t., 1812, 8vo. (1) *Maggs, £1*

- 1078 Kaempfer (E.) History of Japan, Account of the Ancient and Present State of Government of that Empire, translated by J. G. Schenchzer, map and plates, half calf, 1728, folio (572) *Edwards, £3 6s.*
- 1079 Kitton (F. G.) Dickens by Pen and Pencil, including Anecdotes and Reminiscences collected from his Friends and Contemporaries, portraits, plates, "remarque" proofs on India paper, facsimiles, vignettes, etc., 2 vol. (with supplement), half levant morocco, g. t., uncut, the original wrappers preserved, 1890, folio (299) *Young, £4 5s.*
- 1080 La Bédollière (E. de). Mémoires Complèts et Authentiques de Duc de Saint-Simon, 20 vol., half calf, 1856, 8vo. (552) *Edwards, £2 15s.*
- 1081 La Fontaine (J. de). Tales and Novels in Verse, 2 vol., with 85 engravings by Eisen, and 38 after Lancret, Boucher, etc., half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., one of 520 numbered copies, 1896, 8vo. (195) *Gooden, £2 5s.*
- 1082 Leber (C.) Collection des Meilleurs Dissertations, Notices et Traités Particuliers relatifs à l'Histoire de France, 20 vol., half morocco, uncut, 1838, 8vo. (541) *Quaritch, £4 4s.*
- 1083 Leigh (S.) New Picture of London, or a View of the British Metropolis, plates, including the 24 coloured plates of the Costume of the Lower Orders of the Metropolis, original binding, 1819, 8vo. (592) *Morley, £1 5s.*
- 1084 Le Sage. The Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane, translated from the French by B. H. Malkin, plates by Smirke, 4 vol., original boards, uncut, 1809, 8vo. (177) *Hornstein, £1 4s.*
- 1085 Lever (Charles). Tales of the Trains, being some chapters of Railroad Romance, by Tilbury Tramp, Queen's messenger, illustrated by "Phiz," original pictorial cloth, gilt edges, as issued, 1845, 8vo. (450) *Maggs, £2 19s.*
- 1086 Liber Veritatis, or a Collection of Three Hundred Prints, after the original designs of Claude le Lorrain, in the Collection of the Duke of Devonshire, executed by Richard Earlom, in the manner and taste of the drawings, original issue, proof impressions of the plates, with the etchings, all inlaid to size, 3 vol., russia gilt, 1777-1819, atlas folio (449) *Whitaker, £12 5s.*
- 1087 Lodge (E.) Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Biographical Memoirs, 12 vol., portraits, half morocco, g. e., 1823-34, imperial 8vo. (638) *Duckworth, £3 5s.*
- 1088 London. Introduction to a View of the Works for the Tunnel under the Thames from Rotherhithe to Wapping, illustrated with folding and other engravings, one by Cruikshank, 1835, also a coloured expanding view of the Tunnel, in original case, as issued in 1825, wrappers, 1825-1835, oblong 12mo. (453) *Burton, £1 12s.*
- 1089 Macaulay (Lord). Critical and Historical Essays, 3 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1865, 8vo. (499) *Gooden, £2 10s.*
- 1090 Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, The,

- from 1799 to 1815, 34 coloured plates by Sutherland, after Heath, original half morocco, uncut, 1815, folio (388)  
*Birch, £6*
- 1091 Mather (N.) *Pietas in Patriam*, the Life of His Excellency Sir W. Phips, Knt., late Captain General and Governour in Chief of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, New England, original calf, 1697, 8vo. (208) *Quaritch, £7 15s.*
- 1092 Meyrick (S. R.) *A Critical Enquiry into Antient Armour*, coloured and other plates and illuminated capitals, 3 vol., original half morocco, uncut, R. Jennings, 1824, folio (297)  
*Edwards, £4 16s.*
- 1093 Milton (John). *A Defence of the People of England*, in Answer to Talmasius's Defence of the King, first edition in English, calf, s. l., 1695, 8vo. (455) *Gooden, £1*
- 1094 Milton (John). *Poetical Works*, edited by Sir E. Brydges, illustrations by J. M. W. Turner, R.A., 6 vol., original cloth, 1835, 8vo. (456) *Gooden, £2*
- 1095 Motley (J. L.) *History of the United Netherlands from the Death of William the Silent to the Synod of Dort*, 4 vol., portraits and map, 1860-7, 8vo. (511) *Edwards, £2 2s.*
- 1096 Napier (Sir W. F. P.) *History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France*, 6 vol., maps, uncut, 1828-40, 8vo. (20) *Gooden, £1 16s.*
- 1097 Napier (Sir W. F. P.) *History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France*, 6 vol., calf gilt, with arms on the sides, m. e., 1851, 8vo. (505) *Douglas, £3 3s.*
- 1098 Napoleon 1st. *Tableaux Historiques des Campagnes d'Italie depuis l'an iv. jusqu'à la Bataille de Marengo*, etc., plates, covers loose, 1806, imperial folio (568) *Edwards, £1 5s.*
- 1099 *Naval Victories of Great Britain*, from the commencement of the War in 1803 to 1816, being a series of coloured views of Naval Engagements, from drawings by Officers in the Actions represented, 42 coloured plates by Sutherland, F. C. Lewis and others, half morocco (1824), folio (389)  
*Baston, £6*
- 1100 Niel (P. G. J.) *Portraits des Personnages Français les plus illustrés du XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle*, 2 vol. in 1, 40 portraits, half morocco, g. t., Lenoir, 1848-56, folio (569) *Roche, £3 12s.*
- 1101 Orloge. *Lorloge des Princes à la serenite de treshault et trespuissant Seigneur Henry Primogenit Daulphin de France et Duc de Bretagne traduit Despaignol en langage françois*, woodcut title, **black letter**, morocco extra, gilt floral border on sides, full gilt back, g. e., by Lortic, first and last leaves defective, *Paris*, Galliot du Pré, 1640, folio (687)  
*Lucroix, £6*
- 1102 Parry (Sir W. E.) *Three Voyages for the Discovery of the N.W. Passage*, 1819 to 1825, with Appendices to First and Third Voyage, 3 vol.—also *An Attempt to reach the North Pole* (1827), by Captain Sir W. E. Parry, half russias, plates after Westall, etc., charts and maps, together 4 vol., 1821-28, 4to. (340) *Gooden, £1 15s.*
- 1103 Petitot (M.) *Collection Complète des Mémoires relatifs à*



- l'Histoire de France, avec des Notices sur chaque auteur, etc. both series, 130 vol., half morocco, *Paris*, 1819-29, 8vo. (548) *Sotheran*, £19 10s.
- 1104 Phillips (E.) *Theatrum Poetarum*, or a Compleat Collection of the Poets, with a Discourse of the Poets and Poetry in General, first edition, original calf, 1675, 8vo. (599) *Maggs*, £3
- 1105 Porphirius Yysagoge cum commentario Boecii, Aristotelis predicamento cum eiusdem Boecii commentariis, Gilberti porretani sex principia et magni Alberti commentum, Aristoteles di interpretatione, Posterior editio de analecticis, Aristoteles et interpretatio Linconi, etc. *l. at.* and *gothic letter*, fine paper, with rough leaves almost throughout, large copy, *Sine ulla nota* (*Roma*, 14—), folio (147) *C. A. Thomas*, £6 10s.
- 1106 Portraits to illustrate Clarendon's History of the Rebellion, 84 portraits, original impressions before the numbers, original calf gilt, with ornamental panels, from the libraries of James Marquis of Carnarvon and Sir W. A. Fraser, with bookplates, 1713, small 4to. (281) *Peach*, £3 10s.
- 1107 Pratt (Anne). *The Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain*, 7 vol., coloured plates, original cloth, g. e., n. d., 8vo. (216) *Gooden*, £2 12s. 6d.
- 1108 Prescott (W. H.) *Historical Works and Essays*, 18 vol., portraits, calf gilt, m. e., contents lettered, 1850-61, 8vo. (527) *Watkins*, £3 7s.
- 1109 Punch, or the London Charivari, from the commencement in 1841 to 1887, with humorous engravings by Leech, Doyle, etc., and cartoons by Tenniel, half calf gilt, m. e., uniform, together 47 vol., 4to. (291) *Gooden*, £13
- 1110 Pyne (W. H.) *History of the Royal Residences, Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Hampton Court, etc.*, 3 vol., 100 coloured plates after Cattermole, Stephanoff, etc., morocco extra, gold borders on the sides, with ornamental centre, g. e., 1819, royal 4to. (681) *J. Bumpus*, £13
- 1111 Ramusio (G. B.) *Navigazioni et Viaggi*, maps, 3 vol., vellum, *Venetia*, 1613, 1583, 1606, folio (685) *Mosley*, £1 10s.
- 1112 Ray Society. *Publications*. A complete set of the Publications of this Society from the commencement in 1844 to 1898, in all 69 vol., in the original bindings as issued, except Alder and Hancock's "British Nudi-branchiate Mollusca," which is in half morocco, 1844-98, folio and 8vo. (470) *Sotheran*, £23
- 1113 Schoolcraft (H. B.) *Information respecting the History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States*, 5 vol., with 287 coloured and steel plates, etc. by Capt. Eastman, half vellum, 1853-7, imperial 8vo. (350) *Sotheran*, £4
- 1114 Schreiber (W. L.) *Manuel de l'Amateur de la gravure*, 3 vol. 8vo. and 1 vol. imperial folio, containing 45 facsimile specimens of xylography, original wrappers, uncut, *Berlin*, 1891-3 (116) *Leighton*, £2 10s.

- 1115 Scott (Sir Walter). *Border Antiquities of England and Scotland*, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, proofs of the plates on India paper, original half binding, uncut, 1814, 8vo. (478)  
*Gooden, £2 10s.*
- 1116 Scott (Sir Walter). *Waverley Novels*, 48 vol., frontispieces and vignettes spotted, half calf gilt, Cadell, 1829-33, 8vo. (225)  
*Gooden, £3 5s.*
- 1117 Scott (Sir Walter). *Waverley Novels*, 48 vol., plates and other illustrations, tree-marbled calf gilt, m. e., *Edinburgh*, 1859-60, 8vo. (529)  
*Gooden, £11*
- 1118 Seboth (J.). *Alpine Plants*, painted from Nature, text by E. Graf, edited by A. W. Bennett, 4 vol., coloured plates, half bound, t. e. g., n. d., 8vo. (217)  
*Gooden, £2 15s.*
- 1119 Shakespeare (W.). *The Plays and Poems of William Shakespeare*, 11 vol., portrait, original cloth, uncut, "Pickering's 'wreath' edition," 1825, 8vo. (479)  
*Gooden, £4*
- 1120 Shakespeare (W.). *Plays and Poems*, with a Life, Glossarial Notes, and 170 illustrations engraved in outline from the plates in Boydell's edition, edited by A. J. Valpy, M.A., 15 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1832, 8vo. (485)  
*Gooden, £2 10s.*
- 1121 Shelley (P. B.). *Poetical Works*, edited by H. B. Forman, portrait and frontispiece, 4 vol., uncut, Reeves and Turner, 1876-82, 8vo. (173)  
*Gooden, £2 14s.*
- 1122 Straparola. *The Nights of Straparola*, now first translated into English by W. G. Waters, illustrated by E. R. Hughes, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1894, imperial 8vo. (650)  
*Young, £1*
- 1123 Surtees (R. S.). *Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds*, first edition, coloured plates and other illustrations by Leech, original cloth, 1865, 8vo. (7)  
*Gooden, £2 12s.*
- 1124 Swift (Dr. J.). *Works*, with Notes and Life by Sir W. Scott, second edition, 19 vol., portrait, half morocco, *Edinburgh*, 1824, 8vo. (531)  
*Cannon, £7*
- 1125 Tennyson (Lord). *Hands all Round*, original galley proof as it appeared in the "Examiner" of 1852 (88)  
*Grote, £1 1s.*
- 1126 Tennyson (Lord). *Britons Guard Your Own*, original proof as it appeared in the "Examiner" of January, 1852 (89)  
*Grote, £1 1s.*
- 1127 Tennyson (Lord). *Suggested by Reading an Article in a Newspaper*, original proof as it appeared in the "Examiner" of February, 1852 (90)  
*Grote, £1 1s.*
- 1128 Tennyson (Lord). *Poems by Two Brothers*, first edition, in the first issued cover, uncut (wanted pages 151 to 153), 1827, 8vo. (487)  
*Temple, £7*
- 1129 Thackeray (W. M.). *Works*, 22 vol., plates and illustrations, tree-marbled calf gilt, g. e., contents lettered, 1869, 8vo. (549)  
*Gooden, £10*
- 1130 Theatre (Le). *Revue Bimensuelle Illustrée*, numerous illustrations, from 1898 to 1902, 8 vol., original cloth, folio (688)  
*Morley, £1 18s.*
- 1131 Thiers (M. A.). *History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon*, forming a Sequel to the History

- of the French Revolution, translated by D. F. Campbell, 20 vol. in 10, portraits, uncut, 1845-62, 8vo. (530) *Gooden*, £3
- 1132 Trollope (T. A.) History of the Commonwealth of Florence to the Fall of the Republic in 1531, 4 vol., roxburgh, 1865, 8vo. (497) *Hill*, £1 18s.
- 1133 Walton (I.) Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker and Herbert, first edition, 4 portraits and a portrait of the author inserted, old calf, blind tooled, R. Marriott, 1670, 8vo. (595) *Young*, £10 15s.
- [At the end of the Life of Herbert is an interesting addition in the autograph of Walton.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1134 Way to Get Wealth, containing sixe Principall Vocations or Callings, in which every good husband or hus-wife may imploy themselves: 1, Of Cattle and Horses; 2, Of Recreations; 3, Of Physic, Brewing, Dying, Baking, etc.; 4, Enrichment of Weald in Kent; 5, Husbanding Barren Grounds; 6, Of Orchards and Bees; by G. Markham, half calf, by Rivière, 1660, small 4to. (444) *Gooden*, £3

- 1134A [At the sale of Bishop Hurst's library, held at the Anderson Sale Rooms, New York, during November, 1904, a copy of the Mohawk Prayer Book, printed by William Bradford in 1715, realised \$1,300. During the last thirty years but three copies have occurred for public sale, namely, this one, the Field copy sold in 1875 for \$60, and the Murphy copy in 1884 for \$112. At the same sale a copy of Eliot's "Indian Bible" realised \$410. This Bible was printed at Cambridge (Mass.) in 1663, 4to. The copy in question wa without the dedication to Charles II.—ED.]

[DECEMBER 2ND AND 3RD, 1904.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

THE LIBRARY OF HIS LATE ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE  
OF CAMBRIDGE, K.G.

(No. of Lots, 658; amount realised, £1,725 6s.)

- 1135 Ackermann (R.) Microcosm of London, 104 plates, printed in colours, with Descriptions, 3 vol., calf gilt, 1808, royal 4to. (1) *Edwards*, £17 5s.
- 1136 Ackermann (R.) Repository of Arts, Literature, Commerce, etc., coloured costume plates, views, etc., vol. i. to xiii., half bound, 1809-15, 8vo. (2) *Hornstein*, £5 5s.
- 1137 Ackermann (R.) Repository of Arts, coloured costume plates, views, etc., vol. i. to xxviii., bound in 15 vol., half calf gilt (some joints broken), 1809-22, 8vo. (3) *Hornstein*, £15

- 1138 Acts of Parliament and Public General Statutes, 43 George III. to 3 Edward VII., 101 vol., not quite consecutive, some duplicates (sold not subject to return on any account), 1803-1903, small folio (4) *Sotheran*, £1
- 1139 Adam (R.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro, 61 plates, old calf, 1761, imperial folio (6) *E. Parsons*, £1 2s.
- 1140 Annual Register (The), complete from the commencement in 1758 to 1862, with Index, 1758-80, 106 vol., calf, 8vo. (18) *Rimell*, £5 17s. 6d.
- 1141 Annual Register (The), vol. i. (1758) to vol. lxxi. (1829), calf, and 1863 to 1902, cloth, together 110 vol., 1758-1902, 8vo. (19) *Sotheran*, £14 10s.
- 1142 [Apperley (C. J.)] Sporting, engravings after Gainsborough, Landseer, etc. illustrative of British Field Sports, edited by Nimrod, original cloth, g. e., 1838, folio (24) *A. Massey*, £1 6s.
- 1143 Arts et Métiers (Descriptions des) Règne Animal, Végétal, Mineral, Règnes différens, etc., numerous plates of arts, trades, sporting, inventions, natural history and other subjects, 30 vol., half calf, *Paris*, v. d., folio (28) *Quaritch*, £6
- 1144 Auctores Classici Graeci et Romani. Valpy's Delphin Classics, LARGE PAPER, 187 vol. (8 odd, some titles torn, sold not subject to return), 1819-30, royal 8vo. (31) *Sotheran*, £6
- 1145 Austen (Jane). Novels, viz., *Pride and Prejudice*, 3 vol., old calf, T. Egerton, 1813—*Mansfield Park*, 3 vol., half bound, *ib.*, 1814—*Emma*, 3 vol., J. Murray, 1816—*Northanger Abbey and Persuasion*, with a Biographical Notice of the Author, 4 vol. in 2, half bound, *ib.*, 1818, all first editions, crown 8vo. (32) *Spencer*, £8 5s.
- 1146 Beau Monde (Le), or Literary and Fashionable Magazine, portraits and coloured plates of costume, vol. i.-iv., half calf, 1806-8, royal 8vo. (36) *E. Parsons*, £4 8s.
- 1147 Beaulieu (Seigneur de). Pontault (Sebastien de). Les Glorieuses Conquestes de Louis le Grand, Roy de France, où sont représentées les Cartes, Profils, Plans des Villes, avec leurs Attaques, Combats, Batailles et Victoires, prises et remportées sur des ennemies tant par Mer que par Terre, plans of battles, views of cities, portraits of Louis XIV. and his generals, with a large number of extra illustrations, including a three-quarter portrait of the king in armour by Drevet, etc., making in all 706 plates, bound in 3 vol., old calf (sold not subject to return), *Paris, au Logis dudit Sieur Beaulieu*, 1676, imperial folio (38) *Harvey*, £36
- 1148 Bell's British Theatre, LARGE PAPER. The Plays re-arranged alphabetically without general titles, plates and portraits in character, 31 vol., old calf gilt (one vol. uncut,) (sold not subject to return), 1791-6, 8vo. (40) *Dobell*, £4 15s.
- 1149 Bible (Holy). "The Vinegar Bible," vignettes, ruled in red and interleaved, extended to 8 vol. and extra illustrated

with nearly 1,300 original engravings after Old Masters, Rubens, Raphael, Guido Reni, etc., engraved by Collaert, De Vos, Heemskerck and others, old morocco, line tooled, g. e., *Oxford*, John Baskett, 1717, imperial folio (44)

*Frampton*, £39

- 1150 Bible (Holy) and New Testament, printed in large type, 2 vol., old morocco extra, g. e., *Oxford*, 1781, folio (45)

*Gooden*, £1 12s.

- 1151 Bible (Holy), Macklin's edition, engravings, 8 vol., old morocco, g. e., 1800, folio (48)

*MacCarthy*, £5

- 1152 Binding. Martinelli (Vinc.) *Istoria Critica della Vita Civile*, vol. i. (all published?) (dedicated to Edward Duke of York), bound in scarlet silk, richly embroidered in gold, silver and silk threads, the centre bearing the arms of the Duke, with elaborate ornaments (the dedication copy), in fine condition, *Napoli*, 1764, 8vo. (56)

*Frampton*, £20

- 1153 Borrow (George). *The Bible in Spain, or the Journeys, Adventures and Imprisonments of an Englishman*, first edition, 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1843, small 8vo. (63)

*W. Brown*, £4 16s.

- 1154 Bowyer's Hume. *The complete series of Illustrations to Bowyer's Edition of Hume's History of England*, early impressions, special copy presented to the Duke of Cambridge by Tracy Thomas, 1807, old morocco extra, joints, g. e., 1806, royal folio (66)

*Hamilton*, £3 10s.

- 1155 Brayley (E. W.) *History of Surrey*, LARGE PAPER, engravings on India paper, 5 vol. in 10 divisions, 1844, 4to. (70)

*Maggs*, £2 6s.

- 1156 Brayley (E. W.) and Britton. *History of Surrey*, engravings, 5 vol., 1850, 8vo. (71)

*Maggs*, £2 4s.

- 1157 British Poets (Works of the), with Prefaces and Notes by Samuel Johnson, with the Collections of Nichols, Dodsley, Pearch and Mendez, portraits, 96 vol. bound in 86, old calf gilt, uniform, 1770-90, small 8vo. (76)

*Gooden*, £12

- 1158 Brontë (Charlotte). *Jane Eyre*, first edition, 3 vol., original cloth, 1847, small 8vo. (77)

*Frampton*, £22 10s.

- 1159 Budgen (L. M.) *Live Coals, or Faces from the Fire*, special copy with the plates touched up by hand, morocco extra, silk linings, g. e., 1867, 4to. (80)

*Sotheran*, £1 18s.

- 1160 Burke (J.) *Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland*, 4 vol., half bound, 1835, 8vo. (85)

*Sotheran*, £1 9s.

- 1161 Cabinet des Fées (Le), ou Collection Choisie des Contes des Fées, plates by Marillier, 41 vol., half calf, *Genève*, 1785-9, small 8vo. (90)

*Sotheran*, £3 15s.

- 1162 Canaletti (Ant.) *Prospects of the Great Canal of Venice*, engraved title and 14 plates, original impressions, Bowles, n. d., oblong 4to. (99)

*Maggs*, £1 12s.

- 1163 Canina (L.) *Descrizione dell' Antico Tuscola*, 52 plates, gilt roan, *Roma*, 1841, folio (100)

*Pentland*, £1 2s.

- 1164 Cibber (Colley). *Plays*, 2 vol., calf, 1721—*Apology for the Life of Colley Cibber*, portrait, calf, 1740, 4to. (112)

*Hamilton*, £1 12s.

- 1165 Clarendon (Earl of). Characters of Eminent Men in the Reigns of Charles I. and II., including the Rebellion, LARGE PAPER, extra illustrated with 81 portraits, old morocco, g. e., R. Faulder, 1793, 4to. (115)  
*Sotheran, £3 15s.*
- 1166 Clements (F.) From whence Nottingham sprang, illustrated, 2 vol., calf extra, 1882, 4to. (116)  
*Maggs, £1 10s.*
- 1167 Costume. Ancient Costume of England, by C. H. Smith, 16 coloured plates (no title), *Colnaghi*, 1811, imperial 4to. (128)  
*Sotheran, £3 5s.*
- 1168 Costumes of Merchants, Trades, Occupations, etc. of Vienna, 42 coloured plates of costume groups designed by G. Opitz, engraved by Pieringer, text in German and French [*Wien*, s. d.], small folio (129)  
*Maggs, £43*
- 1169 Costume of Portugal, 50 coloured plates, text in French and English (wanted title), half bound, *Colnaghi*, 1814, 4to. (130)  
*Gooden, £3 15s.*
- 1170 Costume. Neue Kostüme auf den Beiden Königlichen Theatern in Berlin, unter der General Intendantur des Herren Grafen von Brühl, portrait and 52 coloured theatrical character portraits, *Berlin*, 1819, 4to. (131)  
*Quaritch, £3*
- 1171 Costume. Pannoniens Bewohner in ihren volksthümlichen Trachten dargestellt, nebst ethnographischer Erklärung, verfasst und herausg. von Joseph Heinbuchen Edlen v. Bikkessy, 78 coloured costume plates, male and female, morocco, g. e., *Wien*, 1820, 4to. (132) *E. Parsons, £11 15s.*
- 1172 Costume. Petits Marchands Français par Carle Vernet, 79 coloured plates of the costumes of French itinerants (should be 100), lithographed by Delpech (no title), (*Paris*, s. d.), 4to. (133)  
*E. Parsons, £4*
- 1173 Costume. Picturesque Representations of the Dress and Manners of the English, Turks, Russians, Chinese and Austrians, 300 coloured plates, 5 vol., half morocco, uncut, 1814, small 4to. (134)  
*Bihn, £3 6s.*
- 1174 Costume. Quadrilles Parées Costumées, représentant les quatre parties du Monde, et Quentin Durward, exécutées à la Cour du Roi de Bavière le 3<sup>e</sup> Février, 1835, 50 coloured plates, 1835—Quadrilles du Carnaval à Berlin, 1836, 19 coloured plates, heightened in gold and silver, in 1 vol., half morocco, folio (135)  
*Lawrence, £6 15s.*
- 1175 Courrier des Dames (Petit), coloured costume plates, 1837 to 1842, half calf, together 6 vol., royal 8vo. (137)  
*Lewine, £1 7s.*
- 1176 Davis (Lieut.-Col.) History of the Second Queen's Royal Regiment, now the Queen's (Royal West Surrey) Regiment, illustrated, 3 vol., morocco, g. e., 1887, 8vo. (152)  
*Edwards, £1 12s.*
- 1177 Dickens (C.) Oliver Twist, or the Parish Boy's Progress, by "Boz," first edition, illustrated by George Cruikshank (with the Fireside plate), 3 vol., original cloth, loose in covers, 1838, small 8vo. (158)  
*Edwards, £3 3s.*

- 1178 Diderot et D'Alembert. *Encyclopédie, ou Dictionnaire Raisonné des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers, avec Supplément*, 22 vol. and numerous plates bound in 11 vol., together 33 vol., calf, *Paris*, 1751-77, folio (162)  
*Quaritch, £4 15s.*
- 1179 Dryden (John). *Works, with Notes and Life of the Author* by Sir Walter Scott, 18 vol., calf, 1808, 8vo. (173)  
*G. H. Brown, £2 5s.*
- 1180 Edinburgh Review, complete from the commencement to 1903, with Indexes, vol. i.-clxx., together 181 vol., half calf (some backs damaged), the remainder in numbers, 1802-1903, 8vo. (178)  
*Sotheran, £4 5s.*
- 1181 Ellis (Sir Henry). *Original Letters illustrative of English History*, three series complete, series 1-2 calf gilt, 3rd series cloth, together 11 vol., 1824-46, small 8vo. (183)  
*Sotheran, £1 4s.*
- 1182 Fénélon (F.). *Les Aventures de Télémaque*, proof plates by Tilliard from designs by Monnet, 2 vol., old French morocco, g. e., *Paris*, 1785, 4to. (192) *Rolandi, £4 7s. 6d.*
- 1183 Fraser (Sir William). *The Elphinstone Family Book of the Lords Elphinstone, Balmerino and Coupar, portraits and plates*, 2 vol., half morocco, *Privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1897, 4to. (204)  
*Hopkins, £5 12s. 6d.*
- 1184 Frédéric le Grand. *Frederic II., King of Prussia. Œuvres, publiées par J. D. E. Preuss, édition de luxe* (200 copies printed), portraits and plates, with a "Table Chronologique Générale," and "Plans relatives aux Œuvres Militaires," 32 vol. in 34, morocco extra, g. e., *Berlin*, 1846-56, royal 4to. and folio (205)  
*Baer, £25 10s.*
- 1185 Galerie du Roy dite D'Orleans. *Recueil d'Estampes d'après les plus Beaux Tableaux et d'après les plus Beaux Dessains qui sont en France dans le Cabinet du Roy, etc.*, 273 large plates, original impressions, 2 vol., old calf, *Paris*, 1729-42, atlas folio (213)  
*Vyt, £3 19s.*
- 1186 Garrick (David). *Lethe, or Æsop in the Shades*, a neatly written transcript, with note saying the copy was presented by Garrick, old morocco extra, g. e., n. d., small 4to. (218)  
*Young, £2 12s.*
- 1187 Gay (John). *Fables, illustrated by Blake, Wilson and others*, 2 vol., calf, Stockdale, 1793, royal 8vo. (222)  
*Edwards, £1 17s.*
- 1188 Gell (Sir W.). *Pompeiana. The Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii*, LARGE PAPER, engravings, 2 vol., morocco, g. e., by Hering, 1832, 4to. (223) *Young, £3 3s.*
- 1189 Goethe (J. W. von). *Werke*, 55 vol., half morocco, *Stuttgart*, 1827, small 8vo. (236)  
*Kegan Paul, £1 15s.*
- 1190 Goldmann (C. S.). *With General French and the Cavalry in South Africa*, plates and maps, morocco extra, g. e., by the Guild of Women Binders, 1902, 8vo. (239)  
*W. George, £1 12s.*
- 1191 Graevius (J. G.). *Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum*

- Italiae, plates, 24 vol. bound in 45, half calf, *Lugd. Bat.*, 1725, etc., folio (242) *Sotheran*, £1 14s.
- 1192 Grammont (Le Comte de). Mémoires, par le Comte A. Hamilton, portraits, extra illustrated with a number of portraits and views, russia, 1794, 4to. (243) *Subin*, £13 15s.
- 1193 Hamilton (Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. W.) Origin and History of the First, or Grenadier Guards, plates, 3 vol., 1874, 8vo. (260) *Edwards*, £1
- 1194 Hassell (J.) Picturesque Rides and Walks, with Excursions by Water—Thirty Miles round the British Metropolis, LARGE PAPER, plates, printed in colours, together 2 vol., 1817, 8vo. (265) *J. Bumpus*, £8 15s.
- 1195 Histoire Générale des Voyages, maps and plates, 32 vol., calf, *Dresde*, 1747-50, small 8vo. (274) *Edwards*, £1 9s.
- 1196 Horsfield (T. W.) History, Antiquities and Topography of the County of Sussex, map and plates, 2 vol., half morocco, uncut, 1835, 4to. (280) *Edwards*, £2 18s.
- 1197 Jesse (J. H.) Literary and Historical Memorials of London, first edition, 2 vol., original cloth, 1847, 8vo. (294) *Spencer*, £1 19s.
- 1198 Kinloch (Alexander). Large Game Shooting in Thibet and the North-West, illustrated, 2 vol., morocco, g. e., 1869-76, 4to. (304) *Quaritch*, £1 14s.
- 1199 Kinloch (Alexander). Large Game Shooting in Thibet, third edition, morocco, g. e., 1892, 4to. (306) *Quaritch*, £2 5s.
- 1200 Laing (David). Plans, etc. of the New Custom House, London, engraved on 59 plates, India proofs, morocco extra, g. e., 1818, imperial folio (319) *Walford*, £1 2s.
- 1201 Liddell (Col. R. S.) Memoirs of the Tenth Royal Hussars, Historical and Social, coloured plates, 1891, small 4to. (332) *E. Parsons*, £1 2s.
- 1202 Lipscomb (George). History of the County of Buckingham, LARGE PAPER, proof plates, 4 vol., half calf, 1847, 4to. (335) *Rimell*, £14 10s.
- 1203 Lords and Commons Journals, 1509-1901, with Reports of Committees, etc., 196 vol., chiefly half bound (sold not subject to return on any account), v. d., folio (342) *Quaritch*, £35
- 1204 Macdonald (Captain R. J.) History of the Dress of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, 1625-1897, special copy, with coloured illustrations, morocco extra, gilt sides, g. e., by Rivière, the dedication copy, 1899, 4to. (350) *Maggs*, £3 5s.
- 1205 McIan (R. R.) The Clans of the Scottish Highlands, 72 coloured plates, 24 parts, original subscriber's copy (wanted part xiii.), Ackermann, 1847, imperial folio (351) *E. Mackey*, £6 2s. 6d.
- 1206 Military Costumes. Austrian Army. (Esterreichische Heerschau, lithographirt und zuhaben, by Jos. Trentsensky, of the Austrian Army in Wien, 226 large coloured lithographs of Cavalry and Infantry costumes (some duplicates?),



- mounted on grey cartridge, original wrappers (sold not subject to return), *Wien, K. J.*, atlas folio (373) *Bihn*, £52
- 1207 Military Costumes (German). Royal Prussian Cavalry, by Jügel (37)—Konigl. Preussische Landwehr (23)—Other German Military Costumes, by Heine, Schrader, etc. (39), together 99 coloured plates, mounted in a vol., half morocco, 1821, etc., folio (374) *Edwards*, £17
- 1208 Military Costumes. Costumes of the Army of the British Empire, according to the last Regulations, 1814, by Ch. Hamilton Smith, 50 coloured plates, calf, *Cohnaghi*, 1815, imperial 4to. (375) *Pollard*, £40
- 1209 Military Costumes. Collection complète des Uniformes de la Marine et de l'Armée Danoise, par H. C. Hyllested, 115 coloured lithographic plates, half bound, *Altona*, 1829, folio (376) *Bihn*, £21
- 1210 Military Costumes (Germany). Das Deutsche Bundesherr, von Eckert, 361 coloured plates, mounted and bound in 4 vol., with descriptions in German, half morocco, small folio (377) *Rimell*, £13
- 1211 Military Costumes. Germany, Austria, Holland, etc. (von Eckert), 195 coloured plates, mounted in two scrap-books, half bound, folio (378) *Rimell*, £6 5s.
- 1212 Military Costumes (German), by Sachse, 80 coloured lithographs and 18 old coloured engravings of Prussian military, mounted in a vol., half morocco, *Berlin*, C. Mentzel, folio (379) *Maggs*, £7 15s.
- 1213 Minutes of Proceedings of the Institute of Civil Engineers, vol. cxxxi. to cliv., cloth, and Supplement, 1897-1903, 8vo. (387) *Quaritch*, £3 10s.
- 1214 Modern London, or History of the Present State of the British Metropolis, plates, including the coloured ones of Street Cries, calf, 1804, 4to. (390) *Harvey*, £3 10s.
- 1215 Montfaucon (Bernard de). Les Monuments de la Monarchie Française, LARGE PAPER, plates, 5 vol., old calf, *Paris*, 1729-33, folio (398) *Bull*, £3 3s.
- 1216 Monumenta Germaniae Historica edidit G. H. Pertz, etc.—Scriptores, vol. i.-xiii., xxiv. and xxv.—Leges, vol. i., ii., iii., iv., v., part i., and Sectio ii., part i.—Diplomata, vol. i.—et Auctores Antiquissimi, vol. i. in 2 parts, 24 vol. half calf, remainder unbound (sold not subject to return), *Hannover*, 1826-81, folio and 4to. (401) *Baer*, £58
- 1217 Napier (W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-14, 6 vol., half morocco, 1828-40, 8vo. (412) *Gooden*, £2 10s.
- 1218 Napoleonic Memoirs. Bourrienne—Rovigo—Vidocq—Créqui—Papiers d'un Homme d'État—Josephine—and others, 71 vol., uniformly bound half morocco gilt, *Paris*, v. d., 8vo. (414) *J. Bumpus*, £4 12s. 6d.
- 1219 Neale (J. P.) History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster, LARGE PAPER, proof plates, 2 vol., half morocco, 1818, 4to. (419) *Bull*, £1

- 1220 Nicolas (Sir N. Harris). History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, plates in gold and colours, 4 vol., half morocco, g. e., 1842, 4to. (425) *Goldie*, £3
- 1221 Oriental Translation Fund. Publications, 33 vol. 8vo., 22 vol. 4to. (some odd), v. d. (440) *Sotheran*, £9
- 1222 Pamphlets. A Collection of 647 Pamphlets of the 18th century. On America, the Colonies, Trade, Finance, Spanish and Hanoverian Successions, Royal African Company, East and West Indies, Quakers, Jacobite Rebellion, 1745, 79 vol., yellow boards, 8vo. (445) *James*, £61  
[The catalogue has a lengthy note giving the titles of a number of these pamphlets. Lots 446-448 also consisted of collections of pamphlets, but they were of comparatively small importance.—ED.]
- 1223 Pardoe (Miss). The Court and Reign of Francis the First, first edition, 2 vol., original cloth, 1849, 8vo. (449) *Maggs*, £3 5s.
- 1224 Perrault (Claude). Les Hommes Illustres qui ont paru en France, LARGE PAPER, 100 portraits (including the two suppressed ones), 2 vol., old calf, *Paris*, 1696-1700, folio (459) *J. Bumpus*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 1225 Picart (Bernard). Cérémonies et Coûtumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, avec les Superstitions Anciennes, engravings, 9 vol. in 7, calf, *Amsterdam*, 1723-43, folio (463) *Bihn*, £2 14s.
- 1226 Piranesi (J. B.). Opere Varie di Architettura, etc., plates, half bound, *Roma*, 1750, imperial folio (466) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.
- 1227 Piranesi (J. B.). Le Antichità Romane, numerous plates, 4 vol., half bound, *Roma*, 1756, imperial folio (467) *Maggs*, £4
- 1228 Piranesi (J. B.). Della Magnificenza e d' Architettura de' Romani, numerous plates, half bound, *Roma*, 1760, imperial folio (468) *Quaritch*, £1 12s.
- 1229 Piranesi (J. B.). Lapides Capitolini sivi Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum, plates, half bound, *Roma*, 1761, imperial folio (469) *Murray*, £1 7s.
- 1230 Piranesi (J. B.). Il Campo Marzio dell' Antica Roma, numerous plates, half bound, *Roma*, 1761, imperial folio (470) *Quaritch*, £1 6s.
- 1231 Piranesi (J. B.). Antichità d' Albano e di Castel Gandolfo, plates, half bound, *Roma*, 1764, imperial folio (471) *Murray*, £1 19s.
- 1232 Piranesi (J. B.). Diverse Maniere d' Adornare i Cammini, plates, half bound, *Roma*, 1769, imperial folio (472) *Quaritch*, £2 8s.
- 1233 Plays. A Collection of 1,217 Plays of the XVIIth and early XIXth Centuries, consisting of Comedies, Musical Dramas, Miscellaneous Dramas, Farces and Tragedies, bound in 176 vol., calf gilt, 2 vol. not uniform, with an MS. catalogue of the collection, a few volumes with coloured and other illustrations, v. d., 8vo. (474) *Quaritch*, £6c  
[This collection of plays was formed by her late Royal

Highness the Duchess of Gloucester, and comprised pieces by Goldsmith (O.) The Good-natured Man, 1768, and She stoops to Conquer, 1773, first editions—Sheridan (R. B.) The Rivals, 1775; Pizarro, 1799; and the Critic, 1781, first editions; and other well-known playwrights. See catalogue for a partial list.—ED.]

- 1234 Portraits by Van Dyck. Le Cabinet des plus beaux Portraits de plusieurs Princes et Princesses, etc. faits par le fameux Antoine Van Dyck, 49 portraits, including many illustrious English persons, original impressions, half bound, *La Haye*, 1728, folio (484) *Gooden*, £4 18s.
- 1235 Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 1892 to 1902 (wanted 1896), bound in 19 vol., morocco, silk linings, g. e., 8vo. (491) *Batsford*, £2 2s.
- 1236 Pyne (W. H.) Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Hampton Court, etc., 100 engravings, printed in colours, 3 vol., old morocco extra, rich ornamental borders, g. e., 1819, royal 4to. (494) *Bain*, £21
- 1237 Rabelais (Fr.) Œuvres, avec des Remarques par Le Duchat, plates by Picart, 3 vol., old calf, *Amsterdam*, Bernard, 1741, 4to. (495) *Bain*, £5
- 1238 Rolls of Parliament as issued by the Commissioners of George III., numerous facsimiles, including Domesday Book, 2 vol., 42 vol. half bound, v. d., folio (521) *James*, £18 10s.
- 1239 Rymer (Thomas) et Sanderson (R.) Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ, etc. inter Reges Angliæ et alios, editio tertio, 10 vol., old calf, *Hag. Com.*, 1745, folio (532) *Sotheran*, £5
- 1240 Schiller (F. von). Sämmtliche Werke, 12 vol., morocco extra, full gilt backs, g. e., *Stuttgart*, 1818, small 8vo. (536) *Sotheran*, £4 4s.
- 1241 Shakespeare (W.) Works, with Glossary, 7 vol., old morocco extra, g. e. (Roger Payne), 1797, royal 8vo. (548) *A. Jackson*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 1242 Shakespeare (W.) Plays, with corrections by George Steevens, portrait, 10 vol., old morocco, g. e., 1803, small 8vo. (549) *Murray*, £2 2s.
- 1243 Statutes of the Realm, from the earliest times to Queen Anne, with Indexes, facsimiles, 12 vol., half bound, uncut, 1810-24, folio (568) *James*, £15 10s.
- 1244 Strickland (Agnes). Lives of the Queens of England from the Norman Conquest, portraits, 12 vol., 1840-48, small 8vo. (575) *Edwards*, £1 16s.
- 1245 Tait (A. F.) Views on the Manchester and Leeds Railway, with Descriptions, large lithographic plates, 1845, folio (582) *Young*, £2 6s.
- 1246 Teniers (David). Theatrum Pictorium, portrait of Teniers by Vostermann, and numerous engravings, early impressions, half bound, *Antw.*, Verdussen (1659), folio (584) *Murray*, £2 5s.
- 1247 Thackeray (W. M.) The Irish Sketch-Book, by Mr. M. A.

- Titmarsh, first edition, illustrated by the author, 2 vol., original cloth, 1843, small 8vo. (585) *Young*, £4 4s.
- 1248 Thomson (James). The Seasons, printed by Bensley in large type, engravings and vignettes by Bartolozzi, and Tomkins, after W. Hamilton, morocco extra, g. e., 1797, imperial 4to. (590) *Sotheran*, £8 10s.
- 1249 Thornton (Colonel). Sporting Tour through various parts of France in 1802, plates, 2 vol., calf, 1806, 4to. (591) *Hamilton*, £1 10s.
- 1250 Versailles. A Collection of 76 old views of Versailles, its Gardens, Grottos, Fountains, etc., by Poilly and others, original impressions (no title), vellum, *Paris*, 1678, oblong folio (605) *Rimell*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 1251 Virgil. The *Æneid*, *Georgics* and *Eclogues*, rendered into English Blank Verse by T. Seymour Burt, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1883, 8vo. (615) *Gooden*, £2 10s.
- 1252 Voltaire (F. M. A. de). *Œuvres*, avec *Préfaces*, *Avertissements*, *Notes*, etc. par M. Beuchot, 70 vol., half morocco, *Paris*, 1834, 8vo. (619) *Sotheran*, £4
- 1253 Walpole (Horace). Works, plates and portraits, 5 vol., half russia, 1798, 4to. (625) *Gooden*, £1 10s.
- 1254 Wellington's Supplementary Despatches, 15 vol. (one wanted), 1858-72—Wellington's Despatches, vol. i. to viii., old calf, 1847, together 23 vol., 8vo. (638) *E. G. Allen*, £3 10s.
- 1255 Windsor. Lodges in Windsor Great Park, 8 plates, coloured and mounted like drawings, by Ziegler (1839), oblong folio (648) *Sotheran*, £3 18s.
- 1256 World of Fashion (The) and Continental Feuilletons, vol. v., vi. and vii., coloured plates, half calf, 1828-30, small 4to. (654) *Gerson*, £2 18s.

- 
- 1256A [NOTE.—At a sale held by Messrs. Hodgson on December 6th and two following days, a selection of 47 plates of the original issue of Turner's "*Liber Studiorum*," including the frontispiece, realised £30. Three of these plates were in the first state, 30 in the second, 13 in the third, and the frontispiece was in the fourth. The series practically comprised the plates published in the first ten parts. A set of the four parts of "*The Germ*," 1850, with the wrappers, realised £21 (cloth); and an original copy of Keats's "*Endymion*," 1818, £12. This was a clean, uncut copy, containing the five-lined leaf of errata, but had no half-title. The book was in boards, but had been re-cased. Smith's "*Catalogue Raisonné*," 9 vol., royal 8vo., 1829-42, brought £30, original cloth.—ED.]
-

[DECEMBER 7TH AND THREE FOLLOWING DAYS, 1904.]

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 1003 ; amount realised, £12,131 8s.)

- 1257 Ackermann (R.) History of Westminster Abbey, coloured and other plates, 2 vol., russia gilt, m. e., 1812, 4to. (103)  
*Isaacs, £4 12s. 6d.*
- 1258 Adelaide (Princess, daughter of Louis XV.) Direction Spirituelle, ou Meditations sur le Sacrifice de la Messe, le Sacrement de Penitence, les Indulgences et le Jubilé, année 1759, 2 vol., 1759, 8vo. (2) *Bexley, £48*  
[“Madame” Adelaide’s Prayer Book. An elegant manuscript, written by the calligrapher, Gallement, for “Madame” Adelaide, daughter of Louis XV. It occupied 457 pages, and was bound in two volumes, red morocco, with the arms of the Princess impressed on the binding. Madame Adelaide had added autograph notes at the end of each volume.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1259 Ainsworth (W. H.) Guy Fawkes, or the Gunpowder Treason, an Historical Romance, first edition, plates by George Cruikshank, 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, Bentley, 1841, 8vo. (264) *Shepherd, £2 2s.*
- 1260 Alken (Henry). Hunting, or Six Hours’ Sport, by three real good ones, from the East End, and without seeing a Hound, 6 plates, T. McLean, 1823—Shooting, or One Day’s Sport, 6 plates, *ib.*, 1823—Moments of Fancy, 14 plates (no title), *ib.* (1822)—Views in Barbary, taken in 1813, by W. G., 4 plates, engraved by R. Havell, E. Orme, 1815, all the plates coloured, original half calf, in one volume, oblong folio (866) *Hornstein, £17 10s.*
- 1261 Alken (Henry). A few Ideas, being Hints to all would-be Meltonians. All is not Gold that glitters, nor does keeping Horses at Melton and Mounting the Scarlet make the Real Meltonian—Ideas, a few more, accidental and incidental to Hunting, etc., 17 coloured plates, 12 in the original wrappers and 5 loose, T. McLean, 1829-30, folio (185) *Davis, £13 10s.*
- 1262 Allot (R.) Englands Parnassus, a few leaves shaved and corner of signature li 5 missing, otherwise a fine and unwashed copy, morocco, g. e., *Imprinted at London for N. L. C. B. and T. H.*, 1600, 8vo. (5) *Giles, £30*  
[An important copy, because it contains annotations in a contemporary hand, some being added to the Shakespearean portion. The work contains 79 extracts from Shakespeare’s plays and poems.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1263 America. Political Duenna (The), a comic opera, in three

- acts, as it is performed by the Servants of his Britannic Majesty, with Lord North's Recantation, *Philadelphia*, Robert Bell, 1778, 8vo. (8) *Maggs*, £1 14s.
- 1264 *America*. A Late and further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel amongst the Indians of New England, declaring their constant Love and Zeal to the Truth, . . . being a Narrative of the Examinations of the Indians, about their Knowledge in Religion, by the Elders of the Churches, related by Mr. John Eliot, morocco extra, g.e., by F. Bedford, *London*, printed by M.S., 1676, 4to. (892) *Leon*, £13 5s.
- 1265 *America*. Observations on several Acts of Parliament, passed in the 4th, 6th and 7th Years of his present Majesty's Reign, and also on the Conduct of the Officers of the Customs, since those Acts were passed, and the Board of Commissioners appointed to reside in America, published by the Merchants of Boston, half morocco gilt, [*Boston, Mass.*] printed by Edes & Gill, 1769, 4to. (110) *Baer*, £1 16s.
- 1266 *American Musical Miscellany*, a collection of the newest and most approved Songs, set to music, original sheepskin binding, *Northampton, Massachusetts*, Andrew Wright, 1798, 12mo. (7) *Sotheran*, £1 15s.
- 1267 *Annales Ecclésiastiques et Civiles des Ville, Chatellenie et Prévoté Di Vois dit Carignan en Luxembourg François enrichies de Notes, Notes sur les Annales d'Ivois*, a neatly written Manuscript of 645 4to. pages, morocco, very rich dentelle borders on sides, with figures of lions and fleurs-de-lis at each corner, the back tooled with fleurs-de-lis and crowned lions, watered silk linings and fly-leaves gilt on marbled leaves, by Derome, from the library of Louis Jean Marie de Bourbon, Duc de Penthièvre (grandson of Louis XIV. and Madame de Montespan), Grand Amiral de France (*circa* 1760), (965) *Small*, £92
- 1268 *Antique Gems from the Greek and Latin*. Theocritus, Apuleius, Horace, Longus, etc., 13 vol., Japanese vellum paper, limited issue, vignettes and coloured borders, half morocco gilt, t.e.g., *Philadelphia*, printed for subscribers only, n.d., 8vo. (8) *Edwards*, £5 15s.
- 1269 *Arabian Nights' Entertainments*, a plain and literal translation, now entituled the book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Notes, and an Essay, by Sir R. F. Burton, 10 vol., *Benares*, printed by the *Kamashastra Society for private subscribers only*, 1885—Supplemental Nights, with Notes explanatory, etc. by Sir R. F. Burton, 6 vol., *ib.*, 1886, together 16 vol., 8vo. (11) *Rogers*, £28 10s.
- 1270 *Arabian Nights*. Wood (S. L.) One hundred illustrations to Sir R. Burton's translation, unlettered proofs, in a portfolio, Pickering and Chatto, n.d., 8vo. (12) *Rogers*, £2 8s.
- 1271 *Archæologia Cantiana*. Transactions of the Kent Archæological Society, vol. i.-xxi., plates, original cloth, as issued, 1858-95, 8vo. (13) *Sotheran*, £4 15s.

- 1272 Armstrong (Sir Walter). Turner, "Special Paper," limited issue, with numerous executed illustrations, from the original paintings by J. M. W. Turner, buckram, uncut, Agnew, 1902, folio (188) *Edwards, £3*
- 1273 Arthur. The Auncient Order, Societe and Unitie Laudable of Prince Arthure, and his knightly Armory of the Round Table, translated and collected by R. R[obinson], mostly **black letter**, woodcut border to title and woodcuts, title and last leaf mended, morocco extra, arms on sides, g. e., John Wolfe, 1583, 4to. (113) *Frampton, £11 10s.*
- 1274 Arthur. The Story of King Arthur and of the Knights of the Round Table, xxi. Bookes (from Caxton's edition), **black letter**, woodcuts, wanted title and next leaf, and last leaf containing colophon, corner of A defective, a few leaves soiled, otherwise perfect, old calf, contemporary autograph on fly-leaf, "Ant. Lewes his Booke, 1595" (T. East, n. d.), folio (989) *Quaritch, £20*
- 1275 Artistes Célèbres (Les). Biographies, Notices Critiques et Catalogues, publiés sous la Direction de Eugène Müntz, illustrations (4 duplicates), *Paris, Librairie de l'Art*, 1885-98, imperial 8vo. (14) *Maggs, £2 12s.*
- 1276 Ashendene Press. Lo Inferno di Dante Alighieri Fiorentino, printed upon vellum, woodcuts and initials in red, blue and gold, limp vellum, *Impressa nella Stamperia Privata di Ashendene à Shelley House, Chelsea, per opera di St. John e C. Hornby*, 1902, small 4to. (926) *Maggs, £16*
- 1277 Austin (William). Atlas under Olympus, an Heroick Poem, some leaves stained, original sheepskin binding, *Printed for the author*, 1664, 8vo. (17) *Quaritch, £1 16s.*
- 1278 Bacon (Francis). Declaration of the Practises & Treasons attempted and committed by Robert, late Earle of Essex, and his Complices against her Majestie and her Kingdoms, together with the Very Confessions, etc., first edition, morocco gilt, g. e., R. Barker, 1601, 4to. (115) *Pearson, £8 10s.*
- 1279 Barham (R. H.) The Ingoldsby Legends, the three series, 3 vol. (first edition of the third series, second edition of the first and second series), etchings by George Cruikshank, J. Leech, etc., original cloth, 1843, '42, '47, 8vo. (21) *Appleton, £2 10s.*
- 1280 [Barker (M. H.)] The set of Twelve Etchings, by George Cruikshank (coloured), illustrating "Greenwich Hospital," on cardboards, 1825, folio (190) *Spencer, £2 2s.*
- 1281 Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. Fifty Comedies and Tragedies, . . . published by the Authors' Original Copies, the Songs to each Play being added, with the portrait of Fletcher by W. Marshall, calf, joints broken, 1679, folio (191) *Leighton, £5 17s. 6d.*
- 1282 Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. Works, with Notes and Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce, 11 vol., best edition, portraits, original cloth, 1843-6, 8vo. (22) *E. Parsons, £6 10s.*

- 1283 Beckford (W.) Gordon (John, of Glencat, Aberdeenshire). *Memoirs*, 2 vol. in 1, frontispieces, W. Beckford's copy, with two pages of MS. notes in his autograph, original calf, 1733, 8vo. (23) *Yorke*, £1 15s.
- 1284 Bennet (John). *Madrigalls to Foure Voyces*, newly published, his First Works, Cantus Part, original edition, old MS. music inserted, half morocco, *Printed in little Saint Hellens, by William Barley, the Assigne of Thomas Morley*, 1599, 4to. (120) *Sotheran*, £10 5s.
- 1285 Berthelet (Thomas), Royal Printer and Bookbinder to Henry VIII., King of England, with special reference to his bookbindings, by Cyril Davenport, coloured plates, 252 copies printed, *Chicago, published by the Caxton Club*, 1901, 4to. (121) *Maggs*, £1 15s.
- 1286 Bewick (T.) *History of British Birds*, 2 vol., imperial paper, portrait of Thomas Bewick (added), the figures engraved on wood, tree-calf extra, g.e., by Rivière and Son (an interesting autograph memorandum of Bewick's relating to the royal and imperial paper copies is inserted in vol. i.), *Newcastle*, 1805, 8vo. (26) *Marshall*, £5 5s.
- 1287 Bewick (T.) *History of British Land and Water Birds—History of Quadrupeds*, proof impressions of the woodcuts, mounted and bound in 3 vol., half morocco gilt, g.e., n.d., 4to. (122) *Maggs*, £6 15s.
- 1288 Bible (Holy), Macklin's edition, the Old Testament complete, with the series of plates, russia gilt, 5 vol., royal folio (198) *Pitcher*, £2 6s.
- 1289 Biblia Sacra Latina, cum Glossa Ordinaria, etc., 4 vol., **gothic letter**, printed in double columns, with numerous painted initials in blue and red, at the commencement of Genesis is a small illumination, representing the creation of woman, several leaves stained and a few defective, vellum, sold not subject to return, from the library of the Duke of Sussex, *Sine loco aut anno aut typographo (Venet., circa 1480)*, folio (192) *Burton*, £7  
 [There are no titles to this edition of the Bible. The present copy was deficient in many particulars, wanting the whole of the books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, Canticles, Book of Wisdom and last leaf of Maccabees, together with the first leaf of the Prologue of St. Jerome to the Bible, the first leaf of the Prologue to the New Testament and the last leaf of Malachi. A volume of Pettigrew's "Bibliotheca Sussexiana," containing a detailed description of the Bible, accompanied it.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1290 Bishop (George). *New England Judged, not by Man's but the Spirit of the Lord, and the summe sealed up of New England's Persecutions*, Robert Wilson, 1661—An Appendix to the book entitled *New England Judged*, together with a short relation of the Tryal, sentence and execution of William Leddra, *ib.*, 1661—*New England Judged, the Second Part, being a Relation of the cruel and bloody sufferings of the Quakers in the jurisdiction chiefly of the*



- Massachusetts, *Printed in the year 1667*, part i. and the Appendix in 1 vol., morocco extra, by Pratt, part ii. in separate volume, bound nearly to pattern of part i., by Stikeman, title to part i. mended and the marginal rules restored in places, part ii., a few side-notes cut into and a few letters restored in facsimile (pages 83, 89, etc.), 1661-1667, 4to. (130) *Quaritch*, £10
- 1291 Blome (Richard). *The Gentleman's Recreation*, in two parts (Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fishing, Cock-Fighting, etc.), plates, including "Antient Hunting Notes of England," and coats-of-arms, original impressions, calf, 1686, folio (868) *Quaritch*, £11 11s.
- 1292 Blomefield (R.) *An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk*, plates of views, portraits, pedigrees, coats-of-arms, seals, etc., 5 vol., panelled calf gilt, joints cracked, 1739-75, folio (203) *Edwards*, £4
- 1293 Boccaccio (Giovanni). *Il Decamerone*, nuovamente corretto et con diligentia stampata, the genuine Giunta uncastrated edition, old calf, in a leather slip case, *Firenze per li heredi di Philipppo di Giunta*, 1527, 4to. (131) *Quaritch*, £8
- 1294 Boccaccio (Giovanni). *A Treatise, shewing the falles of sundry most notable Princes and Princesses with other Nobles, through ye mutabilitie and change of unstedfast Fortune*, translated by Dan John Lidgate, **black letter**, woodcut border to title (mounted) and woodcuts, with the 6 leaves of the Daunce of Machabree, calf gilt, m.e., Richard Tottel, 1554, folio (204) *Ellis*, £7
- 1295 Book of Common Prayer. *Pickering's Reprints of the Seven Various Editions from Edward VI. to Victoria*, and the Communion Service, **black letter**, 8 vol., vellum gilt, uncut, 1844, etc., folio (205) *Tregaskis*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 1296 Book of Scottish Pasquils [1568-1715], facsimile engravings, and titles to each vol., one of a very few copies printed upon vellum, and bound in 2 vol., morocco super extra, uncut, t.e.g., by Grieve, *Edinburgh*, 1868, 8vo. (30) *MacDougall*, £5 5s.
- 1297 Booth (Robert). *Encomium Heroum, Carmine Tentatum*, unbound, 1620, 4to. (114) *Storry*, £6 2s. 6d.  
[Of this slender volume of 12 leaves, Lowndes cites *only* the copy in the British Museum, and the "Dictionary of National Biography" devotes a short article to the author, noticing the dedication to Francis Bacon. Booth was born about 1590, and died in 1657.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1298 Bowyer's *Illustrated Record of Important Events in the Annals of Europe, 1812-1815* (Part ii.), 7 coloured plates, portraits, maps, etc.—Appendix to the same, 6 coloured plates, portraits, etc., 1815-16, folio (208) *Baer*, £1 14s.
- 1299 Brathwait (Richard). *A Strappado for the Divell*. Epigrams and Satyres alluding to the time, with divers measures of no lesse Delight, first edition, morocco, g.e., *J. B. for Richard Redmer*, 1615, 8vo. (33) *Perkins*, £7
- 1300 Brathwait (Richard). *Lignum vitae*. *Libellus in quatuor*

- partes distinctus, et ad utilitatem cujusque animæ in altiore perfectionem suspirantis, engraved title, levant morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Londini*, J. Grismond, 1658, 8vo. (34) *Ellis*, £2 2s.
- 1301 British Stage (The) and Literary Cabinet, edited by Thomas Kenrick, Nos. 1 to 61, January, 1817 to January, 1822, in 1 vol., coloured portraits by G. and R. Cruikshank, half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, F. Marshall, 1817-21, 8vo. (37) *Hornstein*, £19 5s.
- 1302 Browne (Sir Thomas). *Religio Medici* (190 pages), engraved title by William Marshall, original calf, *Printed for Andrew Crooke*, 1642, 8vo. (38) *Pickering*, £15
- 1303 Browne (Sir Thomas). *Pseudodoxia Epidemica*, or Enquiries into very many received Tenets and commonly presumed Truths [Vulgar and Common Errors], first edition, back margin of title pierced, morocco gilt, r. e., 1646, folio (209) *Hill*, £1 1s.
- 1304 Browning (Robert). *Paracelsus*, first edition, original boards, uncut, Effingham Wilson, 1835, 8vo. (39) *Spencer*, £8  
[Presentation copy, with inscription in Browning's autograph on the half-title, "To George Cattermole, Esq. with the Author's sincere regards, June 5, 1837."—*Catalogue*.]
- 1305 Buller (Sir W. L.) *History of the Birds of New Zealand*, coloured plates and woodcuts, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., 1888, 4to. (134) *J. Bumpus*, £5 5s.
- 1306 Bunyan (John). *A Collection of his various Writings*, including many original editions of rare and separate Works, 277 vol., 8vo. (42) *Sotheran*, £17  
[As a whole, this collection was in good condition, and many of the volumes were in their original covers. The catalogue contains a very lengthy synopsis of the various works and editions, and to this reference must be made for any detailed information that is required. The price paid would seem to be very low, as to form another collection of the same extent would necessitate the expenditure of much labour and money.—ED.]
- 1307 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Catalogue of a Collection of European Enamels*, from the earliest date to the end of the 17th century, 72 plates, chromo triptych, buckram, uncut, 1897, folio (213) *Hierseman*, £6 5s.
- 1308 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Exhibition of Chased and Embossed Steel and Iron Work of European Origin*, 70 plates, buckram, uncut, 1900, folio (214) *Hierseman*, £5
- 1309 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Exhibition of Silversmiths' Work of European Origin*, 120 plates, buckram, uncut, 1901, folio (215) *Cottrell*, £6 10s.
- 1310 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Exhibition of a Collection of Silversmiths' Work of European Origin*, with 120 plates, buckram, uncut, 1901, folio (216) *Maggs*, £6 15s.
- 1311 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Exhibition of English Mezzotint Portraits*, 1750-1830, 30 plates, buckram, uncut, 1902, folio (217) *Isaacs*, £4

- 1312 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of Ancient Greek Art, with 112 plates, buckram, uncut, 1904, folio (218)

*Ainslie*, £5

- 1313 Burne-Jones (Sir Edward). The Works of, 91 photogravures strictly reproduced from the original paintings, on India paper, whole morocco, uncut, t. e. g., 200 copies printed, *Berlin Photographic Co.*, n. d., atlas folio (219)

*Tregaskis*, £24

[Two copies were sold last season for £25 and £20 10s respectively. The work was published at £90.—ED.]

- 1314 Burns (Robert). The Family Bible of Robert Burns the Poet (1759-96), (imperfect), *Edinburgh*, John Reid, 1766, folio (885)

*Quaritch*, £1,560

[This valuable relic of the national poet of Scotland contains, on the reverse of the title of the New Testament, in the handwriting of the poet, the following entries:—

“Robt. Burns was born at Alloway in the Parish of Ayr—Janry. 25<sup>th</sup>, 1759.

“Jean Armour his Wife was born at Mauchline, Febr'y. 27, 1767.

“Sept. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1786, were born to them twins, Robert their eldest Son at a quarter past Noon, & Jean since dead at fourteen months old.—March 3, 1788, were born to them twins again, two daughters, who died within a few days after their birth.—August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1789, was born to them Francis, Wallace, so named after Mrs. Dunlop of Dunlop; he was born at a quarter before Seven forenoon.—April 9<sup>th</sup>, 1791, between three and four in the morning, was born to them William, Nicol, so named after Will<sup>m</sup>. Nicol, of the High School, Edinr.—November 21<sup>st</sup>, 1792, at a quarter past Noon, was born to them Elizabeth, Riddel, so named after Mrs. Robt. Riddel of Glenriddel.”

Then follows (in the handwriting of James Glencairn Burns) “James Glencairn, born 12<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1794, named after the Earl of Glencairn”; and “Maxwell, Born 26<sup>th</sup> July, 1796, the day of his father's Funeral—so named after Dr. Maxwell, the Physician who attended the Poet in his last illness. Inserted by W. N. Burns, 9th April, 1867” (in the handwriting of the latter).

The pedigree of the Bible is as follows:—(1) Willed by Jean (Armour) Burns to her eldest son Robert Burns; (2) A signed receipt (in existence) of Robert Burns on receiving the book; (3) In possession of William Nicol Burns (the poet's second surviving son); (4) In the latter's lifetime he gave the Bible to Sarah E. M. T. Burns-Hutchinson, his niece (who lived with him), and she was the present owner of it. There is another Burns' Family Bible extant, but that is merely the one originally kept by Burns's father, William Burns, the above being the only Family Bible of the poet.—*Catalogue*. This Bible was subsequently restored to Scotland by Mr. Quaritch, and will, it is understood, be placed in the cottage at Alloway where the poet was born.—ED.]

- 1315 Burns (Robert). The Original Honorary Burgess Ticket presented by the Borough of Dumfries to Robert Burns, June 4th, 1787, subscribed by John Aitken, Town Clerk of Dumfries. To the Ticket is attached a certificate of genuineness, written by James Broom, Town Clerk of Dumfries, Jan. 25th, 1841, with the Common Seal of the Burgh, torn and mounted, but complete (43) *Thomson, £10 10s.*
- 1316 Butler (S.) Hudibras, the First Part, first genuine edition, with imprimatur, dated Novemb. 11, 1662, *J. G. for Richard Marriot, 1663*—The Second Part, first edition, with imprimatur dated Novemb. 5th, 1663, *T. R. for John Martyn and James Allestry, 1664*—The Third and last Part, first edition, Simon Miller, 1678, some headlines shaved, uniformly bound in morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, together 3 vol., 8vo. (46) *Ellis, £14*
- 1317 Butler (S.) Hudibras, the First Part, written in the time of the late Wars, first edition (presumed to be spurious), *Printed in the year 1663*—Hudibras, the Second Part, by the author of the first, first edition, *Printed by T. R. for John Martyn and James Allestry, 1664*, old calf, in 1 vol., 8vo. (44) *Pickering, £1 15s.*
- 1318 Butler (S.) Hudibras, the First Part, first genuine edition, with imprimatur, Nov. 11, 1662, and with the list of errata at foot of the last page, *J. G. for R. Marriot, 1663*—The Second Part, first genuine edition, with imprimatur, Nov. 5, 1663, and with the errata on last page, *T. R. for J. Martin and Jas. Allestry, 1664*—The Third Part, first genuine edition, with errata on separate leaf at end, S. Miller, 1678, all genuine first editions, 3 vol., morocco, g. e., by Rivière, a leaf in second part in facsimile, 1663-64-78 (45) *Perkins, £25*  
[The pirated edition of vol. iii., uniformly bound, accompanied the set.—Ed.]
- 1319 Byron (Lord). Childe Harold's Pilgrimage, a Romaunt, portrait, and vignettes by Finden, proofs on India paper, morocco extra, g. e., by Hayday, 1841, 8vo. (48) *Shirley, £2 18s.*
- 1320 Byron (Lord). Poem, entitled "The King of the Humbugs," holograph manuscript, 8 pages 4to. and 2 pages 8vo., with a fair copy of the same by Lord Byron himself, comprising in all 20 pages of Byron's manuscript, small 4to. (137) *Isaacs, £25*  
[This manuscript was discovered in the year 1903, among a number of letters addressed by Lord Byron to his great friend, Mr. William Bankes. The papers consist in all of 20 pages of manuscript, being the first notes, rough draft, and finally a fair copy of a partially completed poem, written at the time of and about the Coronation of King George IV. The poem is not included in any edition of Lord Byron's works.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1321 [C. (J.)] Militaire Instructions for the Cavallrie, or Rules and Directions for the Service of the Horse, engraved title

- by C. Van Dalen, and folding plates, large copy, with rough edges, original calf (covers broken), *Printed by the Printers to the Cambridge University*, 1632, folio (221)  
*Pickering, £2 6s.*
- 1322 Capoferro (R.) *Grand Simulacro dell' Arte e dell' uso della Scherma*, portraits and 42 illustrations of fencing and duelling, morocco extra, g. e., *Siena*, 1610, 4to. (179)  
*Bromley, £4 15s.*
- 1323 [Carew (Thomas).] *Coelum Britannicum*, a Masque at Whitehall in the Banqueting-House, on Shrove-Tuesday-night, the 18. of February, 1633, first edition, a few letters shaved, morocco extra, Thomas Walkley, 1634, 4to. (140)  
*Ellis, £2 4s.*
- 1324 Cervantes (M. de). *History of the Valorous and Witty Knight Errant Don Quixote of the Mancha*, written in Spanish by Michael Cervantes, and now translated into English (by Thomas Shelton), first English translation, 2 vol., engraved title only to vol. i. (in facsimile), printed title only to vol. ii., russia gilt, *For E. Blount*, 1612-20, 4to. (143)  
*Quaritch, £2 10s.*
- 1325 Cervantes (M. de). *Don Quixote* (in Spanish), Lord Cartaret's edition, with portrait, and 68 plates by Vandergucht, after Vanderbank, original impressions, 4 vol., contemporary russia gilt, *Londres*, Tonson, 1738, 4to. (144) *Maggs, £2 8s.*
- 1326 Chapman (George). *The Conspiracie and Tragedie of Charles Duke of Byron, Marshall of France*, acted lately in two playes, at the Black-Friers, first edition, headlines cut into, calf (binding broken), *G. Eld, for Thomas Thorpe*, 1608, 4to. (146)  
*Quaritch, £10*
- 1327 Charron (Peter). *Of Wisdom*, three bookes, written in French, by Peter Charron, Doctr. of Lawe in Paris, translated by Samson Lennard, first edition, engraved title-page by William Hole, original vellum binding, with strings, *Printed for Edward Blount and Will Aspley* (1612), 4to. (148)  
*Perkins, £6*  
 [The genuine first issue containing the suppressed dedication to Henry Prince of Wales. The British Museum possesses the only other recorded copy with this dedication. —*Catalogue.*]
- 1328 Chaucer (Geoffrey). *The Workes of Geffrey Chaucer*, newly printed, with divers addicions, whiche were neuer in printe before, with the siege and destruccion of the worthy cite of Thebes, compiled by Jhon Lidgate, Monke of Berie, **black letter**. Chaucer's arms on first title, other titles within genealogical borders, woodcuts and ornamental initials, damp-stained, original stamped calf binding, rebacked, *Jhon Kyngston for Jhon Wright*, 1561, folio (226)  
*Sotheran, £8 10s.*
- 1329 Chronicon Nurembergense auctore Hartmanno Schedel. *Registrum huius operis libri cronicarum cu. figuris et ymagibus ab initio mundi*, about 2,000 woodcuts by Michael Wolgemuth and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff, original oak boards,

- covered with stamped calf, some leaves almost uncut,  
*Nuremberg*, A. Koberger, 1493, folio (233) *Boone*, £41
- 1330 Churchill (Charles). The Poetical Works, with copious notes  
 and a Life of the Author by W. Tooke, first edition, 3 vol.,  
 calf, Pickering, 1844, 8vo. (53) *Maggs*, £3 11s.
- 1331 Cocker (E.) Decimal Arithmetick, wherein is shewed the  
 Nature and Use of Decimal Fractions, in the Usual Rules  
 of Arithmetick, and in the mensuration of Planes and  
 Solids, etc., perused, corrected and published by John  
 Hawkins, Writing-Master at St. George's-Church in South-  
 wark, first edition, original calf binding, *Printed by J.*  
*Richardson for Tho. Passinger, at the Three Bibles on*  
*London-Bridge, and Tho. Lacy, at the Golden-Lyon in*  
*Southwark*, 1685, 8vo. (58) *Quaritch*, £5
- 1332 Coke (Lord). Speech and Charge at Norwich Assizes, with  
 a Discoverie of the Abuses and Corruption of Officers,  
 stitched and quite uncut, *Printed for Nathaniell Butler*,  
 1607, 4to. (151) *Bromley*, £3 10s.
- 1333 Collections, Historical and Archæological, relating to Mont-  
 gomeryshire, issued by the Powys-Land Club, vol. i. to  
 xxxiii., part i., in 95 parts as published (vol. i. wanted title  
 and index, and vol. ii. part i.), part of vol. xii. wanted,  
 1867-1903, 8vo. (61) *Walford*, £6 2s. 6d.
- 1334 [Combe (William).] History of Johnny Quæ Genus, original  
 edition, coloured plates by Thomas Rowlandson, cloth,  
 uncut, t. e. g., R. Ackermann, 1822, 8vo. (64) *Stedman*, £4
- 1335 Cony-catching Bride (The), who after she was privately  
 married in a Conventicle or Chamber, according to the  
 new Fashion of Marriage, she sav'd her selfe very hand-  
 somely from being Coney-caught, cozened her old Father,  
 her Bride-groome Mr. Toby, and caused a generall  
 laughter amongst all the Guests thither invited, woodcuts  
 on and at back of title, morocco extra, g. e., by W. Pratt,  
*Printed at London by T. F.*, 1643, 4to. (153) *Evelyn*, £1 12s.
- 1336 Connoisseur (The), an Illustrated Magazine for Collectors,  
 September to December, 1901 (vol. i.), 1902 and 1903  
 complete, morocco, t. e. g. (September to December),  
 inserted loosely in cover, January, February and May,  
 1904, engravings, 4to. (520) *Curtis*, £2 4s.
- 1337 Costumes of China, including the Punishments of China,  
 Russian Empire, Hereditary States of the House of Austria,  
 Great Britain (by W. H. Pyne), Turkey and Military  
 Turkey, numerous coloured plates, with descriptions in  
 English and French, together 7 vol., original morocco gilt,  
 g. e., 1800-18, 4to. (155) *Maggs*, £4 4s.
- 1338 Costumes of the Allied Armies in Paris in the year 1815,  
 3 vol., coloured plates by Maleure, etc., with ornamental  
 MS. titles, old morocco, gilt borders, g. e., *Paris*, Martinet,  
 s. d., 8vo. (466) *L. Bihn*, £13
- 1339 Cotgrave (John). The English Treasury of Wit and Lan-  
 guage, collected out of the most and best of our English

- Dramatick Poems, methodically digested into Common-places for Generall Use, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., Humphrey Moseley, 1655, 8vo. (63) *Moseley*, £15 10s.
- 1340 Courtiers and Favourites of Royalty. Henry IV.—Richelieu, 3 vol.—Cardinal de Retz—Talleyrand, 2 vol.—Marmontel, 2 vol.—Joseph Fouché, 2 vol.—Madame du Barri, 4 vol.—Empress Josephine, 2 vol.—Madame d'Épinay, 3 vol., "édition de grand luxe," limited issue, portraits and illustrations, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., *Paris, Société des Bibliophiles*, n. d., 8vo. (501) *Barnett*, £5 15s.
- 1341 Crashaw (Richard). Steps to the Temple, with other Delights of the Muses,—first edition, original sheep, *T. W. for Humphrey Moseley*, 1646, 12mo. (66) *Ellis*, £15
- 1342 Cruikshank (G.) [Collier (J. P.)] Punch and Judy, first edition, 24 plates, coloured copy, only a few copies so issued, calf extra, y. e., by Rivière, S. Prowett, 1828, 8vo. (887) *T. Wilson*, £2 10s.
- 1343 Cruikshank (G.) Comic Almanack, an Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, the complete series, 1835 to 1853, with numerous full-page etchings and woodcuts by George Cruikshank, bound in 6 vol., 1835-53, 8vo. (70) *Leighton*, £3 12s.
- 1344 Cuffe (Henry). The Differences of the Ages of Man's Life, together with the originall Causes, Progresse and End thereof, calf, first edition, 1607, 8vo. (289) *Yorke*, £3 3s.  
[Only one other copy of the original edition seems to have occurred for sale. Cuffe was a Fellow of Merton College, Oxford, whose misfortune it was to be implicated in the conspiracy of the Earl of Essex against Queen Elizabeth in 1601. Essex is stated to have inculcated Cuffe, who was his secretary, by naming him as a party to the plot, and he was hanged at Tyburn in 1601. A biography of Cuffe will be found in Anthony a Wood's "Athenæ Oxonienses."—ED.]
- 1345 Dart (John). History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, 2 vol., engravings of the architecture, monuments, etc., a large mezzotint of Lady Nightingale's monument added, old calf, n. d. (1723-24), folio (238) *Maggs*, £1 16s.
- 1346 Davies (Sir John). Nosce teipsum, this Oracle expounded in two Elegies, (1) Of Humane Knowledge; (2) Of the Soule of Man, and the Immortalitie thereof, first issue of the first edition, morocco extra, g. e., portion of title in facsimile, 1599, 4to. (157) *David*, £3 3s.  
[This issue is unmentioned by Lowndes, but there is a copy in the Capell collection of Shakespearena at Trinity College, Cambridge. Capell's copy, however, is imperfect, signature M 2 being wanting.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1347 Davies (Sir John). Mirum in modum, a Glimpse of God's Glorie and the Soules Shape, calf extra, g. e., by Bedford, 1602, 4to. (158) *David*, £5
- 1348 Davies (Sir John). Nosce Teipsum. This Oracle expounded

in two Elegies . . . written by Sir John Davis . . . Printed by George Purslowe for Richard Hawkins, 1619, whereunto is added Hymnes of Astraea in Acrosticke Verses, morocco extra, g. e., *G. P. for Richard Hawkins*, 1619, 8vo. (76) *Moseley*, £3 5s.

[The 8vo. edition of "Nosce Teipsum," 1619, appears to be rarer than those of 1599 or 1622. Within a long series of years only one other copy has occurred for sale. (*See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT*, Vol. xviii., No. 5870.) The present copy contains the blank leaves A 1 and F 4. The British Musuem only possesses the "Hymnes of Astraea," which is only a portion of this volume.—*Catalogue*.]

- 1349 Davies (Sir John). *Nosce Teipsum*. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies, (1) Of Humane Knowledge, (2) Of the Soule of Man, and the immortalitie thereof, Hymnes of Astraea in Acrosticke Verse, Orchestra, or a Poeme of Dauncing, in a Dialogue betweene Penelope and one of her Wooers not finished, morocco extra, g. e., by Winstanley, 1622, 8vo. (77) *Moseley*, £2 15s.

[The "Hymnes of Astrea" and the "Orchestra" have each a separate title. "Orchestra" first appeared in this edition. A portion of "Orchestra" is reprinted by Dr. Furness in his edition of "Romeo and Juliet," and there is a copy in the Capell collection of Shakespeareana at Cambridge.—*Catalogue*.]

- 1350 Defoe (Daniel). *The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner . . .* written by himself, with the Farther Adventures, first edition of each volume, spherical map in part ii. (no frontispiece in vol. i.), 2 vol., old calf (uniform), *W. Taylor at the Ship in Paternoster Row*, 1719, 8vo. (79) *Pickering*, £121

- 1351 [Defoe (Daniel).] *The Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous Moll Flanders, etc. who was born in Newgate . . . a Transported Felon to Virginia, at last grew rich, liv'd honest and died Penitent*, first edition (some leaves stained by age), old calf (cover broken), *Printed for W. Chetwood, &c. mddcxxi. (sic for 1721)*, 8vo. (80) *Dobell*, £10 10s.

- 1352 *Des Progres de la Puissance Russe, depuis son origine jusqu'au commencement du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siecle*, par Mr L\*\*\*, original calf, from the library of Napoleon I. at St. Helena, with his library stamp on the title (preserved in a morocco case), *A Paris, chez Fantin, Libraire, quai des Augustins No. 55*, 1812, 8vo. (81) *Lacroix*, £2 10s.

- 1353 Dethicke (Henry). *The Gardeners Labyrinth*, containing a discourse of the Gardeners life, in the yearly travels, to be bestowed on his plot of earth, for the use of a Garden, etc., black letter, woodcut titles and diagrams, 2 parts in 1 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Printed at London by John Wolfe*, 1586, 4to. (897) *Leighton*, £10

- 1354 Devereux (Robert Earl of Essex). *A Sermon preached at Paule's Crosse on March 1, 1600, with a Short Discourse of*



the late Earl of Essex, his Confession . . . Behaviour, Speache and Prayer at his Execution, **black letter** and roman, old half calf, Matth. Law, 1601, 8vo. (82)

*Shirley*, £4 5s.

- 1355 Dibdin (T. F.) *Ædes Althorpiæ*, an Account of the Mansion, Books and Pictures at Althorp, the residence of George John Earl Spencer, with Supplement, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, portraits and plates, the vignettes on India paper, uncut (55 copies printed on LARGE PAPER), 1822, 4to. (159)

*Appleton*, £2 10s.

- 1356 Digby (Sir Kenelme). "A Discourse of what Faith and Religion is the true one to bring us to eternall happinesse," in a long treatise addressed "to the right Hon<sup>ble</sup> my most honoured and singular good Lady, the Lady Frances, Viscountesse of Purbicke," and signed at end *yo<sup>r</sup>. la<sup>ps</sup>. most humble Servant Kenelme Digby*, Paris, 13 Jan. 1636," bound in contemporary French morocco, the back and sides covered with rich gilt ornamental panellings, one clasp, g. e., a fine specimen of le Gascon binding, 1636, small 8vo. (884)

*Sotheran*, £31

[Original holograph manuscript of 88 leaves, very finely written. This was probably the original of "A Conference with a Lady about Choice of a Religion," published by Digby in 1638. This MS. was offered for sale last season, and apparently bought in. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xviii., No. 4525.—ED.]

- 1357 Donne (John). Letters to Several Persons of Honour, written by John Donne, sometime Deane of St. Paul's, London, published by John Donne, Dr. of Civill Law, portrait, original sheepskin binding, *Printed by J. Flesher for Richard Marriot, and are to be sold at his shop in St. Dunstan's Church-yard, under the Dyall*, 1651, 4to. (165)

*Perkins*, £4

- 1358 Donne (John). Poems, by J. D., with Elegies on the author's Death, first edition, original sheepskin, with the blank leaf A1 before the title and the blank leaf Fff4 at the end, *M. F. for John Marriot*, 1633, 4to. (164)

*Perkins*, £4

- 1359 Drayton (Michael). The Battaille of Agincourt fought by Henry the fift, King of England, against the French, portrait by Hole, old calf (rebacked), with inscription inside front cover, "Henry Duke of Newcastle his booke 1676," William Lee, 1627, folio (212)

*Ellis*, £6 12s. 6d.

- 1360 Drayton (Michael). The Muses Elizium, lately discovered, by a new way over Parnassus, old calf (binding broken), with the separate leaf of Dedication on page (87), *Thomas Harper for John Waterson*, 1630, 4to. (168)

*Pickering*, £5 12s. 6d.

- 1361 Drayton (Michael). Works, 4 vol., frontispiece, original calf, 1753, 8vo. (93)

*Maggs*, £2 2s.

- 1362 Dubravius (J.) A New Book of good Husbandry, **black letter** (as the signature appears to have been cut off page 9 the

- lot was sold not subject to return), calf extra, g.e., by Rivi re, W. White, 1599, 4to. (898) *Pickering*, £8 15s.
- 1353 Duke (The) of Mantua, a Tragedy, by —, portrait of Lord Byron on title, the features partly concealed by a mask, "To Lady Byron, the following pages are dedicated, by —," original wrappers, uncut, T. Davison, 1823, 8vo. (94) 2s.
- 1364 Duruy (Victor). History of Greece, translated, with an Introduction, by J. P. Mahaffy, 4 vol. in 8 sections, *Boston*, n. d. —History of Rome, translated, edited by Mahaffy, 8 vol. in 16 sections, *ib.*, n. d., "International edition," maps, plans and coloured engravings, half morocco gilt, uncut, i. e. g., limited issue, super imperial 8vo. (521) *Edwards*, £6 5s.
- 1365 Dyctes (The) and the Sayenges of the Philosophers, otherwyse called Dicta Philosophorum (translated from the French by the Earl of Rivers), **black letter**, woodcuts and Caxton's device at end, the lower corners of several leaves mended, otherwise sound and perfect copy, morocco gilt, g.e., *Imprynted in Flete Strete at the Sygne of the Sonne by me Wynkyn de Worde in the yere* 1528, 4to. (169) *Quaritch*, £24 10s.
- 1366 Elder (John). Historia Maioris Britanniae, tam Anglie q Scotie per Joanne Maiorem, nomine quidem Scotum, professione autem Theologum, e veterum monumentis concinnata, *Venundatur Iodoco Badio Ascensiis. ex Officina Ascensiana ad Idus Aprilis. mdxxi.*, 4to. (172) *Perkins*, £2 5s.
- [“Illustrated with a woodcut of the arms of Scotland and dedicatory verses from the printer to James V. on verso on title. The sheets containing the irregular signatures at the end are wanting in all three copies at the B. M. This work is said to contain the earliest printed notice of Robin Hood.”—*Catalogue of Capell's Collection of Shakespeare*.]
- 1367 Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Dictionary [Latin and English], title within woodcut border, with name of Thos. Butterworth, old calf (cover broken), T. Berthelet, 1538, folio (244) *Leighton*, £10
- 1368 Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Boke named the Gouvernour, devised by Sir Thomas Elyot, Knight, **black letter**, first edition, some leaves stained, calf extra, T. Berthelet, 1531, 8vo. (283) *Prince*, £3 10s.
- 1369 Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Boke named the Governour, printed in **black letter**, with engraved title (mounted), calf, with pictorial bookplate of John Mangnall and another one of Fenton Mangnall, title cut round and mounted, 1546, 8vo. (284) *Ellis*, £1 11s.
- 1370 Esquemeling (John). Bucaniers of America, or a true account of the most remarkable Assaults committed of late years upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and Foreign, wherein are contained more especially the unparalleled Exploits of

- Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sacked Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, etc., the four parts, complete, with all the portraits, plates and maps, old morocco, g. e., 1684-5, 8vo. (107) *Sotheran*, £12
- 1371 Euclid. Euclidis Elementorum lib. xv. in primum ejus librum commentariorum Procli lib. iv., Græce (cum prefatione S. Grynæi), diagrams, calf gilt, *Basil.*, 1533, folio (246) *Sotheran*, £2 14s.
- 1372 Evelyn (John). Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees and the propagation of Timber in His Majesties Dominions, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1660, folio (920) *Pickering*, £10  
[A presentation copy. "For my honour'd Friend, Tho. Henshaw, Esq. from his most humble Servant, J. Evelyn."—*Catalogue*.]
- 1373 Evelyn (John). Sylva, or a Discourse of Forest Trees and the propagation of Timber in His Majesties Dominions, portrait by Nanteuil, LARGE PAPER, pages 30-32 of Kalendarium Hortense damaged by fire, original calf, sold not subject to return, 1670, folio (921) *Pickering*, £9 15s.  
[Presentation copy, with inscription on title-page, "Liber Tho. Hanmer Baroneti ex dono Authoris 1669"; also the Hanmer ex-libris, dated, pasted on the back of the title-page. On the top of the portrait is written in Evelyn's autograph, "For Sr. Tho. Hanmer J. Evelyn."—*Catalogue*.]
- 1374 Fabris (Salvator). De Lo Schermo overo Scienza d'armes, portrait and 190 plates of fencing, vellum, *Copenhagen*, 1606, folio (247) *Perkins*, £5 5s.
- 1375 Farnaby (Thomas). Florilegium Epigrammatum Græcorum, Eorumque Latino Versu a variis redditum, old gilt calf, 1629, 8vo. (18) *Storry*, £8 15s.  
[The importance of this volume is enhanced by the Baconian theory in regard to the authorship of Shakespeare's plays. The advocates of that theory dwell on the statement of John Aubrey that Bacon was "a good poet, but concealed," as appeared by his letters. The verses of Bacon, of which Aubrey quotes the opening lines, were a parody on certain Latin ones on the "Seven Ages of Man," and Bacon's English rendering, which seems to have fallen into the hands of Farnaby, is printed with Farnaby's Greek on opposite pages.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1376 Farren (Miss). Memoirs of the present Countess of Derby (late Miss Farren), by Petronius Arbiter, some leaves stained, title and last leaf backed, n. d. [1797]—The Testimony of Truth to exalted merit, or a Biographical Sketch of the Right Honourable the Countess of Derby, in refutation of a false and scandalous libel, portrait, 1797, 2 vol., uniformly bound in half morocco, 4to. (178) *Sotheran*, £3 3s.
- 1377 Fielding (Henry). The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, in six volumes, by Henry Fielding, Esq., Mores hominum multorum vidit, first edition, 6 vol., original calf, the earliest

- (and uncorrected) issue of all six volumes, having the leaf of errata in vol. i., *London, printed for A. Millar, over-against Catherine-street in the Strand*, 1749, 8vo. (293)  
*Sotheran, £5*
- 1378 Fielding (Henry). *The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling*, 6 vol., first edition, with the leaf of Errata, original calf, A. Millar, 1749, 8vo. (294)  
*Ellis, £5*
- 1379 Fitz Gerald (Edward). *Letters and Literary Remains*, portraits and frontispieces, 7 vol., silk binding, uncut, limited issue, 1902, 8vo. (296)  
*Hornstein, £2*
- 1380 F[letcher] (P[hineas]). *The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man*, together with *Piscatorie Eclogs*, and other Poetical Miscellanies, first edition, title in red and black within woodcut border, calf extra, gilt centrepieces, g.e., by F. Bedford, *Cambridge, printers to the Universitie*, 1633, 4to. (180)  
*Ellis, £5 15s.*
- 1381 Flores (J. de). *Le Jugement Damour, auquel est racomptée l'histoire de Ysabel, fille du roy Descosse, translattée de langaige Espaignol en Langue Francoyse*, old French morocco, *Paris, Ant. Bonnemere*, 1535, 8vo. (299)  
*Sotheran, £5*
- 1382 Florio (John). *A Worlde of Wordes, or most copious and exact Dictionarie in Italian and English*, woodcut border to title, signature of "Anne Rogers" on title, old calf (re-backed), first edition, *Arnold Hatfield for Edw. Blount*, 1598, folio (248)  
*Ellis, £3 10s.*
- 1383 Foster (J. J.). *British Miniature Painters and their Works*, illustrations, buckram, uncut, S. Low, etc., 1898, 4to. (181)  
*Cottrill, £2 5s.*
- 1384 Frankau (Julia). *Eighteenth Century Colour Prints, an Essay on certain Stipple Engravers and their work in colour*, 52 plates, printed in colours, 200 copies issued, uncut, 1900, folio (414)  
*Hatchard, £8 15s.*
- 1385 Frankau (Julia). *John Raphael Smith, his Life and Works*, 30 photogravures, with portfolio containing 50 examples of stipple, mezzotints, paintings and drawings printed in colours and monochrome, 300 copies issued, Macmillan, 1902, 8vo. (303)  
*Edwards, £14 10s.*
- 1386 Gainsborough (T.). *A Collection of Prints illustrative of English Scenery, from the drawings and sketches of Thos. Gainsborough, engraved by W. F. Wells and J. Laporte*, morocco gilt, g.e., 1819, folio (415)  
*Linwood, £2 3s.*
- 1387 Garon (Louys). *Le Chasse Ennuy, ou l'honneste entrétien des Bonnes Campagnes, Divise en V Centuries*, vellum, *Paris*, 1633, 8vo. (305)  
*Prince, £1 4s.*
- 1388 Gay (John). *The Distress'd Wife, a Comedy*, first edition, uncut, 1743, 8vo. (836)  
*Quaritch, £17 15s.*
- 1389 Gerson (Jo., Canc., Paris). *Tractatus de Simplificatione seu Mundificatione Cordis, de Perfectione Cordis, Opusculum Astrologie theologisate, etc., lit. goth. parba* (69 leaves), long lines, 27 to a full page, without marks (Hain, \*7681),

- morocco gilt, g. e., *Absque ulla nota* [Colon., U. Zell?], small 4to. (977) *Borrow*, £3 3s.
- 1390 Gessner (Salomon). Œuvres (traduction en Français par Huber, Meister et Brutté de Loirelle), 3 vol., portrait, engraved titles, and 71 plates after Le Barbier, engraved by Allix, Baquoy, Dambrun, Ponce, etc., morocco extra, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru, *Paris, chez l'auteur des estampes, veuve Hérisant et Barrois l'aîné* (1786-1793), 4to. (368) *Isaacs*, £13
- 1391 Ghiberti (Lorenzo). Disegni Cavati dalla Porta Maggiore di bronzo Dorato dell' Insigne Oratorio di S. Giovanni Batista di Firenze, 60 original drawings in 2 vol., half bound, n. d., folio (416) *Sabin*, £3
- 1392 Gillray (James). Works, from the original plates, with the addition of many subjects never before collected, portrait (with the suppressed plates, title written on), 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., Bohn, n. d., atlas folio (526) *L. Bohn*, £3 18s.
- 1393 [Glasse (Mrs.)] The Art of Cookery, made plain and easy, which far exceeds any Thing of the Kind ever yet published, by a Lady, first edition, interleaved throughout, with old MS. notes on fly-leaves, morocco extra, g. e., by Broca, *Printed for the author and sold at Mrs. Ashburn's*, 1747, folio (417) *Sotheran*, £13 10s.
- 1394 Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.) The Impregnable Rock of Scripture, the original galley and second proof sheets, with innumerable corrections and alterations in the handwriting of the author—also "The Triple Alliance and Italy's place in it" (a pamphlet), proof, with MS. corrections, 4to. (369) *Frampton*, £10 10s.
- 1395 Goethe (J. W. von). Faust, ein Fragment von Goethe, achte Ausgabe (first issue, 168 pages), half rough calf, *Leipzig, bey Georg Joachim Göschen*, 1790, 8vo. (312) *Sabin*, £10
- 1396 Goethe (J. W. von). Works, "édition de luxe," translated by John Oxenford, Bayard Taylor and others, 10 vol., portraits and illustrations, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., limited issue, *Anthological Society* (1901), 8vo. (503) *Barnett*, £2 8s.
- 1397 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, supposed to be written by himself, first edition, 2 vol., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Salisbury, printed by B. Collins for F. Newbery*, 1766, 8vo. (314) *Dobell*, £49
- 1398 Goldsmith (O.) History of the Earth and Animated Nature, 8 vol., first edition, plates, contemporary morocco extra, broad gold borders on sides, g. e., J. Nourse, 1774, 8vo. (316) *Ellis*, £3 3s.
- 1399 Gould (John). The Birds of Great Britain, in the original 25 parts (forming 5 vol.), large coloured plates and other illustrations, *Published by the author*, 1862-73, folio (536) *Wesley*, £42
- 1400 Gower (John). De Confessione Amantis, black letter, wood-

- cut border to title (repaired), some wormholes, morocco extra, g. e., by Cecil and Jenkins, T. Berthelette, 1554, folio (419) *Ellis*, £5 10s.
- 1401 Granger (J.) Biographical History of England, 6 vol., interleaved and illustrated with about 300 portraits, bound in 21 vol., half calf, uncut, 1824, 8vo. (319) *Buckley*, £2 14s.
- 1402 Gray (G. R.) Genera of Birds, comprising their Generic Habits, a Notice of the Habits of each Genus and an extensive list of Species referred to their several Genera, illustrated by D. W. Mitchell, coloured and other plates, 3 vol., morocco extra, joints, g. e., 1844-49, folio (279) *Maggs*, £12 5s.
- 1403 Guevara (Antony of). The Dial of Princes, Englished out of the Frenche by T. North, and now newly revised and corrected by hym, **black letter**. woodcut border to title (cut into and inlaid), morocco extra, arms of the Duke of Marlborough in gold on the sides, inside borders, joints, g. e., by Hering, Richarde Tottill and T. Marshe, 1568, folio (421) *Dobell*, £3 10s.
- 1404 Guarini (Baptista). Il Pastor Fido, the faithfull Shepherd, a Pastorall, newly translated [by Sir Richard Fanshaw], first edition, portrait of Guarini by Cross, morocco extra, g. e., R. Raworth, 1647, 4to. (371) *Cotton*, £1 6s.
- 1405 Gwinne (M.) Vertumnus sive Annus Recurrens Oxonii xxix. Augusti, 1605, Coram Jacobo Rege, Henrico Principe Proceribus, old half calf, 1607, 4to. (372) *Porter*, £7 10s.  
[This is celebrated as the dramatic piece performed when James I. visited Oxford in 1605, and went to sleep during the exhibition. It was the work of Matthew Gwinne, called "Il Candido" from the signification of his name (Gwin, Welsh for white). The most interesting fact concerning this drama is that, on the same occasion, in compliment to the Scottish Monarch, an interlude on the subject of "Macbeth" was produced. No text of the Latin interlude is known; but Gwinne, on the last page of "Vertumnus," has a short Epilogue, in which he alludes to it.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1406 Habington (William). Castara, the second edition, corrected and augmented, in the original calf, *Printed by B. A. & T. F. for Will Cooke*, 1635, 8vo. (327) *David*, £6 5s.  
[At page 22 will be found a reference to Shakespeare: "If you make breach of promise. I have now So rich a sacke, that even your selfe will bow T'adore my Genius. Of this wine should Prynne Drink but a plenteous glasse, he would beginne A health to Shakespeare's ghost."—*Catalogue*.]
- 1407 Habington (William). Castara, the third edition, corrected and augmented, engraved title by Marshall, mended, portion of a letter missing, morocco super extra, g. e., by R. de Coverly, *T. Cotes for Will Cooke*, 1640, 8vo. (328) *Ellis*, £2 8s.  
[Although called the third edition, this is the first edition of the complete work, as the third part appears in this edition for the first time.—*Catalogue*.]

- 1408 Haden (Francis Seymour). *Études à l'Eau Forte*, Notice et Descriptions par Phillippe Burty, 25 plates and 5 culs-de-lampe (one of 250 copies), in half morocco portfolio, *Paris*, 1866, folio (423) *Obach*, £120  
[On December 14th Messrs. Hodgson sold a copy of this scarce work, containing the full complement of 25 proof etchings and 5 vignettes in a portfolio, for £136.—ED.]
- 1409 Hamerton (P. G.) *Etching and Etchers*, first edition, with illustrations by and after Haden, Redgrave, Callot, Rembrandt, Ostade, Hamerton, etc., half bound, g. e., 1868, 8vo. (330) *Maggs*, £4 9s.
- 1410 Hamilton (Count A.) *Memoirs of Count Grammont*, translated from the French, with notes and illustrations, portraits, 3 vol., old morocco extra, g. e. (name on titles), 1809, 8vo. (268) *Maggs*, £2 14s.
- 1411 Harris (Captain W. C.) *Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa*, delineated from Life in their Native Haunts, . . . with Sketches of the Field Sports, 30 large coloured plates, half morocco, symbolically tooled, g. e., 1840, folio (537) *Quaritch*, £10
- 1412 Harvey (William). *Anatomical Exercitations*, concerning the Generation of Living Creatures, to which are added Particular Discourses of Births, and of Conceptions, etc. by William Harvey, Doctor of Physick, and Professor of Anatomy and Chirurgery in the Colledge of Physitians of London, first edition (with the rare leaf of Errata), original sheepskin, wanted the portrait, *London, printed by James Young, for Octavian Pulleyn, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Sign of the Rose in St. Paul's Churchyard*, 1653, 8vo. (331) *Arthur*, £3 10s.
- 1413 Havard (H.) *Dictionnaire de l'Ameublement et de la Décoration depuis le XIII<sup>e</sup> Siècle*, chromos and other illustrations, 4 vol., art cloth, *Paris*, Quantin, s. d., 4to. (374) *Young*, £3 11s.
- 1414 Herculaneum et Pompéi. *Recueil Général des Peintures, Bronzes, Mosaïques et C. augmenté de Sujets inédits* par H. Roux Aîné (avec le Musée Secret), plates, 8 vol., *Paris*, Didot, 1875, etc., 8vo. (334) *Cottrill*, £2 10s.
- 1415 Herbal. The Grete Herbal which geveth parfyt knowledge and understanding of all maner of herbes, and there gracyous Vertues, etc., first edition, gothic letter, double columns, title in red and black, with large woodcut, and woodcuts in the text, a small portion of G iv. and E e. in facsimile, levant morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, sold not subject to return, *Imprinted at London in Southwarke by me Peter Treveris*, 1526, folio (922) *Quaritch*, £30 10s.
- 1416 Herodotus. *A World of Wonders, or an Introduction to a Treatise touching the Conformitie of Ancient and Modern Wonders, or a Preparative Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus, the Argument whereof is taken from the Apologie for Herodotus*, written in Latin by Henrie

Stephen, and continued here by the author himself, first edition, calf, *Imprinted for John Norton*, 1607, folio (429)

*Gaston*, £5 2s. 6d.

[The first complete edition of Herodotus in English. This copy contained the list of Errata often missing.—ED.]

- 1417 Heures à l'usage de Rome, tout au long sans rien requirir, avec les figures de l'apocalypse et de la bible & plusieurs autres histoires à la mode d'Italie, printed on vellum, **gothic letters**, full-page woodcuts and woodcut borders, devices of Guillaume Eustace and Guillaume Anabat, margins cut close (sold not subject to return), vellum, *Paris*, Guillaume Eustace, s. a. [almanach 1508-20], 8vo. (335)
- Gay*, £4 5s.
- 1418 Heures à l'usage de Rome, **lettres gothiques**, printed on vellum, 20 full-page woodcuts, woodcut borders throughout, initials illuminated in gold and colours, old calf, sheet a containing title and calendar wanting [*P. Pigouchet pour Simon Vostre*, 1498], 4to. (379) *Quaritch*, £16
- [This edition contained the "Dance of Death" illustrations in borders of signature g 8 to i 2. The eight engravings of the "Prodigal Son" were reproduced by Dibdin in the "Bibliographical Decameron."—ED.]
- 1419 Heywood (John). The Spider and the Flie, first edition, **black letter**, woodcuts, old morocco extra, g. e., one leaf from a shorter copy, T. Powell, 1556, 4to. (381)
- Quaritch*, £18 10s.
- 1420 Heywood (Thomas). An Apology for Actors, containing three briefe Treatises : 1, Their Antiquity ; 2, Their ancient Dignity ; 3, The true use of their quality, first edition, woodcut border to title (mounted and defective), wormed, calf, *Printed by Nicholas Okes*, 1612, 4to. (382) *Dobell*, £3
- 1421 Heywood (Thomas). The Brazen Age, first edition, short copy, cut into, imprint defective, calf, *N. Okes for S. Rand* [1613], 4to. (384) *Pickering*, £1 19s.
- 1422 Heywood (Thomas). The Silver Age, including The Love of Jupiter to Alcmena, The Birth of Hercules, and The Rape of Proserpine, concluding with The Arraignement of the Moone, first edition, shaved, calf, *Nicholas Okes, and sold by Benjamin Lightfoote*, 1613, 4to. (383) *Bull*, £2
- 1423 Heywood (Thomas). The Actors Vindication, containing Three briefe Treatises, viz., i., Their Antiquity ; ii., Their antient Dignity ; iii., The true Use of their quality, panelled calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed by G. E. for W. C[artwright]*, n. d. [1655], 4to. (385) *Frampton*, £4 6s.
- 1424 Heywood (Thomas). The Hierarchie of the blessed Angells, their names, orders and offices, The fall of Lucifer with his Angells, first edition, engraved title and 9 full-page engravings by T. Cecil, Droeshout, Marshall, etc., morocco extra, g. e., Adam Islip, 1635, folio (431) *Leighton*, £3
- 1425 Heywood (Thomas). Nine Bookes of various History concerning Women, a leaf defective and a few stained, engraved title, half calf, 1624, folio (430) *Leighton*, £1 18s.



- 1426 Heywood (Thomas). The Phoenix of these Late Times, or the Life of Henry Welby who lived at his house in Grub Street forty foure yeares, and in that space was never seene by any, portrait of Welby by W. Marshall, old half calf, 1637, 4to. (386) *Porter*, £3 15s.
- 1427 Hieronymus (S.) Liber contra Helindium de Virginitate Sancte dei Genitricis Mariæ, item Epistola ejusdem ad Gaudencium de Institutione filie, Epistola ad Panmachium et Oceanum, Tractatus B. Augustini de Caritate, lit. goth. parba (24 leaves), long lines, 27 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 8575), morocco gilt, *Absque ulla nota* [Colon.], small 4to. (979) *Borrow*, £4 17s. 6d.
- 1428 Higden (Ranulph). Polycronycon, Englished by John de Trevisa, with Continuation to 1460, by W. Caxton, black letter, large woodcut on title, last leaf in facsimile, head of title shaved, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Imprinted in Southwerke by my Peter Treueris at ye expences of John Reynes*, 1527, folio (433) *Leighton*, £13
- 1429 Historic Court Memoirs. Marie Antoinette, 2 vol.—Madame de Montespan, 2 vol.—Sweden and Denmark, 2 vol.—Marguerite de Valois—Henry IV.—Catherine II.—Cardinal de Retz, “édition de luxe,” limited issue, 10 vol., portraits and illustrations, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., *Printed for the Grolier Society, Boston*, n. d., 8vo. (506) *W. Brown*, £3 15s.
- 1430 Hogarth (William). Works, from the original plates, restored by James Heath, 116 plates, with “Before” and “After” and “Feeding Poultry,” title crushed and written on, half morocco gilt, g. e., Baldwin, etc., n. d., atlas folio (527) *Hayley*, £3 3s.
- 1431 Holbein (Hans). Imitations of Original Drawings in the Collection of His Majesty for the Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII., with Biographical Tracts, published by Jo. Chamberlaine, 80 portraits, mostly in tints and mounted, besides the two miniatures of the sons of Charles Brandon, and portraits of Holbein and his wife, original impressions in fine state, russia gilt, joints, g. e., W. Bulmer and Co., 1792, atlas folio (434) *Quaritch*, £35 10s.
- 1432 Holinshed (R.) Chronicles of England, Ireland and Scotland, newly augmented and continued to the yeare 1586 by John Hooker, alias Vowell, with the Castrations, 3 vol., russia gilt, m. e., the preliminary portions and part of the table of 2 vol. in facsimile, sold not subject to return, 1586-87, folio (435) *Tregaskis*, £4 15s.
- 1433 Holinshed (R.) Chronicles of England, Ireland and Scotland, augmented and continued to 1586 [by Abraham Fleming], with engraved titles and all the castrated plates, 3 vol., russia [vol. i. wanted two leaves (pages 9-12), and vol. iii. wanted title], 1586-87, folio (436) *Pitcher*, £4 15s.
- 1434 Holland (Henry). Heræologia Anglica, 65 portraits by members of the Pass family, all brilliant impressions, English

- contemporary morocco, with a centre ornament au pointillé, and floral ornaments at angles, gilt back, g.e., *Impensis Crispini Passoei Calcographii et Jansonii Bibliop. Arnheimi*, s. a. (1620), folio (437) *T. W. Greene, £39*
- 1435 Hollands Leaguer, an excellent Comedy, acted by Prince Charles his Servants at the Private House in Salisbury Court, first and only edition, title soiled, half bound, *J. B. for J. Grove, 1632, 4to. (387)* *Sotheran, £9*
- 1436 Holme (Wilfride). The Fall and Evill Successe of Rebellion from Time to Time . . . written in old English Verse, **black letter**, morocco, *Imprinted by Henry Binneman*, n. d. (1573), 4to. (389) *Humersley, £32*  
 [There are apparently three issues of this work, the present, of which only one other copy is known, one dated 1572 and one dated 1573. The book was written after the suppression of the rebellion in Lincolnshire and Yorkshire against the Reformation, and the author, Wilfrid Home, of Huntingdon, York, feigns an interlocution between himself and a lady named Anglia, who at intervals addresses him by name.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1437 Homer. The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope, 11 vol., the original subscription edition, busts and vignettes, old panelled calf gilt, B. Lintott, 1715-26, 4to. (857) *Quaritch, £4 12s.*
- 1438 Homeri Opera (Ilias, Odyssea, Batrachomyomachia, Hymni) cum vita Homeri, Græce, 2 vol., old morocco, gilt backs, *Florentia, P. Junta, 1519, 8vo. (337)* *Gaston, £2 10s.*
- 1439 Homerus. Ilias, Neo-Græcè, in versas vulgares translata a N. Lucano, original edition, title in red Greek characters, 137 woodcuts, contemporary binding of wooden boards, covered with stamped leather (repaired), *Venetia, Stefano da Sabio, 1526, 4to. (390)* *Leighton, £21*
- 1440 Horæ. Les Heures Nostre Dame à l'usage de Rome sans requerir, et ensuivant sont les heures toutes au long à dire depuis l'advent jusques à Noel, et depuis Noel jusques à pasques (avec le Calendrier), **lit. goth.**, printed upon vellum, long lines, 32 to a full page, 9 full-page woodcuts, including the Astrological Man, 49 small woodcuts, and ornamental letters and textual ornaments, all painted and illuminated in imitation of ancient MS. (wanted one leaf in first signature **b**, two leaves in second signature **b**, one leaf in **c**, three leaves in **d**, sheet **c**, **f** 1-2, two leaves in **a a**, two leaves in **b b**, sold not subject to return), old Lyonnese calf, with name "Anne" in centre (back mended), *Paris., pour Ant. Verard demourant devant la Rue Neufve nostre dame à limage Saint Jehan levangeliste, etc. le V. Jour de Novembre, 1508, 8vo. (353)* *T. W. Greene, £13 5s.*
- 1441 Hore beate Marie Virginis ad usum ecclesie Sarum, cum multis ac variis orationibus multum devotis, printed in a large **gothic letter**, in red and black, historiated woodcut initials and full-page woodcuts, original stamped calf, on the obverse side impressed with two panels, the upper one

- with the royal arms of England and France, the lower one with the Tudor rose, the reverse side with a large shield of arms crowned and supported by two angels (worn), some leaves defective and a few wormed (sold not subject to return), *Antwerp, per Christophorum Endoviensem impressore*, 1513, 4to. (858) *Quaritch*, £30
- 1442 Hore Beate Marie Virginis, secundum usum Romanum, totaliter ad longum sine require, cum Calendario, printed upon vellum, roman letter, 84 leaves, with 14 half-page miniatures representing various Biblical subjects, with gold borders, and illuminated capitals and initials, old morocco, agenda form (Almanack 15 years, commencing 1527), 8vo. (354) *Renshaw*, £2 12s.
- 1443 Hore Beate Marie Virginis, secundum usum Romanum, lit. rom., printed upon vellum, within woodcut borders of Renaissance ornaments, female figures, triumphs, astrological subjects, etc., with 13 large woodcuts of the usual subjects, painted and illuminated (some damaged), several small circular figures and illuminated initials (wanted G I and H, some leaves wormed and soiled, sold not subject to return), modern morocco extra, *Paris*, *Opera Germani Hardouyn*, s. d. [Almanack 1528-48], 8vo. (355) *Laro*, £6
- 1444 Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis ad usum Romanum (?), lit. goth., printed upon vellum, within woodcut borders of the Passion and arabesques, with 11 full-page woodcuts coloured by hand, initials and details illuminated (begins on b 4, ends on p 5, sold not subject to return), modern vellum [*Paris*, 15—], 8vo. (356) *Moon*, £2 10s.
- 1445 Huth (H.) Fugitive Tracts, written in verse, which illustrate the condition of Religious and Political Feeling in England, etc. during Two Centuries, edited by Henry Huth, two series, 2 vol., one of 50 copies, *Printed for private circulation*, original cloth, uncut, 1875, 8vo. (391) *Sotheman*, £4
- 1446 Huth (H.) Prefaces, Dedications, Epistles, selected from Early English Books [1540-1701], edited by Henry Huth, one of 50 copies printed for private circulation, original cloth, uncut, 1874, 8vo. (361) *Dobell*, £1 12s.
- 1447 Ibis (The), a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, edited by P. L. Sclater and Howard Saunders, coloured plates, from the commencement in 1859 to 1896—and General Index, 1859-76, 38 vol., uniformly bound, half morocco, g. t., 1859-95, 8vo. (888) *Quaritch*, £57
- 1448 Il Petrarca con l'Espositione d'Alessandro Vellutello e con piu utili cose in Diversi Luoghi di quella novissimamente da lui Aggiunte et Ristampate mdxli. (1541), printed on blue paper, ruled in red, morocco, gilt leaves, Madame de Pompadour's copy, with her arms impressed on the sides, *Vinegia*, 1541, 8vo. (967) *Small*, £21
- 1449 Imprese Illustri con espositione et Discorsi del S<sup>ri</sup> Ieronimo Ruscelli, engraved title and plates, Venetian morocco, sides covered with a richly gilt design of arabesques, with the

arms of James VI. of Scotland in the centre, gilt back, gold tooled edges, *Venetia*, 1566, 4to. (903) *Quaritch*, £51

[From the library of James VI. of Scotland. Bound at Venice for James before the death of Elizabeth, and consequently while King of Scotland only. The binding is a masterpiece of Venetian art. In the centre is the Lion of Scotland holding the fleur-de-lys (which James bore in right of his mother, daughter of Mary of Guise, better known as Mary Stuart), with the letters "I.R." The Scots Lion is four times separated, surrounded by 13 fleur-de-lys. —*Catalogue*.]

- 1450 Irene Triumphans. The British Muse's Congratulatory Poem, on the Peace Humbly Addrest to His Excellency the Most Noble Duke D'Aumont, Ambassador from the Most Christian King, etc., in Latin and English, morocco extra, gilt panels on sides, with corner ornaments and cherubs' heads, the Earl of Derwentwater's copy, with his arms impressed on the sides, afterwards in the library of James, eighth Lord Petre (who married Anna Maria, daughter of the above Earl of Derwentwater), and has his ex-libris pasted on the inside of the front cover, 1713, small folio (968) *Prior*, £26
- 1451 Jackson (Lady). Works. Old Paris, 2 vol.—Old Régime, 2 vol.—Court of France, 2 vol.—French Court and Society, 2 vol.—Court of the Tuileries, 2 vol.—First of the Bourbons, 2 vol.—Last of the Valois, 2 vol., "Luxembourg edition," limited issue, portraits and illustrations, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *Printed by the Grolier Society*, n. d., 8vo. (507) *W. Brown*, £6 10s.
- 1452 James I. Basilicon Doron, or His Maiesties Instructions to his Dearest Sonne Henry the Prince, original vellum, in morocco case, F. Kyngston, 1603, 8vo. (364) *Frampton*, £2 8s.
- [This copy is said to have belonged to Charles I. "It is marked with Charles Ist thumb-marks and dog-eared by him." "On the torn fly are the initials of James Ist, its author, giving to Henry Prince of Wales, to whom it is dedicated."—*MS. Notes with the volume*.]
- 1453 James I. Two Broad-sides against Tobacco, the first given by King James of Famous Memory, his Counterblast to Tobacco, the second transcribed out of that learned Physician Dr. Everard Mainwaringe, His Treatise of the Scurvy to which is added Serious cautions against Excess in Drinking . . . concluding with Two Poems against Tobacco and Coffee, collected and Published as very proper for this Age by J. H., Licensed according to Order, June 6, 1672, calf, g. e., *Printed for John Hancock, and are to be sold at the Three Bibles, in Popes Head Alley, or at other Shops*, 1672, 4to. (394) *Law*, £10 10s.
- [A fine copy, with a brilliant impression of the portrait of James I., and having the rare folding plate which contains curious illustrations of a Turk smoking and of a Moor drinking coffee.—*Catalogue*.]

- 1454 Jesse (J. H.) Works. Memoirs of the Court of England, during the Reign of the Stuarts, 6 vol.—Court of England, from the Revolution in 1688, 4 vol.—London and its Celebrities, 3 vol.—Memorials of London, 2 vol.—George Selwyn and his Contemporaries, 4 vol.—Celebrated Etonians, 2 vol.—Memoirs of the Pretenders, 3 vol.—Richard III.—George III., 5 vol., "édition de luxe," limited issue, portraits and illustrations, half morocco, uncut, t.e.g., *Boston*, n. d., 8vo. (508) *Barnett*, £7 10s.
- 1455 Jones (Owen). The Grammar of Ornament, illustrated by examples from various styles, 112 chromo. and other illustrations, cloth gilt, Quaritch, 1868, folio (442) *Roche*, £1 12s.
- 1456 Jonson (Ben.) Q. Horatius Flaccus, his Art of Poetry, Englished by Ben Jonson, with other Workes of the Author, never printed before, first edition, frontispiece by Marshall (repaired), calf extra, g.e., by F. Bedford, *J. Okes for J. Benson*, 1640, 8vo. (545) *Pickering*, £12
- 1457 Jonson (Ben.) The Workes of Benjamin Jonson, LARGE PAPER, portrait by Vaughan (inlaid) and engraved title by Hole, the first volume only, old calf gilt (repaired), *Printed by R. Bishop, and are to be sold by Andrew Croke*, 1640, folio (443) *Dobell*, £2 5s.
- 1458 Kálidása Sakountalá, or the Lost Ring, an Indian Drama, translated into English prose and verse by Monier Williams, ornamental borders in gold and colours, and numerous illustrations, morocco super extra, g.e., *Hertford*, 1855, 4to. (398) *Hill*, £1 15s.
- 1459 Keats (J.) Endymion, a Poetic Romance, first edition, morocco extra, g.t., by Rivière (no half-title), Taylor and Hessey, 1818, 8vo. (552) *Hornstein*, £5 5s.
- 1460 Keats (J.) Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes, and other Poems, first edition, morocco extra, g.e., Taylor and Hessey, 1820, 8vo. (553) *Hornstein*, £6 15s.
- 1461 Kelmescott Press. The Well at the World's End, by William Morris, with four pictures designed by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, woodcut borders, and large and small initial letters, uncut, enclosed in a half morocco case (book form), lined, 1896, folio (262) *Shepherd*, £3 3s.
- 1462 Kelmescott Press. The Romance of Sir Degrevant, edited by F. S. Ellis, after the edition printed by J. O. Halliwell, one of eight copies printed on vellum, 1896, 8vo. (554) *Quaritch*, £19 10s.
- 1463 Kit-Cat Club. Memoirs of the Celebrated Persons comprising the Kit-Cat Club, with a prefatory account of the Origin of the Association, 48 portraits after Sir Godfrey Kneller, russia gilt, m.e., 1821, folio (445) *Roche*, £1 8s.
- 1464 Knight (R. P.) An Account of the Remains of the Worship of Priapus, lately existing at Isernia, Naples, plates, an extra one added, morocco gilt, g.e., T. Spilsbury, 1786, 4to. (399) *Sleeman*, £3 16s.
- 1465 Laborde (M. de). Choix de Chansons mises en musique,

- vol. i. (should be 4 vol.), engraved throughout, 25 plates by Moreau, morocco extra, g. e., by Chambole Duru, *A Paris, chez De Lormel*, 1773, 8vo. (889) *Lewine*, £4
- 1466 Ladies Losse (The) at the Adventures of Five Hours, or the Shifting of the Naile (in verse), half calf, *Printed in the year* 1661, 4to. (400) *Eversley*, £1 6s.
- 1467 La Bruyère (J. de). Les Caractères de Théophraste, nouvelle édition, avec des Notes par M. Coste, 2 vol., portrait and frontispiece, morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., *Amst.*, 1759, 8vo. (555) *Dobell*, £1 2s.
- 1468 Lafontaine (Jean de). Fables Choies mises en Vers (avec sa Vie), Oudry's edition, papier d'Hollande, frontispiece with bust of Lafontaine, and 275 engravings after Oudry, by the best French engravers of the period, proof impressions, with the plate of "Le Singe et le Leopard" before the inscription on the Sign, 4 vol., old French mottled calf gilt, g. e., ex-libris of the "Bibliothèque d'Hannonville" in each vol., *Paris*, Desaint et Saillant, 1755-9, folio (993) *Rolandi*, £7 17s. 6d.
- 1469 Lamb (Charles). Satan in Search of a Wife, by an Eyewitness, first edition, illustrations, morocco extra, g. e., 1831, 8vo. (556) *Bromley*, £3 5s.
- 1470 Langlande (Robert). The Vision of Pierce Plowman, nowe the seconde tyme imprinted by Roberte Crowlye, dwellynge in Elye rentes in Holbourne. Whereunto are added certayne notes and cotations in the mergyne, geuyng light to the Reader, etc., **black letter**, morocco extra (janseniste), g. e., *By Bradstreet*, Roberte Crowley, 1550, 4to. (401) *Maggs*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 1471 Latham (S.) Faulconry, or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure in two Books, woodcut illustrations, 2 parts in 1 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, T. Harper, 1633, 4to. (904) *Pickering*, £6
- 1472 Lever (Charles). Novels, édition de luxe, edited by his daughter, illustrations by "Phiz," etc., some in colours, one of 100 numbered copies, 37 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, with arms on the sides, Downey and Co., n. d., 8vo. (557) *Toplis*, £17 17s.
- 1473 Lilford (Lord, President of the British Ornithologists' Union). Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands, 7 vol., first edition, portrait of Lord Lilford and coloured plates, R. H. Porter, 1885-1897—Index to the work, list of subscribers and the original wrappers, bound up in a separate volume, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., uniform, 8vo. (559) *Gosse*, £56
- 1474 Lilly (W.) Christian Astrology, modestly treated of in three Books, original edition, portrait by W. Marshall, horoscopes, etc., old calf, *T. Brudenell for J. Partridge, etc.*, 1647, small 4to. (982) *Quaritch*, £3
- 1475 [Lilly (W.)] A Short Introduction of Grammar, generally to be used, compiled for the bringing up of all those that intend to attaine to the knowledge of the Latine tongue,

partly **black letter**, woodcut border to title, old calf, Cambridge, Cantrell Legge, 1621, 8vo. (560)

- Sotheran*, £5 5s.
- 1476 Livy. The Romane Historie with the Breviaries of L. Florus, translated out of Latine into English by Philemon Holland, first edition, woodcut head of Queen Elizabeth on reverse of title, calf, A. Islip, 1600, folio (447) *Snow*, £2 15s.
- 1477 Lodge (Edmund). Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Memoirs, second edition, 240 portraits, 12 vol. in 6, morocco gilt, g. e., Harding and Lepard, 1835, imperial 8vo. (561) *Sotheran*, £5 5s.
- 1478 Lodge (Edmund). Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, 12 vol., 240 portraits, original impressions, with Biographical and Historical Memoirs, calf, 1835, imperial 8vo. (562) *Dobell*, £2 2s.
- 1479 Lombardi (Bernardino). L'Alchimista, Comœdia, *Venetia*, 1585, 8vo. (563) *Bromley*, £4 5s.
- 1480 Longus. Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et de Chloé [traduites du Grec par Amyot], avec figures, frontispiece by Coypel and 28 plates from the designs of Philippe d'Orléans, engraved by B. Audran, with the engraving, "Les Petits Pieds," contemporary morocco, g. e., *Paris*, 1718, 8vo. (564) £2 5s.
- [The plate of the "Petits Pieds" was engraved in 1728, and does not belong to the book. At the sale of the library of M. Daguin at the Hôtel Druot, Paris, in December, 1904, the well-known copy in his possession realised no less than 45,500 francs (*Quaritch*). It seems that he gave about 5,500 francs for it twenty-five years ago. Its interest and value is centred in the beautiful mosaic binding by Monnier, generally considered to be his masterpiece.—ED.]
- 1481 Lucan's Pharsalia, or the Civill Warres of Rome betweene Pompey the Great and Julius Cæsar . . . Englished by T. May, engraved frontispiece by Frederic Hulsius, 1631—A Continuation of Lucan's Historicall Poem till the Death of Julius Cæsar, engraved title, 1630, 2 vol. in 1, original calf, 1630-1, 8vo. (565) *Quaritch*, £5
- 1482 Lylie (John). Euphues, the Anatome of Wit, very pleasant for all Gentlemen to Read, wherein are contained the delights that Wit followeth in his Youth by the Pleasantness of Love, n. d.—Euphues and his England, containing his Voyages and Adventures mixed with sundry Pretty discourses of Honest Love, etc., 2 vol. in 1, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., *Printed at London for John Beale for John Barker*, n. d., 4to. (404) *Snow*, £8 5s.
- 1483 Malone (Edmond). An account of the Incidents from which the Title and part of the Story of Shakespeare's Tempest were derived and its true date ascertained, 80 copies printed for private circulation, together with the rare Appendix, of which 200 copies were printed, original wrappers, uncut, 1808, 8vo. (567) *Abbey*, £10 5s.
- [Bears inscription, in Malone's autograph, "To the Revd.

- John Price, from the author. Not published, only 80 copies having been printed. It is requested that this pamphlet may not be inadvertently put into the hands of any person who may be likely to publish any part of it." There are also corrections in the text in Malone's writing.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1484 Malton (James). A Picturesque and Descriptive View of the City of Dublin, described in a series of the most interesting views taken in the year 1791, frontispiece, map, plans and plates, coloured copy, half morocco, uncut, 1791, oblong folio (280) *Davis, £10*
- 1485 Manière (La) denter et planter en Jardins, **gothic letter**, woodcut on first and last leaf (no title), morocco extra, g. e., by Capé, s. l. n. d., 8vo. (891) *Peach, £4*  
 ["Seul exemplaire connu de cette édition sur laquelle été faite la réimpression de Pilinski."—*Catalogue.*]
- 1486 Manzolli (P. A.) The Zodiack of Life, wherein are conteyned twelve Bookes disclosing the haynous Crymes & wicked vices of our corrupt nature, newly translated into Englishe verse by Barnabe Googe, **black letter**, first complete edition, old morocco, the sides and back richly tooled in gold, g. e., bound about 100 years ago, one page damaged, H. Denham, 1565 (568) *Sefton, £18 10s.*
- 1487 Margaret de Valois, Queen of Navarre. Memoirs, written by herself, in a series of Letters, portrait, Japanese vellum paper, one of five copies, morocco super extra, satin linings, uncut, t. e. g., 1895, 8vo. (567) *Sotheran, £1 4s.*
- 1488 Marvell (Andrew). The Rehearsal Transpros'd, (*sic*) or Animadversions Upon a late Book, intituled, A Preface Shewing What Grounds there are of Fears and Jealousies of Popery, *Printed by A. B. for the Assigns of John Calvin and Theodore Beza . . . 1672*—The Rehearsal Transpros'd, the second part, Occasioned by Two Letters, the First printed by a nameless author, intituled, A Reproof, etc., the Second Letter left for me at a Friend's House, etc., *Printed for Nathaniel Ponder . . . 1674*, first edition of each volume, 2 vol., original sheep, 1672-74, 8vo. (570) *Quaritch, £5*
- 1489 Maspero (G.) History of Egypt, Chaldea, Syria, Babylonia and Assyria, edited by Professor Sayce, translated by M. L. McClure, "édition de luxe," limited issue, 6 vol., with coloured plates and other illustrations, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., *Grolier Society*, 1903, super imperial 8vo. (522) *Lamplough, £4 5s.*
- 1490 Master (The) of Game, by Edward, second Duke of York, the oldest English Book on Hunting, with a foreword by T. Roosevelt, 52 facsimile photogravure plates and monotint reproductions, presentation copy, a limited number printed, rough calf, uncut, t. e. g., with arms on upper side, 1904, folio (449) *Mages, £3 8s.*
- 1491 Mer des Histoires. Le Premier (et le Second) Volume de la Mer des Histoires, au quel . . . est contenu tant du Vieil



Testament que du nouveau, toutes les Histoires, Actes et faitz dignes de memoire, puis la Creation du Monde jusques en l'an Mil cinq cens xxxvi., lettres bâtarde, long lines, title in red and black, woodcuts, chain genealogies, circular heads of kings, etc., 2 vol. in 1, original French binding, oaken boards, leather, stamped ornamental panels, *Paris, imprimé par Nic. Couteau (pour Galiot du Pré), 1536, folio (995)* *Borrow, £14 10s.*

- 1492 Milton (J.) The History of Britain, first edition, portrait of Milton by Faithorne, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, with the rare list of Errata, 1670, 4to. (713) *Bromley, £5 15s.*

- 1493 Milton (J.) Paradisus Amissus. Poema nunc autem ex Auctoris Exemplari Latine Redditum per M(athew) B(oid), contemporary calf gilt, *Typis J.G., 1702, 4to. (714)*

*Pearson, £25*

[A short time ago a considerable sensation was produced by the announcement that a MS. of the first book of "Paradise Lost" had been found and was to be sold by auction. (See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xviii., No. 2145.) This MS. is so far curious, that it seems to indicate a project, which was not carried out at the time, for publishing the first book separately as an experiment. In the present volume we have it distinctly stated, on one of the two title-pages, that the same book was translated into Latin by M. B. (initials amplified in coeval MS. into Mathew Bold on the title), from the author's own copy. The Latin and English are on opposite pages, and the question is whether this is not the same text as the MS. above mentioned.—*Catalogue.*]

- 1494 Missale Romanum, denuo quidem summa diligentia castigatum et ob Sacerdotum Commoditatem, optimo ordine digestum, lit. goth., printed in red and black, full-page woodcut of the Crucifixion at the Canon, with ornamental borders to the page facing it, woodcut capitals, morocco extra, g. m. e., *Venetiis, apud Juntas, 1557, folio (453)*

*Bull, £5 12s. 6d.*

- 1495 Molière (J. B. P. de). Les Œuvres de Monsieur de Molière. Reveuës, corrigées & augmentées, enrichées de Figures en taille-douce, à Paris, chez Denys Thierry, m.dc.lxxxii. Avec Privilege du Roy, frontispieces and plates by Sauvé, 8 vol., contemporary morocco, gilt on marbled leaves, from the library of Philippe Duc d'Orleans, "le Régent," with his chiffre stamped on the title-page of each volume, *Paris, 1682, 8vo. (574)*

*Abbey, £31*

[The "wicked" Regent's copy of the first complete edition of Molière. Published, in 1682, by Molière's comrades, La Grange and Vinot. Copies in contemporary morocco are excessively rare.—*Catalogue.*]

- 1496 Montaigne (M.) Essays, done into English by John Florio, 1603, with an Introduction by George Saintsbury, 3 vol., Japanese vellum paper, one of 18 numbered and signed

- copies (the Tudor translations, edited by W. E. Henley), parchment, uncut, 1892-3, 8vo. (575) *Temple*, £6 15s.
- 1497 Mornay. A Picture of St. Petersburg, a Historical and Descriptive Account, with 20 coloured plates from drawings taken on the spot, engraved by Clarke and Dubourgh, in the original half binding, E. Orme, 1815, folio (454) *L. Bihn*, £3 15s.  
[Sir William Fraser's copy, in similar condition, realised £6 in April, 1901.—ED.]
- 1498 Morris (William). The Earthly Paradise, a Poem, part i., original proof sheets, with MS. alterations and corrections, bound, 8vo. (578) *Keary*, £7
- 1499 Motley (J. L.) Writings, "library edition"—Rise of the Dutch Republic—United Netherlands—John of Barneveldt Correspondence, together 17 vol., portraits and illustrations, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *New York*, 1900, 8vo. (511) *Bull*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 1500 Mountain (D.) The Gardener's Labyrinth, containing a discourse of the Gardener's Life, in the yearly travels to be bestowed on his plot of earth for the use of a Garden, with instructions for the choise of Seedes, **black letter**, first edition, woodcuts, 2 parts in 1 vol., old morocco gilt, g. e., from the White Knights and Heber collections, a few margins of the woodcuts shaved, Henry Bynneman, 1577, 4to. (909) *Sotheran*, £8 10s.
- 1501 Murford (Nicholas). Fragmenta Poetica, or Miscellanies of Poetical Musings, Moral and Divine, with the portrait, outer margins repaired throughout, a few letters in facsimile, morocco extra, gold tooled sides, g. e., by R. de Coverly, Humphrey Moseley, 1650, 8vo. (579) *Ellis*, £4
- 1502 Musaeus. Hero and Leander, begun by Christopher Marloe and finished by George Chapman, Vt Nectar, Ingenium, large copy, old morocco, one page cut into, *Printed by N. Okes for William Leake, and are to be sold at his shop in Chancery-lane neere the Roules*, 1637, 4to. (712) *Quaritch*, £16
- 1503 Napoleon Memoirs, by L. A. F. de Bourrienne, 4 vol.—Memoirs of Madame Junot (Duchesse d'Abrantès), 6 vol.—Life of Napoleon, by William Hazlitt, 6 vol.—Napoleon Intime, édition de luxe, limited issue, 17 vol., portraits and illustrations, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *Printed by the Grolier Society*, n. d., 8vo. (512) *Barnett*, £5
- 1504 Nelson (Lord). His Original Letter Book, containing the original drafts of 67 Letters, written by him to various officials, from September, 1796 to July, 1797, all referring to Naval operations, in the original vellum cover, enclosed in a morocco case, folio (459) *Hamilton*, £190  
[This volume covers the period of the battle off Cape St. Vincent, and ends with Nelson's account of the storming of Santa Cruz on July 24th, 1797, where the great Admiral lost his arm. The last page is filled with a list of the casualties, including the entry, "Officers killed and

- wounded, Rear-Admiral Nelson, right arm shot off." Many of the letters are of great length, giving complete details of the operations.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1505 Newcastle (Margaret Countess of). Poems and Fancies, first edition, portrait (cut into) of authoress in a niche, by Van Schuppen, vignette on title, half morocco, g. e., *T. R. for J. Martin and J. Allestrye*, 1653, folio (456) *Dobell*, £1 10s.
- 1506 Newman (Arthur). Pleasure's Vision, with Desert's Complaint, and a Short Dialogue of a Woman's Properties, betweene an Old Man and a Young [in verse], title in facsimile, leaf of dedication and last leaf wanted, some leaves stained and defective, morocco extra, gilt and blind tooled edges, g. e., *G. E. for Thomas Bayly*, 1619, 8vo. (583) *Pickering*, £1 2s.
- [Only three perfect copies known. From the libraries of Thomas Jolley, Charles Clark (of Totham Hall), and H. G. Read.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1507 Nohac (P. de). La Reine Marie-Antoinette, portraits and plates, in two states, morocco extra, joints, g. e., one of 50 copies on Japanese paper, Boussod Valadon, 1890, 4to. (716) *Hatchard*, £62
- 1508 Norden (John). Speculum Britanniae, an Historicall and Chorographically Description of Middlesex, wherein are also Alphabetically sett downe the names of the Cyties, Townes, Parishes, Hamletes, Howses of Name, etc., engraved title, maps and woodcuts of arms, morocco, g. e., 1593, 4to. (718) *Shirley*, £12 10s.
- [This volume contained the three folding plans of Middlesex, London and Westminster, in excellent condition. The second of these plans shows the Rose Theatre (called by Norden "The Play Howse"), the only regular theatre then on the south of the Thames.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1509 [North (Francis Dudley Lord).] A Forest of Varieties, Exonerations, 3 parts in 1, first edition, original gilt calf, *Printed by Richard Cotes*, 1645, folio (458) *Ellis*, £2 16s.
- 1510 Norton (Thomas). A Warning agaynst the Dangerous Practises of Papists, and specially the Parteners of the late Rebellion, **black letter**, morocco, g. e., John Daye, 1569, 8vo. (584) *Bromley*, £3 5s.
- 1511 Notes and Queries. General Indexes to the first seven series, in the original cloth, 1856-92, 8vo. (719) *Walford*, £10
- 1512 Novelists' Library, edited, with Biographical and Critical Notices, by Thomas Roscoe, complete in 19 vol., with portraits and illustrations by George Cruikshank, original white cloth, 1831, 8vo. (585) *Temple*, £8
- 1513 Ormerod (G.) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester, compiled from original Evidences in Public Offices, the Harleian and Cottonian MSS. Parochial Registers, etc., portraits, plates of views, antiquities, pedigrees, coats-of-arms, etc., 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, the plates in three states, proofs, India proofs and etchings, russa extra, g. e., 1819, folio (924) *Young*, £10 2s. 6d.

- [Sixty copies published on large paper, and only six like this with the plates in three states.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1514 Ovid de Arte Amandi, and the Remedy of Love englished, as also the Loves of Hero and Leander, a mock-poem, together with Choice Poems and rare pieces of Drollery, portrait of Ovid by Marshall, morocco gilt, r. e., 1662, 8vo. (593) *Quaritch*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 1515 Ovid. Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide en Latin et en François de la traduction de M. l'Abbé Banier, plates and vignettes by Boucher, Eisen, Gravelot, Moreau, Monnet, Choffard, etc., 4 vol., russia gilt, m. e., *Paris*, Vve. Barrois, 1767-71, 4to. (725) *Maggs*, £9 5s.
- 1516 Park (T.). British Poets, including Translations and Lives by Samuel Johnson, edited by T. Park, plates, in 71 vol., calf gilt, 1808, 8vo. (36) *Maggs*, £2 11s.
- 1517 Paruta (Paulo). The History of Venice, in the Times of Julius the 2nd to Julius the 3rd, etc. . . . Likewise, the Wars of Cyprus, by the same author, wherein the famous Sieges of Nicossia and Famagosta and the Battel of Lepanto are contained, made English by Henry Earl of Monmouth, original calf, 1658, folio (777) *Pearson*, £5
- 1518 Peachum (Polly). The Life of Lavinia Beswick alias Fenton alias Polly Peachum, portrait inserted, George Daniel's copy, with his autograph signature and note, half calf, 1728, 8vo. (598) *Maggs*, £3 3s.
- 1519 Plutarchus. Vitæ Parallelæ, a diversis Interpretibus Latinæ factæ, 2 vol., wanted a 1 and b 7 (blanks), large copy, with ancient MS. notes in the margins, old vellum (a few leaves wormed), *Venet.*, N. Jenson, 1478, folio (780) *Leighton*, £4 4s.
- 1520 Poets. The Lives of the Poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift, first edition, 5 vol., original boards, uncut, 1753, 8vo. (607) *Bromley*, £3 5s.
- 1521 Pontianus. Dicta aut facta septem Sapientum, miro quodam artificio in se complectens, cum parabolis ac similitudinibus, haud spernendis, que lectorem mediocriter eruditum oblectabunt, lit. *goth.*, 28 woodcuts, morocco extra (janseniste), t. e. g., by Matthews, *Argentine*, 1512, 4to. (731) *Leighton*, £6
- 1522 Prescott (W. H.) Works, illustrated cabinet edition. Conquest of Mexico, 3 vol.—Conquest of Peru, 2 vol.—Charles V., 3 vol.—Ferdinand and Isabella, 3 vol.—Philip II., 3 vol.—Miscellanies and Life, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., *Boston*, n. d., 8vo. (513) *Bull*, £3 17s. 6d.
- 1523 Prophecies. The Whole Prophecies of Scotland, England, France, Ireland and Denmarke, prophesied by Merling, Beid, Rymmer, etc. . . . all agreeing in one, both in Latine verse and Scottish meeter, **black letter**, lower margins of some leaves damaged and a few letters defective, original vellum, *Edinburgh*, Andr. Hart, 1617, 8vo. (841) *Cotton*, £4 15s.
- 1524 Psalmorum Codex. The Great Latin Psalter of Fust and

Schoeffer of 1459, printed upon vellum (136 leaves), in large gothic characters, long lines, 23 to a full page, without marks, red rubrics, capitals painted in red and other colours, the musical staves and notes of two shapes, squares and neumes, filled in in MS., contemporary monastic binding, oaken boards, metal and pigskin clasps, [colophon] *Presens Psalmorū Codex: Venustate Capitaliū decoratus. rubricationibusqz. sufficienter distinctus. adinvencone artificiosa imprimendi ac caracterizandi: absqz. ulla Calami exaratione sit effigiatus: et ad laudem dei ac honorē Sancti Jacobi est Cūmat?, per Johē Fust Civē magistinu. et Petri Schoeffer de gernsheim clericū. Anno dñi Millesimo cccc. lix. xxix. die mensis Augusti.* (1003)

Baer & Co., £4,000

[The second Psalter from the press of Fust and Schoeffer, and the third or fourth printed book with a date. It is supposed only twenty copies were printed, all presumably on vellum, at the expense of the Carthusian Monastery of St. James outside Mentz. Only twelve copies are known to exist. This copy was discovered by M. Alois Berger in the library of Count Wilhelm von Westerholt-Gysenberg, in the Castle of Freienthun, near Klagenfurt, in Carinthia, whose stamp occurs in three places. It appears to have come into that family's possession on the dissolution of the above-mentioned monastery in 1781. The last leaf bears the MS. inscription, "Carthu Moguntine, 1656." The volume has a MS. calendar on vellum (six leaves) at the beginning, as well as a leaf from an ancient vellum missal. Some offices have been partly erased and new ones inserted, and there are several new antiphons, written on vellum, throughout the volume, which is generally in excellent condition, the leaves being very little worn and quite complete. The discoverer of this copy, Dr. Alois Berger, contributed an account of it to the "Centrallblatt für Bibliothekswesen," Febr. 4, 321, 1887.—*Catalogue*. For an account of the previous copies sold by auction (Syston Park, £4,950, and others) and generally upon the subject see *The Athenæum* for November 26th, 1904, page 732.—E.D.]

- 1525 *Psalterium Americanum*. The Book of Psalms in a Translation exactly conformed unto the original, but all in blank verse, fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our Churches, lower border of title shaved, some lower corners stained, contemporary calf, Boston, in N.E., printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Eliot, S. Gerrish, D. Henchman, and J. Edwards, 1718, 8vo. (611) Ellis, £5 2s. 6d.
- 1526 *Psalterium cum Apparatu Vulgari firmiter appresso*. Lateinisch Psalter mit dem teutschen nutzbarlichen dabey getruckt (cum Calendario), lit. goth., printed in two types, with figured woodcut initials, rubricated, title in red with printer's device, calendar in red and black, morocco, g.e., from Theodore Williams's library, *Basilie, impressum per Michaelē Fürter*, 1503, small 4to. (983) Borrow, £4 10s.

- 1527 Rathbone (F.) Old Wedgwood, the Decorative or Artistic Work in colour and relief, invented and produced by Joseph Wedgwood, 67 full-page illustrations in the colour of the originals and smaller wood-blocks, uncut, Quaritch, 1898, folio (784) *Douglas*, £6
- 1528 Rawstorne (Lawrence). Gamonia, or the Art of Preserving Game, 15 coloured plates by J. T. Rawlins, margins damaged, original morocco, g. e., R. Ackermann, 1837, 8vo. (615) *Shepherd*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 1529 Reynolds (Sir J.) Engravings from the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, consisting of 300 large plates, engraved by S. W. Reynolds, early impressions, a few spotted, 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., Hodgson and Graves, n. d., folio (538) *Maggs*, £21 10s.
- 1530 Reynolds (Sir J.) Engravings from the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., by S. W. Reynolds and other eminent engravers, 270 plates on India paper, 4 vol., half morocco gilt, g. t., H. Graves and Co., 1865, folio (281) *Maggs*, £18 10s.
- 1531 Ridinger (J. Elias). Betrachtung der Wilden Thiere, mit beygefügter Vortrefflichen Poesie des Herrn B. H. Broches, engraved title and 40 plates of wild animals, original impressions, old calf, *Aug. Vind.*, 1736, oblong folio (528) *E. Parsons*, £6 10s.
- 1532 Roadster's Album (The), coloured title, attributed to Henry Alken, and 16 coloured plates representing coaching scenes and incidents on the road, drawn by C. B. Newhouse, half morocco, t. e. g., Fores, 1845 (792) *Sabin*, £17 5s.
- 1533 Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). Poems, LARGE PAPER, original boards, uncut, Ellis and White, 1881, 8vo. (620) *Ellis*, £2 10s.
- 1534 Rousseau (J. J.) Confessions, now for the first time completely translated into English, 2 vol., portraits, Japanese vellum paper, one of five copies, morocco super extra, t. e. g., uncut, *Privately printed*, 1896, 8vo. (621) *Hitchman*, £2 6s.
- 1535 Rowlandson (T.) Hungarian and Highland Broad Sword, 24 coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, with Introduction by H. Angelo, half calf, 1799, oblong folio (490) *Law*, £6 15s.
- 1536 Rowlandson (T.) The English Dance of Death, with the Dance of Life, metrical illustrations by the author of Dr. Syntax (W. Combe), original editions, 98 coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, 3 vol., original boards, uncut, with labels, joints loose and backs damaged, R. Ackermann, 1815-17, imperial 8vo. (623) *Hornstein*, £19
- 1537 Rowlandson (T.) Naples and the Campagna Felice, in a series of Letters, 1802, original edition, coloured plates by Rowlandson and others, in salmon coloured cloth, uncut, t. e. g., R. Ackermann, 1815, 8vo. (622) *Sleeman*, £3
- 1538 Ruskin (John). The Seven Lamps of Architecture, first edition, with illustrations drawn by the author, original art cloth, 1849, imperial 8vo. (624) *R. Ward*, £3

- 1539 Ruskin (John). The Stones of Venice, first edition, plates and woodcuts drawn by the author, 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1853, imperial 8vo. (277) *Maggs, £7 17s. 6d.*
- 1540 Ruskin (John). The Stones of Venice, new edition, with illustrations drawn by the author, 3 vol., brown art cloth, uncut, 1874, imperial 8vo. (625) *Edwards, £2 6s.*
- 1541 Sallustius. De Catilinae Conjuratone et Bello Jugurthino, etc., contemporary Lyonese calf, each cover having a very artistically drawn figure of Justice (unblinded) with scales and sword, with inscription, "Justicia de Coelo prospexit PS. 34," and dated 1544, in good condition, *Lugd., S. Gryphius, 1545, 8vo. (627) Leighton, £2 8s.*
- 1542 Savile (Sir Henry). The End of Nero and beginning of Galba—Fower Bookes of the Histories of Cornelius Tacitus—The Life of Agricola, old English morocco, gilt centre and corner pieces on sides, g. e., *Oxford, printed by Joseph Barnes, 1591, folio (797) Wortley, £12*
- 1543 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, author's edition, with notes, portrait, frontispieces and vignettes, 48 vol., Cadell, 1829—Poetical Works, frontispieces and vignettes after J. M. W. Turner, etc., 12 vol., *ib.*, 1833—Miscellaneous Prose Works, portraits and frontispieces, 28 vol., *ib.*, 1834-40—Life, by J. G. Lockhart, second edition, portrait and frontispieces, 10 vol., *ib.*, 1839, together 98 vol., uniform morocco gilt, g. e. (some plates foxed), 1829-40, 8vo. (630) *Patullo, £10 10s.*
- 1544 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, "Border Edition," 48 vol., with Introductory Essays and Notes by Andrew Lang, portrait and etchings, original cloth, uncut, t. e. g., Nimmo, 1892, 8vo. (949) *J. Bumpus, £6 7s. 6d.*
- 1545 Scottish Playing Cards. The Complete Pack of 54 Playing Cards of the arms of the Scottish Nobility, engraved by Walter Scott, goldsmith, of Edinburgh, in 1691, *Edinburgh, Walter Scott, 1691 (631) W. Brown, £8*
- 1546 Scrope (William). The Art of Deer-Stalking, in the Forest of Atholl, with engravings and lithographs after E. and C. Landseer, and by the author, 1838-9—Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, with lithographs and wood engravings after Sir David Wilkie, E. and C. Landseer, etc., 1843, first editions, morocco extra, g. e., by Mansell, uniform, 8vo. (632) *W. Brown, £9 10s.*
- 1547 Secret Court Memoirs. The Empress Josephine, 3 vol.—Louis XIV., XV. and XVI., 3 vol.—Berlin, 2 vol.—St. Cloud, 2 vol., "édition de luxe," limited issue, 10 vol., portraits and illustrations, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., *Printed for the Grolier Society, Boston, n. d., 8vo. (516) Sotheran, £4 6s.*
- 1548 Selby (P. J.) Illustrations of British Ornithology, Land and Water Birds, coloured plates, in 2 vol. (one title-page only), half morocco gilt, g. e., without the octavo text (sold not subject to return), *Edinburgh, n. d., folio (282) Forrester, £7*

- 1549 Seneca, his Tenne Tragedies, translated into Englyshe (by Thomas Newton and others), **black letter**, title within woodcut border, ornamental initials, with the preliminary leaf A 1, morocco extra, gilt block on sides, g. e., *Imprinted in Fleetstreete by Thomas Marsh*, 1581, 4to. (747) *Pickering*, £10 10s.
- 1550 Shakespeare (W.) Measure for Measure, or Beauty the Best Advocate, as it is acted at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn Fields, calf extra, g. e., 1700, 4to. (749) *Abbey*, £4 18s.  
[An interesting account of this edition will be found in *The Athenæum*, No. 3,994.—*Catalogue*.] The first edition of "Measure for Measure" is in the first folio of 1623. This rendering is by Charles Gildon, much altered from the original.—ED.]
- 1551 Shakespeare (W.) The Workes of the Most High and Mightie Prince, James By the Grace of God, King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, etc., first edition, portrait by Simon Pass, and engraved title-page, original calf gilt, 1616, folio (801) *Bromley*, £3 5s.  
[The poem, "Crownes have their compasse, length of dayes their date," underneath King James' portrait, is ascribed to Shakespeare. Collation: Portrait of King James on his throne, by John Bill, after Simon Pass (Shakespeare's verses underneath); engraved title-page by Elstrack, printed title, arms of James I., dedication to Charles I., with portrait by Simon Pass (two leaves); preface, 14 leaves; contents, text pages 1-621.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1552 Shakespeare (W., attributed to). The Merry Divil of Edmonton as it hath beene sundry times Acted by his Maiesties Servants, at the Globe on the Banke-side, morocco extra, g. e., *For Arthur Johnson*, 1617, 4to. (911) *Sotheran*, £69  
[The first edition appeared in 1608, 4to.—ED.]
- 1553 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Originall Copies, the second inpression, portrait by Droeshout, defective, cut and mounted, wanted the verses by Ben Jonson, defective, stained, and wanted last leaf (supplied in MS.), calf, broken, sold not subject to return, measures 13 by 8¾ inches, *Tho. Cotes for Richard Hawkins*, 1632, folio (799) *Tregaskis*, £28
- 1554 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespears Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Originall Copies, unto which is added Seven Plays, never before printed in folio, the fourth edition, portrait by Droeshout, with verses underneath, a slight defect in the corner of a leaf, 14 by 8¾ inches, original calf, on the title-page, "Hen : Eyre : pret. 14<sup>s</sup> : 8<sup>d</sup> ;," H. Herringman, E. Brewster, R. Chiswell and R. Bentley, 1685, folio (880) *Quaritch*, £90
- 1555 Shelley (Percy B.) Prometheus Unbound, a Lyrical Drama in four Acts, with other Poems, first edition, presentation



- copy, with autograph inscription on title, "Edw. Trelawny from his friend P. B. Shelley, Lerici, July, 1822," and a blank page at the end with pencil notes by Trelawney, C. and J. Ollier, 1820—The Revolt of Islam, a Poem, in Twelve Cantos, first edition, *ib.*, 1818, in 1 vol., half calf, 8vo. (639) *Blake*, £101
- 1556 Shelley (Percy B.) Posthumous Poems, first edition, half morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g., 1824, 8vo. (640) *Shepherd*, £2 9s.
- 1557 Shelley (Percy B.) Prose Works, edited by H. B. Forman, 4 vol., portrait and frontispieces, Whatman paper, 25 copies so issued, original cloth, uncut, 1880, 8vo. (641) *Temple*, £3 6s. 6d.
- 1558 Shirley (James). Six New Playes, viz., The Brothers, Sisters, Doubtfull Heir, Imposture, Cardinall, Court Secret, portrait by Marshall, some headlines shaved, calf (binding broken), H. Robinson and H. Moseley, 1652-53, 8vo. (643) *Dobell*, £9 5s.
- 1559 Silvester (J.) Panthea, or Divine Wishes and Meditations, revised by J. M[artin], whereunto is added an Appendix, containing an excellent Elegy, written by L. Viscount St. Albans [Francis Bacon], presentation copy to Lady Juliana Walmisley and others, calf extra, g. e., by Lewis, 1630, 4to. (752) *Storry*, £8 5s.
- 1560 Smith (Captain John). A Map of Virginia, with a Description of the Countrey, the Commodities, People, Government and Religion, whereunto is annexed the proceedings of those Colonies, since their first departure from England, with the discourses, Orations and relations of the Salvages, and the accidents that befell them in all their Journies and Discoveries, E2-4 wanted, map and \* 3-4 in facsimile, sold not subject to return, morocco extra, by Rivière, Oxford, Joseph Barnes, 1612, 4to. (754) *H. Stevens*, £7
- 1561 Smollett (T.) Adventures of Ferdinand Count Fathom, 2 vol., first edition, original calf, 1753, 8vo. (844) *Spencer*, £3 8s.
- 1562 Smollett (T.) Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, in which are included Memoirs of a Lady of Quality, 4 vol., first edition, original calf, 1751, 8vo. (843) *Ellis*, £4 10s.
- 1563 South Kensington Museum Art Handbooks, viz., Textile Fabrics, Ivories, Majolica, Ancient and Modern Furniture and Woodwork, Bronzes, Fictile Ivories, Gold and Silversmiths' Work, and Glass Vessels, special edition on fine paper, coloured and other illustrations, 8 vol., roxburghie, 1870-8, imperial 8vo. (650) *Cottrill*, £7 5s.
- 1564 Sowerby (J. E.) British Wild Flowers, described by C. Pierpoint Johnson, re-issue with a Supplement, 1,780 coloured figures, green cloth, g. e., Van Voorst, 1863, 8vo. (651) *Sotheran*, £2 6s.
- 1565 Spectator (The), Nos. 172 to 445, original edition, in 1 vol., half russia, 1711-12, folio (803) *Sotheran*, £2
- 1566 Spectator (The) and Tatler, "library edition," edited, with

- Introduction and Notes, by G. A. Aitken, original portraits and sketches by Railton, 12 vol., morocco, t. e. g., limited issue, *Boston*, n. d., 8vo. (517) *Barnett*, £1 10s.
- 1567 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queene, disposed into twelve books, fashioning xii. Morall Vertues (some top margins wormed), *Printed for William Ponsonby*, 1590—The Second Part of the Faerie Queene, containing the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Bookes, by Edmund Spenser, *ib.*, 1596—Colin Clouts come home again, by Edmund Spenser, title within woodcut borders, *ib.*, 1595, in 2 vol., old calf (broken), 1590-96, 95, 4to. (755) *Pickering*, £122  
[Perfect and very clean copies (though rather short in top margins of the "Faerie Queene") and genuine first editions. Spaces left for Welsh words; pagination ends on page 600, followed by four leaves unpagged and a leaf pagged 605-6.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1568 Spontini (Gaspard). La Vestale, Tragedie Lyrique en Trois Actes de Mr. Jouy, Mise en Musique et Dediée à Sa Majesté l'Impératrice et Reine par Gaspard Spontini, vignette of the Napoleonic eagle surrounded by the imperial crown on the title, morocco, gold borders on sides and richly tooled gilt back in the Romantic style, watered silk linings, g. e., by Bradel, from the library of Napoleon I., with his arms impressed on the sides, *Paris*, 1807, 4to. (757) *Robson*, £28
- 1569 Stanley (Thomas). Aurora and The Prince, by Don Juan Perez de Montalvan—Oronta, the Cyprian Virgin, by Signr. Girolamo Preti, translated by T. S[tanley], first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Ramage, H. Moseley, 1647, 8vo. (655) *Ellis*, £2 10s.
- 1570 Sterne (L.) The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman, frontispiece to vol. iii. after Hogarth, by Ravenet, 9 vol. bound in 4, original calf, 1760-1767, 8vo. (656) *Pickering*, £9  
[First edition of each volume. An original subscriber's copy, having Sterne's autograph signature in vol. v., vii. and ix. The first editions of vol. i. and ii. are very rare, having been secretly printed, probably at York.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1571 Stow (John). The Annales of England, engraved title, second edition, **black letter**, old calf, Ralfe Newbery, 1592, 4to. (758) *Bromley*, £4 5s.
- 1572 Stow (John). A Summarie of Englyshe Chronicles, old vellum, Thomas Marsh, 1565, 16mo. (660) *Bromley*, £2 18s.
- 1573 Stow (John). A Survey of London, and an Appendix by W. Fitzstephen, **black letter**, a few corners mended, calf extra, r. e., *Imprinted by J. Wolfe*, 1599, 4to. (759) *Bromley*, £3 3s.
- 1574 Stow (John). A Survey of London written in 1598, since by the same Author increased, with Libellum de situ et mobilitate Londini, by W. Fitzstephen, etc., **black letter**, calf gilt, g. e., J. Windet, 1603, 4to. (761) *Bromley*, £2 15s.

- [The original edition was printed by John Wolfe in 1598, though some copies are dated the year following.—ED.]
- 1575 Suckling (Sir John). *Fragmenta Aurea*. A Collection of all the Incomparable Pieces, written by Sir John Suckling, and published by a Friend to perpetuate his memory, printed by his own copies, first edition, portrait of Suckling by William Marshall, original sheepskin binding, *London, printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his shop, at the Signe of the Princes Armes in St. Pauls Churchyard*, 1646, 8vo. (661) *Bromley*, £27 10s.
- 1576 Suetonius. *The Historie of Twelve Cæsars, Emperours of Rome*, translated [by Philemon Holland], first edition, pages 5-8 defective, old calf, Matthew Lownes, 1606, folio (808) *Leighton*, £2 4s.
- 1577 Swift (Jonathan). *Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World*, by Lemuel Gulliver, first edition (separate pagination), portrait and map, 2 vol., original calf, W. M. Thackeray's copy, with his motto stamped on the titles, B. Motte, 1726, 4to. (912) *Blake*, £25
- 1578 Symonds (John A.) *Wine, Women and Song*, first edition, LARGE PAPER COPY (50 printed), half vellum, 1884, folio (809) *Sotheran*, £3 3s.
- 1579 Talleyrand (Prince de). *Memoirs*, edited, with a Preface and Notes, by the Duc de Broglie, 5 vol., "Connoisseur edition," limited to 25 copies, portraits in two states, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *The Napoleon Society, Paris*, 1895, 8vo. (518) *Barnett*, £1 14s.
- 1580 Tasso (Torquato). *Le Rime*, parte prima e parte seconda, the rare Aldine edition, with figure of the anchor on both titles, and some MS. notes in the margins, probably by the author, 2 vol. in 1, calf gilt, g. e., *In Brescia*, P. M. Marchetti, 1592-93, 8vo. (667) *Sotheran*, £4  
 ["From the MS. variations and corrections in several parts of this volume it seems not improbable that it was Tasso's own copy, especially as it appears that he did not derive that entire satisfaction from the printing of it, which he would have done had his MS. been followed more scrupulously."—*v. Serassi* 2, p. 240, *MS. note on second fly-leaf*.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1581 Tasso (Torquato). *Il Re Torrismondo*, Tragedia, accomodata di nuovo in molti luochi secondo la intentione dell' Autore, etc., prima edizione, original limp vellum, *Ferrara*, Cagnacina Fratelli, 1587, 4to. (762) *Bromley*, £8 5s.  
 [This copy contained the autograph signature of Francis Davison, the author of the "Poetical Rhapsody," on the fly-leaf, and also four lines in his autograph. It is also scored throughout by this celebrated Elizabethan poet, and was probably acquired by him during his Italian tour in 1596.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1582 Taylor (John). *The Whole Life and Progresse of Henry Walker the Ironmonger*, with a true Relation of his several escapes and rescues from the hands of Justice, first edition,

- morocco extra, gold borders on sides, g. e., by Mackenzie, *Printed at London*, 1642, 4to. (763) *Maggs*, £2 12s.
- 1583 Tennyson (Alfred Lord). Poems, original boards, back defective (a name written on page 25), a few leaves soiled, Moxon, 1833, 8vo. (670) *Spencer*, £6 15s.
- 1584 Tennyson (Alfred Lord). Poems, first collected edition, 2 vol. in 1, morocco, g. e., Moxon, 1842, 8vo. (671) *Temple*, £2
- 1585 Thackeray (W. M.). The Snob, a Literary and Scientific Journal, not "Conducted by Members of the University," Nos. 3 and 4 with title-page, dedication, preface and index, *Cambridge*, 1829—The Snobs' Trip to Paris, or the Humours of the Long Vacation (in verse), *ib.*, n. d.—The Fellow, No. 11, 1856—The Tripos, No. 1, n. d.—Granta, a Fragment by a Freshman, edited by the Rev. J. Snodgrass, 1841—A Few more Words to Freshmen, by the Rev. T. T., *Cambridge, for the author*, 1841, half cloth, in 1 vol., 8vo. (676) *Hugill*, £7
- 1586 Thucydides. History of the warre, which was betwene the Peloponesians and the Athenyans, translated by Thomas Niccols, Citezeine and Goldesmyth of London, first edition, **black letter**, woodcut border to title (shaved at top), ancient signatures of William Sackvill and John Offley on original fly-leaf, panelled calf, g. e. [J. Wayland], 1550, folio (814) *Pickering*, £8
- 1587 Turberville (George). Heroycall Epistles, in English verse, by G. Turberville, **black letter**, old morocco, g. e. (title mounted and several leaves mended), 1600, 8vo. (689) *Pearson*, £5
- 1588 Turberville (George). The Heroycall Epistles of the learned Poet Publius Ovidius Naso, in English verse, set out and translated by George Turberuile Gent. with Aulus Sabinus aunswers to certaine of the same, old calf (a few headlines shaved), *Imprinted at London by John Charlewoode* (1567?), 8vo. (688) *Pearson*, £5  
[The first edition has the imprint of Henry Denham, 1567. Charlewoode's edition may have been printed the same year, but the point is doubtful.—ED.]
- 1589 Turberville (George). The Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting, wherein is handled and set out the Vertues, Nature and Properties to fifteene sundry Chaces, together with the order and manner how to hunt and kill every one of them, **black letter**, woodcuts, T. Purfoot, 1611—The Book of Falconrie or Hawking, **black letter**, woodcuts, *ib.*, 1611, in 1 vol., original vellum, 1611, 4to. (913) *Pickering*, £16
- 1590 Universal Cyclopædia and Atlas, edited by Dr. C. K. Adams, newly revised and enlarged edition by Rossiter Johnson, 12 vol., with coloured plans, plates and engravings, half morocco, m. e., *New York*, 1901, 4to. (525) *Barnett*, £3 3s.
- 1591 Urquhart (Sir Thomas). Epigrams, Divine and Moral, by Sir Thomas Vrchard, Knight, portrait of the author by

Glover, morocco extra, *Printed for William Leake, and are to be sold at his Shop in Chancery Lane neere the Roules*, 1646, 4to. (766) *Abbey, £6 15s.*

- 1592 Vallance (A.) *The Art of William Morris, with reproductions from designs and Fabrics printed in the colours of the original Examples of the type and other ornaments used at the Kelmscott Press, uncut, 1897, folio (817)*

*Hatchards, £4 15s.*

- 1593 Vander Noodt (John). *A Theatre wherein be represented as wel the miseries and calamities that follow the voluptuous Worldlings, as also the greate ioyes and pleasures which the faithfull do enioy, black letter, woodcut border to title and woodcuts, D I in facsimile, margins of some leaves defective, russia extra, joints repaired, coat-of-arms in gold on sides, g.e., by Bedford, not subject to return, H. Bynneman, 1569, 8vo. (690)*

*Ellis, £8*

[Contained Edmund Spenser's earliest published writings, epigrams and sonnets.—*Catalogue.*]

- 1594 Vignier (Nicholas). *La Bibliothèque Historiale, de Nicolas Vignier de Bar sur Seine, Médecin et Historiographe du Roy contenant la disposition & concordance des temps, des histoires, & des historiographes, ensemble l'estat des principales & plus renommes Monarchies selon leur ordre et succession, morocco extra, tooled with a double fillet succeeded by a border of circular arabesques in turn succeeded by an inner border of flowers within double fillets, from the four corners of which a fanfare of leafy scrolls extends, the centre bears the arms of Gentian surrounded with charming arabesques of laurel leaves and flowers, in the intervening space between the centre decoration and the border a semis of tiny fleurs-de-lis appears, the back, which is without bands, is covered with a semis of tiny fleurs-de-lis within a border of leafy scrolls between double fillets, edges gilt, bound by Clovis Eve, 3 vol., Paris, 1588, folio (972)*

*Quaritch, £305*

- 1595 Voltaire (F. M. A. de). *La Henriade. Avec des Rémarques & les différences qui se trouvent dans les diverses Éditions de ce Poëme, frontispiece, after De Troy, by Surugue, fleuron on title designed by Michaux and engraved by Cochin, 10 plates by De Troy, Lemoine and Vleughels, engraved by Lépicié, Dupuis, Fletcher and Poilly, and 10 culs-de-lampe by the same artists, contemporary morocco, elaborately tooled back, gilt leaves, by Padeloup, A Londres, mdccxli. (1741), 4to. (969)*

*Blake, £100*

[Presentation copy to Dr. Silva, the physician to Louis XV., with holograph inscription by Voltaire on the fly-leaf. This copy of Voltaire's "Épic" must have been specially bound by Padeloup for presentation by Voltaire to his friend and physician.—*Catalogue.*]

- 1596 Waldron (F. G.) *The Shakespearean Miscellany, containing a selection of scarce and valuable Tracts, with portraits of*

- ancient and modern actors, an extra series of portraits of theatrical celebrities inserted, with a few views, half morocco, t. e. g., 1802, 4to. (767) *Maggs, £3 10s.*
- 1597 Wallich (N.) *Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores, or Descriptions and Figures of a select number of Unpublished East Indian Plants*, with 300 large coloured plates, 3 vol., morocco extra, watered silk linings, joints, g. e., 1830-32, folio (539) *Quaritch, £12*  
 [Only 254 copies were printed. A copy in half morocco, g. t., uncut, realised £12 10s. last season. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xviii., No. 2506.—ED.]
- 1598 Walpole (Horace). *The Castle of Otranto, a Story*, translated by William Marshall from the original Italian of Onuphrio Muralto, first edition, uncut, Tho. Lownds, 1765, 8vo. (848) *Quaritch, £14 10s.*  
 [The second edition, printed the same year, has Bathoe's imprint.—ED.]
- 1599 Watson (Thomas). *Amintæ gaudia* authore Thoma Watsono Londinensi, Juris studioso (dedicated to the Countess of Pembroke by Christopher Marlow), old calf, *Londoni, impensis Gulielmi Ponsonbei*, 1592, 4to. (768) *Pickering, £10 10s.*  
 [Christopher Marlow's long dedication to "Sidney's sister, Pembroke's mother," occupies A 2 and A 3. Watson is signalised by the author of "Polimanteia," 1595, as having inspired Shakespeare's "Venus and Adonis." He is also distinguished as the pioneer of the Italian school of poetry in England.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1600 Watts (Isaac). *The Psalms of David imitated in the Language of the New Testament, and applyed to the Christian State and Worship*, by I. Watts, first edition, original binding of blue morocco, richly gilt, *Printed for J. Clark, at the Bible and Crown in the Poultry; R. Ford, at the Angel in the Poultry; and R. Cruttenden, at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheapside*, 1719, 8vo. (697) *Robson, £5*
- 1601 Wedderburn (Alexander). *The Wedderburn Book, a History of the Wedderburns in the Counties of Berwick and Forfar* [1296-1896], 2 vol., portraits, views and facsimiles, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., *Printed for private circulation*, 1898, 4to. (769) *W. Brown, £4 4s.*
- 1602 Whetstone (George). *A Mirrour for Magistrates of Cyties*, representing the Ordinances, etc. of the Emperour Alexander (surnamed) Severus, etc., first edition, old morocco, g. e., Richard Jones, 1584, 4to. (771) *Pearson, £12*
- 1603 [White (Gilbert).] *The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton*, first edition, plates, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by F. Bedford, 1789, 4to. (914) *Frampton, £20*
- 1604 Willan (Leonard). *Astræa, or True Love's Myrrour*, a Pastoral, first edition, portrait by Cross, half russiæ, *R. White for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick Lloyd*, 1651, 8vo. (704) *Quaritch, £8*

- 1605 Wilkinson (R.) *Londina Illustrata*, Graphic and Historic Memorials of Monasteries, Churches, Schools, Palaces, etc. in the City and Suburbs of London and Westminster, 2 vol., 207 engravings, half morocco, 1819-25, folio (820)  
*Tregaskis*, £3 15s.
- 1606 Williamson (George C.) *Andrew and Nathaniel Plimer, Miniature Painters, their Lives and their Works*, illustrations, one of 365 numbered copies, bound in hand-loom linen, specially woven for the purpose, at House of Falkland, Fife, uncut, t.e.g., 1903, 4to. (773) *Leighton*, £2 2s.
- 1607 Wilson (Harriette). *Memoirs*, written by herself, 4 vol., with coloured folding plates, mottled calf extra, g.e., by F. Bedford, 1825, 8vo. (706) *Hemsley*, £8 8s.
- 1608 Wise (The) *Vieillard, or Old Man*, translated out of French into English by an obscure Englishman, a friend and favourer of all wise Old Men, woodcut title, original limp vellum, g.e., J. Dawson, 1621, 4to. (865) *Pickering*, £1 10s.
- 1609 Woodward (G. M.) *The Caricature Magazine, or Hudibrastic Mirror*, vol. i. and iv., frontispiece to vol. iv. only, and 103 humorous coloured plates, chiefly engraved by T. Rowlandson and Cruikshank (four imperfect), original half binding, sold not subject to return, T. Tegg, 1821, etc., folio (883)  
*Mages*, £5 15s.
- 1610 Wortley (Francis). *Characters and Elegies*, by Francis Wortley, Knight and Baronet, first edition, calf extra, g.e., by F. Bedford, *Printed in the yeere ccccxlvi.* (1646), 4to. (774) *Abbey*, £3 15s.

[DECEMBER 21ST, 1904.]

## PUTTICK &amp; SIMPSON.

## A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 180 ; amount realised, £549 19s.)

- 1611 A Collection of Ancient English Fictions, edited by Wm. J. Thomas, first edition, complete set, 13 parts in 2, original wrappers, Pickering, 1827-28, 8vo. (1) *Wright*, £1 2s.
- 1612 Almanack. *The English Bijou Almanack for 1838*, poetically illustrated by L. E. L., portraits, variegated and gilt leather binding, enclosed in drop-case of a similar character ( $\frac{3}{4}$  in. by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.), 1838 (2) *Sotheran*, £1 4s.
- 1613 America. Knox (Captain John). *An Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America for 1757-1760*, containing the most remarkable occurrences, particularly the Siege of Quebec, etc., 2 vol., portraits of Generals Amherst and Wolfe, half calf, 1769, 8vo. (6) *Leon*, £7 12s. 6d.

- 1614 Americana. Opuscula de Mirabilibus veteris Urbis. Romæ editum a Francisco Albertino, Floren., title within woodcut border, old limp vellum, *Roma*, Iacobum Mazochium, 1515, 4to. (9) *Wright*, £1 10s.
- 1615 Audsley (G. A.) The Ornamental Arts of Japan, 100 plates, mostly in gold and colours, original subscriber's set in the 5 cloth portfolios, as issued, 1882-84, 8vo. (12) *Sotheran*, £6 5s.
- 1616 Bacon (F., Lord Verulam). History of the Raigne of King Henry VII., first edition, portrait of the King by Payne, calf, 1622, 8vo. (14) *Maggs*, £2 9s.
- 1617 Bayeux Tapestry. Facsimile reproduction in colours, boards, oblong folio (18) *Maggs*, £2 10s.
- 1618 Binding. Les Statuts de l'Ordre du St. Esprit establi par Henry III<sup>me</sup>. du Nom Roy de France, old French morocco, with arms of Louis XV. in centre, emblem of the Order as corner ornaments, and fleurs-de-lys on back, Dutch gilt end papers, mentioned by Guigard in his "Armorial du Bibliophile," vol. i., page 26, 1703, 8vo. (27) *Maggs*, £5
- 1619 Bovillus (Carolus). Opera, *Parisiis*, H. Stephani, 1510—Introductio in Geometriam (*Parisiis*), Volph. Hopilus et Hen. Stephanus, 1503, together in 1 vol., titles enclosed by woodcut borders of angels, and numerous diagrams, mostly in the margins, old vellum, 1503-10, folio (33) *Sotheran*, £2 7s. 6d.
- [The "Introductio" is the editio princeps of the first French treatise on geometry, and one of the three known productions of the joint press of Hopyl and Estienne.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1620 Boydell (J.) A History of the River Thames, 2 vol., coloured plates, russia, Bulmer, 1794, imperial 4to. (34) *W. Daniell*, £7 17s. 6d.
- 1621 Buchanan (G.) Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis poetica nunc primum edita, authore Georgio Buchanano, first edition (dedicated to Mary, Queen of Scots), original stamped calf (*Paris*), apud H. Stephanum, s. a., 8vo. (38) *Leighton*, £1 1s.
- 1622 Chalkhill (John). Thealma and Clearchus, a Pastoral History, written long since by John Chalkhill, Esq., an Acquaintant and Friend of Edmund Spencer, first edition, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, 1683, 8vo. (45) *A. R. Smith*, £4 17s. 6d.
- 1623 Charles I. Instructions which His Maiesties Commissioners for the loane of Money to His Maiestie are to observe and follow, 1626, small 4to. (47) *Maggs*, £1 12s.
- 1624 Cicero. Opera, ex Petri Victorii codicibus . . . 6 vol. in 2, devices on titles, and 84 woodcut initials engraved by Geoffrey Tory, old calf, *Parisiis*, R. Stephani, 1538-9, folio (54) *Wright*, £1 4s.
- 1625 Cistercian Ordinary. Lordinaire en Francoys selon lordre de Cisseaulx . . . lit. goth., tail margin of title restored,



musical notation on four-line staves in red, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Faulkner, *Imprimé a Paris par Didier Maheu*, 1534, 8vo. (55) *Wright*, £3 5s.

[The first Cistercian Ordinary published in French.—*Catalogue*.]

1626 Clarke (C.) *Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini*, or Survey of the Churches in London, Southwark and Westminster, plates, half bound, uncut, 1820, 4to. (57) *Leighton*, £1 8s.

1627 Constable (John). *Memoirs of his Life*, by C. R. Leslie, LARGE PAPER, portrait on India paper, proofs of the 22 mezzotints by David Lucas, half morocco, uncut, 1843, folio (58) *Isaacs*, £15

1628 Cussans (J. E.) *History of Hertfordshire*, 3 vol., plates, half calf, 1870-81, folio (63) *Walford*, £3

1629 Davenport (Cyril). *Thomas Berthelet*, Royal Printer and Bookbinder to Henry VIII., King of England, with special references to his Bookbindings, one of 252 copies, fac-similes of titles, devices and coloured reproductions of Royal bindings, boards, *Chicago, published by the Caxton Club*, 1901, 4to. (65) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.

1630 Devonshire. Prince (John). *Danmonii Orientales Illustres* or *The Worthies of Devon*, cuts of arms, calf, *Exeter*, 1701, folio (66) *Pearson*, £40

[An interesting copy, having affixed to the end cover an autograph letter (one page folio) signed by Sir Walter Raleigh, with his seal, impressed in wax, attached. The letter is addressed "To my loving friend Thomas Reynell Esq." and others, and contains instructions relating to his position as Lord Warden of the Stannaries, bearing date September, 1600.—*Catalogue*.]

1631 Dibdin (Rev. T. F.) *Bibliographical Decameron*, 3 vol., woodcuts and portraits (two missing), illuminations, etc., extra illustrated by the addition of 33 independent proof impressions of the vignettes and larger plates, also a number of extra portraits, interesting MS. notes and autograph letters by the Author, Lord Spencer, Heber, etc., morocco extra, g. e., by Lewis, 1817, imperial 8vo. (67) *Sotheran*, £12

1632 Earthquake. *Hevy Newes of an horryble erthquake* which was in the Citie of Scarbaria in this present yere of xlii., the xiii. day of June, and also how that a citie in Turkey is sonke, **black letter**, title enclosed by woodcut border, limp leather, *Imprinted in London in Saint Sepulcres Parysche in the Old Bayly by Richard Lund* [1542], 8vo. (70) *Wright*, £7 10s.

1633 Frederick III. of Denmark. *Lex Regia* (The King's Charter), det er, den Souveraine Konge-Lov . . . og af hans Maj. underskreven d. 14 Nov., 1665, the whole text engraved within broad and elaborate borders, with whole page portrait of the King, contemporary morocco, gold-tooled panel design on sides, monogram of Frederick in centre,

- surmounted by the Royal crown and enclosed by Orders, 1709, folio (78) *Pearson, £6*
- 1634 Gay (J.) The Shepherd's Week, in Six Pastorals, first edition, plates, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1714, 8vo. (79) *A. R. Smith, £1 4s.*
- 1635 Grammont (Comte de). Mémoires, par le C. Antoine Hamilton, portraits, old morocco gilt, *A Londres* (1793), 8vo. (81) *Dobell, £3*
- 1636 Guerinière (M. de). Ecole de Cavalerie, contenant la connoissance l'instruction, et le conservation du Cheval, frontispiece and plates, boards, uncut, *A Paris*, 1733, folio (86) *Scotti, £1 10s.*
- 1637 Holbein (Hans). Imitations of Original Drawings by Hans Holbein, published by John Chamberlaine, Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII., tinted portraits (including Holbein and his wife), in 2 vol., calf (vol. ii. apparently wanted printed title), Bulmer, 1792, folio (93) *Davis, £31*
- 1638 Laud's Prayer Book. The Booke of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, and other parts of divine Service for the use of the Church of Scotland, **black letter**, borders to both titles, and large woodcut initial letters, original calf, *Edinburgh, printed by Robert Young*, 1637, 8vo. (102) *Forrester, £4 4s.*
- 1639 Lucydarye. Here begynneth a lytel treatise called the Lucydarye . . . **black letter**, woodcut of ye dycypyle and ye master on title, and others throughout the text, which is skilfully inlaid, calf [*London, Wynkyn de Worde, circa 1505*], 4to. (105) *Wright, £10*  
[According to Hain, Andrew Chertsey translated this work from a French version. No copy of the previous edition is known to exist. There is certainly one, and possibly two leaves missing from the end of the present copy. Sold with all faults.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1640 Mémoires de Mons. l'Abbé de Montgon, 10 vol., contemporary morocco, the arms of Victoria Louise Marie Thérèse (second daughter of Louis XV.) impressed in gold on both covers of each vol., marbled under gilt edges, bookplate of the Royal owner, said to be bound by Fourrier, of Versailles, 1750, 8vo. (114) *Quaritch, £4 5s.*
- 1641 Northbrooke (John). Spiritus Est Vicarius Christi in terra. The Poore Man's Garden, wherin are flowers of the Scriptures, verie necessarie and profitable for the simple and ignorant people to reade, **black letter**, original limp vellum, *Imprinted at London by John Charlewood dwelling in Barbican at the signe of the halfe Eagle and Key*, n. d., 8vo. (124) *A. R. Smith, £2 2s.*
- 1642 Paulus (Episc. de Middleburgo). Paulina de Recta Paschæ celebratione, roman type, woodcut borders and large cuts of the Crucifixion, original binding of boards covered with stamped brown leather, bookplate of a Cardinal, *Forosempronii*, Oct. Petrutius, 1513, folio (131) *Peach, £1 11s.*

- 1643 Pilkington (M.) The Gentleman's and Connoisseur's Dictionary of Painters, new edition, with Supplement by James Barry, the whole of the text inlaid to royal 4to. and extended to 20 vol. by manuscript additions and about 1,760 engravings, consisting of portraits of artists and copperplates after their pictures, old russia binding, marbled paper on sides, 1798, 4to. (135) *J. Brown, £15*
- 1644 Responsoria noviter cum notis impressa, de tpe et sanctis per totum annum, regentibus scholaribus utilissima, every page occupied with music, text in **gothic characters**, headings and large initials painted in red, inside the covers and three leaves at the end filled with contemporary German MS., wooden boards, half covered with stamped pigskin, *Nuremberg, Joh. Stuchs, 1499, 4to. (145) Wright, £3 5s.*  
[No copy in the British Museum or Spencer-Rylands libraries. Hain is unable to give a collation, and no subsequent bibliographer has supplied the deficiency.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1645 Robson (G. F.) Scenery of the Grampian Mountains, 42 coloured plates, boards, uncut, 1819, folio (147) *W. Daniell, £1 15s.*
- 1646 Rudder (Samuel). A New History of Gloucestershire, map and plates, old calf, *Cirencester, 1779, folio (149) W. Daniell, £2 17s. 6d.*
- 1647 Tobacco. Two Broad-Sides against Tobacco, the first given by King James of Famous Memory, his Counterblast to Tobacco, the second transcribed out of that learned Physician Dr. Everard Maynwaringe, concluding with two Poems against Tobacco and Coffee, collected and published by J. H., portrait of James I. (mounted) and folding woodcut, calf extra, 1672, small 4to. (164) *Pearson, £2 15s.*
- 1648 Tyndale (W.) The Whole Works of W. Tyndall, John Frith and Doct. Barnes, three worthy Martyrs and principall teachers of this Church of England, **black letter**, title re-margined, woodcut borders and cuts of martyrdoms, old russia, g. e., John Daye, 1572-73, folio (168) *Wright, £2*
- 1649 White (Gilbert). The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton, first edition, frontispiece and plates, original boards, uncut (one leaf torn across and one wanted), 1789 (174) *Jarvis, £9 5s.*

*English Manuscripts.*

- 1650 [Langland (W.)] Piers the Plowman hys Vision and Crede, Early Manuscript on 81 leaves of parchment, old binding, several leaves damaged, Sæc xiv. (178) *Leighton, £40*  
[This manuscript version of Langland's celebrated metrical romance was entirely unknown to Professor Skeat when preparing his edition. It apparently resembles the copies in the British Museum and Cambridge University library, and collates with what is known as the "C" text. It was probably written before 1400.—*Catalogue.*]

- 1651 Lydgate (John). Lyfe of our Ladye, manuscript, on 100 leaves of parchment, boards, first leaf missing, Sæc. xv. (179) *Turner*, £18  
 [This manuscript, dating from the latter half of the fifteenth century, is one of the few existing examples of Lydgate's compilation. It was printed by Caxton but does not, as yet, exist in any modern edition.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1652 A Process of the Passion and Resurrection, manuscript in short lines on 124 leaves of parchment, old oak boards, Sæc. xiv. (180) *Turner*, £16  
 [No other copy seems to be known of this manuscript, which is based on the Revelation of St. Bridget and the Gospel of Nicodemus. It is incomplete at the beginning, and wanted several leaves near the end. It was written towards the latter part of the fourteenth century.—*Catalogue*.]

[JANUARY 11TH AND 12TH, 1905.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 570 ; amount realised, £594 6s.)

- 1653 Angelus (J.) Astrolabium planum in tabulis ascēdens, cōtinent qualibet hora atque minuto Equationes, *gothic letter*, with numerous quaint woodcuts and diagrams, woodcut initials, (colophon) *Venetiis, per Luca Antoniu de Giunta*, 1502, 8vo. (325) £8  
 [A presentation copy, having on the title, in red, "Con Gratia et privilegio."—*Catalogue*.]
- 1654 Assemanus (J. S.) Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, 4 vol., old calf, *Romæ*, 1719-28, 4to. (274) *Bull*, £13 5s.  
 [Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on January 10th.—ED.]
- 1655 Behmen (Jacob). The Epistles, 1649—The Second Booke, concerning the Three Principles, 1648—The Third Booke of the Threefold Life of Man, 1650, 4to. (450) *Welby*, £3 5s.
- 1656 Blome (R.) The Present State of His Majesties Isles and Territories in America . . . together with Astronomical Tables which will serve as a Calendar to the English Inhabitants, portrait of James II., by Van Hove, and maps, old calf (portrait damaged), 1687, 8vo. (421) *Jarvis*, £1 10s.
- 1657 Britton (John). Wells Cathedral, duplicate plates on India paper, LARGE PAPER, boards, 1824, folio (512) *Long*, £2 5s.

- 1658 Byron (Lord). Poetical Works, new edition, 6 vol., portrait, calf extra, gilt backs, m. e., 1879, 8vo. (138) *Rimell*, £1 8s.
- 1659 Chaucer (G.) The Workes newly printed, with Dyvers Workes, which were neuer in print before, first edition of the entire Works, **black letter**, in double columns, with woodcuts (wanted all before b 1 and six leaves at end, sold not subject to return), old stamped calf, Thomas Godfray, 1532, folio (509) *Tregaskis*, £8 2s. 6d.
- 1660 Combe (W.) The Three Tours of Dr. Syntax, 3 vol., coloured plates by Rowlandson, half russia (vol. i. fifth edition, vol. ii. third, and vol. iii. first), 1820-21, 8vo. (187) *Taylor*, £5 5s.
- 1661 Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum Antiquissimarum, edidit T. Mommsen, etc. cum Desiderata, 16 vol. in 37, plates, etc., Supplementa Italica (4to.) and Supplement, parts i.-ii., 1891-2, vol. viii., and part i., vol. ix., 1903 (8vo.), *Berolini, etc.*, 1863-1903, folio (551) £45  
[Sold by Messrs. Sotheby on December 22nd.—ED.]
- 1662 Donne (Dean J.) Polydoron, or a Miscellania of Morall, Philosophicall and Theologicall Sentences, by Iohn Done [*sic*], first edition, original limp vellum, with blank at beginning, London, Tho. Cotes, 1631, 8vo. (437) *Maggs*, £5 15s.
- 1663 Drayton (Michael). Poly-Olbion, or a Description of Great Britaine digested in a Poem, engraved title, and maps, original calf (wanted portrait of Henry, Prince of Wales), *H. L. for M. Lownes*, 1613, folio (508) *Leighton*, £4 17s. 6d.
- 1664 Early Paris Printing. Clichtovei (J.) In Physica Paraphrasim Jacobi Fabri Stapulésis Cométari, roman letter, in long lines, with first initial illuminated and others printed in red and blue, diagrams in margins, old calf, with gilt centre ornament (wanted a 1), *Impressum in alma parhisi-orum achadimia per Volffgangu Hopyliu in vico divi Jacobi*, 1501, folio (504) *Sotheran*, £2
- 1665 Geneste (John). Some Account of the English Stage from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830, 10 vol., original cloth, uncut, Bath, 1832, 8vo. (182) *Maggs*, £7 12s. 6d.
- 1666 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, 24 coloured plates by Rowlandson, half calf, 1817, 8vo. (356) *Wellington*, £10 10s.
- 1667 Jefferies (Richard). The Scarlet Shawl, 1874—Hodge and his Masters, 2 vol., 1880—Round about a Great Estate, 1880—The Game Keeper at Home, 1880—Greene Ferne Farm, 1880—Bevis, 3 vol., 1882—The Story of My Heart, 1883—The Dewy Morn, 2 vol., 1884—Red Deer, 1884—After London, 1886—Nature near London, 1887—Amaryllis at the Fair, 1887—Besant. Eulogy of R. Jefferies, 1888, together 17 vol., first editions, original cloth (except Greene Ferne Farm), 8vo. (383) *Spencer*, £3
- 1668 Kean (Charles). Presentation Copies of 13 various Plays produced by him at the Princess's Theatre, each with

- inscription on title, "Henry Angelo from his Sincere Friend Charles Kean," all bound in morocco gilt, with inscription in gold on sides, v. y., 8vo. (127) *Pearson*, £6 5s.
- 1669 Keats (John). Poems, ornamental borders and initial letters, vellum, with ties, *Kelmscott Press*, 1894, 8vo. (112) *Hiller*, £10
- 1670 Kelmscott Press. The Wood beyond the World, frontispiece, etc., vellum, with ties, 1894, 8vo. (413) £2 8s.
- 1671 Kelmscott Press. The Tale of the Emperor Coustans and of Over Sea, boards, uncut, 1894, 12mo. (414) £1 2s.
- 1672 Kelmscott Press. Psalmi Penitentiales, boards, uncut, 1894, 8vo. (416) £1 3s.
- 1673 Kelmscott Press. Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair, 2 vol., boards, uncut, 1895, 12mo. (417) £1 10s.
- 1674 Kelmscott Press. The Tale of King Florus and the Fair Jehane, boards, uncut, 1893, 12mo. (418) £2
- 1675 Kelmscott Press. Of the Friendship of Amis and Amile, boards, uncut, 1894, 12mo. (419) £1 2s.
- 1676 Kelmscott Press. The Poems of William Shakespeare, vellum, with ties, 1893, 8vo. (420) £3 3s.
- 1677 Kelmscott Press. *The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer*, numerous full-page illustrations by Sir E. Burne Jones, and ornamental borders, original half binding, uncut, 1896, folio (489) *J. Sander*, £45
- 1678 Le Quien (M.). Oriens Christianus in quatuor Patriarchatus digestus, maps, 3 vol. (wormed), old calf, 1740, 4to. (275) [Sold at Hodgson's on January 10th.—ED.] *Bull*, £16
- 1679 Mace (Tho.) Musick's Monument, old calf (wanted portrait), a number of curious contemporary MS. notes at beginning, 1676, folio (505) *Quaritch*, £4 15s.
- 1680 Moore (A.) Annals of Gallantry, or the Conjugal Monitor, being a collection of Curious and Important Trials for Divorces and Actions for Crim. Con., 3 vol., coloured plates by G. Cruikshank (one wanted, "The Shirubbery," in vol. i.), half calf, 1814-15, 8vo. (116) *Palmer*, £10 10s.
- 1681 Neale (J. P.) Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, 6 vol., plates, half morocco, 1823, 8vo. (73) *Palmer*, £2 2s.
- 1682 Officium beatæ Mariæ Virginis secundum usum Romanum, manuscript on vellum (7½ inches by 4½ inches), on 121 leaves, with 13 miniatures, 26 borders, composed of flowers, fruits, birds, etc., and numerous initial letters richly illuminated in gold and colours, on first page emblazoned arms of the original owner, old French morocco, gilt edges, sides and back covered with floral design, in morocco case, 1528, 8vo. (222) *Quaritch*, £740
- [This manuscript, which was sold at Christie's on December 15th, 1904, is probably the work of Geoffroy Tory, the celebrated miniaturist, engraver and printer, and its execution is similar to that of a manuscript by the same artist in the Hamilton collection, which sold for £1,230.—*Catalogue*.]

- 1683 Parkinson (John). *Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris*, faithfully reprinted from the edition of 1629, frontispiece and woodcuts, half buckram, Methuen, 1904, folio (248)  
*Bumpus*, £2 2s.
- 1684 Racing. Historical List of Horse-Matches run from 1751 to 1767 (wanted 1752)—Racing Calendar, 1773 to 1788—Ditto, 1821 to 1823, together 35 vol., calf (3 vol. in boards), 1751-1823, 8vo. (400)  
*Elliot*, £3
- 1685 Rogers (S.) Poems, and Italy, 2 vol., vignettes by Turner and Stothard, morocco extra, g. e., 1834-1835, 8vo. (51)  
*Palmer*, £2 2s.
- 1686 Rothschild Collection. A Description of the Works of Art forming the Collection of Alfred de Rothschild, 2 vol., photographs by Thompson, morocco extra, g. e., by De Coverley, 1884, 4to. (242)  
*Quaritch*, £21
- 1687 Sancti Bernardi Sermones, **gothic letter**, printer's device on first leaf, old stamped binding, Jehan Petit, s. d., folio (503)  
*Leighton*, £3
- 1688 Shakespeare (W.) Works, the Text revised by the Rev. A. Dyce, 10 vol., half calf extra, 1881, 8vo. (139)  
*Hutchinson*, £1 16s.
- 1689 Smith (John). Catalogue Raisonné of the Works of the most eminent Dutch, Flemish and French Painters, with Biographical Notices of the Artists and a copious Description of their principal Pictures, a complete set, with the Supplement, 9 vol., portraits, original cloth, uncut, 1829, 8vo. (438)  
£25  
[Sold by Messrs. Sotheby on Dec. 22nd, 1904.—ED.]
- 1690 [Swift (Jonathan).] A Tale of a Tub, to which is added an Account of a Battle between the Ancient and Modern Books in St. James's Library, first edition, original calf, John Nutt, 1704, 8vo. (447)  
*Bumpus*, £4 12s. 6d.
- 1691 Thomas Aquinas. Sancti Thome super epistolas Pauli Commentaria, **gothic letter**, with ornamental capitals, title partly in red, with printer's device, [*Parrhisiis*.] *Venundantur in edibus Pontii le preux sub intersignio lupi*, 1526, folio (506)  
*Leighton*, £2
- 1692 The Town (edited by "Baron" Nicholson), 4 vol., 1837-40—Day's Doings, 4 vol., folio (277)  
*Reed*, £2 2s.
- 1693 Thucydides. The Hystory writtome by Thucidides, the Athenyan of the Warre, whiche was betweene the Peloponnesians and the Athenyans, translated out of Frenche by Thomas Nicolls Citezeine and Goldsmith, **black letter**, with woodcut title, original stamped calf (no printer's name), *Imprinted in the yeare of oure Lorde*, 1550, folio (507)  
*Maggs*, £11 15s.
- 1694 Watteau (Antoine). Peintre du Roy. Figures de différents Caractères, de Paysages et d'Etudes dessinées d'après Nature, gravées à l'eau forte par des plus habiles Peintres et Graveurs du Temps, tirées des plus beaux Cabinets de Paris, 2 vol. in 1, engraved titles, portrait of Watteau, 6 preliminary leaves and 352 plates on 223 leaves, many

brilliant impressions, in the original calf (damaged), with arms on the sides, g. e., *Paris, chez Audran, Graveur du Roy* (vers 1735), folio (584) £50

[Sold at Sothebys on December 22nd, 1904. This was a low price when compared with the amounts previously realised. Lord Rendlesham's copy (inferior to this one) brought £80 in 1899. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xiv., No. 795.—ED.]

- 1695 Williamson (Thomas). *Oriental Field Sports*, 2. vol. in 1, coloured plates, morocco extra, g. e., E. Orme, 1807, 4to. (457) *Brodie*, £4

[JANUARY 24TH, 25TH AND 26TH, 1905.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 966 ; amount realised, £1,401 16s. 6d.)

- 1696 Airy (O.). *Charles II.*, Japanese paper edition (limited to 300 copies), with a duplicate set of the portraits, in slip case, coloured frontispiece and illustrations from contemporary works of art, Goupil, 1901, 4to. (237) *Isaacs*, £2 17s. 6d.
- 1697 Arnold (Matthew). *Works*, 12 vol., with the *Letters*, edited by G. W. E. Russell, 3 vol., edition de luxe, together 15 vol., art cloth gilt, uncut, 1903-4, 8vo. (209) *Zachnsdorf*, £5 5s.
- 1698 Audsley (G. A.). *The Ornamental Arts of Japan*, plates in gold and colours, with Descriptive Letterpress, in 4 port-folios, *New York*, Scribner's, 1883, folio (535) *Edwards*, £5 17s. 6d.
- 1699 Audubon (J. J.) and Bachman. *Quadrupeds of North America*, coloured plates, 3 vol., calf, m. e., *N. Y.*, 1849-54, imperial 8vo. (301) *Pitcher*, £8 7s. 6d.
- 1700 Ausmo (Nicholaus de). *Liber qui dicitur Supplementum* (Summæ Pisanellæ), gothic letter, the initial letters and paragraph marks filled in with red and blue (Hain, No. 2153), clean copy in old Italian stamped leather binding, oak boards, *Impressū Venetiis*, p. F. de Hailbrū et N. de Frakfordia, 1474, small 4to. (431) *Leighton*, £4
- 1701 Berenson (Bernhard). *The Drawings of the Florentine Painters*, classified, criticised and studied as documents in the History and Appreciation of Tuscan Art, with a copious Catalogue Raisonné, facsimile illustrations (limited to 250 copies), 2 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1903, folio (268) *Bull*, £10 15s.



- 1702 Bouchot (H.) Catherine de Médicis, Japanese paper edition (limited to 200 copies), with a duplicate set of the portraits, in slip case, coloured frontispiece and illustrations from contemporary works of art, Goupil, 1899, 4to. (239)  
*Isaacs*, £4 17s. 6d.
- 1703 Boydell's Shakespeare Gallery. A Collection of Prints from Pictures painted for the purpose of illustrating the Dramatic Works of Shakspeare, original impressions of the engravings after Romney, Angelica Kauffman, Smirke, Peters and others (wanted the two portraits and two other plates, therefore sold not subject to return), 2 vol., loose, 1803, folio (262)  
*J. Rimell*, £12  
[The plates comprising the above have apparently never been bound, and are therefore mostly in uncut state, the full measurement being 35 inches by 23 inches. Some of the margins creased or torn, but the impressions clean throughout.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1704 Brandt (Seb.) Stultifera Navis, the Ship of Fools, translated out of Latin into Englishe by Alexander Barclay, Priest, ~~black letter~~, with the Latin text printed in roman, numerous woodcuts, morocco extra, tooled sides, by Thompson, J. Cawood, 1570, folio (509)  
*Reader*, £10  
[The above, a tall and clean copy, does not contain the "Mirrour of Maners" or the "Eclogues."—*Catalogue*.]
- 1705 Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, edited by Graves and Armstrong, 2 vol., cloth, 1893-5, royal 8vo. (198)  
*W. Watson*, £1 13s.
- 1706 Burton (W.) A History and Description of English Earthenware and Stoneware, coloured plates and other illustrations, cloth, t. e. g., 1904, 8vo. (341)  
*Batsford*, £1 16s.
- 1707 Carlyle (T.) Works, Centenary edition, with Historical Sketches of Notable Persons in the Reigns of James I. and Charles I., edited by Alexander Carlyle, portraits on India paper, LARGE PAPER (limited to 300 copies), 31 vol., buckram, t. e. g., 1898-1902, 8vo. (208)  
*Quaritch*, £7
- 1708 Combe (W.) The Three Tours of Dr. Syntax, coloured plates by Rowlandson (a few cut close), 3 vol. (vol. i. sixth edition, vol. ii. third edition, and vol. iii. first edition), polished calf gilt, g. e., R. Ackermann, 1815-21, 8vo. (86) £5
- 1709 Cruikshank (G.) Table Book, edited by Gilbert A. A'Beckett, first edition, plates and cuts by G. Cruikshank, original cloth, gilt edges, *Punch Office*, 1845, 8vo. (83)  
*Jarvis*, £3 3s.
- 1710 De Foe (D.) Robinson Crusoe, LARGE PAPER, plates by Heath, after Stothard, 2 vol., boards, uncut, 1820, 8vo. (226)  
*Jarvis*, £2 10s.
- 1711 Dickens (C.) Works, edition de luxe, illustrations by Seymour, "Phiz," Cruikshank, Marcus Stone, Millais and others, 30 vol., cloth, uncut, 1881-2, imperial 8vo. (212)  
*Shepherd*, £9 17s. 6d.
- 1712 Dickens (C.) Works and Life by Forster, edited by Andrew Lang, edition de luxe of the Gadshill edition, with all the

- original illustrations and portraits on Japanese paper (limited to 130 copies), 36 vol., buckram, t.e.g., uncut, 1903, 8vo. (340) *Maurice*, £8 10s.
- 1713 Egan (Pierce). Life in London, or The Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Corinthian Tom and Bob Logic, first edition, 36 coloured plates by I. R. and G. Cruikshank, and the 3 folding sheets of music, polished calf extra, t.e.g., 1821, 8vo. (87) *Maurice*, £4 4s.
- 1714 Enderbie (P.) Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its perfect Lustre, the six plates of arms and the woodcuts in the text emblazoned in heraldic colours, 2 vol. in 1, calf, g.e., 1810, folio (278) *Walford*, £10 5s.  
[In the margins were 350 illuminated coats-of-arms, carefully drawn and finished by hand. An inscription on the fly-leaf records that the book was illuminated by Emma Cunliffe in 1830.—ED.]
- 1715 Fielding (H.) History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, first edition, 6 vol., contemporary calf, 1749, 8vo. (893) *Zaehnsdorf*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 1716 Fielding (H.) Works, edited with a Biographical Essay by Leslie Stephen, edition de luxe, illustrations by W. Small, 10 vol., buckram, uncut, 1882, imperial 8vo. (211) *Maurice*, £2 18s.
- 1717 Foley (H.) Records of the English Province of the Society of Jesus, portraits and pedigrees, vol. i. to vii. in 8 vol. (vol. ii. missing), cloth, 1877-83, 8vo. (838) *T. Baker*, £3 3s.
- 1718 Foster (J. J.) The Stuarts, being illustrations of the Personal History of the Family (especially Mary Queen of Scots), in XVIth, XVIIth and XVIIIth Century Art, author's edition, reproductions of numerous portraits, miniatures, relics, etc., 2 vol., cloth extra, t.e.g., 1902, folio (272) *H. F. Bumpus*, £4
- 1719 Foster (J. J.) Miniature Painters, British and Foreign, with some account of those who practised in America in the 18th Century, edition de luxe, illustrated by numerous examples selected from celebrated collections (some hand-coloured), 2 vol., vellum, t.e.g., 1903, folio (271) *Parsons*, £7
- 1720 Fox-Davies (A. C.) The Art of Heraldry, an Encyclopædia of Armory, coloured and other plates, cuts of arms, etc., buckram extra, t.e.g., 1904, 4to. (460) *J. & E. Bumpus*, £3 15s.
- 1721 Frankau (Julia). Eighteenth Century Artists and Engravers, William Ward, A.R.A., and James Ward, R.A., 30 photo-gravures, cloth, 1904, royal 8vo. (693) *Leggatt*, £5 5s.  
[There is also a portfolio of 40 engravings printed in monochrome and colours. See Post No. 1773.—ED.]
- 1722 Freeman (E. A.) History of the Norman Conquest of England, its Causes and its Results, with Index, maps, 6 vol., cloth, uncut, *Oxford*, 1876-9, 8vo. (205) *Hill & Son*, £5 10s.
- 1723 Fur, Feather and Fin Series, edited by A. E. T. Watson,

illustrations, LARGE PAPER, limited to 157 copies, 9 vol., half parchment, uncut, 1893-1900, 8vo. (231)

*J. E. B. Cox*, £5 5s.

- 1724 Gainsborough and his Place in English Art, by Sir Walter Armstrong, 62 photogravures and 10 lithographic facsimiles in colours, cloth, t. e. g., 1898, folio (264)

*Parsons*, £9 15s.

- 1725 Gardiner (S. R.) Oliver Cromwell, Japanese paper edition (limited to 350 copies), with a duplicate set of the portraits, in cloth case, coloured frontispieces and other illustrations from contemporary works of art, Goupil, 1899, 4to. (236)

*Isaacs*, £3 10s.

- 1726 Gould (John). The Mammals of Australia, 130 coloured plates, with Descriptions, 3 vol., morocco super extra, with gold borders, g. e., by Ramage, published for the author, 1863, imperial folio (275)

*Wesley*, £28 10s.

- 1727 Graves (A.) and W. V. Cronin. A History of the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds, P.R.A., limited edition, 140 reproductions on India paper, from portraits and other paintings by the artist, facsimiles, etc., 4 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., slightly foxed, 1899-1901, 4to. (232)

*Maggs*, £49

[The edition was strictly limited to 125 copies in respect of the first three volumes, a slightly larger number being issued of the subsequent fourth volume.—*Catalogue*.]

- 1728 Grevillea, a Monthly Record of Cryptogamic Botany and its Literature, edited by M. C. Cooke and G. Massee, illustrations (some coloured), vol. i. to xxii., in 11 vol., half bound, 1872-94, 8vo. (678)

*Hermann*, £2 16s.

- 1729 Haddon Hall Library, The, special edition, limited to 150 copies, plates, some in two states, 8 vol., vellum extra, t. e. g., 1899-1902, 8vo. (230)

*Shepherd*, £4 17s. 6d.

- 1730 Hakluyt (R.) The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, being a reprint of the edition of 1598-1600, with an Essay on the Work and Life of Hakluyt, and Index by Professor Walter Raleigh, facsimile portraits and maps from contemporary sources, 12 vol., buckram, t. e. g., uncut, 1903-5, 8vo. (207)

*Maclehose*, £7 12s. 6d.

- 1731 Hansard's Parliamentary Debates, fourth series, vol. lxxvi., and lxxx. to cxxxix. (wanted vol. xcvi., cxv., cxxxii., cxxxiii. and cxxxiv.), 56 vol., cloth (10 boards), 1899-1904, and a parcel of extra numbers, sewed, 8vo. (804)

*Maggs*, £11 10s.

- 1732 History of the Theatres of London (1771-1795), illustrated with about 140 character and other portraits of actors and actresses, 2 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., 1796, 8vo. (331)

£5 7s. 6d.

- 1733 Huth Library, The. Greene (R.) Life and Complete Works, 15 vol.—Nashe (T.) Complete Works in Verse and Prose, 6 vol.—Dekker (T.) Non-Dramatic Works, 5 vol.—Harvey (G.) Prose Works, 3 vol., for the first time collected and edited by the Rev. A. B. Grosart, together 29

- vol., LARGE PAPER, vignette titles, cloth, uncut, *Printed for private circulation only*, 1881-4, 8vo. (196) *Dobell*, £13
- [This series of "Elizabethan-Jacobean unique or very rare books" on large paper was strictly limited to 50 copies. Sets were also printed on largest paper, as well as ordinary copies on small paper.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1734 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Notes by W. Gifford and Introduction by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham, 9 vol., LARGE PAPER, half roan, t. e. g., uncut, 1875, imperial 8vo. (197) *Hitchman*, £2 16s.
- 1735 Journal of Botany, British and Foreign, edited by Seeman, Trimen, Britten and others, illustrations (many coloured), from the commencement in 1863 to 1904 inclusive, being vol. i. to xlii., 30 vol., half calf, and the last 12 vol. in numbers, 8vo. (679) *Liebisch*, £18
- 1736 Lang (Andrew). Prince Charles Edward, Japanese paper edition (limited to 350 copies), with a duplicate set of the portraits, in slip case, coloured frontispiece and illustrations from contemporary works of art, Goupil, 1900, 4to. (238) *Isaacs*, £3
- 1737 Lawrence (Sir Trevor). Catalogue of the Collection of Japanese Works of Art, formed between the years 1869 and 1894, edited by Marcus B. Huish, illustrations, cloth, t. e. g., *Privately printed*, 1895, 4to. (233) *Parsons*, £2 11s.
- 1738 Lawrence (Sir Thos.) Engravings from his Choicest Works, engraved title and 50 mezzotint engravings by Samuel Cousins, J. Lucas, S. W. Reynolds and others, half morocco, g. e., H. Graves and Co. [1835-44], folio (263) *Parsons*, £20 10s.
- 1739 Lytton (Lord). Works, edition de luxe, numerous illustrations on Japanese paper, 32 vol., half calf extra, t. e. g., n. d., 8vo. (213) *Sotheran*, £10 15s.
- 1740 Lytton (Lord). Novels, library edition, 19 vol., cloth, Routledge, royal 8vo. (336) *J. Grant*, £2 6s.
- 1741 McCulloch (J. R.) A Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on the National Debt, cloth, *Privately printed*, 1857, 8vo. (140) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.
- 1742 McCulloch (J. R.) The Literature of Political Economy, a Classified Catalogue, cloth, 1845, 8vo. (137) *Quaritch*, £2 6s.
- 1743 Masson (F.) Napoleon et son Fils (limited edition), coloured frontispiece and illustrations from contemporary works of art, wrapper, Goupil, 1904, 4to. (240) *J. & E. Bumpus*, £2 7s.
- 1744 Musée Français. Recueil des plus beaux Tableaux, Statues et Bas-Reliefs qui existaient au Louvre avant 1815, avec l'Explication des Sujets et Discours Historiques, etc. par Duchesne Aîné, numerous engravings, 4 vol., half morocco, m. e. (rubbed), Paris, atlas folio (276) *Bickers & Son*, £7 10s.
- 1745 New Sporting Magazine, The, steel engravings after Cooper,

- Ward, Alken, Stothard and others, first 17 vol., original cloth, with device on side (a clean series), 1831-9, 8vo. (699)  
*Myers*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 1746 Owen (Sir R.) A History of British Fossil Reptiles, plates, 4 vol., buckram, 1849-84, 4to. (498) *Wheldon*, £4
- 1747 Pinturicchio. His Life, Work and Time, by Corrado Ricci, from the Italian by Florence Simmonds, illustrations (some coloured), cloth extra, t. e. g., 1902, folio (269)  
*H. F. Bumpus*, £1 18s.
- 1748 Prescott (W. H.) Historical Works, edited, with the author's latest corrections, by J. Foster Kirk, portraits and plates, 12 vol., half calf gilt, t. e. g., n. d., 8vo. (206)  
*J. & E. Bumpus*, £4 5s.
- 1749 Rabelais (Master Francis). Works, translated by Sir T. Urquhart and P. A. Motteux, illustrations by Louis Chalon, 2 vol., cloth, 1892, imperial 8vo. (214\*) *Shepherd*, £1 15s.
- 1750 Ranke (L.) Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia, 3 vol., cloth, 1849, 8vo. (119)  
*J. & E. Bumpus*, £3 2s.
- 1751 Ruskin (J.) Examples of the Architecture of Venice, selected and drawn to measurement from the edifices, parts i. to iii. (all published), 16 plates, wrappers, subscribers' copy, 1851, folio (938) *J. Bain*, £9 10s.
- 1752 Ruskin (J.) The Stones of Venice, illustrations by the author, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1886, imperial 8vo. (199)  
*J. C. Inglis*, £3 3s.
- 1753 Salt (H.) Views taken in St. Helena, the Cape, India, Ceylon, Abyssinia and Egypt, 24 coloured plates, engraved by D. Havell, half bound, W. Miller, 1809, large oblong folio (533)  
*Maggs*, £2 6s.
- 1754 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, author's favourite edition, frontispieces and vignette titles, 48 vol., calf, contents lettered, Cadell, 1829-34, 8vo. (15) *G. H. Brown*, £3 7s. 6d.
- 1755 Scott (Sir W.) The Waverley Novels, Poetical and Prose Works, etc., with Life, Abbotsford edition, illustrations, 17 vol., green cloth gilt, 1842-7, royal 8vo. (334)  
*H. Bumpus*, £7 5s.
- 1756 Sibson (T.) Illustrations of Master Humphrey's Clock, the series of 70 plates, R. Tyas, 1842, 8vo. (378)  
*Maggs*, £4 10s.
- 1757 Smith (Captaine John). The Generall Historie of Virginia, New England and the Summer Isles, with the Names of the Adventurers, Planters and Governours from their first beginning An. 1584 to 1626, engraved title and four maps (the maps re-margined and mounted on thin muslin, and one or two leaves repaired, otherwise a sound copy, sold not subject to return), morocco extra, *London, J. D. and J. H. for Edward Blackmore*, 1632, folio (277)  
*Leon*, £26 10s.
- 1758 Smith (John Raphael). His Life and Works, by Julia Frankau, 30 photogravure plates, royal 8vo., cloth, t. e. g., with the Portfolio containing 50 examples of stipple, mezzo-

- tints, paintings and drawings, printed in colours and monotone (limited to 300 copies), 1902, atlas folio (265)  
*W. Watson, £15*
- 1759 Smithsonian Institute. Powell (J. W.) Bureau of Ethnology, coloured and other illustrations, the 5th to the 20th Reports, and Bulletins, Nos. 25, 26 and 27, 23 vol., cloth, *Washington*, 1887-1903, imperial 8vo. (674) *Edwards, £4 2s. 6d.*
- 1760 Story of the Nation's Series, comprising Works by Rawlinson, Church, Lane-Poole, Baring-Gould, McCarthy, Freeman, Jewitt and others, illustrations, 56 vol., roan gilt, g.e., 1896-9 (872) *£6*
- 1761 Studio, The, an Illustrated Magazine of Fine and Applied Art, coloured and other illustrations, from the commencement in 1893 to 1903, 27 vol., cloth, folio (270)  
*Neumaier, £5 5s.*
- 1762 Taunton (T. H.) Portraits of Celebrated Racehorses of the Past and Present Centuries, from 1702 to 1870, together with their respective Pedigrees and Performances, plates, 4 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1887-88, small 4to. (22)  
*Sotheran, £4 2s. 6d.*
- 1763 Tennyson (Lord). Life and Works, edition de luxe, plates on Japan paper, 12 vol. (name stamped on two half-titles), art cloth, 1898-9, 8vo. (338)  
*G. H. Brown, £4*
- 1764 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, including Essays, Sketches and Reviews, and Contributions to "Punch," new Standard edition, with all the original illustrations by the Author, R. Doyle, F. Walker, R. B. Wallace, etc., 26 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1883-6, 8vo. (214) *J. & E. Bumpus, £10*
- 1765 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, Library edition, illustrations by the Author, R. Doyle and others, 24 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., uncut, 1886, etc., 8vo. (335) *H. Bumpus, £11 10s.*
- 1766 Tudor Translations, The, edited by W. E. Henley, a complete set, including Florio. Montaigne, 3 vol.—Adlington's Apuleius—North. Plutarch, 6 vol.—Shelton. Don Quixote, 4 vol.—Berners. Froissart, 6 vol.—and the English Bible, 6 vol., etc., together 38 vol., half buckram, uncut, 1892-1904, 8vo. (337)  
*Read & Barrett, £24*
- 1767 Turner (J. M. W.), by Sir Walter Armstrong, illustrations, buckram, uncut, 1902, folio (267)  
*Zaehnsdorf, £3*
- 1768 Turri de Verona (Ludovicus). De Immaculata Conceptione B. Mariæ, *gothic letter*. *Impressus Brisie p. Boninũ de Boninis*, 1486—[Bandellus (V. de).] Libellus recollectorius de Veritate Coceptionis Beate Virginis Gliose, *gothic letter*, 126 leaves (Hain, No. 2352), *Mediolani p. Cristoforũ Valdarfer*, 1475, the two works in one volume, old oak boards, good condition, 8vo. (432)  
*Olschki, £5*
- 1769 Utino (Leonardus de). Sermones aurei de Sanctis Fratris Leonardi de Utino sacre theologie doctoris ordinis p̄dicatorũ, *gothic letter*, the first initial letter illuminated and heightened with gold, and the capitals in red and blue (Hain, No. 16129), bound in a fragment of an old Hebrew MS.,

- Impressi Venetiis p. m̄rm. Franciscus de Hailbrun et N. de Frackofordia*, 1473, 8vo. (430) £2 6s.
- 1770 Valpy's Delphin and Variorum Latin Classics, including Apuleius, 6 vol.—Cæsar, 4 vol.—Catullus, 2 vol.—Horace, 5 vol.—Martial, 2 vol.—Ovid, 8 vol.—Pliny, 11 vol.—Tacitus, 8 vol.—Virgil, 8 vol., etc., together 154 vol., half vellum, 1819-30, 8vo. (374) *Bull*, £10
- 1771 Waagen (Dr.) Art Treasures in Great Britain, with Supplement, 4 vol., cloth, uncut, 1854-7, 8vo. (95) *J. Bain*, £2
- 1772 Wallace (A. R.) Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, and Palm Trees of the Amazon, plates, 2 vol., 1853, 8vo. (165) *Maggs*, £2 6s.
- 1773 Ward (William and James, Eighteenth Century Artists and Engravers). Their Lives and Works, by Julia Frankau, 30 photogravures, buckram, t.e.g., with the Portfolio of 40 engravings in mezzotint and stipple, printed in monochrome and colours (limited to 250 copies), 1904, folio (266) [*See ante No. 1721.—ED.*] *W. Watson*, £15
- 1774 Whitman (A.) The Masters of Mezzotint, the Men and their Work, limited edition, portraits and plates, cloth, t.e.g., 1898, 4to. (234) *J. & E. Bumpus*, £4 6s.
- 1775 Williamson (G. C.) Andrew and Nathaniel Plimer, Miniature Painters. Their Lives and their Works, numerous reproductions of miniatures and other illustrations (limited to 365 copies), art linen, t.e.g., 1903, folio (273) *Vicars*, £1 19s.
- 1776 Worsley (R.) The History of the Isle of Wight, map and plates, old calf, 1781, 4to. (488) *Pitcher*, £1 19s.

[JANUARY 25TH, 26TH AND 27TH, 1905.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 1088 ; amount realised, £1,200 12s. 6d.)

- 1777 America, etc. Charter of Charles II. to the first Proprietors of Carolina, "The State of Affairs in Carolina by John Ash," "Case of the Rev. E. Marston, Minister in Charles Town, South Carolina" (the above form portions of a work, 1689)—A Brief Relation of the State of New England from the beginning of that Plantation to the Present Year, top of last leaf cut into, 1689—Speech of the Marquis of Argyll upon the Scaffold, 1661—An Imperfect Portraiture of his Sacred Majesty Charles II., portrait, 1661—The Duke of Buckingham's Speech in a late Conference, 1668—Gothofredus (J.) History of the United Provinces of Achaia,

- translated by H. Stubbe, 1673—The Character of a Turbulent Pragmatical Jesuit and Factious Romish Priest, 1678—Randolph (B.) The Present State of the Morea, 1686, and others, some cut into, half calf, in 1 vol., 4to. (197) *Quaritch*, £35 10s.
- 1778 America, etc. Arguments Offer'd to the Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantation, relating to some Acts of Assembly passed at New York in America, some catch words cut into, no name or place, *In the year* 1701—History of the Kentish Petition, 1701—The Serpent Discover'd to be a Foe in Name and Nature, cut into, and others, in 1 vol., n.d., 4to. (192) *Dixon*, £8 5s.
- 1779 Armstrong (Sir Walter). Turner, 2 vol., Japanese paper, one of 350 copies, plates and vignettes, with a duplicate series in portfolio, buckram, Agnew, 1902, folio (1087) *Curtis*, £4
- 1780 Augustine (St.) Citie of God, with the learned Comments of J. L. Vives, Englished by J. Hedley, first edition, original calf, with the arms of James I., gilt tooled on sides, a small piece out of top of title, 1610, folio (662) *Mason*, £2 4s.
- 1781 Bentham (Jeremy). Works, edited by Sir John Bowring, 11 vol., calf gilt, 1843, 8vo. (982) *Edwards*, £6 5s.
- 1782 Bentham and Mueller. Flora Australiensis, a description of the Plants of the Australian Territory, 7 vol., 1863-1878, 8vo. (943) *Quaritch*, £4 12s. 6d.
- 1783 Birch (T.) The Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, 108 portraits by Houbraken and Vertue, old calf, 1756; folio (296) *Maggs*, £8 15s.
- 1784 Buller (Sir W. L.) Birds of New Zealand, coloured plates, 2 vol., half morocco, 1888, 8vo. (968) *Bumpus*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 1785 Bunbury (H.) Illustrations to Shakespeare's Plays, 19 large engravings by Bartolozzi, Chapman, Gardiner, etc., boards, 1792-3, oblong folio (295) *Maggs*, £4 4s.
- 1786 Burns (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, third edition, portrait, old marbled calf gilt, *London*, 1787, 8vo. (46) *Hopkins*, £1 8s.
- 1787 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, a series of Poems, original and translated, first edition, in the original boards, uncut, *Newark*, 1807, 8vo. (874) *Maggs*, £5 17s. 6d.
- 1788 Chaffers (W.) The Ceramic Gallery, containing several hundred illustrations of Rare, Curious and Choice Examples of Pottery and Porcelain, photographic illustrations, 2 vol., original cloth, 1872, 8vo. (429) *Bumpus*, £6 10s. 6d.
- 1789 Constable (John). English Landscape Scenery, a series of 40 mezzotint engravings on steel by David Lucas, from pictures painted by John Constable, R.A., half bound, Bohn, 1855, folio (1084) *Tyce*, £2 11s.
- 1790 Curtis (W.) Flora Londinensis, or Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the Environs of London, original issue, upwards of 400 coloured plates, 3 vol., russia gilt, joints cracked, 1778, folio (93) *G. H. Brown*, £5 17s. 6d.
- 1791 Defoe (D.) The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of



- Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner, 2 vol., map and frontispiece, 1719, 8vo. (1038) *Bromley*, £3 5s.  
 [Vol. i. second edition, but had the map of the world and list of books printed for W. Taylor at end. Vol. ii. first edition, and contained a further list of publications at end. The map is placed in vol. i.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1792 Erasmus de Conscribendis Epistolis, ex postrema autoris recognitione emendatius editum, etc., old calf, Queen Elizabeth's copy, with the Tudor rose on the sides, across which is her name "Elizabeth," some writing on the title, *Antw.*, 1546, 8vo. (31) *Bates*, £10 5s.
- 1793 Ferrario (G.) Il Costume Antico e Moderno, & Storia del Governo, della Milizia, della Religione, delle Arti, Scienze ed Uzanze di Tutti, Popoli Antichi e Moderne, vellum paper, 17 vol., with upwards of 1,700 coloured engravings of costumes, habits, sports, etc., half russia, m. e., *Milano*, 1815-28, folio (650) *Rimell*, £5 5s.
- 1794 Froissart (Sir J.) Chronicles of England, France, Spain, etc., by Johnes, 2 vol., illustrations, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1848—Illuminated Illustrations, 2 vol., half bound, 1844, together 4 vol., 8vo. (26) *Edwards*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 1795 Gainsborough (Thomas). Collection of Prints illustrative of English Scenery, 60 coloured and other plates, full morocco, 1819, 8vo. (866) *Maggs*, £2 2s.
- 1796 Herring (J. F.) Portraits of the Winning Horses of the Great St. Leger Stakes at Doncaster, from 1815-24, 10 coloured plates by Sutherland, after Herring, boards, uncut, *Doncaster*, n. d., folio (320) *Quaritch*, £48 10s.
- 1797 Hogarth (W.) Works, from the original plates restored by James Heath, portraits and about 150 plates, including "Before" and "After," half morocco gilt, g. e., Baldwin and Cradock, n. d. (1822), folio (17) *Scott*, £3
- 1798 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Notes, etc. by W. Gifford, and Introduction, etc. by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham, portrait, LARGE PAPER, 9 vol., original half morocco, uncut, 1875, folio (679) *Jonson*, £2 12s.
- 1799 Kay (John). Series of Original Portraits and Caricature Etchings, original issue, plates, 4 vol., half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Morrell, 1837, 8vo. (898) *Hopkins*, £3 18s.
- 1800 Ladies Amusement, or Whole Art of Japanning made Easy, consisting of Flowers, Fruit, Shells, Figures, Birds, etc. useful to the Porcelaine and other Manufacturers, about 270 plates, one torn (sold not subject to return), half bound, R. Sayer, n. d., oblong folio (270) *E. Parsons*, £3 5s.
- 1801 La Fontaine (J. de). Tales and Novels in Verse, 2 vol., 85 plates by Eisen, uncut, *Privately printed*, 1896, imperial 8vo. (1072) *Matthew*, £1 17s.
- 1802 La Fontaine (J. de). Fables, with 12 vignettes on India paper, after Percier, by Girardet, Massard, etc., one of two copies printed entirely on vellum, 2 vol., half morocco, uncut, *Paris, Pierre Didot l'Aine, an X.* (1802), folio (690) *Mason*, £5 2s. 6d.

- 1803 Leslie (C. R.) Memoirs of the Life of John Constable, Esq., R.A., composed chiefly of his Letters, portrait and 22 mezzotints by D. Lucas, original half morocco, uncut, 1843, folio (704) *Maggs, £11*
- 1804 Linnæan Society of New South Wales. Proceedings, vol. i.-xxv., vol. i.-viii. in half calf, rest in parts, 1875-1900, 8vo. (844) *Quaritch, £17 15s.*
- 1805 Locker-Lampson (Frederick). The Rowfant Library. A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, Drawings and Letters, collected by Frederick Locker-Lampson, frontispiece by G. Cruikshank, 150 copies printed, roxburghe, Quaritch, 1886, 8vo. (468) *Ellis, £4 12s. 6d.*
- 1806 Loddiges (C.) Botanical Cabinet, consisting of Coloured Delineations of Plants from all Countries, 1,200 coloured plates, vol. i. to xii., LARGE PAPER, morocco gilt, m. e., bindings defective, 1817-26, 4to. (83) *Thorpe, £2 2s.*
- 1807 Macleod (Sergeant Donald). Life and Gallant Exploits, and return with the corpse of Gen. Wolfe from Quebec, etc., 1791, 8vo. (1041) *Maggs, £1 6s.*
- 1808 Martyr (Peter). The Decades of the Newe Worlde, or West India, conteyning the Navigations and Conquests of the Spanyardes, translated into English by Rycharde Eden, **black letter**, title defective, page 310 torn across and 311 wanted, last leaf soiled, large copy, sold not subject to return, original binding, G. Powell, 1555, 4to. (210) *H. Stevens, £28 10s.*
- 1809 Mendonça (Gonçales de). The Historie of the Great and Mightie Kingdome of China, translated by R. Parke, **black letter**, some leaves water-stained, large copy, old calf, y. e., *I. Wolfe for Ed. White*, 1588, 4to. (188) *Barclay, £11 15s.*
- 1810 Northampton (H. Howard, Earl of). A Defensative against the Poyson of supposed Prophetes, Oracles, Revelations, etc., large copy, old calf, y. e., *J. Charlewood, printer to the Earl of Arundel*, 1583, 4to. (189) *Hatchard, £4*
- 1811 Rousseau (J. J., Citoyen de Genève). Œuvres, portrait and plates, after Cochin, Vincent, Regnault et Monsiau, 18 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., *Paris, de l'imprimerie Didot*, 1793-1800, 4to. (700) *Grant, £1 17s.*
- 1812 Ruskin (John). Modern Painters, first edition, plates and woodcuts by the author, J. M. W. Turner and others, vol. v., original cloth, uncut, 1860, imperial 8vo. (433) *R. Ward, £5 7s. 6d.*
- 1813 Ruskin (John). Stones of Venice, first edition, illustrations drawn by the author, 3 vol., original cloth, g. t., 1851-3, imperial 8vo. (427) *Graham, £7 12s. 6d.*
- 1814 Ruskin (John). Seven Lamps of Architecture, first edition, illustrations drawn and etched by the author, original cloth, g. t., 1849, imperial 8vo. (428) *Graham, £2 5s.*
- 1815 Smith (Adam). Enquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, first edition, 2 vol., calf, 1776, 8vo. (1067) *Maggs, £2 12s.*

- 1816 Smith (J. C.) Portraits in Illustration of "British Mezzotint Portraits," described by John Chaloner Smith, 125 portraits, reproduced by the autotype process, LARGE PAPER, 50 copies printed, in portfolio, Sotheran and Co., n.d., folio (705) *Tyce, £11 10s.*
- 1817 Somerville (Lord). Memoirs of the Somervilles, a History of the House of Somerville, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, 50 copies printed, portraits and plates on India paper, uncut, *Edinburgh, 1815, 8vo. (112) Hopkins, £3 4s.*
- 1818 Spenser (Edmund). Poetical Works, portrait, 5 vol., calf extra, m.e., Pickering, 1839, 8vo. (49) *Hill, £1 14s.*
- 1819 Stark (J.) Picturesque Views on and near the Eastern Coast of England, 36 plates engraved by Cooke, Goodall, etc., with Descriptions, India proof impressions, original cloth, uncut, LARGE PAPER COPY, 1834, 4to. (592) *Mason, £1 10s.*
- 1820 Studio (The). An Illustrated Magazine of Fine and Applied Art, illustrations, complete set from the commencement in 1893 to 1904, including General Index, vol. i. to xxi., all the extra numbers, and the plates by Aubrey Beardsley and R. W. Macbeth, 36 vol., publisher's cloth, the remainder sewn, 1893-04, 4to. (585) *Hart, £10 15s.*
- 1821 Supplementum. In noie dñi ihesu Xpi amē. Incipit liber qui dicitur supplementum, 343 leaves printed in double columns, in *gothic* type, 46 lines to a page, the first initial letter illuminated and contains a portrait, the initial letters rubricated, large copy, with blank leaf at beginning, half vellum, *Impressum est sexto sacro antistitis 4º Et veneto trioni principis imperio (circa 1471), folio (336) Peach, £5 15s.*
- 1822 Tennyson (Alfred Lord). The Princess, a Medley, half morocco gilt, uncut, t.e.g., 1862, foolscap 8vo. (366) *£12*  
[Interleaved throughout, with manuscript additions showing the variorum readings of the various editions, from a copy made by R. H. Shepherd, author of "Tennysonianana," with additions.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1823 Tooke and Newmarch. History of Prices, 1848-56, vol. v. and vi., and duplicate vol. v., 8vo. (1028) *Harding, £8 8s.*
- 1824 Vioillet-le-Duc (E.) Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XI<sup>e</sup> au XV<sup>e</sup> Siècle, 10 vol., half bound, 1867-8, 8vo. (851) *Hayley, £6 10s.*
- 1825 Weaver (J.) Orchesography, or the Art of Dancing by Characters and Demonstrative Figures, engraved throughout, old calf, J. Walsh, n.d. (1706), 4to. (198) *Ellis, £1*
- 1826 Wilkinson (R.) Londinia Illustrata, upwards of 200 plates, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g.t., 1819-25, 4to. (729) *Harding, £3 5s.*

[JANUARY 25TH AND 26TH, 1905.]

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS.

THE LIBRARY OF THE MOST HON. THE MARQUESS OF  
ANGLESEY.

(No. of Lots, 468 ; amount realised, £1,124 9s. 6d.)

[This was not a very important library, and it has not been thought necessary to report it at length. A great number of volumes were sold in "parcels"; others are commonly met with, or were not in themselves of sufficient importance to render a detailed notice necessary.—ED.]

- 
- 1827 America. Evans (Lewis). An Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, with folding coloured map, paper wrapper, *Philadelphia*, 1755, 4to. (108)  
*Stevens*, £7 15s.
- 1828 Blome (Richard). The Gentleman's Recreation, on Fishing, Fowling, Hunting, Hawking, etc., first edition, LARGE PAPER, frontispiece (coloured by hand), and many plates and woodcuts, calf, 1686, folio (186)  
*Paget*, £9 15s.
- 1829 Chippendale (Thomas). The Gentleman and Cabinet-maker's Director, third and best edition, with 200 plates, calf, 1762, folio (201)  
*A. Smith*, £41
- 1830 Eden (Sir F. M.). The State of the Poor, or an History of the Labouring Classes in England from the Conquest, 3 vol., calf, 1797, 4to. (144)  
*Quaritch*, £8 5s.
- 1831 Hill (Sir John). The Vegetable System, second edition, with 1,542 coloured plates, 26 vol., russia, 1773-6, folio (240)  
*Quaritch*, £11 15s.
- 1832 Louis XV. Le Sacre de Louis XV., Roi de France et de Navarre, dans l'Église de Reims, le Dimanche 25 Oct., 1722, engraved throughout with 77 plates, including text, contemporary morocco, richly gilt sides, and Royal Arms of France, by Padeloup, 1722, folio (414)  
*Leighton*, £21 10s.
- 1833 Military and Naval Anecdotes, of Personal Valour, Bravery, etc., in the last long-contested War, terminating with Waterloo, LARGE PAPER, numerous coloured plates, half calf, 1819, folio (423)  
*A. Smith*, £15
- 1834 Military Costume. Uniformes de l'Armée Prussienne sous le Règne de Frédéric Guillaume II., 134 plates, coloured by hand (should be 136, according to title), calf, 1789, 8vo. (267)  
*Paget*, £12
- 1835 Military Costume of Europe, exhibited in a series of highly finished military figures, in the uniform of their several corps, with descriptions, numerous coloured plates, half calf (vol. i.), 1812, 8vo. (268)  
*Robson*, £18

- 1836 Neale (J. P.) Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, both series complete, LARGE PAPER, with nearly 900 highly finished engravings by eminent artists, India proofs, 11 vol., half calf (some broken), top edges gilt, 1818-29, 4to. (360) *Bumpus*, £11
- 1837 Ovid. Les Métamorphoses d'Ovide, en Latin et en Français, de la traduction de M. l'Abbé Banier, with plates by Eisen, Boucher, Moreau, Monnet and others, 4 vol., Spanish calf, gilt edges, *Paris*, 1767-71, 4to. (362) *Fontaine*, £12 12s.
- 1838 Pergolesi (M. A.) A Collection of 55 large plates, engraved by Bartolozzi, Cipriani, etc., designs for furniture, ceilings, etc., half calf, 1787, folio (432) *Sotheran*, £10 10s.
- 1839 Piranesi (G. B.) Vedute di Roma, upwards of 100 views of buildings and ruins, etc. in Rome, 2 vol., half bound, *Roma*, folio (434) *Parsons*, £14 5s.
- 1840 Pyne (W. H.) History of the Royal Residences, with 100 highly finished and coloured engravings, after C. Wild, Cattermole, Stephanoff and others, LARGE PAPER, half morocco, 1819, folio (441) *Gooden*, £18
- 1841 Shaw (Rev. Stebbing). History and Antiquities of Staffordshire, with engravings of seats, monuments, seals, coins, etc., many coloured by hand, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol., half calf, uncut, 1798-1901, folio (453) *Walford*, £25 10s.

[FEBRUARY 8TH, 9TH AND 10TH, 1905.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 1028 ; amount realised, £1,152 17s. 6d.)

- 1842 Æneas Sylvius. Epistolæ Pii Secundi Pont Max. de Conventu Mantuano (Hain, No. 170), (a few leaves wormed), [*Milan*,] Ant-Zarothus, 1487, small folio (621) *Voynich*, £2 4s.
- 1843 Ast (F.) Lexicon Platonicum, sive Vocum Platoniarum Index, 3 vol. in 2, *Lipsiæ*, 1835-8—Platonis Leges et Epinomis, ed. Ast, 2 vol., 1814, together 5 vol., half morocco, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, 8vo. (140) £2 10s.
- 1844 Barth (H.) Travels in North and Central Africa, maps and plates, 5 vol., half calf, 1857-8, 8vo. (442) *Edwards*, £1 17s.
- 1845 Bates (H. W.) The Naturalist on the River Amazon, first edition, plates and map, 2 vol., cloth, uncut, 1863, 8vo. (430) *Quaritch*, £1 3s.
- 1846 Biblia Sacra Latina, Editio Vulgata, cum Prologis S. Hieronymi, gothic letter, 434 leaves, double columns, 50-48

- lines to a page (Hain, No. 3038), engraved initial letters, as well as several hundred large and small capitals in red and blue, filled in in a contemporary hand, the first leaf with decorated border, old stamped calf binding, oak boards, with metal bosses, *Basilea*, Berthold Rodt et B. Richel, 1470-71, thick royal folio (618) *Tregaskis*, £9
- [A sound and clean copy, the collation agreeing with Hain, No. 3038, with the exception of six leaves of Table wanting at the end. The first blank leaf bears an early sixteenth century inscription with owner's name, and an Index of the books of the Bible, while the last blank leaf has an alphabetical Index in the same hand.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1847 Bradford (W.) History of the Plimoth Plantation, facsimile from the original Document, with Introduction by Doyle, cloth, uncut, 1896, folio (663) *Maggs*, £1 14s.
- 1848 Bree (C. R.) History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles, coloured plates, 4 vol., cloth gilt, 1859-63, royal 8vo. (903) £2 11s.
- 1849 Bunyan (J.) Voyage d'un Chrestien vers l'Éternité, traduit en François, first French edition, frontispiece and plates, vellum, *Amst.*, 1685, 12mo. (765) *Pearson & Co.*, £15
- 1850 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of Pictures by Masters of the Netherlandish Schools of the 15th and 16th Centuries, 29 plates, with Descriptive Text, full levant morocco, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, 1898, atlas quarto (297) *J. & E. Bumpus*, £4 12s. 6d.
- 1851 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Catalogue of the Works of the School of Ferrara-Bologna (1440-1540), 22 plates, with Descriptive Text, buckram, 1894, atlas quarto (298) *Quaritch*, £4
- 1852 Cervantes (M.) Don Quixote de la Mancha, por Don Juan Pellicer, plates, inlaid and inserted, and vignettes by Morenus, 7 parts in 8 vol., LARGE PAPER, old morocco, g. e., *Madrid*, 1798-9, 16mo. (251) *Edwards*, £2 11s.
- 1853 Cervantes (M.) Don Quixote de la Mancha, translated by Jarvis, numerous coloured plates, 4 vol., diced calf, m. e., W. Stockdale, 1819, 8vo. (207) *J. Rimell*, £2 16s.
- 1854 Clavisio (Angelus de). Summa Angelica, gothic letter, the first and only book printed at Chivasso (Hain, No. 5382), initial letters and paragraph marks in red and blue, original stamped calf binding, with bosses (rebacked), *Impressus hoc Opus Clavassii*, 1486, small 4to. (542) *Voynich*, £2
- 1855 Copinger (W. A.) Incunabula Biblica, being a Bibliographical Account of the Various Editions of the Latin Bible, between 1450 and 1500, with an Appendix containing a chronological List of the Editions of the 16th Century, facsimile plates, cloth, 1892, folio (593) *Bull*, £3 4s.
- 1856 Copinger (W. A.) The Bible and its Transmission, being an Historical and Bibliographical View of the Hebrew and Greek Texts, and the Greek, Latin and other Versions of, the Bible (both MS. and printed) prior to the Reformation

facsimile plates (the whole edition limited to 220 copies, 156 only for sale), half vellum, t. e. g., 1897, imperial 4to. (594)

*Bull*, £3

- 1857 Dickens (C.) *Master Humphrey's Clock*, illustrations by Cattermole and "Phiz," 3 vol., in the 88 original numbers, with wrappers, 1840-41, 8vo. (99) £3 5s.

- 1858 Du Casse. *Mémoires et Correspondence du Roi Joseph*, 10 vol., calf gilt, m. e., *Paris*, 1853-4, 8vo. (811) £2 4s.

- 1859 Edwards (T.) *Gangræna, or Discovery of Errors and Heresies in England*, 3 parts—*Antapologia*, etc., in 1 vol., 1646-7, small 4to. (762) *Stevens*, £4 5s.

- 1860 Fergusson (J.) *Tree and Serpent Worship, or Illustrations of Mythology and Art in India*, with plates separate, in portfolio, cloth, 1868, folio (651) *Bull*, £1 11s.

- 1861 Fielding (H.) *History of Tom Jones*, plates by Rowlandson, 3 vol., boards, uncut, 1805, 8vo. (205) *Tregaskis*, £1 10s.

- 1862 Fox (G.) and J. Burnyeat. *A New-England Fire-Brand Quenched, being an Answer to a Book by Roger Williams, of Providence in New England*, 2 parts in 1 vol., calf, 1679-78, small 4to. (755) *Leon*, £10

- 1863 Freeman (E. A.) *The History of the Norman Conquest*, maps, with Index, 6 vol., cloth, uncut, 1877-9, 8vo. (450) *Sotheran*, £5 10s.

- 1864 Fry (F.) *A Description of the Great Bible, 1539—Cranmer's Bible, 1540-41—also the folio Editions of the Authorized Versions of 1611-40, facsimiles of title-pages, etc.*, half morocco, 1865, folio (596) *H. B. Saxton*, £4 14s.

- 1865 Gould (J.) *The Birds of Great Britain*, numerous coloured plates, 5 vol., morocco extra, g. e. (very slightly worn), published by the author, 1873, royal folio (295) *Quaritch*, £51

- 1866 Granger (J.) and Noble. *Biographical History of England*, illustrated by the insertion of upwards of 570 portraits, engraved in line and stipple, mostly from old collections of portraits by well-known engravers, 9 vol., half calf, m. e., 1824-1816, 8vo. (456) *C. Steven*, £4 17s. 6d.

- 1867 Gray. *China, a History of the Laws, Manners and Customs*, illustrations, 2 vol., cloth, t. e. g., 1878, 8vo. (424) *Hill*, £1 15s.

- 1868 Hakluyt (R.) *The Principal Navigations, Voyages and Discoveries of the English Nation*, being a reprint of the edition of 1598-1600, with Professor Raleigh's *Essay on the Work and Life of Hakluyt*, and a full Index, portraits, illustrations and facsimile maps from contemporary sources, 12 vol., buckram, t. e. g., 1903-5, 8vo. (121) *D. Reeves*, £7 12s. 6d.

- 1869 Hayward (A.) *Biographical and Critical Essays*, new series, 2 vol., and third series, together 3 vol., cloth, 1873-4, 8vo. (837) *Edwards*, £2

- 1870 Hieronymus (S.) *Epistolæ* (Hain, No. 8560), 2 vol. in 1 (last leaf defective), vellum, *Venetis*, B. de Benaliis, 1490, folio (623) *Voynich*, £2 4s.

- 1871 Hitchcock (Captain Robert). A Politique Platt for the Honour of the Prince, Relief of the Poor, Preservation of the Rich, etc. (with reference to the Fisheries of "Newfoundland"), **black letter**, woodcut title, with folding table and map (portion of the map missing), Jhon Kyngston, 1580, small 4to. (804) *Leon*, £3 3s.
- 1872 Holy Bible. Coverdale's Version, woodcut, **black letter** (some leaves at beginning and end in facsimile), old calf (re-backed), [*Zurich*], *prynted for Andrewe Hester*, 1550, thick small 4to. (567) *Tregaskis*, £10
- 1873 Holy Bible, with the Apocryphal Books in the earliest English Versions made by John Wycliffe and his Followers, edited by Forshall and Madden, 4 vol. in 5, cloth, *Oxford*, 1850, royal 4to. (606) *Edwards*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 1874 Holy Bible. Lea Bhuir na Seintiomna. The Old Testament, translated by Bishop Bedell, first edition in Irish, calf, 1685, small 4to. (579) *Maggs*, £2 6s.
- 1875 Holy Bible. The Great "She" Version, genealogical tables and woodcut initials, **black letter**, old stamped binding, oak boards, R. Barker, 1611, folio (573) *Tregaskis*, £2 2s.
- 1876 Humphreys (H. Noel). History of the Art of Printing from its Invention to the 16th Century, facsimile illustrations, some in gold and colours, cloth, 1868, folio (647) £1 19s.
- 1877 Jesse (J. H.) London, its Celebrated Characters and Remarkable Places, plates, 3 vol., half morocco, m. e., 1871, 8vo. (484) *C. Jackson*, £1 10s.
- 1878 Joyce (G.) The Expositio[n] of Daniel the Prophete, gathered out of Philip Melancthon, Johan Ecolampadius, Chonrade Pellicane, and out of Johan Draconite, first edition, **black letter**, morocco antique, gilt and gauffed edges, *Emprinted at Geneve*, 1545, 8vo. (789) *Leighton*, £2 10s.
- 1879 Kelmscott Press. Keats (John). Poems, woodcut borders and initial letters, printed in red and black, vellum tie, uncut, 1894, 8vo. (192) *Shepherd*, £7 15s.
- 1880 Kipling (R.) Works, edition de luxe, portrait and illustrations, vol. i. to xxi.—and Departmental Ditties, together 22 vol., art cloth, uncut, 1897-1903, 8vo. (118) *J. & E. Bumpus*, £10 5s.
- 1881 Laborde (J. B. de). Essai sur la Musique Ancienne et Moderne, plates by Mirys, etc., with the engraved Music at the end of each vol., 4 vol., old French mottled calf, g. e., 1780, 8vo. (134) *G. H. Brown*, £2 16s.
- 1882 Littré (E.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, with Supplement, 5 vol., half levant morocco, *Paris*, 1878-82, royal 4to. (269) *Bickers*, £3 2s.
- 1883 London. Prospects of the Most Remarkable Places in the City of London; and Views in Versailles, 60 engraved plates, half bound, H. Overton, 1725, oblong 4to. (257) *Tregaskis*, £2 15s.
- 1884 Martin (Henri). Histoire de France, depuis les Temps les plus reculés, fourth edition, portraits and plates, 25 vol., half



- morocco (a few pages in the last volume water-stained), 1864-85, 8vo. (125) *Libraire Cosmopolite*, £2 6s.
- 1885 Motley (J. L.) History of the United Netherlands, portraits, 4 vol., half calf gilt, m.e., 1868-7, 8vo. (460) *Pearce*, £1 19s.
- 1886 Motley (J. L.) Life and Death of John of Barneveld, plates, 2 vol., cloth, 1874, 8vo. (461) *Sotheran*, £1 10s.
- 1887 Neal (D.) History of New-England, folding map, 2 vol., panel calf, 1720, 8vo. (783) £1 13s.
- 1888 Northcote and Brownlow. Roma Sotterranea, or an Account of the Roman Catacombs, illustrations (some coloured), 2 vol., cloth, uncut, 1879, 8vo. (412) *Maggs*, £2 4s.
- 1889 Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statements, from the commencement in 1869 to 1900, plans and other illustrations, in 12 vol., half calf gilt, 1869-1900, 8vo. (399) *Bull*, £3 10s.
- 1890 Perkins (C. C.) Tuscan Sculptors, their Lives, Works and Times, illustrations, 2 vol., half morocco, t.e.g., by Zaehnsdorf, 1864, 8vo. (155) *Quaritch*, £3
- 1891 Rawlinson (G.) The Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, or the Geography, History and Antiquities of Parthia, maps and illustrations, cloth, 1873, 8vo. (881) *J. & E. Bumpus*, £3 3s.
- 1892 Rawlinson (G.) The Seven Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World, maps and illustrations, a complete set, 6 vol., half calf gilt, m.e., 1862-76, 8vo. (379) *Sotheran*, £4 10s.
- 1893 Rolt (R.) Lives of the Principal Reformers from Wyckliffe to the time of Queen Elizabeth, 21 mezzotint portraits and large folding engraving of H.R.H. Princess Augusta, old calf (rebacked), 1759, folio (668) *Hiersmann*, £2
- 1894 St. Augustine. Works, a new translation, edited by Marcus Dods, 15 vol., cloth, 1871-3, 8vo. (364) *Bull*, £1 15s.
- 1895 Schoolcraft (H. R.) History of the Indian Tribes of the United States, numerous illustrations and maps, 5 vol., cloth, uncut, *Philadelphia*, 1853-7, 8vo. (432) *Edwards*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 1896 Smith (J.) Catalogue Raisonné of the Works of the most Eminent Dutch, Flemish and French Painters, with Description of their Pictures and Prices at which they have been sold at Public Sales, portraits (foxed), with Supplement complete, 9 vol., cloth, uncut, 1829-42, 8vo. (157) £28
- 1897 Society of Biblical Archæology. Transactions, numerous illustrations (some coloured), vol. i. to viii. half calf, m.e., and part i. of vol. ix., sewed, 1872-87, 8vo. (406) *Higham*, £2 8s.
- 1898 Stevenson (Robert Louis). Virginibus Puerisque and other Papers, first edition, original cloth, uncut, 1881, 8vo. (191) *Thorpe*, £2 16s.
- 1899 Tudor Translations. Froissart's Chronicles, translated by Lord Berners, with an Introduction by W. P. Ker, 6 vol., half buckram, uncut, 1901-3, 8vo. (120) *D. Nutt*, £3 17s. 6d.

- 1900 Tyndale (W.) The Obedience of a Christian Man, woodcut title, **black letter**, morocco, g. e., *Imprinted at London by Wylliam Coplande* [1549], 32mo. (788) *Leighton*, £2 8s.
- 1901 Westwood (J. O.) *Palæographia Sacra Pictoria*, facsimile plates reproduced in gold and colours, morocco extra, gilt and gaufered edges, 1843-5, 4to. (592) *Hill & Son*, £3 10s.
- 1902 Wilson (Lea). Bibles, Testaments, Psalms and other Books of the Holy Scriptures in English, calf gilt, uncut, 120 copies privately printed, *London*, 1845, small 4to. (598) *H. B. Saxton*, £4
- 1903 Wytfliet (C.) et A. Magin. *Histoire Universelle des Indes Occidentales et Orientales, et de la Conversion des Indiens*, engraved titles and folding maps, including Virginia, Canada, etc., 3 parts in 1 vol., old calf, with the arms of E. F. Molé de Champlatreux on sides, *A Douay*, 1611, small folio (259) *Stevens*, £2 10s.

[FEBRUARY 14TH, 1905.]

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS.

A COLLECTION OF BOOKS, THE PROPERTY OF MESSRS. LAWRIE & CO., LATE OF 159, NEW BOND STREET, W., AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 149; amount realised, £1,137 9s. 6d.)

- 1904 The books sold on this occasion realised such unusually high prices that little is to be gained by reporting the sale fully. Most of the volumes were bought by one or other of the partners in the late firm of Lawrie & Co., the well-known fine art dealers, of New Bond Street. It may be mentioned incidentally that Graves and Cronin's "History of the Works of Sir Joshua Reynolds," 4 vol., 1899-1901, realised £62 (half morocco); Smith's "Catalogue Raisonné," 9 vol., 1829-42, £38 (original cloth); another copy, interleaved, with numerous MS. notes and additions, £72 (russia extra); Lodge's "Portraits," 12 vol. in 6, 1835, LARGE PAPER, proofs on India paper, £45; Redford's "Art Sales," an illustrated copy with manuscript additions and also three large quarto manuscript books, containing the record of art sales to about 1902, arranged alphabetically under the artists' names, £160; Sir Walter Armstrong's "Gainsborough and his Place in Art," 1898, £20; and Bode and de Groot's "Complete Works of Rembrandt," *Paris*, 1897-1902 (7 vol., half morocco, the eighth and last to be supplied when published), £50. These and similar high

prices were realised for books which were, doubtless, of exceptional interest and importance to those who bought them, but would not necessarily be of the same account to a casual purchaser. For this reason the prices realised cannot be regarded as supplying any test of the real value of the books in question.

[FEBRUARY 15TH, 16TH AND 17TH, 1905.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 921 ; amount realised, £767 9s. 6d.)

- 1905 Barrett (F.) The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer, original edition, plates, boards, uncut, 1801, 4to. (61)  
*Antiquarian Book Co., £1 1s.*
- 1906 Blackmore (R. D.) The Bugle of the Black Sea, by "Melanter," first edition, boards, Hardwicke, 1855, 8vo. (501)  
*Maggs, £1 1s.*
- 1907 Boccaccio (Giovanni). A Treatise excellent and compendious, shewing the falles of sondry notable Princes and Princesses, compyled by the excellent Clerke Bocacius, and translated by Don John Lidgate, ~~black letter~~, title within border and large woodcuts in the text (leaves 46 to 52 wanted, and 178 to 183 in duplicate), morocco extra, g. e., R. Tottell, 1554, small folio (267)  
*Quaritch, £3 12s. 6d.*
- 1908 Burchell (W. J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, folding map, large coloured plates and woodcuts, 2 vol., half bound, 1822, 4to. (889) *J. & E. Bumpus, £5 12s. 6d.*
- 1909 Chapman (G.) The Conspiracie and Tragedie of Charles Duke of Byron, Marshall of France, acted lately in two playes, at the Black-Friers, first edition (leaf P 1 wanted), calf, g. e., *London, printed by G. Eld for Thomas Thorppe, and are to be sold at the Tyger's head in Paule's Church-yard, 1608, small 4to. (270)*  
*Quaritch, £20*
- 1910 Chapman (G.) May-Day, a witty Comedie, diuers times acted at the Blacke Fryers, first edition (3 leaves repaired and a few stained), calf, g. e., *London, printed for John Browne, dwelling in Fleet-streete in Saint Dunstone's Church-yard, 1611, small 4to. (268)*  
*Quaritch, £27*
- 1911 Chapman (G.) The Widdowe's Teares, a Comedie, as it was often presented in the blacke and white Friers, written by Geor. Chap., first edition (some headlines cut away), calf, g. e., *London, printed for John Browne, and are to be sold at his shop in Fleet-street, in Saint Dunstane's Church-yard, 1612, small 4to. (269)*  
*Dobell, £7 15s.*

- 1912 Dallaway (James). History and Antiquities of Sussex, plates, vol. i. (only 250 copies printed and mostly destroyed by fire), uncut, 1815, 4to. (292) *Hill, £15 5s.*
- 1913 Dryden (J.) The Hind and the Panther, a Poem, in three parts, first issue of the first edition, with the rare leaf, "Licensed April the 11th, 1687," and the errata of three lines on the last leaf, *London, printed for Jacob Tonson at the Judge's Head in Chancery Lane near Fleetstreet, 1687—*[Prior (M.)] The Hind and the Panther Transvers'd, 1687—The Revolter, a Trage-Comedy Acted between the Hind and the Panther, 1687, together in 1 vol., old calf, small 4to. (481) *Quaritch, £13 10s.*
- 1914 Encyclopædia Britannica, ninth edition, 24 vol., and Continuation, with Index, 11 vol., making the tenth edition, maps and illustrations, together 35 vol., half morocco, m. e., in oak revolving bookcase, with shelf above, 1875-1903, 4to. (526) *Hill, £15 10s.*
- 1915 Hogarth (W.) Original Works, 3 portraits, and 123 subjects on 96 plates, including the "Before" and "After," fine impressions, russia gilt, J. and J. Boydell, 1790, folio (316) *Maggs, £8 15s.*  
 [An old copy in contemporary binding. Some of the plates are in duplicate, including "A Midnight Modern Conversation," in red; "Cruelty in Perfection," the second version engraved by Bell; and "Beer Street," on thin paper; as well as a duplicate series of the "Harlot's Progress," in smaller size. The inserted portrait, engraved by B. Smith, is in two states (one in *aqua fortis*) bearing dates 1794 and 1795. Some of the smaller subjects are mounted, and a few plates cut into.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1916 Jonson (Ben). The Alchemist, written by Ben Jonson (leaf of dedication defective), calf, g. e., *London, printed by Thomas Snodham for Walter Burre, and are to be sold by John Stepneth at the West-end of Paules, 1612, small 4to. (271)* *Quaritch, £39*
- 1917 Nash (J.) The Mansions of England in the Olden Time, re-edited by J. Corbet Anderson, 104 lithograph plates, with Descriptions, 4 vol., cloth, t. e. g., 1872, folio (570) *Bickers, £3 7s. 6d.*
- 1918 Sharpe's British Classics. The Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, Rambler, Adventurer and Idler, portraits, vignette titles and plates after Smirke, Stothard, Westall, etc., 24 vol., old diced russia, g. e., by Mullen, of Dublin, C. Whittingham, 1804-10, 8vo. (467) *Hill, £5 17s. 6d.*
- 1919 Sharpham (E.) The Fleire, as it hath been often played in the Blacke-Fryers, by the Children of the Reuells, written by Edward Sharpham, of the Middle Temple, Gentleman (stained, and apparently wanted first blank leaf), calf, g. e., *London, printed for Nathaniell Butter, and are to be sold at his shop at the Pyde Bull at Saint Augustine's Gate, 1610, small 4to. (272)* *Pickering & Chatto, £10*
- 1920 [Stevenson (R. L.)] Objects of Pity, or Self and Company,

- by a Gentleman of Quality, vellum wrapper, g. e., *Amsterdam*, Aug. 20th, 1892, 8vo. (221) *Quaritch*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 1921 Stuart (James) and Revett (N.) The Antiquities of Athens measured and delineated, with the Supplement by Cockerell, Kinnard, Donaldson, Jenkins and Railton, plates, portraits and maps, 5 vol., half bound, 1762-1830, royal folio (584) *Batsford*, £4 5s.
- [The fifth volume, published in 1830, contains a supplement.—ED.]
- 1922 Tractatus de Animalibus [de Avibus, de Piscibus, de Lapidibus et de Urinis], 2 full-page and numerous small rude and curious woodcuts, *gothic letter*, the capitals filled in with red and blue (3 leaves torn), calf [? Hans Schönsperger, *Augsburg*, circa 1500], small folio (266) *W. V. Daniell*, £3 3s.

[FEBRUARY 16TH, 17TH AND 18TH, 1905.]

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 965 ; amount realised, £1,229 2s.)

- 1923 Albertus Magnus. Compendium Theologiæ Veritatis, lit. rom., double columns, 34 lines, with signatures (Hain, \*434), morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., "*Hec ego Thomas Dorniberg prefatus feliciter profeci et complevi Anno dñi (1473) in Vigilia S. Bartholomei Apli. (Spira)*," folio (267) *Leighton*, £5 15s.
- 1924 America. A True and Historical Account of the Colony of Georgia, in America, from the first Settlement thereof until this present Period . . . by Dr. Tailfer, H. Anderson, D. Douglas and others, unbound, *Charles-Town, South-Carolina*, 1741, 8vo. (541) *Leon*, £2 12s.
- 1925 Arabian Nights' Entertainments, a plain and literal Translation, now entituled the book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, with Notes and an Essay, by Sir R. F. Burton, 10 vol., *Benares*, printed by the *Kamashastra Society for private subscribers only*, 1885—Supplemental Nights, 6 vol., *ib.*, 1886, 8vo. (103) *Hobbs*, £29
- 1926 Biblia Sacra vulgatæ editionis Sixti V. Pont. Max. jussu recognita, et Clementis VIII. auctoritate edita, frontispiece and copperplate head and tail pieces, old French morocco extra, back ornamented with crowned fleurs-de-lis, broad borders of gold on sides, with royal arms as centre ornament, g. e., *Parisiis, e Typographia Regia*, 1653, 4to. (767) *Bowker*, £13 5s.

- [Louis XIV.'s own copy, having the royal stamp "L" surmounted by a crown on page 3, Genesis, and ex-libris, "Bibliotheca Lamoniana," inside cover.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1927 Byble (The). Translated into Englishe by Thomas Matthewe, with W. Tyndale's Prologes, **black letter**, imperfect, a few leaves supplied in MS., several leaves stained and some wormed, rough calf, sold not subject to return (1549), folio (963) *Andrews*, £2 5s.
- 1928 Caracciolus de Litio (Robertus). Opus Quadragesimale, quod de penitentia dictum est, roman letter, long lines of 36 to the full page, illuminated initial on first leaf, and numerous others in red and black, original vellum (Hain, \*4427), *Venet.*, F. de Hailbrun, 1472, folio (268) *Treguskis*, £3 18s.
- 1929 Dennistoun (J.) Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino, 3 vol., map and plates, original cloth, 1851, 8vo. (594) *Edwards*, £2 5s.
- 1930 D'Herbelot (B.) Bibliothèque Orientale, avec les Corrections et additions de Schultans, continuée par Vitdelon et Galand, best edition, 4 vol., portrait, half bound, *La Haye*, 1777-79, 4to. (226) *Quaritch*, £1 12s.
- 1931 Eden (Sir F. M.) The State of the Poor, or a History of the Labouring Classes in England from the Conquest, 3 vol., half bound, binding broken, 1797, 4to. (224) *Maggs*, £6
- 1932 Gardiner (S. R.) History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I., 2 vol., maps, 1875—The Personal Government of Charles I., 2 vol., 1877—The Fall of the Monarchy of Charles I., 2 vol., 1882—History of the Great Civil War, 3 vol., 1886-91—History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 2 vol., 1894-7, all in original cloth, together 11 vol., 8vo. (592) *James*, £8 17s. 6d.
- 1933 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield, a Tale, illustrated with 24 coloured plates by Thomas Rowlandson, title, frontispiece and several leaves soiled, a word on page 73 defective, morocco super extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, sold not subject to return, R. Ackermann, 1817, 8vo. (25) *Shepherd*, £5 12s. 6d.
- 1934 Hasted (Edward). History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent, second edition, 12 vol., with maps, views, antiquities, etc., calf gilt, m. e., *Canterbury*, 1797-1801, 8vo. (790) *Bull*, £7 7s. 6d.
- 1935 Inman (Dr. T.) Ancient Faiths Embodied in Ancient Names, 2 vol., illustrations, 1868-9—Ancient Faiths and Modern, *New York*, 1876, 8vo. (595) *Maggs*, £2 16s.
- 1936 Kinglake (A. W.) The Invasion of the Crimea, its Origin and Progress, 9 vol., "Cabinet Edition," plans, 1885-88, 8vo. (39) *Winter*, £1 2s.
- 1937 Lilly (William). Christian Astrology, modestly treated of, in three Books, original edition, portrait by William Marshall, horoscopes, etc. (one leaf of index cut into), old calf, *T. Brudenell for J. Partridge, etc.*, 1647, 4to. (169) *Quaritch*, £3 1s.
- 1938 Maspero (G.) Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient

- Classique. Les Origines, les Premières Mêlées, les Empires, 3 vol., illustrations, uncut, t. e. g., 1895-99, 4to. (223) *Nutt*, £2 5s.
- 1939 Menzel (Adolphe). Illustrations des Œuvres de Frédéric-le-Grand, 4 vol., woodcuts on India paper, engraved by Vogel, Ungelmann and Müller, with Text, original wrappers, uncut, *Berlin*, 1882, 4to. (236) *Paul*, £9 15s.
- 1940 Milton (John). A Treatise of Civil Power, in Ecclesiastical causes, shewing that it is not lawfull for any power on earth to compell in Matters of Religion, first edition, original sheep binding, Tho. Newcomb, 1659, 8vo. (69) *Ellis*, £5
- 1941 Muther (R.) The History of Modern Painting, numerous illustrations, 3 vol., 1895, 4to. (246) *J. Bumpus*, £3 3s.
- 1942 Old Silver-Work, chiefly English, from the XVIth to the XVIIIth Centuries, a Catalogue of the unique Loan Collection exhibited in 1902 at St. James' Court, London . . . Supplemented by some further fine specimens from the Collections of the Dukes of Devonshire and Rutland, Earl Cowper and others, edited, with Historical and Descriptive Notes, by J. Starkie Gardner, F.S.A., with 121 large plates, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., 1903, imperial 4to. (253) *Batsford*, £3 8s.
- 1943 Pope (A.) One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty-Eight, a Dialogue something like Horace, n. d.—The same, Dialogue II., Dodsley, 1738, first editions of both parts, stitched, uncut copies, folio (455) *Dobell*, £5 17s. 6d.
- 1944 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, unto which is added Seven Plays never before printed in folio, fourth edition, portrait, with verses beneath (text defective at signatures Q q 2 and A a a a 3), old russiā, binding broken, H. Herringman, 1685, folio (271) *Maggs*, £67
- 1945 Statistical Society. Journal of the Statistical Society of London, vol. i. to xxx., half calf gilt, 1839-67, 8vo. (433) *Wagner*, £13 5s.
- 1946 Stevenson (Robert Louis). Not I, and other Poems, 8 pages, including the title-page, *Davos*, S. L. Osbourne, begun Feb. ended Oct., 1881, 8vo. (518) *Maggs*, £2 19s.
- 1947 Tennyson (Alfred Lord). In Memoriam, first edition, presentation copy to Sophy S. Sheppard, "In memoriam of Tennyson readings," original cloth, uncut (some marginal notes in the margin), Moxon, 1850, 8vo. (71) *Rimell*, £4
- 1948 Testament (The Newe), both in Latine and Englysh . . . Faythfullye translated by Johan Hollybushe (Myles Coverdale's Version, with a few verbal alterations), **black** and roman letter, title defective and mounted, headlines and side-notes cut into and otherwise defective, old calf, sold not subject to return, the second edition of Coverdale's Version issued by Nicolson, *Southwarke*, James Nicolson, 1538, 4to. (932) *Walters*, £3 7s. 6d.
- 1949 Thackeray (W. M.) The Snob, a Literary and Scientific Journal, not "conducted by Members of the University,"

- Nos. 3 and 4, with title-page, dedication, preface and index, *Cambridge*, 1829—The Snobs' Trip to Paris, or the Humours of the Long Vacation (in verse), *ib.*, n. d.—The Fellow, No. 11, 1856—The Tripos, No. 1, n. d.—Granta, a Fragment by a Freshman, edited by the Rev. J. Snodgrass, 1841—A Few more Words to Freshmen, by the Rev. T. T., *Cambridge, for the author*, 1841, half cloth, in 1 vol., 8vo. (116) *C. E. Stewart*, £7
- 1950 *Viā Paradisi*, etc. [begins] *Titulus huius libri Viā Paradisi si in tuo Corde Scripseris, & opere compleris Vitam eternam habebis* [item *Confessionale seu libellus optimis bti Thomæ de Aquino*], lit. 10th., long lines, 34 to a full page, signatures A-q 4 in 8's, modern stamped calf (last leaf mended), *Absque nota* [*Salmantica*, 14—?], small 4to. (339) *Quaritch*, £5
- 1951 Waller (Edmond). Poems, etc. written by Mr. Ed. Waller, of Beckonsfield, Esquire, printed and published according to order, first genuine edition, signature C 4 cut in head-line, old calf, *T. W. for Humphrey Mosley*, 1645, 8vo. (117) *Ellis*, £7 15s.
- 1952 Williamson (Captain T.) and S. Howett. *Oriental Field Sports, a Description of the Wild Sports of the East*, with a variety of original, authentic and curious Anecdotes, 40 large coloured engravings, from drawings by S. Howett, morocco gilt, g. e., M<sup>l</sup>Lean, 1819, oblong folio (955) *Rimell*, £9 5s.
- [This is a reprint of the original edition of 1807. It is also met with in 2 vol., royal 4to., with the same plates, but reduced.—ED.]
- 1953 Woodward (G. M.) *Eccentric Excursions, or Literary and Pictorial Sketches of Countenance, Character and Country in different parts of England and South Wales*, upwards of 100 humorous plates by Woodward, half morocco extra, g. e., 1807, 4to. (938) *Spencer*, £2 4s.
- 1954 Wordsworth (W.) *Lyrical Ballads*, with Coleridge's *Ancient Mariner*, first edition, calf, gilt leaves, by Rivière, J. and A. Arch, 1798, 12mo. (124) *Dobell*, £2 12s.
- 1955 Shakespeare (W.) *A Noble Roman Historie of Titus Andronicus* [John Danter], 1594, 4to. *Sold privately*, £2,000

[This play was entered at Stationers' Hall on February 6th, 1594, under the title of "A booke intituled 'A Noble Romaine Historye of Tytus Andronicus'"; but the entry has hitherto been regarded by most bibliographers as having been made without warrant. The discovery of this copy of the original edition in the house of a country woman in Sweden now removes all doubt as to the authenticity of the entry in the books of the Stationers' Company. The news of the existence of this copy, the only one known to exist, seems to have been received on December 7th, 1904, from the librarian of Lund University, in whose care the quarto



had been placed. It is perfect with the exception of about ten words, which have been scraped or in some other way erased from the text, and constitutes one of the most important printed books ever been rescued from oblivion, putting in the shade completely the discovery made in 1898 of Shelley's "Original Poetry by Victor and Cazire." Langbaine refers to "Titus Andronicus" in his "Account of the English Dramatick Poets," printed at Oxford in 1691, 8vo. He there says that the play "was first printed quarto in London in 1594," and then proceeds to state that even in his time no copy appeared to be known. This unique copy of "Titus Andronicus" was bought by Messrs. Sotheran & Co., the booksellers, for £2,000, and by them sold to a collector in the United States.—ED.]

[FEBRUARY 23RD, 24TH AND 25TH, 1905.]

*SOTHEYBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 941 ; amount realised, £1,600 8s.)

- 1956 Addison (Joseph). Cato, a Tragedy, first edition, calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, with the rare half-title, 1713, 4to. (47)  
*B. F. Stevens, £7*
- 1957 Albumazar, a Comedy presented before the King's Majesty at Cambridge, by the Gentlemen of Trinity College, calf, g. e., 1634, 4to. (48)  
*Ireland, £2 5s.*  
[An unusually large copy, from the Perkins Library, of a play performed before James I. at Cambridge by the gentlemen of Trinity College.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1958 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John). Cupid's Revenge, as it was often acted (with great applause) by the Children of the Revells, calf extra, g. e., by Bedford, 1630, 4to. (54)  
*Henry, £2 15s.*
- 1959 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John). The Faithfull Shepherdess, acted at Somerset House before the King and Queene on Twelke night last, 1633, and divers times since with great applause at the Private House in Blackfriars by his Majesties Servants, calf extra, bottom lines cut into, 1634, 4to. (55)  
*Bailey, £1 15s.*
- 1960 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John). The Knight of the Burning Pestle, full of Mirth and Delight, morocco extra, g. e., 1635, 4to. (56)  
*Parr, £2*  
[The first issue of 1635, with Beaumont's name spelled "Beamont." It differs in other respects from the second issue.—*Catalogue.*]

- 1961 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John). Comedies and Tragedies, first edition, portrait of Fletcher by William Marshall (top inlaid), morocco extra, g. e., 1647, folio (53) *Maggs, £24 10s.*
- 1962 Behn (Mrs. Aphra). Plays, Histories and Novels, with Life and Memoirs, portraits and plates, 6 vol., calf extra, g. e., 1871, 8vo. (58) *Juggard, £4*
- 1963 Celebrated Trials and remarkable cases of Criminal Jurisprudence, from the Earliest Records to 1825, 6 vol., portraits and illustrations, half calf, m. e., 1825, 8vo. (19) *Britnell, £4*
- 1964 Chess. Damiano. Libro da Imparare Giocare a Scachi et de belitissimi Partiti, woodcut of chess-players and 90 woodcut chess diagrams, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, s. l. et d. (? Venice, 1550), 8vo. (22) *Leighton, £2 12s.*
- 1965 Christmas Ordinary (The), a Private Show, wherein is expressed the Jovial Freedom of that Festival as it was acted at a Gentleman's House among other Revels, morocco extra, g. e., by Bedford, 1682, 4to. (67) *Haighe, £2 16s.*
- 1966 Dickens (Charles). David Copperfield, first edition, in the original numbers, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, pictorial wrappers, 1850, 8vo. (5) *Hornstein, £2 14s.*
- 1967 Dramata Sacra ex Veteri Testamento Desumpta, 2 vol., morocco extra, panelled sides, gilt leaves, by F. Bedford, *Basileæ*, Operinus, 1547, 8vo. (79) *Ellis, £4 18s.*
- 1968 Drue (T.). The Life of the Duchess of Suffolke, as it hath been divers and sundry times acted with good applause, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Bedford, 1631, 4to. (81) *Haighe, £3*
- 1969 D'Urfey (Thomas). A Fool's Preferment, or The Three Dukes of Dunstable, a Comedy, as it was acted at the Queen's Theatre in Dorset Gardens, by their Majesties' Servants, together with all the Songs and Notes to 'em, excellently compos'd by Mr. Henry Purcell, 1688, first edition, half bound, 1688, 4to. (85) *Haighe, £4 4s.*  
[Contained a catalogue of plays, amongst which were "Hamlet," "Macbeth" and "Julius Cæsar." Perfect copies are very rare, the 16 additional pages, containing songs and music by Purcell, being nearly always wanting.—*Catalogue.*]
- 1970 F[ield] (N[at.]) The Fatall Dowry, a Tragedy, as it hath beene often acted at the Private House in Blackfryers by his Majesties Servants, first edition, half calf, 1632, 4to. (88) *Haighe, £4*
- 1971½ Fletcher (John). The Elder Brother, a Comedie acted at Black Friars by his Majesties Servants, printed according to the true copie, written by John Fletcher, Gent., first edition, a very fine, large copy, morocco extra, g. e., *J. K. for J. W. and J. B.*, 1637, 4to. (91) *Sabin, £12 15s.*  
[The first issue of the first edition having the words "Elder Brother" in capitals; in the second issue the words are printed in roman type.—*Catalogue.*]

- 1972 Fletcher (John). Rule a Wife and have a Wife, a Comedy, acted by his Majesties Servants, first edition, half bound, *Oxford*, 1640, 4to. (92) *Maggs*, £10 15s.
- 1973 Ford (John). Dramatic Works, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by W. Gifford, carefully revised with additions to the text and notes by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, 3 vol., calf extra, t. e. g., uncut, by F. Bedford, 1869, 8vo. (94) *Jaggard*, £3
- 1974 Glapthorne (Henry). The Hollander, a Comedy, written in 1635, and now printed as it was then acted at the Cockpit in Drury Lane by their Majesties' servants with good allowance, and at the Court before both their Majesties, first edition, half morocco, 1640, 4to. (97) *Sabin*, £6 10s.
- 1975 Herrick (Robert). Hesperides, or The Works both Humane and Divine, first edition, portrait by William Marshall cut round and mounted, two leaves torn and defective, and corner of another one missing, some headlines shaved, russia gilt, g. e., sold not subject to return, J. Williams and F. Eglesfield, 1648, 8vo. (17) *Sabin*, £20 10s.
- 1976 Heywood (Thomas). The Hierarchie of the blessed Angells . . . the fall of Lucifer with his Angells, engraved title and plates, original calf, 1635, folio (43) *Ellis*, £2 4s.
- 1977 Heywood (Thomas). Dramatic Works, now first collected with illustrative notes, and a Memoir of the Author, 6 vol., original boards, uncut, LARGE PAPER, 1874 (103) *Dobell*, £2 7s.
- 1978 Holyday (Barten). Texnogamia, or The Marriages of the Arts, a Comedie . . . acted by the Students of Christ-church in Oxford before the Universitie at Shrove-tide, 1630, 4to. (105) *Haighe*, £2 14s.
- 1979 Humphreys (H.). Illuminated Illustrations of Froissart, selected from the MS. in the British Museum, 36 plates only, with Descriptive Text, 1844, 4to. (44) *Rimell*, £1 8s.
- 1980 Hunt (Leigh). The Story of Rimini, a Poem, first edition, original boards, uncut, 1816, 8vo. (21) *Leighton*, £1 15s.  
[On the two outside covers and on the inside front cover are several drawings in pen and ink by B. R. Haydon.—*Catalogue*.]
- 1981 Husband (E.). Exact Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders, Ordinances, Proclamations, Petitions, Messages, Answers and other Remarkable Passages, betwene the King and the Parliament, 1641-42, frontispiece, LARGE PAPER, old calf, 1643, 4to. (108) *Finlay*, £2 8s.  
[Presentation copy, with inscription on the title-page. At page 593 will be found "An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons concerning Stage-Playes," dated "die Veneris, 2 Septemb., 1642."—*Catalogue*.]
- 1982 Ireland (W. H.). Gaiety de Paris, or the Rambles of an English Party through the French Metropolis, 21 coloured

- plates by George Cruikshank, original wrappers, with paper label, fine copy, Fairburn, n. d., 4to. (38)  
*Hornstein, £10 15s.*
- 1983 Jonson (Ben). Works, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, a Biographical Memoir, by W. Gifford, best edition, portrait, 9 vol., uncut, 1816, 8vo. (110) *Evans, £3 18s.*
- 1984 Killigrew (Thomas). Comedies and Tragedies, first edition, portrait of Thomas Killigrew with his dog, by William Faithorne, morocco extra, g. e., by Francis Bedford, top of portrait badly cut, 1664, folio (115) *Leighton, £12 10s.*
- 1985 Love-à-la-Mode, a Comedy, as it was lately Acted with great Applause at Middlesex House, written by a Person of Honour, first edition, old half calf, 1663, 4to. (120)  
*Maggs, £2*
- 1986 M. (T.) The Heire, a Comedy, as it was acted by the Company of the Revels, 1620, first edition, calf (title mended), part of title in facsimile, 1633, 8vo. (123) *Dobell, £3*
- 1987 Malone (E.) An Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments, published Dec. 24, 1795, and attributed to Shakespeare, Queen Elizabeth and Henry Earl of Southampton, illustrated by facsimiles of the genuine handwriting of that Nobleman, never before exhibited, and other Authentic Documents, in a letter addressed to the Right Hon. James Earl of Charlemont, fine paper, old calf gilt, 1796, 8vo. (126) *Maggs, £3*
- 1988 Marlowe (C.) Works, 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, Pickering, 1826, 8vo. (127) *J. Bumpus, £4 18s.*
- 1989 Massinger (Philip). The Bondman, an Ancient Storie, as it hath beene often acted with good allowance, at the Cock-Pit in Drury-Lane, by the most excellent Princesse the Lady Elizabeth her Servants, half morocco, 1638, 4to. (128)  
*Denby, £3 18s.*
- 1990 Massinger (Philip). The Renegado, a Tragæ-Comedie, as it hath beene often acted by the Queenes Majesties servants at the private Play-house in Drurye-Lane, first edition, calf extra, g. e., 1630, 4to. (129) *Dobell, £3*
- 1991 May (Thomas). The Old Couple, a Comedy, first edition, calf extra, 1658, 4to. (131) *Moon, £3 3s.*
- 1992 Middleton (Thomas). Works, now first collected, with some Account of the Author, and Notes by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, portrait, original boards, uncut, 1840, 8vo. (132)  
*Jaggard, £4 4s.*
- 1993 Old Silver-Work, chiefly English, from the XVth to the XVIIIth Centuries, a Catalogue of the unique Loan Collection, exhibited in 1902, at St. James' Court, London . . . Supplemented by some further fine specimens, from the Collections of the Dukes of Devonshire and Rutland, Earl Cowper and others, edited, with Historical and Descriptive Notes, by J. Starkie Gardner, F.S.A., with 121 large plates, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., 1903, imperial 4to. (28)  
*Maggs, £3 6s.*
- 1994 Querelles (Le Chevalier de). Héro et Leandre, poëme

- nouveau en trois chants, traduit du grec, frontispiece, and 8 plates designed and engraved by P. L. Debucourt, printed in colours, boards, uncut, *Paris, Didot an IX.* (1801), royal 4to. (31) *Foulard, £7*
- 1995 Reform'd Wife (The), a Comedy, as it is acted, at the Theatre Royal, in Drury Lane, first edition, half calf, t. e. g., uncut, 1700, 4to. (144) *B. F. Stevens, £3*
- 1996 Sapho and Phao. Played before the Queen's Majestie on Shrove Tuesday, by her Majestie's Children, and the Boyes of Paules, morocco extra, g. e., the corner of G 2 in facsimile, 1591, 4to. (146) *Maggs, £29 10s.*  
[This play is attributed to John Lyly.—Ed.]
- 1997 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley, or 'tis Sixty Years Since, 3 vol., first edition, in the original calf (binding broken), *Edinburgh, 1814, 8vo.* (13) *Scott, £14 10s.*
- 1998 Shadwell (T.) The Lancashire Witches, and Tegue O'Devilly the Irish Priest, a Comedy, part the first—The Amorous Bigot, with the second part of Tegue O'Devilly, a Comedy, both acted by their Majesties Servants, first edition, calf, 1691, 4to. (150) *Denby, £2 19s.*
- 1999 Shadwell (T.) The Sullen Lovers, or the Impertinents, a Comedy, acted by His Highness the Duke of York's Servants, first edition, calf extra, g. e., 1670, 4to. (151) *Denby, £2 19s.*
- 2000 Shakespeare (W.) The Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, as it is now Acted by Her Majesty's Servants, by William Shakespeare, *Printed for Rich. Wellington, at the Dolphin and Crown in Paul's Church-yard, and E. Rumbull in Covent Garden, 1703, 8vo.* (154) *Denby, £3*  
[This is the earliest issue of this date, "Barnardo" at the foot of page 1 being correctly spelt.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2001 Shakespeare (W.) Macbeth, a Tragedy, as it is now Acted at the New Theatre of Edinburgh, written by Mr. Shakespeare, with alterations by Mr. Tate, *Edinb., printed by T. and W. Ruddimans for Allan Ramsay and sold at his shop, price one shilling, 1731, 8vo.* (156) *Haighe, £3 10s.*  
[The first edition of the first of Shakespeare's plays printed in Scotland.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2002 Shakespeare (W.) The Works of Shakespear, adorn'd with cuts, revised and corrected, with an account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by N. Rowe, 6 vol., old calf gilt, *Printed for Jacob Tonson, within Grays-Inn Gate, next Grays-Inn Lane, 1709, 8vo.* (157) *Haighe, £9*
- 2003 Shakespeare (W.) The Works of Shakespear, by Nicholas Rowe, to which are added his Poems, with Critical Remarks on the Plays, etc. (by Charles Gildon), plates, 7 vol., old calf, three covers missing, Tonson, Curll and Sanger, 1709-10, 8vo. (1) *Jaggard, £10 10s.*
- 2004 Shakespeare (W.) Illustrated by an Assemblage of Portraits and Views, with Biographical Anecdotes, to which are added Portraits of the Actors, Editors, etc., illustrated with

- 148 portraits of Shakespearean celebrities and views of places visited by Shakespeare, 2 vol., morocco, g. e. (Harding), 1793 (158) *Hervey*, £3 10s.
- 2005 Sharpe (Lewis). The Noble Stranger, as it was Acted at the Private House in Salisbury Court by Her Majesties Servants, first edition, morocco, 1640, 8vo. (159) *Boone*, £2 8s.
- 2006 Shirley (James). Dramatic Works and Poems, now first collected, with Notes by the late W. Clifford, and Additional Notes, and some account of Shirley and his Writings, by the Rev. A. Dyce, portrait, 6 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, 1833, 8vo. (160) *Jaggard*, £4
- 2007 Shirley (James). The Triumph of Peace, a Masque presented by the Four Honourable Houses, or Innes of Court, before the King and Queen's Majesties, in the Banqueting House at Whitehall, February the third, 1633, morocco extra, g. e., w. a. f., 1633, 4to. (162) *Haighe*, £4  
[An elaborate account of this splendid pageant may be read in Mr. Hazlitt's "Manual of Old Plays," 1892, and the authorities there cited. The cost of its production is said to have been £24,000. The mechanical appliances were superintended by Inigo Jones.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2008 Smith (John). Catalogue Raisonné, 9 parts, complete, portrait, original cloth, uncut, 1829-42, 8vo. (12) *Curtis*, £33
- 2009 Sporting Repository, original edition, coloured plates, chiefly by H. Alken, fine impressions, half calf, 1822, 8vo. (10) *Hornstein*, £30
- 2010 Stage-Players Complaint (The). In a pleasant Dialogue between Cane of the Fortune and Reed of the Friers. Deploring their sad and solitary conditions for want of Employment . . . In this heave and Contagious time of the Plague in London . . . curious woodcut on the title-page, morocco extra, only two copies known, *London*, 1641, 4to. (165) *Parr*, £5
- 2011 Steevens (George). Twenty of Shakespeare's Plays, being the whole number printed in quarto, edited by G. Steevens, 4 vol., LARGE PAPER, original gilt morocco binding, 1766 (168) *Haighe*, £3 10s.  
[One of 12 copies printed on large paper. Garrick's sold for £25 4s.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2012 Stirling (William). Annals of the Artists of Spain, 3 vol., first edition, presentation copy, with inscription, "Anne C. Hope, from the author, 1848," original cloth, 1848, 8vo. (20) *Maggs*, £2 18s.
- 2013 Thomson (James) and Mallet (David). Alfred, a Masque Represented before Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales, at Cliffden, on the First of August, 1740, first edition, calf extra, g. e., 1740, 8vo. (171) *Haighe*, £5 10s.  
[Contained the first edition of "Rule Britannia."—*ED*.]
- 2014 Zouch (Rich.) The Sophister, a Comedy, first and only edition, half calf, 1639, 4to. (176) *Sharpe*, £1 12s.

## Other Properties.

- 2015 Acts of King Henry VIII., Anno iii., **black letter**, contained notices in regard to "tenes play, bowles and other unlawful games," half bound, n. d. (Pynson, 1514), folio (441)  
*Quaritch, £4*
- 2016 Ainsworth (W.) Old Saint Paul's, a Tale of the Plague and the Fire, 3 vol., first edition, with illustrations by John Franklin, original cloth, uncut, 1841, 8vo. (361)  
*Sotheran, £3 6s.*
- 2017 Bartolozzi and his Works, by Andrew W. Tuer, a Biographical and Descriptive Account of the Life and Career of Francesco Bartolozzi, 2 vol., with illustrations, parchment, uncut, t. e. g. (1881), 4to. (380) *J. Bumpus, £2 12s.*
- 2018 Bridges (Robert). Poems, first edition, suppressed soon after publication, an autograph letter of the author inserted, original cloth, uncut, Pickering, 1873, 8vo. (507) *Maggs, £3*
- 2019 Bridges (Robert). Carmen Elegiacum Roberti Bridges de Nosocomio Sti Bartolomaei Londinensi . . . ornatissimum virum Patricium Black, presentation copy from the author to Canon R. W. Dixon, 1877, 8vo. (508) *Maggs, £2 8s.*
- 2020 Bridges (Robert). Poems by Robert Bridges, one of 150 copies, *Privately printed*, a short MS. poem by Mr. Bridges (signed), and a letter of Mr. Daniel, inserted, original half parchment, uncut, *Daniel Press, Oxford*, 1884, 8vo. (869)  
*J. Bumpus, £2 18s.*
- 2021 [Carew (Thomas).] Cœlum Britannicum, a Masque at Whitehall, in the Banqueting-house, on Shrove-Tuesday-Night, the 18. of February, 1633, first edition, half bound, 1634, 4to. (432) *Dobell, £2 18s.*
- 2022 Castiglione (Il Conte Baldessar). Il Libro del Cortegiano, vellum, *In Venetia nelle case d'Aldo Romane d'Andrea d'Asola*, 1528, folio (295) *Olschki, £2 4s.*
- 2023 Dante. L'Inferno disposto in Ordine Grammaticale e corredato di brevi dichiarazioni da G. G. Warren Lord Vernon, portraits and plates, 3 vol., half morocco, uncut, 1858-65, folio (298) *Olschki, £4 10s.*
- 2024 Dickens (Charles). Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, first edition, complete in 20 numbers, with 43 illustrations by R. Seymour and "Phiz," including two by R. W. Buss, and Dickens' Addresses in Nos. 10 and 15, original pictorial wrappers, in a morocco drop case, 1836-37, 8vo. (396)  
*Sotheran, £15 5s.*
- 2025 Dickens (Charles). Nicholas Nickleby, first edition, complete in 20 numbers, with illustrations by "Phiz," original pictorial wrappers, in a morocco drop case, 1838-39, 8vo. (397)  
*Law, £5 15s.*
- 2026 Dickens (Charles). Dombey and Son, first edition, complete in 20 parts, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, original pictorial wrappers, corners of two missing, in a morocco drop case, 1846-48, 8vo. (399) *Quaritch, £5 2s. 6d.*  
[Accompanying the lot were 12 portraits by H. K. Browne, in the original wrappers.—*Catalogue.*]

- 2027 Dickens (Charles). *David Copperfield*, first edition, complete in 20 parts, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, original pictorial wrappers, in a morocco drop case, 1849-50, 8vo. (400) *Maggs*, £4 15s.
- 2028 Dickens (Charles). The Christmas numbers of "Household Words" and "All the Year Round," complete set, 18 numbers, in a morocco drop case, 1850-67, 8vo. (401) *Spencer*, £2 2s.
- 2029 Dickens (Charles). *Bleak House*, first edition, complete in 20 parts, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, original pictorial wrappers, last one missing, in a morocco drop case, 1852-53, 8vo. (402) *C. E. Stewart*, £2 8s.
- 2030 Dickens (Charles). *Little Dorrit*, first edition, complete in 20 parts, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, one of which is in two states, original pictorial wrappers, in a morocco drop case, 1855-57, 8vo. (403) *J. Bumpus*, £1 17s.
- 2031 Dickens (Charles). *A Tale of Two Cities*, first edition, complete in 8 numbers, with illustrations by H. K. Browne, original pictorial wrappers, in a morocco drop case, 1859, 8vo. (404) *Sotheran*, £9 15s.
- 2032 *Dictionary of National Biography*, edited by Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee, 63 vol.—Supplement, 3 vol.—Index and Epitome, together 67 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e.—Index, vol. i.-xiv., unbound, 1885-1903, 8vo. (196) *Bain*, £45 10s.
- 2033 [FitzGerald (Edward).] *Readings in Crabbe*, "Tales of the Hall," an autograph of the author inserted, original cloth, 1883, 8vo. (582) *Shepherd*, £2 3s.
- 2034 Genest (John). *Some Account of the English Stage*, from the Restoration in 1660 to 1830, 10 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1832, 8vo. (408) *Quaritch*, £8
- 2035 Gibbon (E.). *History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, with Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot, new edition by W. Smith, portrait and maps, 8 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., Murray, 1862, 8vo. (204) £2 15s.
- 2036 Goldsmith (Oliver). *She Stoops to Conquer, or the Mistakes of a Night*, a Comedy, first edition, with the half-title (two leaves at end mended), F. Newberry, 1773, and 4 other Plays, half bound, in 1 vol., 8vo. (410) *Maggs*, £9
- 2037 Henley (W. E.) and R. L. Stevenson. *Admiral Guinea*, a Melodrama in Four Acts, first edition, *Printed for private circulation only*, with initials on wrapper, "W. E. H. to T. H.," an autograph letter of W. E. Henley to Mr. Hutchinson inserted, *Edinburgh*, 1884, 8vo. (627) *Spencer*, £4 8s.
- 2038 Hewitson (W. C.). *Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds*, 2 vol., coloured plates, with Descriptions of the Nests, Eggs, etc., half russia gilt, m. e., Van Voorst, 1846, 8vo. (374) *Quaritch*, £3 11s.
- 2039 La Fontaine (J. de). *Contes et Nouvelles en Vers*, Edition Fermiers-Généraux, 2 vol., morocco extra, *Amst. (Paris)*, Barbon, 1762, 8vo. (235) *Jaggard*, £23
- [This copy, in addition to the 80 plates by Eisen, con-



- tained 19 suppressed or extra plates, also by Eisen. The portrait of Choffard was in the very earliest state, "avant les tailles."—ED.]
- 2040 Lang (Andrew). Ballads and Lyrics of Old France, with other Poems, first edition, an autograph letter of the author inserted, original cloth, uncut, 1872, 8vo. (670) *Maggs*, £2 2s.
- 2041 Lang (Andrew). The Blue, Brown, Crimson, Green, Grey, Pink, Red, Violet and Yellow Fairy Books, 9 vol., numerous illustrations, an autograph letter of the author, portraits and cuttings inserted, original cloth, g. e., 1889, etc., 8vo. (681) *Gregory*, £3 10s.
- 2042 Lang (Andrew). A New Friendship's Garland, portrait, *Privately printed*, an autograph letter of the editor inserted, original wrapper, uncut, 1899, 8vo. (688) *J. Bumpus*, £2 4s.
- 2043 Osbourne (Lloyd). A Letter to Mr. Stevenson's Friends, "I have been waiting for you these many years; give me your hand, and welcome," uncut, *For private circulation*, 1894, 8vo. (737) *Spencer*, £2 10s.
- 2044 Poliphilo. La Hypnerotomachia di Poliphilo, cioe Pugna d'Amore in Sogno, dov' egli nostra, che tutte le cose Humane non sono altro che Sogno, numerous wood engravings, from designs attributed to Giovanni Bellini, first Italian edition, old calf, rebound, from William Morris's library, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1545, folio (302) *Peach*, £14 5s.  
[The first edition in Italian. The woodcuts are the same as those appearing in the Latin edition of 1499. This copy realised £31 at Mr. Morris's sale in December, 1898. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xiii., No. 1565.—ED.]
- 2045 Ruskin (John). Modern Painters, 5 vol., first editions of vol. iii., iv. and v., containing the numerous plates, name written on titles, original cloth, uncut, 1857-60, imperial 8vo. (360) *Harris*, £11 17s. 6d.
- 2046 Shelley (P. B.). Letters, with an Introductory Essay by Robert Browning, original cloth, suppressed, Moxon, 1852, 8vo. (340) *Oran*, £5
- 2047 Shelley (P. B.). Posthumous Poems, first edition, uncut, J. and H. L. Hunt, 1824, 8vo. (334) *Dobell*, £4 10s.
- 2048 Shelley (P. B.). Rosalind and Helen, a Modern Eclogue, with other Poems, first edition, uncut, C. and J. Ollier, 1819, 8vo. (330) *Hornstein*, £6
- 2049 Shelley (P. B.). Prometheus Unbound, a Lyrical Drama, in four Acts, with other Poems, first edition, morocco extra, g. t., C. and J. Ollier, 1820, 8vo. (331) *Maggs*, £3 3s.
- 2050 Stevenson (R. L.). The Graver and the Pen, or Scenes from Nature, with appropriate Verses, curious illustrations in the style of old ballad engravings, presentation copy from Mr. Lloyd Osbourne to Mr. Hutchinson, original wrapper, *Edinburgh*, S. L. Osbourne and Co., n. d., 8vo. (798) *Spencer*, £4 12s.
- 2051 Strong (George). The Heraldry of Herefordshire, illustrated

- with numerous emblazoned shields, autograph letter of the author inserted, original cloth, 1848, imperial 4to. (463) *Maggs, £1 16s.*
- 2052 Swinburne (A. C.) *Specimens of Modern Poets. The Hep-talugia, or the Seven against Sense*, first edition, original cloth, 1880, 8vo. (808) *Shepherd, £2 6s.*
- 2053 Thackeray (W. M.) *The History of Pendennis*, first edition, complete in 24 numbers, with illustrations on steel and wood by the author, original pictorial wrappers, in a morocco drop case, 1848-50, 8vo. (423) *Sotheran, £8*
- 2054 Thackeray (W. M.) *The Newcomes*, first edition, complete in 24 numbers, with illustrations on steel and wood by Richard Doyle, original pictorial wrappers, in a morocco drop case, 1853-55, 8vo. (424) *Sotheran, £6 5s.*
- 2055 Thackeray (W. M.) *The Virginians*, first edition, complete in 24 numbers, with illustrations on steel and wood by the author, original pictorial wrappers, in a morocco drop case, 1857-59, 8vo. (425) *Sotheran, £5 10s.*
- 2056 Thackeray (W. M.) *The Humorist and Man of Letters*, by T. Taylor, portrait and original illustrations, from the library of Charles Dickens, with his ticket inside cover, original cloth, uncut, 1864, 8vo. (426) *B. F. Stevens, £1 8s.*
- 2057 Thackeray (W. M.) *The Students' Quarter, or Paris five and thirty years since* (not included in his collected writings), first edition, with coloured illustrations, original cloth, Hotten, n. d. (1864), 8vo. (427) *C. E. Stewart, 15s.*
- 2058 Wesley (Charles). *Part of Caractacus [a Dramatic Poem]*, set to Musick, Dec., '91, by C. W., inscribed to the late Earl of Uxbridge, never published, half bound (1791), oblong folio (462) *Ellis, £5 15s.*
- [Autograph of Vincent Novello, and manuscript note : "This curious and interesting composition (in Mr. Charles Wesley's own handwriting) was kindly presented to me by my esteemed friend, Mr. Thomas Hawkins, the literary editor of the 'Psalmist,' Sept. 29th, 1848," inside cover.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2059 Wilson (Alexander) and Bonaparte (C. L.) *American Ornithology*, 3 vol., portrait and coloured plates, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., 1832, 8vo. (370) *Edwards, £3 17s.*

---

[MARCH 2ND AND 3RD, 1905.]

*PUTTICK & SIMPSON.*

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 579 ; amount realised, £873.)

- 
- 2060 Ackermann (R.) *History of the University of Oxford*, 2 vol., coloured plates (including the series of costumes), russia gilt, 1814, royal 4to. (533) *Tregaskis, £13 10s.*

- 2061 Ackermann (R.) Repository of Arts, Literature, Commerce, Manufacturers, Fashions and Politics, from 1809 to 1828, 40 vol., numerous coloured plates and portraits, half calf extra, t.e.g. (sold not subject to return), 1809-1828, 8vo. (380) *Tregaskis*, £30
- 2062 Airy Nothings, or Scraps and Naughts, and Odd-Cum-Shorts, in a Circumbendibus Hop, Step and Jump, by Olio Rigmaroll, 23 coloured plates by "M. E.," half bound, 1825, 4to. (530) *Levine*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 2063 Archæologia, or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquity, published by the Society of Antiquaries of London, vol. i. to lvi. (vol. i. to xxvii. calf and half calf, remainder in cloth, as issued), 1804-1899, 4to. (499) *Sotheran*, £18
- 2064 Baker (Sir Richard). Theatrum Triumphans, or a Discourse of Plays, showing the lawfulness and excellent use of Drammatique Poesy, wherein the vain objections of Histriomastix are answered and confuted, calf, 1670, 12mo. (367) *Pickering*, £2 2s.
- 2065 Beardsley (A.) Six Drawings illustrating Théophile Gautier's Romance, Mademoiselle de Maupin, in portfolio, 1898, folio (562) *Arthur*, £1 12s.
- 2066 Blomefield (Francis). Essay towards a History of the County of Norfolk, 11 vol., plates, calf, 1805-1810, 8vo. (483) *Levine*, £7 5s.
- 2067 Cervantes (M.) The Life and Adventures of Don Quixote de la Mancha, 4 vol., plates by Westall, morocco gilt, g.e., 1820, 8vo. (88) *Bumpus*, £1 2s.
- 2068 Civil Engineers' Institute. Proceedings of, vol. iii. to cxviii. (wanted vol. xi., part i., xxii. and xxxv., pages 17 to 112), together 114 vol., half bound, cloth, and sewed, 1844-94, 8vo. (25) *Batsford*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 2069 Cruikshank (G.) Fashion. Dedicated to all the Town, 6 coloured plates by George Cruikshank, original wrappers, uncut, 1818, 8vo. (80) *Maggs*, £1 3s.
- 2070 Curtis (William). The Botanical Magazine, continued by J. Sims, Sir W. Hooker, etc., from the commencement in 1787 to October, 1903, with General Index to vol. i. to cvii., and Index to old series, 103 vol. in 109, calf gilt, g.e. (1 vol. cloth and last 10 numbers sewed), 1787-1903, 8vo. (390) *G. H. Brown*, £105
- 2071 De Quincey's Works, 16 vol., cloth, 1878, 8vo. (328) *Bumpus*, £1 4s.
- 2072 Eyton (Rev. R. W.) Antiquities of Shropshire, complete in the original parts as issued, J. R. Smith, 1853-60, 8vo. (477) *Levine*, £18 10s.
- 2073 Füssli (R. H.) Les Costumes Suisses les plus originaux et les plus intéressantes, frontispiece and 30 coloured plates of costume, cloth, *Zürich*, s. d., small 4to. (223) *Braun*, £2 6s.
- 2074 Gardiner (S. R.) Oliver Cromwell, coloured frontispiece and portraits, cloth, uncut, Goupil, 1899, 4to. (219) *Bumpus*, £1 6s.

- 2075 Goldsmith (O.) *She Stoops to Conquer, or The Mistakes of a Night*, first edition, morocco extra, by Rivière, 1773, 8vo. (479) *Leighton*, £5 17s. 6d.
- 2076 Grati Falisci Cynegeticon, or a Poem of Hunting by Gratius the Faliscian, Englished and illustrated by Christopher Wase, Gent. (with a prefatory poem by E. Waller), calf, 1654, 12mo. (91) *Rumpus*, £1 18s.
- 2077 Hassell (J.) *Memoirs of the Life of George Morland*, portrait, vignette title and plates, boards, uncut, 1806, 4to. (235) *Rimell*, £2 14s.
- 2078 Hassell (J.) *A Series of Original Specimens of Works of the most approved Water-colour Draftsmen, coloured plates after Turner, Louthembourg, Cox, Prout, Girtin, etc., wrappers, n.d., folio* (289) *Parsons*, £1 11s.
- 2079 Hepplewhite (A.) *Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's Guide, or Repository of Designs for every article of Household Furniture*, 127 plates (including extra plates 9 and 78), wanted title, otherwise sound and complete copy (1789), folio (262) *Rimell*, £9 2s. 6d.
- 2080 Holloway (William). *History and Antiquities of the Town and Port of Rye*, cloth, uncut, 105 copies printed, 1847, 8vo. (98) *Thorpe*, £1 2s.
- 2081 Homer. *Iliad and Odyssey*, translated by W. Cowper, 2 vol., first edition, boards, uncut, 1791, 4to. (531) *Levine*, £2 12s. 6d.
- 2082 Las Casas (B. de). *A Relation of the First Voyages and Discoveries made by the Spaniards in America, with an account of their Cruelties on the Indians*, plates, calf, sold with all faults, 1699, 8vo. (81) *H. Stevens*, £2 4s.
- 2083 Lacroix (Paul). *Science and Literature in the Middle Ages*, chromolithographs and woodcuts, cloth gilt, 1878, imperial 8vo. (107) *Edwards*, £2 3s.
- 2084 Morris (Rev. F. O.) *A History of British Birds*, 6 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, t.e.g., Groombridge, 1863-64-57, royal 8vo. (87) *Lupton*, £3 6s.
- 2085 Muther (Richard). *The History of Modern Painting*, 3 vol., numerous woodcuts, cloth, 1895, imperial 8vo. (484) *Sotheran*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 2086 Parkman (Francis). *Works*, 10 vol., cloth, Boston, 1891, 8vo. (86) *Edwards*, £1 2s.
- 2087 Richardson (S.) *Works*, edited by Mangin, 19 vol., calf, 1811, 8vo. (486) *Levine*, £5 5s.
- 2088 Savonarola. *La Expositione Del pater noster Composta per Frate Girolamo da Ferrara*, 24 leaves, roman letter, in long lines, with 6 woodcut vignettes and numerous initial letters, (colophon) *Finita Equesta operetta cioe la Expositione del Pater noster con una Epistola auna deuota donna Bolognese Composte da frate Hieronymo da Ferrara dellordine de frati predicatori*, n.d., 4to. (525) *Quaritch*, £10
- 2089 Scott (Sir W.) *Tales of My Landlord*, second and third series, 8 vol., first editions, boards, uncut, 1818-1819, 8vo. (90) *Thorpe*, £1 1s.

- 2090 Shakespeare (W.). Plays and Poems, with Life and Glossarial Notes, edited by A. J. Valpy, 15 vol., plates, cloth, uncut, 1832, 8vo. (85) *Cogswell*, £1 18s.
- 2091 Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Prometheus Unbound, a Lyrical Drama in Four Acts, with other Poems, first edition, boards, uncut, C. and J. Ollier, 1820, 8vo. (381) *Allison*, £8
- 2092 Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Queen Mab, a Philosophical Poem, original boards, entirely uncut, in fine state (wanted title-page, dedication "To Harriett," and, as usual, imprint at end), (1813), 8vo. (70) *Bumpus*, £10 10s.
- 2093 Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Queen Mab, another copy, in similar condition, but having the rare dedication "To Harriett," (1813), (71) *Jarvis*, £17 10s.
- 2094 Shephard (George). Vignette Designs, etched by George Brighty, 16 plates in colours, 1814, oblong 4to. (257) *Jarvis*, £3 10s.
- 2095 Suckling (Rev. A.). History and Antiquities of the County of Suffolk, 2 vol., plates (some coloured) and woodcuts, calf, 1846-48, 4to. (532) *Levine*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 2096 Ward (Adolphus). The Electress Sophia, and the Hanoverian Succession, coloured frontispiece and portraits, cloth, uncut, Goupil, 1903, 4to. (218) *Bumpus*, £1 11s.

---

[MARCH 8TH AND THREE FOLLOWING DAYS, 1905.]

*SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. WICKHAM FLOWER, OF  
GUILDFORD.

(No. of Lots, 910 ; amount realised, £2,502 19s.)

- 
- 2097 Acta Sanctorum qui ex Latinis et Græcis aliarumque Gentium Antiquis Monumentis, collegit, digessit, notis illustravit Joannes Bollandus, editio novissima, curante Joanne Carnaudet, cum Supplemento cura L. M. Rigollot et Vita Christi Ludolphi de Saxonia, 66 vol. (wanted vol. lv.-lxiv.), black cloth, *Paris*, V. Palmé, 1863-75, folio (1) *Bull*, £28 10s.
- 2098 Æsop. Fables, Paraphras'd in Verse, adorn'd with Sculpture and illustrated with annotations by John Ogilby, second edition, numerous large plates by Hollar, etc., half russia (Duke of Sussex's ex-libris), *T. Roycroft, for the author*, 1668, folio (3) *Ellis*, £1 2s.
- 2099 Æsop. Fables, Stockdale's edition, illustrated by Blake and others, 2 vol., calf gilt, g. t., 1793, royal 8vo. (4) *Hill*, £2 16s.

- 2100 Ainsworth (W. Harrison). Novels, Library edition, illustrated by G. Cruikshank, H. K. Browne, Sir John Gilbert and others, 16 vol., half morocco gilt, g. t., Routledge, n. d., 8vo. (5) *Maggs*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 2101 Ainsworth (W. Harrison). The Tower of London, first edition, etchings and woodcuts by George Cruikshank, morocco, g. t., uncut, by Worsfold, with original cloth cover bound at end, 1840, 8vo. (6) *Hornstein*, £2 10s.
- 2102 Allingham (Helen, R.W.S.) Happy England, with Memoir and Descriptions by M. B. Huish, édition de luxe, portrait, 81 plates printed in colours, white buckram with coloured roses, t. e. g., uncut, Black, 1903, 4to. (9) *Maggs*, £1 8s.
- 2103 Antiquarian Repertory (The), or Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, Customs and Manners, etc. of Old Times, engravings, portraits, views, etc., 4 vol., contemporary morocco extra, g. e., 1807-9, 4to. (13) *C. Jackson*, £2 7s.
- 2104 Arabian Nights. The Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night, translated by Captain Sir R. F. Burton, new edition, edited by L. C. Smithers, with 70 illustrations by Albert Letchford, 12 vol., 1897, royal 8vo. (14) *Hahn*, £5 12s. 6d.
- 2105 L'Art de Vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, etc. avant l'Ere Chrétienne jusqu'à nos Jours, 7 vol., mottled calf gilt, *Paris*, 1820-30, folio (20) *Hill*, £2 4s.
- 2106 Arthur of Little Britain (History of), translated by Lord Berners, new edition (edited by E. V. Uttersson), with a series of plates from an original MS. duplicate set, coloured and plain, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière, White and Co., 1814, small 4to. (21) *Bain*, £7 10s.
- 2107 Aucassin and Nicolette, done into English by Andrew Lang, first edition, large edition, printed on Japanese paper, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 63 copies printed, D. Nutt, 1887, 8vo. (27) *Isaacs*, £3 8s.
- 2108 Auteurs Classiques Grecques et Latins, Éditions Quantin traduites en Français. Longus, Apuleius, Tattius, Musæus, Ovidius, Virgilius, Apollonius, Anacreon, Sappho, Horatius, Theocritus, Lucius et Catullus, printed on thick paper, coloured borders, with illustrations, 14 vol., half morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, *Paris*, Quantin, 1878-89, 12mo. (29) *Maggs*, £5 17s. 6d.
- 2109 Autori Italiani (Collezione di) contenendo Dante, Tasso, Petrarca, Machiavelli, Fortiguerra, Pulci, Ariosto, Tassoni, Boccaccio, Corsini e Vocabolario Portatile, portraits and frontispieces, old French morocco gilt, g. e. (Boyet), *Paris*, Prault, 1768, 12mo. (30) *Maggs*, £7
- 2110 Bacon (Lord). The Two Bookes of Francis Bacon, of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning, divine and humane. To the King, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Lortie, *H. Tomes, Graies Inn Gate, Holborne*, 1605, small 4to. (31) *Leighton*, £19
- 2111 Balzac (H. de). Œuvres Complètes, édition de luxe, on Japanese paper, comprising Scènes de la Vie Privée, 9 vol.

- Scènes de la Vie de Province, 9 vol.—Scènes de la Vie Parisienne, 11 vol.—Scènes de la Vie Politique, 3 vol. (wanted one vol.)—Vie Militaire, Vie de Campagne, 3 vol.—Études Philosophiques, 6 vol.—Études Analytiques, 2 vol.—Contes Drolatiques, 2 vol.—Théâtre, 2 vol.—Œuvres Diverses, 2 vol.—L'Envers de l'Histoire, illustrated with etchings by Cortazzo, Rabaudi, Fournier, Waagrez, etc., 50 vol., of which 31 are bound in blue morocco super extra, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, the remainder sewn, 25 copies printed, *Paris*, 1900-2, 8vo. (34) *Isaacs*, £14
- 2112 Barbazan (E.). Fabliaux et Contes des Poètes François des XI., XII., XIII., XIV. et XV. Siècles, grande papier de Hollande, duplicate set of plates after Langlois, by Delvaux, before and with letters, 4 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, imp. de Crapelet, 1808, royal 8vo. (35) *Muggs*, £2 6s.
- 2113 Barclay (Alexander). The Ship of Fools, edited by T. H. Jamieson, LARGE PAPER, 150 copies printed, facsimile woodcuts, 2 vol., morocco extra, antique style, g. e., by F. Bedford, 1874, 4to. (36) *Hunt*, £2
- 2114 Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. Fifty Comedies and Tragedies, portrait of Fletcher by William Marshall, old calf (an excellent copy), *J. Macock for J. Martyn, H. Herringman, etc.*, 1679, folio (43) *Bain*, £7 15s.
- 2115 Biblia Sacra Latina, editio vulgata, cum Prologis S. Hieronymi et Glossa Ordinaria Walafridi Strabonis et interlineari A. Laudumensis, lit. goth., double and quadruple columns, 64 lines, with signatures (Hain, \*3173), 3 pages, large illuminated initials and marginal decorations, large capitals painted in blue and red, 4 vol., modern morocco (from C. B. Inglis's library), *Absque ulla nota* [Basil. or Strasburg, 1480?], royal folio (51) *Leighton*, £19 10s.
- 2116 Bibliographica. Papers on Books, their History and Art, chromo-lithographs and other illustrations, 3 vol., full half morocco, with corners, g. e., by De Coverly, Kegan Paul, 1895-7, super imperial 8vo. (52) *Edwards*, £2 18s.
- 2117 Biographie Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne, Ouvrage rédigé par une Société de Gens de Lettres et de Savants (avec le Supplément), vol. i. to lxxxv., calf gilt (last 4 vol. sewed), *Paris*, Michaud et Beck, 1811-62, 8vo. (54) *Bull*, £1 15s.
- 2118 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Le Decameron, nouvellement traduit en François par Ant. le Maçon, première édition, ornamental woodcut initials, title in MS. within an ornamental calligraphic border, portrait inserted, old French calf gilt, g. e. (ex-libris of the Earl of Lisburne), *Paris*, E. Rosset, 1545, folio (60) *Quaritch*, £3
- 2119 Boccaccio (Giovanni). The Decameron of Giovanni Boccaccio, by John Payne, 3 vol., vellum, uncut, *Villon Society*, 1886, small 4to. (61) *L. Harris*, £3 12s.
- 2120 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Ameto del Boccaccio, old French morocco, full gilt floreate back, line sides with corner fleurons, g. e. (Derome), ex-libris of Viscount Lisburne, *Firenze heredi di Ph. de Giunta*, 1521, small 8vo. (62) *Ellis*, £2

- [The first of the Giunta editions, with the errors on title and f2, line 21, and in pagination of last two leaves, which were afterwards corrected.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2121 Boccaccio (Giovanni). *Laberinto d'Amore*, con una Epistola a Messer Pino de Rossi confortatoria del medesimo autore, old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), ex-libris of Viscount Lisburne, *Firenze*, B. de Giunta, 1516, small 8vo. (63)  
*Ellis*, £1 16s.
- 2122 Bouchet (Jean). *Les Annales d'Acquitaine*, printed in italics, full-page woodcut on reverse of title, old French morocco, with arms of Jacques d'Estuer de Caussade, Marquis de Saint Megrin, *Poitiers*, Eng. de Marnef, 1557, small folio (69)  
*Maggs*, £2 8s.
- 2123 Bradley (John W.) *Dictionary of Miniaturists, Illuminators, Calligraphers and Copyists*, from the Establishment of Christianity to the Eighteenth Century, 3 vol., half morocco, Quaritch, 1887, 8vo. (70)  
*Rimell*, £2 2s.
- 2124 Brayley and Britton. *Topographical History of Surrey*, map and plates, 5 vol., half russia, 1850, 4to. (73)  
*Andrews*, £1 19s.
- 2125 British Poets (The), edited by Thomas Park, with the plates by Westall, Cook, Smirke, Hamilton, etc., 100 vol. in 50, contemporary morocco, g. e., 1810-24, 18mo. (76)  
*Hornstein*, £8
- 2126 Brontë (The Sisters). *Works*, with Life of Charlotte Brontë by Mrs. Gaskell, illustrated, 7 vol., half vellum gilt, m. e., 1872-3, small 8vo. (79)  
*Maurice*, £1 17s.
- 2127 Buller (Sir W. L.) *History of the Birds of New Zealand*, second edition, 50 coloured plates, 2 vol., morocco extra, broad inside borders, joints, t. e. g., uncut, published by the author for subscribers, 1888, royal 4to. (85)  
*Pentland*, £8 10s.
- 2128 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Exhibition of Portrait Miniatures*, 37 autotype plates, representing upwards of 300 miniatures, morocco, plain, broad inside gilt borders, joints, g. e., 1889, folio (86)  
*J. Bumpus*, £20
- 2129 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Exhibition of Bookbindings*, 112 plates, chiefly in chromo-lithography, buckram, uncut, 1891, folio (87)  
*Pearson*, £10
- 2130 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Exhibition of Pictures by Masters of the Netherlandish and Allied Schools*, 29 photographic plates, buckram, uncut, 1892, folio (88)  
*J. Bumpus*, £3 3s.
- 2131 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Illustrated Catalogue of the Works of the School of Ferrara—Bologna, 1440-1540*, 22 photographic plates, buckram, uncut, 1894, folio (89)  
*J. Bumpus*, £3 3s.
- 2132 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *Catalogue of a Collection of European Enamels from the Earliest Date to the End of the XVIIth Century*, chromo frontispiece and 32 phototypes, buckram, uncut, 1897, folio (90) *Maggs*, £5 12s. 6d.



- 2133 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Illustrated Catalogue of Pictures by Milanese Artists, 27 photographic plates, buckram, uncut, 1899, folio (91) *Maggs, £5 5s.*
- 2134 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of a Collection of Silversmiths' Work of European Origin, 120 photographic plates, buckram, uncut, 1901, folio (92) *Bain, £6 15s.*
- 2135 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of English Mezzotint Portraits, 1750-1830, 30 plates, buckram, uncut, 1902, folio (93) *J. Bumpus, £3 10s.*
- 2136 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition of Ancient Greek Art, 112 plates on glazed paper, buckram, uncut, 1904, folio (94) *Bain, £3 3s.*
- 2137 Byron (Lord). Works, comprising Poetry, 7 vol., and Letters and Journals, 6 vol., edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge and R. E. Prothero, portraits, together 13 vol., Murray, 1898-1903, small 8vo. (101) *Sir T. Martin, £2 6s.*
- 2138 Catalogue of the London Library, last edition, with Supplement, 2 vol., 1903-4, small 4to. (112) *Ellis, £1 7s.*
- 2139 Cellini (Benvenuto). La Vie de, écrite par lui-même, traduction Léopold Leclaché, 9 etchings and vignettes, morocco extra, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, Paris, 1881, royal 8vo. (115) *Young, £1 4s.*
- 2140 Cervantes (Miguel de). History of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of la Mancha, translated from the Spanish by P. A. Motteux, imperial 8vo. edition, with 2 sets of plates on China and Holland paper (50 copies printed), 4 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., uncut, *Edinburgh*, Paterson, 1879, super imperial 8vo. (116) *Maggs, £2 4s.*
- 2141 Cervantes (Miguel de). History of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of la Mancha, translated by P. A. Motteux, LARGE PAPER, printed on Whatman paper, with the etchings by Lalauze in two states, 4 vol., half morocco extra, g. t., 50 copies printed on large paper, *Edinburgh*, 1879, imperial 8vo. (117) *Edwards, £2 18s.*
- 2142 Cervantes (Miguel de). Les principales Aventures de l'Admirable Don Quichotte, représentées en figures, par Coypel, Picart le Romain et autres habiles Maîtres, avec les explications tirées de l'original Espagnol, 31 full-page copperplate engravings, early impressions, old French morocco, full gilt floreate back, and rich borders, g. e. (Derome), in open solander case, *La Haye*, P. Le Hondt, 1746, 4to. (118) *Maggs, £24*
- 2143 Chaucer (Geoffrey). Workes, newly printed, with dyvers workes never in print before (by W. Thynne), black letter, woodcuts, wanted title, supplied by a drawing in Indian ink, a drawing in Indian ink before the Knight's Tale, old calf (rebacked), *Printed at London, the Yere of our Lorde* 1542, folio (128) *Quaritch, £34*
- 2144 Chaucer (G.) Complete Works, edited from Numerous Manuscripts by the Rev. W. W. Skeat, with Supplement—and William Langland's Piers the Plowman, together 9 vol., *Clarendon Press*, 1886-97, 8vo. (129) *Hill, £3 12s.*

- 2145 Chronicles of Arnold, Rastell, Fabian, Grafton, Hall, Holinshed and Harding, 13 vol. in 12, russia extra, y.e., Gosford copy, 1 vol. cracked, 1807-12, 4to. (132) *Bull*, £8
- 2146 Clouet (François). Three Hundred French Portraits of Personages of the Courts of Francis I., Henry II. and Francis II., auto-lithographed from the Originals at Castle Howard by Lord Ronald Gower, 2 vol., blue cloth, g. e., S. Low, etc., 1875, royal folio (141) *Quaritch*, £2
- 2147 Collection de Poésies, Romans, Chroniques, etc. publiée d'après des d'anciens Manuscrits et d'après des Editions des XVe et XVIe Siècles, printed in **black letter**, in a limited issue, with woodcuts, and bibliographical notices at end of each piece, a complete set of the 24 pieces, each in uniform, half morocco, lettered on back, uncut, *Paris* (par A. Silvestre), *Imprimerie de Crapelet*, 1838-58, small 8vo. (144) *Leighton*, £2 16s.
- 2148 Constable (John, R.A.) Memoirs of his Life, composed chiefly of his Letters, by C. R. Leslie, R.A., portrait of Constable, and 22 mezzotint engravings from his works by David Lucas, an autograph letter of Constable and one of Leslie inserted, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, Carpenter, 1843, royal 4to. (148) *Quaritch*, £13
- 2149 Constable (John, R.A.) Life and Letters, by C. R. Leslie, 3 portraits of Constable, 42 illustrations from his works, etc., new edition, half vellum, Chapman and Hall, 1896, 4to. (149) *Winter*, £1 3s.
- 2150 Cotman (J. S.) Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, with text by Dawson Turner, LARGE PAPER, 100 India proof plates, 2 vol. in 1, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., J. and A. Arch, 1822, super imperial folio (152) *Sotheran*, £1 18s.
- 2151 Cowley (Abr.) Works, now published out of the Author's Original Copies, with Life, Commendatory Verses and a Table, portrait by W. Faithorne, old English morocco, full gilt back, frame sides, g. e., *J. M. for H. Herringman*, 1688, small folio (154) *Bain*, £1 12s.
- 2152 Crane (W.) The First of May, a Fairy Masque, presented in a Series of 52 Designs by W. Crane, LARGE PAPER, India proofs, 200 copies printed, signed by the artist, loose in art portfolio, 1881, royal folio (156) *Welch*, £1 18s.
- 2153 Crowe (G. A.) and G. B. Cavalcaselle. History of Painting in Italy (and North Italy), numerous illustrations, 5 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., J. Murray, 1864-71, 8vo. (158) *Edwards*, £7 12s. 6d.
- 2154 Curtis (William). Flora Londinensis, or Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as Grow Wild in the Environs of London, original edition, 440 coloured plates, 2 vol., old russia, g. e. (cracked), 1777-98, royal folio (160) *E. Parsons*, £4
- 2155 Curzon (George N., now Lord Curzon of Kedleston). Persia and the Persian Question, illustrated, 2 vol., 1892, 8vo. (161) *Ellis*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 2156 Dance of Death. Trois Danses des Morts, Soixante-douze

- Gravures en Bois, Épreuves d'Artiste, printed upon vellum, only 2 or 3 copies so taken, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Hardy-Mennil, *Paris, Firmin Didot for E. Tross*, 1856, small 8vo. (165) *Maggis*, £1 16s.
- 2157 Dante. *La Divina Commedia*, col *Commento di Benvenuto da Imola*, e *Vita di Dante del Boccaccio*, lit. goth., double columns of 47 lines, with signatures, russia gilt, g. e. (cracked), a clean and sound copy, *Venet., Vindelin de Spira*, 1477, small folio (167) *Leighton*, £50  
[A rare edition, the first with this Commentary. The commentator's name is found in the sonnet on the last leaf, together with that of the printer and date.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2158 Dante. *La Divina Commedia*, col *Commento di Christ. Landino* (da Pietro da Figino), small woodcuts, the woodcut initials coloured by hand in blue, yellow and red, half bound, *Venet., Matheo di Chodecha da Parma*, 1493, small folio (168) *Bain*, £9  
[The designs in this edition are the same as in the editions of Benalius and Petro Cremonense, 1491, but worked on smaller blocks. The adjective "divino" as applied to the poem appears here for the first time. At the end are the Credo, Paternoster and Ave Maria of Dante.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2159 Dante. *La Divina Commedia. Le Terze Rime di Dante*, first Aldine edition, in italics, and the first Aldine book with the anchor, old calf gilt, gilt gauffred edges, the Ashburnham copy (£8 5s.), *Venet., Aldus*, 1502, small 8vo. (169) *Bain*, £8
- 2160 Dante. *Opere del Divino Poeta Danthe con suo Commenti recorrecti et con ogne diligentia nuovamente in littera cursive impresse*, in *Bibliotheca S. Bernardini*, title in red within woodcut border, with figure of S. Bernard in centre, full-page cut to *Inferno*, and many small woodcuts, old French calf gilt, *Venet., B. Stagnino da Trino de Monferra*, 1520, small 4to. (170) *Ellis*, £3 15s.  
[A rare edition; the third of those revised by Pietro da Figino. The Ashburnham copy (£7 5s.).—*Catalogue*.]
- 2161 Dante. *La Comedia con la Nova Expositione di Alessandro Vellutello*, woodcuts, portrait of Dante by Esmè de Boulonois loosely inserted, new vellum gilt, *Vineg., Fr. Marcolini*, 1544, small 4to. (171) *Leighton*, £3 17s. 6d.  
[First edition of Dante with Vellutello's Commentary, printed in neat italics. The Ashburnham copy (£3 18s.).—*Catalogue*.]
- 2162 Dante. *La Divina Commedia, con l'Espositione di Christoforo Landini et di Aless. Vellutello sopra la Sua Comedia, etc. riformato, etc. per Fr. Sansovini*, head on title (which is backed), woodcuts and woodcut initials, old calf gilt, m. e., ex-libris of the Earl of Lisburne, *Venet., Sessa Fratelli*, 1564, folio (172) *Ellis*, £1 18s.
- 2163 Dante. *Le Comedie de Dante, De l'Enfer, du Purgatoire et Paradis, mise en Ryme Françoisse et Commentée par M. B.*

- Grangier, Abbé de S. Barthelomi de Novon, etc., portrait of Henri IV. of France, and engraved title to each part, morocco extra, g. on m.e., by Belz-Niedrée, *Paris, chez Jehan Gesselin*, 1597, 12mo. (173) *Ellis*, £11 15s.  
[The first edition of the first French translation of the "Divina Commedia."—*Catalogue*.]
- 2164 Dante. La Divina Commedia, Prose, Rime, e Opere Minori, col Comento del P. Baldassare, 6 vol., vellum gilt, *Firenze*, 1830-41, 8vo. (175) *Hill*, £2 8s.
- 2165 Dante. La Divina Commedia, le Prime quattro Edizione letteralmente ristampate per cura di G. G. Warren, Lord Vernon, 100 copies printed for presents, half morocco, T. Boone, 1858, folio (176) *Quaritch*, £2 10s.
- 2166 Darcie (Abraham). Annales, the True and Royall History of the Famous Empresse Elizabeth, Queene of England, portrait of the Queen and engraved titles (inner margins mended), figured initials and ornaments, old calf, with a gilt head of Queen Elizabeth, crowned and holding globe and sceptre, stamped in centres (rebacked), B. Fisher, 1625, small 4to. (182) *Leighton*, £10
- 2167 Darwin (C.) On the Origin of Species, first edition, calf, with autograph letter of Darwin's inserted, 1859, small 8vo. (184) *Edwards*, £2
- 2168 Dekker (Thomas). Dramatic Works, with Notes and Memoir, LARGE PAPER, 4 vol., calf extra, g.t., by Zaehnsdorf, Pearson, 1873, 8vo. (191) *Hill*, £3 15s.
- 2169 Dictionary of National Biography, edited by Sir Leslie Stephen and Sidney Lee, complete set, with Supplement, Index, Epitome and Errata, 69 vol., 1885-1904, 8vo. (207) *W. Brown*, £40 10s.
- 2170 Dodonaeus (Remb.) Stirpium Historiæ Pemptades sex sive libri xxx., woodcuts of plants, old calf, *Antw.*, Chr. Plantin, 1583, folio (209) *Scotti*, £1 12s.
- 2171 Dorat (Cl. Jos.) Fables Nouvelles, vignettes after Marillier, calf gilt, m.e., *La Haye et à Paris chez Delalain*, 1773, 8vo. (215) *Rimell*, £1 9s.
- 2172 Drummond (William, of Hawthornden). Works (with Poems); portraits, old calf, *Edinburgh*, J. Watson, 1711, folio (218) *Bain*, £1 2s.
- 2173 Drayton (Michael). Polyolbion, first edition of the two books, frontispiece by Hole, with explanation, portrait of Prince Henry with a pike, and 31 maps (both printed titles dated 1622), morocco extra, g.e., by Rivière, *J. Marriott, J. Grismand and Thos. Dewe; and A. Mathewes for John Marriott, etc.* (1613)-1622, small folio (220) *Leighton*, £17
- 2174 Dugdale (Sir William). The Baronage of England, pedigrees, etc., 3 vol. in 2, calf extra, g.e., by R. de Coverly, 1675-6, folio (225) *Tregaskis*, £2 6s.
- 2175 Dugdale (Sir William). Monasticon Anglicanum, original edition, 3 vol. (vol. ii. editio secunda), with Stevens' Continuation, plates by Hollar and King, together 5 vol. (title

- of vol. ii. loose), russia extra, g.e., by F. Bedford, 1682-73-1723, folio (226) *Tregaskis*, £7 5s.
- 2176 [Dürer (Albert).] Alberti Dureri Norib. German. Icones Sacrae in historiam Salutis humanæ per Redemptorem nostrum Jesu Christum instauratæ nunc primum è tenebris in lucem editæ (The Little Passion), printed within ornamental borders, woodcut title, 38 woodcuts, impressed on one side of the page only, old morocco, g. e., top margin of title shaved [*Basil*, Froben], 1604, small 4to. (231) *Maggs*, £5 7s. 6d.
- [These woodcuts, though attributed to Dürer on the title, are really by Altdorfer.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2177 Elwes (H. J.). Monograph of the Genus *Lilium*, illustrated by W. H. Fitch, 48 coloured plates, half morocco gilt, g. e., 1880, imperial folio (243) *Quaritch*, £8
- 2178 Essex House Press. Adonais, by Percy B. Shelley, printed on vellum, coloured frontispiece and woodcut initial letters, vellum, 50 copies printed, 1900, post 8vo. (251) *Quaritch*, £4
- 2179 Essex House Press. The Eve of St. Agnes, by John Keats, printed on vellum, coloured frontispiece and woodcut initial letters, vellum, 1900, post 8vo. (252) *Quaritch*, £1 3s.
- 2180 Essex House Press. Epithalamion of Spenser, printed on vellum, coloured woodcuts and initial letters, vellum, 1901, post 8vo. (253) *Quaritch*, £1
- 2181 Fabian (Robert). Chronicle, **black letter**, woodcut title of the King in Council, initials and ornaments, 2 vol. in 1, original oaken boards, stamped leather (rebacked), good and sound copy, John Kyngston, 1559, small folio (260) *Ellis*, £6
- 2182 Facetieux et agreable Chasse-Chagrin (Le), fournissant un tres-bon Moyen aux Melancoliques, de chasser l'unutile (*sic*) soin, & la pernicieuse tristesse & de les envoyer aux brutaux Americains & Indiens, engraved frontispiece, morocco, plain, doublé, g. e., by Hardy, *A Gaillardeville, chez Urbain le Joyeux*, 1679, 12mo. (261) *Maggs*, £3 16s.
- 2183 Fanshawe (Sir Richard). Il Pastor Fido. The Faithfull Shepheard [translated from the original Italian of Bapt. Guarini], with an Addition of Divers other Poems, concluding with a Short Discourse of the Long Civill Warres of Rome, first edition, both printed titles, portrait of Guarini by T. Cross, one of Fanshawe by Faithorne, and one of Prince Charles (afterwards Charles II.) by Van Dalen, and copperplate engraving, 3 extra portraits of Guarini inserted, morocco extra, g. e., by Mackenzie, R. Raworth, 1647—H. Moseley, 1648, small 4to. (263) *Fanshawe*, £6 5s.
- 2184 Favine (Andrew). The Theater of Honour and Knighthood, a Compendious Chronicle and Historie of the Whole Christian World, woodcuts of arms and orders, old calf, with centre gilt ornament, W. Jaggard, 1623, folio (266) *Leighton*, £2 12s.
- 2185 Forbes (Dr. Patrick). A full View of the Public Transactions

- in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, published from original and authentic MSS., LARGE PAPER, autograph facsimiles, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *J. Bettenham for J. Hawkins*, 1740, folio (279) *Maggs, £1 7s.*
- 2186 Forsyth (Jo.) Remarks on the Antiquities, etc. of Italy, 1802-3, with 4 pages of caustic MS. notes by William Beckford (author of "Vathek") on fly-leaves, calf gilt, Cadell, 1813, 8vo. (281) *Maggs, £1 1s.*
- 2187 France. Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France, par Dom. Martin Bouquet et autres Religieux de St. Maur et continué par MM. Danon et Naudet, Guigniant, De Wailly, etc., numerous maps and plates, LARGE PAPER, 23 vol. (wanted vol. xii.), vol. i. to xi., old French morocco extra, g. on m. e., from the Hamilton Palace Library, *Paris*, 1738-1876, imperial folio (292) *Quaritch, £5*
- 2188 Froissart (Sir J.) Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the Adjoining Countries, translated by Thomas Johnes, with the illuminations selected from the MSS. in the Bibliothèque Royale, *Paris*, and in the British Museum, 4 vol., morocco extra, g. e., W. Smith, 1839-45, royal 8vo. (302) *J. Bumpus, £8 15s.*
- 2189 Froude (J. A.) History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth, Library Edition, 12 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1862-70, 8vo. (303) *Rimell, £2 6s.*
- 2190 Fuchs (Leon.) Commentaires tres excellens de l'Hystoire des Plantes (par Eloy Maignan), ruled throughout in red, woodcuts, plain margins of a few leaves at end repaired, old French morocco, g. e. (Du Seuil), *Paris*, Jacques Gazeau, 1549, folio (305) *Leighton, £8 5s.*
- 2191 Fuchs (Leon.) L'Histoire des Plantes mis en commentaires et nouvellement traduit de Latin en Francoys, avec vraye observation de l'Auteur, woodcuts of plants, fly-leaves filled with contemporary MS. recipes, etc., old calf, *A Lion, chez Thebauld Payan*, 1558, small 4to. (306) *Maggs, £2 2s.*
- 2192 Fuller (Dr. Thomas). History of the Worthies of England, first edition (Gough's Alphabetical Index inserted at end), portrait by D. Loggan (inner margins of portrait and title mended), morocco extra, g. e., *Printed by J. G. W. L. and W. G.*, 1662, folio (308) *Ellis, £3*
- 2193 Galenus Pergamenus. Opera Omnia, Graecè, 5 parts in 3 vol., with a series of woodcuts of the Dance of Death and Peasants Alphabets after Holbein, contemporary notes in margins, original stamped pigskin, *Basil.*, Froben, Hervagius, etc., 1538, folio (312) *Peuch, £1 17s.*
- 2194 Genealogist (The), edited by G. W. Marshall and Walford D. Selby, first series, 7 vol., cloth, and second series, 6 vol., half morocco, 1877-90, royal 8vo. (318) *Quaritch, £5 5s.*
- 2195 Gerarde (John). The Herball, enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson, engraved title in compartments, woodcuts of plants, old calf gilt, A. Islip, etc., 1636, folio (320) *Bain, £7 5s.*
- 2196 Gibbon (Edw.) Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, with

- notes by Milman, Guizot and Smith, portrait and maps, 8 vol., calf gilt, m. e., J. Murray, 1862, 8vo. (321)  
*J. Bumpus*, £2 17s. 6d.
- 2197 Godwyn (Morgan). Annales of England, containing the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Q. Mary, woodcut title, and 3 portraits by T. Cecil, old English morocco, with gilt floreate ornaments and initials "T. B." (ex-libris of Trinity Coll., Camb., in cover), A. Islip, 1630, small folio (324)  
*Maggis*, £2 18s.
- 2198 Goupil's Series. Mary Stuart, by John Skelton, C.B., portraits and facsimiles, half morocco extra, g. e., by the Doves Bindery, 1893, 4to. (328)  
*Bain*, £1 10s.
- 2199 Goupil's Series. Queen Elizabeth, by Bishop Mandell Creighton, portraits and facsimiles, half morocco extra, g. t., by Rivière and Son, 1896, 4to. (329) *J. Bumpus*, £10
- 2200 Goupil's Series. Oliver Cromwell, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner, portraits and miniatures, morocco super extra, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, 1899, 4to. (330)  
*Bain*, £4 5s.
- 2201 Gray (T.) Poetical Works, English and Latin, portrait and illustrations by C. W. Radclyffe, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Eton*, 1854, 8vo. (333)  
*Bain*, £1 12s.
- 2202 Grimeston (Edw.) A General History of the Netherlands (continued to 1608), engraved title and copperplate portraits by C. Van Sichem, old calf, with arms of King James I. in gold in centre, ties, A. Islip and G. Eld, 1609, folio (343)  
*Ellis*, £4 4s.
- 2203 Grimm's German Popular Stories, with Introduction by John Ruskin, plates by George Cruikshank, coloured copy, morocco, g. e., entirely covered with a gold-tooled design (a fine specimen of the Hampstead Bindery work), (*circa* 1870), square 8vo. (344)  
*Young*, £3 14s.
- 2204 Grose (Fr.) Antiquities of Ireland, original edition, LARGE PAPER, views, etc., 2 vol., calf gilt, S. Hooper, 1791, royal 4to. (345)  
*Braun*, £1 6s.
- 2205 Guillim (John). Display of Heraldry, fourth edition, with a Treatise on Honour and Nobility by Captain John Logan, engravings and woodcuts of arms, and 14 portraits of peers, etc., including one of King Charles II., calf, *S. Roycroft for R. Blome*, 1679, folio (348)  
*E. Parsons*, £2 2s.
- 2206 Haden (Seymour). About Etching, illustrated with 15 facsimiles of early etchings, and an original plate by Seymour Haden, tree-calf extra, g. t., *Fine Art Society*, 1879, 4to. (351)  
*E. Parsons*, £3 15s.
- 2207 Halle (Edwarde). The Union of the two most Noble Famelies of Lancaster and Yorke (fourth issue), **black letter**, outer margin of title (which is within genealogical border) and leaf of "the names of the authors" mended, one leaf of table split, russia, m. e. (Ashburnham copy), *Imprynted by R. Grafton*, 1550, small folio (358)  
*Ellis*, £7 5s.
- 2208 Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, third edition, etchings on India paper, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., uncut, Macmillan, 1880, 4to. (359)  
*W. Curtis*, £4 4s.

- 2209 Hamilton (Comte A.) Mémoires du Comte de Grammont, nouvelle édition, par Horace Walpole, portraits of Hamilton and Grammont, and the Comtesse de Grammont, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Imprimée à Strawberry Hill*, 1772, small 4to. (360) *Bain*, £3 10s.
- 2210 Hamilton (Count A.) Memoirs of Count Grammont, edited with Notes by Sir W. Scott, portrait and 33 etchings by L. Boisson, on India paper, from original compositions by C. Delort (780 copies issued), half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, Nimmo, 1889, 4to. (361) *Maurice*, £1 10s.
- 2211 Hamilton (Sir William). Antiquités Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines tirées du Cabinet de Mr. Hamilton (par le Sr. d'Hancarville), (text in English and French), plates, mostly coloured, 4 vol., *Naples*, 1766-7—Collection of Engravings from Ancient Vases, mostly of Greek Workmanship, 4 vol. in 3, plates (text in English and French), *Naples*, 1791-5, together 7 vol., half calf, r. e. (Lord Leighton's copy with his fine ex-libris), imperial folio (363) *E. Parsons*, £3 1s.
- 2212 Healing. The Ceremonies Us'd in the Time of King Henry VII. for the Healing of them be diseased with the King's Evil, published by his Majesties (James II.) Command, red and black, old calf, H. Hills, 1686, small 4to. (376) *Bain*, £1 12s.
- 2213 Hellenic Studies (Journal of), the plates to vol. iii. to viii., and Supplemental Papers, No. 1, 1882-92, folio (380) *Walford*, £1 18s.
- 2214 Hendley (T. H.) Ulwar and its Art Treasures, maps, photographs and chromo-lithographs, by W. Griggs, imitation Indian binding, W. Griggs, 1888, folio (382) *Batsford*, £1 15s.
- 2215 Heraldic Exhibition, Burlington House, 1894, Illustrated Catalogue, 50 plates of arms (some emblazoned), roxburghe, *Printed for the Committee*, 1896, 4to. (389) *Rimell*, £1 11s.
- 2216 Herodotus, translated, with Notes, by the Rev. William Beloe, 4 vol., morocco, g. e., 1806, 8vo. (394) *Maggs*, £1 2s.
- 2217 Heures du Moyen Age, printed in chromo-lithography throughout, morocco antique, figured and ornamental end papers, perforated, *Paris*, Gruel and Engelmann, 1887, small 8vo. (397) *Maggs*, £1 7s.
- 2218 Higden (Ranulph). Polychronicon [this word only as title in large red stylographic letters, with woodcut of St. George beneath], **black letter**, woodcut initials, 2 woodcuts on last leaf, colophon within border of trophies and cupids, title repaired, russia, with blind stamped ornaments, g. e. [Temsford Hall copy], *Imprinted at Southwerke by my Peter Treveris at ye Expences of John Reynes*, 1527, xvi. *Maye*, small folio (405) *Quaritch*, £29
- 2219 Histoire des Quatre Fils Aymon, illustrée de Compositions en Couleurs par Eugène Graeset, Introduction et Notes par Chas. Marcilly, half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, *Paris*, Launette, 1883, 4to. (408) *Rolandi*, £2 4s.



- 2220 Hogarth (William). Works, from the original plates, restored by James Heath, numerous plates, with "Before," "After," and "Feeding Chickens" in pocket, half morocco, Baldwin, n. d. (1822), atlas folio (410) *Andrews, £3 3s.*
- 2221 Holbein (H.). Imitations of Original Drawings in the Collection of His Majesty for the Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII., with Biographical Tracts, published by John Chamberlaine, 80 tinted portraits, mostly mounted, original impressions (with the portraits of Holbein and his wife), (a portrait of Holbein drawn in water colours, and signed "Holbeen," inserted), russia gilt, broad inside borders, joints, g. e., W. Bulmer, 1792-1800, atlas folio (413) *Leighton, £33 10s.*
- 2222 Holland (Henry). Herøologia Anglica, hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum Vivae Effigies, Vitae et Elogia, engraved title, with view of Old London beneath, and 67 portraits by C. de Pas, A. Bloemart, etc. (wanted plate of the Tomb of Elizabeth), old calf (Ashburnham copy, £7 10s.), *Impensis Crispini Passæi et Jansonii Bibliopol. Arnhemensis* (1620), small folio (417) *W. E. Lloyd, £8 15s.*
- 2223 Hollar (W.). Muscarum, Scarabeorum, Vermiumq. varie figure & formæ, ex Collectione Arundelian a Wenceslao Hollar aqua forti aeri insculpti, 12 engravings of moths, etc., including ornamental title, original impressions, mounted on thick paper and bound in panelled calf extra, *Antw.*, 1646, small 4to. (418) *Quaritch, £3 15s.*
- 2224 Hope (W. H. St. John). The Stall Plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, 1348-1485, full-sized coloured facsimiles, half morocco, t. e. g., *Westminster*, A. Constable, 1901, 4to. (421) *Fisher, £3 12s.*
- 2225 Horæ in Laudem Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ Secundum Consuetudinæ Romanæ Curiae, Græcè et Latinè, red and black, woodcuts, a few plain margins wormed, calf gilt, r. e., *Paris*, M. Fezandat, 1549, 12mo. (422) *Leighton, £1 13s.*
- 2226 Horatius. Opera, cum Interpretationibus Chr. Landini, et Vita, lit. rom., with signatures, rubricated, old French morocco, g. e. (Du Seuil), Hopetoun copy, *Venet.*, Jo. de Forlivio, 1483, small folio (423) *Leighton, £2 18s.*
- 2227 (H)ortus Sanitatis. De Herbis et Plantis, de Animalibus et Reptilibus, de Avibus et Volatilibus, etc., lit. goth., double columns, 54-55 lines, with signatures, woodcuts [Hain, \*8942], stained, title and last leaf of table mended, old French calf gilt, g. e., not subject to return, *Absque ulla nota* [14--], small folio (427) *Edwards, £3 18s.*
- 2228 Houbraken and Vertue. Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain, with their Lives and Characters, LARGE PAPER, 108 portraits, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., Knapton, 1743-52, imperial folio (428) *Maggs, £12 5s.*
- 2229 Hours of Bona Sforza, Duchess of Milan in the B. M.

- Miniatures and Borders from the, 65 reproductions, with Introduction by G. F. Warner, published by the Trustees of the British Museum, 1894, small 4to. (430) *Bain*, £5
- 2230 Howard Family. Historical Anecdotes by the Hon. Charles Howard, Genealogical History of the Howard Family, 8vo. text inlaid in large 4to., and illustrated with 69 portraits, views, pedigrees, coats-of-arms, etc., morocco extra, g. e., royal 4to. (432) *Bain*, £6 10s.
- 2231 Hugo (Victor). Novels, translated into English, etchings, 28 vol., Grant, 1903, post 8vo. (434) *Sotheran*, £1 15s.
- 2232 Hugo (Victor). Notre Dame de Paris, illustrations de Luc-Olivier Merson, avec portrait, édition de grand luxe, sur papier vergé, avec une double suite de toutes les eaux-fortes, tirage de 50 exemplaires seulement (No. 23), 2 vol., morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., *Paris*, Ferrond, 1889, 4to. (437) £6 6s.
- 2233 Jacquin (N. J.) Floræ Austriacæ, sive Plantarum Selectarum in Austriæ Archiducatu sponte crescentium Icones, ad vivum Coloratæ, et Descriptionibus ac Synonymis illustratæ, 500 coloured plates, 5 vol., old russia, with arms on sides, g. e., *Viennæ Austriae*, 1773-8, imperial folio (456) *Quaritch*, £33 10s.
- 2234 Jacquin (N. J.) Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem Spectantia, portrait and 43 coloured plates, 2 vol. in 1, straight-grained English morocco, elegantly tooled, g. e. (Roger Payne), with Earl of Aylesford's ex-libris, *Vindob.*, 1778-81, small 4to. (467) *Quaritch*, £3 10s.
- 2235 Jacquin (N. J.) Icones Plantarum Rariorum, 649 coloured plates, 3 vol., russia gilt, m. e., *Vindob.*, 1781-93, royal folio (458) *Wesley*, £30
- 2236 Jacquin (N. J.) Oxalis Monographia Iconibus Illustrata, 81 plates, the figures coloured, russia gilt, g. e., *Viennæ*, C. J. Wappler, 1794, 4to. (459) *Quaritch*, £6 10s.
- 2237 Jacquin (N. J.) Plantarum Rariorum Horti Cæsarei Schoenbrunnensis Descriptiones et Icones, 500 coloured plates, 4 vol., russia gilt, m. e. (Aylesford copy), *Viennæ, Lond. et Lugd. Bat.*, 1702-1804, imperial folio (460) *Quaritch*, £28 10s.
- 2238 Jameson (Mrs.) Sacred and Legendary Art, 2 vol., 1866—Legends of the Monastic Orders, 1867—Legends of the Madonna, 1867, illustrated with etchings and woodcuts, together 4 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., by Hayday, 1866-7, 8vo. (463) *Bull*, £2 10s.
- 2239 Jefferies (Richard). The Gamekeeper at Home, 1880—Round about a Great Estate, 1880—Hodge and his Masters, 2 vol., 1880—Nature near London, 1883—The Open Air, 1885—Amaryllis at the Fair, 1887—Field and Hedgerow, 1889—The Story of My Heart, 1891, together 9 vol., half morocco, g. t., all first editions, excepting the two last named, 1880-91, small 8vo. (467) *Ackland*, £3 12s.
- 2240 Jubinal (Achille). Nouveau Recueil de Contes, Dits, Fabliaux

- et autres Pièces inédites des XIIIe, XIVE et XVe Siècles, papier d'Hollande, 20 copies taken, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Hayday, *Paris*, E. Pannier, 1839, royal 8vo. (475)  
*Welch*, £3 3s.
- 2241 Kálidása Sakoontalá, or the Lost Ring, an Indian Drama, translated into English Prose and Verse by Monier Williams, illuminated borders and woodcuts, morocco extra, with a highly finished miniature of the last King of Delhi inlaid on side, g. e., *Hertford*, 1855, small 4to. (478)  
*Edwards*, £2 11s.
- 2242 Le Grand D'Aussy. Fabliaux, ou Contes, Fables et Romans du XIe et du XIIIe Siècles, 3e Edition, LARGE AND FINE PAPER, engravings after Moreau, some India proofs before letters, 5 vol., morocco extra, g. e., Earl of Clare's copy with arms, *Paris*, J. Renouard, 1829, imperial 8vo. (515)  
*Bain*, £7
- 2243 Leland (John). The Itinerary, published from the original MS. by Thomas Hearne, third edition, plates, 9 vol., old calf gilt, *Oxf. at the Theatre*, 1768-9, 8vo. (516) *Bain*, £4 4s.
- 2244 Leland (John). De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, cum Th. Hearnii Prefatione, Notis et Indice ad Editionem Primam, Editio Altera, 6 vol., half bound, B. White, 1774, 8vo. (517)  
*Harding*, £1 12s.
- 2245 Lilford (Lord). Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands, second edition, coloured plates, with Descriptions, guarded on linen throughout, 7 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1891-97, royal 8vo. (523)  
*Bain*, £50
- 2246 Lilford (Lord). Notes on the Birds of Northamptonshire and Neighbourhood, LARGE PAPER, map and illustrations by A. Thorburn and G. E. Lodge, 3 vol., half morocco extra, and the 24 extra plates, guarded on linen, R. H. Porter, 1895, 4to. (524)  
*Watkins*, £6 15s.
- 2247 Lingard (John). History of England from the Invasion of the Romans to the Accession of William and Mary, library edition, 10 vol., calf, Dolman, 1849, 8vo. (525)  
*Quaritch*, £1 10s.
- 2248 Lodge (Edmund). Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain, with Memoirs, LARGE PAPER, 240 India proof portraits, 12 vol. in 6, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Harding*, 1823-34, 4to. (528) *Hopkins*, £16 5s.
- 2249 Longus. Daphnis et Chloé, avec Préface de Jules Claretie, with plates and vignettes by Raphaël Collin, morocco extra, inside borders, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, *Paris*, 1890, royal 8vo. (531)  
*Rolandi*, £1 16s.
- 2250 Lorient (Charles). Tapisseries de la Cathédrale de Reims, Réproduction en Héliogravure, papier vélin, 25 plates (450 copies printed), full half morocco, g. e., *Paris et Reims*, 1882, folio (532)  
*Quaritch*, £1 18s.
- 2251 Lyall (Dr. Rob.). Character of the Russians, and a Detailed Description of Moscow, coloured views and other illustrations, half calf, Cadell, 1823, 4to. (536) *Sotheran*, £1 18s.
- 2252 Malory (Sir Thomas). Le Morte d'Arthur, Caxton's original

- edition reprinted and edited with Introduction and Glossary by H. Oskar Sommer, Ph.D., with Essay by A. Lang, LARGE HAND-MADE PAPER, 108 copies printed, 3 vol. in 4, half morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Worsfold, D. Nutt, 1889-91, royal 4to. (543) *Edwards*, £2 8s.
- 2253 Marlowe (Christopher). Works, edited by A. H. Bullen, edition on LARGE LAID PAPER, 120 copies printed, 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, J. C. Nimmo, 1885, 8vo. (546) *Sotheran*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 2254 Mary Queen of Scots. Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart, Queen of Scotland (by W. Udall), portrait by Elstrack (mounted), morocco extra, g. e., *J. Haviland for R. Whitaker*, 1624, small folio (549) *Sotheran*, £2
- 2255 Matthew of Westminster. Flores Historiarum, præcipuè de Rebus Britannicis ad A.D. 1307, first edition (published by Archbishop Parker), woodcut title, calf extra, t. e. g., others uncut, by J. Bedford, T. Marsh, 1570, small folio (551) *Thorp*, £3
- 2256 Matthioli (P. A.) Commentarii in sex libros Pedacii Dioscoridis de Medica Materia, woodcuts of plants, ruled in red throughout, a few plain margins wormed, old English morocco, g. e., *Venet.*, V. Valgrisius, 1554, folio (552) *Quaritch*, £9 10s.
- 2257 Matthioli (P. A.) Commentarii in vi. libros Pedacii Dioscoridis de Materia Medica, ab ipso auctore recogniti et aucti, woodcuts of plants, 2 vol., vellum, *Venet.*, Valgrisius, 1583, folio (553) *Leighton*, £4 4s.
- 2258 Maund (B.) The Botanic Garden, consisting of highly finished Representations of Hardy Ornamental Flowering Plants cultivated in Great Britain, LARGE PAPER, 13 vol.—The Auctarium of the Botanic Garden, 2 vol.—The Floral Register, 2 vol.—The Fruittist, many coloured plates, together 18 vol., uniformly bound in half morocco, g. e., 1827, etc., small 4to. (555) *Quaritch*, £12
- 2259 Maw (George). Monograph of the Genus *Crocus*, 67 coloured plates, half morocco, g. t., by Rivière and Son, 1886, 4to. (558) *Sotheran*, £6 15s.
- 2260 Meyssens (Jean). Les Pourtraicts de tous les Souverains, Princes et Ducs de Brabant, recueillis de divers Cabinets et Originaux Antiques, engraved title and 54 portraits by P. de Jode, P. de Baillieu, etc., with armorial bearings (an extra one inserted at end), morocco, with blind stamped ornaments, g. e., *Amiens*, J. Myssens, 1661, small folio (563) *Maggs*, £1 2s.
- 2261 Milles (Thomas). The Catalogue of Honor, or Treasury of True Nobility, peculiar and proper to the Isle of Great Britain, engraved title (outer margin repaired) and many hundred coats of arms, emblazoned throughout [page 493 mutilated and the illegitimate progeny of Blount supplied in MS.], morocco, g. e., by R. de Coverly, W. Jaggard, 1610, folio (567) *Leighton*, £4 4s.
- 2262 Millet (J. F.) Vie et l'Œuvre de, par A. Sensier, LARGE

- PAPER, illustrations, with extra plates and etchings inserted, morocco super extra, t. e. g., by Chatelin, *Paris*, 1881, small folio (568) *Obach*, £7
- 2263 Millot (Abbé). *Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours*, 3 vol., mounted on 4to. paper, old French calf gilt, g. e., *Paris*, Durand Neveu, 1774, 4to. (570) *Maggs*, £15 10s.  
[This copy is illustrated with nearly 200 painted and illuminated initial miniatures of figures of the Troubadours and Knights mentioned in the work. They were copied by hand, each one on a separate leaf of vellum from the original MSS. of the fifteenth century in the "Bibliothèque du Roy" and the "Vatican," by M. Barbeau (de la Bruyère) Pensionnaire de l'Académie de France, for M. la Curne de St. Palaye, from whose material the Abbé Millot composed the work.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2264 Milton (John). *Paradise Lost*, in twelve Books, a new edition, with Notes of Various Authors by Thomas Newton, D.D., thick paper, with a brilliant impression of the portrait and several vignette portraits, 2 vol., old English morocco, g. e., *Dublin*, John Exshaw, 1751, royal 8vo. (573) *Maggs*, £3 10s.
- 2265 Milton (John). *Shorter Poems*, with 12 illustrations by Sam. Palmer, half morocco extra, t. e. g., Seeley, 1889, 4to. (574) *Lefroy*, £1 4s.
- 2266 Molière (J. B. P.) *Œuvres*, Nouvelle Edition, portrait, engravings and vignettes after Boucher, 6 vol., old French mottled calf extra, g. e., ex-libris of W. Aldersey, *Paris*, 1734, 4to. (579) *G. Lelen*, £10
- 2267 *Monumenta Historica Britannica*, or Materials for the History of Britain, edited by H. Petrie and John Sharpe, vol. i. (all published), 1848, folio (585) *Sotheran*, £1 11s.
- 2268 More (Sir Thomas). *The Historie of the Pitifull Life and Unfortunate Death of Edward the Fifth and the then Duke of York, his Brother, with the Tragical History of the Life and Reigne of Richard the Third*, with the 2 scarce portraits, both works in 1 vol., calf gilt, g. e., by W. Pratt, *T. Payne, for the Stat. Co.*, 1641, 12mo. (586) *Ellis*, £2 18s.
- 2269 More (Sir Thomas). *History of Richard the Third*, a new edition, revised and corrected (by S. W. Singer), LARGE PAPER (25 copies printed), India proof portraits of Richard III. and Edward V., morocco super extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Chiswick, C. Whittingham for R. Triphook*, 1821, imperial 8vo. (587) *Bain*, £8 10s.
- 2270 Morris (Rev. F. O.) *History of British Birds*, first edition, coloured plates, 6 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., 1851-57, royal 8vo. (592) *Edwards*, £6 2s. 6d.
- 2271 Morris (Rev. F. O.) *Natural History of British Moths*, third edition, coloured plates, 4 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., uncut, Nimmo, 1891, royal 8vo. (593) *Welch*, £2 2s.
- 2272 Motley (J. L.) *The Rise of the Dutch Republic*, Library Edition, 3 vol., tree-calf extra, m. e., 1869, 8vo. (600) *Edwards*, £1 3s.

- 2273 Newton (James). A Compleat Herbal, containing the Prints and the English Names of several thousand Trees, Plants, etc., all curiously engraved on copperplates, old English morocco, g. e., 1752, 8vo. (606) *Sotheran*, £4 18s.  
[The volume also contains a portrait of the author at the age of seventy-eight.—ED.]
- 2274 [North (Francis Dudley, third Lord).] A Forest of Varieties [in Three Parts, Prose and Verse], first edition, contemporary MS. notes in margins, original calf, with device of the golden fleece on back, R. Cotes, 1645, small folio (608) *Ellis*, £2 18s.
- 2275 Officium Beatæ Mariæ Virginis (cum Calendario) Pii V. P. M. jussu editum, figuris æneis illustratum, printed in red and black, proof impressions of 10 copperplate engravings before letters, large copy, ruled in red, old French morocco, line tooled, B. Moretus, 1622, 4to. edition (611) *Maggs*, £2
- 2276 Ovidius. Opera Omnia cum Luculentissimis Raphaeli Regi Enarrationibus (3 parts), woodcut titles and woodcuts, some margins in the Metamorphoses had original pen-and-ink drawings, 3 vol. in 1, oaken boards, stamped ornamental leather, with clasps, *Venet.*, F. Tacuinus, 1518, folio (614) *Leighton*, £9
- 2277 Parkinson (John). Paradisi in Sole. Paradisus Terrestris, or a Choice Garden of all Sorts of Rarest Flowers, etc., the second impression, much corrected and enlarged, woodcut frontispiece and many plates of plants (outer margin of printed title mended), tree-calf extra, g. e., *Printed by R. N. and sold by R. Thrale*, 1656, folio (620) *Ellis*, £8 15s.
- 2278 Parkyns (Sir Tho., of Bunny). The Inn-Play, or Cornish-Hugg-Wrestler, digested in a method which teacheth to break all Holds, and throw most falls Mathematically, etc., third edition, corrected with large additions, woodcuts, mottled calf, g. e., *Printed for Thos. Weekes in Westminster Hall*, 1727, small 4to. (621) *Quaritch*, £2 6s.
- 2279 Pepys (Samuel). Diary, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes, edited with additions by Henry B. Wheatley, portraits, 10 vol., 1893-99, 8vo. (629) *Bain*, £5 10s.
- 2280 Perkins (Charles C.) Italian Sculptors, a History of Sculpture in Northern, Southern and Eastern Italy, etchings and wood engravings, 1868, imperial 8vo. (631) *W. Curtis*, £2 16s.
- 2281 Perkins (Charles C.) Tuscan Sculptors, their Lives, Works and Times, with illustrations from original drawings and photographs, 2 vol., 1864, imperial 8vo. (632) *W. Curtis*, £3
- 2282 Philips (Edw.) The New World of English Words, first edition, frontispiece in compartments, containing views of Cambridge and Oxford, and portraits, fly-leaves filled with cotemporary notes, *E. Tyler for N. Brooke*, 1658, small folio (641) *Ellis*, £1 15s.
- 2283 Plato. Opera Omnia cum Commentariis Procli in Timæum et Polica, Græce, edente S. Grynæo et Jo. Oporino, oaken

- boards, leather, stamped in ornamental panels with small separate stamps of roses, etc. (Netherlands), leather and metal clasps, repaired, *Basil.*, F. Valderus, 1534, folio (647)  
*Leighton*, £4 4s.
- 2284 Plato. Œuvres de Platon, traduites par Victor Cousin, grand papier vélin (25 copies printed), 13 vol., morocco extra, full gilt backs, inside dentelles, g. on m.e., by Hardy, with initials of B. Jouvin in gilt monogram on sides and his ex-libris in vol. i., *Paris*, Bossange, 1823-40, royal 8vo. (648)  
*Gaston*, £9 10s.
- 2285 Plinius. Historiæ Naturalis Lib. xxxvii., quos recensuit et notis illustravit Gabr. Brotier, frontispiece, LARGE PAPER, 6 vol., old French morocco, line tooled, g. e. (Derome), *Paris*, Barbou, 1779, 8vo. (649)  
*Sotheran*, £1 14s.
- 2286 Pontificale Romanum, ad Omnes Pontificias Cæremonias, quibus nunc utitur Sacrosancta Romana Ecclesia, accommodatum, nuper summa diligentia revisum et emendatum, lit. goth., printed in red and black, full-page cut of the Crucifixion and numerous cuts in the text, musical notes, contemporary calf gilt, with initials D. E. F. and date 1570 on upper cover, *Venet. ap Juntus*, 1561, folio (652)  
*Ellis*, £5 15s.
- 2287 Prescott (William H.) Works, comprising the History of Philip the Second—Conquest of Peru—Conquest of Mexico—Ferdinand and Isabella—Charles the Fifth—and Biographical and Critical Miscellanies, together 12 vol., calf gilt, m. e., Routledge, n. d., 8vo. (658)  
*Edwards*, £4 12s.
- 2288 Probæ Falconiæ Fæminæ clariss. Centones, De Diva Deipara Lauretana, etc., old morocco, with devices of HD and S on sides (attributed by Guigard to Henry IV. and Gabrielle d'Estrees), *Absque nota* [*Pola*, 1617], (659)  
*Leighton*, £1 13s.
- 2289 Psaultier de David (Le) contenant cent cinquante Pseaumes, avec les Cantiques, etc., printed in large roman type, red and black, vignette on title and engraving of David praying, ruled in red throughout, old French morocco, g. e., clasp (back damaged), *Paris*, Jamet Mettayer, 1586, 4to. (661)  
*Peach*, £1 18s.
- 2290 Quaritch (B.) Facsimiles of Choice Examples selected from Illuminated Manuscripts, Unpublished Drawings and Illustrated Books of Early Date, 112 plates in gold and colours, morocco super extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, 1889, 4to. (665)  
*Quaritch*, £5
- 2291 Quentin Matsys. Thirty-six Photographic Reproductions of his Works by H. Kleinmann of Harlem, full half morocco, with corners, n. d., folio (666)  
*Welch*, £2 4s.
- 2292 Racine (Jean). Œuvres, imprimé par ordre du Roi pour l'éducation de M. le Dauphin, papier fine, 3 vol., morocco gilt, vases on backs, g. e. (Kalthoeber), Earl of Lisburne's ex-libris, *Paris*, Didot l'aîné, 1784, 8vo. (671)  
*Peach*, £1 16s.

- 2293 Ramsay (Sir James H.) Lancaster and York, a Century of English History, maps and illustrations, 2 vol., *Oxford*, 1892, 8vo. (675) *J. Bumpus*, £1 1s.
- 2294 Randall (John, Master of the Royal Free-School of Guildford, Surrey). An Historical and Critical Essay on the True Rise of Nobility, Political and Civil, second edition, with large additions, LARGE PAPER, presentation copy, with printed inscription to Francis, Earl of Godolphin, 2 vol., old English morocco, full gilt backs, ornamental panel sides, g. e. (Harleian), *Printed for the Author*, 1720, royal 8vo. (677) *Thorp*, £1 6s.
- 2295 Rapin and Tindal. History of England (with the Acta Regia), with the set of Houbraken portraits, Monuments, Coins, etc., extra illustrated, with portraits, views, subjects from history, seals, etc., 5 vol., calf, Kingston, 1732-51, folio (678) *Bull*, £2 6s.
- 2296 Raynouard (M.) Choix des Poésies Originales des Troubadours, 6 vol., morocco, g. e., presentation copy from Louis Philippe to W. Standish Standish, *Paris*, 1816-21—Lexique Roman, ou Dictionnaire de la Langue des Troubadours, 6 vol., morocco, g. e., presentation copy from Louis Philippe to W. Standish Standish, together 12 vol., *Paris*, 1838-44, 8vo. (681-2) *Sotheran*, £19
- 2297 Redouté (P. J.) Les Liliacées (avec Descriptions par Decandolle, De la Roche et Raffeneau-Delile), portrait and 486 coloured plates, 8 vol., morocco extra, g. e. (Aylesford copy), *Paris*, *Impr. de Didot Jeune*, 1802-16, imperial folio (684) *Bain*, £75
- 2298 Rembrandt. L'Œuvre, décrit et commenté par Charles Blanc—Catalogue Raisonné de toutes les Estampes et de les Peintures, etc., woodcuts, 40 etchings by Flameng and 35 heliographs, 2 vol., half morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, *Paris*, Lévy, 1873, royal 4to. (687) *E. Parsons*, £2 12s.
- 2299 Rembrandt. Original Drawings by Rembrandt Harmensz van Rijn, reproduced in phototype, edited by F. Lippmann, with the assistance of W. Bode, Sidney Colvin, F. Seymour Haden and J. P. Heseltine, both series, 300 plates, in 6 portfolios, with titles and descriptive letterpress (150 copies printed), *London-Berlin*, 1888-1892, 1901, imperial folio (689) *E. Parsons*, £22
- 2300 René d'Anjou (Le Roi). Œuvres Complètes, avec une Biographie et des Notices par le Comte de Quatrebarbes, illustrations from ancient MSS. by M. Hawke, 4 vol., half russia, t. e. g., uncut, *Angers et Paris*, 1845-6, royal 4to. (691) *Leighton*, £2 2s.
- 2301 Ritson (Joseph). Ancient Songs and Ballads—Robin Hood—Annals of the Caledonians—Memoirs of the Celts—Fairy Tales—Popular Poetry—Life of King Arthur—and Life of Ritson, vol. i., together 11 vol., 1828-33, crown 8vo. (697) *Edwards*, £1 8s.
- 2302 Romans des douze Pairs de France. Li Romans de Raoul de Cambrai et de Bernier—La Chevalerie Ogier de Dane-



- marche—et La Chanson d'Antioche, publiés pour la première fois, par Le Glay, Barrois et Paulin de Paris, papier d'Hollande, together 5 vol., morocco plain, g. e., Hamilton arms on sides, by Petit, *Paris*, Techener, 1842-8, 8vo. (702) *Maggs*, £2 2s.
- 2303 Ronsard (Pierre de). Œuvres, reveués et augmentées et illustrées de commentaires et remarques, engraved title and 12 portraits, including one of Mary Queen of Scots, 2 vol. (some leaves wormed), old calf (Hopetoun copy), *Paris*, N. Buon, 1623, folio (703) *Lewine*, £1 5s.
- 2304 Ruskin (John). Modern Painters, new edition, plates by the author, 5 vol., calf gilt, m. e., with autograph letter of John Ruskin added, 1860-7, imperial 8vo. (707) *J. Bumpus*, £4 4s.
- 2305 Ruskin (John). Stones of Venice, plates by the author, 3 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1858-67, imperial 8vo. (708) *J. Bumpus*, £3 3s.
- 2306 Sachs (Hans). Der Keiser Bildnussen und Leben (in verse), original edition, lit. goth. (15 leaves), woodcut title of David and Bathsheba, and 87 medallion heads of Emperors in margins, contemporary Latin MS. notes, *Franckf. a. M.*, Chr. Egenolff, 1535, small 4to. (716) *Quaritch*, £2
- 2307 St. John (Charles). Natural History and Sport in Moray, etchings and woodcuts, *Edinburgh*, 1882, imperial 8vo. (717) *Bain*, £2 8s.
- 2308 Sanderson (William). Compleat History of the Lives and Reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland and of her son, King James, portraits of Queen Mary by R. Gaywood and of King James by P. Stent, original calf, H. Moseley, etc., 1656, small folio (720) *Bates*, £3 8s.
- 2309 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, Library Edition, with portraits and plates on steel, 25 vol., calf gilt, m. e., *Edinburgh*, 1854-57, 8vo. (726) *H. F. Bumpus*, £9
- 2310 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, the "Border Edition," etchings on China paper, after Macbeth, R. Herdman, D. J. Cameron and others, 48 vol., half calf gilt, g. t., Nimmo, 1893-4, 8vo. (727) *H. F. Bumpus*, £16
- 2311 Seeböhm (Henry). History of British Birds, with coloured illustrations of their Eggs, 68 plates, 4 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1883-5, royal 8vo. (733) *Bain*, £5 10s.
- 2312 Segar (William). Honor, Military and Civill, contained in foure Books, 9 full-length copperplate portraits by W. Rogers (Henri III. of France, a proof), wanted frontispiece of royal arms, portrait of Segar by Delaram inlaid as frontispiece, russia extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, R. Barker, 1602, small folio (734) *Lloyd*, £1 12s.
- 2313 Shakespeare (W.). Dramatic Works, Staunton's Facsimile of the first Folio of 1623, *Cambridge*, calf extra, g. e., by Roger de Coverly, Day and Son, 1866, folio (738) *H. F. Bumpus*, £5 10s.
- 2314 Shakespeare (W.). Works, Charles Knight's Original

- Pictorial Edition, illustrated with woodcuts, 8 vol., vellum gilt (1839), royal 8vo. (740) *Hopkins, £2 16s.*
- 2315 Shaw (Henry). Illuminated Ornaments selected from Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the Sixth to the Seventeenth Centuries, with Descriptions by Sir F. Madden, LARGE PAPER, 59 plates in gold and colours, half morocco extra, g. t., W. Pickering, 1833, imperial 4to. (742) *Sotheran, £4 12s.*
- 2316 Shaw (Henry). Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, original edition, 94 coloured plates and engravings, 2 vol., morocco, g. e., by J. Wright, Pickering, 1843, imperial 8vo. (743) *Quaritch, £6*
- 2317 Sheldrake (T.) Botanicum Medicinale, an Herbal of Medicinal Plants on the College of Physicians' List, folding table and 120 large coloured plates, old calf gilt, J. Millan (1757), imperial folio (745) *C. S. Palmer, £2 4s.*
- 2318 Shelley (Percy B.) Works in Verse and Prose, with Prefaces, Notes and Appendices by Harry Buxton Forman, frontispieces, 8 vol., polished calf extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1880, 8vo. (746) *Bain, £10*
- 2319 Shelley (Percy B.) Lyrical Poems, bound in bright green morocco, with 300 separate pieces of inlaid leather in seven colours, intended to represent the effect of clusters of jewels, doublé, with violet morocco, vellum end leaves, joints, t. e. g., uncut, a remarkable piece of work by the Hampstead Bindery, Vale Press, 1898, small 8vo. (749) *Clague, £3*
- 2320 Silvestre (J. B.) Paléographie Universelle, édition originale, lithograph titles (with uncleaned press marks), 283 plates executed in chromo-lithography, 4 vol., morocco super extra, full gilt backs, broad and rich side borders, joints, g. e., by J. Wright, 1839-41, atlas folio—The Text in English translated by Sir F. Madden, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., Bohn, 1849, 8vo. (754) *Quaritch, £29 10s.*
- 2321 Simler (Josias). Vallesiae Descriptio libri duo, de Alpibus Commentarius, old French morocco, line tooled, J. A. de Thou's copy, with his arms and those of his first wife on sides, and monogram on back, g. e., Tiguri, Ch. Froshover, 1574, 8vo. (755) *Quaritch, £1 11s.*
- 2322 Smith (John Chaloner). British Mezzotinto Portraits, a Descriptive Catalogue of these Engravings from the Introduction of the Art to the early part of the present Century, accompanied by Biographical Notes, illustrated edition, with 125 portraits, 4 vol., 1884, imperial 8vo. (759) *W. Curtis, £35 10s.*
- 2323 Sophocles. Tragicæ VII., cum Commentariis Græcæ, editio princeps et Aldina (title mended), morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, Venet, Aldus, 1502, small 8vo. (764) *Quaritch, £7 10s.*
- 2324 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queene—The Shepheard's Calendar, together with the other works of England's Arch-Poet, collected into one volume and carefully corrected

- (edited by Gabriel Harvey), second folio edition of the Faerie Queene and the first folio of the other Poems, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *M. L. for Matthew Lownes*, 1611, small folio (770) *Leighton*, £14 5s.
- 2325 Spenser (Edmund). Faerie Queene, edited by Thomas J. Wise, with full-page illustrations, borders and initial letters by Walter Crane, 6 vol., half morocco extra, g. e., by De Coverly, 1897, 4to. (772) *Edwards*, £4 10s
- 2326 Stanze Amoroſe, ſopra gli Horti delle Donne et in lode della menta, La Caccia d'Amore del Bernia, etc., Italian woodcuts, old morocco, gilt tooled back, g. e., ex-libris of the Earl of Liſburne, *Venet. (s. nom. impr.)*, 1574, 12mo. (775) *Maggis*, £1 2s.
- 2327 Sterne (Laurence) Works, edited by James P. Browne, portrait, 4 vol., tree-calf, y. e., Bickers, 1873, 8vo. (777) *H. F. Bumpus*, £1 16s.
- 2328 Stirling-Maxwell (William). Annals of the Artists of Spain, firſt edition, plates, 3 vol., morocco, with arms on ſides, g. e., 1848, 8vo. (784) *Quaritch*, £4
- 2329 Straparola, The Nights of, translated by W. G. Waters, ſpecial edition on vellum paper, illuſtrated by E. R. Hughes, 2 vol., 1894, imperial 8vo. (787) *H. F. Bumpus*, £2 7s.
- 2330 Street (G. E.) Some Account of Gothic Architecture in Spain, illuſtrated, 1869, 8vo. (788) *W. Curtis*, £2 12s.
- 2331 Strutt (Jos.) Sports and Paſtimes of the People of England, from the Earlieſt Period, original edition, 40 engravings, coloured, old morocco gilt, inſide dentelles, joints, g. e., J. White, 1801, 4to. (793) *Hornſtein*, £1 3s.
- 2332 Stubbs (Biſhop William). Constitutional Hiſtory of England, Library Edition, 3 vol., *Oxford*, 1880, 8vo. (794) *Harding*, £1 8s.
- 2333 Stukeley (Dr. William). Itinerarium Curioſum, an Account of the Antiquities, etc. of Great Britain, ſecond edition, map and numerous plates, mottled calf extra, y. e., by Jenkins and Cecil, Baker and Leigh, 1776, folio (795) *Walford*, £1 7s.
- 2334 Surrey. Archæological Collections relating to the Hiſtory and Antiquities of the County, vol. i. to xviii., and extra vol. of Surrey Fines, 4 vol., half calf, the remainder cloth and ſewn, 1869-1903, 8vo. (798) *Sotheran*, £5 15s.
- 2335 Sweet (Robert). Geraniaceæ, the Natural Order of Gerania, vol. i.-iv., 400 coloured plates, 4 vol., calf, 1820-28, royal 8vo. (803) *Quaritch*, £1 12s.
- 2336 Sweet (Robert). Cistineæ, the Natural Order of Ciſtus, or Rock Roſe, 112 coloured plates, calf, 1825-30, royal 8vo. (804) *Edwards*, £3 5s.
- 2337 Symonds (John Addington). The Renaiſſance in Italy, Library Edition, comprising The Age of the Deſpots—The Revival of Learning—The Fine Arts—and Italian Literature, together 5 vol., original cloth, 1880-81, 8vo. (807) *Bain*, £11 15s.

- 2338 Symonds (John Addington). Life of Benvenuto Cellini, first edition, portrait and etchings, 2 vol., 1888, small 4to. (808)  
*Maggs, £5 7s. 6d.*
- 2339 Symonds (John Addington). Memoirs of Count Carlo Gozzi, portrait and 6 etchings by Lalauze, printed in two states, 2 vol., half morocco, g. t., by Wood, 210 copies printed, 1890, royal 8vo. (809)  
*Hunt, £1*
- 2340 Symonds (John Addington). Italian Byways, first edition, 1883—Sketches and Studies in Italy, first edition, 1879—Sketches in Italy and Greece, 1879, together 3 vol., original cloth, 1879-1883, crown 8vo. (810)  
*Sotheran, £2 16s.*
- 2341 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, illustrated, 12 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., 1871-3, small 8vo. (819)  
*Braun, £2 15s.*
- 2342 Thorpe (John). Registrum Roffense, a Collection of Ancient Records, Charters and Instruments of Divers Kinds illustrating the History of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester, portrait, half bound, *Printed for the Editor*, 1769, folio (825)  
*Edwards, £2 5s.*
- 2343 Trollope (Anthony). Novels, Cabinet Edition, 20 vol., half calf, uniform, 1869-70, post 8vo. (835)  
*H. F. Bumpus, £2 12s.*
- 2344 Turner (J. M. W.) Annual Tours, 1833, 1834 and 1835, LARGE PAPER, 61 proof engravings on steel, half morocco extra, g. e., by De Coverly, 1833-5, folio (837)  
*Edwards, £6 7s. 6d.*
- 2345 Turner (J. M. W.) The Harbours of England, with Text by John Ruskin, 12 plates engraved by Thomas Lupton, half morocco extra, g. e., by De Coverly, 1856, royal 4to. (838)  
*Sir T. Martin, £2 8s.*
- 2346 Turner (T. Hudson). Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England from the Conquest to the Fifteenth Century, illustrations, 4 vol., half morocco, g. t., by De Coverly, Parker, 1851-9, 8vo. (841)  
*Sotheran, £4*
- 2347 Vaissette (Fr. Jos.) et Claude De Vic. Histoire Générale de Languedoc, avec des Notes et des Pièces justificatives, maps and plates, 5 vol., old French morocco gilt, g. e., Paris, J. Vincent, 1730-45, folio (844)  
*Rolandi, £3 3s.*
- 2348 Vale Press. Drayton (Michael). Nimphidia and the Muses' Elizium, ornamental frontispiece, border and initials by C. Ricketts, embossed morocco, with emblematic designs, joints, t. e. g., uncut, by Mrs. Macdonald, with her initials and device on under cover, Hacon and Ricketts, 1896, 8vo. (845)  
*Shepherd, £1 2s.*
- 2349 Van Dyck (Aut.) Iconographie, ou Vies des Hommes Illustres du XVII. Siècle écrites par M. V., 125 engraved portraits, brilliant impressions, 2 vol., old mottled calf gilt, g. e., *Amst.*, Arksteë et Mertens, 1759, folio (846)  
*Scotti, £2 10s.*
- 2350 Vecellio (Cesare). Habiti Antichi et Moderni di tutto il Mondo, numerous full-length woodcut figures after Titian, morocco extra, antique gilt ornaments, g. e., by F. Bedford,

- Venet.*, G. B. Sessa (device of Cat and Mouse), 1598, thick 8vo. (847) *Maggs*, £4 7s. 6d.
- 2351 Ventenat (E. P.) *Jardin de Malmaison* [dedicated to Mme. Bonaparte (Josephine)], 123 plates of plants by P. J. Redouté, coloured, russia extra, with Marlborough arms, rebacked, g. e., *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1803, imperial folio (851) *Wesley*, £27
- 2352 Vere (Sir Francis). Commentaries, being diverse pieces of service, wherein he had command, written by himself by way of commentary, published by William Dillingham, 3 portraits by Faithorne, Vere Monument by Gaywood, and 6 plans of battles, etc., morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Cambridge*, John Field, 1657, small folio (852) *Edwards*, £3 1s.
- 2353 Villon (François). Poems, now first done into English verse, by John Payne, 157 copies privately printed, vellum, *Villon Society*, 1878, pot 4to. (855) *Shepherd*, £2 1s.
- 2354 Villon (François). *Œuvres de, texte révisé par Jules de Marthold*, illustrated by A. Robida, morocco super extra, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, *Paris*, 1897, royal 8vo. (856) *Dobell*, £3 3s.
- 2355 Virgilius. *Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis*, illustrata, ornata et accuratissime impressa cura Gul. Sandby, copperplate illustrations, extra plates from a later edition, engraved by Fittler, etc. inserted, 2 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, *Impensis J. et P. Knapton*, 1750, imperial 8vo. (857) *Leighton*, £1 8s.
- 2356 Virgilius. *Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis*, Baskerville's edition (the genuine first), old English morocco, g. e., with ex-libris of Daniel Rogers, *Birmingham*, 1757, 4to. (858) *Leighton*, £2 6s.
- [The title of the fourth eclogue is printed irregularly, page 424 is misprinted 224, and the heading of the tenth book reads "Liber decimus Æneidos." Baskerville's second edition, though dated 1757, was not printed till 1771. In that edition the heading of the tenth book reads "Æneidos liber decimus." The first edition is the best.—ED.]
- 2357 Virgilius. Works, translated, adorned with Sculpture, and illustrated with annotations by John Ogilby, portraits by Faithorne and large plates, early impressions, old calf, *T. Warren, for the Author*, 1654, folio (859) *Leighton*, £2 6s.
- 2358 Voragine (Jacobus de). *Legenda Sanctorum*, lit. goth., double columns, 50 leaves, without signatures, leaves folioed to cclxxiii., preceded by two leaves of table, large painted initial on first page of text, capitals painted in blue and red, modern oak boards, leather, stamped in small devices, imitation Netherlands, *Nuremb.*, Ant. Koburger, 1478, large folio (862) *Leighton*, £2 12s.
- 2359 Wace (R.) *His Chronicle of the Norman Conquest*, from the *Roman de Rou*, translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by Edgar Taylor, LARGE PAPER, coloured plates

- and vignettes, morocco extra, g. e., by Charles Lewis, 12 copies printed, W. Pickering, 1837, royal 8vo. (864)  
*A. Jackson, £3 12s.*
- 2360 Wallich (Nathaniel). *Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores*, or Descriptions and Figures of a Select Number of Unpublished East Indian Plants, 390 large coloured plates, 3 vol. in 2, russia extra, joints, g. e., *Treuttel*, L. Würtz, 1830-2, imperial folio (868)  
*Quaritch, £11*
- 2361 Walton and Cotton. *The Complete Angler*, with original Memoirs and Notes by Sir H. Nicolas, Pickering's edition, with India proof impressions of the portraits and engravings, 2 vol., morocco, g. e., presentation copy from the publisher, 1836, imperial 8vo. (871) *A. Jackson, £11 15s.*
- 2362 Watson (Rev. John). *Memoirs of the Ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their Descendants to the Present Time*, illustrations, 2 vol., old calf, r. e., *Warrington*, W. Eyres, 1782, 4to. (880)  
*Walford, £2 5s.*
- 2363 Watson (P. W.). *Dendrologia Britannica*, or Trees and Shrubs that will Live in the Open Air of Britain throughout the Year, 172 coloured plates, 2 vol., morocco, g. e., 1825, royal 8vo. (881)  
*Bain, £4*
- 2364 Whistler (J. M.). *The Gentle Art of Making Enemies*, boards, 1890, 4to. (886)  
*Shepherd, £1 19s.*
- 2365 Woodburn (Sam.) *Gallery of Rare Portraits*, consisting of Original Plates, with facsimile copies of the Rarest and most Curious Portraits, etc., LARGE PAPER (published 20 guineas), 200 facsimiles of rare portraits, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., G. Jones, 1816, folio (892) *Edwards, £2 10s.*
- 2366 Wordsworth (William). *Poetical Works*, new edition, portrait, 6 vol., half levant morocco, g. t., Moxon, 1857, post 8vo. (896)  
*Bain, £2 8s.*
- 2367 Yarrell (William). *History of British Birds*, woodcuts, 3 vol., calf, 1843, 8vo. (902)  
*Andrews, £1 2s.*
- 2368 Yorke (James, Blacksmith). *The Union of Honour*, containing the Armes, Matches and Issues of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of England from the Conquest untill this present year 1640, engraved title and numerous coats-of-arms, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Hammond, *E. Griffen for W. Leuke*, 1640, folio (903)  
*Leighton, £2 2s.*

[MARCH 21ST AND FOUR FOLLOWING DAYS, 1905.]

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 1346; amount realised, £8,492 11s. 6d.)

(a) *A Selection from a Gentleman's Library.*

- 2369 Ackermann (R.) *The Microcosm of London, or London in Miniature*, 3 vol., 104 coloured plates by Rowlandson and Pugin, original half calf, 1808-10, imperial 4to. (1)  
*J. Bumpus, £15 15s.*
- 2370 Ackermann (R.) *Repository of Arts, Literature, Fashions, Manufactures, etc., the three series*, 40 vol., all published, coloured plates, half calf, Ackermann, 1809-28, 8vo. (2)  
*Edwards, £30*
- 2371 Ainsworth (W. Harrison). *Saint James's, or the Court of Queen Anne, an Historical Romance*, 3 vol., first edition, plates by George Cruikshank, calf super extra, by F. Bedford, uncut, J. Mortimer, 1844, 8vo. (4)  
*Sleeman, £5 10s.*
- 2372 America. *A View of the Coasts, Countrys and Islands within the limits of the South Sea Company, containing a Relation of the Discoveries, Settlements, etc., and also a List of the Commissioners, Governors, etc., folding map by Moll, original calf, J. Morphew, n.d. (circa 1720), 8vo. (9)*  
*Maggs, £1 6s.*
- 2373 America. St. John (J. Hector). *Letters from an American Farmer*, 2 maps, half morocco, uncut, clean copy, with half-title and advertisement leaf at the end, 1782, 8vo. (12)  
*Sabin, £4 8s.*
- 2374 America. Ingram (R.) *Accounts of the Ten Tribes of Israel being in America, originally published by R. Manasseh Ben Israel, with observations thereon, etc., in the original wrapper, uncut, Colchester, 1792, 8vo. (14)* *Luzac, £1 18s.*
- 2375 Ausonius curante H. Avancis, ruled, old morocco extra, g. e., *Venetis*, Aldus, 1517, 8vo. (18) *Leighton, £1 10s.*  
[First Aldine edition, with the second form of the Anchor on the title and last leaf. Aldus Manutius died in 1515, and this book was printed by Torresano.—ED.]
- 2376 Berners (Juliana). *The Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle*, reprinted from the book of St. Albans, frontispiece and duplicate, drawing on vellum, coloured and illuminated, plates, uncut, probably unique, Pickering, 1827, 8vo. (45)  
*Leighton, £1 6s.*
- 2377 Berquin (M.) *Pygmalion, Scène Lyrique de J. J. Rousseau mise en Vers, the text engraved by Drouët, 6 vignettes by Ponce and Delaunay, French calf extra, g. e., original edition, Paris, 1775, imperial 8vo. (47)* *Rolandi, £4*  
[Reprinted in 1883 on papier Vergé d'Hollande.—ED.]

- 2378 Bewick (T.) General History of British Quadrupeds, LARGE THICK PAPER, woodcuts, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by F. Bedford, *Newcastle*, 1807, 8vo. (48) *Cox*, £1 10s.
- 2379 Blake (W.) The Book of Thel, 8 leaves of text and design executed in water-colours, old morocco extra, g. e., *The author*, W. Blake (1789), royal folio (52) *Shirley*, £4 12s.
- 2380 Blake (W.) The Prologue and Characters of Chaucer's Pilgrims, selected from his Canterbury Tales, intended to illustrate a peculiar Design of Mr. William Blake which is engraved by himself, frontispiece and small engraving at page 58 by W. Blake, calf extra, g. t., uncut, by F. Bedford, 1812, 8vo. (54) *B. F. Stevens*, £10 10s.
- 2381 Bobbin (Tim.) The Passions humorously Delineated, portrait and 26 coloured plates, open-letter impressions, morocco, g. e., Orme, 1810, 4to. (56) *Young*, £1 1s.
- 2382 Brayley (E. W.) Sketches of Brighthelmston and its Neighbourhood, thick paper, 12 coloured plates by Havel and large folding coloured plan of Brighton and Kemp Town (1828) inserted, original picture boards, uncut, 1825, 8vo. (63) *Tregaskis*, £3 8s.
- 2383 Bunyan (John). The Pilgrim's Progress, the tenth edition with additions, morocco extra, *London, printed for Nathaniel Ponder, at the Peacock in the Poultry near the Church*, 1685, 8vo. (66) *Leighton*, £16 10s.  
[Collation: Frontispiece (with advertisement on the reverse); title (also with advertisement on the reverse); "The author's apology for his Book," four leaves; text, pages 1-200; one leaf of "Books printed for Nathaniel Ponder." The author's name is spelt "Bunian" on the title-page. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 1716.—ED.]
- 2384 Byron (Lord). English Bards and Scotch Reviewers, a Satire (water-mark, 1812), original printed boards, uncut, J. Cawthorn, n. d., 8vo. (67) *Maurice*, £1 3s.  
[Probably a spurious edition, and certainly a late issue in any case. The genuine first issue has the water-mark "1805."—ED.]
- 2385 Camden (William). Reges, Reginae, Nobiles et alij in Ecclesia Collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti, usque ad annum reparate salutis 1603, title within woodcut borders, morocco extra, g. e., *Londini*, Melch. Bradwood, 1603, 4to. (71) *Hayley*, £1 2s.
- 2386 Charles I. Eikon Basilike, first edition (269 pages), with leaf of errata and the errors of pagination in sheet G, and a MS. Epitaph on King Charles on the last leaf, signed "J. H.," dark-blue velvet binding, no name or place, 1648, 8vo. (77) *Mages*, £3 3s.
- 2387 Charles I. Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of his Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings (Rom. 8. More than Conqueror, etc.), Bona agere & mali pati Regium est, with crowned C. R. and skull on title, folding plate, signature <sup>1</sup> w<sup>1</sup> with leaf in verse, "The Minde of the Frontis-



piece," morocco extra, with crowned interlaced "C" repeated five times on each side, g. e., no name or place, 1648 (78)

*Young*, £2 1s.

[Contains 242 pages and 8 pages prayers, concluding with "An Epitaph upon King Charls," signed J. H. Mr. Almack in his Bibliography says of this edition: "I suppose it to be one of the earliest copies in existence, and probably printed by Royston, certainly not by Dugard."—*Catalogue*.]

- 2388 Charles I. A Form of Common Prayer to be used upon the XIIIth of January, being the Anniversary Day appointed for Fasting and Humiliation (Execution of Charles I.), "published by his Majestie's command," **black letter**, LARGE PAPER, with MS. notes and leaf of Licence with royal arms, Charles II. copy, in dark morocco, with the royal arms and interlaced initial "C," g. e., Bill and Barker, 1661, 4to. (80)
- Leighton*, £1 6s.
- 2389 Chaucer (G.) Woorkes, compiled by John Lidgate, Monke of Berie (edited by John Stow), **black letter**, Chaucer's arms on first title, the others within genealogical borders, woodcuts and initials, morocco extra, g. e., *Jhon Kyngston for Jhon Wight*, 1561, folio (83)
- Quaritch*, £15 10s.
- 2390 Cicero (M. T.) Those fyve Questions which Marke Tullye Cicero disputed in his Manor of Tusculanum, written afterwards by him, in as manye bookes, to his frende and familiar, Brutus, and now Englished by J. Dolman, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., T. Marshe, 1561, 8vo. (86)
- Maggs*, £2 6s.
- 2391 Ciceronis de Officiis Libri tres, Cato Major, Laelius, Paradoxa, etc. ex recens. J. G. Grævii cum Notis Variorum, engraved frontispiece, ruled in red throughout, morocco extra, by Boyet, *Amst.*, 1688, 8vo. (87)
- Lergos*, £3 15s.
- 2392 Combats. A Publication of His Majesties Edict and Severe Censure against Private Combats and Combatants, with autograph of Roger Pepys on title, royal arms on back of title and leaf "A" before title, large, clean copy, half morocco, R. Barker, 1613, 4to. (92)
- Sabin*, £2 18s.
- 2393 Cruikshank (G.) Life of the late Thomas Coutts, Esq., Banker in the Strand, with biographical Anecdotes of his first Wife, Betty Starky, and the present Mrs. Coutts, with the Addenda, 2 vol. in 1, etched portrait by G. Cruikshank, half morocco, g. e., Fairburn, 1822, 8vo. (99)
- Quaritch*, £2 12s.
- 2394 Cruikshank (G.) Phrenological Illustrations, title-page with vignette, leaf of text, and 6 plates containing 33 subjects, original coloured copy, in printed covers, published by G. Cruikshank, 1826, oblong folio (101)
- Maurice*, £1 6s.
- 2395 Cruikshank (G.) Punch and Judy, first edition, plates by G. Cruikshank, original boards, uncut, with label, 1828, 8vo. (102)
- Hornstein*, £1 4s.
- 2396 Cruikshank (G.) Three Courses and a Dessert, first edition,

- illustrations by George Cruikshank, calf super extra, g. t., uncut, by F. Bedford, 1830, 8vo. (103) *Maurice*, £1 11s.
- 2397 Cruikshank (G.) Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect and Poems, first edition, plates by George Cruikshank, calf extra, g. t., uncut, by F. Bedford, 1833, 8vo. (104) *Maurice*, £1 5s.
- 2398 Cruikshank (G.) Fairy Library. Cinderella and the Glass Slipper, first edition, illustrations by G. Cruikshank, in the original picture covers, Bogue, n. d., 12mo. (108) *Spencer*, £1 16s.
- 2399 Donne (Dr. John). Poems by J. D., with Elegies on the Author's Death, first edition, portrait by Lombart inserted, morocco extra, g. e., *M. F. for J. Marriot*, 1633, 4to. (118) *Leighton*, £3 10s.
- 2400 Dorat. Les Baisers, précédés du Mois de Mai, first edition, with the red titles, title in red and black, Holland paper, frontispiece, plate, 22 vignettes, 1 fleuron and 22 culs-de-lampe after Eisen and Marillier, morocco super extra, g. e., by Lortic Frères, *La Haye et se trouve à Paris*, 1770, royal 8vo. (119) *Maggs*, £19 5s.
- 2401 Drayton (M.) The Owle. Noctuas Athenas, large woodcut on title of an owl being attacked by six other birds, with inscription, "Prudens non loquax," title defective and two last leaves repaired, not subject to return, first edition (54 pages), *Printed by E. A. for E. Whit and N. Ling*, 1604, 4to. (121) *Watts*, £1 15s.
- 2402 Drayton (M.) Poly-olbion, both parts, with the rare title to the first part dated 1613, frontispiece by Hole, leaf of verses upon the frontispiece, portrait of Prince Henry, and 30 folding maps with figures, etc., morocco extra, g. e., by the late F. Bedford, 1613-22, folio (122) *Ellis*, £14  
[Large, clean copy, measuring  $11\frac{1}{8}$  by  $7\frac{1}{4}$  inches, with both the printed titles, a defect repaired on four leaves and a small portion of the top margin of a few others pieced; otherwise probably one of the finest copies known.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2403 Egan (Pierce). Life in London, first edition (no half-title), 3 folding plates of music and 36 coloured plates by I. R. and G. Cruikshank, morocco extra, g. e., 1821, 8vo. (123) *J. Marshall*, £7 7s. 6d.
- 2404 Eunuchism Display'd, Describing all the different Sorts of Eunuchs, whether they are capable of Marriage, and if they ought to enter that state, occasioned by a Young Lady falling in Love with Nicolini who sung at the Opera in the Haymarket, Cambridge calf extra, y. e., E. Curll, 1718, 12mo. (128) *Gowry*, £2 11s.
- 2405 Favre (M. de). Les Quatre Heures de la Toilette des Dames, poëme erotique, first edition on LARGE PAPER, engraved frontispiece, 4 plates and 4 vignettes after Leclerc, into one of which is introduced the portrait of the Princess de Lamballe, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by F. Bedford, *Paris*, J. F. Bastien, 1779, imperial 8vo. (130) *J. Marshall*, £9 5s.

- 2406 Ferraud (Dr. J.) *EPOTOMANIA*, or a Treatise Discoursing of the Essence, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks and Cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy, original sheep repaired, *Oxford, printed by L. Lichfield*, 1640, 8vo. (135)  
*Leighton, £1 11s.*
- 2407 Fielding (H.) *Plays*. Love in Several Masques, a Comedy, 1728—The Temple Beau, 1730—The Coffee-House Politician, or The Justice Caught in his own Trap, 1730—The Grub-Street Opera, to which is added The Masquerade, a Poem, 1731—The Universal Gallant, 1735—Miss Lucy in Town, a Farce, with songs, 1742—Tumble-down Dick, or Phaeton in the Suds, a Dramatic Entertainment, 1744—The Intriguing Chambermaid, with songs set to music, 1750—The Letter Writer, 1750, in 1 vol., all first editions, fine copies, morocco extra, g. e., 1728-1750, 8vo. (136)  
*B. F. Stevens, £6 5s.*
- 2408 Fitzgerald (E.) *Euphranor*, a Dialogue on Youth, first edition, in the original cloth, uncut, Pickering, 1851, 8vo. (138)  
*Sleeman, £2*
- 2409 Folengo (Teofilo). *Chaos del Tre per Uno*, woodcuts, morocco extra, gold borders on the sides, silk linings, g. e., by Derome, with his ticket, *Vinegia*, Sabbio, 1527, 8vo. (140)  
*Coote, £3 5s.*
- 2410 Frejus (R.). The Relation of a Voyage made into Mauritania, in Africk, To Muley Arxid King of Tafiletta, etc. (second part separate title)—A Letter in Answer to divers Curious Questions concerning the Religion, Manners and Customs of the Countreys of Muley Arxid King of Tafiletta, also their Trading to Tombotum for Gold, etc., 2 vol. in 1 (page 65, second part, shaved in headline), morocco extra, g. e., W. Godbid, 1671, 8vo. (145)  
*Hayley, £1 1s.*
- 2411 Geiler (J.) *Sermones Præstantissimi Sacrarum litterarum Doctoris Joannis Geilerii Keiserbergii*, *gothic letter*, printed in double columns, woodcut border to title, large woodcut, "Figura Mortis," and other woodcuts of the Dance of Death, etc. by Hans Wächtlin, and woodcut initial letters, large copy, oak boards covered with stamped pigskin, from the Monastery of S. Udalrici, *Argentorati per J. Grüninger*, 1515, folio (147)  
*Leighton, £1 11s.*
- 2412 Holy Meditations (in Verse), and Contemplations of Jesus Christ (in Verse), morocco extra, g. e., R. Cotes, 1642, 18mo. (162)  
*Gowry, £2 10s.*
- 2413 Horsemanship. Stradanus (J.) *Equile*, In quo omnis generis generosissimi morum equorum ex variis orbis partibus insignis delectus, engraved title, dedication and 37 plates of horses (the last defective), from designs by Marci Sadeleri, half morocco, s. l. et a., oblong folio (167)  
*Tregaskis, £1 10s.*
- 2414 Joannis Chrysostomi (Divi). *Conciuncule sex de Fato et Providentia Dei*, Græce, *Basileæ*, 1526—Ejusdem *Homilia quod nemo læditur nisi a seipso* Græce, *Paris.*, 1541—Nectarîi (B.) et Joannis Chrysostomi *Orationes*, Gr. et Lat. J. Perionio Interprete, *ib.*, 1554—Gregorii (Nysseni S.)

Orationes duæ, Gr. et Lat. cura J. Camerarii, *Lipsiæ*, 1564, fine paper, morocco extra, g. e., with the first arms and monogram of Thuanus, in gold, on the sides and back, in 1 vol., the Beckford copy (£9 15s.), 8vo. (178)

*Gaston*, £6 10s.

- 2415 Johnson (Dr. Samuel). Political Tracts, containing the False Alarm, Falkland's Islands, The Patriot, and Taxation no Tyranny, an Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress, first edition, original pale blue paper covers, uncut, W. Strahan and T. Cadell, 1776, 8vo. (179)

*Maggs*, £3

- 2416 Jonson (Ben). The Workes of, Plays, Epigramms, Masques, etc., first edition, frontispiece by Hole (a portion of the blank margin to 9 leaves from a smaller paper copy, skillfully restored), morocco extra, panelled sides, g. e., *Imprinted by W. Stansby*, 1616, folio (181) *Shirley*, £29 10s.

[Large paper (size 12½ by 7¾); not more than three or four perfect copies are known.—*Catalogue*.]

- 2417 La Fontaine (J. de). Contes et Nouvelles en vers, 2 vol. in 1, frontispiece (proof), 2 fleurons on titles, 70 vignettes by Cochin, engraved by Chedel, Fessard and Ravenet, morocco super extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Amst.* (*Paris*, David Jeune), 1745, 8vo. (183)

*Dobell*, £2 9s.

- 2418 Lamb (C.) A Brief History of Christ's Hospital, containing a long article on the "Character of the boys from the Pen of Mr. Charles Lambe" (*sic*), pages 49-68, coloured costume plate on title, and other plates, original boards with label, uncut, fourth edition, and the first containing the portion by Charles Lamb, whose name is spelt with a final "e," Effingham Wilson, n. d., 8vo. (184)

£2 5s.

- 2419 La Rochefoucauld. Reflexions ou Sentences et Maximes morales, original edition, with the Privilege, frontispiece by Picart, in the original calf, *Paris*, C. Barbin, 1665, 8vo. (185)

*Symes*, £1 11s.

- 2420 Landor (W. S.) Guy's Porridge Pot, a Poem, in twenty-four books, first edition, with leaf of "Corrigenda," morocco extra, g. e., *For the author, and sold by all the booksellers*, 1808, 8vo. (186)

*Sabin*, £2 6s.

- 2421 Landor (W. S.) Idyllia Heroica Decem Librum Phalenciarum unum, first edition, on LARGE PAPER, original boards, uncut, with ex-libris of James Maidment, *Pis, apud S. Nistrum*, 1820, 8vo. (187)

*Sabin*, £11 5s.

[Presentation copy, with autograph inscription on fly-leaf, "The Rev. W. L. Bawly, with the author's compliments." Only a very few copies of this rare poetical volume were privately printed.—*Catalogue*.]

- 2422 Laud (Archbishop). A Speech Delivered in the Starr Chamber on Wednesday the XIVth of June, mdxxxvii., at the Censure of John Bastwick, Henry Burton and Wm. Prinn, concerning pretended Innovations in the Church, morocco extra, the edges uncut, Richard Badger, 1637, 4to. (188)

*Maggs*, £1

[First edition, with the rare dedication (11 pages) to Charles I., of which 25 copies were printed. It was reprinted in the ninth volume of the "Harleian Miscellany."—*Catalogue.*]

- 2423 Le Sage (A. R.) Recueil des Pièces mises au Théâtre Français, 2 vol., first edition, uncut, old French morocco extra, with the arms of M. Boucot on the back and royal arms on the side of each vol., g. e., *Paris*, J. Barois, 1739, 8vo. (192)  
*Dobell*, £1 5s.
- 2424 Liddell (G., of Edinburgh). The Traveller's Song, or Pleasant Meditations on the Way, in verse, two or three headlines shaved by binder, morocco extra, g. e., *Printed for the author*, 1699, 8vo. (194)  
*Bain*, £2 2s.
- 2425 London (William). A Catalogue of the most vendible Books in English alphabetically Digested under the Heads of History, Physick, Chyrurgery, Arithmetick, Navigation, Horsemanship, Faulconry, Husbandry, Gardening, Romances, Poems, Playes, etc., The Like Work never yet performed by any, with Supplement, blank corner off title, old calf, 1658, 4to. (195)  
*Sotheran*, £1 14s.
- 2426 London. A Journey to London in the year 1698, after the Ingenious Method of Dr. Martin Lyster, written originally in French by Mons. Sorbière and newly translated into English, old morocco, tooled sides, 1698, 8vo. (196)  
*Bain*, £2 15s.
- 2427 Malfilâtre (J. C. L.) Narcisse dans l'Isle de Vénus, Poème en quatre chants, plates by Eisen and St. Aubin, morocco extra, gilt top, uncut, *Paris*, Lejay (1769), 8vo. (199)  
*Isaacs*, £2 10s.
- 2428 Manwood (John). A Treatise and Discourse of the Lawes of the Forrest (relating to Hunting, Hawking, Fishing and Fowling), etc., **black letter**, first edition, morocco extra, panelled sides, g. e., T. Wight and B. Norton, 1598, 4to. (200)  
*Nattali*, £5
- 2429 Maréchal (Sylvain). Le Panthéon, ou les Figures de la Fable, dessinées par M. Gois et gravées par Simon, avec leurs historiques, 24 plates by Le Barbier, engraved by Copia, De Ghent and Simon, LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford (*Paris*, 1787), 4to. (201)  
*Maggs*, £5 12s. 6d.
- 2430 Marmontel (J. F.) Contes Moraux, 3 vol., first edition, LARGE THICK PAPER, portrait and 23 plates after Gravelot, by Baquoy, Leyland, Le Mire, Longueil, etc., original calf, *Paris*, Merlin, 1765, 8vo. (203)  
*Isaacs*, £1
- 2431 Menagius (A.) Poemata (131 mill.), morocco extra, the back inlaid with variegated leather and gilt, m. and g. e., by Lortie, *Amst.*, Elzevir, 1663, 8vo. (208)  
*Tregaskis*, £2
- 2432 Milton (John). Paradise Lost, a Poem, in Ten Books, morocco extra, panelled sides, g. e., S. Simmons, 1668, 4to. (211)  
*Shirley*, £10 5s.
- [First edition, with the fourth title-page and the seven preliminary leaves added for the first time.—*Catalogue.*]

- 2433 Milton (John). *Paradise Lost*, a Poem, in Twelve Books, fourth edition, portrait by White and 12 plates after Medina, *By Burghers, for J. Tonson*, 1688—*Paradise Regain'd*, a Poem, with *Samson Agonistes*, 1688, original calf, Harleian tooled back, with initials H. L. and coronet above on the sides, 1688, folio (212) *Maggs, £1 19s.*  
[First illustrated edition on large paper (size  $14\frac{7}{8}$  by  $9\frac{3}{8}$  inches). Published by subscription under the patronage of Lord Somers and Bishop Atterbury, with list of 500 subscribers.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2434 *Natura Brevium*, newly corrected, in Englishe, with divers addicions of statutes, booke cases, ples in abatements of the saide writte, etc., **black letter**, large copy, original calf, *Imprinted at London in Flete Strete at the sygne of the hande and Starre, by Rycharde Tottell, xxvii. Februarye*, 1557, 8vo. (218) *Leighton, £2*
- 2435 Nicols (Thomas). *A Lapidary, or The History of Pretious Stones*, with cautions for the undeceiving of all those that deal with Pretious Stones, first edition, folding Table and leaf marked "A" before the title, morocco extra, g. e., *Cambridge, T. Buck*, 1652, 4to. (220) *Leighton, £1 16s.*
- 2436 *Nouveau Testament en François, avec des Réflexions morales sur chaque verset pour en rendre la lecture plus utile et la méditation plus aisée* (par Pasquier, Quesnel), 8 vol., ruled throughout, morocco extra, g. e., by Boyet, *Paris*, A. Pralard, 1696-7, 8vo. (222) *Maggs, £5*
- 2437 *Office (The) of the Holy Week*, according to the Missal and Roman Breviary, enriched with many figures, engraved by Hollar, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Paris, by the Widow Christian*, 1670, 8vo. (223) *Quaritch, £1 6s.*
- 2438 *Oxford and Cambridge Magazine*, conducted by Members of the Two Universities, part i. to vi. (January to June), containing Articles by William Morris, Sir E. Burne-Jones, D. G. Rossetti, Canon Dixon, etc., in the original wrappers, with all the advertisements, and the slip notices in part ii. and iv., 1856, 8vo. (225) *Hornstein, £2 19s.*
- 2439 Parsons (R.) *A Review of ten Publike Disputations or Conferences held within the compasse of foure yeares under K. Edward and Qn. Mary*, by N. D(oleman), (i.e., R. Parsons), morocco extra, g. e., no name or place (S. Omers), 1604, 8vo. (226) *Hayley, £1 6s.*
- 2440 Pepys (S.) *Memoires Relating to the State of the Royal Navy of England for Ten Years, Determin'd December*, 1688, first edition, portrait, after Kneller, by White, morocco extra, g. e., 1690, 8vo. (230) *B. F. Stevens, £8*
- 2441 Phillips (J.) *Cyder*, a poem, in two books, first edition, frontispiece, morocco extra, g. e., *Tonson*, 1708, 8vo. (231) *Tregaskis, 15s.*
- 2442 Pope (Alexander). *Sober Advice from Horace to the Young Gentlemen about Town*, first edition, uncut copy (size  $14\frac{1}{2}$  by  $9\frac{3}{8}$  inches), half morocco, T. Boreman, n. d. (1735), folio (234) *Maggs, £15 15s.*

- 2443 Psalmes. The whole book of Psalmes, collected into English-meetre, by T. Sternhold, W. Wittingham, J. Hopkins and others, **black letter**, with the music (diamond notes), title within woodcut border, last leaf inlaid and next leaf repaired, morocco extra, g. e., LARGE PAPER, *J. Winder for the assignes of R. Daye*, 1598, 4to. (238) *Leighton*, £3 3s.
- 2444 Pynson (R.) A Plenary of Indulgence, a broadside, printed on vellum, dated London, xxvi. Feb., nearly perfect, but date cut off, found in the covers of an old book printed in 1513, framed and glazed (Pynson, *circa* 1500), 4to. (240) *Quaritch*, £3
- 2445 Pynson (R.) Magna Charta, **gothic letter**, imperfect at end and a few leaves wormed, sold not subject to return, according to Lowndes first edition, with Pynson's woodcut device, and colophon on last leaf of table at commencement of the vol., oak boards (one missing), agenda form, *London, cum solerti curia ac diligēcia per Richardii Pynson*, 1514, 8vo. (241) *Leighton*, £1
- 2446 Railways. Specification of John Birkinshaw's Patent for an Improvement in the construction of Malleable Iron Rails to be used in Rail Roads, folding plate of railway trucks, *Newcastle*, 1822—Moggs' Map of the London and Birmingham Railway, coloured, 1838, together 2 vol., 8vo. (242) *Tregaskis*, £1 1s.
- 2447 Ramus (P.) Gramere, with leaf of errata, old French calf gilt, g. e., first edition, with the eccentric spelling which the author wished to introduce, *Paris de l'Imprimerie d'Andre Wechel*, 1562 (243) *Quaritch*, £1 1s.
- 2448 Regimen Sanitatis cum expositione magistri Arnaldi de Villanova Cathellaus, large woodcut on title, hole in last leaf, old vellum, s. l. et a. (*circa* 1482), 4to. (245) *Leighton*, £2
- 2449 Reynard the Fox. The most Delectable History of Reynard the Fox, T. Hive, n. d.—The most Pleasant and Delightful History of Reynard the Fox, the second part, 1681—The Shifts of Reynardine, the Son of Reynard the Fox, or a Pleasant History of his Life and Death, 1684, all in **black letter**, woodcuts, a defect repaired in last three leaves, calf extra, gilt top, n. d., 1681-4, 4to. (247) *Cox*, £2 5s.
- 2450 Rowe (J.) All Sorts of Wheel-Carriage Improved, wherein it is plainly made appear that a much less than the usual Draught of Horses, etc. will be requir'd in Waggon, Carts, Coaches and all other Wheel Vehicles, likewise all Water-Mills, Wind-Mills and Horse-Mills, plates, two additional added at the end, half morocco, g. t., uncut, 1734, 4to. (251) *Cotton*, £3 1s.
- 2451 Royal Kalendar (The), or Complete and Correct Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America, for the year 1880 (List of the Governors, Law and Revenue Officers, etc. of America), old English morocco, the sides tooled in gold with urns, birds, male figure meditating,

- within borders, etc., silver clasps, g. e., fine specimen, well preserved, 1800, 8vo. (253) *Leighton, £2*
- 2452 Russell (Lord John). The Nun of Arrouca, a Tale, calf extra, gilt top, uncut, rigidly suppressed, Murray, 1822, 8vo. (254) *Gowry, £3 3s.*
- 2453 Russian Catechism composed and published by order of the Czar, with account of the Church Government and Ceremonies of the Moscovites, plates, old morocco, tooled sides, with eagle on the back, g. e., J. Downing (1723), 8vo. (255) *Olschki, £1 1s.*
- 2454 Savonarola (Hieronymus). Expositio Psalmi lxxviii. (79) Qui regis Israel, 14 leaves, woodcut on Aii. coloured, and printer's device on last leaf, half morocco, g. e., *Florétia per F. de Bonaccursiis impensis Ser Petri Pacini de Piscia Quarto Kalen Maias*, 1496, 4to. (257) *Leighton, £1*
- 2455 Scarron (Paul). Scarron's Comical Romance, or a Facetious History of a Company of Strolling Stage-Players, first edition, engraved frontispiece by W. Faithorne, supposed to represent old Smithfield, with strolling players acting, etc., original calf, *J. C. for W. Crooke*, 1676, folio (259) *Sabin, £10 12s. 6d.*
- [Probably translated by John Phillips, nephew of Milton. At page 17 will be found a reference to Shakespeare, which does not appear in Scarron's original, nor in Tom Browne's nor Goldsmith's translations. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 4166.—ED.]
- 2456 Selden (J.) The Historie of Tithes, large copy, morocco extra, g. e., no name or place, 1618, 4to. (260) *J. Marshall, £4 6s.*
- [Genuine first edition of this work, which gave great offence, because the author questioned the divine right of tithes. It was reprinted in 1680 with the old date of 1618, and these copies are generally sold as the first edition.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2457 Shakespeare (W.) The Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, As it is now Acted at his Highness the Duke of York's Theatre, fore-edge of last leaf repaired, half morocco, g. e., H. Heringham and R. Bentley, 1683, 4to. (261) *Luzac, £4 12s.*
- 2458 Shakespeare (W.) Othello, The Moor of Venice, half morocco, R. Bentley, 1695, 4to. (262) *Leighton, £4 18s.*
- 2459 Shakespeariana. Willis (R.) Mount Tabor, or Private Exercises of a Penitent Sinner . . . by R. W., published in the year of his age 75 anno dom. 1639, two or three headlines shaved, original calf, 1639, 8vo. (263) *Bates, £3 3s.*
- 2460 Shakespeareana. Ramesay (Dr. W.) The Gentleman's Companion, or a Character of True Nobility and Gentility, by a Person of Quality, written at first for his own Private Use, and now published for the benefit of all, first edition, with half-title printed crossways, leaf of errata and list of books, portrait shaved, original calf, 1672, 8vo. (264) *Bain, £2 10s.*



- 2461 Siden (Captain Thomas). The History of the Sevarites, or Sevarambi, 1675—Second Part more Wonderful than the First, 1679, 2 vol. in 1, with leaf of license facing title, and catalogue of books sold by H. Brome at the end, morocco extra, g. e., H. Brome, 1675-9, 8vo. (268) *Leighton*, £1 10s.
- 2462 Smith (Albert). Struggles and Adventures of Christopher Tadpole at Home and Abroad, first edition, portrait and illustrations by Leech, original cloth, 1848, 8vo. (270) *Spencer*, £1 16s.
- 2463 Smollett (T.). The Expedition of Humphrey Clinker, 3 vol., first edition, with all the half-titles, and before the date of vol. i. was altered, tall copy (6 $\frac{7}{8}$ ), in old calf, 1671 for 1771, 8vo. (271) *Edwards*, £1 11s.
- 2464 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queene, Disposed into twelve Bookes, Fashioning XII. Morall Vertues, W. Ponsonbie, 1590—The Second Part of the Faerie Queene, containing the fourth, fifth and sixth Bookes, *ib.*, 1596, 2 vol., first edition of both volumes (7 $\frac{3}{8}$  by 5 $\frac{3}{8}$  inches), old calf, three leaves from another edition, *ib.*, 1590-6, 4to. (275) *Pickering*, £76
- [Had the Welsh words *printed* on page 332 of the first vol. A hole burnt in page 329 and a defect in the make of the paper at page 527.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2465 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queene, Disposed into XII. Bookes, Fashioning twelve Moral Vertues (with Two Cantos of Mutabilities, which both for Forme and Matter appeare to be parcell of some following Booke of the Faerie Queene under the Legend of Constance, never before imprinted), woodcut to each canto (11 $\frac{3}{4}$  by 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches), wormhole through the blank margin, morocco extra, g. e., *H. L. for Math. Lownes*, 1609, folio (276) *Leighton*, £13 5s.
- 2466 Sportsman's Friend, or the Farmer's Footman, a Treatise on that Useful Invention, called the Sportsman's Friend, full-page woodcuts by T. Bewick, uncut, *Newcastle*, E. Walker (1801), 8vo. (277) *Moore*, £5 12s. 6d.
- 2467 Sudre (J.). Le Noble Jeu de Mail de la Ville de Montpellier, avec ses Règlemens, diagrams and emblematic device on title, old French morocco extra, with crowned initials S. D. S. I. D. A. within scroll wreath, g. e., *Montpellier*, J. Martel Ainé, 1772, 8vo. (282) *Maggs*, £5
- 2468 Surtees (R. S.). Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, first edition, coloured plates, and other illustrations by Leech and "Phiz," original cloth, uncut, 1865, 8vo. (283) *Andrews*, £1 17s.
- 2469 Sydney (Sir Philip). The Countesse of Pembroke's Arcadia, written by Sir Phillippe Sidnei, woodcut of royal arms on title, morocco extra, Harleian tooled sides, g. e., title-page all faults, blank leaf missing, *J. Windet for W. Ponsonbie*, 1590, 4to. (285) *Sabin*, £450
- [First edition, formerly Mr. J. Crossley's, with his MS. note on fly-leaf. "Only three copies of it are now (April, 1850) known, and two of these are imperfect. The present

- copy differs from the other known copies, in having a blank page on the other side of the last page of the Dedication. The other copies have an advertisement, beginning 'The Division and Summing of the Chapters, etc.' This is the first form in which the edition appeared." A duplicate of the last page of Dedication, with the above advertisement, has been added.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2470 Taylor (Dr. Jeremy). The Great Exemplar of Sanctity and Holy Life, described in the History of the Life and Death of the ever blessed Jesus Christ, in three parts, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., *R. N. for F. Ash*, 1649, 4to. (289) *Maggs*, £1 10s.
- 2471 Taylor (John, the Water Poet). The Nipping or Snipping of Abuses, or the Woolgathering of Witte, . . . and Proclamation from Hell in the Devil's name, concerning the propagation and excessive use of Tobacco, title and a few letters on last leaf in facsimile, half calf (sold not subject to return), E. Griffin, 1614, 4to. (290) *Sabin*, £3  
[The only perfect copy of this rare poetical work is in the Huth collection. The vol. is dedicated to James I.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2472 Tennyson (Lord A.) Poems, chiefly Lyrical, first edition, in the original boards, uncut, with the label on the back, 1830, 8vo. (291) *Shepherd*, £10
- 2473 Terentii Comedie ex Recensione Heinsiana, the original genuine Elzevir edition, ruled, morocco extra, tooled sides, g. e., by Le Gascon, *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1635, 8vo. (293) *Leighton*, £3 8s.  
[First edition of this date, with the incorrect pagination.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2474 Thackeray (W. M.) The Book of Snobs, first edition, illustrations by the author, with half-title and advertisements, original stout paper covers, very clean, *Punch Office*, 1848, 8vo. (295) *Sotheran*, £12
- 2475 Verstegan (R.) Theatrum Crudelitatum Hæreticorum Nostri Temporis, 29 engravings of tortures and atrocities, including the beheading of Mary Queen of Scots, morocco, g. e., *Antverpia*, H. Huberti, 1604, 4to. (306) *Maggs*, £1 18s.
- 2476 Watts (I.) Divine Songs, attempted in Easy Language for the use of Children, the twenty-first edition (complete), with some additional composures, fine copy, morocco extra, g. e., 1752, 8vo. (310) *Leighton*, £2 2s.
- 2477 Wesley (John and Charles). Hymns and Sacred Poems, first edition, with the title dated 1740, morocco extra, g. e., W. Strahan, 1740, 8vo. (311) *Gowry*, £1 14s.
- 2478 Wilde (Oscar). Lord Arthur Savile's Crime, and other Stories, first edition, in the original boards, uncut, 1891, 8vo. (312) *J. Bumpus*, £1 7s.

(β) *A Collection of Works from the Kelmscott Press.*

ALL PRINTED UPON VELLUM and all 8vo. et infra,  
unless otherwise described.

[NOTE.—The approximate current auction values of copies upon paper are added within brackets in certain cases.—ED.]

- 2479 Morris (William). The Story of the Glittering Plain, one of 6 copies, woodcut border, and numerous large and small initial letters, presentation copy, with inscription, "Frederick S. Ellis from William Morris, June 13th, 1891," vellum, uncut (£4 4s.), *Hammersmith*, 1891, small 4to. (1296) *Waller*, £51
- 2480 Morris (William). Poems by the Way (in red and black), one of 13 copies, woodcut border and large and small initial letters, vellum, uncut (£3), *Hammersmith*, 1891, small 4to. (1297) *Maggs*, £25
- 2481 Morris (William). The Defence of Guenevere, and other Poems (in red and black), one of 10 copies, woodcut border and large and small initial letters, vellum, uncut (£3), *Hammersmith*, 1892, small 4to. (1298) *Street*, £20
- 2482 Morris (William). A Dream of John Ball, and a King's Lesson (in red and black), one of 11 copies, full-page woodcut by Sir E. Burne-Jones, borders, and large and small initial letters, vellum, uncut (£2), *Hammersmith*, 1892, small 4to. (1299) *Street*, £19 10s.
- 2483 Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye, translated by William Caxton, done after the first edition, corrected for the press by H. H. Sparling, 3 vol. in 2 (in black and red), one of 5 copies, woodcut borders, initial letters, and other ornamentation, vellum, uncut (£4), *Hammersmith*, 1892, large 4to. (1301) *Maggs*, £40
- 2484 Shakespeare (William). Poems, printed after the original copies, of Venus and Adonis, 1592—The Rape of Lucrece, 1594—Sonnets, 1609—The Lover's Complaint, edited by F. S. Ellis (in black and red), one of 10 copies, woodcut borders and initial letters, vellum, uncut (£5), *Hammersmith*, 1893 (1302) *Maggs*, £61
- 2485 Book (The) of the Order of Chivalry and Ordination of Knighthood, edited by F. S. Ellis (in black and red), one of 10 copies, full-page woodcut by Sir E. Burne-Jones, borders, and large and small initial letters, vellum, uncut (£2), *Hammersmith*, 1893, 4to. (1303) *Maggs*, £19 5s.
- 2486 Life of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal Archbishop of York, written by George Cavendish, transcribed after the autograph manuscript of the author by F. S. Ellis, one of 6 copies, woodcut border and initial letters, vellum, uncut (35s.), *Hammersmith*, 1893 (1304) *Maggs*, £35
- 2487 Sidonia the Sorceress, by William Meinhold, translated by Francesca Speranza, Lady Wilde (in black and red), one of 10 copies, woodcut borders and large and small initial

- letters, vellum, uncut (£3 5s.), *Hammersmith*, 1893, 4to. (1305) *Maggs*, £25
- 2488 Morris (W.) Gothic Architecture, a Lecture for the Arts and Crafts' Exhibition Society (in black and red), one of 45 copies, woodcut initial letters, boards, uncut (13s.), *Hammersmith*, 1893 (1306) *Shepherd*, £5
- 2489 The Tale of King Florus and the Fair Jehane, a French Story of the 13th Century, done into English by William Morris (in black and red), one of 12 copies, woodcut borders and initial letters, vellum, uncut (£2), *Hammersmith*, 1893 (1307) *Leslie*, £10
- 2490 Of the Friendship of Amis and Amile, done out of the ancient French into English by William Morris (in black and red), one of 15 copies, woodcut borders and initial letters, boards, uncut (23s.), *Hammersmith*, 1894 (1308) *Maggs*, £10
- 2491 The Tale of the Emperor Coustans and of Over Sea, done out of ancient French into English by William Morris (in black and red), one of 20 copies, woodcut borders and initial letters, boards, uncut (21s.), *Hammersmith*, 1894 (1309) *Herbert*, £9 5s.
- 2492 Morris (W.) The Wood beyond the World, first edition (in black and red), one of 8 copies, woodcut by Sir E. Burne-Jones, borders, initial letters and other ornamentation (£2), *Hammersmith*, 1894 (1310) *Maggs*, £21
- 2493 Psalmi Penitentiales, edited, from a Gloucester Horæ of about the year 1440, by F. S. Ellis (in red and black), one of 12 copies, woodcut borders and initial letters, boards, uncut (a letter of Prof. W. W. Skeat, on the English of the translation, inserted), (23s.), *Hammersmith*, 1894 (1311) *Street*, £14
- 2494 Epistola De Contemptu Mundi di Frate Hieronymo da Ferrara (in black and red), one of 6 copies, woodcut border and initial letter, boards, uncut (£6), (presentation copy from the Editor to Mr. F. S. Ellis), *Hammersmith*, 1894, small 4to. (1312) *Maggs*, £15 10s.
- 2495 Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Poetical Works, overseen by F. S. Ellis, after the text of foregoing editions, 3 vol., one of 6 copies, woodcut borders, and large and small initial letters, vellum, uncut, *Hammersmith*, 1895 (1313) *Waller*, £61
- 2496 Romance off Syr Perecyvalle of Gales, overseen by F. S. Ellis, after the edition printed by J. O. Halliwell, from the MS. in the Library of Lincoln Cathedral, printed upon paper (in black and red), woodcut, with border by Sir E. Burne-Jones, each page illuminated by hand, a large initial letter and other ornamentation, chiefly composed of flowers, leaves, scroll work, etc. by Edmond C. Reuter, morocco super extra, uncut, by Mr. T. J. Cobden Sanderson, one of 350 copies, with ticket inside cover, "From the Library of William Morris, Kelmscott House, Hammersmith" (21s.), *Hammersmith*, 1895, small 4to. (1314) *Leslie*, £26
- 2497 Child Christopher and Goldilind the Fair, by William Morris, 2 vol. (in black and red), one of 12 copies, woodcut borders

- and initial letters, vellum, uncut (30s.), *Hammersmith*, 1895 (1315) *Shepherd*, £10 2s. 6d.
- 2498 Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). *Hand and Soul*, reprinted from "The Germ," one of 21 copies, woodcut borders and initial letters, vellum, uncut (£2 10s.), *Hammersmith*, 1895 (1316) *Street*, £7 10s.
- 2499 Poems chosen out of the Works of Robert Herrick, edited by F. S. Ellis, from the text of the edition put forth by the author in 1648, one of 8 copies, woodcut borders and initial letters, vellum, uncut (£3 15s.), *Hammersmith*, 1895 (1317) *Maggs*, £30
- 2500 Morris (W.) *The Well at the World's End*, one of 8 copies, with 4 pictures designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, woodcut borders and initial letters, vellum, uncut (£3 10s.), *Hammersmith*, 1895, large 4to. (1318) *Maggs*, £40
- 2501 Sire Degreveant, edited by F. S. Ellis, after the edition printed by J. O. Halliwell from the Cambridge MS. (in black and red), one of 8 copies, woodcut by Sir E. Burne-Jones, borders and initial letters, boards, uncut (16s.), *Hammersmith*, 1896 (1319) *Maggs*, £10 5s.
- 2502 Chaucer (Geoffrey). *Works*, edited by F. S. Ellis (in black and red), one of 13 copies, with upwards of 70 woodcuts, designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, large ornamental borders by William Morris, initials, etc., boards, uncut (£45), *Hammersmith*, 1896, folio (1320) *Herbert*, £300
- 2503 *Laudes Beatæ Mariæ Virginis*, edited by S. C. Cockerell, one of 10 copies (the first Kelmscott Press book printed in three colours—black, red and blue), woodcut borders and initial letters, boards, uncut (£3), *Hammersmith*, 1896, 4to. (1321) *Maggs*, £20
- 2504 Morris (W.) *The Water of the Wondrous Isles* (in black and red), one of 6 copies, the borders and ornaments (with two exceptions) were designed entirely by William Morris, vellum, uncut, in buckram case (£4), *Hammersmith*, 1897, 4to. (1322) *Maggs*, £40
- 2505 *Romance of Syr Ysambrace*, edited by F. S. Ellis, after the edition printed by J. O. Halliwell from the MS. in the Library of Lincoln Cathedral (in black and red), one of 8 copies, with a woodcut designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, borders and initial letters, boards, uncut (20s.), *Hammersmith*, 1897 (1323) *Shepherd*, £5 5s.
- 2506 Morris (W.) *The Sundering Flood* (his last romance), overseen by May Morris (in black and red), one of 10 copies, with map, borders and initial letters, boards, uncut (£2), in buckram case, *Hammersmith*, 1897 (1324) *Shepherd*, £20
- 2507 *Some German Woodcuts of the Fifteenth Century*, being 35 reproductions from books that were in the library at Kelmscott House, together with a list of the principal woodcut books in that library, edited by S. C. Cockerell (in black and red), one of 8 copies, vellum, uncut (30s.), (autograph of S. C. Cockerell on the fly-leaf, and of William

- Morris on the inside back cover), *Hammersmith*, 1897, large 4to. (1325) *Maggs*, £25
- 2508 Specimen Pages of Reynard the Foxe, Recuyell of the Historyes of Troye, Prospectus of Godfrey of Boloyne (with specimen page), specimen page of Beowulf, Order Forms, Announcements, Advertisements, Prospectuses, etc. connected with the Kelmscott Press, issued between 1892 and 1897, a parcel (1326) *H. M. Gibbs*, £3
- 2509 Froissart. Two Trial Pages of the projected edition of Lord Berners' translation of Froissart, *Printed at the Kelmscott Press* in September, 1897, to preserve the designs made for the work by William Morris; in the border are the arms of France, the Empire and England; on the second page are those of Reginald Lord Cobham, Sir Walter Manny and Sir John Chandos, one of 160 copies enclosed in a half morocco and vellum case, by Miss Pattinson, folio (1327) *Edwards*, £5 7s. 6d.

## (γ) Various Properties.

- 2510 Ainsworth (W. H.) Novels. December Tales—Letters from Cockney Lands—Sir John Chiverton—May Fair—Rookwood, 3 vol.—Crichton, 3 vol.—Jack Sheppard, 3 vol., and other Novels by Ainsworth, all first editions, together 106 vol., morocco extra, g. t., with all the numerous engravings by George Cruikshank, Leech, "Phiz" and others, 1823-78, 8vo. (314) *Maggs*, £66
- 2511 American Ballads. A Collection of between 400 and 500 New York Street Ballads (nearly all with woodcut borders, many coloured), on various subjects such as early incidents of the Rebellion, slavery and negroes, Irish patriots, love and marriage, comic and sentimental songs, topical songs and parodies on New York current events, etc., *Mostly printed by H. De Marsan, New York [circa 1850-1863]*, 8vo. (320) *Jarvis*, £1 13s.
- 2512 Ariosto (Ludovic). I Suppositi Comedia non meno Piacevole che ridicolosa, nuovamente ristampata & con somma diligenza corretta, in the original vellum, with arms impressed on the sides, *In Venetia*, 1596, 8vo. (324) *Nichols*, £1 5s.
- 2513 Arnold (Matthew). The Strayed Reveller, and other Poems, by "A." first edition, in the original cloth, uncut, B. Fellowes, 1849, 8vo. (325) *Muggs*, £2 10s.
- 2514 Baker (Sir Richard). Theatrum Triumphans, or a Discourse of Plays, title mounted, original calf, 1670, 8vo. (341) *Nichols*, £2 2s.
- 2515 Baron (R.) Pocula Castalia—The Author's Motto—Fortune's Tennis Ball—Eliza—Poems, Epigrams, etc., first edition, calf extra, g. e., 1650, 8vo. (345) *Williams*, £2 5s.
- 2516 Beaconsfield (Earl of). The Star Chamber, Nos. 1 to 9 (all published), in 1 vol., original boards, uncut, suppressed and nearly the entire impression destroyed, T. Marsh, April 19—June 7, 1826, 8vo. (346) *Quaritch*, £7

- 2517 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John). Poems, the Golden Remains of those so much admired Dramatic Poets, calf extra, g. e., 1660, 8vo. (347) *Williams*, £10 10s.
- 2518 Bellay (J. de). Les Œuvres Françaises de Joachim du Bellay, Gentilhomme Angevin, & Poëte excellent de ce temps—Divers Poëmes de J. du Bellay, partie Inventions, partie Traductions, et la plus part non encor' imprimez, 2 vol., full morocco gilt, g. e., *Paris*, 1569, 8vo. (348) *Moore*, £1 15s.
- 2519 Bible Illustrations. Wol Gerissnen und Geschnitten Figuren Ausz der neuen Testament, title within woodcut border, and 92 woodcuts by Le Petit Bernard (B. Salomon), vellum, *Zu Lyon durch Hans Tornesius*, 1564, 8vo. (349) *Leighton*, £1 6s.
- 2520 [Browning (Elizabeth Barrett).] Sonnets, by E. B. B., morocco super extra, t. e. g., uncut, *Reading* [not for publication], 1847, 8vo. (353) *Lockhouse*, £33
- 2521 Browning (Robert). Bells and Pomegranates, the 8 parts complete, all first editions, in the original black cloth, uncut, E. Moxon, 1841-42-43-44-45-46, 8vo. (354) *Maggs*, £14 10s.
- 2522 Burns (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, first Edinburgh edition, portrait after Nasmyth, original boards, uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1787, 8vo. (357) *Nichols*, £10  
[With the original rough edges and in the original blue boards, with grey back (a portion of the latter has dropped off). The misprint of "Boxburghe" for (the Duke of) "Roxburghe" in the List of Subscribers shows this copy to be of the very earliest issue.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2523 Burns (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, first Edinburgh edition, portrait after Nasmyth, with many rough leaves and having the half-title, original calf, 1787, 8vo. (358) *Jarvis*, £2 12s. 6d.
- 2524 Burns (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, third edition, portrait by Beugo, original boards, uncut, some leaves damaged in the fore-margins, *London*, 1787, 8vo. (359) *Quaritch*, £2 7s.
- 2525 Bussche (Alexander, dit le Sylvain). Epitomes de Cont Histoires Tragicques, Partie Extraictes des Actes des Romains & autres, De l'invention de l'Auteur, avecq les demandes, accusations & deffences sur la matiere d'icelles, morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, 1581, 8vo. (361) *Nichols*, £3 12s.
- 2526 Calvin (John). The Mynde of the Godly and Excellent Learned Man M. John Calvyne, what a Faithfull man, whiche is instructe in the Worde of God, ought to do, dwellinge amongst the Papistes, **black letter**, old gilt calf binding of the XVIIth century, *Imprinted at Ippyswiche by me Jhon Oswen*, 1548, small 8vo. (362) *Quaritch*, £12
- 2527 The Widdowe's Mite, cast into the Treasure-house of the Prerogatives and Prayses of our B. Lady, the Immaculate and most Glorious Virgin Mary (by A. G.), partly in verse, calf, published by allowance of Superiours, 1619, 8vo. (366) *Bull*, £1 2s.

- 2528 Churchill (Sir Winston). *Divi Britannici, a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle from the Year of the World 2855 unto the Year of Grace 1660*, many rough leaves, old English morocco, with the Bunbury arms, gilt edges, LARGE PAPER, with the passage relating to the King's prerogative of raising money, mentioned by Lowndes as cancelled in the later issues, 1675, folio (370)

*Cureton*, £1 5s.

[The author was the father of John Churchill, first Duke of Marlborough. The work comprises 362 pages, with a dedication to King Charles II. and a discourse of 40 pages upon Government.—ED.]

- 2529 Coleridge (S. T.) and Lamb (C.) *Samuel Daniel's Poetical Works*, 2 vol., the copy formerly belonging to Charles Lamb, with MS. notes by him and his friend Coleridge, and Three Autograph Letters addressed by the latter to Charles Lamb in 1808, and never yet correctly printed, old calf, 1718, 8vo. (374)

*Sotheran*, £39 10s.

[Presented to the late Mr. Registrar Hazlitt by Mary Lamb.—*Catalogue*.]

- 2530 Coleridge (S. T.) Brooke (S.) *The Fool of Quality*, 4 vol., old calf, 1775-76, 8vo. (375)

*Maggs*, £3 12s.

[With numerous very interesting and copious manuscript notes in the autograph of S. T. Coleridge.—*Catalogue*.]

- 2531 Commonwealth Military Map. *The Kingdome of England and Principality of Wales exactly described in six sheets, useful for all Commanders for quartering of Souldiers and all sorts of persons that would be informed where the Armies be never so commodiously drawn before this, 1644*, W. Hollar fecit, calf, *Sold by Thomas Jenner, 1644*, 8vo. (377)

*Maggs*, £2 18s.

[This map is rarely found complete with the title. It is generally known as the Quartermaster's map, and was put up in long narrow form, "portable for every man's pocket." It is said that every officer of note on either side in the Civil War carried a copy in his pocket or saddlebag.—*Catalogue*.]

- 2532 Coverdale (Miles). *The Christen state of Matrymonye—The Christen rule, or state of all the worlde from the highest to the lowest, and how every man shulde lyve to please God in hys callynge*, black letter, 2 vol., calf, 1543, 8vo. (379)

*Bull*, £3 3s.

- 2533 Cowper and Newton. H KAINH ΔΙΑΦΗΚΗ. *Novum Testamentum Græcum* (top of title cut), old calf, *Oxon.*, 1742, 8vo. (380)

*Cockerell*, £2

[William Cowper the poet's copy, with his ex-libris. It has also the signature of "J. Newton" (the Rev. John Newton, of Olney, his friend and co-author of the "Olney Hymns"). On the Cowper ex-libris is the following inscription: "This book was given me by my dear friend Dr. Johnson of Norfolk the 27th of September at his House



- at Scarming, 1806." Dr. Johnson was kinsman and friend of Cowper.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2534 Crown Garland (The) of Golden Roses, gathered out of England's Royal Garden, set forth in many Pleasant New Songs and Sonnets, with new Additions never before Imprinted, divided into Two Parts, calf extra, g. e. (title in facsimile), *Printed by J. M. for W. and T. Thackeray, at the sign of the Angel in Duck Lane, near West Smithfield, 1662, 8vo. (382)* *Nichols, £2 2s.*
- 2535 Cruikshank (G.) Merle (W. H.) Odds and Ends, cuts by G. Cruikshank, uncut, original drawing by G. Cruikshank inserted, 1831, 8vo. (386) *Maggs, £2 2s.*
- 2536 Cruikshank (G.) Punch and Judy, 24 plates, uncut, 1828, 8vo. (387) *Maggs, £4*  
 [Contains an autograph letter from G. Cruikshank, addressed "Dear Merle,—'Punch and Judy' (the first copy that has come out of the *hands* of the bookbinder, I believe) has just come to *hand*—I *hand* it over to you," etc., signed, with several sketches of heads, including one signed and named Geo. Cruikshank, caricature of self.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2537 Cruikshank (G.) Dickens' Sketches by "Boz," plates by G. Cruikshank, 3 vol., original cloth, uncut, original drawing by G. Cruikshank inserted, 1836-7, 8vo. (388) *Philips, £3 15s.*
- 2538 Dickens (C.) Life and Adventures of Martin Chuzzlewit, first edition, illustrated by "Phiz," original cloth, uncut, 1844, 8vo. (395) *Shirley, £29 10s.*  
 [Inserted are the original proof sheets of pages 131-2, 141-2 and 157-160, with very numerous corrections and amplifications in the autograph of Charles Dickens, including 34 lines of matter not found in the original manuscript.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2539 Downes (John). Roscius Anglicanus, or an Historical Review of the Stage . . ., the Names of the principal Actors and Actresses, who perform'd in the Chiefest Plays in each House, with the names of the most taking Plays, and Modern Poets, etc., old calf, *Printed and sold by H. Playford, at his house in Arundel Street, near the Water-side (1708), 8vo. (397)* *Bradley, £7 10s.*
- 2540 Erasmus (Desid.) Catalogus omnium Erasmi Roterodami Lucubrationum (imperfect), calf, original stamped large centre panel on each side, the obverse with the Royal Arms of England, supported by a griffin and a hound, the binder's initials "H. I.," the reverse side with large Tudor rose, enclosed within a border containing a Latin inscription, and supported by figures of two angels (the binding repaired), (*Basil., circa 1530*), 8vo. (403) *Leighton, £6*
- 2541 Farnaby (Thomas). Florilegium Epigrammatum Græcorum, eorumque Latino versu a variis redditorum, 1629, 8vo. (406) *Cooté, £3 3s.*
- 2542 [FitzGerald (Edward).] Euphranor, a Dialogue on Youth,

- with inscription on title, "John Allen, the gift of Edward FitzGerald, March, 1852," original cloth, uncut, Pickering, 1851, 8vo. (407) *Edwards, £2*
- 2543 [FitzGerald (Edward).] Polonius, a Collection of Wise Saws and Modern Instances, with inscription on title, "John Allen, from E. F. G., March 22/52," original cloth, Pickering, 1852, 8vo. (408) *Dobell, £3 5s.*
- 2544 FitzGerald (Edward). A Pocket Dictionary of English and Persian, by W. T. Tucker, with inscription on half-title, "Edward FitzGerald, Feb: 1855, London," morocco super extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, probably used by FitzGerald in preparing his translation of "Omar Khayyam," 1850, 8vo. (410) *Penn, £5*
- 2545 Gray (T.) Elegy written in a Country Churchyard, frontispiece by George Thomson, painted initials, one of 125 copies, all on vellum, parchment, with a rose stamped on upper side, *Essex House Press*, 1900, 8vo. (415) *Young, £1*
- 2546 Hales (Alexander, or Alesius). Ordo Distributionis Sacramenti Altaris sub Utraque Specie et formula confessionis in Regno Angliæ, morocco, with inside doublures of yellow morocco, 1548 (416) *Quaritch, £4 8s.*  
[This tract commences with an Edict of Edward VI. relating to the Sacrament.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2547 Hall (Dr. John, of Stratford-upon-Avon). Select Observations on English Bodies, or Cures both Empericall and Historically, performed upon very eminent Persons in desperate Diseases, first written in Latine . . . now put into English for common benefit by James Cooke, first edition, with leaf which is seldom found, containing the printed label for the back, original sheep, *Printed for John Sherley*, 1657, 8vo. (417) *Pickering, £25*
- 2548 Halliwell-Phillipps (J. O.) Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare, original cloth, uncut, 1874, 8vo. (420) *Drayton, £3 10s.*  
[Presentation copy, with inscription in the author's autograph. Inserted are autograph letters of the author, George Steevens, Joseph Warton (to George Steevens, 4 pages, 4to.), and Francis Douce.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2549 H. (E.) Davids Sling against great Goliath, containing diuers notable Treatises, the names whereof follow next after the Epistle to the Reader, first edition, woodcut borders to every page, contemporary calf, sides and back stamped in gold, gilt gauffred edges, *Printed by Henrie Denham*, 1581, 12mo. (429) *Amos, £15 10s.*  
[Until recently the existence of this book was known to bibliographers only from its mention in Maunsell's Catalogue of 1595, from an entry in the Stationers' Company Register (Arber's Transcript, vol. ii., page 385, "Quarto die Januarii [1581] master Denham Lycenced unto him under the warden handes 'David his Slinge' VI<sup>d</sup>."), and from the occurrence of the title "David's Sling" in the inventory of the stock of John Foster, bookseller, of York, in 1616.

Ascribed to Edward Hake, the satirist and devotional writer. A few years ago a copy of a later edition, printed by Richard Yardley and Peter Short in 1593, was discovered, and is now in the British Museum. It is differently set up, but consists of the same number of pages as the present, which may be regarded as the only surviving copy of the first edition. The collation is A—P in twelves, last leaf blank, the two leaves F 3 and F 4 being wanted. Bound up with a copy of the Metrical Psalmes of 1582, in an Elizabethan binding of calf, with richly gilt corners, centrepieces, and other decorative ornaments.—*Catalogue.*]

- 2550 Henry VIII. Here begynneth a booke called the Faule of the Romysh Church, betwene ye primitive church and the malignant church asunder, **black letter**, calf, *circa* 1545, 12mo. (430) *Bull*, £3 7s.
- 2551 Hermetically Banquet (A), drest by a Spagiricall Cook, for the better Preservation of the Microcosme, first edition, old calf extra, g. e., 1612, 8vo. (431) *Drayton*, £2 19s.
- 2552 Horn Book. Most easie instruction for Reading, specially penned for the good of those who are come to yeares, by S. W. A., **black letter** (*s. l. et a. sed circa*, 1590), (440) *Poole*, £4 10s.
- [An Elizabethan Horn Book. It consists of two leaves only. It has neither regular title, place nor printer's name, and there are no signatures, the only catchword being at the foot of page 2. An account of the Elizabethan Horn Book will be found in Halliwell's folio Shakespeare, vol. ii. —*Catalogue.*]
- 2553 Huguenots. Beza (Th.) Le Reveille-Matin des François et de leurs voisins, both parts, in 1 vol., morocco, gilt leaves, *A Edimbourg*, 1574, 8vo. (441) *Hiersemann*, £1 2s.
- 2554 Johnson (Ben). The Poems of Ben Johnson Junior, being a Miscelanie of Seriousness, Wit, Morth and Mysterie, in Vulpone, The Dream, Iter Bevoriale, Songs, etc., composed by W. S. Gent., first edition, morocco extra, g. e., *Printed for Tho. Passenger at the three Bibles about the middle of London Bridge*, 1672, 8vo. (446) *Booker*, £7 5s.
- 2555 Keats (John). Endymion, a Poetic Romance, first edition, large copy (with the half-title, leaf of "erratum" and half-page "errata"), uncut, in the original boards, with paper label, Taylor and Hessey, 1818, 8vo. (449) *Sabin*, £19 5s.
- 2556 Lilford (Lord, President of the British Ornithologists' Union). Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands, 7 vol., first edition, portrait of Lord Lilford, coloured plates, R. H. Porter, 1885-1897—Index to the work, list of Subscribers and the original wrappers, bound up in a separate volume, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., uniform, 8vo. (452) *Edwards*, £51
- [See ante No. 1473.—ED.]
- 2557 Littleton (Sir Thomas). Les Tenures, avesque certain cases addes per auters de puisne temps, . . . Et cy un foits plus admotes al request des gentilhome studentes en le ley

- dengleterre, **gothic letter**, old calf, Richard Tottyl, 1579, 8vo. (453) *Sotheran*, £2
- 2558 Livius. Le Deche di Tito Liurio vulgare historiæ, first edition, lit. rom., double columns, Italian outline woodcuts and ornamental initials, three pages defective, morocco, g. e., by Rivière, *Venet. per Zouane Vercellese ad instanciam di L. A. Gionta*, 1493, 8vo. (455) *Olschki*, £14
- 2559 Loyal Garland (The), or a Choice Collection of Songs highly in request and much esteemed in the past and present times, made by divers Ingenious Persons on sundry Occasions for the sake of Merriment, etc., **black letter**, calf, g. e., 1686, 8vo. (457) *Leighton*, £5 5s.
- 2560 Luther (Martin). Enchiridion Piarum Precationum, cum Passionali, ut vocant, quibus accessit novum Calendarium, etc., D. Marti Lut., title within woodcut border and 50 woodcuts to the Passionale, some from Albert Dürer's "Little Passion," old pigskin, *Wittembergæ*, J. Lufft, 1543, 8vo. (458) *Leighton*, £2 10s.
- 2561 Marguerite de Navarre. Heptameron François, ou les Nouvelles de Marguerite, Reine de Navarre, 3 vol., plates after Freudeberg, engraved by Guttenberg, Halbou, etc., vignettes by Dunker, morocco super extra, g. e., by Hardy, *Berne*, 1780, 8vo. (463) *Rolandi*, £7 5s.
- 2562 Mill (H.) Nights Search discovering the Nature and Condition of all Sorts of Night-Walkers and of Various Fowles of Night, 2 parts in 2 vol., frontispiece to first part only, that to the second and explanations to both missing, also several leaves cut into, morocco, gilt edges, 1640-46, 8vo. (467) *Gowry*, £2 1s.
- 2563 Montaigne (M. de). De l'Oeil des Rois et de la Justice, Remonstrance, faite en Bordeaux à l'ouverture de la Cour de Justice envoyée par le Roy en ses pais & Duché de Guienne, morocco extra, g. e., (fleuron) *A Paris, chez Robert Le Mangnier, rue neufue nostre Dame, a l'image saint Jean Baptiste*, 1584, 8vo. (468) *Sabin*, £18 15s.  
[Of the present small tract a long account was recently communicated (with facsimiles) to "The Connoisseur," and there the writer of the paper proved that the composition was due to the pen of the famous essayist, Montaigne. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xviii., No. 1675.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2564 Morison (David). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, first edition, original boards, uncut, with the printed label on back, *Montrose*, 1790, 8vo. (471) *T. Wilson*, £1 5s.
- 2565 Morison (Richard). An Invective agenste the great and detestable vice, treason, **black letter** (title inlaid), calf gilt, Berthelet, 1539, 12mo. (472) *Bull*, £3 4s.
- 2566 Morris (William). Saga. Islandinga Sögur, udgivne efter Gamle Haandskrifter af det Kongelige Nordiske Oldskrift Selskab, the second volume containing throughout marginal translations and notes, written by William Morris, and 15 foolscap leaves of paper containing translations in

- the hands of Erik Magnússon and William Morris, morocco, 2 vol., 1843, 8vo. (473) *Cockerell*, £6
- 2567 Alchabitius. Libellus Ysagogicus Abdilazi . . . qui dicitur Alchabitius ad Magesterium Juditiorum Astrorum, interpretatus a Joanne Hispalensi, scriptumque in eundem a Joanne Saxoniae editum, diagrams and ornamental initials, half vellum, from the library of William Morris (£2 2s.) with his book label, *Venet.*, Erhardus Ratdolt, 1485, 4to (476) *Leighton*, £2 10s.
- 2568 America. [Hannay (Robert).] A True Account of the Proceedings of the People called Quakers at the Yearly Meeting in London, 1694, in order to put an end to the Divisions and Differences in America, the catchword on page 1 cut into, unbound, *Printed for R. Levis*, 1694, 4to. (477) *Cooper*, £4 5s.
- 2569 America. Keith (George). Some of the Fundamental Truths of Christianity, briefly hinted at, by way of Question and Answer, with a postscript by the author, G. K., the third edition, 8 leaves, large margins, unbound, measuring  $7\frac{3}{8}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches [*Philadelphia*, William Bradford, 1692], 4to. (478) *B. F. Stevens*, £21 10s.
- 2570 America. Keith (George). Truth and Innocency defended against Calumny and Defamation, in a late Report spread abroad concerning the Revolution of humane souls, large margins, measuring  $7\frac{3}{8}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches [*Philadelphia*, William Bradford, 1692], 4to. (479) *B. F. Stevens*, £20 10s.
- 2571 America. Keith (George). The Heresie and Hatred which was falsely charged upon the Innocent justly returned upon the guilty, giving some brief and impartial Account of a late Dispute in writing that hath passed at Philadelphia between John Delavall and George Keith, 12 leaves, unbound, measuring  $7\frac{3}{8}$  by  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches, several leaves uncut at the bottom, *Printed and sold by William Bradford at Philadelphia, Anno Dom. 1693*, 4to. (480) *B. F. Stevens*, £37 10s.
- 2572 America. Keith (George). The Christian Quaker, or George Keith's eyes opened. Good News from Pensilvania, unbound, *Printed in Pensilvania and reprinted in London for Benjamin Keach and John Harris*, 1693, 4to. (481) *Maggs*, £3 10s.
- 2573 America. Keith (George). The Anti-Christis and Sadduces detected among a sort of Quakers, or Cabel Pusie of Pensilvania (and others), proved Antichrists and Sadduces out of a printed book lately published by them falsly called A modest account of the principal Differences betwixt George Keith and the Quakers in Pensilvania, etc., *Printea for the author and are to be sold at his house, etc.* (1696), the last leaf cut into, unbound—A just vindication of my earnest expostulation added to my book called the Anti-christs and Sadduces detected, etc., J. Bradford, 1696, 4to. (482) *Scorer*, £5 5s.
- 2574 Amman (Jost). Pontificorum Ordinum Omnium Omnino

- Utriusque Sexus, Habitus, artificiosissimis figuris, quibus Francisci Modii Singula Ostosticha adjecta sunt, nunc primus a Jud. Ammanno expressi, etc., original impressions of his costume cuts, old calf, *Francof. ad. M. ex off. M. Lechteri Impensis Sigism. Feyrabendii*, 1585, small 4to. (483) *Leighton*, £3
- 2575 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso, di nuovo ristampato et historiato, engraved title, woodcuts, full morocco extra, by Hardy Mennil, g. e., *Vinegia*, 1537, small 4to. (486) *Leighton*, £1 16s.
- 2576 Bacon (Sir Francis). The Remains . . . Being Essayes and severall Letters to severall great Personages, and other pieces of various and high concernment not heretofore published, etc., first edition, 1648, 4to. (490) *James*, £2
- 2577 Bernardus Abbas. Incipit Speculum bti. Bernhardi Abbatis de honestate vite, lit. goth. (8 leaves), long lines, 26 to a full page, without marks, morocco, *Absque ulla nota*, small 4to. (492) *Leighton*, £2 8s.  
[This edition is attributed by Hain and Pellechet to the press of Schoiffer, circa 1464, but by Proctor to U. Zell, of Cologne.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2578 Bernardus Abbas. Sermoni Vulgari devotissimi necessarii al ben vivere, ridocti in lingua Toscana, outline woodcut on title, woodcut initials and three devices of the printer's at end, vellum, *Firenze, Ser Lorenzo Morgiani et Gior. di Maganza ad instantia di Ser Piero Pacini da Piscia*, 1648, small 4to. (495) *Leighton*, £6 2s. 6d.
- 2579 Bertrandi (N.) Les Gestes des Tholosais et daultres nations de leuviron premierement Escriptz en langaige Latin par Maistre Nichole Bertrandi et apres translates en francoys. Item. Les ordonnances Royaulx du pays de l'âquedoc semblablement en langaige francoys, gothic letter. woodcuts and ornamental initials, morocco, gold tooled, by Bauzonnet, from the Xemeniz collection, *Imprimées à Lyon par O. Arnollet*, 1517, 4to. (496) *Maggs*, £11 15s.
- 2580 Bewick (T.) Poems by Goldsmith and Parnell, with engravings by Bewick, first impressions, an unique copy, having duplicates of 4 of the large engravings, printed on satin, calf extra, by Rivière, Bulmer, 1795, 4to. (497) *Quaritch*, £4 10s.
- 2581 Borde (Andrew). Scogin's Jestes Full of Witty Mirth and Pleasant Shifts, done by him in France and other places, being a Preservative against Melancholy, black letter, old half calf, W. Thackeray (1640-50), 4to. (501) *Drayton*, £4 5s.
- 2582 Breviary. Regula Breviarium pro diocesi ecclesie Augustiensis, in red and black, calf, *Printed by Erhard Ratdolt*, with his device on last leaf, 1497, 4to. (504) *Symes*, £2 10s.
- 2583 Broughton (H.) A Concent of Scripture, first edition, engraved title, map of the world and 4 plates, morocco extra, g. e., 1596, 4to. (505) *Maggs*, £4  
[Often said to be the first book printed in England]

- which was illustrated with copperplates. But *see* Thomas Raynald's "Byrth of Mankynde," 1540, 4to.—ED.]
- 2584 Carion (John). The thre bokes of Cronicles, whyche John Carion (a man syngularly well sene in the Mathematycall sciences) Gathered with grete diligence, **black letter**, calf, g. e., *For Gwalter Lynne*, 1550, small 4to. (511)  
*Moore, £2 4s.*
- 2585 Cook (John, of Gray's-Inn, Barrister). King Charl's his Case, or an Appeal to all Rational Men, concerning his Tryal at the High Court of Justice . . . with an additional Opinion concerning the Death of King James, the loss of Rochel and the Blood of Ireland, uncut, 1649, 4to. (519)  
*Drayton, £2*
- 2586 Cranach (Lucas). Agricola. Die Zwelff Artickel unsers Christlichen glaubens, etc.—Warhaffte Bildnis etlicher gelarten Menner durch Welche gott die reine Lehr des Heiligen Evangelii Nötige Sprachen, etc.—Warhaffte Bildnis etlicher hochlöblichen Fürsten und Herren, welche zu der zeit da die heilige göttliche Schrifft so durch menschen satzunge lange Verdunkelt gewesen, etc., the three books in 1 vol., lit. **gotth.**, each with separate title in red and black and separate signatures, every page surrounded by an ornamental lace border, and 55 full-page woodcut figures of the Apostles, German Reformers and Lutheran Princes by Lucas Cranach, one portrait coloured and one mended, calf, backed with pigskin, small 4to. (522)  
*Leighton, £23 10s.*
- 2587 Cranmer (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury). A Defence of the True and Catholike Doctrine of the Sacrament of the body and bloud of our saviour Christ, with a compilation of sundry errors concernyng the same, title within woodcut border, **black letter**, original calf, Reynold Wolfe, 1550, small 4to. (523)  
*Moore, £2 8s.*
- 2588 Davies (John, of Hereford). Wittes Pilgrimage (by Poeticall Essaies) Through a World of Amorous Sonnets, Soule-passions and other Passages, Divine, Philosophicall, Morall, Poeticall and Politicall, by John Davies, Jucunda vicissitudo rerum, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by C. Lewis, quite perfect, with the rare title-page, *At London, printed for John Browne, and are to be sold at his shop in Saint Dunstones Churchyard in Fleet streete*, n. d. (circa 1603), 4to. (529)  
*B. F. Stevens, £24*
- 2589 Chartier (Aluin). Les Faicts et dits de feu de bonne mémoire Maistre Alain Chartier, lettres bâtarde, double columns, full-page engraving of the author in his library, and ornamental initials, morocco antique, g. e., by Capé, *Paris, imprime par Anthoine Couteau pour Galliot du pre*, 1526, folio (531)  
*Leighton, £2 16s.*
- 2590 Ambrosius Mediolanensis (S.) Hexameron, lit. rom. (166 leaves, the last blank), long lines, 34 to a full page, with signatures (printed), [Hain, 1904,] covers of an ancient musical MS., *Absque ulla nota (circa 1480)*, 4to. (533)  
*Hiersemann, £1 18s.*

- 2591 Ambrosius (S.) Epistolae, morocco, covered with an elaborate and beautiful painted mosaic pattern, etc., gilt and tooled edges, with silver clasps, and small embossed corner pieces, *Mediolani*, A. Zarotus, 1491, 4to. (534) *Olschki*, £5
- 2592 Ammonius Hermaeus. Commentaria in Librum Peri Hermenias, Margentini Archiep. Mitylensis in eundem Enarratio, etc. Graecè, Editio Aldina, printed in minute characters on thick paper, old leather binding stamped in panels with bees, rosettes, etc. (much worn), *Venet.*, Aldus, 1503, folio (536) *Gaston*, £2 12s.
- 2593 Apuleius. Metamorphosis et alia Opuscula, illuminated and painted capitals, old Italian morocco, *Vicentia*, per *Henricum de Sancto Urso*, 1488, small folio (539) *Sotheran*, £2 18s.
- 2594 Ausmo (Nicolaus de). Incipit Liber qui dicitur Supplementum [Summa Magistratia al's Pisanella], lit. goth., double columns, 52 lines, without marks, capitals printed in blue and red, initial miniature of the author in his study on first page, oak boards, half leather, *Nurnburga*, Ant. Koburger, 1478 (542) *Leighton*, £13 10s.
- 2595 Baldus de Ubaldis de Perusio. Consilia, gothic letter, printed in double columns, with a painted floral border on the first leaf, modern binding, executed in 16th century style; in the centre a painted escutcheon of some cardinal of the Farnese family, bosses and four ornamental clasps, gilt and painted edges, *Venetis*, 1487, folio (543) *Isaacs*, £11 10s.
- 2596 Biblia Sacra Latina, gothic letter, double columns, cum Prologo Sancti Hieronymi, first page ornamented with a large illuminated initial and border, small illuminated and painted initials, a few headlines shaved and some leaves stained, old vellum, the first Latin Bible printed in Venice, *Venetis*, *Franciscus de Hailbrun et Nicolaus de Franckfordia Socios*, 1475, folio (544) *Bull*, £3 5s.
- 2597 Biblia Sacra Latina, cum Glossa Ordinaria, etc., 4 vol., gothic letter, printed in double columns, painted initials in blue and red, at the commencement of Genesis a small illumination, representing the creation of woman, several leaves stained and a few defective, vellum, sold not subject to return, *Sine loco aut anno aut topographo* (*Venet.*, circa 1480), folio (545) *J. S. Robinson*, £5  
[This copy was very defective, wanting the whole of the Book of Job, the Psalms and Proverbs, the Book of Ecclesiastes and many other sections, besides occasional leaves.—ED.]
- 2598 Biblia Sacra, tradotta in Lingua volgare de Nic. Mallermi, gothic letter, double columns, folio 1 (a blank) missing, an illuminated miniature with border on first page of text, vellum, *Venet. & Scotus*, 1481, folio (546) *Olschki*, £3 3s.
- 2599 Boccaccio (Giovanni). De Claris Mulieribus, with 14 woodcuts by J. Löbel, *Bernæ*, 1539—Freculphi Episcopi Lexoviensis Chronicorum Tomi II. (*Coloniae*), Melchior Novesianus, 1539—Mutius (H.) De Germanorum prima



- origine, moribus, institutis, etc. libri chronici xxxi., *Basileæ*, 1539, 3 vol. in 1, contemporary binding of calf, stamped with acorns, trefoils, owls and figures of Venus, etc., some dated 1531 and others with the binder's initials H. H., on the front is stamped in bold letters "Cronica Anno 1540," folio (551) *Leighton*, £9 5s.
- 2600 Bonaventura (S.) Tractatus et Libri Quamplurimi, lit. goth., double columns, 51 lines, with signatures, rubricated [Hain, 3465], contemporary oaken boards, stamped ornamental pigskin, with a cardinal's arms in centres, clasps, *Argent.*, M. Flach, 1489, folio (552) *Leighton*, £3
- 2601 Brahe (Tycho). Astronomiæ Instauratæ Mechanica, portrait of the author and woodcut diagrams, original limp vellum binding, *Noribergæ, apud Levinum Hulsium*, 1602, folio (554) *Poole*, £14 10s.
- 2602 Brierly (O. W.) The English and French Fleets in the Baltic, 1854, 15 large coloured lithographs, half bound, Day and Son, 1854, atlas folio (555) *F. Daniell*, £5 15s.
- 2603 Brigitta (Sancta). Revelationes celestes Perelectæ Sponsæ Christi beatæ Birgittæ Viduæ regna Sueciæ, libris divisæ, etc., lit. goth., double columns, title within woodcut border by Albert Dürer, in eight compartments, representing scenes in the life of the saint, arms of the Emperor Maximilian and Florian Waldauff, old morocco, g. e., *Nuremb.*, Jo. Koberger, 1517, folio (556) *Soames*, £2 8s.
- 2604 Brigitta (Sancta). "Revelationes Sancte Birgitte" [below, a large woodcut of the saint delivering her revelations to her followers], lit. goth., double columns, a full-page and smaller woodcuts, with the arms of the Emperor and Fl. Waldauff, contemporary binding, oak boards, stamped ornamental leather (damaged), *Nuremb.*, Ant. Koberger, A.D. mccccxxi. *Mensis Septembris*, folio (557) *Leighton*, £4 16s.
- 2605 Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, 2 vol. quarto, inlaid to folio size and enlarged to 9 volumes by the insertion of about 3,300 Engravings illustrative of the Works of the Painters and Engravers mentioned in the Dictionary, comprising fancy subjects of the Bartolozzi School, some printed in colours; others, after R. Cosway, etc., specially printed title-pages, morocco extra, g. e., the Index separately bound in one vol., half morocco, with a MS. list of the illustrations, together 11 vol., 1816, folio (558) *Lauser*, £65
- 2606 Capella (Martianus Mineus Felix). Opus de Nuptiis Philologiæ et Mercurii, libri duo, de Gramatica, de Dialectica, de Musica, etc., illuminated initial on first page of text, and numerous painted initials in red and blue, old calf, *Mutinæ per Dion. Berthocum*, 1500, folio (562) *Leighton*, £2 4s.
- 2607 Chaucer (Geffrey). Workes, newly printed, with Additions, **black letter**, portrait (with genealogy and arms), original calf, 1602, folio (569) *Leighton*, £4 4s.
- 2608 Chronica Cronicarum abbrege et mis par figures descentes et Rondeaulx, de la Creation du Monde jusques a l'an 1521, **lettres batardes**, printed on 32 pages, woodcut heads,

- genealogies, borders, ornaments, etc., half bound, *Imprimée par Jacques Ferrebone, pour J. Petit et Fr. Regnault*, 1521, atlas folio (570) *Leighton, £3*
- 2609 Chronicle of Fabian, whiche he nameth the concordance of Histories, newly perused, and continued from the beginnyng of Kyng Henry the seventh, to thende of Queene Mary, **black letter**, 2 vol. in 1, russia, Jhon Kyngston, 1559, folio (572) *Bull, £2 10s.*

(8) *The Property of a Gentleman.*

- 2610 Anglo-Saxon Review, a Quarterly Miscellany, edited by Lady Randolph Spencer Churchill, illustrations, 10 vol., original bindings, 1899-01, folio (618) *E. Parsons, £2 8s.*
- 2611 Artagnan (M. d'). Memoirs, now for the first time translated into English by Ralph Nevill, portrait, 3 vol., printed on Japanese vellum paper, uncut, H. S. Nichols, 1899, 8vo. (575) *Maggs, £1 9s.*
- 2612 Athenian Society. Lucian, literally and completely translated for the first time from the Greek Text of G. Jacobitz (*Gr. et Eng.*)—Procopius—Alciphron—Longus—Heliodorus—Achilles Tatius—Aristophanes, together 7 vol., printed on Japanese vellum, half vellum gilt, g. t., uncut, *Privately printed*, 1897-8, 8vo. (576) *Lagos, £12 5s.*
- 2613 Balzac (Honoré de). La Comédie Humaine, Scenes of Private Life now for the first time completely translated into English, etchings in two states, 10 vol., printed on imperial Japan paper, uncut, *Printed only for subscribers*, 1896, 8vo. (577) *Isaacs, £3 3s.*
- 2614 Balzac (Honoré de). Novels, now for the first time completely translated into English, etchings, 12 vol., original cloth, uncut, *Printed for subscribers only by Leonard Smithers*, 1897, 8vo. (578) *Shepherd, £1 9s.*
- 2615 Book-Prices Current, a Record of the Prices at which Books have been Sold by Auction, vol. i. to iv., limp roan, m. e., cut down, 1888-91, 8vo. (580) *Isaacs, £1 12s.*
- 2616 Constant. Memoirs, containing details of the Private Life of Napoleon, his Family and his Court, now first translated by Percy Pinkerton, portrait in two states, 4 vol., **LARGE PAPER**, one of five copies on Japanese vellum, original cloth, uncut, 1896, 8vo. (583) *Maggs, £1 16s.*
- 2617 French Memoirs. Normand (Mdlle. M. A. Le). Memoirs of the Empress Josephine, 3 vol.—Marmontel (J. F.) Memoirs written by himself, 3 vol.—Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Perigord, 2 vol.—Memoirs of the Cardinal de Retz—History of Henry King of France and Navarre—Mothe-Langeon (Baron E. L. de la). Memoirs of Madame du Barri, 4 vol.—Memoirs of Joseph Fouché, 2 vol.—Memoirs and Correspondance de Madame d'Epinay, 3 vol., together 17 vol., portraits, one of five sets on Japanese, original cloth, uncut, H. S. Nichols, 1885-7, 8vo. (584) *Maggs, £6 17s. 6d.*

- 2618 Hugo (Victor). Novels, fully translated, illustrations by M. M. L. O. Merson, J. F. Raffaelli, G. Jeanniot, etc., 28 vol., one of 100 sets, printed on imperial Japan paper, with the plates in two states, original wrappers, uncut, H. S. Nichols, 1895, 8vo. (585) *Isaacs, £7 5s.*
- 2619 Hugo (Victor). Romances, Gallery of Illustrations, 70 plates, on Japanese vellum, limited to 100 copies, in morocco portfolio, 1895, 4to. (612) *Isaacs, £2*
- 2620 Longus. Daphnis and Chloe, with a preface by Jules Claretie, illustrations by Champollion, large Japanese vellum, the full-page plates in three states, the vignettes in two states, limited to 100 copies, morocco, silk linings, g. t., *Fin de Siècle Library*, 1896, 4to. (613) *J. Bumpus, £5*
- 2621 Nude (The) in Art, with an introduction by Clarence Lansing, 45 photogravures reproduced from the original paintings, Japanese vellum, in portfolio, 1896 (pub. at £4 4s. net), folio (619) *Spencer, £1 2s.*
- 2622 Rambler's (The) Magazine, or Annals of Gallantry, Glee, Pleasure and the Bon Ton, portraits and plates, vol. vii., original sheep, binding broken, sold not subject to return, 1789, 8vo. (588) *Sabin, £3 10s.*
- 2623 Roquelaire (Duc de). Secret Memoirs, written by himself, now for the first time completely translated into English, 4 vol. printed on Japanese vellum paper, 4 vol. vellum, uncut, *Privately printed*, 1899, 8vo. (589) *Edwards, £1 18s.*
- 2624 Rousseau (J. J.). Confessions, now for the first time completely translated into English, portraits, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, printed on Japanese vellum, one of 5 copies, uncut, *Privately printed*, 1896, royal 8vo. (617) *Dobell, £2*
- 2625 Tour (A) through Paris, illustrated with 21 coloured plates, accompanied with descriptive letterpress, half morocco, W. Sarns, n. d., folio (621) *Tregaskis, £5 15s.*

(€) *Property of a Nobleman.*

- 2626 Edward VII. Historical Record of the Coronation of Their Most Excellent Majesties, King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, solemnized in the Abbey Church of Westminster, on Saturday, the 9th day of August, 1902, compiled by H. Farnham Burke, Somerset Herald, large coloured and other illustrations, and engravings of arms, half morocco, t. e. g., in a cloth case, *Privately printed*, 1904, imperial folio (623) *J. Bumpus, £3 5s.*
- 2627 Palæographical Society. Facsimiles of Manuscripts and Inscriptions, edited by E. A. Bond, E. M. Thompson and G. F. Warner, First series, parts i. to xiii., in 2 vol., 1873-83—Second series, parts i. to x., in 1 vol., 1884-94, numerous plates, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., folio (626)

*Hiersmann, £20*

(ξ) *The Property of Mr. R. K. Hodgson.*

- 2628 English Art in the Public Galleries of London, published under the direction of T. Humphry Ward, etc., upwards of 100 photogravure illustrations, morocco extra, joints, g.e., by Zaehnsdorf, one of 100 copies with the text and plates on Japanese, Boussod, Valadon and Co., 1888, folio (638)  
*E. Parsons, £4 12s.*
- 2629 Haden (Francis Seymour). Etudes à l'Eau-Forte, notice et Descriptions par Philippe Burty, 25 large etchings and 5 etched vignettes, original portfolio, as published, *Paris*, 1866, folio (640)  
*Delaine, £159*
- 2630 Thackeray (W. M.) Doctor Birch and his Young Friends, first edition, illustrations by the author, coloured copy, original boards, no back, 1849, 4to. (634)  
*Smirke, £2*
- 2631 Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views on the Southern Coast of England, 80 plates and vignettes, engraved by W. B. Cooke, George Cooke and other eminent engravers, LARGE PAPER, proofs, morocco extra, g. e., 1826, folio (647)  
*Maggs, £7 17s. 6d.*
- 2632 Villa-Amil (Don. G. P. de). España Artística y Monumental, Vistas y Descripcion de los Sitos y Monumentos mas Notabiles de España, texto redactado por Don Patricio de la Escosura, upwards of 140 plates, 3 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., *Paris*, 1842-50, folio (649)  
*Batsford, £2 12s.*

(η) *Another Property.*

- 2633 Thackeray (W. M.) The Rose and the Ring, or the History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo, first edition, illustrated by the author, original picture boards, 1855, 8vo. (665)  
*J. Bumpus, £2 14s.*
- 2634 Thackeray (W. M.) The Virginians, a Tale of the Last Century, first edition, illustrations on steel and wood by the author, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1858-9, 8vo. (666)  
*Cooper, £1 7s.*
- 2635 Thackeray (W. M.) Lovel the Widower, first edition, frontispiece, plates and illustrations in the text, original cloth, uncut, 1861, 8vo. (667)  
*C. E. Stewart, £1 5s.*
- 2636 Thackeray (W. M.) Reminiscences of a London Drawing-Room (Chesham Place, 1849), original blue wrapper, n. d., 8vo. (668)  
*Shirley, £9*
- [Privately printed (about the year 1860) by the authoress, Thackeray's friend, Miss Perry, for presents only. Contained references to Thackeray on almost every page (the original ideas for "Vanity Fair" and "Becky Sharp" are mentioned at page 3). With the above copy of "Reminiscences" were sold Miss Perry's Diary for the year 1849 (49 pages of MS.) and Miss Perry's own (and much-annotated) copy of the "Reminiscences."—*Catalogue.*]

(θ) Other Properties.

- 2637 Comestor (P.) *Historia Scholastica*, lit. rom., double columns, 54 lines, without marks, ornamental woodcut initials (some coloured), a few leaves wormed, old calf, *Augsburg*, Gunther Zainer, 1473, folio (780) *Leighton*, £3 5s.
- 2638 Diogenes Laertius. *Vita Philosophorum*, lit. rom., long lines, 42 to a full page, without marks (Hain, \*6196), margin of first page decorated with a coat-of-arms below, capitals painted in blue and red, first few leaves stained, modern morocco antique, with bosses, *Absque ulla nota [ante 1475]*, folio (791) *Leighton*, £5 10s.
- 2639 Doves Press. *Paradise Lost*, a Poem, in xii. books, by John Milton, one of 25 copies on vellum, the heading of book i. in large red xylographic capitals, initials to the other books by hand in red and blue, limp vellum, 1902, 4to. (681) *Quaritch*, £30
- 2640 Doves Press. *The Ideal Book, or Book Beautiful*, a Tract on Calligraphy, Printing and Illustration, and on the Book Beautiful as a Whole, by Cobden Sanderson, limp vellum, uncut, *Hammersmith*, 1900, 4to. (682) *Lister*, £2 5s.
- 2641 Doves Press. *Cornelii Taciti de Vita et Moribus Julii Agricolaë Liber*, excuderunt T. J. Cobden-Sanderson et Emery Walker, limp vellum, uncut, *Hammersmith*, 1900, 4to. (684) *Lister*, £3 10s.
- 2642 Dresden Gallery (The), 193 lithographs from the Pictures in Royal Gallery at Dresden, India proofs, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., *Dresden*, 1836, folio (796) *Bull*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 2643 Dresser (H. E.) *History of the Birds of Europe*, including all the species inhabiting the Western Palearctic Region, 8 vol., coloured plates, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., published by the author, 1871-81—Supplement to the History (forming vol. ix.), coloured plates, 9 parts, in the original wrappers, 1895-96, 1871-96, 4to. (685) *Bain*, £51
- 2644 Drolls. *Actæon and Diana*, with a Pastoral Story of the Nymph Enone, followed by the several concerted humors of Bumpkin the Huntsman, Hobbinall the Shepherd, Singing Simpkin and John Swabber the Seaman, morocco extra, *Printed by T. Newcomb for the use of the author*, Robert Cox, n. d. (circa 1640-1650), 4to. (686) *Bridges*, £14 5s.
- [This volume included three of those "Drolls" which began in some form or other to be popular on the stage at a very early period. The majority (including "Actæon and Diana") were collected together and reprinted in Kirkman's "The Wits, or Sport upon Sport," but the original separate issues are of the greatest rarity.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2645 Duns Scotus (Johannes). *Scriptum super secundo et tertio Sententiarum*, gothic letter, double columns, with two large illuminated capitals, and painted initials in blue and red, in

- the original vellum, *Nurenberge*, A. Koburger, 1481, folio (797) *Gowry*, £2 4s.
- 2646 Engleheart (George). [1750-1829] Miniature Painter to George III., by G. C. Williamson and H. L. D. Engleheart, illustrations, one of 73 numbered copies, *Privately printed for the authors*, and issued with 10 hand-painted illustrations in each, bound in Lady M. Crichton-Stuart's handloom-woven linen, uncut, t. e. g., 1902, 4to. (689) *Leighton*, £3
- 2647 Engleheart (George). [1750-1829] Miniature Painter to George III., by G. C. Williamson and H. L. D. Engleheart, illustrations, one of 112 numbered copies, white buckram, uncut, t. e. g., 1902, 4to. (690) *Edwards*, £1 15s.
- 2648 Essex House Press. The Prayer Book of King Edward VII., printed in red and black, with large and smaller woodcuts, the designs and the types by C. R. Ashbee and R. Catterson-Smith, edition limited to 400 numbered copies, oak boards, stamped pigskin back, metal and leather clasps, uncut, 1903, 4to. (691) *Maggis*, £3 18s.
- 2649 Eutropius Historiographus, et post eum Paulus Diaconus. De Historiis italicæ Provinciæ ac Romanorum, editio princeps, lit. rom., 104 leaves, long lines, 32 to a full page, without marks [Hain, 6726], contemporary MS. notes in margins, first leaf of tabula defective and inner margins guarded, *Absque ulla nota* [Romæ, G. Laver, 1470?], folio (802) *Leighton*, £2 4s.
- 2650 Ficino (Marsilio). Libro della Cristiana Religione ad Bernardo del Nero Fiorentino, lit. rom., long lines, 29 to a full page, without marks (113 leaves), first page of text decorated [Proctor, 6126], modern morocco, g. e. (blank before text wanted), *Senza Nota* [Florentiæ Nic. di Lorenzo, circa 1481?], 4to. (693) *Leighton*, £3 15s.
- 2651 Florio (John). Queen Anna's New World of Words, or Dictionarie of the Italian and English Tongues, with necessary Rules for the Pronunciation and Learning of the Italian Tongue, woodcut title-page and brilliant impression of the portrait of Florio by Hole, original vellum, the dedication copy to Anne of Denmark, Queen of James I., having the royal arms of Denmark, with the initials "A. R." impressed on the sides, 1611, folio (807) *Berkeley*, £16 10s.
- 2652 Ford (Emanuel). The Most Famous, Delectable and Pleasant History of Parismus, the Most Renowned Prince of Bohemia, **black letter**, 2 parts in 1 vol., each part with a separate title and frontispiece, morocco extra, 1689, 4to. (694) *J. Ford*, £3 10s.
- 2653 Fulbecke (W.) An Historicall Collection of the Continuall Factions, Tumults and Massacres of the Romans and Italians during the space of one hundred and twentie yeares next before the peaceable Empire of Augustus Cæsar, etc., original calf, William Ponsonby, 1601, 4to. (696) *Pearson*, £5
- 2654 Gascoigne (George). Posies, corrected, perfected and aug-

- mented by the Authour, 1575, **black letter**, two portraits of the author, and a leaf of verses taken from Cardanus' Comferte inserted (wanted the last 3 leaves, and a small corner of title supplied in facsimile), morocco super extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith, *Printed by Richard Smith* [1575], 4to. (698) *Pickering, £18 10s.*
- 2655 Gerson (Jo., Canc. Paris). Tractatus de Simplificatione seu Mundificatione Cordis, de Perfectione Cordis, Opusculum Astrologie, theologisate, etc., **lit. goth. parba** (69 leaves), long lines, 27 to a full page, without marks (Hain, \*7681), morocco gilt, g. e., *Absque ulla nota* [Colon., U. Zell?], small 4to. (699) *Ellis, £2*
- 2656 Harrington (Sir John). Epigrams both Pleasant and Serious, written by that All-worthy Knight . . . and never before printed, first edition, russia gilt, g. e., *Imprinted for J. Budge, 1615, 4to. (708)* *Sabin, £24*
- 2657 Harrison (Stephen). The Seven Archs of Triumph Erected in honor of the High and mighty prince James the first of that name King of England, and the sixt of Scotland, at his Majesties Entrance and passage through his Honorable City and chamber of London upon the 15th day of March, 1603, invented and published by Stephen Harrison, Joyner and Architect and graven by William Kip, *Are to be sould at the white horse in Pope's head Alley by John Sudbury and George Humble, fine condition (1603), folio (814)* *Quaritch, £50*
- [A complete set, consisting of the engraved title-page and a plate illustrating each of these seven remarkable triumphal arches, eight engravings in all.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2658 Harveius (Gabr.) Rhetor, vel duorum dierum Oratio, de Natura, Arte, col exercitatione Rhetorica, H. Binneman, 1577, and several other pieces, Prize Odes, Theological Discourses, Elegies, etc., original copy, in 1 vol., 4to. (709) *Voynich, £5 10s.*
- 2659 Healey (J.) St. Augustine. Of the Citie of God, with the Learned Comments of Jo. Lod. Vives, Englished by J. H(ealey), calf, *Printed by George Eld, 1610, folio (816)* *Power, £3 3s.*
- 2660 Heywood (Thomas) or Beaumont (F.) A Preparative to Studie, or The virtue of Sack, first edition, 1641, 4to. (712) *Drake, £1 8s.*
- 2661 Hieronymus (S.) Liber contra Helindium de Virginitate Sancte dei Genitricis Mariæ, item Epistola ejusdem ad Gaudencium de Institutione filie, Epistola ad Panmachium et Oceanum, Tractatus B. Augustini de Caritate, **lit. goth. parba** (24 leaves), long lines, 27 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 8575), morocco gilt, *Absque ulla nota* [Colon., U. Zell?], small 4to. (714) *Leighton, £3*
- [Hain gives 22 leaves only to these pieces, but he had not seen the volume, and so did not know of the two leaves of Augustine's treatise at the end.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2662 Holbein (Hans). Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti ad

- Vivum Expressae, extremaque diligentia emendationes factae, una cum brevi expositione Latina et Gallica, 94 woodcuts, devices of the four evangelists on reverse of last leaf (some plain margins wormed), limp vellum, *Lugd.*, Jo. Frellonius, 1547, 4to. (717) *Maggs*, £4 8s.
- 2663 Holinshed (Ralph). Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland, augmented and continued by J. Hooker and others, woodcuts, 3 vol. in 2, **black letter**, fine copy, with all the suppressed passages, morocco extra, g.e., by Francis Bedford, 14½ inches by 9¼ inches, 1586-7, folio (817) *Attmeade*, £25 10s.
- 2664 Jourdain de Blaves. Sensuivēt les faits et prouesses, du mobile et Vaillant Chevalier Jourdain de Blaves fils de Girard de Blaves, lequel conquesta plusieurs royaulmes barbares, etc. nouvellement imprime a Paris (lvi.), **lettres batarde**, title in red and black with cut, ornamental woodcut initials (half of leaf of colophon cut off), old calf, *Paris*, M. le Noir (date cut off), 4to. (728) *Tregaskis*, £2 4s.
- 2665 Justin. The Historie of Justine, containing a Narration of Kingdomes from the beginning of the Assyrian Monarchy unto the raigne of the Emperour Augustus, first written in Latine and now againe newly translated into English by G. W., W. Jaggard, 1606—Suetonius Historie of Twelve Cæsars, Emperours of Rome, woodcut portraits, M. Lownes, 1606, in 1 vol., original calf, folio (828) *Hanley*, £3 15s.
- 2666 Kanutus. Quedam breves Expositiones et Legum et Jurium Concordantiæ et Allegationes circa leges jucie per Rev. in Xpo Patrem ac Dom. Kanutum Epin. Vibergens. et Ven. Utriusq. Juris doctorem super Jutorum legisterium (Lat. et Danice), **lit. goth.**, 2 rude woodcut figures of King Cnut, old calf gilt, r.e., *Impressus Haffnie per Gotfridum de Ghemen*, 1508 (with device), 4to. (729) *Leighton*, £6 5s.
- 2667 [Kempis (Thomas a, Sac.)] Incipit Libellus Consolatorius ad instructionem devotorum cuius primum capitulum est de Imitatione Christi & Contemptu damni Vanitatum Mundi [numerous contractions], etc., editio princeps, **lit. goth.** (76 leaves), long lines, 35 to a full page, without marks, capitals painted in red, modern boarded boards, the sides covered with stamped antique blind ornaments, saffron edges, enclosed in new morocco velvet-lined case with clasps, one leaf torn and the margins of two leaves repaired, *Viri egregii Thome Montis sancte Agnetis in Traiecto regularis Canonici libri de Xpi imitatioe numero quatuor finiunt feliciter: per Güntheum Zainer ex reutlingen pgenitū literis impressi ahenis [circa 1471]*, folio (829) *Bland*, £125
- 2668 Kyd (Thomas). The Spanish Tragedy, or Hieronimo is mad again, woodcut on title, calf extra, some headlines shaved, *Augustine Mathewes for Francis Grove*, 1633, 4to. (730) *Voynich*, £3
- 2669 Lancelot du Lac. Le Premier (le second et le tiers). Volume de Lancelot du Lac, nouvellement imprimé a Paris, lettres



- bâtardes, woodcut titles (the first repaired), large woodcut, ornamental or figured initials and devices, 3 vol. in 1, morocco antique, blind stamps, g. e., by J. Wright, *Paris*, J. Petit, 1533, folio (830) *Leighton*, £3 8s.
- 2670 Leo Magnus (Papa). Sermones, editio princeps, printed in roman letters, long lines, 38 to a full page, without marks, wanted a leaf at the beginning and three at end, the first page of text decorated with flower ornaments with a well-drawn initial miniature of the saint and a coat-of-arms (Az. bendy of 6, or], with initials "M.V." and there are three painted and illuminated ornamental initials, with short marginal decorations in the text, contemporary Venetian binding, oak boards, leather, stamped blind ornamental panels, with rosette in centres [*Roma*, C. Sweynheym and Arn. Pannartz, 1470], folio (832) *Leighton*, £4 10s.
- 2671 Leo Magnus (Papa). Sermones, di Lingua Latina in Toscana tradotti da Bartholomeo Corsini, prima edizione, lit. rom., long lines, without signatures, but the text folioed i.-cixviii., the last leaf unpagged, as well as the four preliminary leaves (Hain, 10,016), half bound, *Impresso in Firenze (s. n. del Impressori)*, (A. Miscomini,) 1485, folio (834) *Leighton*, £5
- 2672 Leo Magnus (S.). Sermones (cum epistola dedicatoria Joannis Andreæ), **gothic letter**, double columns of 38 lines to the full page, painted capitals, original oak boards, covered with stamped calf, s. a. l. et typ., folio (833) *Leighton*, £3
- 2673 Leonardus de Utino. Sermones aurei de Sanctis, lit. **goth.**, double columns, 38 lines, with signatures, calf gilt, clean and large copy, *Vincentiæ, St. Kohlenger de Vienna*, 1480, 4to. (731) *Leighton*, £3 3s.
- 2674 Lyra (N. de). Postilla Moralia super totam Bibliam, in a bold **gothic letter**, printed in double columns, modern binding, a geometrical pattern on a ground of dotted gold occupying the central rectangle, and framed within a painted mosaic border, the edges painted and gilt (a few leaves wormed), with chased metal clasps and corner-pieces (*Strassburg*, G. Hussner, circa 1476), folio (843) *Leighton*, £6 10s.
- 2675 Mace (Thomas). Musick's Monument, or a Remembrancer of the best Practical Musick, both divine and civil . . . Divided into Three Parts, LARGE PAPER, portrait by Faithorne, after Cooke, russia gilt, g. e., by Clarke and Bedford, 1676, folio (844) *Quaritch*, £12 15s.
- 2676 Maius (Junianus). De Priscorum Proprietate Verborum, lit. **goth.**, double columns, with signatures (wanted leaf of Prologue), morocco, with Morante Arms, very large and clean copy (the first book printed by Bernard, of Cologne), *Tarvisiæ*, Bern. de Colonia, 1477 (845) *Leighton*, £1 10s.
- 2677 Malton (James). A Picturesque and Descriptive View of the City of London Displayed, frontispiece, engraved title and dedication, 2 plans and 26 large views, including a key-plate, half bound, binding broken, 1794, oblong folio (846) *Edwards*, £2 2s.

- 2678 Martyr (Peter). The History of Travayle in the West and East Indies . . . Gathered in parte, and done in Englyshe by Richard Eden, newly set in order, augmented and finished by Richarde Willes, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., 1577, 4to. (735) *Woodruff*, £15 5s.
- 2679 May (Thomas). The History of the Parliament of England, which began November the third, 1640, with a short and necessary view of some precedent yeares, calf extra, g. e., 1647, folio (849) *Coote*, £1 1s.
- 2680 Merlin. Sensuyt le p̃mier volume de Merlin, qui est premier liure de la Table ronde—Sensuyt le second volume de Merlin q̃ parle des merueilleuses aduētures du monde. Et en la fin cōmēt Viuianne lenferma en vne tour fermēe de lair ou ledict Merlin est encore de present cēferme—Sensuyt les pphcies de Merlin. Qui est la tierce ptie et derniere, 3 vol., morocco gilt, g. e. (titles of vol. i.-ii. in facsimile, 3 preliminary leaves of vol. i. facsimile, table of Prophecies and one or two leaves of text mended, sold not subject to return), *A la fin*: . . . *Imprime a Paris en la grāt rue saint Jacques a lenseigne de la rose blanche couronnee (Philippe le Noir)*, (15)28, (15)29, 1528 (xxxviii.), 4to. (738) *Ellis*, £5
- 2681 Methodius Primum Olimpiade et postea Tyri Episcopus. De Mundi Creatione, qui in Carcere ei existente ab Angelo fuerunt revelata, etc., lit. **goth.**, German woodcuts, calf, good copy of a rare edition, *Basil.*, *M. Furter, opera Seb. Brandt*, 1515, 4to. (739) *Leighton*, £2 15s.
- 2682 Morley (Thomas). The First Booke of Balletts to five Voyces, 5 parts (the dedication to part iv. missing), morocco extra, tooled borders, g. e., by Mackenzie, Thomas Este, 1598, 4to. (741) *Quaritch*, £36
- 2683 Munday (Anthony). A True and plaine declaration of the horrible Treasons, practised by William Parry the Traitor against the Queenes Majestie. The manner of his Arraignment, Conviction and execution. . . . Also an addition not impertinent thereunto, etc., **black letter**, half calf, *At London*, by C. B. (1584), 4to. (742) *Shirley*, £3 15s.
- 2684 Napoleon I. Compte de l'Administration des Finances pendant l'année 1811, Napoleon I.'s copy, morocco, with crowned N on back, rich gilt ornamental borders, with the Napoleon arms in centre, g. e., *Paris*, *Impr. Impériale*, 1813, 4to. (743) *Maggs*, £4 5s.
- 2685 Nola (Ruberto de). Libro de Cozina, d' muchos Potajes y Salsas y guisados para el tiempo de Carnal y della quaresma, y del Servias de las Casas, etc., lit. **goth.**, title in red and black within woodcut border, half bound, *Valladolid*, Seb. Martinez, 1556, 4to. (754) *Aparicio*, £2
- 2686 Nunez de Avendano (De Pero). Aviso de Caçadores y de Caza, primera edición, lit. **goth.**, cut of arms on title, device at end, large figured woodcut initials, somewhat stained, stamped modern calf, *Impresso en Alcala de Henares en casa de Joan de Brocar*, 1543, 4to. (755) *Aparicio*, £6

- 2687 Nider (Johannes). *Expositio Decalogi*, **gothic letter**, double columns, large and small painted initial letters, a few leaves wormed, old oak boards, covered with stamped leather, clasps, *Sine nota sed Coloniae*, Ulricus Zell, *circa* 1477, folio (857) *Leighton*, £5 10s.
- 2688 Penn Family Bible. The Holy Bible, King James's or Authorised Version, with Speed's Genealogies, Downname's Concordance, Whole Book of Psalms in metre with Notes (imperfect), old calf, binding loose, *R. Barker and Assigns of John Bill*, 1654, 4to. (759) *Quaritch*, £1 15s.  
[This Bible belonged to the Penns of Buckinghamshire, a branch of the family of William Penn, the founder of Pennsylvania. It has the following contemporary entries (thrice over):—"Thomas the Son of Thomas Penn was born August 12th, 1660; Mary the Daughter of Thomas Penn was born October 30th, 1662; Francis the Son of Thomas Penn was born June 5th, 1666."—*Catalogue*.]
- 2689 Pindarus. Opera, Graecè, ed. A. Boeckhius, 2 vol. in 3, morocco extra, g. e., by J. Clarke, *Lipsiae*, 1811-21, 4to. (760) *Gaston*, £1 1s.
- 2690 Plinius. De Li Homini Illustri in Lingua Senese traducto et brevemente commentato (per Pietro Raveoni), woodcut initials, woodcut map monde, with a southern continent marked "Habitabilis Antipodum, nisi Maronis Verba decipiant," and Insignia of the City of Siena on last leaf, *Siena, Symeone di Nicolao Cartolaro, Senese*, 1506, 4to. (761) *Leighton*, £1 11s.
- 2691 Plutarch. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans, translated by Sir Thomas North, with other Lives collected out of Aemylus Probus, Englished by the aforesaid translator, woodcut portraits, calf, 1603, folio (872) *Tregaskis*, £2 10s.
- 2692 Plutarchus. Epithome Plutarchi, lit. **goth.**, title in Gothic ornamental letters from a woodblock, full-page cut of a poet writing, his violin hanging on a willow, within a woodcut border, ornamental initials and printer's device at end, some plain inner margins wormed, vellum, *Ferrariae Laurent. de Valentia*, 1501, 4to. (762) *Leighton*, £6
- 2693 Purchas (Samuel). Hakluytus Posthumus, or Purchas his Pilgrimes, 5 vol., original vellum binding, engraved titles, maps, separate from and with the text, plates of antiquities and curiosities, 1625-25-25-25-26, folio (875) *Quaritch*, £1 10  
[This was a very fine set. The vellum covers were perfectly fresh and clean.—ED.]
- 2694 Psalterium Græcum cura Justini Decadyè, Græcè, printed in red and black, woodcut borders, and ornaments and initials, crushed morocco plain, g. e., by Rivière, 3 leaves defective, *Venet.*, Aldus Manutius, s. a. (*circa* 1495), (767) *Bull*, £4 4s.
- 2695 Psalterium cum Apparatu Vulgari firmiter appresso. Lateinisch Psalter mit dem teutschen nutzbarlichen dabey getruckt (cum Calendario), lit. **goth.**, printed in two types, figured woodcut initials, rubricated, title in red, with

- printer's device, calendar in red and black, morocco, g. e.,  
*Basilica, impressum per Michaellem Fürter*, 1503, 4to: (768)  
*Ellis*, £3 10s.
- 2696 Rainoldes (John). Th' overthrow of Stage-Playes, whereunto  
 are added also and annexed in th' end certeine latine  
 Letters betwixt the sayed Maister Rainoldes, and D.  
 Gentiles, Reader of the Civill Law in Oxford, concerning  
 the same matter, vellum, *Middleburgh*, 1600 (769)  
*Shirley*, £3 8s.
- 2697 Regiomontanus (Jo.) Epytoma Joānis de mōte regio In  
 almagestū Ptolomei (xylographic title), lit. goth., full-page  
 woodcuts before first leaf of text within woodcut border,  
 large and small ornamental initials and diagrams in  
 margins (with the two extra leaves at end, not in Hain or  
 de Rivoli), original limp vellum, *Venet.*, Jo. Hamann de  
 Landoia, 1496, folio (877)  
*Tregaskis*, £5 5s.
- 2698 Russia. The Reports of a bloudie and terrible Massacre in  
 the City of Mosco, with the fearefull and tragicall end of  
 Demetrius the last Duke, before him raigning at this  
 present, **black letter**, old morocco, g. e., Val. Sims, 1607, 4to.  
 (774)  
*Voynich*, £3 5s.
- 2699 Samuel (Rabbi). Epistola de fer Civitate Regis Marochitani,  
 missa Rabi Ysac magistro Synagoge qui est in subjulmeta  
 in regno predicto. Anno 1000 . . . translata de arabico  
 in latinum per fratrem Alfonsum boni hominis Hispanum  
 Ord. Pred., painted border round first page, vellum, *Absque  
 ulla nota (circa 1475)*, small 4to. (776)  
*Voynich*, £2 2s.

(v) *Another Property.*

- 2700 Ausmo (Nicolaus de). "Incipit liber qui dicitur Supple-  
 mentum" (seu Summa Pisanella), lit. goth. parba, double  
 columns, 48 lines, with signatures a-z, and then in Arabic  
 numerals 1-13 in 8's and 10's (A1 blank, apparently not  
 in Hain), morocco gilt, rubricated, painted blue and red  
 capitals, *Absque ulla nota [14-]*, small 4to. (889)  
*Richards*, £2 10s.
- 2701 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Il Decamerone, ruled in red, large  
 woodcuts and figured initials, sides of an old Italian calf  
 binding, covered with elaborate gilt renaissance ornaments,  
 with initials "M. A." in under cover (same in upper cover  
 erased), newly backed and rimmed, g. e., *Venet.*, V. Valgrisi,  
 1554, small 4to. (890)  
*Richards*, £2 12s.
- 2702 Burley (Walter, Fellow of Merton College). Libellus de Vita  
 et Moribus Philosophorum & Poetarum, cum Tabulis, editio  
 princeps, lit. semi-goth., long lines, 31 to a full page, without  
 marks, spaces left for capitals, which are painted in blue  
 and red [Hain, \*4112], morocco plain, g. e., *Absque ulla  
 nota [Nuremb., Ant. Koberger, circa 1473]*, folio (899)  
*Richards*, £7 15s.
- 2703 Caylus (Comte de). Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes,  
 Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines (avec le Supplément), 7

- vol., plates, *Paris*, 1752-67—De la Sauvagère, Recueil d'Antiquités dans les Gaules, plates, *ib.*, 1770—Grivaud de la Vincelle, Recueil des Monumens Antiques, découverts dans l'Ancienne Gaul, plates, 2 vol. in 1, *ib.*, 1817, together 9 vol., old French morocco gilt (the two latter works bound to the old pattern), 1752-1817, 4to. (891) *Hill*, £6
- 2704 Chapman (George). The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets, first edition of the 24 books complete, engraved title by William Hole (backed and mended), contained 11 preliminary leaves (besides engraved title), including leaf of errata, pages 1-341, and 4 leaves of Sonnets (unpaged) at end (lower corners stained), morocco, g. e., *Printed for N. Butter*, n. d. [1611?], small folio (900) *Richards*, £4 14s.
- 2705 Coverdale (Myles). Certain most Godly, Fruitful and Comfortable letters, **black letter**, title within woodcut border, with cut on reverse, ornamental woodcut initials, morocco gilt, g. e., by R. de Coverly, J. Day, 1564, 4to. (892) *Richards*, £3
- 2706 Diogenes Cynicus. Epistolæ Latinæ cum Prefatione Francisci Aretini, etc., **lit. goth.** (20 leaves), long lines, 32 to a full page, without signatures (Hain, \*6192), rubricated, calf gilt, *Hoc opus exiguum sculpsit Fridericus Nurembergæ Creusner arte fabriti sua*, s. a., small folio (903) *Dobell*, £1 3s.
- 2707 Haedus (Petrus, Sacerdos Portusnensis). De Amoris generibus lib. iii., editio prima, printed in a peculiar neat roman letter, long lines, 25 to a full page, without signatures, xcvi. folios, old calf gilt, r. e., *Tarvisii*, Gerardus de Flandria, 1492, small 4to. (893) *Maggs*, £2 1s.
- 2708 Mather (Rev. Cotton, of Boston, New England). Magnalia Christi Americana, or the Ecclesiastical History of New England from 1620-1698 (wanted map), original calf, *Printed for Thomas Parkhurst in Cheapside*, 1702, folio (904) *Dobell*, £4
- 2709 Monstrelet (Eng. de). Chroniques Commenceant en l'an mcccc. où finist celle de Jean Froissart en l'an mccccxvii. (avec les continuations jusqu'en 1516, revuë par Denys Sauvage), revues et corrigées (plain corners of first title mended), 3 vol. in 2, old French morocco, g. e., *Paris*, G. Chaudière, 1572, folio (905) *Richards*, £2 18s.
- 2710 Nider (Johannes S. T. P., Ord. Pred.) Tractatus de morali Lepra, editio prima, **lit. semi-goth.**, long lines, 31 to a full page, without marks, finishes on recto of leaf 76, "Et sic de lepra morali dixisse sufficiat, etc." (Hain, \*11813, says another leaf should follow), rubricated, capitals painted in red, *Absque ulla nota* [*Norimb.*, Ant. Koburger, 1471?], small folio (906) *Leighton*, £3 10s.
- 2711 Prognostication. Dise Practica und Prenostication ist Getruckt Worden zu Mentz in mccccxcii. Jar und werdt bisz man Zelt mdlxvii. Jar darinn ain yeder mensch abnehmen erkennen mag, etc., **lit. goth.**, German woodcuts, a leaf at

- end containing a separate cut by a different engraver, calf, k. o. u. n., 1533, small folio (909) *Richards*, £3 3s.
- 2712 Stocker (Thomas). A Right Noble and Pleasant History of the Successors of Alexander surnamed the Great, first edition, **black letter**, title within woodcut border, mottled calf extra, g. e., by Mansell, *H. Bynnemman for H. Toye*, 1569, small 4to. (896) *Richards*, £2 18s.
- 2713 Trithemius (Jo. Abbas). Compendium sive Breviarium Primi Voluminis Annalium sive Historiarum de Origine Regum et Gentis Francorum, woodcut of imperial arms on title, full-page cut of author presenting his book to a prince bishop, calf, *Mogunt.*, Jo. Schoeffer, 1515 (with device of shields), small folio (910) *Richards*, £3
- [The colophon is printed in the shape of a cup, in which is contained the well-known and interesting account of the invention of printing, attributing it to John Fust and Peter Schoeffer in 1450, without mention of the name of Gutenberg. —*Catalogue.*]
- (κ) *A Collection of the Original Works of Johann Elias Ridinger.*
- 2714 Ridinger (J. E.) Entwurf Einiger Pferde, und Esel, nach dem Leben Gezeichnet, 36 plates, and 6 plates of veterinary operations at end, half morocco, *Augsburg*, 1754, small folio (912) *B. Grohne*, £1 18s.
- 2715 Ridinger (J. E.) Representation des Animaux Selon la Grand Variété et leurs belles Couleurs, suivant des Dessins Originaux Publiés par Martin-Elie et J. J. Ridinger (texte en Allemand et en Français), 2 frontispieces in red, the first containing portrait of J. E. Ridinger, and 167 copperplate engravings coloured (by hand), 2 vol. in 1, old calf gilt, *Augsburg*, 1768, etc., royal folio (916) *Soames*, £15 10s.
- 2716 Ridinger (J. E.) Juste et exacte Representation des Quelques Cerfs Monstrueux et autres Animaux Merveilleux, Chassés tires pris ou Guardés en Vie par Ordre et pour le Plaisir des Amies et amateurs des Merveilles que la Nature nous offre, frontispiece, 100 large plates, half bound, *Augsbourg*, 1768, royal folio (917) *Soames*, £10 5s.
- 2717 Ridinger (J. E.) Grundliche Beschreibung und Vorstellung der Wilden Thiere, nach ihrer Natur Geschlecht, Alter und Spuhr, 8 large double plates, *Augsburg*, 1738—Abbildung der Jagtbaren Thiere, mit derselben angefügten Fähren und Spuhren, 23 large plates (with text), *ib.*, 1740, in 1 vol., half bound, large folio (918) *Sabin*, £4 15s.
- 2718 Ridinger (J. E.) Das Kleine Reitschule, und Das Caroussel, 60 plates of horse exercises, no general title, text in German and French, *Augsburg*, 1760-61, 4to. (919) *Quaritch*, £2 12s.
- 2719 Ridinger (J. E.) Entwurf Einiger Thiere, wie solche nach ihren Unterschiedenen Arten, Actionen und Leidenschaften, nach dem eben Gezeichnet, etc. vii. Theilen,

125 engravings of dogs, lions, tigers, etc., a complete set, with German titles and letterpress, in 1 vol., russia extra, g.e., by J. Clarke, *Augsburg*, 1738-55, small folio (920)

*Quaritch*, £4 10s.

- 2720 Ridinger (J. E.) Entwurf Einige Thiere, Theilen i.v., dogs, lions, wolves, etc., 90 plates, *Augsburg*, 1738-40—Unter Schidliche Hunden nach den Leben entworfen gestochen von J. D. Hertz, title and 7 engravings of dogs, in 1 vol., half bound, small folio (921)

*Quaritch*, £3 10s.

- 2721 Ridinger (J. E.) Abbildung der Jagtbaren Thiere mit derselben angefügten Fahrten und Spahren, sammt einer Erklärung darüber, vignette on title and 23 plates, *Augsburg*, 1740—Animals for the Chase, 72 large plates (no title)—Elephants (4 plates), 1744—Wild Beast Fables, 12 plates, in all 111 plates, in 1 vol., half bound, royal folio (922)

*Soames*, £6 5s.

(λ) *A Portion of the Library of the late  
Mr. Robert Roberts.*

- 2722 [Allot (Robert).] England's Parnassus, original edition, morocco gilt, *Imprinted for N. L. C. B. and T. H.*, 1600, 8vo. (1125)

*Sabin*, £50

- 2723 Augustine (S.) Certaine Select Prayers gathered out of S. Augustines Meditations, first edition, **black letter**, printed within woodcut borders, containing figures of kings, prophets, saints, etc., a few front margins cut close, morocco gilt, g.e., John Daye, 1574, 8vo. (1126)

*Maggs*, £3 18s.

- 2724 Beaumont (Francis) and John Fletcher. Fifty Comedies and Tragedies, engraved portrait by W. Marshall (mended), morocco extra, g.e., by W. Pratt, *J. Macock for John Martyn*, *H. Herringman*, *R. Marriott*, 1679, folio (1164)

*Sir H. Thompson*, £10 10s.

- 2725 Benlowes (Edw.) Theophila, or Love's Sacrifice, 23 plates, including portrait of the author, the Masked Lady, a rare plate (larger than the vol.) between pages 60-61, a spherical map with America, woodcut figure of Queen Elizabeth kneeling, from her Book of Prayers first published in 1563, etc., "ex dono authoris" on fly-leaf, old calf, with arms (rebacked), signature of "W. Grey" on title, *R. N.*, sold by *Henry Seile & H. Moseley*, 1652, folio (1165)

*Maggs*, £15 15s.

- 2726 Bible. The Bible, translated out of douche and Latine into Englishe (by Myles Coverdale), **black letter**, double columns, woodcut titles, cuts in the text and ornamental initials, russia gilt, g.e. (*Prynted in the Yeare of Our Lorde* 1535, and *fyinished the fourth daye of October* [*Antwerp*, Jacob van Meteren]), folio (1167)

*Quaritch*, £80

[No perfect copy is known. This is the third of the Ashburnham copies (£96), having the title and all preliminaries and last leaf of Revelation in facsimile; corners of margins

- and several leaves mended and shaved; wanted map; has all the minor titles, and the body of the copy is in sound condition. Sold not subject to return.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2727 Bible. The Byble, Matthews' Version (chiefly Taverner's), revised by Becke, with Tyndale's prologues to the New Testament, **black letter**, title in red and black within woodcut borders, New Testament title all black, original calf, rebacked, with metal clasps and bosses stamped with the Tudor rose, John Daye, 1551, folio (1169) *Bland*, £19  
[Title and a few other leaves repaired. A copy of the Bishops' Bible of 1574, fifth edition, with the first title in facsimile and two leaves missing, realised £6 10s. (Lot 1170, *Tregaskis*.)—*Ed.*]
- 2728 Biblia Sacra Latina, Editio Vulgata, cum Prologis, etc. S. Hieronymi, lit. **goth.**, double columns, 48 lines, without marks, numerous printed ornamental initials, running titles written in blue and red, rubrications, etc. (first leaf re-margined), 2 vol. in 1, modern morocco extra, g.e., *Mogunt.*, "*Artificiosa quadam ad invencionem imprimendi seu caracterizandi absque ulla Calami exaratione sic effigiati; et consumatum, per Petrum Schoeffer de Gernsheim, 1472*" (shields cut off), folio (1166) *Tregaskis*, £13.
- 2729 Brandt (Seb.) Stultifera Navis. The Ship of Fools, **black letter**, woodcuts, morocco extra, g.e., by W. Pratt, John Cawood, 1570, folio (1163) *Hill*, £21
- 2730 Drayton (Michael). Poly-Olbion, etc., both parts, in 1 vol., first editions, engraved title to part i. by W. Hole, portrait of Prince Henry with a pike, in proof state, before the lettering, by the same, and 30 engraved maps, morocco (inner margins of the first three preliminary leaves of the first part guarded), morocco extra, g.e., *H. L. for M. Lownes, etc.*, 1613—*A. Mathews for J. Marriot*, 1622, small folio (1173) *Sotheran*, £19
- 2731 Drayton (Michael). Poems, collected into one volume with Sondry Peeeces inserted never before imprinted, first folio edition (contained original blank leaf, engraved title, printed title, with portrait on reverse by Hole, dedication 2 leaves and 487 pages), old calf rebacked, *W. Stansby for John Smethwicke*, n.d. (1619), small folio (1172) *Ellis*, £9
- 2732 Donne (Dean John). Poems, by J. D., with Elegies on the Author's Death, portrait by Marshall, with verses by Isaac Walton below, morocco extra, g.e., by W. Pratt, *M. F. for John Marriott*, 1639, 8vo. (1131) *Gowry*, £3 8s.
- 2733 Erasmus (Des.) Apophthegmes, that is to saie, prompte, quicke, wittie and sententious Saiynges of certain Emperours, etc., now translated into Englyshe by Nicolas Udall, first edition, **black letter**, original stamped calf (mended), *Excusum typis Ricardi Graftoni*, 1542, 8vo. (1133) *Ellis*, £4 4s.
- 2734 Fuller Worthies Library, edited by Dr. A. Grosart. Poems of Phineas, Giles and Joseph Fletcher, Washbourne, Sir John Davies, J. Beaumont and T. Fuller, together 10 vol., a



- limited number privately printed, uncut, 1869, etc., 8vo. (1134) *Britnell*, £2 14s.
- 2735 Herrick (Robert). *Hesperides, or the Works, both Humane and Divine* (with his Noble Numbers), first edition, portrait by W. Marshall (top margin stained and title-page defective), contemporary English morocco, g. e., with ties, the Earl of Westmoreland's copy, with contemporary signature of "Vere Fane" on title, had the leaf of errata (often wanted), *Printed for John Williams & Fr. Eglesfield*, 1648 ("Noble Numbers" dated 1647), 8vo. (1137) *Ellis*, £75
- 2736 Holbein (Hans). *Simolachri, Historie e figure de la Mort, La Medicina de l'Anima, etc. ajuntove de nuovo molte figure non piu stampate*, 53 woodcuts of the Dance of Death (including four cuts of boys), vellum, *In Lyone appresso Giov. Frellone*, 1549, 8vo. (1139) *Maggs*, £4 6s.
- 2737 Holbein (Hans). *Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti ad Vivam Expressæ*, engraved portrait of Holbein by Hollar, 94 woodcuts and leaf at end with figures of the four evangelists, vellum gilt, arms on sides with motto, "Virtu Virtus Vicit," *Lugd.*, J. Frellonius, 1547, 4to. (1154) *Maggs*, £7 10s.
- 2738 Horæ. *Heures a l'usage de Rome tout au long sans requirir, lettres bâtarde*, printed upon vellum, within borders of Biblical and rustic scenes, the Dance of Death, figures of saints, ornaments, grotesques, etc., title with full page cut of the Rape of Prosperine, Astrological Man, and 19 woodcuts the size of the page, all painted and illuminated, as are also numerous small woodcuts and many hundred capitals, small hole in one of the large woodcuts, morocco, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru, *Imprimées à Paris, par Gillet Hardouyn, au bout du Pont nre dame, etc.*, s. a. [Almanack 1514-29], 4to. (1155) *Roland*, £28 10s.
- 2739 Horatius. *Horace, his Arte of Poetrie, Pistles and Satyrs Englished, and to the Earle of Ormounte by Thos. Drant addressed*, first edition, black letter, title within woodcut border, morocco plain, g. e., T. Marshe, 1567, 4to. (1156) *Quaritch*, £25 10s.
- 2740 Hore dive Virginis Marie Scdm̃ Verū Usum Romanū, cum aliis multis folio sequenti notalis, lit. rom., red and black, printed within woodcut borders of Biblical subjects, etc., full-page woodcuts, Kerver's large device on title, wanted C8 and K8, morocco plain, gilt and gafferred edges, *Parisiis, anno dni millesimo quingentesimo quatto xvi kl. Jan. opera Thielmani Kerver* (1505), 8vo. (1143) *Renshaw*, £7 10s.
- 2741 Milton (John). *Paradise Lost, a Poem, in Ten Books*, the Author John Milton, with the Argument and Errata, first edition, eighth title-page, good sound copy, in old calf, with crest and monogram on sides (rebacked), *Printed by S. Simmons, and are to be sold by T. Helder at the Angel in Little Britain*, 1669, 4to. (1157) *Ellis*, £7 10s.
- 2742 Milton (John). *Poems, both English and Latin, compos'd at*

- several times, printed by his true copies, the Songs were set in Musick by Mr. Henry Lawes, first edition, portrait by Marshall (remargined), morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière; *Ruth Raworth for H. Moseley*, 1645, 8vo. (1144) *Ellis*, £86
- 2743 Milton (John). *Paradise Regain'd*, a Poem, in iv. Books, to which is added *Samson Agonistes*, first edition, with leaf of license and errata at end, old calf, with crest and monogram, repaired, *J. M. for John Starkey*, 1671, 8vo. (1145) *Ellis*, £16 5s.
- 2744 *Missale ad Usus insignis ac preclare Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis (cum Calendario)*, lit. goth., red and black, with musical notes, double columns, 43 lines to a full page, cut on title, full-page cuts in text, numerous small figured initial woodcuts and ornamental initials, Petit's small device on last leaf, with full-page cut of "Mater Dei" on reverse, title in facsimile, morocco super extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Impressum Parisiis, per Johannem Kerbriant alias Huguelin impensis Jo. Petit atque Jo. Bienayse*, 1516, 8vo. (1146) *Leighton*, £17 10s.
- 2745 More (Sir Thomas). *A Fruteful and pleasaunt Worke of the best State of a publyke Weale, and of the newe Yle called Utopia*, translated into Englishe by Raphe Robinson, Citizen & Goldsmythe, of London, first edition, lower plain margin of title mended, 2 or 3 leaves stained, from Wm. Cole's collection, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Abr. Vele, in Paul's Churchyarde*, 1551, 8vo. (1147) *Quaritch*, £49
- 2746 Scot (R.). *The Discoverie of Witchcraft*, first edition, **black letter**, old calf, with centre ornaments, *Imprinted at London by William Brome*, 1584, small 4to. (1161) *Quaritch*, £27 10s.
- 2747 Shakespeare (William). *Comedies, Histories and Tragedies*, published according to the true Originall Copies, the second impression, portrait by Droeshout on title, with Jonson's verses opposite, the latter mended in the plain margins top corner of title mended, injuring half an S, and corners and plain bottom margin of last leaf mended (13¼ by 8¾ inches), morocco extra, g. e., by Clarke and Bedford, *Printed by Tho. Cotes for Robert Allot, and are to be sold at the signe of the Blacke Beare in Pauls Church-yard*, 1632 [at end, *Printed by Thomas Cotes for John Smethwick, William Apsley, Richard Hawkins, Richard Meighen and Robert Allot*, 1632], folio (1175) *Ellis*, £108
- 2748 Shakespeare (William). *Comedies, Histories and Tragedies*, published according to the true original copies, unto which is added *Seven Plays never before printed in folio*, the fourth edition, portrait by Droeshout, with Jonson's verses beneath (corner mended, the forehead rubbed), morocco extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, *Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster and R. Bentley, at the Anchor in the New Exchange, etc.*, 1685, folio (1176) *Ellis*, £47
- 2749 Thomas à Kempis. *Of the Imitation of Christ*, newly cor-

rected, translated and with the most ample texts illustrated by Thomas Rogers, woodcut frontispiece, a margin or two cut into, *Stat. Co.*, 1629, 8vo. (1151) *Ellis*, £2

- 2750 Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views of England and Wales, from original drawings, with descriptive and historic illustrations by H. E. Lloyd, imperial quarto proofs, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., uncut, Longman, 1838, imperial 4to. (1177) *Sotheran*, £6 5s.

- 2751 Turner Gallery (The). A Series of Sixty Engravings from the principal Works of J. M. W. Turner, with Memoir and illustrative text by K. N. Wornum, portrait and 60 India proof plates, half morocco, g. e., Chatto, 1875, royal folio (1178) *A. Jackson*, £2

- 2752 Walton and Cotton. The Compleat Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation (by Isaac Walton), part i., the fifth edition, much corrected and enlarged, 2 titles, one with engraved fish vignette (mended) and the other without the vignette, engravings of fish, corners of two leaves mended, *Printed for R. Marriott, and are to be sold by Ch. Harper in Chancery Lane*, 1676—The Compleat Angler, being Instructions how to angle for a Trout or grayling in a clear stream, part ii. (by Charles Cotton), first edition, with leaf of license, *Printed for R. Marriott and Henry Brome in St. Paul's Churchyard*, 1676, in 1 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., by R. de Coverly, 1676, 8vo. (1153) *Sotheran*, £7

(μ) Other Properties.

- 2753 Andrews (William Loring). The Bradford Map, the City of New York at the time of granting the Montgomerie Charter, illustrations, one of 10 copies, on Japanese paper, vignette drawing in water-colours by G. H. Boughton, R.A., on the half-title, *New York, printed at the De Vinne Press*, 1893, 4to. (1243) *Sabin*, £8

- 2754 Andrews (William Loring). "Among my Books," facsimile of bindings, plates, portraits, etc., original cloth, uncut, one of 38 copies, on Holland paper, presented to G. H. Boughton, with an original drawing in water-colours inserted, *Printed for William Loring Andrews at the De Vinne Press, New York*, 1894, 4to. (1244) *Maggs*, £12 15s.

- 2755 Andrews (William Loring). New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. An account of engraved Views of the City from the first picture published in mdcxi. until the Year mdccc., portraits, plans, maps, etc., original cloth, uncut, one of 170 copies, on hand-made paper, *New York, Dodd, Mead and Co.*, 1897, 4to. (1245) *Maggs*, £11 7s. 6d.

- 2756 Boccaccio (G.) The Decameron, translated by John Payne, illustrated by Louis Chalon, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, Lawrence and Bullen, 1893, imperial 8vo. (1246) *Shepherd*, £2 2s.

- 2757 Burlington Fine Arts Club. Illustrated Catalogue of Portrait  
18—2

- Miniatures (preface by J. Lumsden Propert), 36 plates, original cloth, 1889, folio (1274) *Hiersmann, £20*
- 2758 Common Prayer (Book of) and New Testament, 2 vol., maps, old English morocco, the sides tooled, with large centre-piece of delicate filigree work in compartments, broad outside border, tooled to a similar design, full gilt back, g. e., by Samuel Mearne, in fine preservation, 1679-83, folio (1029) *Quaritch, £24 10s.*
- 2759 Defoe (Daniel). Serious Reflections during the Life and surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, with his Vision of the Angelick World, first edition, folding plate, original calf, 1720, 8vo. (1330) *Maggs, £3 5s.*
- 2760 Enchiridion Pclare Ecclesie Sarum [cum Calendario], de votissimis Precationibus, lit. goth., red and black, oval woodcuts and ornamental initials, Kerver's small device on title, and "Arma Redemptoris Mundi" on last leaf, contained numbered folios ccxxviii., including title and calendar, which are not numbered, and four leaves of index unnumbered, printed upon vellum, *Impressum est hoc Orarium Parisiis in edibus Vidue Spectabilis Viri Thielmanni Kerver; expensis quidem Probi Vire* (name illegible), anno 1528, die ii. Sept., thick 12mo. (1341) *Maggs, £51*  
[See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xviii., No. 2857.—ED.]

*Grolier Club Publications.*

- 2761 [Irving (Washington).] A History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty, by Diedrich Knickerbocker, illustrations by Geo. H. Boughton, Will. H. Drake and Howard Pyle, and etchings by Henry C. Eno and F. Raubicheck, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, uncut, one of an edition of 175 copies on Holland paper, 1886, 8vo. (1203) *B. F. Stevens, £32 10s.*  
[The frontispieces in three states; and inserted an autograph poem by William Black, an extract from "The Two Poets of Croisie," in the handwriting of Robert Browning, an autograph letter from him, etc.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2762 Vinne (Theo. L.) Historic Printing Types. A Lecture read before the Grolier Club of New York, January 25, 1885, with additions and new illustrations, facsimiles, one of 200 copies on Holland paper, uncut, 1886, 4to. (1204) *Dobell, £3 12s. 6d.*
- 2763 Reade (Charles). Peg Woffington, 2 vol., uncut, one of 250 copies on Holland paper, 1887, 8vo. (1205) *B. F. Stevens, £4 14s.*
- 2764 Catalogue of early printed Books relating to America, exhibited at the Grolier Club, original wrappers, uncut, 1888, 8vo. (1206) *Sabin, £2 2s.*
- 2765 Bury (Richard de). The Philobiblon, edited from the best Manuscripts, and translated into English, with an Introduction and Notes by Andrew Fleming West, 3 vol., uncut, as issued, 1889, small 4to. (1207) *Quaritch, £9 15s.*

- 2766 Milton (John). *Areopagitica*, a Speech for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing to the Parliament of England, with an Introduction by James Russell Lowell, portrait, uncut, as issued, 350 copies printed, 1890 (1208) *Dobell, £2 5s.*
- 2767 Curtis (George William). Washington Irving, a Sketch, portraits, morocco gilt, uncut, one of 344 copies, on hand-made paper, 1891, 8vo. (1209) *Dobell, £1 9s.*
- 2768 Conway (Moncure Daniel). Barons of the Potomack and the Rappahannock, portrait and facsimile, uncut, one of 360 copies, on Italian hand-made paper, 1892, 4to. (1210) *Newcombe, £3 6s.*
- 2769 Catalogue of an Exhibition of Illuminated and Painted Manuscripts, together with a few early printed Books with illustrations, facsimiles, uncut, one of 350 copies, on Holland paper, 1892, 4to. (1211) *Dobell, £1 6s.*
- 2770 Catalogue of original and Early Editions of some of the Poetical and Prose Works, from Langland to Wither, with Collations and Notes, facsimiles, half morocco, uncut, as issued, one of 400 copies on Holland hand-made paper, 1893, 4to. (1212) *Dobell, £2 6s.*
- 2771 Facsimile of the Laws and Acts of the General Assembly for the Majesties Province of New York, with an Historical Introduction, Notes on the Laws and Appendices, by Robert Ludlow Fowler, vellum, uncut, in case, 1894, small folio (1213) *Maggs, £3 3s.*
- 2772 Allen (Charles Dexter). A Classified List of Early American Bookplates, with a brief description of the Principal Styles, and a Note as to the prominent-Engravers, facsimiles, original wrappers, uncut, one of 350 copies, on Italian hand-made paper, 1894, 8vo. (1214) *Dobell, £1 1s.*
- 2773 Catalogue of Books from the Libraries, or Collections, of Celebrated Bibliophiles and Illustrious Persons of the Past, with arms or devices upon the bindings, facsimiles, original cloth, uncut, one of 350 copies on Holland paper, 1895, 4to. (1216) *Dobell, £1 18s.*
- 2774 Donne (John). Poems from the Text of the Edition of 1633, revised by James Russell Lowell, with the Various Readings of the other editions of the Seventeenth Century, and with a Preface, an Introduction and Notes, by Charles Eliot Norton, portrait, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, one of 380 copies on hand-made paper, 1895, 8vo. (1217) *Dobell, £3 5s.*
- 2775 Warren (Arthur). The Charles Whittinghams, Printers, portraits, facsimiles and illustrations, half morocco gilt, uncut, as issued, one of 385 copies, on hand-made paper, 1896, 4to. (1220) *Dobell, £3 10s.*
- 2776 Koehler (S. R.) Chronological Catalogue of the Engravings, Dry Points and Etchings of Albert Dürer, as exhibited at the Grolier Club, illustrations, original cloth, uncut, one of 400 copies, on Holland paper, 1897, demy 4to. (1221) *Obach, £3 12s.*
- 2777 Transactions of the Grolier Club of the City of New York,

- July, 1885 to July, 1899, portraits and illustrations, parts ii. and iii., uncut, as issued, 1895-1899, 4to. (1223)  
*Dobell, £1 18s.*
- 2778 Catalogue of an Exhibition of First and other Editions of the Works of John Dryden (1631-1700), together with a few engraved Portraits and two Oil Paintings, portrait, original boards, uncut, as issued, one of 200 copies, on hand-made paper, 1900, 8vo. (1225) *Quaritch, £3 17s. 6d.*
- 2779 Woodbery (George E.) One Hundred Books Famous in English Literature, facsimiles of title-pages, half vellum, uncut, as issued, one of 305 copies, on hand-made paper, 1902, small folio (1236) *Quaritch, £5*
- 2780 De Vinne (T. Low). Title-pages as seen by a Printer, with numerous illustrations in facsimile and some observations of the early and recent printing of books, half morocco, uncut, as issued, cloth case, one of 325 copies on Italian hand-made paper, 1901, 8vo. (1235) *Dobell, £4 10s.*
- 2781 Pichon (Baron Jérôme). The Life of Charles Henry Count Koym, eminent French Bibliophile 1694-1736, translated into English for the Grolier Club, with a sketch of the Life of the late Baron Pichon, illustration, one of 303 copies on hand-made paper, 1899, 8vo. (1242\*) *Dobell, £3 10s.*
- 
- 2782 Hayley (William). Memoirs of George Romney, first edition, portraits and plates, engraved by Caroline Watson, Haines, Blake, Raimbach, Cromar, etc., original boards, uncut, 1809, 4to. (1007) *Sabin, £6 5s.*
- 2783 Keats (John). The Original Holograph Manuscript of "Isabella, or the Pot of Basil," 10 stanzas, with important alterations and alternative readings, all in the handwriting of the author and believed to be unpublished—Manuscript of "I Stood Tip Toe upon a Little Hill," headed "Endymion," entirely in the handwriting of George Keats, the poet's brother, morocco extra, 1816-19, small folio (1343) *Quaritch, £2 15*
- [This manuscript of "Isabella" (ten stanzas only) is the only original manuscript of the poem extant, but a late fair copy of a portion of the poem is in the British Museum. The manuscript is the poet's first draft of this celebrated poem, which was afterwards published in "Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes and other Poems," 1820. The manuscript of "I Stood Tip Toe upon a Little Hill" is the earliest form of the poem as it was originally written for the Prelude to "Endymion." It was afterwards published as the first poem in "Poems," 1817.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2784 Kelmscott Press. Chaucer (Geoffrey). Works, edited by F. S. Ellis (in black and red), one of 425 copies, with upwards of 70 woodcuts, designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, large ornamental borders by William Morris, initial letters, etc., uncut, 1896, large folio (1024) *Young, £45*
- 2785 Leslie (C. R.) Memoirs of the Life of John Constable, R.A.,

- composed chiefly of his Letters, portrait and 22 plates, half morocco gilt, g. t., 1843, folio (1289) *R. Ward, £12*
- 2786 *Lettres (Les) et les Arts*, *Revue Illustrée*, illustrations, 16 vol., half morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, 1886-89, 4to. (1254) *Rimell, £9 10s.*
- 2787 *Livre (Le) d'Amour*, Japanese paper, one of 170 copies, morocco, sides covered with a richly gilt floral design, full gilt back, inside borders, silk linings, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, in morocco case, *New York, Edition Privée*, 1887, 4to. (1255) *Gowry, £2 2s.*
- 2788 Menzel (Adolphe). *Illustrations des Œuvres de Frederic-le-Grand gravées sur bois par O. Vogel, A. Vogel, Fr. Unzelmann et H. Müller*, 200 illustrations on India paper, 4 vol., in original portfolios, 300 copies printed, *Berlin*, 1882, folio (1290) *Obach, £13*
- 2789 *National Gallery (The)*, edited by Sir Edward J. Poynter, illustrations, 3 vol., original wrappers, uncut, 1899, folio (1291) *Denny, £11*
- 2790 Pecke (Thomas). *Parnassi Puerperium, or Some Well-wishes to Ingenuity, in the translation of Six Hundred of Owen's Epigrams, etc.*, with the leaf of "Errata," the Catalogue of Basset's publications, and the leaf inscribed "Peck's Epigrams," brilliant impression of the portrait, in the original sheepskin, 1659, 8vo. (927) *Sabin, £6*  
[Presented by Peck (*see* inscription on fly-leaf) to his cousin, Anna Wakeman.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2791 Petrarcha (F.) *Le Cose Volgari, Sonetti et Canzoni*, first Aldine edition, and the first book printed with their italic type, morocco extra, gilt edges, by W. Pratt, *Vinegia*, Aldo, 1501, 8vo. (928) *Olschki, £7 5s.*
- 2792 Petrarcha (F.) *Sonetti, Canzoni et Trionphi*, printed upon vellum, 7 preliminary leaves supplied in MS., imperfect at end, with small illuminated initials, calf, r. e., sold not subject to return, *Vinegia*, Aldo, 1514, 8vo. (929) *Leighton, £3 3s.*
- 2793 *Playhouses. A Serious Remonstrance on behalf of the Christian Religion, against The Horrid Blasphemies and Impieties which are still used in the English Playhouses, etc.*, first edition, half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, 1719, 8vo. (931) *Sotheran, £6*
- 2794 *Prayer. The Book of Common Prayer (with the Psalter) for the use of the Church of Scotland (Archbishop Laud's book)*, **black letter**, woodcut titles and ornamental initials, 1637—*The Psalms of David in metre*, by King James, **black letter**, woodcut title, 1636, in 1 vol., original calf, clean and large copies, 8vo. (936) *Quaritch, £6 15s.*
- 2795 [Prior (Matthew).] *Poems on Several Occasions*, first edition, original panelled calf gilt, with list of books preceding title, and the original fly-leaves, *Printed for R. Burrough, and J. Baker . . . and E. Curll . . .*, 1707, 8vo. (937) *Dobell, £3 7s. 6d.*

[In the first authorised edition, published two years later,

- Prior disclaims two of the pieces here included ; and they were henceforth omitted from his "works." According to Curll and Pope, they are both from his pen.—*Catalogue.*]
- 2796 Proverbys of Saynte Bernarde, containing "The Doctrynnall Principallis and Proverbys Yconomie or Howseolde Keeping, sent from Saynte Bernarde unto Raymonde Lord of Ambrose Castele," from a MS. in the Lambeth Palace Library, and "Le Regisme de Mesnaige selon Saint Bernyrd," from a small tract printed in Lyons in 1840, the letterpress printed on vellum at the Caradoc Press, and the initials and ornaments designed and illuminated in the style of the xiii. century by F. L. Harding, miniature of St. Bernard, bound in soft antelope-skin ( $6\frac{3}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{2}$  inches), n. d., 8vo. (938) *F. Harding, £3 5s.*
- 2797 Reade (Charles). Love me Little, Love me Long, a Story, the original manuscript, 1857 (1041) *Quaritch, £33*
- 2798 Reade (Charles). Foul Play, a Drama, the Original Manuscript, with the printed copy, *For private circulation only*, 1883—Part of the Original Manuscript of Dora, a Pastoral Drama, with privately printed copy (1045) *Maggs, £6 15s.*
- 2799 Reade (Charles). The Cloister and the Hearth, two portions of the original manuscript, 1864 (1046) *B. F. Stevens, £24*
- 2800 Reade (Charles). The Woman Hater, the original manuscript (1047) *Quaritch, £17*
- 2801 Reade (Charles). Hard Cash, the original manuscript, with Agreement signed by Charles Dickens and W. H. Wills, relative to the work appearing in "All the Year Round," 1864 (1050) *Quaritch, £95*
- 2802 Reade (Charles). Put yourself in his Place, the original manuscript, major portion, MS. copy of the same with corrections (1051) *B. F. Stevens, £24 10s.*
- 2803 Reade (Charles). Shilly Shally, a Comedy, the rough draft, afterwards copied and then corrected (founded on Trollope's "Ralph the Heir")—Several Short Stories, Articles (14 items), (1052) *Benjamin, £10 15s.*
- 2804 Reade (Charles). Love and Money, or a Perilous Secret, part of the original manuscript (a portion was dictated), 1883-4 (1053) *Quaritch, £11*
- 2805 Reade (Charles). Letter-Book, containing interesting Autograph Letters of Dion Boucicault, Sir Edwin Arnold, Rev. J. Shore, James Rice, Wilkie Collins, J. T. Fields, Charles Dickens (six characteristic Letters), Dickens, Adah Isaacs Menken and many others, chiefly relating to theatrical, literary, social and private matters, and most of them with characteristic comments by Charles Reade on the various writers ; Letters of American Actors, Editors of Newspapers, Humorous Manifesto, by Albert Smith ; Original Draft of Richmond's Speech, Agreements with Ellen Terry and H. Petit, Analysis of the Accounts, Reade and Bentley (printed on satin), etc., folio (1054) *Kennet, £38*
- 2806 Romney (Rev. J.) Memoirs of the Life and Works of George Romney . . . also some particulars of the Life of Peter



- Romney, his brother, portrait from a painting by himself, original boards, uncut, 1830, 4to. (1008) *Rimell*, £1 15s.
- 2807 Sage (D.) Catalogue of the Collection of Books on Angling belonging to Mr. Dean Sage of Albany, N.Y., frontispiece, uncut, presentation copy, with inscription, *New York, printed at the De Vinne Press*, 1896, 4to. (1262) *Quaritch*, £3 17s. 6d.
- 2808 Saxton (Christopher). Maps of England and Wales, first edition, 35 double-page maps (complete), a few defective, all coloured, wanted the frontispiece of Queen Elizabeth and title-page, original calf (rebacked), (sold not subject to return), 1579, folio (1088) *Edwards*, £19 5s.
- 2809 Scott (Reginald). Discovery of Witchcraft, woodcuts, calf, some leaves a little cut into, 1651, 4to. (1055) *Moore*, £1 10s.
- 2810 Segar (Sir William). The Booke of Honor and Armes, first edition, engraved titles and woodcuts, old half calf, Richard Jhones, 1590, 4to. (1057) *Cotton*, £5 5s.  
[The woodcuts of Combats are so much wider than the text that in most copies they are badly cut into, but in the present they have been folded in at the fore-edge. This copy has the two titles, one bearing the arms of Queen Elizabeth and the other with the ornamental border and arms of Sir Christopher Hatton, to whom the book was dedicated, on the verso.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2811 Seneca, his Tenne Tragedies, translated into Englysh (by T. Newton), first edition, **black** and roman letter, title within woodcut border (folio 58 defective), original sheep binding, Thos. Marsh, 1581, 4to. (1058) *Maggs*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 2812 Settle (Elkanah.) The Emperess of Morocco, a Tragedy, with Sculptures, as it is acted at the Duke's Theatre, first edition, with 5 plates, engraved by Dolle (in the first state), representing scenes in the play and views of the stage, vellum (wanted frontispiece), 1673, 4to. (1059) *Aston*, £3 3s.
- 2813 Shakespeare (William). Poems, written by Wil. Shake-speare Gent., original impression of the portrait of Shakespeare, by William Marshall, the outer margin rough, the top margin short (wanted the second title **A** 1 and **Jf** 3), otherwise perfect, clean and genuine throughout, in the original sheep (5½ by 3½ inches), *Printed at London by Thos. Cotes, and are to be sold by John Benson dwelling in St. Dunstan's Church-yard*, 1640, 12mo. (1346) *Sabin*, £205  
[The original edition of these Poems, containing many pieces falsely attributed to Shakespeare. On L 2 begins "An Addition of Some Excellent Poems to those precedent, of Renowned Shakespeare, by other Gentlemen."—*Catalogue*.]
- 2814 Shakespeare (William). Ducis (J. F.) Othello ou Le More de Venise, Tragédie, représentée à Paris, pour la première fois, sur le Théâtre de la République, le Lundi 26 Novembre, 1792, l'an premier de la République, *Paris*, 1793, 8vo. (957) £1 12s.

- 2815 Shakespeare (William). Ducis (J. F.) *Hamlet*, Tragédie, Imitée de l'Anglois, représentée pour la première fois par les Comédiens François Ordinaires du Roi, le 30 Septembre, 1769, *Paris*, 1770, 8vo. (954) *Pearson*, £4 4s.
- 2816 Shakespeare (William). Supplement to the Edition of Shakespeare's Plays, published in 1778, by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens, in 2 vol., containing additional observations by several of the former commentators, to which are subjoined the genuine Poems of the same author, and Seven Plays that have been ascribed to him, with Notes by the editor (Malone) and others, old russia, 1780, 8vo. (953) *Marshall*, £91

[This copy belonged to Edmond Malone, and 64 of the pages contain amplifications or corrections in his autograph. It was in these volumes that he first recorded the result of his collation of the correct text of "Venus and Adonis" with the faulty text which had hitherto been accepted. In addition to Malone's manuscript emendations, these volumes contain (1) two portraits of Lord Southampton (engraved); (2) the original miniature portrait of Lord Southampton, exquisitely painted for Malone by Sylvester Harding; (3) two notes, in George Steevens' autograph, relative to the authorship of "Pericles," and suggesting that W. S. might indicate William Sly; (4) the original autograph letter from George Steevens to Malone in reference to Mrs. Siddons' acting, and the attack on him (G. S.), attributed either to Dr. Johnson or to Malone himself; (5) a series of very old engravings to illustrate the Poems and doubtful Plays of Shakespeare; (6) Benjamin West's original receipt (signed and dated February 7, 1788) for £300 in payment of his pictures of "King Lear" and "Hamlet."—*Catalogue*.]

- 2817 Shakespeare (William). Dumas (Alexandre, the Elder). The Original Autograph Manuscript (signed at end "Alex. Dumas") of his Monograph on Shakespeare's Othello and the great Actors (English and Foreign) who have sustained the title rôle (1090) *Quaritch*, £49
- [This manuscript (which is quite complete) covers 19 pages of large folio paper, closely written. Dumas not only gives his appreciation of Shakespeare's great play, but relates at length his personal impressions of the famous tragedians who have appeared in it.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2818 Shelton (Thomas). The History of the Valorous and Witty-Knight Errant Don Quixote of the Mancha, translated out of the Spanish, now newly corrected and amended, original calf, 1652, folio (1091) *Pearson*, £3 10s.
- 2819 Smith (J. C.) British Mezzotint Portraits, being a descriptive Catalogue of these Engravings from the Introduction of the Art to the early part of the present Century, accompanied by Biographical Notes, illustrated with 125 portraits taken by the autotype process, 4 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1884, imperial 8vo. (1265) *Bain*, £31

- 2820 Steevens (George). *Bibliotheca Steevensiana*, a Catalogue of the Curious and Valuable Library of George Steevens, Esq., comprehending an extraordinary fine Collection of Books, in Classical, Philological, Historical, Old English and General Literature, which will be Sold by Auction by Mr. King . . . on Tuesday, May 13, 1800, etc., half calf, 1800 (967) *Pearson*, £2 10s.

[A priced copy of the catalogue, printed on large paper. —*Catalogue*. The sale lasted ten days, and realised £2,740.—ED.]

- 2821 Suidas. *Lexicon Græcum*, Græcè, editio secunda, prima Aldina, ruled in double red lines, anchor on title and separate leaf at end, old French morocco gilt, urns on back, line sides, g.e., *Venet. in æd. Aldi et Andr. Soceri*, 1514, folio (1098) *Gaston*, £3 16s.

- 2822 Tasso (Torquato). The Falconieri Manuscript, Letters and Poems dating between the years 1556 and 1593, in a vol., half morocco, folio (1101) *Hudson*, £18

[Some of the pieces appear to be in the handwriting of Tasso. Mr. Dawson Turner has recorded that in Rome he paid 200 Louis d'or for this volume. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xviii., No. 5961.—ED.]

- 2823 Taylor (John, the Water Poet). All the Workes of John Taylor the Water Poet, engraved title by Cockson, old morocco extra, g.e., with Major Pearson's crest on the back, 1630, folio (1102) *Baxter*, £6

- 2824 Terentius. *Guidonis Iuuenalis natione Cenomani in Terentium familiarissima interptatio cū figuris unicuiqz scænæ præpositis*, first edition of this version, upwards of 150 large woodcuts, contemporary MS. notes, 7 leaves wanted and water-stain on title, original stamped binding, re-backed, *Lyons*, J. Trechsel, 1493, 4to. (1070)

*Leighton*, £8 5s.

[The woodcuts in this book are remarkable both for their beauty and for being the first of this character produced in France. They are also specially interesting as the best representations we have of fifteenth century theatres and theatrical costume.—*Catalogue*.]

- 2825 Terence in English, the Latin Text of the Comedies, with a translation into English, by R. Bernard, full calf, g.e., *Cantab. ex. off. J. Legut*, 1607, 4to. (1069) *Pickering*, £2 4s.

- 2826 Thackeray (William Makepeace). Original Autograph Manuscript Notes for Lectures on "the Four Georges" (13 pages), with headings, "Prior's Burke; Burke, Scotland, Ireland, Burning Women; Gentlemen's Diversions, Selwyn, Indian Bow, Bathos; Mme. Darblay; George III., Clarissa; Frederic ou Bute, Corruption," etc. [The first 7½ pages relate to Count Philip of Konigsmark, and are copied; a portion of page 8 is occupied by a Latin poem of 14 lines in Thackeray's hand, headed "In Nuptias Serenissimi Aurantiæ Principis"], written on blue paper in an ordinary note-

- book, half bound; on the first page, "Thackeray, 36 Onslow Sqr. Brompton," in extra morocco case (1337)  
*B. F. Stevens, £199*
- 2827 Thackeray (William Makepeace). Original Autograph Manuscript of a Part of "Pendennis," consisting of 18 pages, very closely written, one page having three original sketches of figures for "General Washington," "General Bonaparte," and another (1338)  
*Quaritch, £290*
- 2828 Thesaurus. Cornucopiæ et Horti Adonidis, Græcè, editio Aldina, morocco, blind stamped antique ornaments, inside dentelles, g. e., *Venet.*, Aldus, 1496, folio (1105)  
*Olschki, £7 12s. 6d.*
- 2829 Thomas Aquinas. Secunda Secundæ, *gothic letter*, printed in double columns, mosaic covering, executed in imitation of a Maioli binding, gilt and tooled edges, with metal clasps and corner ornaments, *Mantua*, Paulo de Buzbach (*circa* 1474), folio (1106)  
*Leighton, £8*
- 2830 Thomæ de Aquino (S.) Opus super primo libro Sententiarum, *gothic letter*, printed in double columns, ruled throughout, in a decorative and elaborate binding resembling the work of the sixteenth century, with a cardinal's arms in the centre of sides, gilt and tooled edges, *Venetii*, Ant. de Strata Cremon., 1486, folio (1107)  
*Quaritch, £2 10s.*
- 2831 Thomson (D. C.) The Barbizon School of Painters, Corot, Rousseau, Diaz, Millet, Daubigny, etc., 130 illustrations, proofs, one of 280 copies, uncut, as published, 1890, folio (1293)  
*Quaritch, £3 3s.*
- 2832 Tirante il Bianco Valorosissimo Cavaliere, nel quale contiensi del principio della cavaleria, del stato & ufficio suo, dell'essamine, che debbe essa fatto al gentile, a generoso huomo, etc., woodcut title, original vellum, *Vinegia*, 1538, 4to. (1073)  
*Baxter, £6 5s.*
- 2833 Tortellius (Jo. Aretinus). Commentariorum Grammaticorum de Orthographia dictionum e Græcis tractatum liber, lit. rom., double columns, 53 lines, without marks, decorated border of Italian scroll work on first page, 19 large decorated initials in the text, a few leaves stained and wormed, old calf, *Romæ*, Udalricus Gallus et Simon Nicolaus, 1471, folio (1108)  
*Leighton, £3 14s.*
- 2834 Trithemius (Jo.) Compendiū sive Breviariū primi Voluminis Annalium sive Historiarum de Origine Regum et Gentis Francorum, Imperial German arms on title, full-page cut of the Emperor enthroned (wormed), half bound, *Mogunt.*, per Jo. Schöffler (with device of two shields), 1515, folio (1110)  
*Leighton, £1 14s.*
- 2835 Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views on the Southern Coast of England, with original impressions of the plates and vignettes, engraved by W. B. and George Cooke, morocco extra, joints, g. e., by S. Smith, 1826, 4to. (1028)  
*Leighton, £2 12s.*
- 2836 Turner Gallery (The). A Series of 60 Engravings from the principal works of J. M. W. Turner, with a Memoir and

- Illustrative Text by R. A. Wornum, proofs before letters, on India paper, morocco gilt, g. e., by Holloway, 1875, folio (1111) *Rimell*, £3 3s.
- 2837 Tusser (Thomas). Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandrie, **black letter**, ornamental border to title, old calf, *Printed for the Companie of Stationers*, 1604, 8vo. (982) *Poole*, £2 10s.
- 2838 Urbanus Bellunensis (Frater). Institutiones Græcæ Grammatices, editio princeps et Aldina (with the two leaves of errata), vellum, the first Greek Grammar explained in Latin, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1497, 4to. (1076) *Olshki*, £8
- 2839 Watts (Isaac). Hymns and Spiritual Songs, in Three Bookes: (1) Collected from the Scriptures—(2) Compos'd on Divine Subjects—(3) Prepared for the Lord's Supper—with an Essay towards the Improvement of Christian Psalmody, etc., first edition, original binding of old English morocco, gilt ornamental back and panelled sides, g. e., *J. Humphreys for John Lawrence*, 1707, 8vo. (987) *Birch*, £43
- 2840 Westminster Drollery, the second part, being a Complete Collection of all the Newest and Choicest Songs and Poems at Court and both the Theatres, by the author of the first part, and never printed before, woodcut on title, calf extra, g. e., 1672, 8vo. (989) *B. F. Stevens*, £5
- 2841 Whistler (J. McNeill). Correspondence—Paddon Papers—The Owl and the Cabinet, unbound, *Privately printed*, n. d., 4to. (1270) *Colnaghi*, £4 18s.
- 2842 Wordsworth (William). Poems, 2 vol. in 1, first edition, with inscription on the half-title of both volumes, "To Sir George and Lady Beaumont, from Wm. Wordsworth" (cut into), also a MS. Sonnet, page 36, vol. ii., in the handwriting of Wordsworth, morocco gilt, g. e., 1807, 8vo. (993) *Dobell*, £2 12s.
- 2843 Worke for Cutlers, or a Merry Dialogue betwene Sword, Rapier and Dagger, acted in a shew in the famous Universitie of Cambridge, unbound, Thomas Creede, 1615 (1083) *B. F. Stevens*, £14 10s.
- [A large copy of this very rare old play. No other edition seems to be recorded, but it was reprinted in the "Harleian Miscellany."—*Catalogue*.]

MARCH 23RD AND 24TH, 1905.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

THE LIBRARY OF DR. F. A. LEES, OF LEEDS, AND OTHER  
PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 583; amount realised, £521 11s. 6d.)

- 2844 Arabian Nights. A series of 70 original illustrations to Sir R. F. Burton's "Arabian Nights," reproduced from original pictures by A. Letchford, edition de luxe, proofs before letters (published at 26 guineas), folio (287) *Wallett*, £5
- 2845 Beardsley (A.) The Early Work of, plates, special copy on Japanese vellum, cloth gilt, 1899, 4to. (515) *Jacob*, £2 12s.
- 2846 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Il Decamerone, 5 vol., plates and culs-de-lampe by Eisen and Gravelot, morocco, g.e., *Londra (Parigi)*, 1757, 8vo. (178) *Vyt*, £4 5s.
- 2847 Bowman (H.) and Crowther. The Churches of the Middle Ages, 2 vol., plates, half morocco, n.d., imperial folio (566) *Batsford*, £2 17s. 6d.
- 2848 Browning (R.) Men and Women, 2 vol., first edition, green cloth, uncut, 1855, 8vo. (30) *Dobell*, £1 3s.
- 2849 Buchanan (R.) The Fleshly School of Poetry, 1872—Swinburne (A. C.) Under the Microscope, 1872, 8vo. (86) *Shepherd*, £3 17s.
- 2850 [Burney (Miss).] The Wanderer, or Female Difficulties, by the author of Evelina, 5 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, 1814, 8vo. (251) *Corbett*, £2 10s.
- 2851 Cooke (M. C.) Illustrations of British Fungi (Hymenomycetes), 2 vol., coloured plates, cloth, 1881-83, 8vo. (159) *Isaacs*, £1 18s.
- 2852 Cox (J. C.) Notes on the Churches of Derbyshire, 4 vol., illustrations, cloth, 1875, 8vo. (422) *Bull*, £1 12s.
- 2853 Davis (J. B.) Crania Britannica, Delineations of the Skulls of the Early Inhabitants of the British Islands, 2 vol. in 1, plates, half morocco, 1865, folio (560) *Hill*, £1 12s.
- 2854 Dugdale (Sir W.) The History of the Antient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, etc., by John Stevens, 3 vol., plates, old calf gilt, 1718-23, folio (546) *Trevelyan*, £2 17s. 6d.
- 2855 Eliot (George). Romola, 3 vol., first edition, cloth, uncut, 1863, 8vo. (224) *Bumpus*, £4 7s. 6d.
- 2856 English Bijou Almanack for 1838, portraits of the late Queen, Sir W. Scott, etc., measures  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch by  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch, in drop case of variegated leather (262) *£1 5s.*  
[This small book is engraved throughout. Though sometimes described as the smallest book known, that is very far from being the case. See Slater's "How to Collect Books," Bell & Sons, 1905, 8vo.—ED.]
- 2857 Evelyn (John). Diary, with Life by Wheatley, 4 vol., portraits, cloth, Bickers, 1879, 8vo. (465) *Bumpus*, £3 17s. 6d.

- 2858 Frazer (J. G.) *The Golden Bough, a Study in Magic and Religion*, 3 vol., cloth, 1900, 8vo. (113) *Shepherd*, £1 15s.
- 2859 Froude (J. A.) *History of England*, 12 vol., cloth, 1862-70, 8vo. (22) *Bumpus*, £1 15s.
- 2860 Gardiner (J. S.) *The Art and the Pleasures of Hare-Hunting, in Six Letters to a Person of Quality*, calf extra, g. e., 1750, 8vo. (244) *Hopkins*, £4
- [The following cutting is inserted: "This is the origin of Mr. Beckford's Thoughts on Hunting which he has copied into his Book without having principle enough to acknowledge the obligation. This Pamphlet is so very scarce that Mr. Barker, of Bridge Street, Covent Garden, asks Ten Guineas for a Copy."—*Catalogue*.]
- 2861 [Haliburton (T. C.).] *The Clockmaker*, 3 vol.—*The Attaché*, 2 vol.—*Sam Slick's Wise Saws*, 2 vol.—*The American at Home*, 3 vol., first editions, all cloth, uncut, 1843-1854, 8vo. (398) *Maggs*, £2 8s.
- 2862 Hunter (Jos.) *Familiae Minorum Gentium*, edited by J. W. Clay, 4 vol., cloth, *Harleian Society*, 1894, 8vo. (425) *Walford*, £1 18s.
- 2863 Hunting. *An Essay on Hunting*, by a Country Squire, calf extra, 1733, 8vo. (248) *Hopkins*, £1 12s.
- 2864 Jesse (J. H.) *Memoirs of the Court of England during the reign of the Stuarts*, 4 vol., frontispieces, cloth, uncut, 1846, 8vo. (242) *Sotheran*, £2 6s.
- 2865 *Journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers*, from 1873 to 1890, half calf and cloth, 17 vol., 8vo. (345) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.
- 2866 Lamb (C.) *John Woodvil, a Tragedy*, to which are added Fragments of Burton, the author of *The Anatomy of Melancholy*, first edition, morocco extra, rough gilt leaves, by Rivière, T. Plummer, 1802, 8vo. (250) *Hopkins*, £4 10s.
- 2867 Malory (Sir Thomas). *The Birth, Life and Acts of King Arthur, of his Noble Knights of the Round Table, their marvellous Enquests and Adventures* 3 vol., illustrations and decorations by Aubrey Beardsley, one of 300 copies on Dutch hand-made paper, vellum gilt, uncut, 1893, 4to. (475) *Bumpus*, £5 12s. 6d.
- 2868 Marguerite de Navarre. *Les Nouvelles*, 3 vol., plates by Freudenberg, old calf extra, with broad floral borders of gold, *Berne*, 1792, 8vo. (168) *£5*
- 2869 Maund (B.) *The Botanic Garden*, 13 vol.—*The Botanist*, 5 vol.—*The Fruitist*—*The Auctarium*—*The Floral Register*, half calf, 21 vol., coloured plates, LARGE PAPER, 1825, etc., 8vo. (467) *Wesley*, £11 10s.
- 2870 Meredith (George). *Beauchamp's Career*, 3 vol., first edition, original cloth, uncut and unopened copy, 1876, 8vo. (243) *Shepherd*, £1 7s.
- [The hero in this novel, Captain Nevil Beauchamp, is identified with the late Admiral Maxse, a great friend of the author. The Admiral died in June, 1900.—ED.]
- 2871 Morgan (George). *Directions for Breeding Game Cocks*,

- including the Methods for treating them from the Time they are Hatched, till fit to Fight . . . besides Articles for a Match, Rules and Orders as abided by at the Cock-pit, etc., coloured folding frontispiece, original wrappers; as issued, J. Bailey, n.d. (1781), 8vo. (245) *Hopkins*, £1 5s.
- 2872 Parish Register Society. Complete set of the Publications to December, 1804, 49 vol., cloth, contents lettered, and 2 vol. in wrappers as issued, 8vo. (464) *Thorpe*, £8
- 2873 Plato's Dialogues, translated by B. Jowett, 5 vol., cloth, *Oxford*, 1875, 8vo. (122) *Sotheran*, £2 6s.
- 2874 Rowlandson (T.) The English Dance of Death—The Dance of Life, 3 vol., original editions, coloured plates by Rowlandson, calf extra, gilt backs, g.e., by Rivière, Ackermann, 1816-17, 8vo. (230) *Hopkins*, £9 10s.
- 2875 Scott (Sir W.) Tales of My Landlord, first series, 4 vol., first edition, calf, 1816, 8vo. (220) *Grant*, £4 4s.
- 2876 Sebright (Sir John S.) Observations upon Hawking, describing the mode of Breaking and Managing the Several Kinds of Hawks used in Falconry, original covers, uncut, 1828, 8vo. (246) *Fitch*, £2 18s.
- 2877 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, being a reproduction in facsimile of the first folio edition 1623, from the Chatsworth copy, with Introduction and Census of Copies by Sidney Lee, rough calf, with ties, *Oxford*, 1902, folio (535) *Clay*, £6 5s.
- 2878 Simonin (L.) Underground Life, or Mines and Miners, illustrations, half bound, 1869, 8vo. (404) *Edwards*, £1 19s.
- 2879 Smollett (T.) The Expedition of Humphrey Clinker, 3 vol., first edition, calf, 1771, 8vo. (229) *Maggs*, £2 14s.
- 2880 Smollett (T.) The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, in which are included Memoirs of a Lady of Quality, 4 vol., first edition, half calf, 1751, 8vo. (226) *Shepherd*, £2 16s.
- 2881 Sowerby (James). Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells, 2 vol., coloured plates, half morocco gilt, 1820-25, 8vo. (383) *Bumpus*, £2 2s.
- 2882 Spencer (H.) Synthetic Philosophy, including Sociology, 3 vol.—Ethics, 2 vol.—First Principles—Biology, 2 vol.—Psychology, 2 vol., together 10 vol., cloth and half morocco, v. y., 8vo. (123) *Hill*, £2
- 2883 Stevenson (R. L.) New Arabian Nights, 2 vol., first edition, original cloth, 1882, 8vo. (62) *Spencer*, £2 5s.
- 2884 Stevenson (R. L.) Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes, first edition, cloth, 1879, 8vo. (212) *Hopkins*, £1 8s.
- 2885 Swinburne (A. C.) Poems and Ballads, first edition, calf extra, t. e. g., Moxon, 1866, 8vo. (217) *Hopkins*, £2
- 2886 Swinburne (A. C.) The Heptalogia, or the Seven against Sense, first edition, cloth (W. Bell Scott's copy, with annotations), 1880, 8vo. (79) *Bumpus*, £1 11s.
- 2887 Tennyson (A.) Poems, chiefly Lyrical, first edition, original boards, uncut, with label, 1830, 8vo. (214) *Hopkins*, £9
- 2888 Tennyson (A.) Poems, boards, uncut, 1833, 8vo. (215) *Bumpus*, £5 15s.



- 2889 Tennyson (A.) Poems, 2 vol., calf extra, gilt backs, t. e. g., by Rivière, 1842, 8vo. (216) *Hopkins*, £5 5s.  
 2890 Wilde (O.) Lady Windermere's Fan, cloth, uncut, 1893, 8vo. (471) *Spicer*, £3 5s.  
 2891 Yorkshire Parish Register Society. Complete Set of the Publications to December, 1904, 16 vol., cloth, contents lettered, and 4 vol. in wrappers, as issued, 8vo. (463) *Walford*, £3 7s. 6d.

[MARCH 27TH AND TEN SUBSEQUENT DAYS, 1905.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. JOHN SCOTT, C.B.,  
 OF HALKSHILL, LARGS, Ayrshire.

(No. of Lots, 3523 ; amount realised, £18,259.)

- 2892 Abbotsford Club. The Presentation in the Temple, a Coventry Pageant, presented by the Company of Weavers (presented by J. Black Gracie), printed upon vellum (two or three copies taken), morocco extra, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1836, 4to. (2) *Forrester*, £2  
 2893 Abbotsford Club. Hawes (Stephen). The Conversion of the Swerers, a Joyfull Medytacyon to all Englonde of the Coronation of Kynge Henry the Eyght, facsimile reprint in **black letter** from the edition of Wynkyn de Worde, 1509, with Preface by D. Laing, printed on vellum, probably unique, half morocco, *Edinb.*, reprinted for the *Abbotsford Club*, 1865, 4to. (3) *Leighton*, £2 2s.  
 2894 A.B.C. (The) with the Shorter Catechism, appointed by the General Assembly to be a Directory for Catechizing of such as are of a Weaker Capacity, **black letter**, rude cut on title, soiled and margins cut into, morocco extra, g. e., *Edinburgh*, Heir of And. Anderson, 1687, 12mo. (4) *B. F. Stevens*, £3 3s.  
 2895 Aberdeen. De Disciplina Ecclesiastica brevis & modesta Dissertatio ad Ecclesiam Scoticam, autore Gallo quodam Theologo (D. Tilenus), title cut close (the first book printed in Aberdeen), half bound, *Aberdonia, excud. Ed. Rabanus impensis D. Melvill*, 1622, 12mo. (6) *Johnston*, £1 8s.  
 2896 Achesone (Jas., Burgess of Edinburgh). The Military Garden, or Instruction for all Young Souldiers . . . to learne and have knowledge of the Militarie Discipline, 2 plates containing 12 figures of musket and pike exercise, with words of command in French (mounted, title mended), russia gilt, *Edinburgh*, John Wreittoun, A.D. 1659, small 4to. (8) *Johnston*, £2 18s.

- 2897 Acta Eruditorum, Anno 1642-1745, cum Indicibus generalibus, a complete set, 117 vol., vellum, *Lips.*, 1682-1745, small 4to. (9) *James*, £6 15s.
- 2898 Adamson (John). *Ta Tων Μουσων Εισοδια.* The Muses Welcome to the High and Mightie Prince James King of Great Britaine, etc., first edition, woodcut portrait of the King, and ornaments, etc., old calf, with the arms of King James I. on side, *Edinburgh* (A. Hart), 1618, small folio (10) *Leighton*, £15 10s.
- 2899 Adamson (John). The Muses Welcome to King James I. on his returne to Scotland, another copy, woodcut portrait (a different title from the above, with dated ex-libris of the Earl of Southesk, 1710, on reverse), old calf, *Printed by A. Finlason*, 1618 (title to the *Ta Tων Μουσων Εισοδια*, A. Hart, 1618), small folio (11) *Johnston*, £5
- 2900 Adamson (John). The Muses Welcome to James King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, etc. at his Majesties happie Returne to Scotland after 14 Yeeres absence, Anno 1617, 10 illustrations inserted, including portrait by Elstracke, mezzo. by Smith, after Van Dyke, the King in Parliament, etc., morocco gilt, g. e. (sold not subject to return), *Edinburgh*, 1618, small folio (12) *W. Brown*, £2 2s.
- 2901 Adamson (Patrick). The Recantation of Maister Patrik Adamson, sometime Archbishop of Saint. Andrewes in Scotlande, original edition, morocco gilt, g. e., n. p. or name of printer, 1598, 12mo. (14) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.
- 2902 Ælian. The Tactiks, or art of embattling an Army after the Grecian Manner, englished by J.(ohn) B.(ingham), engraved title (mended) and folding copperplate engravings, old calf gilt, L. Lisle (1616), folio (17) *Voynich*, £2 18s.
- 2903 Æneas Sylvius Piccolomini (Papa Pius II.) *Familiares Epistolæ datae ad amicos in quadruplici Vitæ eius Statu*, lit. rom., long lines, 31 to a full page, the signatures printed in the outside margins, red painted capitals, original binding, oaken boards, leather, with stamped ornamental panels, rebacked, from Howel Wills's library, *Lovaniï*, Joannes de Westphalia, 1483, small folio (18) *Maggs*, £5 10s.
- 2904 Æschylus. *Tragœdiæ VII. Græcè, scholia in easdem*, etc. Petri Victoria cura et diligentia, LARGE PAPER, ruled in red, morocco, line tooled joints, g. e. (Roger Payne), (*Lut. Par.*) *in off. H. Stephani*, 1557, small 4to. (19) *Johnston*, £3 3s.
- 2905 Agrippa (Camillo). *Trattato di Scientia d'Arme con un Dialogo di Filosofia, prima edizione*, frontispiece, portrait and plates of fencing said to have been engraved by Michael Angelo, half bound, *Roma*, A. Bladus, 1553, small 4to. (23) *Johnston*, £4 4s.
- 2906 Agrippa (Camillo). *Trattato di Scientia d'Arme*, frontispiece, portrait and plates of fencing positions (wanted 3 leaves), unbound (sold not subject to return), *Roma*, A. Bladus, 1553, small 4to. (24) *Johnston*, £2 16s.

[On the title of the copy is the following note, said to be

- in the handwriting of Tasso: "Le figure intagliate da Michelangelo Buonarotti." It is recorded in Brunet, Manuel i., 115.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2907 Agrippa (Camillo). Trattato di Scientia d'Arme, con un Dialogo di Filosofia, engravings of fencing positions (several leaves mended), vellum, *Roma*, A. Bladus, 1553, small 4to. (25) *Johnston*, £1 8s.
- 2908 Agrippa (Camillo). Trattato di Scienza d'Arme et un Dialogo in detta Materia, engraved title and plates of fencing positions, vellum, *Venetia*, A. Pinargenti, 1568, small 4to. (26) *Johnston*, £2 8s.
- 2909 Agrippa (H. C.) De Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum et Artium, atque excellentia Verbi Dei declamatio, ruled in red (some old MS. notes in margins), morocco gilt, g. e., *Apud Florentissimam Antwerpiam*, 1531, 8vo. (27) *Johnston*, £1
- 2910 Agrippa (H. C.) Of the Vanitie and Uncertainitie of Artes and Sciences, Englished by Ja. San. Gent. (James Sanford), **black letter**, title within woodcut border, original limp vellum, H. Bynneman, 1575, small 4to. (28) *Quaritch*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 2911 Aldine. Cæsaris Commentariorum de Bello Gallico lib. viii., etc., woodcuts (coloured initials illuminated), old calf, gilt gauffed edges, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1513—Another edition, old morocco, *ib.*, 1519—Horatius, old morocco gilt, *ib.*, 1501, small 8vo. (30) *Johnston*, £15
- 2912 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). An Expediat Laicis, legere Novi Testamenti libros lingua Vernacula (?) ad Sereniss. Regem Jacobum V., disputatio inter Alexandrum Alesium Scotum et Johannum Cochläum Germanum, editio prima, morocco gilt, g. e., [*ad fin.*] "*Ex. Dresda Misnie ad Albim, vi. Idus Junii*", 1533, small 8vo. (32) *Johnston*, £7 5s.
- 2913 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Epistola contra decretum quoddam Episcoporum in Scotia, quod prohibet legere Novi Testamenti libros lingua Vernacula, editio prima, paper covers, *s. l. et nom. impr.*, 1533, small 8vo. (33) *Johnston*, £7 10s.
- 2914 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Pro Scotiæ Regno Apologia Johannis Cochlei adversus Personatum Alexandrum Alesium Scotum, ad Sereniss. Scotorum Regem (Jacobum V.), m.d.xxxiiii., title within woodcut border, morocco, inside dentelles, *Lips.*, M. Blum, 1534, small 4to. (34) *Johnston*, £6 10s.
- 2915 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Pro Scotiæ Regno Apologia Johannis Cochlei adversus Personatum Alexandrum Alesium Scotum, ad Sereniss. Scotorum Regem (Jacobum V.), m.d.xxxiiii., title within woodcut border, *Lips.*, M. Blum, 1534, small 4to. (35) *Johnston*, £1 12s.
- 2916 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Pro Scotiæ Regno Apologia Johannis Cochlei adversus Personatum Alexandrum Alesium Scotum, ad Sereniss. Scotorum Regem (Jacobum V.),

- title within woodcut border, and initials, editio prima, morocco gilt, *Lips.*, M. Blum, 1534, small 4to. (36)  
*Johnston*, £2 4s.
- 2917 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Responsio ad Cochlei Calumnias (ad Jacobum V., Regem Scotorum), editio prima, original boards, *Absque nota* (1534), small 8vo. (37)  
*Higham*, £11 10s.
- 2918 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). De Autoritate Verbi Dei liber, contra Episcopum Lundensum, editio prima, paper covers, presentation copy to "M. Vito Amerbachio, D.D." (written on title), *Argent.*, Crato Mylius, 1542, small 8vo. (38)  
*Johnston*, £2
- 2919 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Of the Auctoritie of the Word of God agaynst the bisshop of london, **black letter**, original edition, morocco antique, g. e., by R. de Coverley, good copy, no name, place or date [*Leipzig*, 1542], small 8vo. (40)  
*Johnston*, £7
- 2920 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Cohortatio ad Concordiam Pietatis, ac Doctrinae Christianae Defensionem, missa in Patriam S., editio prima, vellum, *Lips.*, Valentin. Papa, 1544, 8vo. (41)  
*Johnston*, £4
- 2921 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). A Duos et triginta Articulos de Doctrina Religionis Christianae, æditos à Theologis Lovaniensibus, Brevis et moderata responsio, etc., editio prima, morocco antique, g. e., *Lips.*, Mich. Blum, 1545, small 8vo. (42)  
*Johnston*, £4 10s.
- 2922 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). De Paulina Argumentatione ad Romanos, ideo inexcusabilis es, O Homo, quisquis es, qui judicas, Disputatio Sexta, editio prima (stained), morocco gilt, g. e. (not in Cooper's List), *s. l. anno* 1549, small 8vo. (43)  
*Johnston*, £4 15s.
- 2923 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). In Alteram ad Timotheum expositio, editio prima, *Lips.*, Geo. Hautzsch, 1551—Brentius (Jo.) Explicatio Epistolæ Pauli ad Philipenses, woodcut title, *Francof.*, P. Brubachius, 1550, in 1 vol., original vellum, with date (1594) and initials on sides, small 8vo. (44)  
*Higham*, £4 10s.
- 2924 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Ordinatio Ecclesiæ, seu Ministerii Ecclesiastici, in florentissimo Angliæ, etc. conscripta Sermonem Patrio et in Latinam Linguam bona fide conversa, etc. (cum Calendario), editio prima, *Lips. in officina Wolfgangi Gunteri*, 1551, small 4to. (45) *Ellis*, £26  
 [The first edition in Latin of Edward VIth's first Prayer Book, made for Martin Bucer by Alex. Ales (or Hales), the celebrated Scotch Presbyterian divine.—*Catalogue*. Another copy, in morocco antique, realised £22 10s. (Lot 46).—ED.]
- 2925 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Epitome Expositionis Catechismi D. Philippi Melanth. relata ad Interrogationes et Responsiones, ut verè sit id quod dicitur Catechesis, etc. jam denuo recognita, aucta, etc., morocco gilt, g. e., *Francof. ad Viadrum, ex off. Jo. Eichorn*, 1551, small 8vo. (47)  
*Johnston*, £6 5s.

- 2926 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Diligens Refutatio Errorum, quos sparsit nuper Andreas Osiander in libro, De Unico mediatore Christo, editio prima, 8vo. cut close and inlaid in small 4to. paper, morocco, g. e., *Witebergæ, ex. off. Jo. Lufftii*, 1552, small 4to. (48) *Johnston, £8 5s.*
- 2927 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Epistolæ ad Titum Expositio in qua pleraque tractantur per quæstiones ut à pueris facilius percipi & retineri possint, etc., editio prima, morocco gilt, g. e., *Lips. in off. Geo. Hautsch*, 1552, small 8vo. (49) *Higham, £4*
- 2928 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Omnes Disputationes D. Alexandri Alesii de tota Epistola ad Romanos diversis temporibus propositæ ab ipso in Academia Lipsensi, jam tandem collectæ per Georgium Hautsch, cum Prefatione Ph. Melanchthonis, editio prima, morocco gilt, g. e. (*Wittenb., Geo. Hautsch*), 1553, small 8vo. (50) *Dr. Birch, £6 15s.*
- 2929 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Commentarius in Evangelium Joannis, prælectus in celebri Academia Lipsensi anno Domini 1552, editio prima, contemporary stamped pigskin binding, with clasps, *Basil., Jo. Oporinus*, 1553, small 8vo. (51) *Higham, £6 5s.*
- 2930 Ales, seu Hales (Alex., Scotus). Epithalamium Ornatisimi et doctiss. viri D. Martini Lassellii Juris U. Baccalaurei et honestissimæ Virginis Annæ excellentiss. viri D. Alexandri Alesii S. T. D., etc. Filiæ, conscriptum à Lazaro Kolero Oschazensi (4 leaves), gold paper covers, *Lips., Geo. Hautsch*, 1557, small 4to. (52) *Johnston, £3 5s.*
- 2931 Alexis of Piedmont. The Secrets of Alexis containing many excellent Remedies against divers Diseases, Wounds and other Accidents, etc., four parts, black letter and roman, calf, *W. Stansby for K. Meighen, etc.*, 1615, small 4to. (55) *Johnston, £2 12s.*
- 2932 Algiers Voyage, in a Journall or Briefe Reportary of all occurrents hapning in the Fleet of Ships sent out by the King . . . under the command of Sir R. Mauncell, Kt. (title soiled, some headlines shaved), calf gilt (B.M. duplicate), *Imprinted* 1621, small 4to. (56) *Dr. Birch, £2*
- 2933 America. The Manual Exercise as ordered by his Majesty in 1764, together with Plans and Explanations of the Method generally practis'd at Reviews and Field-Days, half bound, *New York, printed by H. Paine at the Bible and Crown in Hanover Square*, 1775, small 4to. (58) *Quaritch, £5 2s. 6d.*
- 2934 Analecta Scotica. Collections illustrative of the Civil, Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Scotland, chiefly from original MSS. (edited by J. Maidment), both series, 106 copies printed, 2 vol., calf gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh, T. G. Stevenson*, 1834-7 (62) *Dr. Birch, £2 2s.*  
[A copy on thick paper, only six issued, realised £1 19s. (Lot 63).—ED.]
- 2935 Anderson (Rob.) The Genuine Use and Effects of the

- Gunne, with Tables of Projection, etc., by R. Streete, a new work, old calf, *J. Darby for W. Berry*, 1674, small 4to. (66)  
*Johnston*, £2 5s.
- 2936 Angelus (Johannes). Opus Astrolabii plani in Tabulis ascendens continens qualibet Hora atque Minuto. Equationes domorum Celi, etc., editio prima, *lit. goth.*, woodcuts and ornamental initials (wanted title), *Aug. Vind. E. Ratdolt nuper Veneciis*, 1488, 27 *Kl. Novemb.*, small 4to. (69)  
*Quaritch*, £4 6s.
- 2937 Angelo (Henry). The School of Fencing, with a General Explanation of the Principal Attitudes and Positions peculiar to the Art, 47 plates, 1787, small oblong 4to. (70)  
*Johnston*, £1 16s.
- 2938 Angelo (Henry). A Treatise on the Utility and Advantages of Fencing, etc., mezzotint portrait of the Chevalier St. George, 46 plates of fencing and 6 plates of the guards and lessons of the Highland broadsword, 1799, half morocco, published by Mr. Angelo, 1817, oblong folio (71)  
*Johnston*, £4 10s.
- 2939 Antichrist. A Short Description of Antichrist unto the Nobilitie of Englande, and to all my Brethren and Countrey-men, **black letter**, morocco extra, g.e., n.p., d. or name (*circa* 1555), 12mo. (74)  
*Bull & Auvache*, £2 5s.
- 2940 Apianus. Instrument Buch durch Petrum Apianum erst von new beschreiben, etc., *lit. goth.*, cut on title (soiled and mended), cuts in the text, calf gilt, *Ingolstadtii*, 1533, folio (75)  
*H. Stevens*, £2 8s.
- 2941 Apollonius Rhodius. Argonauticon lib. iv., Græcè cum Scholiis Græcis, editio princeps, old French morocco gilt, g.e., by Simier, *Florentiæ*, Fr. de Alopa, 1496, 4to. (77)  
*Maggs*, £9 2s. 6d.
- [Another copy, in old morocco, realised £9 (Lot 78).—ED.]
- 2942 Apparel. A Briefe discourse againste the Outwarde Apparell and Ministring Garments of the Popishe Church, **black letter**, margins shaved, title written on, autograph of Wm. Herbert, n.p. or printer's name, 1566—To my lovyng brethren that is troublid abowt the Popishe Aparrell, two short and comfortable Epistels, **black letter**, "Gylbie's Epystell," written on title in a contemporary hand, n.p. or printer's name, in 1 vol., calf, 12mo. (79)  
*Bull & Auvache*, £4
- 2943 Apparel. "To my faythfull Brethren now afflycted" (on the maintenance of Popish Apparell), (8 leaves)—To my faythfull Brethren we geve thanks to God for your constancie (about the wearing of Popish Apparell), (12 leaves), both rare pieces, in **black letter**, without titles, in 1 vol., calf (*circa* 1566), 12mo. (80)  
*Quaritch*, £2 10s.
- 2944 Appier dit Hanzelet (Jean) et François Thyboureil. Recueil de plusieurs Machines Militaires et Feux Artificiels pour la Guerre & Recréation avec l'Alphabet de Tritenius, etc. cinq. livres, 101 copperplate vignettes, separate title to each book, the first engraved in compartments, *Au Pont-a-Mousson*,

- par Chas. Marchant*, 1620—Romanus (Adrianus). *Pyrotechnia, hoc est De Ignibus Festivis Jocosis, Artificialibus et Seriis, Variisque eorum Structuris* lib. ii., woodcuts, *Prostat in Officina Paltheniana*, 1611, in 1 vol., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Belz-Niedrée, small 4to. (82) *Johnston*, £6 5s.
- 2945 Appier dit Hanzelet (Jean). *La Pyrotechnie, où sont representez les plus rares et plus approuvez Secrets des Machines et des Feux-Artificiels, propres pour assieger, battre, surprendre et diffendre toutes places*, engraved title and copperplate engravings, *Pont-a-Mousson*, J. et G. Bernard, 1630, small 4to. (83) *Johnston*, £1
- 2946 Archæologia Scotia. *Sculptured Monuments in Iona and the West Highlands*, by Jas. Drummond, 100 plates, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *Edinburgh, printed for the S. A. S.*, 1881, small folio (84) *Dr. Birch*, £1 18s.
- 2947 Archimedes. *Tetragonismus, id est Circuli Quadratura per Campanum Archimedes Syracusanum atque Boetium mathematicae perspicacissimos adinventum* (editus Lucas Gauricus), woodcut of an astronomer surveying the heavens on title, diagrams and ornamental woodcut initials, calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by W. Pratt, autograph letter of A. de Morgan inserted, two heads and an engraving by Blake pasted in covers, *Venet.*, J. B. Sessa (with device), 1503, small 4to. (85) *Leighton*, £3 10s.
- 2948 Aristoteles. *Opera Græce, Theophrastus, de Historia Plantarum* lib. x. et *de Causis Plantarum* lib. vi., editio princeps et Aldina, 5 vol. in 4, new Kelmscott vellum, with ties, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1495-8, folio (89) *Quaritch*, £26
- 2949 Armada. *Triumphalia de Victoriis Elizabethæ Anglorum Francorum Hybernorumque Reginae . . . contra Classem instructissimam Philippi Hispaniarum, deo opt. max. fortunate felicissime partis, anno 1588*, calf, s. l. et n., 1588, small 4to. (93) *James*, £2 3s.
- 2950 Armada. *The Holy Bull, and Crusade of Rome*, first published by the Holy Father Gregory the XIII., and afterwards renewed by Sixtus V., together with a brief Declaration which was founde in the Armada of Spaine, of the Prowde Presumption of the Spaniard . . . which Armada is come to confusion through the Hand of the Almighty, **black letter**, calf gilt, *Imprinted first by Richard Schilders printer to the States of Zealand, reprinted at London by John Wolfe*, 1588, small 4to. (94) *James*, £4 5s.
- 2951 Armstrong (Captain). *A New Map of Ayrshire, comprehending Kyle, Cunningham and Carrick*, on 4 large sheets, engraved by S. Pyle, new buckram, 1775, folio (95) *Dr. Birch*, £5
- 2952 Ascham (Roger). *Toxophilus, The Schoole, or Partitions of Shooting* contayned in 11 bookes, written in 1544, now newlye perused (second edition), **black letter**, woodcut title (some margins cut into), half bound, T. Marshe, 1571, small 4to. (99) *Johnston*, £3 15s.

- 2953 *Astrolabium*. *Astrolabii quo primi mobilis motus deprehenduntur Canones*, lit. goth., long lines, 36 to a page, woodcuts and ornamental initials, contemporary MS. notes in margins, *Absque nota* [Venet., Ratdolt, circa 1499?], small 4to. (102)  
Leighton, £1 18s.
- 2954 *Augustinus* (S. Aurelius). *De Civitate Dei* lib. xxii., printed in roman letter, long lines, 46 to a full page, without marks, painted initials and capitals in blue and red, two painted and illuminated decorative initials on first page, contemporary MS. notes in margins, some leaves wormed, old russia gilt, from the Wodhull library, "*Hoc Conradus Opus Sæveynheym ordine miro*], *Arnoldus simulq. Pannartz una ede colendi* / *Gente Theotonica; roma expedire sodales*," / *in domo Petri de Maximo*, 1468, large folio (114)  
Leighton, £52
- [The second edition of "*De Civitate*," and one of the earliest books printed in Rome.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2955 *Augustinus* (S. Aurelius). *De Civitate Dei* lib. xxii., cum *Commentariis* Tho. Valois et Nicolai Triveth, lit. goth. magna & parva, double columns, text 47 and commentary 57 lines (Hain\*, 2056), rubricated, blue and red ornamental initials, modern boarded russia, *Absque ulla nota* [Argent., Mentelin, circa 1468], folio (115)  
Quaritch, £14 10s.
- 2956 *Augustinus* (S. Aurelius). *De Civitate Dei* lib. xxii., lit. rom., long lines, 50 to a full page, without marks, inner and top margins of first page of text illuminated, with two large ornamental initials, large painted ornamental initial to each book, and blue painted capitals (15 7/8 inch by 10 3/8 inch), old English morocco, full gilt back, frame sides (Harleian), the Sunderland copy, *Venetiis, per Joannem et Vindelimum de Spira*, 1470, folio (116)  
Leighton, £45
- [This rare edition of "*De Civitate*" was the last book in which John of Spire (the first printer in Venice) had a hand, and the first in which his brother Vindelin's name appears. "*Subita sed Morte Perentus (sic) non potuit Ceptum (sic) Venetis finire Volumen / Vindelinus ad est eiusdem frater*" . . . etc. [see colophon].—*Catalogue*.]
- 2957 *Augustinus* (S. Aurelius). *De Civitate Dei* lib. xxii., cum *Commentariis* Thomæ de Valois et Nic. Triveth, lit. goth. (two types), double columns, 45 and 60 lines, without marks, rubricated, large painted capitals, a few leaves at beginning and end wormed, otherwise large, clean and sound, contemporary oak boards, pigskin, clasps, *Impressum in Urbe Moguntia per Petrum Schoeffer de Gernsheim*, A.D. 1473 [two colophons with shields in red], folio (117)  
Quaritch, £16
- 2958 *Augustinus* (S. Aurelius). *De Civitate Dei* lib. xxii., lit. goth. parva, double columns, 46 lines, without marks, russia, clean and large, copy, *Confectus Venetiis ab egregio magistro Nicolao Jenson*, 1475, folio (118)  
Ellis, £20
- 2959 *Augustinus* (S. Aurelius). *Liber de Vita Christiana*, editio prima, printed in a small gothic letter much contracted (17



- leaves), long lines, 28 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 2093), printed in the small type as in Schoeffer's Catalogue of his Publications issued *circa* 1469, some inner plain margins mended, otherwise good, boards [*Mogunt.*, Fust and Schoeffer, with device of two shields in red], small 4to. (119) *Bland*, £5 10s.
- 2960 Augustinus (S. Aurelius). Liber de Trinitate, lit. goth. (105 leaves), double columns, 47 lines, without marks (Hain, \*2034), *Absque ulla nota* [*Argent.*, 1477 ?]—Questiones Seraphici Doctoris dni. Card. Bonaventurae, super primo libro Sententiarum, lit. goth., 166 leaves (one blank), double columns, 62 lines, without marks (\*Hain, 3536), *Absque ulla nota* [*Eichstadii*, Reyser ?], in 1 vol., contemporary Netherlands binding, oaken boards, with small stamps (rebacked), old notarial documents as fly-leaves, large folio (120) *Leighton*, £5 10s.
- 2961 Aurelio and Isabell. The Historie of Aurelio and of Isabell, daughter of the King of Schotlande, nyeuley translatede [by Jean de Flores], woodcut portrait of Margaret Volschaten on reverse of title, morocco extra, g. e., *Anvers en Casa de Juan Steelsio*, 1556, 12mo. (122) *Voynich*, £3 12s.
- 2962 [Aylmer (Bishop John).] An Harborowe for Faithful and Trewe Subjectes agaynst the late blowne Blaste, concerning the Government of Wemen (against John Knox), first edition, roman letter, morocco extra, g. e., by R. de Coverly, *At Strasborowe*, 26 April, 1559, small 4to. (123) *W. Brown*, £4 8s.
- 2963 Babington (John, Gunner). Pyrotechnia, or a Discourse of Artificiall Fireworks, engraved title containing portrait by Droeshout, and folding and other plates, old calf, *T. Harper for R. Mab*, 1635, small folio (124) *Johnston*, £1 14s.
- 2964 Bale (John). The Actes of the Englysh Votaries, etc., **black letter**, *Printed at Wesel*, 1546—A Mysterye of inqyute contayned within the heretycall Genealogye of Ponce Pantolabus is here both dysclosed and confuted, an. mdxlii., **black letter**, title within woodcut border, *Emprynted at Geneva by Mychael Woode*, 1545, both first editions, in 1 vol., contemporary calf, stamped with roman heads (worn), small 8vo. (125) *Bull & Auvache*, £4 7s. 6d.
- 2965 Bale (John). Illustrium Maioris Britanniae scriptorum hoc est Angliae, Cambriae et Scotiae Summarium in quosdam Centurias divisam, editio prima, cut on title, head of Wiclif, etc., and woodcut initials (stained), old russia, *Wesalia*, Th. Plæteanus, 1548, small 4to. (126) *Ellis*, £1 2s.
- 2966 Bale (John). Scriptorum Illustrium Maioris Brytanniae quam nunc Angliam & Scotiam vocant Catalogus a Japheto per 3618 annos, usque ad annum 1557, woodcut portrait in each vol., 2 vol. in 1, old calf, *Basil.*, Oporinus, 1557-9, small folio (127) *Bull & Auvache*, £1 3s.
- 2967 Balnaves of Halhill, etc. (M. Henry). The Confession of Faith, conteining how the troubled man should seke refuge at his God, thereto led by faith, etc., roman letter, original

- edition (title backed, some leaves soiled), russia gilt, *Imprinted at Edinburgh by Thos. Vautrollier*, 1584, 12mo. (129) *Quaritch*, £5 10s.  
 [Presented to A. Boswell, Esq., of Auchinleck, by Arch. Constable, who says he had only seen another copy. (Note on fly-leaf).—*Catalogue*.]
- 2968 Bancrafte (George). The Answer that the Preachers of the Gospel at Basile made for the Defence of the True Administration & Use of the holy Supper of Our Lord. Against the abomination of the Popish Masse, translated out of Latin into English, 1548, **black letter**, coat-of-arms on reverse of title, calf gilt, g. e., J. Day and W. Seres, n. d., 12mo. (130) *Bull & Auvache*, £1 13s.
- 2969 Bannatyne Club Publications, as per List, 4to., unless otherwise expressed, all half bound morocco, uncut, 1823-75 (131) *W. Brown*, £139  
 [The catalogue contains a full list of the publications, consisting of 117 different works and three volumes of the Bannatyne Club garlands. The series as a whole dated 1823-75.—ED.]

*Bannatyne Club Publications, all printed upon vellum.*

- 2970 Bannatyne Club. Teares for the Death of Alexander Earle of Dunfermline, edited by Jas. Maidment, reprint of the edition of 1622, 2 copies printed, morocco extra, g. e., by J. Clarke, *Edinburgh*, 1823, 4to. (144) *Forrester*, £2 5s.
- 2971 Bannatyne Club. Melvil (And.) ΣΤΕΦΑΝΙΣΚΙΟΝ, ad Scotiæ Regem Habitum in Coronatione Reginae, 17 Maii, 1590 (5 leaves), 2 or 3 copies taken, morocco, *Edinburgh*, R. Waldegrave, 1590 [reprinted 1827?], 4to. (145) *Forrester*, £1 10s.
- 2972 Bannatyne Club. Verba Joann. Russelli Juresconsulti pro Senatu Populoque Edinburgensi Habita, 19 Maii, 1590 (4 leaves and 2 leaves of club members), 2 or 3 copies taken, morocco, *Edinburgh*, 4to. (146) *Dr. Birch*, £1 11s.
- 2973 Bannatyne Club. Declarations of King James VI. anent the Government of the Affairs of his Estate and Realme during his absence, 2 or 3 copies taken (8 leaves and 2 leaves of club members), morocco, *Edinburgh* [1828], (147) *Forrester*, £1 2s.
- 2974 Bannatyne Club. Siege of the Castle of Edinburgh, 1689 (presented to the Club by R. Bell), 4 copies taken, with etched frontispiece and vignette of Edinburgh Castle by B. Bell, with a separate impression of the vignette, half morocco, *Edinburgh*, 1828, 4to. (148) *Dr. Birch*, £3 18s.
- 2975 Bannatyne Club. Chronicon Cœnobii Sanctæ Crucis Edinburgensis, iterum in lucem editum (presented by R. Pitcairn), 2 or 3 copies taken, cut on title and seal at end, morocco extra, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1828, 4to. (149) *Dr. Birch*, £3 4s.
- 2976 Bannatyne Club. Papers relating to the Marriage of K.

- James VI. of Scotland to the Princess Anna of Denmark in 1589, etc. (presented by J. T. Gibson Craig), 2 or 3 copies taken, morocco extra, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1828, 4to. (151)  
*Dr. Birch*, £2 14s.
- 2977 Bannatyne Club. Papers Relative to the Regalia of Scotland, edited and presented by Wm. Bell, 3 copies taken, illustrations, half morocco, *Edinburgh*, 1829, 4to. (153)  
*Johnston*, £3 3s.
- 2978 Bannatyne Club. A Relation of Proceedings concerning the Affairs of the Kirk of Scotland from August, 1637 to July, 1638, by John Earl of Rothes (presented by Jas. Nairne), 2 copies taken, portrait of Rothes, with a duplicate etching on paper inserted, morocco, with rich gilt ornamental tooling, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1830, 4to. (154) *Forrester*, £4 10s.
- 2979 Bannatyne Club. Philotus, a Comedy, reprinted from the edition of Robert Charteris, 1663, in **black letter** (presented to the Club by J. W. Mackenzie), 2 or 3 taken, the editor's own copy, morocco extra, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1835, 4to. (156)  
*Dobell*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 
- 2980 [Barbour (John).] The Actes and Life of the most Victorious Conqueror, Robert Bruce King of Scotland, **black letter**, top margin of title mended, morocco gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh*, Andro Hart, 1620, small 8vo. (160)  
*Hazlitt*, £10
- 2981 Barclay (William). De Regno et Regali Potestate adversus Buchananum, Brutum, Boucherium & reliquos Monarchomachos, lib. vi., signature of "J. Murray" on title, original limp vellum, large copy, with ties, *Paris*., G. Chaudiere, 1600, small 4to. (163)  
*Blund*, £1 16s.  
 [This work contained the account of the celebrated hunt of the Earl of Athol in 1563, accompanied by "Duo millia Scotorum Montanorum," at which Queen Mary of Scotland was present.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2982 Bariffe (Lieut.-Col. William). Militarie Discipline, or the Young Artillery Man, wherein is shown the Postures both of Musket and Pike, etc., the fourth edition, newly revised and enlarged, portrait and coat-of-arms (full margins), and folding plate, original calf, J. Dawson, 1643, 4to. (165)  
*Johnston*, £4 14s.
- 2983 [Barrowe (Henry).] A Petition directed to her most Excellent Majestie, wherein is delivered a Meahe how to compound the Civill dissention in the Church of England, etc. (hole in last leaf, some leaves soiled), *Secretly printed*, n. d. or p.—To the Right High and Mightie Prince Janies . . . An Humble Supplication for Toleration and Libertie . . . by some of the deprived Ministers and People (*Secretly printed*), n. p., 1609, in 1 vol., old morocco, gilt back and borders (crown, feathers, etc.), g. e., small 4to. (167)  
*Johnston*, £3 3s.
- 2984 Bartram, seu Bertram. Bertrami Presbyteri de Corpore et Sanguine Domini liber, *Geneva*, 1541—D. Chytræi Statu

- Ecclesiarum in Græcia, Asia, Boëmia, etc., *Francof.*, A. Wechel, 1580—Auctarium Musæi Balfouriani e Musæo Sibbaldiano, "Ex dono authoris," *Edinburgh*, 1697—D. Rob. Bodlii Monita de Filii sui Primogeniti Institutione, *ib.*, 1701—Essay concerning Vacuum, 1697, etc., 8 pieces in 1 vol., old calf (from the library of Wodrow, the historian, with some MS. notes by him), small 8vo. (169)  
*Johnston*, £2 12s.
- 2985 Bartram. The Boke of Barthrā Priest intreatinge of thee bodye and bloude of Christe, **black letter**, *Imprinted in Saynct Andrewes Parysshe*, 1542—Calvin (John). A Faythful and moste Godly treatyse concernynge the most sacred sacrament of the blessed body and bloude of Our Saviour Christ, translated into Englyshe by a faythfull brother, **black letter**, n.d., p. or printer's name—Here begynneth a booke called the faule of the Romyshe Church, wyth all the Abhominations, etc., **black letter**, n.p., d. or printer's name—The Fyrst (and the Latter) Examination of Mistress Anne Askewe, lately martyred in Smithfeld by the Romyshe Popes upholders (by John Bale), (both parts), **black letter**, n.p., d. or printer's name—The Sum of the Actes and Decrees made by diverse bishops of Rome, **black letter**, translated out of Latyn into Englysh and imprinted by Thomas Gybson, n.d., in 1 vol., morocco gilt, g. e. (170)  
*Cotton*, £9 5s.
- 2986 Bassantyne (James). Astronomia J. Bassantini Scoti, **LARGE PAPER**, diagrams, vellum, *Lugd.*, Jo. Tornæsius, 1599, large folio (172)  
*Johnston*, £3 10s.
- 2987 Bate (John). The Mysteries of Nature and Art in foure Separate Parts, of Water-works, Fireworks, Drawing, Limning, Painting and Sundry Experiments, portrait of Bate by S. Gifford, frontispiece and woodcuts, *T. Harper for K. Mah*, 1635—Digges (Leonard). A Book named Tectonicon, published in the Yeere 1556, **black letter**, diagrams, F. Kingston, 1637, in 1 vol., russia, small 4to. (174)  
*Leighton*, £2 12s.
- 2988 Beda (V.). Historia Gentis Anglorum Ecclesiastica lib. v., editio princeps, **lit. goth.**, 97 leaves and 3 blanks, double columns of 40 lines, without marks, capitals painted in red, modern boarded morocco, plain, inside dentelles (Ashburnham £15 10s.), *Absque nota (sed Argent.*, Eggestein, circa 1473), small folio (176)  
*Quaritch*, £9
- 2989 Belleforest (François de). L'Histoire Universelle du Monde (avec Description des Pays et Provinces decouvertes en Occident et Septentrion de nostre temps, woodcut initials, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. on m. e., by Chambolle-Duru, *Paris*, Jean Hupleau, 1571, small 4to. (177)  
*H. Stevens*, £7 5s.
- 2990 Belon (Pierre). Petri Bellonii Cenomani De Aquatilibus libri duo, cum eiconibus ad vivam ipsorum effigiem expressis, woodcuts of fish (partly coloured by hand), signature of

- "Abrah. Ortelii" on title, old calf, *Paris*, C. Stephanus, 1553, oblong 8vo. (186) *Wesley*, £1
- 2991 Belon (Pierre). L'Histoire de la Nature Des Oyseaux, avec leurs descriptions & naifs portraicts retirez du Naturel, VII. Livres, woodcuts, half morocco, m. e., *Paris*, G. Corrozet, 1555, folio (187) *Johnston*, £2 2s.
- 2992 Belon (Pierre). Les Observations de Plusieurs Singularitez et Choses Memorables trouvees en Grece, Asie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie & autres Pays estrangers, reveuz de nouveau, woodcuts, old calf, *Paris*, H. de Marnef, 1588, small 4to. (188) *Johnston*, £1 1s.
- 2993 Berlinghieri (Francesco). Geographia du Francesco Berlinghieri Florentino in Terza Rima et Lingua Toscana, distincta con le suo Tavole in Varii Siti et Provincie secondo la geographia et distinctione de le Tavole di Ptolomeo, lit. rom., double columns, 51 lines, with signatures, title in red, first page decorated, with a coat-of-arms below, old French morocco gilt, blue edges (Derome), *Impresso in Firenze per Nicolo Todescho & emendato con somma diligentia dudo auctore*, s. a. (circa 1480), folio (189) *H. Stevens*, £100  
[The first edition of this book, containing title, alphabet of names of cities, with dedication on reverse, text 122 leaves, leaf of Registro containing imprint (cut down and mounted), and 31 maps engraved on metal (coloured blue). It therefore contained three maps more than the Sunderland copy, as well as the leaf of Register which was wanted there, but wanted some blanks.—*Catalogue*.]
- 2994 Besson (Jacques). Theatrum Instrumentorum et Machinarum cum Francisci Beroaldi Figurarum Declaratione demonstrativa, etc., woodcut titles and 60 copperplate engravings, old calf, *Lugd.*, B. Vincent, 1582, folio (191) *Treguskis*, £1 11s.
- 2995 Beza (Theodore). Poemata Varia, omnia ab ipso Auctore in unum Corpus collecta & recognita, woodcuts of emblems, old morocco, with rich gilt ornaments, m. e. (Wodhull copy), s. l. et nom. impr. [H. Estienne, *Genevæ*], 1597, small 4to. (193) *Voynich*, £1 18s.
- 2996 Beza (Theodore). Icones, id est Verae Imagines Virorum Doctrina simul et pietate illustrium, quibus adjectæ Picturæ quas Emblemata vocant, editio prima, 38 woodcut portraits (some cartouches vacant) and 44 emblems, signature of "P. Scriverius" on title, vellum, *Genevæ*, Jo. Laonius, 1580, small 4to. (194) *Johnston*, £1 12s.
- 2997 Beze (Theodore de). Les Vrais Pourtraits des Hommes Illustres en Pieté et Doctrine, plus quarante quatre Emblemes Chrestiens, etc., woodcut portraits and emblematic devices, old calf, *Geneve*, J. de Laon, 1581, small 4to. (195) *Symes*, £1 16s.
- 2998 [Beze (Theodore de).] Histoire Ecclésiastique des Églises Réformées au Royaume de France, depuis l'an 1521 jusques en l'année 1563, leur Règlement ou Discipline, Synodes, Persécutions, etc. (par Theod. de Beze), première édition,

- 3 vol., morocco plain, inside dentelles, g. on m. e., *Anvers*, Jean Remy, 1580, small 8vo. (197) *Symes*, £2 16s.
- 2999 Beze (Theodore de). An Oration made . . . in the presence of the King, the Quene Mother, the King of Navarre, etc., Tuesday the IX. day of September, 1561, in the Noonery of Poyssey, truly gathered and set forth in such sorte as it was spoken by the said de Beze, **black letter**, original edition, some margins shaved and scribbled on, morocco, line-tooled, R. Jugge, 1561, 12mo. (198) *Ellis*, £1 1s.
- 3000 Biblia Sacra Latina, Editio Vulgata, cum Prologis S. Hieronymi et Interpr. Hebr. Nom., **lit. goth.**, double columns, 52 lines, with signatures, the first page with a large painted and illuminated ornamental initial and decorated margins, ornamental pen-letters and painted capitals in blue and red, numerous MS. notes in margins, fine, large and clean copy, old vellum, with Consul Smith's ex-libris, *Venet., per Leonardum Wnild de Ratisbona expensis Nic. de Frankfordia*, 1478, small folio (200) *Young*, £5 15s.
- 3001 Bible. The Bible and Holy Scriptures . . . translated according to the Ebreue and Greke . . . with most profitable Annotations [and Apocrypha], Genevan or Breeches version (with calendar), roman letter, double columns, maps, etc., first title and two last leaves of second table in facsimile, margins cut close and some mended, otherwise in good state, morocco, sold not subject to return, *Edinburgh*, A. Arbuthnot, 1579 [N. T. Thos. Bassandyne, 1576], folio (201) *Tregaskis*, £8  
[The first edition of the Bible printed in Scotland. The Earl of Crawford's copy realised £31 in June, 1877 (title soiled and mended). For an account of this Bible see W. T. Dobson's "History of the Bassandyne Bible," 1887. —Ed.]
- 3002 Bible (The Holy). King James's or Authorised Version, separate leaf with the royal arms, frontispiece of Adam and Eve, engraved title, and royal arms on reverse of last leaf, *Edinburgh, by the King's Printers*, 1633—The Whole Booke of Psalmes in English Meeter, *Lond., R. Young for the Stationers' Co.*, 1633, in 1 vol., richly embroidered binding in silver threads on red silk, with name and date on back, also in silver threads, "1633 Margery Symes," a very well preserved specimen in new half morocco case, 8vo. (203) *Quaritch*, £25  
[The first edition of the English "Authorised" Version printed in Scotland. From the Ashburnham Library (£13). —Ed.]
- 3003 Bible (The Holy). King James's or Authorised Version, ruled in red, woodcut title, old English morocco, with gilt tooled ornaments, silver corners, clasps and centres, g. e., in new half morocco case (Ashburnham, £4 4s.), *Edinburgh*, Jas. Watson, 1715 (at end 1714), 8vo. (204) *Gooden & Fox*, £4 12s.
- 3004 Bible (Holy). Authorised Version [with an Index and Table

- of Proper Names], printed upon vellum, one of 3 copies printed to the order of John Linning [printers' manager's certificate on fly-leaf], morocco gilt, back studded with stars, *Edinburgh*, Sir H. Blair and M. S. Bruce, 1827, 4to. (205) *Sotheman*, £6 10s.
- 3005 *Bibliotheca Maphæi Pinellii Veneti, magno jam studio collecta à Jac. Morello descripta et annotationibus illustrata, LARGE AND FINE PAPER*, portrait, prices realised at the sale added in MS., autograph letter of the compiler, etc. added, 6 vol., old morocco gilt, pink silk doublures, g. e. (Padeloup), *Venet.*, C. Palesius, 1787, royal 8vo. (217) *Peach*, £1 18s.
- 3006 Billings (R. W.) *Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of Scotland*, original issue, plates, 4 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., 1845-52, 4to. (219) *Forrester*, £3 15s.
- 3007 Binning (Captain Thomas, Mariner). *A Light to the Art of Gunnery, with the most necessary Conclusions for the Practice of Gunnery, either in Sea or Land-Service, etc., frontispiece and copperplate engravings*, old calf, *J. Darby for the author*, 1676, small 4to. (220) *Johnston*, £2 8s.
- 3008 Biringuccio (S. Vanoccio). *La Pyrotechnie, ou Art du Feu, traduite en François par Jaques Vincent*, woodcuts and ornamental initials, morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, C. Fremy, 1579, small 4to. (225) *Johnston*, £4
- 3009 Birnie (William). *The Blame of Kirk-Buriall, tending to perswade Cemitariall Civilitie*, first edition (title washed), morocco, g. e., *Edinburgh*, R. Charteris, 1606, small 4to. (226) *Maggs*, £3 5s.
- 3010 [Blackwell (Henry).] *The English Fencing Master, or the Compleat Tuterour of the Small Sword*, woodcuts of fencing positions, J. Downing, 1702, small 4to. (227) *Johnston*, £1 16s.
- 3011 Blaeu (John). *Atlas of Scotland*, 52 maps, vellum, *Amst.*, 1662, folio (229) *Dr. Birch*, £6 15s.
- 3012 Blundeville (Thomas). *His Exercises, containing Sixe Treatises . . . to the furtherance of the Arte of Navigation*, black letter, diagrams and woodcuts, etc., old calf, J. Windet, 1594, small 4to. (230) *H. Stevens*, £9 15s.
- 3013 Boece (Hector). *Scotorum Historiæ à prima gestis origine, cum aliarum et Rerum et Gentium illustratione non vulgari, editio prima*, title in red and black within woodcut "Tory" border, with "Prelum Ascensianum," dated 1521, in centre (mended), a few leaves at end wormed, russia gilt, g. e., *Paris.*, J. Badius Ascensius (1526), folio (233) *Forrester*, £1 10s.
- 3014 Boece (Hector). "Hier beginnis the Hystory and Croniklis of Scotland" (title in red gothic letter above the large royal arms of Scotland), translaitit laity in our vulgar and common Langage be Maister Johne Bellenden, black letter, title and next 7 leaves inlaid, 6 leaves at end repaired and inlaid, modern morocco, with blind stamped ornaments, by Hayday, 11  $\frac{5}{8}$  inches by 7  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, *Imprinted at Edinburgh be me Thomas Davison*, n. d., 1536, small folio (238) *Quaritch*, £24

- [The first edition of Bellenden's Translation of Boethius' Latin History of Scotland. The Ashburnham copy (£85). The Townely copy realised £85.—ED.]
- 3015 Boece (Hector). History and Chronicles of Scotland, translated by John Bellenden, Tait's reprint, with woodcuts and facsimile of the original title (200 copies taken), 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *Edinb.*, Tait, 1821, small 4to. (240)  
*Dr. Birch*, £2 17s. 6d.
- 3016 Boethius (A. M. T. S.) De Consolatione Philosophiæ, lib. v., cum Commentaria beati Thomæ de Aquino, lit. semi-goth., long lines and double columns, 34 and 47 lines to a page, without marks, rubricated in blue and red, painted ornamental capitals, first page of text decorated, with an illuminated initial, old French morocco, full gilt floreate back, line sides, g. e. (Derome), from the Wodhull library, Nuremberg, Ant. Coberger, 1476, folio (245)  
*Maggs*, £15 10s.
- [The first edition of the "De Consolatione" with the Commentary of St. Thomas Aquinas.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3017 Boethius (A. M. T. S.) Tractatus de Disciplina Scholarum, cum Commento, lit. goth., text in large type surrounded by the Commentary in a smaller character, with signatures A-I 7 with blank for A 1, rubricated, bound in the original deerskin, uncut, "*Finit Boecius de Disciplina Scholarum cum commento, anno mccccxxxvi.*," small folio (246)  
*Leighton*, £18
- [A rare edition, not in Hain, Brunet or Proctor, and a very fine copy. It belonged to Wm. Drummond, of Hawthornden, and had his signature on the first and last leaves. An old possessor had written a note on the invention of printing by Gutenberg and Fust below the colophon.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3018 Boethius (A. S.) De Consolatione Philosophiæ, [ad fin] "Finit liber bohecii de Cōsol'one Ph'ie," lit. semi-goth., 54 leaves, 2 blank, long lines, 30 to a full page, without marks (Hain, \*3355), rubricated, painted red and blue initials, *Absque ulla nota* [*Basil*, Wensler]—Plutarchus. Dictieriarum seu Additiones ad Valerium Maximum, et Fr. Petrarchæ de Vera Sapientia, e Greco in Latinum traductio per Fr. Philelphum, lit. goth., 49 leaves, long lines, 31 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 13138, says 50 leaves, one must have been a blank), *Absque ulla nota* [*Utraj.*, Ketelaer]—Claudinus. De Raptu Proserpinæ Tragedia, lit. goth., same type as above, 17 leaves, one blank, long lines, 31 to a full page, without marks (Hain, 5377), *Absque nota*, *ib.*—*"Gasparini (Barzizi). Pergamensis clarissimi Oratoris Epistolarum liber fœliciter incipit,"* lit. semi-goth., 58 leaves, long lines, 30 to a full page, without marks (not in Hain)—*"Caii Crispi Salustii de bello Jugurthe cōtra Populū romanū liber fœliciter incipit,"* Jugurthina only, lit. semi-goth., 40 leaves, long lines, 34 to a full page, without marks (Hain, \*14188), *Absque nota* [*Argent.*, M. Flach]—Boccaccio



(Joan.) De Mulieribus Claris, lit. goth., 83 leaves, long lines, 35 to a full page, without marks (Hain, \*3327), some leaves wormed, but a fine large and clean copy, *Absque nota* [*Argent.*, G. Husner], in 1 vol., old oaken boards newly covered in leather, small folio (248)

*Quaritch*, £15 10s.

3019 Boissardus (J. J.) Icones Virorum Illustrium doctrina et eruditione præstantium ad Vivum efficiæ cum eorum Vitis descriptis, omnium recens in æs artificiosæ incisa per Th. De Bry, editio prima, frontispieces and 200 portraits, brilliant early impressions, by J. Th. de Bry, with a portrait of G. Clusius by Martin Rota inserted, 4 vol. in 2, old French morocco, gilt floreate backs, plain sides, g. e. (Du Seuil), (the Beckford copy), *Francof. a. M.*, 1597-9, small 4to. (250)

*Maggs*, £10 10s.

3020 Bonaventura (Card.) Dialogus, in quo anima devota meditando interrogat, et homo mentaliter respondet, lit. goth., G. Mercator's device on title, cut of the Fall of Manna in the Wilderness on reverse, and one of the beating of Christ on reverse of last leaf, morocco gilt, g. e., *Impressus Parisiis Bello Visu Magistro Guidone Mercatore, anno 1499, die 29 Julii*, small 8vo. (251)

*Leighton*, £3

3021 Book-Prices Current, complete set from 1887 to 1903, with Jaggard's Index, 18 vol., buckram, uncut, E. Stock, 1887-1903, 8vo. (252)

*J. Ward*, £13 5s.

3022 Boorde (Dr. Andrew). The Breviarie of Health, wherein doth follow Remedies for all Maner of Sickneses and Diseases—with the Second Boke, named the Extravagantes, **black letter**, one leaf split across, original limp vellum, Thos. East, 1575, small 4to. (254)

*Leighton*, £4 8s.

3023 Borgo (Lucas Patiollis de). Summa de Arithmetica, Geometria, Proportioni & Proportionalita, **black letter**, woodcut diagrams, ornamental initials, etc., title and another leaf mended, 2 vol. in 1, half morocco, *Venet.*, *Paganino di Paganini da Brescia*, 1494, folio (256)

*Quaritch*, £3

3024 Borgo (L. P. de). De Divina Proportione, Opera a tutte gl'ingegni perspicaci e curiosi necessaria ove ciascun studioso di Philosophia, Prospectiva, Pictura, Sculptura, Architectura, Musica e altre Mathematiche, etc., lit. goth. et rom., woodcut diagrams in margins, and 87 separate plates of proportions (including a whole alphabet) at end, many of the designs being by Leonardo da Vinci, vellum, *Venet.*, *Paganino de Paganinis*, 1509, small folio (257)

*Hill*, £6

3025 Boroughs (Sir John). The Sovereignty of the British Seas, 1651, a True Relation of the Barbarous Proceedings at Amboyna, 1651, vellum, with dated bookplate of the Earl of Essex, 1701, 1651, 12mo. (259)

*Johnston*, £1

3026 [Boswell (James, Biographer of Dr. Johnson).] Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica Geo. Buchanani Scoti, argumentis et melodiis explicata opera & studio N. Chytraei, old calf, *London*, Sarah Griffin, 1660, 12mo. (260)

*Sabin*, £15

- [James Boswell's copy, with signed inscription by him on fly-leaf, and "James Boswell, 1763. I bought this for 2d. at Greenwich, when I was walking there with Mr. Samuel Johnson." (The account of the day at Greenwich is given in Boswell's "Life.")—*Catalogue*.]
- 3027 [Boswell (James).] A Token for Children, by James Janeway, original sheep, *Glasgow*, 1742, 16mo. (261) *Gooden*, £1 18s.  
[James Boswell's copy, with his signature on fly-leaf: "James Boswel, Edinburgh, May 5, 1746. Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth." Also, "Alexander Boswell, Auchinleck, 24 Aug., 1753" (?).—*Catalogue*.]
- 3028 Bouchot (H.) The Book, its Printers, Illustrators and Binders, from Gutenberg to the Present, LARGE PAPER, 100 copies printed, facsimiles of types and woodcuts, vellum gilt, uncut, Grevel, 1890, upright 4to. (266) *Maurice*, £1 1s.
- 3029 Bourne (William). A Booke called the Treasure for Travellers, divided into five Bookes or Parties, contayning very necessary Matters for all Sortes of Travailers eyther by Sea or Lande, **black letter**, woodcuts, calf, T. Woodcocke, 1578, small 4to. (267) *Johnston*, £10 10s.
- 3030 Bourne (William). Inventions or Devises, very necessary for all Generalles and Captaines as well by Sea as by Lande, woodcut title (backed, last leaf backed and headline defective), calf gilt, T. Woodcocke, 1578, small 4to. (268) *Quaritch*, £4 5s.
- 3031 Bourne (William). Inventions or Devises, very necessary for all Generalles and Captaines, or Leaders of Men, as well by Sea as by Land, title within woodcut border (mounted), half bound, T. Woodcocke, 1578, small 4to. (269) *Johnston*, £2 15s.
- 3032 Bourne (William). The Arte of Shooting in Great Ordnance, **black letter**, woodcuts, half morocco, *Printed in the yeare* 1643, small 4to. (270) *Johnston*, £1 8s.
- 3033 Bourne (William). Art of Shooting in Great Ordnance, **black letter**, woodcuts, *Printed in the yeare* 1643—Norton (Rob.) The Gunners' Dialogue, with the Art of Great Artillery, **black letter**, *ib.*, in 1 vol., vellum, small 4to. (271) *Johnston*, £2 15s.
- 3034 Boxel (Jo.) Memorie der Exercitie van de Compagnie van de Guardes, Vertoogh van de Kryghs-Effeninge, soo in't particulier van Musquet en Spies als in't generael van een Corpus of Gros de Compagnien te Voet van de Guardes, etc. van Hollandt ende West-Vrieslandt, 2 engraved titles and plates of musket and pike exercises, general military evolutions, etc., old calf, *In's Gravenhage, by Jac. Scheltus*, 1673, small 4to. (273) *Johnston*, £3
- 3035 Boyd (Rev. Zachary). The Last Battell of the Soule in Death, divided into eight Conferences, carefully digested for the Comfort of the Sicke, first edition, 2 vol. in 1, no title to vol. ii., morocco, *Edinburgh, Heires of Andro Hart*, 1628-9, thick small 8vo. (274) *Johnston*, £13 15s.  
[The Laing copy realised £52 in 1879.—ED.]

- 3036 Boyd (Rev. Zachary). The Last Battell of the Soule in Death, divided into eight Conferences, first edition, 2 vol., vol. i. has 2 titles, one dated 1628, had not the Latin dedication to Charles I. nor leaf of faults, old calf, sold not subject to return, *Edinburgh, Heires of Andro Hart*, 1628-9, small 8vo. (275) *Bull & Auvache*, £6 5s.
- 3037 Boyd (Rev. Zachary). Four Letters of Comforts for the Deaths of the Earle of Hadingtoun and of the Lord Boyd, 1640 (edited by John Scott), portrait, printed upon vellum, 6 copies taken, thick boarded morocco plain, inside dentelles, g. e., by Ramage, *Edinburgh*, 1878, small 4to. (276) *Dobell*, £1 2s.
- 3038 Bradwardine seu Bravardine (Thos., Archiep. Cant.) Arithmetica (*sic*) thome bravardini, revisa et correcta a Petro Sanchez Cirleno aragones, *lit. goth.*, cut of Mercator's device on title, and one in 2 compartments on reverse, one of the meeting of Mary and Elizabeth at end, the last leaf having a spirited cut on each side without letterpress, slight jag in centre throughout, *Paris., impressa in Campo Gaillardò à Guidone Mercatoris, anno 1495, in mense Febr.*—Tractatus Arithmetice (*sic*) Practice qui dicitur Algorismus, *lit. goth.*, Mercator's device on title, contemporary MS. notes in margins, *ib.*, 1495, in 1 vol., old calf, small 4to. (279) *Quaritch*, £6 10s.
- 3039 Bradwardine seu Bravardine (Thos., Archiep. Cant.) Geometria Speculativa, cum tractatu de quadratura circuli, diagrams in margins, device cut out of title, *Paris.*, Jo. Petit, 1511—Jo. (Peckham). Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis Perspectiva communis, cut of the author in his library on title, diagrams in margins (*ib.*)—Arithmetica (Jordani). Decem libris demonstratio, Musica libris quatuor, Epitome in libros Arithmeticos Severini Boethii: Rithmimachie ludus qui et pugna numerorum appellatur, *lit. goth.*, woodcut title, *Paris.*, H. Stephanus, 1514—Questiones Fratris Amadei Meigret Lugd. Ord. Pred. in libros de generatione et corruptione Aristotelis, *lit. goth.*, cut on title (*Paris.*), Jo. de Prato, 1519—Apologia Joannis Pici Mirandulani Concordiæ Comititis, *lit. goth.*, 57 leaves, long lines, 44 to a full page, without marks, *s. l. et nom. impr.*, 1487, in 1 vol., contemporary Netherlands binding, oaken boards, leather, with small stamped compartments, clasps, small folio (281) *Leighton*, £6 5s.
- 3040 Brantôme (Seigneur de). Œuvres, nouvelle édition, considérablement augmentée et accompagnée de Remarques, frontispieces, 15 vol., old calf (Wodhull copy), *La Haye*, 1740, 12mo. (284) *Bain*, £2 10s.
- 3041 Breydenbach (Bern. de). Sanctarum Peregrinationum in montem Syon ad Venerandum Xpi Sepulcrum in Jerusalem: atque in montem Synai ad divam Virginem et martirem Katherinam Opusculum, etc., editio princeps, *lit. goth.*, having the arms of Ph. de Birken, original views of Venice, Parenzo, Corfu, Modon, Candia, Rhodes and

- Jerusalem, and cuts in the text, etc., washed with colour, rubricated, morocco, with blind stamped ornaments, g.e., by R. de Coverly, *Mogunt., per Erhard reüwich de Trajecto*, 1486, small folio (285) *Johnston, £141*
- 3042 Breydenbach (Bern. de). Des Sainctes Peregrinations de Jerusalem et des environs et des lieux prochains, du Mont de Synai et la glorieuse Catharine [translatées en François par Frère Nicole le Huen], lettres bâtarde, original folding copperplate views of Venice, Modon, Parentz, Candia and Rhodes (wants those of Jerusalem and Corfu), woodcuts and ornamental initials, leaf with Palestine animals containing the printer's device placed in front (the work commences on Ajj, A j, a blank, wanting), Etruscan calf, g.e. (from the Wodhull library), *Imprime a Lyon par Michelet Topie de Pyrmont et Jaques Heremberck*, 1488, small folio (286) *Quaritch, £39*  
[The first French translation of Breydenbach. Contained the first copperplate engravings executed in France.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3043 Breydenbach (Bern. de). Dis Buch ist innhaltend die heiligen reysen gein Jherusalem zu dem heiligen grab und furbasz zu der hochgelobten jungfrowen und merteryn Sant Katheryn, lit. goth., original folding views of Venice, Parentz, Corfu, Modon, Candia, Rhodes and Jerusalem, and cuts in the text, etc., old French calf gilt (Hamilton Palace copy), *k. o. oder jahr* (1486?), folio (287) *Quaritch, £50*
- 3044 Breydenbach (Bern. de). Die fart oder reysz über mere zü dem heyligen grab unsers herren Jhesu Cristi gen Jherusalem. Auch zu der heyligen junckfrawen Sant Katherinen grab auf dem berg Synai, lit. goth., cuts in the text and ornamental woodcut initials, MS. notes in margins, morocco gilt, g.e., *Augsburg, Ant. Sorg*, 1488, small folio (288) *Quaritch, £10 10s.*
- 3045 Brooke (Thomas). Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Printed Books preserved at Armitage Bridge House, near Huddersfield, 100 copies printed, portrait, vignette on titles and photo-lithograph facsimiles, 2 vol., white boards, t.e.g., uncut, Ellis and Elvey, 1891, royal 8vo. (292) *Maggis, £3 18s.*
- 3046 Bruce (Robert, of Edinburgh). Sermons preached in the Kirk of Edinburgh . . . as they were received from his mouth, original edition, roman letter, old calf (signature of Alex. Boswell, 1787), *Edinburgh, Rob. Waldegrave*, 1591, small 8vo. (299) *Johnston, £1 18s.*
- 3047 Brunet (J. Ch.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres, avec le Supplément de Deschamps et G. Brunet, et la Dictionnaire de Géographie, best edition, 9 vol., half morocco, m.e., *Paris*, 1860-78, 8vo. (303) *Quaritch, £10 10s.*
- 3048 Bryden (Rob.) Etchings of Ayrshire Castles, special edition on thick paper of 50 copies, 20 plates, buckram, 1889, folio (305) *Forrester, £1 3s.*

- 3049 Bryden (Rob.) Etchings of Auld Ayr and some Ayr Characters, illustrations, LARGE PAPER, 60 copies printed, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., 1897, 4to. (306)  
*Forrester, £2 10s.*
- 3050 Brydges (Sir E.) Censura Literaria. Titles, Abstracts and Opinions of Old English Books, 10 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., Longman, etc., 1805-9, 8vo. (307) *Forrester, £1 12s.*
- 3051 Brydges (Sir E.) Restituta, or Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old Books in English Literature Revived, 4 vol., bright calf gilt, m. e., Longman, etc., 1814, 8vo. (308)  
*Hopkins, £1 10s.*
- 3052 Buchanan (George). The very learned Scotsman, Mr. George Buchanan's Fratres Fraterrimi—Three Books of Epigrams, and Book of Miscellanies in English Verse, etc., by Rob. Monteith, old calf, ex-libris of Sir John Anstruther, *Edinburgh, Heirs of A. Anderson, 1708, 8vo. (317)*  
*Maggs, £1 8s.*
- 3053 Buchanan (George). Jephté, ou le Voeu, Tragedie, traduite du Latin, par Florent Chrestien, première édition (text badly printed in several places), old French morocco, gilt ornamental back and borders, g. e., *Paris, M. Patisson, 1587, 12mo. (321)*  
*Johnston, £1 1s.*
- 3054 Buchanan (George). Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica, nunc primum edita, ejusdem Tragœdia quæ inscribitur Jephthes (dedicated to Mary Q. of Scots), morocco extra, g. e., *Lut., H. Stephanus, 1566, 16mo. (322)* *Maggs, £1 6s.*
- 3055 Buchanan (George). Paraphrasis Psalmorum Davidis Poetica, nunc primum edita, etc., printed within woodcut borders, old calf, with involved geometrical ornaments, stamped and gilt, g. e., *Argent., G. Ribelius, 1572, small 8vo. (323)*  
*Leighton, £2 10s.*
- 3056 Buchanan (George). Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica, ejusdem Jephthes, Tragœdia, ruled in red, old French morocco, with ornamental scroll and leafy branch tooling, with initials T. I. M. and M. A. M. in centres, doublé, centre oval gilt frames with legends "subditus esto Domino—et ora eum" (Eve), *Lutet., R. Stephanus, 1575, 12mo. (325)*  
*Quaritch, £5*
- 3057 Buchanan (George). Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica, ejusdem Tragœdia quæ inscribitur Jephthes, omnia multo quam antehac emendatiora (dedicated to Mary Q. of Scots), morocco, plain, with arms of the Marquis de Morante, inside dentelles, g. e., by C. Hardy, *Lutet., R. Stephanus, 1580, 12mo. (326)*  
*Johnston, £1 1s.*
- 3058 Buchanan (George). Rerum Scoticarum Historia, editio prima (with the scarce leaf of errata), title within woodcut border, old morocco gilt, m. e., *Edinburgh, A. Arbuthnetus, 1582, small folio (329)*  
*Johnston, £1 10s.*
- 3059 Burleigh (Wm. Cecil Lord). The Execution of Justice in England for maintenance of Publique and Christian Peace against certeine Stirrers of Sedition, etc., **black letter** (24

- leaves), calf extra, "*Secondly imprinted at London, mense Jan., 1583, An. Reg. Eliz. 26,*" small 4to. (340)  
*Maggs, £2 10s.*
- 3060 Burleigh (Wm. Cecil Lord). Collection of State Papers relating to Affairs in the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Q. Mary and Q. Elizabeth, 1542-96, edited by S. Haynes and Wm. Murdin, 2 vol., morocco extra, inside dentelles, t. e. g., uncut, W. Bowyer, 1740-59, folio (342)  
*Quaritch, £3*
- 3061 Burne (Nicol). The Disputation concerning the Controversit Headdis of Religion, haldin in the Realme of Scotland the yeir of God (1580) betwix the Prætendit Ministeris of the deformed Kirk in Scotland and Nicol Burne Professor of Philosophie, original edition, russia gilt, g. e., *Imprinted at Parise (Oct. 1), 1581, small 8vo.* (343)  
*Quaritch, £14*  
 [Another copy having one leaf missing realised £6, lot 344.—ED.]
- 3062 Burnet (Bp. G.) History of the Reign of King James the Second, Notes by the Earl of Dartmouth, Speaker Onslow and Dean Swift, additional observations now enlarged (by M. J. Routh), LARGE PAPER, 60 copies struck off, solely for the editor (the President of Magdalen College, Oxford), morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., *Oxford, 1852, imperial 8vo.* (346)  
*Forrester, £1 10s.*
- 3063 Burns (Rev. Thomas). Old Scottish Communion Plate, with a Preface by Dr. Jas. Macgregor, illustrations, LARGE PAPER, 175 copies printed, roxburghe, t. e. g., *Edinburgh, T. Clark, 1892, 4to.* (351)  
*Quaritch, £1 15s.*
- 3064 Burton (J. H.) The History of Scotland, new edition, 8 vol., half calf gilt, t. e. g., Blackwood, 1897, crown 8vo. (354)  
*Forrester, £1 4s.*
- 3065 Cæsar (Julius). Libri Commentariorum de Bello Gallico, etc., printed in roman letter, long lines, 39 to a full page, without marks, painted and illuminated initial with marginal decoration on first page, contemporary MS. notes in margins (a few leaves at end wormed), old calf, the second edition of Cæsar's Commentaries, *Nicolaus Jenson Gallicus Venetiis feliciter impressit, 1471, folio* (358)  
*Quaritch, £29 10s.*
- 3066 Cæsar (Julius). Libri Commentariorum de Bello Gallico ab ipso confectum, editio secunda, lit. rom., long lines (ut supra), the first page with a painted initial and a three-quarter decorated border, with a similar illuminated ornamental initial to each book, old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), *Venet., N. Jenson, 1471, folio* (359)  
*Johnston, £49*
- 3067 Calandrus (Philippus). De Arimethrica (*sic*) Opusculum (Italicè), woodcuts, some within ornamental borders [contains signatures a (4 leaves)-p., 4 in 8's (no k)], oaken boards, new morocco gilt, bevelled, g. e. (Ashburnham, £27), *Impresso nella citta di Firenze per Lorenzo de*

*Morgiani et Giov. Thedesco da Maganza*, 1491, small 8vo. (362) *Quaritch*, £30

[The first edition of this Italian work on arithmetic. It commences with a leaf, the recto of which is blank, having a full-page woodcut on reverse headed "Pictagoras Arithmetrice Introductor." Dibdin, in *Ædes Althorpianæ*, gives a description and facsimiles from an imperfect copy.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3068 Calandrus. *De Arimethrica (sic)*, edizione prima, woodcuts (as above), (wanted 4 leaves), limp vellum, *Impresso nella citta di Firenze per Lorenzo de Morgiani et Giov. Thedesco da Maganza*, 1491, small 8vo. (363) *Leighton*, £5 15s.

[Another copy of the first edition, but differing from the above in having the words "Pictagoras Arithmetrice Introductor" printed in **gothic letter** on recto of first leaf, and the preliminary leaves are in a different type.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3069 Calendar of State Papers. Foreign, 1553-60—Domestic, 9 vol. various, between 1547-1655—Scotland, 1509-1603, together 14 vol., v. d., imperial 8vo. (368) *Harding*, £1 18s.

- 3070 Calvin (John). *Catechismus Ecclesiæ Genevensis, hoc est formula erudiendi Pueros in doctrina Christi*, calf, *Genevæ*, Jo. Crispin, 1550, small 8vo. (369) *Quaritch*, £1 9s.

- 3071 Calvin (John). *An Abridgement of the Institution of Christian Religion*, by Wm. Lawne, translated into English by Chr. Fetherstone, first edition, dated ex-libris of the Earle of Weems, 1706, on reverse of title, old calf, *Imprinted at Edinburgh by T. Vautrollier*, 1585, small 8vo. (370)

- Quaritch*, £4 10s.  
3072 Calvin (John). *An Abridgement of the Institution of Christian Religion*, by Wm. Lawne, faithfully translated by Chr. Fetherstone, now againe corrected and amended, some margins cut into, old calf, *Printed at Edinburgh*, 1587, 8vo. (371)

- Quaritch*, £4  
3073 Calvin (John). *A Faythful and mooste Godlye treatyse concernynge the most Sacret Sacrament of the blessed body and bloude of our Savioure Christe . . . translated into English by a faithfull brother . . . black letter*, signature of W. Herbert on title, morocco gilt, g. e., *J. Day and Wylliam Seres in Sepulchres Parish*, n. d., 12mo. (372)

- Quaritch*, £5  
3074 Camden (Wm.) *Britannia, sive Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ Chorographica Descriptio*, nunc postremo recognita, engraved frontispiece, maps, ornaments, initials, etc., coloured by hand, old calf, G. Bishop, 1607, folio (377)

- W. Brown*, £1 16s.  
3075 Camden (Wm.) *Britannia*, enlarged by the latest Discoveries, by R. Gough, portrait, maps and plates, 3 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., J. Nichols, 1789, folio (378) *Dr. Birch*, £1 5s.

- 3076 [Campbell (Thomas).] *Poems [Lochiel's Warning and Hohenlinden]*, first edition (published anonymously), half morocco, *Edinburgh*, Jas. Ballantyne, 1803, 4to. (385)

*Quaritch*, £1 12s.

- 3077 [Campion (Ed., Jesuit).] A true report of the Disputation or rather Private Conference had in the Tower of London with Edm. Campion Jesuite the last of August 1581 (by Alex Nowell Dean of Paules and W. Daye Dean of Windsor), **black** and roman **letter** (title mended), calf gilt, r. e., C. Barker, 1583, small 4to. (386) *W. Brown*, £1 10s.
- 3078 Campion (Ed., Jesuit). A Particular Declaration or Testimony of the undutifull and traiterous affection borne against her Maiestie by Edmond Campion Jesuite, and other Condemned Priestes, witnessed by their owne Confessions, etc., **black letter**, title repaired, morocco extra, C. Barker, n. d. (1582), small 4to. (387) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.
- 3079 Canisius (Peter). Ane Catechisme or Schort Instruction of Christian Religion drawn out of the Scripturs and ancient Doctours, with ane Kalendar perpetuale, etc. maid be M. Adam King, Professor of Philosophy at Paris, first edition, title and catechism in red and black, with folding table and 2 pages of errata, morocco, with blind stamped antique ornaments, g. e., wormhole through several plain margins, some lower margins with temoins, *Paris, imprented be Peter Hyry*, 1588, 12mo. (388) *Quaritch*, £12 15s.
- 3080 Capella (Martianus). Opus de Nuptiis Philologiae & Mercurii libri duo, de Grammatica, de Dialecta, de Rhetorica, de Geometria, de Arithmetica, de Astronomia, de Musica libri septem, editio princeps, lit. rom., half morocco, *Vicentiae Henricus de Sancto Urso*, 1499, folio (390) *Quaritch*, £2 4s.
- 3081 Cardonell (Adam de). Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland, parts i.-ii., printed upon vellum, etchings (proofs), 2 vol., old English morocco, g. e., by Edwards of Halifax, *Printed for the author and sold by Edwards*, 1788, 8vo. (394) *Dunlop*, £2 2s.
- 3082 Castiglione (Count Baldesar). The Courtier, devided into foure Bookes, verie necessarie and profitable for young gentlemen and gentlewomen abiding in Court, Pallace or Place, done into English by Thomas Hobby (English, French and Italian), **black**, roman and italic **letter**, in 3 columns, title within woodcut border, half vellum, J. Wolfe, 1588, small 4to. (397) *Ellis*, £3 15s.
- 3083 Catalogue of the Most Vendible Books in England, orderly and alphabetically digested, Romances, Poetry, Plays (including Shakespeare's), etc., old calf, *Printed in the year 1658*, small 4to. (400) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.
- 3084 Catalogus Librorum in gratiam et commodum Doctissimorum per Auctionem Vendendorum Londini in Vico Vulgo dicto, Warwick Lane, 29 Martii, 1680, per Edw. Millingtonum Bibliopolum, half morocco, 1680, small 4to. (405) *Quaritch*, £2 8s.
- [Stock of Jon. Edwin, a Bookseller.—ED.]
- 3085 Catalogus (Index) Bibliothecæ D. Jacobi Marchionis Annandæ, etc., a Thom. Ruddimanno confectus, etc., autograph MS. vellum, 1722, small folio (406) *Maggs*, £1 11s.



- 3086 Caus (Isaak de). New and Rare Invention of Water-Works, Showing the easiest waies to Raise Water higher than the Spring, translated from the French by John Leak, engraved title and 26 plates, old calf, J. Moxon, 1659, folio (408)  
*Quaritch, £4 4s.*
- 3087 Caxton (William). Chronicles of England, **black letter**, long lines (long commas), 40 to a full page, with signatures, without the Description of Britain, old calf, Osterley Park copy, *Imprinted by Wm. Caxton in the Abbey of Westmestre, 1482*, small folio (409)  
*Quaritch, £102*  
[This is the second edition of Caxton's Chronicles (printed in Blades's type 4). Collated in Blades's "Caxton" as wanting last leaf of table; 3 leaves in a; i, j; q, 4; u, 3, 7; and all p. It contained altogether 165 leaves, six of which were more or less defective, two or three split, some inner plain margins wormed, the remainder good. Initials rubricated. Sold not subject to return.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3088 Caxton (William). Higden (Ranulph). Polychronicon [translated into English by John of Trevisa], **black letter**, long lines, 40 to a full page, capitals rubricated, signatures in Arabic figures, leaves folioed in roman numerals, old rough calf, from A. J. Horwood's library, n.d., n. or place of printing [*Westminster, W. Caxton, circa 1483*], small folio (410)  
*Quaritch, £201*  
[An extremely rare Caxton, of which about 30 copies exist, mostly imperfect; printed in Blades's type 4. This copy is unrecorded in Blades. It wanted 11 leaves of table, 6 leaves in the text, and the end after signature 41, 6 (folio cccciiii.), which is supplied in MS. in a 16th century hand. It actually contained 8 leaves of table and 398 leaves of text, all except some leaves in the table (which are mended) in very good condition. Sold not subject to return.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3089 Caxton (William). The Governayle of Helthe, with the Medecyne of ye Stomache, reprinted from Caxton's edition, with Remarks and Notes by Wm. Blades, presentation copy to J. P. Collier, morocco, Blades, 1858, small 4to. (411)  
*Hopkins, £1*
- 3090 Caxton (William). Ars Moriendi, printed by Wm. Caxton, reprinted from the Unique Copy lately discovered in the Bodleian Library by Wm. Blades, printed on vellum, 4 copies taken, morocco extra, by W. Pratt (C. Paine's copy), [W. Blades], 1869, small 4to. (412)  
*Maggs, £2 7s.*
- 3091 Caxton (William). Life and Typography, collected from original sources by Wm. Blades, facsimiles, etc., 2 vol., roxburgh, uncut, J. Lilly, 1861-63, 4to. (413)  
*Hopkins, £4 5s.*
- 3092 Chalmers (Geo.) Caledonia, portrait inserted, 3 vol., title of vol. i. mended, half morocco, t. e. g., 1807-24, 4to. (417)  
*Hopkins, £1 6s.*
- 3093 Charles I. Bibliotheca Regia, or the Royall Library, containing a Collection or Papers of his Majesty K. Charles,

- etc., portrait and frontispiece, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e. by Hammond, H. Seile, 1659, 8vo. (419)  
*Quaritch*, £1 14s.
- 3094 Charles I. The Entertainment of the High and Mighty Monarch Charles King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland into his auncient and royall City of Edinburgh, June 15, 1633, *Printed at Edinburgh by John Wreittoun*, 1633—Grampius Gratulation to King Charles, by Wm. Douglas (1633) — Scotland's Welcome to her dread Sovereigne K. Charles, by David Primrose (1633), headlines cut into, in 1 vol., calf, small 4to. (422)  
*W. Brown*, £3 18s.
- 3095 Charles I. The Entertainment of the High and Mighty Monarch Charles, King of Great Britain, France and Ireland, into his auncient and royall City of Edinburgh the 16th of June, 1633, half bound, *Printed at Edinburgh by John Wreittoun*, 1633, small 4to. (423) *Johnston*, £2 2s.
- 3096 Charles I. The King's Majesties Declaration to his Subjects concerning lawfull Sports to be Used, original edition, contained the blank leaf marked A in an ornament, half calf, R. Barker, etc., 1633, small 4to. (424) *Edwards*, £1 6s.
- 3097 Chartier (Alain). Les Œuvres, contenant l'Histoire de son Temps, l'Esperance, etc. tout nouvellement reveués et de beaucoup augmentées par André du Chesne, old calf gilt, *Paris*, P. Le-Mur, 1617, small 4to. (428) *Johnston*, £1
- 3098 Chatsworth Library. Catalogue of the Library at Chatsworth, by J. P. Lacaita, *Privately printed by William VIlth Duke of Devonshire*, 200 copies printed on small paper (No. 14), presented to J. G. Craig, 4 vol., original green cloth, uncut, *Chiswick Press*, 1879, imperial 8vo. (429) *Maggs*, £3 18s.
- 3099 Chronicles of Froissart, Holinshed, Grafton, Hall, Fabyan, Hardyng, Rastall and Arnold, trade reprint, 15 vol., calf gilt, m. e., Rivington, etc., 1807-12, 4to. (432)  
*Harding*, £11 10s.
- 3100 Chronicon. Die Cronica van der hilliger stat van Coellen, lit. goth., title containing 7 figures of saints, S. Peter and city arms, cuts in the text, rubricated throughout, Dutch vellum, first edition of the Cologne Chronicle, *Coellen*, Johan Koelhoff (1499), folio (433) *Leighton*, £27
- 3101 Chronicon Nurembergense. Libri Cronicarum cum figuris et ymaginibus ab initio Mundi (auctore Hartmanno Schedel), editio prima, woodcuts by M. Wolgemuth and W. Pleydenwurff (untouched by colour), text rubricated, title backed, some margins mended, calf, with the arms of Gomez de la Cortina, *Nurembergæ*, Ant. Koberger, 1493, large folio (434) *Hopkins*, £26
- 3102 Cicero. Opera quædam Philosophica—De Natura Deorum—De Divinatione—De Fato—De Legibus, Liber ad Hortensium—De Disciplina Militari (cum Vita ex Plutarchi), lit. rom., long lines, 34 to a full page, without marks, contained 186 leaves, the copy had a duplicate sheet (8

- leaves) towards the end, old calf (Hopetoun copy), *Vinet.*, Vind. de Spira, 1471, small folio (435) *Quaritch*, £15
- 3103 Cicero. Opera. Orationes, Epistolæ ad Atticum, etc. ad Familiares, Philosophica et Fragmenta, Editio Elzeviriana, 9 vol., old French morocco, g. e., Janseniste, *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzevir.*, 1642, 12mo. (436) *Johnston*, £5 15s.
- 3104 Cicero. Epistolæ ad Atticum, Brutum et Quintum Fratrem cum ipsius Attici Vita, lit. rom., long lines, 39 to a full page, without marks, a few leaves wormed (Sunderland, £12), *Venetis*, N. Jenson, 1470, folio (441) *Quaritch*, £41
- 3105 Cicero. Officia, Paradoxa, Amicitia, Senectute, Somnium Scipioni, Versus xii. Sapientum et de Essentia Mundi, printed in roman letters, long lines, 32 to a full page, without signatures, but with catchwords (120 leaves, one blank), old English morocco, g. e. (Harleian), *Venet.*, Jo. de Colonia et Jo. Manthen de Gherresthem (*sic*), 1474, small folio (442) *Quaritch*, £13 10s.
- 3106 Cicero. Officia, Paradoxa, de Amicitia, de Senectute, Versus xii. Sapientum, Somnium Scipionis, de Finibus, printed in a peculiar semi-gothic type, long lines, 34 to a full page, without marks, painted initials in blue and red, a few leaves wormed, old morocco, full gilt back, g. e. (Sunderland), *Paris*, 1477, small folio (443) *Quaritch*, £32 10s.  
[This copy forms two out of three portions of a rare edition of the "Opera Philosophica," printed at Paris in 1477, without name of printer, but with the types of Cæsar and Stoll. The portion missing contains the "Questiones Tusculanæ."—*Catalogue*.]
- 3107 Civil Engineers (Institution of). Minutes of Proceedings, from the commencement in 1837 to 1903, with Brief Subject of Index to vol. i.-cl.—Name Index to i.-lviii.—Armstrong & Co. v. Scott Russell—Library Catalogues—Sessional Papers, 1882-5—Charters, Bye-Laws, duplicate Parts of Indexes, etc., 154 altogether, and some parts—Transactions of the Civil Engineers' Institution, vol. i.-iii., 4to., 1842, 1837-1903, 8vo. and 4to. (444) *Quaritch*, £25 10s.
- 3108 Clouet (F.). Three Hundred Portraits representing Personages of the Courts of Francis I., Henry II. and Francis II., autolithographed from the originals by Lord Ronald Gower, 2 vol., original blue cloth, t. e. g., S. Low, etc., 1875, folio (453) *Edwards*, £2
- 3109 Clowes (William L.). The Royal Navy, a History from the Earliest Times to the Present, photogravures and hundreds of full-page and other illustrations, 7 vol., blue cloth, t. e. g., uncut, S. Low, etc., 1897-1903, imperial 8vo. (454) *Hopkins*, £4 15s.
- 3110 Cochlaeus (Jo.) Antiqua et insignis Epistola Nicolai Pape I. ad Michaelem Imp. Ejusdem Nicolai Decreta—Brevio historiarum illius temporis commemoratio et Reginone Vetusto Chronographo ad Regem Angliæ Henricum VIII. —Defensio Joannis (Fisher). Roff. Epis. et Thomæ Mori adversus Rich. Samsonem, per Joannem Cochlaeum, Frag-

- menta quarunda Tho. Mori Epistolarum ad Erasmum Rot. & ad Joannem Coc., woodcut initials, half bound (from the Ashburnham sale), *Lips.*, M. Lottherus, 1536, small 4to. (458) *Johnston*, £5 10s.
- 3111 Cochlaeus (Jo.) Confutatio xci. Articulorum, e tribus Martini Lutheri Sermonibus excerptorum, etc., editio prima, half bound, *Colon.*, P. Quentell, 1525, small 4to. (461) *Acra*, £1
- 3112 Cochlaeus (Jo.) Consyderatio de futuro Concordiæ in Religione Tractatu Wuormatiæ habendo, title within German woodcut border in compartments (wormhole throughout), panelled calf, *Ingolst.*, A. Weyssenhorn, 1545, small 4to. (462) *Acra*, £2 5s.
- 3113 Cochlaeus (Jo.) De Matrimonio Sereniss. Regis Angliæ Henrici VIII. congratulatio disputatoria ad Paulum tertium Pont. Max., editio prima, title within woodcut border, *Lips.*, M. Blum, 1535, small 4to. (463) *Bland*, £2 12s.
- 3114 Cochlaeus (Jo.) De Petro et Roma adversus Velenum Lutheranum, editio prima, *Colon.*, P. Quentell, 1525, small 4to. (466) *Acra*, £1 3s.
- 3115 Cochlaeus (Jo.) Historiæ Hussitarum lib. xii.—et Commentaria de Actis et Scriptis M. Lutheri, etc., woodcut initials, etc., 2 vol. in 1, old calf gilt, device in centres, *Mogunt.*, F. Behem, 1549, small folio (468) *James*, £1 1s.
- 3116 Cocker (Edw.) Decimal Arithmetick, whereunto is added his Artificial Arithmetic and his Algebraical Arithmetic, perused, corrected and published by John Hawkins, first edition, calf gilt, g. e., *J. Richardson for T. Passenger at the Three Bibles on London Bridges, etc.*, 1685, 8vo. (470) *Quaritch*, £2 6s.
- 3117 Cochran-Patrick (R. W.) Records of the Coinage of Scotland, 2 vol.—Early Records of Mining in Scotland—and Catalogue of the Medals of Scotland, plates, together 4 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, Douglas, 1876-84, 4to. (472) *Forrester*, £3
- 3118 Coirne-Clyppis. Ane Plesand Garland, beand ane lytill and Merie conceittit geste callit ye Coirne-Clyppis, reprint of the rare original of Leprouk Sanct Androis, n. d., on vellum (6 leaves), 2 or 3 copies taken, morocco gilt, by J. Clarke [*Edinburgh*, n. d.], 8vo. (473) *Quaritch*, £4
- 3119 Collado (Luys). Manual de Artilleria, en la qual se tracta de la Excelencia de el Arte Militar y Origen de ella, etc., full-page and other woodcuts, vellum, *En Milan por P. Gotardo Poncio*, 1592, folio (474) *Johnston*, £6 10s.
- 3120 Coligny. The Lyfe of the most Godly, Valeant and Noble Capteine and maintener of the trew Christian Religion in Fraunce, Jasper Colignie Shatilion, sometyme greate Admirall of France, translated out of Latin by Arthur Golding, **black letter**, ruled in red, device of anchor with motto "Anchora Spei" on title, contemporary morocco gilt, with device of anchor with motto "Animæ Anchora Spes Viva," quoted from Hebrews vi., on sides, Thos. Vautrollier, 1576, small 8vo. (475) *Quaritch*, £3 10s.

- 3121 Collection Spitzer. Catalogue des Objets d'Art et de Haute Curiosité, etc., text and 68 plates, 3 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., Paris, 1893, folio (476) *Forrester*, £4 10s.
- 3122 Colvill (Sam.) The Grand Impostor Discovered, or an Historical Dispute of the Papacy and Roman Religion, original edition, old calf gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh, printed by his Majesties Printers for the Author*, 1673, small 4to. (481) *Quaritch*, £3 5s.

[A scarce book (not in Lowndes) by the author of the "Scotch Hudibras." An inscription on fly-leaf shows that it was presented by the author to John Hope (the founder of the Hopetoun Library), 26 July, 1673.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3123 Confession of Faith (The), and the Larger and Shorter Catechisme, first agreed upon by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster, and now appointed by the Generall Assembly of the Kirk o Scotland to be a part of the Uniformity of Religion between the Kirks of Christ in the three Kingdomes (some leaves soiled and margins cut close), morocco gilt, g. e., *Amsterdam, printed by Luice Elzevir for Andrew Wilson and are to be Sold at his Shop in Edinburgh*, 1649 (484) *Quaritch*, £3 6

[This is the only book printed in English by the Elzevirs. See Slater's "How to Collect Books," 1905. This copy realised £35 at the Laing Sale and £27 at that of the Rev. William Makellar. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xiii., No. 636.—E.D.]

- 3124 Confession (The) of the True and Christian Fayth, according to God's Word and Actes of Parliament, holden at Edinburghe (Jan. 28, 1581), being the fourteenth yere of the King's reigne, original edition, **black letter** (title in roman within woodcut border), half bound, *London, by R. Waldegrave*, n. d. (1581), 12mo. (485) *Quaritch*, £13

- 3125 Confession of Faith (The), Subscribed by the Kingis Majesties and his Household, together with the Copie of the Bande maid touching the maintenance of the true Religion, the Kingis Majesties Person and Estate, etc., title and last leaf mended, some headlines shaved, 4 blank leaves for subscribers' names, morocco gilt (D. Laing's copy), *Edinburgh, by Rob. Waldegrave*, 1590, small 4to. (486) *Quaritch*, £32

- 3126 Confessione (The) of the Fayth and Doctrine believed and professed by the Protestantes of the Realme of Scotland, exhibited in the estates of the same in Parliament, etc., **black letter**, autograph of William Herbert on title and of D. Laing on fly-leaf, ex-libris of Geo. Chalmers in cover, old calf, *Imprinted at Edinburgh be Robert Lepreulik*, 1561, 12mo. (487) *Quaritch*, £126

[This was David Laing's copy (£62 10s.), afterwards Makellar's, at whose sale in 1898 it realised £50. The last leaf contained the following imprint: "From Edinburghe, 17 Augusti, 1560. Thes Actes and Articules ar red in the face of Parliament, and ratified by the thre estatiss."—*Catalogue*.]

- 3127 Cooper (Thomas). Cooper's Chronicle (Lanquet's) continyng the whole discourse of the histories as well of thys realme as all other Countreis, etc. lately oversene, corrected and augmented unto the VII. Yere of Quene Elizabeth, anno 1565, **black letter**, russia, g. e., 1565, small 4to. (491)  
*Bull & Auvache, £1 13s.*
- 3128 Copinger (W. A.) Incunabula Biblica, or the First Half Century of the Latin Bible, a Bibliographical Account, blue cloth, uncut, Quaritch, 1892, folio (492)  
*Bull & Auvache, £3*
- 3129 Cornazano (Antonio). Opera bellissima de larte Militar del excellentissimo Poeta Miser Antonio Cornazano in terza rima, edizione prima, cut on title, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, with Seillièr arms, *Stampato in Venesia per Christ. de Mandello exposta del Miser Pre Piero Benalio*, 1493, small folio (493)  
*Quaritch, £12*
- 3130 Cortes (Ferdinand). De Insulis nuper inventis ad Carolum V., cum alio quodam Petri Martyris Clementum VII. Pont. Max. Consimilis Argumenti libello, etc., title within wood-cut border of arms, with head of Charles V., etc. (stained, some leaves mended, wanted map, sold not subject to return), signature of Alex. Drummond on title, half calf, *Venduntur in Pingui Gallina*, 1532, small folio (495)  
*Quaritch, £3*
- 3131 [Crawfurd (George).] Genealogical History of the Royal and Illustrious Family of the Stewarts, 1034-1710, with a General Description of the Shire of Renfrew, etc. (signatures of Robt. Riddell and Hugh Somervell on title), old calf, *Edinburgh*, J. Watson, 1710, small folio (501)  
*Dr. Birch, £2 12s.*
- 3132 Crawfurd (George). Lives and Characters of Officers of the Crown in Scotland, vol. i. (all published), old calf, tinted ex-libris of [Bp.] Wm. Nicholson and his autograph, *Edinburgh*, R. Fleming, 1726, folio (503) *Dr. Birch, £2 2s.*
- 3133 Crawfurd (George). The Peerage of Scotland, an Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom, old calf, *Edinburgh, printed for the author*, 1716, folio (504) *Dr. Birch, £1*
- 3134 Crevenna (P. A.) Catalogue Raisonné de sa Collection de Livres, ruled in red, with large margins, 6 vol. in 3, old French morocco gilt, y. e., *Amst.*, 1776, 4to. (505)  
*Quaritch, £1 10s.*
- 3135 Crichton (James). Epicedium Illustrissimi et Reverendissimi Card. Caroli Baromaei ab Jacobo Critonio Scoto, rogatu clarissimi viro Jo. Ant. Magii Mediol. proximo post obitum die enaratum, original edition (4 leaves, one blank), *Mediol. ex typ. Mich. Tini*, 1584—The same, printed upon vellum, 1584—The same [transcribed exactly from the printed original in the library of the Sapienza College at Rome, March, 1823, R.H.B.], printed upon vellum, half bound, together 3 vol., small 4to. (508) *Johnston, £2 15s.*
- 3136 Crichton (James). Jacobi Critonii Scoti ad amplissimum

et Reverendum Virum Gasparem Vicecomitem, summa omnium voluntate et gratulatio superiorum consensu (4 leaves, one blank), printed upon vellum, new morocco, *Mediol.*, ex typ. P. Pontii, 1584, small 4to. (510)

*Johnston*, £1 18s.

- 3137 Crowne (John). Dramatic Works, with Prefatory Memoir and Notes (edited by J. Maidment and W. H. Logan), printed upon vellum, two or three copies taken, 4 vol., morocco extra, inside dentelles, joints, t. e. g., Paterson and Sotheran, 1873, royal 8vo. (515)

*Forrester*, £6 5s.

- 3138 Crypt (The), or Receptacle for Things Past, an Antiquarian, Literary and Miscellaneous Journal [edited by Rev. Peter Hall], 5 vol., all published, half bound, Ringwood and Winchester, 1827-9, 8vo. (516)

*Sotheran*, £1 10s.

- 3139 Culloden Papers, comprising an Extensive and Interesting Correspondence, 1625-1748, published from the originals of Duncan G. Forbes of Culloden, etc., plates, morocco extra, g. e., Cadell and Davies, 1815, 4to. (517)

*Hopkins*, £1 6s.

- 3140 Culpeper (Nich.) A Directory for Mid-Wives, or a Guide for Women in Conception, Bearing and Suckling their Children, calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, printed by G. Swintoun and Jas. Glen, 1668, 12mo. (518)

*Johnston*, £3 3s.

- 3141 Cuningham (William, M.D.) The Cosmographical Glasse, containing the pleasant Principles of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie or Navigation, woodcut title, with arms of Lord Dudley on reverse (repaired), woodcut portrait of the author, folding view of Norwich (partly in facsimile), cuts of spheres, diagrams, ornamental initials (last leaf repaired), calf gilt, g. e., J. Daye, 1559, small folio (519)

*Quaritch*, £6

- 3142 Cuthbert (S.) Life, written anonymously about A.D. 700, edited by W. Forbes-Leith, S.J., 45 full-page illuminations, printed on Japanese paper, half vellum, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, for private circulation, 1888, imperial 8vo. (520)

*W. Brown*, £1 18s.

- 3143 Cyprianus (S. Cecilius). Epistolæ et Opuscula (ex recens. Jo. Andreæ Episcopi Aleriensis), first page of text decorated with a coat-of-arms below (wormed), old morocco, gilt borders (Sunderland copy), *Romæ*, Sweynheym et Pannartz, 1471, folio (521)

*Quaritch*, £15

[This edition is generally considered the first of Cyprian's works with a date.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3144 Dalgarno (George). Ars Signorum, vulgo Universalis et Lingua Philosophica, with the folding broadside "Lexicon Grammatico-Philosophicum," morocco gilt, g. e., *Excud. J. Hayes, sumptibus authoris*, 1661, small 8vo. (524)

*Quaritch*, £3

- 3145 Dalzell (J. G.) Some Account of an Ancient Manuscript or Martial's Epigrams, with Occasional Anecdotes of the Manners of the Romans, etc., facsimile, printed upon vellum, one of 6 copies, russia, g. e., *Edinburgh*, Constable, 1811, 8vo. (527)

*Edwards*, £1 1s.

- 3146 Dalyell (J. G.) A Tract relative to Monastic Antiquities, with some Account of a Recent Search for the Remains of the Scottish Kings interred in the Abbey of Dunfermline, printed upon vellum, illuminated facsimile of chartulary and seal, and duplicate title in gold letters, unique, russia gilt, *Edinburgh*, Constable, 1809, royal 8vo. (528) *Dr. Birch*, £5 10s.
- 3147 Dampier (Captain William). A New Voyage round the World, describing particularly the Isthmus of America, etc. ("Collection of Voyages"), maps and plates, 4 vol., panelled calf, r. e., J. Knapton, 1699-1729, 8vo. (531) *Bain*, £4 10s.
- 3148 Darcie (A.) Annales. The True and Royall History of the famous Empresse Elizabeth, Queen of England, etc. True faiths defendress of divine renowne and happy Memory, portrait of Elizabeth and engraved title in compartments, margins shaved and repaired, calf gilt, g. e., B. Fisher, 1625, 4to. (535) *Young*, £3 3s.
- 3149 Darien. A Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it, and a Description of Darien, *Edinburgh*, 1699—A Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien, *Printed* 1700—A Short Vindication of Phil. Scot's Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien, *ib.*—An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien, *Glasgow*, 1700, all scarce tracts, in 1 vol., old calf, 8vo. (538) *Johnston*, £2 15s.
- 3150 Darien. Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with an Answer to the Spanish Memorial against it . . . to which is added a Description of the Country, etc. (preface signed "Philo-Caledon"), calf extra, *Edinburgh*, *printed* 1699, 8vo. (540) *Johnston*, £1 6s.
- 3151 Darien. A Full and Exact Account of the Proceedings of the Court of Directors and Council-General of the Company of Scotland trading to the East Indies with relation to the Treaty of Union (by R. Mackenzie), 20 leaves, calf, *Printed* 1706, small 4to. (541) *W. Brown*, £3 3s.
- 3152 Darien. A Full and Exact Collection of all the Considerable Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, Answers, etc. relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 1695-1700, calf gilt, *Printed in* 1700, small 8vo. (542) *W. Brown*, £2 5s.
- 3153 Darien. A Letter from the Commission of the General Assembly, *Glasgow*, July 21, 1699, to the Scots Colony in America, *Edinburgh*, G. Mosman, 1699, small 4to. (545) *Johnston*, £2 2s.
- 3154 Darien. A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend at *Edinburgh*, wherein it is clearly proved that the Scottish, African and Indian Company is exactly calculated for the Interest of Scotland, calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, G. Mosman, 1696, small folio (546) *W. Brown*, £4 12s. 6d.
- 3155 Darien. A Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to his Friend at *Edinburgh*, wherein is clearly proved that the



- Scottish, African and Indian Company is exactly calculated for the Interest of Scotland, *Edinburgh*, G. Mosman, 1696—Her Majesties Letter to the Parliament of Scotland, with Speeches of the High Commissioner, etc. (relating to Darien), uncut, *ib.*, *heirs of A. Anderson*, 1703, together 2 vol., small folio (547) *Johnston*, £5
- 3156 Darien. A Letter to a Member of Parliament concerning the Bank of Scotland and the lowering of interest of Money, 4 leaves, calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, J. Reid, 1696, small 4to. (548) *Johnston*, £5
- 3157 Darien. A Letter giving a Description of the Isthmus of Darien (where the Scots Colony is situated) from a Gentleman who lives there at present, 11 leaves and the map of the Colony dedicated to the Marquis of Tweeddale, half morocco, *Edinburgh*, J. Mackie, 1699, small 4to. (549) *Quaritch*, £9 9s.
- 3158 Darien. An Enquiry into the Caledonian Project, with a Defence of England's Procedure in relation thereto, in a Letter to a Member of the Scots, African and Indian Company in *Edinburgh*, 27 leaves, calf gilt, J. Nutt, 1701, small 4to. (550) *W. Brown*, £4
- 3159 Darien. A New Darien Artifice Laid Open in a Notable Instance of Capt. Maclean's Name being Used to Vouch for the Caledonian Company, unbound, *Printed for Anybody and sold by the Booksellers of London and Westminster*, 1701—Caledonia Triumphans, a Panegyric to the King (in verse), single sheet broadside, *Edinburgh*, *heirs of A. Anderson*, 1699 (551) *W. Brown*, £5 15s.
- 3160 Darien. An Essay concerning Inland and Foreign Publick and Private Trade, shewing how a Company or National Trade may be constituted in Scotland, etc., by T. W. Philopatris, 4 leaves, calf gilt, n. p., n. or d. (1704?), (552) *W. Brown*, £3
- 3161 Darien. An Essay upon the XV. Article of the Treaty of Union, wherein the Difficulties that arise upon Equivalents are fully Cleared and Explained, 14 leaves, calf gilt, *Printed* 1706, small 4to. (553) *W. Brown*, £1
- 3162 Darien. A Perfect List of the Several Persons residents in Scotland who have subscribed as Adventurers in the Joynt-stock of the Company of Scotland, trading to Africa and the Indies, cloth, *Edinburgh*, *heirs of A. Anderson*, 1696, small folio (554) *Johnston*, £3 5s.
- 3163 Darien. A Perfect List of Residents in Scotland who have subscribed as Adventurers in the Joint-stock of the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, some margins defective, *Edinburgh*, *heirs of Andrew Anderson*, 1696—A Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend at *Edinburgh* (showing) that the Scottish, African and Indian Company is exactly calculated for the Interest of Scotland, *ib.*, G. Mosman, 1696, both unbound, small folio (555) *Johnston*, £4
- 3164 Darien. A Serious Advice to the African and Indian Com-

- pany (with a Proposal for Remeeding our Excessive Luxury), 7 leaves, wanted A j, ? a blank, calf gilt, n. d., p. or n. (1700), small 4to. (556) *Johnston, £1 18s.*
- 3165 Darien. A Short Discourse on the Present Temper of the Nation with respect to the Indian and African Company and of the Bank of Scotland, etc., by J. (ohn) H. (olland), calf gilt, *Edinburgh, J. Reid, 1696, small 4to. (557)* *Wagner, £7*
- 3166 Darien. A Short and Impartial View of the Manner and Occasion of the Scot's Colonys coming away from Darien, in a Letter to a Person of Quality, 20 leaves, with initials "P. C." at end, calf gilt, *Printed 1699, small 4to. (558)* *W. Brown, £2 12s. 6d.*
- 3167 Darien. A Treatise touching the East Indian Trade, or a Discourse concerning the Establishment of a French Company for the Commerce of the East Indies, etc., 28 leaves, calf gilt, *Edinburgh, reprinted by the Heirs of A. Anderson, 1695, small 4to. (560)* *W. Brown, £5 10s.*
- 3168 Darien. Blackwell (Isaac). A Description of the Province and Bay of Darien, giving a full Account of its Situation, Inhabitants, Ways and Manner of Living and Religion, being vastly rich with gold and silver, by I. B., who lived there vinteen (*sic*) years, title mended, half calf, *Edinburgh, heirs of A. Anderson, 1699, small 4to. (561)* *Maggs, £4 15s.*
- 3169 Darien. Borland (Rev. Fr.) The History of Darien, giving a Short Description of the Country, etc., written mostly in the year 1700, while the Author was in the American Regions, half bound, *Glasgow, J. Bryce, 1779, 8vo. (562)* *Johnston, £2*
- 3170 Darien. Byres (James). A Letter to a Friend at Edinburgh from Rotterdam, giving an Account of the Scots Affairs in Darien, calf gilt, D. Laing's copy, *Printed (in Rotterdam ?) 1702, small 8vo. (563)* *Forrester, £7*
- 3171 Darien. Caledonia, or the Pedlar turned Merchant, a Tragi-Comedy as acted by his Majesty's Subjects of Scotland in the King of Spain's Province of Darien, unbound, *Printed and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1700, small 4to. (565)* *Quaritch, £10*
- 3172 Darien. Conditions and Articles of the Intended Roup of the Ship "Worcester" lying in Burntisland Harbour, and of her Cargo lying in Ware-houses in Leith, etc., 2 leaves and an official document, calf gilt (1705), small folio (566) *W. Brown, £2 15s.*
- 3173 Darien. Constitution of the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, 2 leaves, calf gilt, *Edinburgh, G. Mossman, 1696, small folio (567)* *W. Brown, £2 12s.*
- 3174 Darien. Green (Captain Thomas). Some Cursory Remarks on a late Printed Paper, called the last Speeches and Dying Words of Capt. Thomas Green, Commander of the Ship "Worcester," etc., half bound, uncut, *Edinburgh, J. Watson, 1705, small folio (571)* *W. Brown, £3 15s.*

- 3175 Darien. Green (Captain Thomas). The Case of Capt. Tho. Green, Commander of the Ship "Worcester," and his Crew, tried and condemned for Pyracy and Murther in the High Court of Admiralty of Scotland, half bound, 1705, 4to. (572) *Johnston, £2 15s.*
- 3176 Darien. Memoirs of Darien, giving a short Description of that Country, with an account of the Attempts of the Company of Scotland to Send a Colonie to that Place, etc., written mostly in the year 1700, while the author was in the American Regions [by the Rev. Francis Borland], woodcut map, calf gilt (uncut fore and lower edges), *Glasgow, H. Brown, 1715, small 4to. (574) Forrester, £6*
- 3177 Darien. Memorial to Members of Parliament of the Court Party (concerning Darien), calf, 1695—Information concernant l'Affaire de Darien (commences on A 2), unbound (*Paris, 1702?*), small 4to. (575) *Johnston, £5 5s.*
- 3178 Darien. Overtures offered to the Parliament in favour of imposing a small Sum on the Nation for repairing the losses of the African and Indian Company, etc. [by Andrew Fletcher of Saltoun], (14 leaves), calf gilt, *Edinburgh, J. Reid, 1700, small 4to. (577) Johnston, £2 15s.*
- 3179 Darien Papers. Act for a Company trading to Africa and the Indies, June 26, 1695, *Edinburgh, heirs of A. Anderson, 1696*—Constitution and Minutes of Meeting of the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies—Petitions, Informations, etc. of the same, 20 original pieces, some single leaves, unbound, 1695-1706, small folio (578) *Johnston, £39*
- 3180 Darien Papers. Laws and Acts of the Parliament of Q. Anne, at Edinburgh, 1706 (relates to Darien)—Minutes of Proceedings in Parliament (Scotland), (7), 1703—Single Papers relating to the Scotch African and Indian Companies—View of the State of the Trade to Africa, 1708—and various Papers relating to the African Company (some single leaves), in all 39 pieces, a scarce collection, unbound—Printed Papers of the Royal African Co., 20 separate papers, 1712-13 (lot 21), small folio (579) *Edwards, £13 15s.*
- 3181 Darien. Paterson's Claim. Reports and Extracts out of the Register Books of the African and Indian Company of Scotland relating to Mr. Paterson's Claim on the said Company, 1708—State of Mr. Paterson's Claim upon the Equivalent—Mr. Paterson's Claim upon the Equivalent consider'd by Council learned in the Law. Reasons against the Bill for the relief of Wm. Paterson, in 1 vol., calf gilt, small folio (582) *Johnston, £4*
- 3182 Darien. Scotland's Grievances relating to Darien, etc. offered to the Consideration of the Parliament, *Printed 1700*—Æsop in Scotland, exposed in ten Fables (one relating to Darien), *Printed 1704, 8vo. (583) Johnston, £2 10s.*
- 3183 Darien. Scotland's Present Duty, or a Call to the Nobility,

Gentry, Ministry and Commonalty of this Land, vigorously to act for our common concern in Caledonia, by Philo-Caledonius (with a postscript at end on Edinburgh fires), calf gilt, *Printed in 1700*, small 4to. (584)

*Johnston, £2 10s.*

[Another copy in calf gilt sold for £1 16s. (Lot 585).—Ed.]

- 3184 Darien. Some Seasonable and Modest Thoughts Concerning the Scots East-India Company, by an unfeigned and hearty Lover of England (initials at end of tract, C.K.), half calf, *Edinburgh, reprinted by Geo. Mosman, 1696*, small 4to. (587) *W. Brown, £2 5s.*
- 3185 Darien, etc. The Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien Answered, by Philo-Britain, 1699—An Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien, *Glasgow, 1700*—Scotland's Grievances relating to Darien, etc., humbly offered to the Consideration of the Parliament, *Printed 1700*—*Literæ Patentes, seu Concessus, sub Magno Scotiæ Sigillo Societati in Africam & Indiæ Commmercium Agenti*, frontispiece of royal arms, *Edinburgh, 1695*—and 5 other Tracts, in 1 vol., half bound, 8vo. (589) *Johnston, £3 10s.*
- 3186 Darien. The History of Caledonia, or the Scots Colony of Darien in the West Indies, with an Account of the Manners of the Inhabitants and Riches of the Countrey, by a Gentleman lately arrived, calf gilt, fore edges uncut, J. Nutt, 1699, 8vo. (591) *Johnston, £5*
- 3187 Darien. The Petition of the Council General of the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies to his Majesties High Commissioner and the Estates of Parliament (3 leaves), margins cut, calf gilt, 1699, small folio (592) *W. Brown, £3 15s.*
- 3188 Darien. The Reducing of Scotland by Arms, and annexing it to England as a Province considered (contains an Account of the Expedition to Darien), (18 leaves), calf gilt, *London printed, reprinted Edinburgh, 1705* (593) *Forrester, £4 10s.*
- 3189 Darien. Scott (John). Bibliography of Printed Documents and Books relating to the Darien Company, revised by G. P. Johnston, 20 copies privately printed, *Edinburgh, 1904*, 4to. (595) *Maggs, £2 12s. 6d.*
- 3190 D'Avenant (Sir William). Dramatic Works, with Prefatory Memoir and Notes by Maidment and Logan, printed upon vellum, 2 or 3 copies taken, 5 vol., morocco extra, t.e.g., Paterson and Sotheran, 1872, royal 8vo. (596) *Forrester, £6 2s. 6d.*
- 3191 De Gheyn (Jacob). Wapenhandelinge van Roers, Musquetten ende Spiessen [Exercises for Calivres, Muskets and Pikes], engraved title and 117 full-page plates (no text), old calf, *In's Gravenhage, 1607*, folio (603) *Johnston, £4 15s.*
- 3192 Dekker (Thomas). The Magnificent Entertainment given to King James, Queen Anne his wife, and Henry Frederick

- the Prince upon the day of his Majesties Triumphant Passage through his Honourable Citie of London, 15 March, 1603, as well by the English as by Strangers, original edition, fine impression of a rare portrait inserted, morocco, gilt borders by Zaehnsdorf, *T. C. for Tho. Man the younger*, 1604, small 4to. (605) *Quaritch, £30*
- 3193 De Liancour (Le Sieur). Le Maître d'Armes ou l'Exercice de l'Epee seule dans sa Perfection dédié au Duc de Bourgogne, 14 copperplate engravings of fencing positions, old calf, *Amst.*, D. de la Feuille, 1692, small oblong 4to. (607) *Johnston, £5 5s.*
- 3194 Dempster (Thom. à Muresk). Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus absolutissimum, plates, old French morocco, the back and sides covered with semis of crowned L's and fleurs-de-lis, with arms of Louis XIII. in centres, g. e. (well preserved), *Geneva*, G. Cartier, 1620, small 4to. (609) *Bland, £8 8s.*
- 3195 Dempster (Thom. à Muresk). Assertiæ Scotiæ Cives sui. S. Bonifacius Rationibus IX., Joannes Duns Rationibus XII., excerptum è libris de Scriptoribus Scotis ejusdem, morocco gilt, *Bonon.*, N. Tebaldinus, 1621, small 4to. (611) *Johnston, £1 10s.*
- 3196 Dempster (Th., Scotus). Hiberniæ sive Antiquioris Scotiæ Vindiciæ adversus Immodestam Parebasim Th. Dempsteri nuper editum, etc. authore C. F. Veridico Hiberno, morocco extra, g. e., by Belz Niedrée, *Antw.*, H. Copman, 1621, small 4to. (613) *Johnston, £2 15s.*
- 3197 Dibdin (Dr. T. F.). Typographical Antiquities, or History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland, based on Ames and Herbert, and greatly enlarged, LARGE PAPER, portraits and facsimiles, 4 vol., half russia gilt, m. e., Longman, 1809-19, imperial 4to. (616) *Hopkins, £6 15s.*
- 3198 Dibdin (Dr. T. F.). Bibliotheca Spenceriana, with Supplement, Ædes Althorpianæ and Cassano Catalogue, illustrations, 7 vol. in 6, half morocco gilt, g. e., 1814-23, imperial 8vo. (617) *Maggs, £9 5s.*
- 3199 Dibdin (Dr. T. F.). The Bibliographical Decameron, or Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, etc., numerous illustrations, 3 vol., calf gilt, g. e., 1817, imperial 8vo. (619) *Hopkins, £4 18s.*
- 3200 Didot. Catalogue Illustré des Livres Précieux, MS. et imprimés, de la Bibliothèque de M. Firmin-Didot, vente aux enchères années 1878-9, facsimile illustrations, LARGEST PAPER, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., *Paris*, 1878-9, super imperial 8vo. (626) *Johnston, £1 5s.*
- 3201 [Digges (Sir Dudley).] The Defence of Trade, in a Letter to Thomas Smith, Knt. Governour of the East-India Company, from one of the Societie (signed at end "Dudley Digges"), calf gilt, g. e., by Rivière, *W. Stansby for J. Barnes*, 1615, small 4to. (628) *Quaritch, £5 5s.*
- 3202 Digges (Leonard). A Geometrical Practise, named Pantometria, divided into three Bookes, Longimetra, Planimetra

- and Stereometria, finished by Thos. Digges his Son, **black** and roman letter, woodcuts, morocco, with stamped blind ornaments, g.e., by Rivière, H. Bynnemann, 1571, small 4to. (629) *Pearson, £4 12s.*
- 3203 Digges (Leonard). A Geometrical Practical Treatys named Pantometria, divided into three Bookes, Longimetra, Planimetra and Stereometria, lately reviewed by the author himself and augmented, **black** and roman letter, margin of title mended, calf back, Abel Jeffs, 1591, small folio (630) *Quaritch, £2 18s.*
- 3204 Digges (Thomas). An Arithmetical Warlike Treatise named Stratoticos . . . together with the Moderne Militarie Discipline, etc., ruled in red, **black** and roman letter, large arms of Dudley Earl of Leicester on reverse of title (mended), and folding plates, calf gilt, Rich. Field, 1590, small 4to. (631) *Johnston, £6*
- 3205 Dominis (Marcus Antonius de, Archbishop of Spalato). A Declaration of the Reasons which moved (him) to depart from the Romish Religion and his Country, written by himself in Latine, and now for the Popular Use translated, fly-leaves filled with MS. notes, morocco gilt, *Edinburgh*, Andro Hart, 1617, small 4to. (633) *Quaritch, £3*
- 3206 Douglas (Gawin). The Palis of Honoure, compeled by Gawyne dowglas Bysshope of Dunkyll, **black letter**, title within woodcut border from a Geoffrey Tory design (wanted A j, a blank, otherwise perfect), russia gilt, g.e., *Imprinted at London in Fletstret at the Sygne of the Rose Garland by Wyllyam Copland, God Save Quene Marye*, n.d. (1553), small 4to. (634) *Quaritch, £95*  
[The first edition, and a fine copy, from the Ashburnham Library, at the sale of which it realised £81. At Bright's sale in 1845 it sold for £20 10s.—ED.]
- 3207 Douglas (Sir Robert). Peerage of Scotland, second edition, revised, corrected and continued by J. P. Wood, LARGE PAPER, engravings of arms, 2 vol., calf (joints broken), *Edinburgh*, Constable, etc., 1813, folio (635) *Dr. Birch, £3 10s.*
- 3208 Drummond (James). Scottish Market Crosses, plates, 50 copies printed, calf, *Edinburgh*, Neill and Co., 1861, 4to. (640) *Quaritch, £1 13s.*
- 3209 Drummond (James). Highland Targets and other Shields, plates, 50 copies printed, calf, *Edinburgh*, Neill and Co., 1873, 4to. (641) *Johnston, £1 16s.*
- 3210 Drummond (James). The Portraits of John Knox and George Buchanan, LARGE PAPER, 50 copies privately printed, author's copy, with 9 extra portraits, 2 drawings of skulls, engravings of Buchanan's skull, etc., half morocco, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, 1875, 4to. (642) *Forrester, £2*
- 3211 Drummond (James). Old Edinburgh, reproduced in Facsimile from his Original Drawings, 103 plates, LARGE PAPER, 50 copies printed, half morocco, joints, Waterston, 1879, atlas folio (643) *Dr. Birch, £4 15s.*

- 3212 Drummond (William, of Hawthornden). History of Scotland, 1423-1542, etc., with Introduction by Mr. Hall, of Gray's Inn, portraits by R. Gaywood, old calf, *H. Hills for R. Tomkins, etc.*, 1655, small folio (646) *Bland*, £1 18s.
- 3213 Drummond (William). The most elegant and elaborate Poems of that great Court Wit Mr. William Drummond [with another printed title, "Poems by that most famous Wit William Drummond, of Hawthornden, *Printed by W. H. and Sold in the Company of Stationers*, 1656"], portrait by Gaywood, old calf, *Printed for W. Rands, Bookseller, etc.*, 1659, small 8vo. (647) *Quaritch*, £24 10s.
- 3214 Drummond (William). The Most Elegant and Elaborate Poems of that Great Court Wit, portrait (facsimile), title mended, morocco extra, g. e., W. Rands, 1659, small 8vo. (648) *Quaritch*, £8
- 3215 Duchess of Portsmouth's Garland 1837 (The), Humble Address of the Ladies of Pleasure, etc., 8 leaves from a MS. in the Advocates' library, proof copy for press, with MS. copy of a letter sent to Tom Killegrew by "Bess a Bedlam," morocco, probably never published, 1837, small 4to. (650) *Sotheran*, £1
- 3216 Duff (E. Gordon). Facsimiles of Types used for English Books in the XVth century, 40 plates, 300 copies printed, loose in portfolio, Kegan Paul, 1896, folio (651) *Peach*, £1 10s.
- 3217 Dufresne (Car. Dom. du Cange). Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, cum Supplemento D. Carpenterii, 10 vol., old calf, *Paris.*, 1733-66, folio (652) *Bull & Auvache*, £2 3s.
- 3218 Dumas (Alexander). Celebrated Crimes, translated by J. G. Burnham, photogravures from original drawings by De Los Rios, etc., Japanese paper copy, with double set of plates, proofs and etchings, 100 copies printed, 8 vol., cloth, uncut, Nichols, 1895, 8vo. (653) *Johnston*, £3 15s.
- 3219 Dunbar (William). Poems, now first collected, with Notes and Memoir by David Laing, 2 vol., presentation copy to Jas. Raine, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, *Edinburgh and London*, Pickering, 1834, 8vo. (654) *Hopkins*, £2 18s.
- 3220 Dundas of Dundas. Royal Letters and other Historical Documents selected from the Family Papers, edited by Rev. Walter Macleod, emblazoned coat-of-arms and plates mostly on Japanese paper, 135 copies printed, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, W. Brown, 1897, 4to. (656) *Hopkins*, £1 10s.
- 3221 Dunlop (William). A Collection of Confessions of Faith, Catechisms, Directories, Books of Discipline of Publick Authority in the Church of Scotland, with Acts and Ordinances, etc., 3 vol., calf gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh*, J. Watson, 1719-45, small 8vo. (658) *Hopkins*, £3 5s.
- 3222 Duns Scotus (J.) Disputationales Collationales, a Joanne Duns Scoto editæ, nuperrime ab innumeris erroribus castigatæ ab Antonio de Fantis Tarvesino (cum Tabula), lit. goth.,

- title in red, with woodcut border, Giunta device at end, calf antique, g. e., *Lugd., J. Myt excusum J. F. de Giunta*, 1520, 8vo. (659) *W. Brown, £2 2s.*
- 3223 Dunton (John, London Mariner, Master of the Admirall called the Leopard). A True-Journall of the Sally Fleet, with the Proceedings of the Voyage, with a List of Sally Captives Names, etc., calf gilt, *J. Dawson for Thos. Nicholes*, 1637, small 4to. (660) *Johnson, £1 18s.*
- 3224 Edinburgh Bibliographical Society (Publications of the), 5 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, *Edinburgh, printed for the Society*, 1896-1901, 4to. (665) *W. Brown, £22*
- 3225 Edwards (Edw.) Memoirs of Libraries, plates, 2 vol., tree calf extra, m. e., Trübner, 1859, 8vo. (671) *Quaritch, £2 2s.*
- 3226 Eglinton Tournament. The Tournament at Eglinton Castle, Friday, August 30, 1839, 9 lithographs including title, Hodgson, 1840, imperial folio—The Passage of Arms at Eglinton, 28 August, 1839, cloth gilt, n. d., 4to. (672) *Quaritch, £7 7s.*
- 3227 Eglinton Tournament. The Tournament, or the Days of Chivalry Revived, 7 humorous plates, half bound, R. Dickenson, s. d., oblong folio (673) *Hopkins, £2 15s.*
- 3228 Eglinton Tournament. Buchan (P.) The Eglinton Tournament and Gentlemen Unmasked, 1840—Fullaston (J.) Memoir of the Family of Eglinton and Winton, Ardrossan, 1864—Curling (H.) The Field of the Cloth of Gold at Eglinton, 1839, 8vo. (674) *Quaritch, £1 4s.*
- 3229 Eglisbam (George, one of K. James's Physicians). The Fore-Runner of Revenge, being two Petitions to the King and Parliament, wherein is expressed divers actions of the late Earle of Buckingham especially concerning the death of K. James and the Marquesse Hamilton supposed by Poison, portrait inserted, half bound, *Printed 1642*, small 4to. (675) *Quaritch, £1 15s.*
- 3230 Egypt Exploration Fund Publications. Memoirs i.-viii., x.-xii., xv.-xvii. and xxi., The Mastaba of Ptehetep and Akethetep, 2 vol.—Diaspolis Parva (2 copies)—Temple of Deir el Bahari, 4 vol.—Archæological Reports (7), 1892-1900—Special Extra Report, 1890-91—Reports of Annual Meetings, 1885-1901, not consecutive, 22 vol. 22 parts, 1885-1902, 8vo., 4to. and folio (677) *Maggs, £7 7s.*
- 3231 Eldred (William, sometimes Master Gunner of Dover Castle). The Gunner's Glasse, wherein the diligent Practitioner may see his defects, etc. Set forth by Way of Dialogue, woodcut portrait and cuts in the text, original calf, *T. Forcet for R. Boydel*, 1646, small 4to. (678) *Johnston, £6 10s.*
- 3232 Elizabeth (Queen). Declaratio Causarum, quibus Sereniss. Maiestatis Angliæ Classarii Adducti in Expeditione suâ Lusitanensi quasdam Naves Frumenti, alioque apparatu bellico ad usus Hispaniarum Regis in Vicinis Baltici Maris



- regionibus comparato, etc. 30 Junii, A.D. 1589, morocco gilt, g. e., Deputati Chr. Barkeri, 1589, small 4to. (680)
- 3233 English Dialect Dictionary (The), edited by Jos. Wright, M.A., Ph.D., parts i.-xx., Frowde, 1896-1903 (690)  
*Bland, £1 18s.*
- 3234 Erasmus Rot. (Des.) De Duplici Copia, Verborum et Rerum Commentarii duo, ajectis ad marginem C. Hegendorphini Scholiis, etc., old calf, with stamped ornamental panels, signature of Joan. Wishart on fly-leaf, *Paris.*, S. Colin, 1530, small 8vo. (692)  
*Edwards, £3 10s.*
- 3235 Estienne (Rob.) Les Censures des Théologiens de Paris, par les quelles ils avoyent faulxement condamné les Bibles imprimées par Robert Estienne, imprimeur du Roy, avec la Response, traduites de Latin en François, édition originale, morocco extra, g. e., by Lortie, *s. l. l'Olivier de Robert Estienne*, 1552, 8vo. (694)  
*Leighton, £2 4s.*  
*W. Brown, £5 5s.*
- 3236 Euclides. Opera (Mathematica). Lucas Paciulus (de Borgo) emendavit, lit. goth. (2 types), title in red and black, diagrams in margins, ornamental woodcut initials, half vellum gilt, *Venet.*, *impressum per Paganinum de Paganinis*, 1509, small folio (695)  
*Hermann, £2*
- 3237 Euclides. Liber Elementorum in Artem Geometriæ, cum Comment. Jo. Campani, editio princeps, lit. goth., woodcut ornamental border to first page of text, ornamental initials and diagrams in margin, old calf, with blind stamped ornaments, *Venetiis, impressus per E. Ratdolt*, 1482, small folio (696)  
*Quaritch, £27*
- 3238 Euclides. Opus Elementorum in Geometriam, cum Comment. Jo. Campani, editio princeps, lit. goth., woodcut border to first page, large ornamental initials, diagrams in margins, half bound, *Venetiis, impressus per E. Ratdolt*, 1482, small folio (697)  
*Quaritch, £20*
- 3239 Euclides. Liber Elementorum, Gr. et Lat., woodcut diagrams, LARGE PAPER, limp vellum, uncut, *Lutet.*, G. Cavellat, 1558, 8vo. (699)  
*Leighton, £1 10s.*
- 3240 Euclid. The Elements of Geometrie of the most Auncient Philosopher Euclide of Megara, faithfully now first translated into the English tounge by H. Billingsley, woodcut title, folding printed scheme, diagrams, etc., first edition, old calf, John Daye (with woodcut portrait), 1570, folio (700)  
*Quaritch, £6 10s.*
- 3241 Exercices de l'Infanterie. Planches gravées d'après plusieurs Positions dans laquelle doivent se trouver les Soldats, conformément à l'ordonnance du Roi, engraved title and 11 folding plates of musketry exercises by H. Gravelot, half calf (*Paris*), 1766, small folio (703)  
*Johnston, £4 5s.*
- 3242 Farley (Rob., Scoto-Britannus). Lychnocausia, sive Moralia Facum Emblemata, Lights Morall Emblems, 2 frontispieces (one a reprint), T. Cotes, 1638—Kalendarium Humanæ Vitæ—The Kalendar of Mans Life, engraved

- title by Glover (inlaid), W. Hope, 1638, 2 vol. in 1, emblematic woodcuts, morocco gilt, g. e., small 8vo. (707)  
*Leighton, £3*
- 3243 Farley (Rob.) Navlogia, sive Juventa Navis (in Verse), cut of a man-of-war ship on title, original limp vellum, presentation copy from the author to James Hope, with Latin inscription on fly-leaf, *Typis Tho. Cotes*, n. d. (1635), small 4to. (708)  
*Cotton, £1 16s.*
- 3244 Fasciculus Temporum (autore Wernero Rolewinck) ad annum 1481, lit. goth., small woodcuts of cities, etc., coloured by hand, vellum, *Venet.*, Erhardus Ratdolt, 1484 (709)  
*Maggs, £3 5s.*
- 3245 Favine (Andrew). Theater of Honour and Knighthood, coats-of-arms and orders (title backed), calf, W. Jaggard, 1623, folio (710)  
*Walford, £2 6s.*
- 3246 Fencing. The Art of Defence, in which the Several Sorts of Guards, Passes, Encloses and Disarmes, etc. are represented by proper Figures with their respective Explications, 25 copperplate engravings of fencing positions, including title (the latter mounted), half bound, *Printed and sold by Sutton Nichols at the Printed Ball in S. Paul's Church Yard*, n. d. [17—], small 4to. (713)  
*Johnston, £22*
- 3247 Ferguson (David, Minister at Dunfermline). Scottish Proverbs gathered together and put ordine alphabeticico, anno 1598, unbound, uncut, *Edinburgh*, R. Bryson, 1642, small 4to. (714)  
*Quaritch, £14*
- 3248 Fisher (John, Bishop of Rochester). Assertionis Lutheranae Confutatio, cum Privilegio Sereniss. Regis Angliæ, etc., editio prima, title in red and black within Holbein woodcut border (wormed), old calf gilt, *Antw.*, M. Hillenius, 1523, small folio (720)  
*Higham, £3*
- 3249 Fletcher (Andrew, of Saltoun, 1653-1716). Various Writings, separate and collected, by and relating to him, Biographies, etc., comprising 48 separate works, 8vo. and 4to. (721)  
*Johnston, £39*
- [The catalogue contains a lengthy list of books comprised in this lot.—ED.]
- 3250 Floddon. Flodden Field in Nine Fits, being an Exact History of that famous Battle fought between English and Scots on Flodden-Hill, 1513 (some margins cut into), *P. L. for H. B.*, 1664—The Famous Old Ballad, or History of the Battles of Flodden Field, woodcuts, 4 parts in 1 vol. (some margins cut close), *York*, Thos. Gent, n. d.—Benson (Jos.) The Battle of Flodden Field, an Heroic Poem, collected from ancient MSS. (2 editions), calf, 1774, together 4 vol., 12mo. (727)  
*Cotton, £4 15s.*
- 3251 Forbes à Corse(?) (Jo.) Epithalamion super faustis nuptis Frederici V. Comiti Palat. Rheni, et Elizabethæ Jacobi Regis Filiaë Unicæ, celebratis Lond. xvi. Cal. Martiis 1613 —Item, Congratulatio in Friderici V. cum inclyta Heroïna Elisabetha Nuptias, 13 leaves (some mended and soiled), russia gilt, g. e., *Heidelbergæ*, 1613, 4to. (731)  
*Forrester, £5 17s. 6d.*

[Maidment's copy, who states in a MS. note on fly-leaves that this copy and that in the British Museum were the only two known to him.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3252 Forbes à Corse (Jo.) *Irenicum Amatoribus Veritatis et Pacis in Ecclesia Scoticana*, vellum, *Aberdonia*, E. Raban, 1629, small 4to. (732) *Forrester*, £1 2s.
- 3253 Forbes of Corse (Patrick, Bishop of Aberdene). *Funerals*. (Sermons preached at his Funeral by various Scotch Divines), (some leaves stained), limp vellum, *Printed* A.D. 1635, small 4to. (735) *Ellis*, £4 10s.
- 3254 Forbes-Leith (William, S.J.) *The Scots Men-at-Arms and Life Guards in France, 1418-1830*, etched plates by Major H. de Grandmaison, one of 45 copies, with proofs of the etchings on Japanese, China and Holland paper, 2 vol., cloth gilt, uncut, *Edinburgh*, W. Paterson, 1882, 4to. (737) *Dr. Birch*, £3 5s.
- 3255 Foster (J. J.) *The Stuarts: Portraits, Miniatures, Relics, etc. from the most celebrated Collections, édition de luxe*, 175 copies printed, proof etchings, portraits (some in colours), views, interiors, etc., buckram, uncut, t.e.g., with outer wrapper, Dickinson, 1902, folio (740) *Bland*, £9
- 3256 Foxe (John). *Book of Martyrs*, first edition, **black letter**. woodcuts (had only 4 preliminary leaves, wanted end of table, some headlines cut into, several leaves in MS., first leaf of text defective, sold not subject to return), old calf, J. Day, 1562-3, thick small folio (743) *Quaritch*, £5
- 3257 Frasers of Philorth (The), by Alexander Fraser of Philorth, seventeenth Lord Saltoun, portraits, 150 copies privately printed, 3 vol., cloth gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1879, 4to. (745) *W. A. Lindsay*, £7
- Fraser (Sir William, K.C.B., LL.D.). Scottish Family Histories.*
- 3258 Sterlings of Keir (The) and their Family Papers, by William Fraser, numerous illustrations, 150 copies privately printed, half morocco, *Edinburgh*, 1858, small 4to. (746) *W. Brown*, £21
- 3259 Montgomeries. *Memorials of the Montgomeries, Earls of Eglinton*, by William Fraser, numerous illustrations, 150 copies privately printed, 2 vol., blue cloth, uncut, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, 1859, 4to. (747) *James*, £8 15s.
- 3260 Maxwells of Pollok. *Memoirs*, by William Fraser, illustrations, 150 copies privately printed, 2 vol., green cloth, uncut, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, 1863, 4to. (748) *Forrester*, £7 15s.
- 3261 Carnegies. *History of the Carnegies, Earls of Southesk, and of their Kindred*, by William Fraser, illustrations, 100 copies privately printed (the rarest of all Fraser's books), 2 vol., morocco, g.e., *Edinburgh*, 1867, 4to. (749) *James*, £18 10s.
- 3262 Grandtully. *The Red Book of Grandtully*, by William Fraser, illustrations, 100 copies privately printed, 2 vol., red cloth, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, 1868, 4to. (750) *James*, £8

- 3263 Colquhoun. The Chiefs of Colquhoun and their Country, by William Fraser, illustrations, 150 copies privately printed, 2 vol., red cloth, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1869, 4to. (751)  
*James*, £6
- 3264 Carlaverock. The Book of Carlaverock—Memoirs of the Maxwells Earls of Nithsdale, Lords Maxwell and Herries, by William Fraser, illustrations, 150 copies privately printed, 2 vol., red cloth, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1873, 4to. (752)  
*James*, £15
- 3265 Lennox. The Lennox, by William Fraser, illustrations, a limited number privately printed, 2 vol., red cloth, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1874, 4to. (753)  
*Roche*, £7 5s.
- 3266 Cromartie. The Earls of Cromartie, their Kindred, Country and Correspondence, by William Fraser, illustrations, a limited number privately printed, presentation copy from the author to Henry Reeve, 2 vol., red cloth, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1876, 4to. (754)  
*Quaritch*, £8 10s.
- 3267 Scotts of Buccleuch (The), by William Fraser, illustrations, 150 copies privately printed, 2 vol., red cloth, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1878, 4to. (755)  
*James*, £12 10s.
- 3268 Douglas. The Douglas Book, by William Fraser, C.B., LL.D., illustrations, a limited number privately printed, 4 vol., red cloth gilt, morocco back, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1885, 4to. (756)  
*Quaritch*, £25
- 3269 Wemyss. Memoirs of the Family of Wemyss of Wemyss, by Sir William Fraser, K.C.B., LL.D., illustrations, a limited number privately printed, 3 vol., cloth gilt, morocco backs, t. e. g., uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1888, 4to. (757)  
*W. Brown*, £8 5s.
- 3270 Haddington. Memorials of the Earls of Haddington, by Sir William Fraser, K.C.B., LL.D., illustrations, a limited number privately printed, 2 vol., red cloth gilt, morocco backs, t. e. g., uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1890, 4to. (758)  
*W. Brown*, £7
- 3271 Melvilles and Leslies. The Melvilles, Earls of Melville, and the Leslies, Earls of Leven, by Sir William Fraser, K.C.B., LL.D., illustrations, a limited number printed, 3 vol., red cloth gilt, morocco backs, t. e. g., uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1890, 4to. (759)  
*W. Brown*, £9
- 
- 3272 Frobisher. De Martini Frobisleri Angli Navigatione in Regiones Occidentis et Septentrionis Narratio Historica e Gallico Sermonem in Latinum translata per D. Jo. T. Freigium, with the folding plate of Spearing Wild Duck from Canoes, half morocco, *Norimb.*, Catharinæ Gerlachin, anno 1580, small 8vo. (760)  
*Quaritch*, £7 15s.
- 3273 Froissart (John). Chronicles of England, Fraunce, Spain, Portingale, Scotland, Bretagne, etc., translated out of Frenche into oure materiale Englysshe Tongue by Jhon Bouchier Lord Berners, **black letter**, woodcut initials, 2 vol. in 1, old English morocco, full gilt back, gilt ornaments in

corners, g. e. (Osterley Park), W. Middleton and R. Pynson, 1525, folio (761) *Ellis, £38*

- 3274 Froissart (John) et Monstrelet. L'Histoire et Cronique de Jehan Froissart, reveu et corrigé par Denis Sauvage, 3 vol. in 2, *Lyon*, J. de Tournes, 1559-60—Chroniques d'Enguerran de Monstrelet, reveuées et corrigées, 3 vol. in 2, *Paris*, G. Chaudière, 1572, together 4 vol., old uniform calf gilt, with the arms of the Duc de Montemart, and his library inscription on titles, folio (762) *J. Robinson, £4 15s.*
- 3275 [Fullarton (John, of Caseltoun).] The Turtle-Dove, under the Absence and Presence of her only Choice, or Desertion and Deliverance Revived, by a Lover of the Celestial Muses, original edition, morocco gilt, g. e. (Lakelands, £2 12s.), *Edinburgh*, A. Anderson, printer to the City and Colledge, 1664, small 8vo. (764) *Quaritch, £8 5s.*
- 3276 Galileo Galilei Linceo. Dialogo sopra i due Massimi Sistemi del Mondo, Tolemaico e Copernicano, frontispiece and diagrams, half bound, rough edges (suppressed), *Fiorenza*, G. B. Landini, 1632, small 4to. (766) *Quaritch, £2 10s.*
- 3277 Galileo Galilei. Opere Mathematiche, Ital. et Lat., portrait by Villamoena, etc., 2 vol., morocco plain, inside dentelles, g. e., *Bologna*, H. H. del Dozza, 1656-5, 4to. (767) *W. Brown, £1 14s.*
- 3278 Gallucius (J. P.) Theatrum Mundi et Temporis nunc primum in lucem editus, LARGE PAPER, woodcut diagrams with musical slips, signs of the Zodiac, etc., all coloured by hand, dedication copy to Pope Sixtus V., red velvet richly gilt, with the Pope's arms painted in centres, gilt and gauffered edges, *Venet.*, J. B. Somascus, 1588, 4to. (769) *Leighton, £6 10s.*
- 3279 Garlandia (Joannes de). Multorum Vocabulorum Equivocorum Interpretatio Magistri Johannis de Garlandia Grammatico et Latini Cupido. Per maxime necessaria incipit, lit. goth. (two types), cut of the author in his library on title, Pynson's device on reverse of last leaf, calf gilt, m. e., *Impressus Richardus Pynson Londoñ. in fletestrete, signo Georgii commorans*, 1514, small 4to. (771) *Leighton, £7 10s.*
- 3280 Gaza (Theodorus). Introductivæ Grammatices lib. iv. Ejusdem de Mensibus, Apollonii Grammatici de Constructione, Herododiani de Numeris, omnia Græcè, editio primaria, old calf gilt, m. e., Wodhull copy, *Venet. in ædibus Aldi Romani*, 1495, small folio (772) *Olschki, £5 15s.*
- 3281 Geddes (William, Minister at Wick and Urquhart). The Saints Recreation, third part, Upon the Estate of Grace, in Spiritual Hymns and Songs, Luted to Grave, Sweet and Melodious Tunes, etc., dated ex-libris of the Earl of Wemyss, 1706, old calf, *Edinburgh*, D. Lindsey, etc., 1683, small 4to. (773) *W. Brown, £1 2s.*
- 3282 Gentleman (Tobias, Fisherman and Mariner). England's Way to Win Wealth, and to employ Ships and Mariners,

- by the Erecting, Building and Adventuring of Busses, to Sea, a fishing, calf gilt, N. Butter, 1621, small 4to. (777)  
*Johnston*, £5 15s.
- 3283 Gibson Craig (James). Facsimiles of Old Book Binding in his Collection, 26 plates in colours, 25 copies printed, half morocco, *Edinburgh*, 1882, folio (781) *Forrester*, £1 10s.
- 3284 Gibson Craig Library. Sale Catalogue of his Library, SPECIAL LARGE PAPER COPY, with prices and purchasers' names, and the 32 facsimiles of bookbinding, half morocco, t. e. g., Sotheby, 1887-8, royal 4to. (782) *Dunlop*, £1 14s.
- 3285 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). De Proprietatibus Rerum, lit. goth., double columns, 49 lines, with signatures, rubricated, first edition with a date, half bound, *Argent. Nic. Pistor de Bensheym et Marcus Reinhardt de Argentina*, 1480, small folio (785) *Quaritch*, £8 8s.
- 3286 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). De Proprietatibus Rerum, lit. goth., double columns, 61 lines, without marks, rubricated, red painted capitals, from Inglis's library, modern boarded blind stamped calf (Hain, \*2499), *Absque ulla nota* [*Basil.*, Richel et Wensler], folio (786) *Johnston*, £9
- 3287 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). De Proprietatibus Rerum, lit. goth., double columns, 39 lines, with signatures, boarded deerskin binding, rough edges, *Coloniæ*, Jo. Koelhoff de Lubeck, 1483, thick small folio (787) *Leighton*, £5 10s.
- 3288 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). De Proprietatibus Rerum, lit. goth., double columns, 50 lines, painted red capitals, with signatures, title loose (Hain, \*2507), oaken boards, stamped leather, clasps, *s. l. et nom. imp.*, 1488, folio (788) *Johnston*, £3 15s.
- 3289 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). Le Proprietaire des Choses tres utile & profitable aux corps humains translaté en François par le Frere Jehan Corbichon Augustin, lettres bâtarde, double columns, title in red and black within woodcut border, having the Lorraine cross the mark of G. Tory, and woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Thompson of Paris, *Paris, Ph. Le Noir pour Jehan Petit*, 1525, small folio (790) *Leighton*, £17
- 3290 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). El Libro de Propietatibus (*sic*) Rerum, trasladado de Latin en Romance, por el Rev. Padre Fray Vincente de Burgos, lit. goth., double columns, 47 lines, with signatures, woodcuts and ornamental initials, morocco antique, g. e., by Rivière, *Emprimido en la Noble Ciudad de Tholosa por Henrique Meyer d' Alemaña*, 1495 (with device), folio (791) *Ellis*, £53  
 [The first edition of this Spanish translation of "De Proprietatibus Rerum," and a fine copy apart from the title, which is in facsimile.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3291 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). Libro de Proprietatibus Rerum en Romance. Hystoria Natural do se tratan las Propriedades de todas las Cosas, trasladado por el reverendo P. F. Vincente de Burgos, y agora nuevamente corregido, lit. goth., double columns, title in red and black with 9

small woodcuts, woodcuts in the text, morocco extra, g. e., by Belz Niedrée, from the library of the Baron de Seillière, *Toledo-en Casa de Gaspar de Avila*, 1529, folio (792)

*W. Brown*, £24

- 3292 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). Dat Boeck Welck Ghehieten is bartolomeus van den Proprieteyten der dinghen, **black letter**, printed in double columns, 40 lines, with signatures, remarkable full-page woodcuts, painted ornamental capitals, old Dutch vellum with ties, *Gheprent in te Haerlem in Hollant van mi Meester Jacop Bellaert*, 1485, small folio (793)

*Quaritch*, £80

[The original Dutch translation of this work; one of the earliest books printed by Bellaert, the first printer in Haarlem, and a sound copy with the woodcuts quite untouched by colour.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3293 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). Bartolomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum (translated into English by John of Treves), **black letter**, double columns, woodcut and ornamental initials, title, next leaf, 2 leaves of table and last leaf inlaid, two or three plain margins at end mended (had the blank leaf for A 1), modern russia, *London*, Wynkyn de Worde, n. d., thick small folio (794)

*Quaritch*, £25 1

[The title-page has the appearance of a stencil plate, and is repeated on the reverse of the last leaf, the recto having Caxton's large device. It is in the verses at the end that De Worde states that he printed the work at the "prayer and desire" of "Roger Thorney Mercer," and mentions "William Caxton first prynter of this boke in laten tongue at Coleyn hyself to avañce," and "John Tate the yonger . . . which late hath in Englonde doo make this paper thynne, that now in our englyssh this boke is prynted inne."—*Catalogue*.]

- 3294 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). De Proprietatibus Rerum (translated into English by John of Treves), **black letter**, double columns, with Berthelet's device on reverse of last leaf (some leaves wormed), the Osterley Park copy, autograph of "Ffra. Swifte" on title, contemporary binding in oak boards, stamped leather, clasps (rebacked), *In edibus Thom. Bertheleti*, 1535, folio (795)

*Quaritch*, £25

- 3295 Glanville (Bartholomeus de). Batman upon Bartholome his Book de Proprietatibus Rerum, newly corrected, enlarged and amended, with such additions as are requisite, etc., **black letter** (wormed), russia (broken), T. East, 1582, folio (796)

*Quaritch*, £15 10s.

- 3296 Golagrus and Gawane (The Knightly Tale of), and other Ancient Poems, facsimile reprint in **black letter** of the original edition of Edinburgh, Chapman and Millar, 1508 [edited by D. Laing], boards, uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1827, 4to. (799)

*Dr. Birch*, £3

[One of the few unscorched copies preserved from the fire at the printer's warehouse; some leaves inlaid.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3297 Gordon (Alex.) Itinerarium Septentrionale, or a Journey

- through Scotland and the North of England, LARGE PAPER, 66 copperplate engravings (most of the original drawings by the author inserted), old calf, *Printed for the author*, 1726, imperial folio (802) *Maggs*, £2 2s.
- 3298 Gordon (John, Lord of Long-Orme, Scottishman). A Panegyrique of Congratulation for the Concord of the Realmes of Great Britaine in Unitie of Religion and under one King, written in French and translated into English by E. Grimston, calf gilt, *R. R. for Geffry Chorlton*, 1603, small 4to. (803) *Quaritch*, £5
- 3299 Gordon (Rev. J. F. S., D.D.) Scotichronicon and Monasticon, with Appendix, complete in 12 parts, cloth, *Glasgow*, John Tweed, 1867, 4to. (805) *Dr. Birch*, £2
- 3300 Gordon (Patrick). The Famous History of the renowned and valiant Prince Robert, surnamed the Bruce, King of Scotland, etc., and of sundry other Valiant Knights both Scots and English (in verse), morocco extra, g. e., *At Dort printed by George Waters*, 1615, reprinted at *Edinburgh* by *Jas. Watson*, 1718, 12mo. (807) *Forrester*, £3 10s.
- [This copy had, besides the printed half-title for Aj, a frontispiece of the arms of Scotland, with imprint "at Adenburgh the twentie third day of december, 1613, this book seene and allowed and therefore may be put to the presse, Saintandrous"; and a leaf with the same imprint without the arms.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3301 Gordon (William). History of the Ancient Noble and Illustrious Family of Gordon to the year 1690, 3 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., T. Ruddiman, 1726, 8vo. (808) *W. Brown*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 3302 Gospel Book of Saint Margaret, a Facsimile Reproduction of St. Margaret's Copy of the Gospels preserved in the Bodleian Library, edited by W. Forbes-Leith, S.J., LARGE PAPER, 20 copies printed, vellum, in buckram slip case, *Edinburgh*, D. Douglas, 1896, 4to. (810) *Maggs*, £1 18s.

*Goupil's Illustrated Historical Monographs.*

- 3303 Mary Stuart, by John Skelton, C.B., LL.D., Japanese vellum paper, with 2 sets of plates (300 printed), morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Boussod and Co., 1893, 4to. (811) *Johnston*, £19
- 3304 Masson (Fr.) Cavaliers de Napoléon, illustrations d'après les Tableaux et Aquarelles de Éd. Detaille, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Boussod and Co., 1895, 4to. (812) *Johnston*, £12 10s.
- 3305 Queen Elizabeth, by the Right Rev. Mandell Creighton, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough, Japanese vellum paper, with 2 sets of plates (300 printed), morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Boussod and Co., 1896, 4to. (813) *Pearson*, £38
- 3306 Queen Victoria, by R. R. Holmes, F.S.A., Japanese vellum paper, with a duplicate set of the large plates (350 copies



- printed for the United Kingdom), morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Boussod and Co., 1897, 4to. (814) *Quaritch, £5*
- 3307 Charles I., by Sir John Skelton, K.C.B., Japanese vellum paper, with a duplicate series of the large plates (500 printed), morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Goupil and Co., 1898, 4to. (815) *Johnston, £8*
- 3308 Catherine de Médicis, par Henri Bouchet, Japanese vellum paper, with a duplicate series of the large plates, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, Goupil and Co., 1899, 4to. (816) *Johnston, £8*
- 3309 Oliver Cromwell, by S. Rawson Gardiner, D.C.L., etc., Japanese vellum paper, with a duplicate set of the portraits (350 copies printed), morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Goupil and Co., 1899, 4to. (817) *Johnston, £9*
- 3310 Prince Charles Edward, by Andrew Lang, Japanese vellum paper (350 copies printed), with duplicate set of the portraits, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Goupil and Co., 1900, 4to. (818) *Johnston, £10*
- 3311 Charles II., by Osmund Airy, M.A., LL.D., Japanese vellum paper, with a duplicate set of the portraits (300 printed), morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, Goupil and Co., 1901, 4to. (819) *Johnston, £8 8s.*
- 3312 Henry VIII., by A. F. Pollard, M.A., Japanese vellum paper (250 copies printed), with duplicate set of plates, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, Goupil and Co., 1902, 4to. (820) *Johnston, £8*
- 
- 3313 Gowry Conspiracy. The Earl of Gowries Conspiracy against the Kings Majestie of Scotland. At St. John-stoun upon Tuesday the fift of August, 1600, original edition, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, Valentine Simmes, 1600, small 4to. (821) *Quaritch, £9*
- 3314 Gowry Conspiracy. Copie d'un Lettre escripte a Mons. l'Archevesque de Glasgo, Embassadeur pour le Roy d'Escoce en France, discourant la pernicieuse & damnable conspiracy faite sur la personne du dit Roy du 13 Aoust, 1600 (10 leaves, one blank), *Lyon*, T. Ancelin, 1600, small 8vo. (822) *Quaritch, £7*
- 3315 Gowry Conspiracy. De Execrabili et Nefanda Fratrum Ruvenorum in Sereniss. Scotorum Regis caput Conguratione apud Perthem Augusto mensi An. 1600, vera ac dilucida narratio, etc., original edition, Scottish arms on title, morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, *Edinburgi*, R. Charteris, 1601, small 4to. (823) *Quaritch, £7*
- 3316 Gowry Conspiracy. The Examinations, Arraignment and Conviction of George Sprot, Notarie of Aye-mouth, together with his constant and extraordinare behaviour at his death in Edinburgh, Aug. 12, 1608, written and set forth by Sir Wm. Hart, L. Justice of Scotland, etc., title within woodcut border, morocco gilt, by Zaehnsdorf, *M. Bradwood for Wm. Aspley*, 1608, small 4to. (824) *Quaritch, £4*

- 3317 Gowry Conspiracy. A Fourme of Prayer with Thanksgiving to be used by all the Kings Maiesties Loving Subjects every year the fifth of August, the day of His Hignesse happie deliverance from the traiterous and bloudy attempt of the Earl of Gowry and his Brother, etc., **black letter**, title within woodcut border, morocco extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, B. Norton and J. Bill, 1618, small 4to. (825) *Quaritch, £5 5s.*
- 3318 Graesse (J. G. T.) Trésor de Livres Rares et Précieux, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique (avec le Supplément), 6 vol. in 4, half morocco, *Dresde*, 1859-67 (829) *Quaritch, £8 10s.*
- 3319 Graham (R. C.) The Carved Stones of Islay, 32 plates on Japanese vellum paper, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., *Glasgow*, Maclehose, 1895, 4to. (830) *Graham, £1 12s.*
- 3320 Grenville Library. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana, or Bibliographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books in the Library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville, by J. T. Payne and Henry Foss, the Three Parts and Indexes, LARGE PAPER, presentation copy to Sir A. Panizzi, 4 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., with Grenville arms, by Clarke and Bedford, 1842-72, imperial 8vo. (835) *Maggs, £3 3s.*
- 3321 Gruel (Léon). Manuel Historique et Bibliographique de l'Amateur de Reliures, facsimiles of bindings, art wrapper, *Paris*, Gruel, 1887, 4to. (837) *Johnston, £1 8s.*
- 3322 Guevara (Bishop Anthony of). A Chronicle, conteyning the Lives of tenne Emperours of Rome, wherein are discovered their beginnings, proceedings and endings, etc., translated into English by Edward Hellowes, first edition, **black letter**, title within woodcut border, calf extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, R. Newberrie, 1577, small 4to. (839) *Quaritch, £3*
- 3323 Guevara (Anthony of). Familiar Epistles, translated out of the Spanish Tongue by Edw. Hellowes, and now newly imprinted, **black letter**, title within woodcut border, calf, R. Newberrie, 1584, small 4to. (840) *Leighton, £1 11s.*
- 3324 Gunton (Symon). History of the Church of Peterburgh, LARGE PAPER, plates by D. King, calf antique, r. e., R. Chiswell, 1686, folio (847) *Bland, £2*
- 3325 Hain (Lud.) Repertorium Bibliographicum, ab arte Typographica inventa usque ad Annum MD. typis expressi, Ordine alphabetico recensentur, fine paper, 4 vol., calf gilt, t. e. g., uncut, Stuttgart, etc., 1826-38, 8vo. (851) *Leighton, £6 12s. 6d.*
- 3326 Hakluyt (Richard). The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, etc., **black letter** (with the facsimile edition of the Voyage to Cadiz), 3 vol. in 2 (title of vol. i. backed, some end leaves soiled), a large copy with rough edges, modern vellum, Bishop, Newberrie and Barker, 1598-1600, small folio (852) *Johnston, £9 10s.*
- 3327 Hakluyt (Richard). The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by

- Sea or Overland . . . any time within the compass of these 1500 yeares (with the Original Suppressed Voyage to Cadiz), 3 vol. in 2, russia gilt, blue edges, Bishop, Newberie and Barker, 1598-1600, small folio (853) *Johnston*, £33 10s.
- 3328 Halkett (S.) and Rev. John Laing. A Dictionary of the Anonymous and Pseudonymous Literature of Great Britain, 4 vol., *Edinburgh*, Paterson, 1882-8, imperial 8vo. (854) *Edwards*, £4 10s.
- 3329 Hamerton (P. G.) The Graphic Arts, a Treatise on the Varieties of Drawing, Painting and Engraving, original edition, LARGE PAPER, India proof etchings, etc., vellum, uncut (as new), Seeley, 1882, folio (857) *Dobell*, £1 18s.
- 3330 Hamilton (Arch.) Ad Virulentum Archibaldi Hamiltoni Apostatæ Dialogum, de Confusione Calvinianæ Sectæ apud Scotos, impie conscriptum orthodoxa responsio Thoma Smetonio Scoto Auctore, adjecta vera historia extremæ Vitæ et Obitus Jo. Knoxii, editio prima, old calf, *Edinburgh*, Jo. Ross for H. Charteris, 1579, small 4to. (858) *Johnston*, £2
- 3331 Hamilton (Arch.) Calvinianæ Confusiones Demonstratio contra maledicam ministrorum Scotiæ responsonem, original vellum, with arms and name of Joachim Freyherr von Windthal, 1653, *Paris*, T. Brumennius, 1581, 8vo. (860) *Johnston*, £1 10s.
- 3332 Hamilton (R. P. F., Scotus, Coenobii Scotorum S. Jacobi Herhipoli Prior). De Sanctorem Invocatione Demonstratio Duplex, editio prima, title within woodcut border, calf gilt, r. e., *Wirceburgi*, G. Fleischmann, 1596, small 4to. (861) *Johnston*, £1 8s.
- 3333 Hamilton (R. P. F., Scotus, Coenobii Scotorum S. Jacobi Herhipoli Prior). Disputatio Theologica de Legitimo Sanctorum per sacras Imagines, title within woodcut border, calf gilt, editio prima, large copy, [*Herhipoli*], ex. off. typ. G. Fleischmanni, 1597, small 4to. (862) *Johnston*, £1 5s.
- 3334 Hamilton (R. P. F., Scotus, Coenobii Scotorum S. Jacobi Herhipoli Prior). Oratio in Solemni Restitutione Coenobii S. Jacobi Scotorum Herhipoli, anno md.xcv. die mensis Aprilis ultimo, title within woodcut border, *Wirceburgi*, G. Fleischmann, 1595, small 4to. (863) *Johnston*, £1 8s.
- 3335 Hamilton (John, Archbishop of St. Andrews). The Catechisme, that is to say, ane comone and catholik instruction of the Christin People in materis of our Catholik faith and religioun, quilk na gud christin man or woman suld mis-knaw, etc., **black letter**, title within ornamental border, rude but spirited woodcut of the Transfiguration at folio xci., ornamental initials, and cut on last leaf, russia extra, g. e., *Prentit at Sanct Androus, be the Comand and expēsis of the maist reverend father in God, Johne Archbischof of Sanct Androus and Primat of ye hail Kirk of Scotland the xxix. day of August, the yeir of our Lord mdlī.*, small 4to. (864) *Quaritch*, £14 1

- [The excessively rare first edition of this celebrated Catechisme, of which not more than four copies appear to be known. This is a fine one, its only defect being a corner jagged off **in**, injuring the catchword.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3336 Hamilton (John, Student in Théologie and regent in Philosophie to the most excellent and Catholik Prince Charles of Bourbon in the Royal College of Navarre). Ane Catholik and facile Traictise, dravin out of the halie Scriptures, treulie exponit be the ancient doctores, to confirme the real and corporell Praesence of Chrystis pretious bodie and blude in the Sacrament of the Alter, etc., dedicated to Mary Q. of Scots, original limp vellum, *Imprentit at Paris the first of April*, 1582, 12mo. (865) *Leighton*, £7 15s.
- 3337 Harleian Miscellany (The). A Collection of Scarce, Curious and Entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, with annotations by Wm. Oldys, and additional notes by T. Park, 10 vol., russia gilt, m. e., J. White, etc., 1808-13, 4to. (869) *Harding*, £2
- 3338 Harris (Dr. John). Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa and America, maps and plates, 2 vol., old calf gilt, 1744, folio (870) *Johnston*, £1
- 3339 Harward (Simon). The Solace of the Souldier and Saylour, contayning a Discourse and Apologie out of the heavenly Word of God, title within woodcut border (some margins written on), half morocco, *T. Orwin for T. Wright*, 1592, small 4to. (872) *Johnston*, £2 2s.
- 3340 Hay (Archibald). Ad Illustriss. Card. Davidem Betoun Primatem Scotiæ, etc. De foelici accessione dignitatis Cardinalitiæ gratulatorum Panegyricus, title within woodcut border in compartments (sheet E in facsimile), morocco gilt, g. e., *Paris*, E. Gormont, 1540, small 4to. (873) *Johnston*, £1 18s.
- 3341 Hay (George). The Confutation of the Abbote of Crosraguels (Quintin Kennedy) Masse, original edition, **black letter**, spaces left for Greek quotations filled in in MS., limp vellum (small hole in I liii.), William Herbert's autograph on fly-leaf, *Imprinted at Edinburgh by R. Lekpreuik*, and are to be sould at his Hous at the nether Bow, 1563, small 4to. (874) *Quaritch*, £27
- [Containing four preliminary leaves, including title, 95 numbered leaves, and leaf at end unnumbered, headed "Ite, Missa est," with a woodcut device.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3342 Hazlitt (W. C.) Bibliographical Collections and Notes, three series, 3 vol., uncut, 1867-87, 8vo. (878) *Johnston*, £2 5s.
- 3343 Heath (James). A Brief Chronicle of the late intestine Warr in the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland, in four parts, 2 vol. (vol. i. the "second impression greatly enlarged"), with the list of plates, contained all the portraits in the list, but a few are reprints, had two copies of "The Explanation of the Frontispiece" in vol. ii., sold not subject to return, 35 extra portraits inserted, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *J. B. for W. Lee*, 1663-4, small 8vo. (879) *Bland*, £6

- 3344 Henry VIII., King of England. *Assertio Septem Sacramentorum adversus Martinum Lutherum Henrico Octavo Angliæ Regi adscripta*, Remboldt's device on title, and Chevallon's on last leaf (contained signatures AA-DD 4, numbered folios xxviii.), morocco, *Paris*, s. d., 4to. (880)
- 3345 Henry VIII. *Copia Originalis littere serenissimi Regis Angliæ ad Sanctissimum dñm nostrum Leonem Papem X., de Pace ac federe per eum & Christianiss. Francorum Regem noviter inita*, original edition (4 leaves, one blank), morocco, s. l. et n. [dated from Greenwich, 1514, Aug. 12], small 4to. (881) *Johnston, £1 18s.*
- 3346 Henry VIII. A Declaration conteynng the Just Causes and Consyderations of this Present Warre with the Scottis, wherein alsoo appereth the trewe & right title that the Kinges most royall maiesty hath to the Souverayntie of Scotlande, **black letter**, original edition, 16 leaves, title within Holbein border (cut into), morocco gilt, g. e., Laing's copy, *In officina Thomæ Bertheleti*, 1542, small 4to. (883) *Quaritch, £7*
- 3347 Henry VIII. *Orarium seu Libellus Precationum per Regiam Majestatem Latine æditus (cum Calendario)*, red and black, title within woodcut border, original calf, with stamped centre ornament, *Ex officina Wilhelmi Seres typographi*, 1560, 12mo. (884) *Quaritch, £17*
- [Probably the first Latin prayer-book issued in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, being a reprint of King Henry VIII.'s Latin Primer of 1546.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3348 Henry Prince of Wales, eldest son of King James VI. of Scotland and I. of England. A True Reportarie of the most triumphant and Royal Accomplishment of the Baptisme of Frederik Henry by the Grace of God Prince of Scotland, solemnized the 30 day of August, 1594, original edition, **black letter**, cut of Scottish royal arms on title and reverse, morocco extra, inside dentelles, by F. Bedford (*Edinburgh*), printed by R. Waldegrave (1594), small 4to. (885) *Sabin, £6*
- 3349 Henry Prince of Wales. *Justa (Lachrymæ). Oxoniensis*, title within woodcut border, J. Bill, 1612—*Luctus Posthumus sive Erga Defunctum Henricum Principem Collegii B. M. Magdalenæ Oxon*, Oxon, Jo. Barnes, 1612—*Price (Daniel)*. Lamentations for the Death of the late Prince Henry, 1613—*The Funerals of the High and Mightie Prince Henry deceased at St. James's, 6 day of November, 1612*, title in black, 1612—*Allyne (Rob.)*. Funeral Elegies upon the most lamentable death of Prince Henry, *T. P. for John Budge*, 1613—*Chapman (George)*. An Epicede or Funerall Song on the most disastrous Death of Henry Prince of Wales, with the Funeralls, etc., *ib.*, 1612—*Tourneur (Cyril)*. A Griefe on the Death of Prince Henrie, several blank black pages, W. Welbie, 1613—*Webster (John)*. A Monumental Column erected to the everliving Memory of Henry

- late Prince of Wales, black blank pages, *N. O. for W. Welby*, 1613—Heywood (Thomas). A Funeral Elegie upon the Death of Prince Henry, *ib.*, 1613—Wither (George). Prince Henrie's Obsequies, or Morneful Elegies upon his Death, etc., cut of hearse on title, E. Alde, 1613—Niccols (R.) The Three Sisters' Tears at the Funeral of Henry Prince of Wales, title in black, R. Redmer, 1613, in 1 vol., half morocco, small 4to. (886) *Quaritch*, £79
- 3350 Henry Prince of Wales. Chapman (George). An Epicede or Funerall Song on the most disastrous Death of Henry Prince of Wales, with his Funeralls and Representation of the Hearse, etc., original edition, calf gilt, g. e., all faults, *T. S. for John Budge*, 1612, small 4to. (888) *Quaritch*, £4
- 3351 Henry Prince of Wales. Eidyllia in obitum fulgentissimi Henrici Walliæ Principis duodecimi, Romæq. ruentis Terroris maximi, calf gilt, *Oxon*, Jos. Barnes, 1612, small 4to. (889) *Dobell*, £1 10s.
- 3352 Henry Prince of Wales. Justa (Lachrymæ). Oxoniensis, title within woodcut border, Jo. Bill, 1612, small 4to. (891) *Quaritch*, £2 12s.
- 3353 Henry Prince of Wales. Luctus Posthumus, sive Erga Defunctum illustrissimum Henricem Walliæ Principem Collegii B. M. Magdalenæ Oxon, calf gilt, *Oxon*, Jo. Barnes, 1612, small 4to. (892) *Quaritch*, £2 17s. 6d.
- 3354 Henry Prince of Wales. Nethersole (Fr.) Memoriae Sacræ illustr. potentiss. Principis Henrici Walliæ principis, etc. Laudatio Funebis, wormed, calf extra, *Cantab.*, C. Legge, 1612, small 4to. (893) *Acra*, £2 10s.
- 3355 Henry Prince of Wales. Sharp (Leon. S. T. D.) Oratio Funebis in Honorem Henrici Walliæ Principis, propriam atque intimam eius efficiens præferens, calf gilt, Guil. Hall, 1612, small 4to. (894) *Acra*, £3 10s.
- 3356 Henry Prince of Wales. Davies (John, of Hereford). The Muses Teares for the Losse of their Hope, Heroick and nere-too-much praised Henry Prince of Wales, etc., original edition, portrait of the Prince with a pike by C. Pass inserted, morocco gilt, *G. Eld for J. Wright*, 1613, small 4to. (895) *Quaritch*, £12
- 3357 Henry Prince of Wales. Price (Daniel, Chaplain). Spirituall Odours to the Memory of Prince Henry, in foure of the last Sermons preached after his Highnesse death, limp vellum, *Oxford*, Jo. Barnes, 1613, small 4to. (896) *Ellis*, £4 5s.
- 3358 Henry Prince of Wales. Sylvester (Joshua). Lachrymæ Lachrymarum: sundry Funeral Elegies composed by Severall Authors. An Elegie and Epistle Consolatorie for the decease of Sir Wm. Sidney Knight, some leaves with blank black pages, skeletons in margins, arms of the Prince, etc., russia extra, sold not subject to return, 1613, small 4to. (897) *Johnston*, £2 18s.
- 3359 Henry Prince of Wales. Three Elegies on the most lamented death of Prince Henrie, written by Cyril Tourneur, John Webster and Thomas Heywood, title and blank pages in

- black, W. Welbie, 1613—Two Elegies consecrated to the Never Dying Memorie of Prince Henry of Wales, some blank pages black, *T. S. for R. Moore*, 1613, half russia, small 4to. (898) *Sabin*, £6
- 3360 Henry Prince of Wales. Cornwallis (Sir Charles). A Discourse of the most illustrious Prince Henry late of Wales, written Anno 1626, portrait of Prince Henry with a pike by C. Pass, half bound, J. Benson, 1641, small 4to. (899) *Johnston*, £2 5s.
- 3361 Herodotus. Libri Novem quibus Musarum indita sunt nomina, editio princeps et Aldina, morocco, antique gilt ornaments, g.e., by Zaehnsdorf, large copy, with some rough edges, *Venet.*, Aldus, mense Septemb., 1502, folio (906) *Peach*, £11
- 3362 Herodotus. Libri Novem quibus Musarum indita sunt nomina, Græcè, editio princeps et Aldina, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g.e., *Venet.*, 1502, folio (907) *Johnston*, £18
- 3363 Herodotus. Historiarum Libri Gr. et Lat. ex Editione Jac. Gronovii, Foulis's edition, 9 vol., old morocco, *Glasgow*, R. et A. Foulis, 1761, small 8vo. (908) *Gregory*, £2 2s.
- 3364 Hexham (Captain Henry, Quartermaster to Colonel Goring). The Principles of the Art Military, practiced in the Warres of the United Netherlands under the Prince of Orange, 3 parts and appendix, the second edition, newly corrected and amended, plates, old calf, *Printed at Delf, in Holland*, 1642-3, folio (912) *Johnston*, £2 18s.
- 3365 Hieronymus (S.) Epistolæ et Tractatus (cum Prefatione Jo. Andreæ Epis. Aleriensis), printed in roman letter, long lines, 45 and 46 to a full page, without signatures, the first page of text in each vol. has a miniature initial with marginal decorations, the initial in vol. ii. being a miniature of the saint with coat-of-arms in lower margin (or a lion rampant sable, langued gules, beneath a bend gules), with initials "G. C." in ornamental pen-letters, the headings of the various chapters written in red ink, ornamental pen-letters in blue and red, contemporary MS. notes in margins, 2 vol., oaken boards, modern stamped ornamental leather, from William Morris's library (£50), with his Kelmscott library stamp, *Romæ, in domo magnifici Viri Petri de Maximo [per C. Sweynheym et A. Pannartz]*, 1468, folio (910) *Quaritch*, £69
- [Editio princeps with a date. The Greek quotations are printed with Greek type.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3366 Hieronymus (S.) Epistolæ et Tractatus (vol. i. only of the first edition with a date from the press of Sweynheym and Pannartz], roman letter, long lines, without marks, large painted and illuminated initial to first page of text, with an emblazoned and decorated coat-of-arms below (gules, fess rayonné), old morocco gilt, a few leaves at end wormed [*Romæ*, 1468], folio (911) *Leighton*, £17
- 3367 Higden (Ranulph). Polychronicon, manuscript on vellum (336 leaves, 11½ by 7½ inches), written in **gothic letters**.

- with red rubrics, long lines, 37 to a full page, illuminated and decorated border to each book, with small illuminated initials and marginal decorations by an Anglo-French scribe and illuminator, from the Towneley collection, with dated ex-libris 1702, modern boarded morocco, joints, by Rivière, Sæc. xv., folio (913) *Leighton, £161*  
 [See ante Lot 410.—ED.]
- 3368 Higden (Ranulph). Polychronicon [translated out of Latin into English by John of Treves], **black letter**, double columns (wanted title), (a facsimile loosely inserted), folio cccxxix. defective, a few leaves soiled, old English morocco gilt, g.e. (Osterley Park copy), *Emprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn Theworde*, 1495 [Caxton's device on a separate leaf (split)], small folio (914) *Quaritch, £58*
- 3369 Higden (Ranulph). Polychronicon (translated into English by John of Treves), **black letter**, title in red, with cut of S. George of England, 2 cuts at end, ornamental initials, colophon within Holbein border, with full-page cut of S. George on reverse, title washed and mended, morocco, line tooled, g.e., by Rivière, *Imprinted in Southwerke by my Peter Treveris at ye expences of John Reynes, Bookseller*, 1527, small folio (915) *Quaritch, £30*
- 3370 Higden (Ranulph). Polychronicon, with the English Translations of John of Trevisa and another, edited by Babington and Lumley, facsimiles, 9 vol., *Rolls Chronicles*, 1865-86, imperial 8vo. (916) *Hopkins, £1 18s.*
- 3371 Highlanders. Representation of the Highlanders who arrived at the Camp of the Confederate Army, not far off the City of Mayence, 13th August, 1743, 6 engraved plates, including title, five representing Highlanders in their costumes, coloured by hand, *Norimb.*, C. Weigel, 1743, folio (917) *Quaritch, £11*
- 3372 Hipkins (A. J.) Musical Instruments, Historic, Rare and Unique, 50 plates in colours by William Gibb, half morocco, t.e.g., *Edinburgh*, Black, 1888, folio (918) *Maggs, £2 14s.*
- 3373 Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports, 1870-1900, 62 vol. (8 folio, 54 8vo.), uniform half morocco, 1870-1900 (919) *Maggs, £13 10s.*
- 3374 Hogarth (William). Genuine Works, with Biographical Anecdotes, Catalogue and Commentary by John Nichols and George Steevens, portrait and plates, 2 vol., half morocco, uncut, t.e.g., Longman, 1808-10, 4to. (920) *Forrester, £1 5s.*
- 3375 Holinshed (Ralph). Chronicles of England, Scotland and Ireland, first edition, **black letter**, woodcut title, woodcuts, including the large view of Edinburgh (first title mended, some margins mended and cut close), 2 vol., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g.e., by Rivière, John Harrison, 1577, small folio (922) *Maggs, £44*
- 3376 Holinshed (Ralph). Chronicles of England, Ireland and Scotland, now newlie augmented and continued to the



yeare 1586 by John Hooker and others, **black letter**, 3 vol. bound in 4, and the reprint of the Castrations (except Scotland, pages 433-6), together 5 vol., morocco, joints, g. e., by C. Lewis, Harrison, Bishop and others, 1586-7 (Castrations, 1723), folio (923) *Leighton*, £18 5s.

[A large copy of the second edition of Holinshed. It has the original Castrations to William the Conqueror, pages 1-6. The title to the third volume is inlaid. The Ashburnham copy (£12).—*Catalogue*.]

- 3377 Holland (Henry). *Herwologia Anglica, hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum qui floruerant ab Anno Cristi M.D. usque ad Annum mdccx.*, Vitæ Effigies Vivæ et Elogia, engraved title, 65 portraits and the tomb of Queen Elizabeth, Prince Henry with a pike, and the latter's tomb, engraved by C. de Pass et A. Bloemart [had not the "Post Prefatio" or "ad benevolum Lectorum" (6 leaves)], old calf, with clasps, *Impensis Crispini Passaei Calcographus et Jansoni Bibliopolæ Arnheimensis*, 1620, small folio (924) *Leighton*, £9 5s.

- 3378 Homerus. *Ilias, Ulyssea, Batrachomiomachia, Hymni xxxii.*, Græcè, editio Aldina, 2 vol., old morocco, line tooled, g. e. (Roger Payne), *Venet.*, Aldus, 1524, small 8vo. (926) *Johnston*, £5 10s.

- 3379 Homerus. *Ilias*, Græcè, Foulis's edition upon vellum (not more than 3 copies taken), old russia gilt, g. e. (Weir), with Wodhull arms, *Glasguae*, R. et A. Foulis, 1747, 8vo. (927) *Quaritch*, £11 11s.

- 3380 Hope (Sir William). *The Scots Fencing-Master, or Compleat Small-Sword-Man*, 3 folding copperplate figures of fencing positions, original Scotch calf, *Edinburgh*, John Reid, 1687, small 8vo. (932) *Johnston*, £5 15s.

- 3381 [Hope (Sir William).] *The Fencing-Masters Advice to his Scholar, or a few Directions for his most Regular Assaulting in Schools*, original calf, *Edinburgh*, John Reid, 1692, small 8vo. (933) *Johnston*, £3 5s.

- 3382 Hope (Sir William). *A New, Short and Easy Method of Fencing, or the Art of the Broad and Small Sword rectified and Compendiz'd*, first edition, with the folding printed scheme and folding plate of 16 fencing figures, original calf, *Edinburgh*, J. Watson, 1707, small 4to. (934) *Johnston*, £6 5s.

[A second and similar copy realised the same amount (Lot 935).—ED.]

- 3383 Hope (Sir William). *Hope's New Method of Fencing, or the True and Solid Art of Fighting with the Back-Sword*, etc., second edition, folding plate containing 16 fencing figures, original calf, *Edinburgh*, 1714, small 4to. (936) *Johnston*, £3 15s.

- 3384 Horatius. *Quintus Horatius Flaccus*, Didot's edition in large type, with proof impressions of the vignettes after Percier, 250 copies printed, old morocco, *Paris*, Didot, 1799, atlas folio (937) *Thomas*, £1 11s.

- 3385 Hugo (Herm.) De Militia Equestri Antiqua et nova ad Regem Philippum IV., lib. v., engraved title and plates of military evolutions, old calf gilt, r.e., *Antw.*, B. Moretus, 1630, folio (942) *Johnston*, £1 5s.
- 3386 Hume (Alexander). Ane Treatise of Conscience, quhairin divers Secrets concerning that Subject are discovered, title within woodcut border, *Edinburgh*, R. Waldegrave, 1594, small 8vo. (943) *Quaritch*, £7 7s.
- 3387 Hume (Alexander). A Treatise of the Felicitie of the Life to Come, unsavorie to the Obstinate, alluring to such as are gone astray, and to the faithfull full of Consolation, title within woodcut border, *Edinburgh*, 1594, small 8vo. (944) *Quaritch*, £7 15s.
- 3388 Hume (Alexander). Prima Elementa Grammaticæ in usum Juventutis Scoticis—et Grammatica Nova in usum ejusdem, original editions, 2 vol. in 1, old calf (D. Laing's copy), *Edinburgh*, T. Finlason, 1612, small 8vo. (945) *Johnston*, £2 15s.
- 3389 Hume (David, of Godscroft). The Origin and Descent of the most noble and Illustrious Families of Angus and Douglas, conteyning their lyfes and Valourous Actes of Armes for the Defence and Glorie of the Crowne of Scotland, etc., the genuine first edition (commences on A 2, top corner of first leaves defective, sold not subject to return), original vellum, upper cover damaged, the only copy known, *Edinburgh*, 1633, folio and 4to. (946) *Johnston*, £60  
[Until the discovery of the present copy by Mr. G. P. Johnston, of Edinburgh, the first edition of Hume's book was supposed to be that of Tyler, Edinburgh, 1644. Mr. Johnston's monograph on the work (of which 16 copies were printed) which accompanies the lot, shows that this edition (though wanting title, date and imprint) differs from the 1644 one, and was printed in 1633. Mr. Johnston has also supplied MS. transcripts of the title and introductory portion from the original MS. in the Advocates' Library. The whole enclosed in buckram covers and case.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3390 Hume (David). History of the Houses of Douglas and Angus, autographs of R. Fletcher and two other members of the Fletcher family on title, old calf, with crowned thistle and initials "D. M. N." in centres, *Edinburgh*, E. Tyler, 1644, small folio (947) *Leighton*, £7
- 3391 Hume (David). History of England, Bowyer's edition, engravings after celebrated English artists, 10 vol. in 11, russia gilt, m. e., *Printed by T. Bensley*, 1806, imperial folio (949) *Johnston*, £3 15s.
- 3392 Hunter (Alexander, Burgess of Edinburgh). A Treatise of Weights, Melts and Measures of Scotland, with their Quantities and true Foundation, calf, *Edinburgh*, reprinted by the Heir of A. Anderson, 1690, 8vo. (955) *Johnston*, £1 1s.
- 3393 Hunter (John, Minister at Air). A New Method of Teaching

the Latine Tongue, original calf, *Collæ S. Brigidæ* (Dumfries?), printed by Rob. Rae, 1711, small 8vo. (957)

- Hopkins, £1 6s.  
 3394 Hunterian Club (Publications of the), Nos. i.-xli., original wrappers, uncut, 1871-6, small 4to. (958) Hopkins, £2 5s.  
 3395 Hunterian Club Publications. Sir Thos. Overberie's Vision—Works of Patrick Hannay—Alex. Garden—Alex. Craig—Sam. Rowlands, 3 vol.—Thos. Lodge, 5 vol.—The Bannatyne MS., 1568, 4 vol.—and Lists of Works, Reports of the Club, etc. (concluding part of the Hunterian Club issues), together 17 vol., uniform half calf extra, t.e.g., uncut, 1873-1902, demy 4to. (959) Johnston, £5 5s.  
 3396 Hunterian Club. The Bannatyne Manuscript, compiled by George Bannatyne, 1568, 8 parts complete, in 5 vol., half calf gilt, t.e.g. (part viii. separately bound and not uniform), 1873-86, 4to. (960) Forrester, £1 2s.  
 3397 Hunterian Club. Hannay (Patrick). Poetical Works, 1622, with Memoir of the Author (by D. Laing), printed upon vellum (2 copies taken), 2 portraits and facsimile title, morocco extra, g.e., by Ramage, *Privately printed for the Hunterian Club*, 1875, 4to. (961) Thomas, £2 15s.  
 3398 Huth Library (The), comprising the Complete Works of Gabriel Harvey, 3 vol.—Thomas Dekker, 5 vol.—Robert Greene, 15 vol.—Thomas Nash, 6 vol., 30 copies privately printed, together 29 vol., boards, uncut, 1881-86, 4to. (963) Bull & Auvache, £16 15s.  
 3399 Huth Library. A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters and Engravings, collected by H. Huth, with Collations and Bibliographical Descriptions (by F. S. Ellis and W. C. Hazlitt), 130 copies printed for sale, proof portrait, 5 vol., roxburghe, uncut, t.e.g., 1880, super imperial 8vo. (964) H. Thompson, £6 5s.  
 3400 Hyginus. De Mundi et Sphere Utriusque Partium Declaratione cum Planetis et variis Signis historiatis, Italian woodcut title, cuts of Zodiac signs, etc., calf, *Venet.*, M. Sessa, device of cat and mouse, 1512, small 4to. (966) Leighton, £1 10s.  
 3401 Hyginus. Von den XII. Zaichen und XXXVI. Pildern des hymels mit yedes Stern, auch die natur und eygenschaft der Menschen so die darunter geborn werden, last leaf missing, lit. goth., woodcuts of Zodiac signs, etc., calf, *Augsburg, E. Ratdolt in dem lxxx. jare* (1491), small 4to. (967) Aparicio, £2 16s.  
 3402 Institor (Henricus). Liber quem editor Malleum Malleficarum intitulavit, lit. goth., double columns, with signatures (Hain, \*9245), wormed, morocco gilt, antique style, g.e., by Clarke and Bedford, *Nurembergæ*, Ant. Coberger, 1494, 4to. (969) Johnston, £3 3s.  
 3403 Instructions sur le fait de la Guerre, extraictes des Livres de Polybe, Frontin, Vegece, Cornazan, Machiavelle & plusieurs autres bons autheurs, ruled in red, title within woodcut border, woodcut initials, morocco, plain, with

Seillièrre arms, g. e., by Belz-Niedrée, *Paris, M. Vascosan, pour Galiot du Pré*, 1549, small folio (970)

*Johnston, £3 15s.*

- 3404 Irons (J. C.) Leith and its Antiquities, édition de luxe, 120 copies printed, illustrations, portraits, etc., 2 vol., half vellum, t. e. g., uncut, *Edinburgh, for subscribers* (1901), (972) *W. Brown, £2 2s.*

- 3405 Jacchaeus (Thom., Caledonius). Onomasticon Poeticum, sive, propriorum quibus in suis Monumentis Usi sunt Veteres Poetæ, brevis descriptio Poetica, editio prima, half bound, *Edinburgh, R. Waldegrave*, 1592, small 4to. (973)

*Johnston, £1 16s.*

*Books on the Jacobites, the Rebellions of 1715 and '45, the Pretenders, Later Stuarts, etc.*

[A large number of tracts bound together were included in this sale. For these reference must be made to the catalogue, where they are fully described.—E.D.]

- 3406 Mackie (Professor Charles). Journal of the Rebellion, 1745-6, by Charles Mackie, Professor of Civil History in Edinburgh University, original papers, type-written transcript—Transcript of Paul de Foix's Letters, etc., small folio (992)

*Quaritch, £23*

- 3407 Pretender (Old). New Proofs of the Pretender's being truly James the third proved to be Old no Proofs [a Just Vindication of the Bishop of Winchester], old English morocco, the sides tooled in ornamental frame compartments, with laurel branches, crowned initials "J.<sup>3</sup>R." in centres, g. e., apparently bound for the Old Pretender, *Printed in the year 1713*, 8vo. (1001)

*Quaritch, £35*

- 3408 Pretender (Young). Memoirs of the Remarkable Life and Surprising Adventures of Miss Jenny Cameron, attached to the Person and Cause of the Young Pretender, by the Rev. A. Arbuthnot, calf extra, y. e., by W. Pratt, R. Walker, 1746, 8vo. (1008)

*Johnston, £3 12s.*

- 3409 Pretender (Young). A Description of a Chart, wherein are marked out all the Different Routes of Prince Edward in Great Britain, and the Marches of his Army and the English, folding chart and 2 folding plates, half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1749, 8vo. (1009)

*Quaritch, £9*

- 3410 Rebellion, 1745. History of the late Rebellion and of the Proceedings against the Principal Persons concerned therein, 8vo. (inlaid), M. Cooper, 1747—Journal of the Escape of the Young Chevalier from the Battle of Culloden to his Landing in France, 8vo. (inlaid), W. Webb, 1749—Proceedings against Lords Kilmarnock, Cromertie and Balmerino, S. Billingsley, 1746—Lives of Lords Balmerino, Kilmarnock and Cromertie, Jenny Cameron and Lord Lovat, 8vo. (inlaid), C. Whitefield, 1746—Proceedings of the Peers upon the Impeachment of Lord Lovat, 1747—An

Account of the Behaviour of Simon Lord Lovat to his Execution, 8vo. (inlaid), J. Newbery, 1747—An Account of the Behaviour of the Earl of Kilmarnock after his Sentence, by Jas. Foster, J. Noon, 1746—Lovat's Ghost, a Ballad, B. Moore, 1747—Life of Dr. A. Cameron, M. Cooper, 1753, illustrated with 108 portraits, views, caricatures, execution scenes, etc., many scarce, and a few broadsides, an interesting and scarce collection, in a vol. (broken binding), folio (1027) *W. Brown, £24 10s.*

- 3411 Rebellion, 1745. The General Evening Post (London), 30 numbers, various, between September 24, 1745 and August 23, 1746 [giving details of the Jacobite Rebellion of 1745], folio (1036) *Johnston, £1 2s.*
- 3412 "Relics of the Jacobites, MS. and Printed," consisting of Proclamations of the Old Pretender, Queen Anne and George I., Minutes of Proceedings in Parliament (1695), Acts against Traitors, Speeches and Addresses, etc., an interesting and scarce collection of 78 broadsides, single printed leaves, MS. papers, etc. relating to Jacobite matters between 1688 and 1716, in a scrap book, half bound, folio, etc. (1041) *Quaritch, £29*
- 3413 Stuart. Diario per l'anno mdccclxxxviii. di Enrico Benedetto Cardinale Duca di Yorck, etc. ora prima Stampato da un Manuscritto della Bibliotheca di Orazio, Conti di Orford, 57 copies printed, morocco, line tooled, inside dentelles, t.e.g., uncut, by F. Bedford, 1876, 4to. (1045) *Johnston, £2 5s.*
- 3414 Stuarts. Hay of Drumboote (Richard). An Essay on the Origine of the Royal Family of the Stewarts, morocco extra, g.e., *Edinburgh, 1722; reprinted 1793, small 4to.* (1047) *Dr. Birch, £2 10s.*
- 3415 Stuart. Parentalia Mariæ Clementinæ (Sobieski). Magn. Britan. Franc. et Hibern. Reginæ jussu Clementis XII. Pont. Max. (Lat. et Ital.), engraved frontispiece, 2 large plates of funereal pageants, vignettes, etc., morocco gilt, *Roma, G. M. Salvioni, 1736, folio (1050) Johnston, £2 8s.*
- 3416 Stuart. Parentalia in Anniversario Funere Mariæ Clementinæ Mag. Brit. etc. Reginæ habita in aula Maxima Collegii Urbani coram Sacro Collegio, auctore Ph. D'Azon, portrait and vignettes, morocco, with royal arms, *Roma, 1736, folio (1051) Quaritch, £2 10s.*
- 3417 Stuart. The Royal House of Stuart, illustrated by a series of 40 plates in colours, drawn from Relics of the Stuarts, by William Gibb, with Introduction and Notes by Skelton and St. John Hope, half morocco, g.e., Macmillan, 1890, folio (1053) *Dr. Birch, £2*  
[Another and a similar copy realised £1 1s. (Lot 1054).—*Ed.*]

- 3418 Jager (Robert). Artificial Arithmetick in Decimals, showing the Original, Ground and Foundation thereof, with the Quintessence of the Golden Rule, etc., calf gilt, r.e., *R. Leybourn for H. Moseley, 1651, small 8vo. (1059)* *Quaritch, £2 10s.*

- 3419 James V. of Scotland. *La Navigation du Roy d'Escosse Jaques cinquiesme du nom autour de Son Royaume et Isles Hebrides & Orchades, soubz la Conduicte d'Alexandre Lyndsay excellent Pilot Escossis, recueillie et redigee par Nicolay d'Arfeville, with the folding map, routier and diagrams, vellum, Paris, Gilles Beys, 1583, small 4to. (1061)* Johnston, £22
- 3420 James VI. and I. *The Essayes of a Prentise in the Divine Art of Poetry, roman letter and italics, title and the whole of sheet C mended, has blanks for Ajj, O and Oiii., otherwise perfect and a very good copy (David Laing's), morocco gilt, g.e., as shewn at table, Imprinted at Edinburgh by Thos. Vautrollier, 1585, small 4to. (1066)* Quaritch, £68
- 3421 James VI. and I. *His Majesties Poeticall Exercises at Vacant Houres, first edition, title within woodcut border, woodcut title, Edinburgh, R. Waldegrave, 1591—The Danger wherein the Kingdome now standeth and the Remedie, Printed 1628—Q. Elizabeth's Speech to her last Parliament—Speech of Sir Dudley Carleton in the Assembly of the Estates Generall of the Low Countries, Oct. 6, 1617, in 1 vol., old calf, small 4to. (1067)* Quaritch, £80
- 3422 James VI. and I. *A Declaratioun of the Kings Majesties Intentioun and Meaning toward the lait Actes of Parliament (signature of "Martin James" on title), half morocco, Imprinted at Edinburgh by the assignement of Thomas Vautrollier, 1585, small 4to. (1069)* Johnston, £3
- 3423 James VI. and I. *Basilikon Dōron, divided into three Bookes, title within woodcut border, original vellum gilt, a large copy with wide margins (title written on), Edinburgh, printed by Robert Waldegrave, printer to the Kings Majestie, 1599, small 4to. (1071)* Quaritch, £174  
[The rare first edition, of which it is said only seven copies were privately printed. The first of the two sonnets following the title was not reprinted in later editions.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3424 James VI. and I. *Basilikon Dōron, or His Majesties Instructions to his dearest Sonne, Henry the Prince, the first published edition, morocco extra, g.e., by Ramage, Edinburgh, printed by Robert Waldegrave, printer to the Kings Majestie, 1603, small 8vo. (1072)* W. Brown, £5 5s.
- 3425 James VI. and I. *Basilikon Dōron, or his Majesties Instructions to his dearest Sonne Henry, first London edition (corners of title mended), morocco gilt, g.e., J. Kyngston for J. Norton according to the copies printed at Edinburgh, 1603, small 8vo. (1074)* Young, £1 9s.
- 3426 James VI. and I. *Basilikon Dōron, his Majesties Instructions to his dearest Son Henrie the Prince (second issue of the London editions), S. Parr's autograph on title, London, R. Field for John Norton according to the copie printed at Edensburgh, 1603, small 8vo. (1075)* Ellis, £4 16s.
- 3427 James VI. and I. *Basilikon Dōron, sive Commentarius Ex-*

- geticus in Sereniss. M. Brit. Regis Jacobi Prefationem Monitoriam, etc. auctore Jac. Gretsero, calf gilt, *Ingolst.*, A. Sartorius, 1610, small 4to. (1077) *Ellis*, £2 18s.
- 3428 James VI. and I. *Daemonologie*, in Forme of a Dialogue, divided into three Bookes, first edition, woodcut ornaments, title and last leaf mended, calf extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, *Edinburgh*, printed by Rob. Waldegrave, 1597, small 4to. (1078) *Sabin*, £3 1
- 3429 James VI. and I. *Daemonologie*, in Forme of a Dialogue, divided into three books (first London edition), morocco gilt, g. e., A. Hatfield for R. Waldegrave, 1603, small 4to. (1079) *Maggs*, £4 15s.
- 3430 James VI. and I. *Academiae Oxoniensis Pietas, erga sereniss. etc. Jacobum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Franciæ et Hiberniæ Regem fidei defensorem, Beatiss. Elizabethæ nuper Reginiæ legitimè & auspiciatissimè succedentem*, original limp vellum gilt, g. e., presented from John Howson, Vice-Chancellor of Oxford, to Dr. Thos. Egerton, Keeper of the MSS., with Latin inscription on title, *Oxon*, Jo. Barnes, 1603, small 4to. (1085) *Dobell*, £1 15s.
- 3431 [James VI. and I.] *The True Lawe of Free Monarchies, or the Reciproch and mutuall dutie betwixt a Free King and his naturall Subjects*, royal Scotch arms on title (backed and scribbled on), morocco gilt, g. e., *At London*, printed by T. C. according to the copie printed at *Edinburgh*, 1603, 12mo. (1086) *Maggs*, £2 10s.
- 3432 James VI. and I. *Articles concerning the Authoritie of Justices of the Peace and Constables established within the Kingdome of Scotland*, morocco, *Edinburgh*, T. Finlason, 1612, small 4to. (1093) *Maggs*, £1 18s.
- 3433 James VI. and I. *A Declaration of the Demeanor and Carriage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight*, original edition (with the blank for A i), Norton and Bill, 1618, small 4to. (1097) *W. Brown*, £2
- 3434 James VI. and I. *A Meditation upon the Lords Prayer*, written by the Kings Majestie, for the benefit of all his Subjects, original edition (title soiled), contemporary morocco, tooled in leafy branches and other ornaments, silk ties, g. e., Norton and Bill, 1619, small 8vo. (1099) *Bland*, £5
- 3435 James VI. and I. *Flores Regii, or Proverbes and Aphorismes Divine and Morall*, as they were severall times upon Sundry Occasions spoken by his Majesty King James, collected by J. L. S., portrait, calf, B. A. and T. F. for Ben Fisher, 1627, 12mo. (1100) *Sabin*, £1 18s.
- 3436 James VI. and I. *Strange Apparitions, or the Ghost of K. James*, with a late conference between the Ghost of that Good King, the Marquesse Hamilton and George Eglishams Doctor of Physick, concerning the death and poisoning of King James, etc., cut on title (title mended), calf gilt, J. Aston, 1642, small 4to. (1101) *W. Brown*, £1 8s.
- 3437 James II. *Schoonebeek* (A. de). *Le Théâtre d'Angleterre*,

- représentant la fuite de Jacques II., Roy de la Grande Bretagne, son arrivé en yrlande et autres avantures, 20 engraved plates, original impressions, half morocco gilt, *Amst.* (1692 ?), oblong 4to. (1107) *Sabin*, £2 15s.
- 3438 James II. *Sacra Exequialia in Funere Jacobi II. Magnæ Britanniae Regis exhibita a Carolo Card. Barberino in Templo sui tituli S. Laurentii in Lucina, descripta a Carolo de Aquino S. J.*, large portrait of the Old Pretender ætas XII., by Edelinck, 4 folding plates and 15 plates of emblems, old morocco, royal French arms in centres, g.e., *Romæ, typis Barberinis*, 1702, folio (1108) *Quaritch*, £20
- 3439 Janssonius (Jo.) *Novus Atlas, sive Theatrum Orbis Terrarum in quo Tabulae & Descriptiones Omnium Regionum totius Universi accuratissime exhibentur*, engraved maps, 6 vol. in 4, vellum, *Amst.*, Jansson, 1656, etc., folio (1112) *Hopkins*, £7 15s.
- 3440 Jonson (Ben). B. Jon, his Part of King James his Royall and Magnificent Entertainment through his Honorable Cittie of London Thursdy the 15 of March 1603 . . . also a Briefe Panegyre of his Maisties first and well anticipated entrance to his High Court of Parliament on Monday the 19 of the same Moneth, with other Additions (A-F 2 in 4's, F 2 blank), [with A Particular Entertainment of the Queen and Prince their Highnesse to Althrope on Saterdag 25 June 1603, being written by the same Author and not before published], signatures A and B, original edition, 3 separate titles, first title and that to the "Particular Entertainment" mended, A 2 of the latter defective and partly supplied in MS., margins and corners of some other leaves mended, uncut in the fore and lower edges, portrait by R. Vaughan, mounted, 2 other portraits inserted, morocco extra, by F. Bedford, *V. S. for E. Blount*, 1604, small 4to. (1114) *Quaritch*, £68
- 3441 Jonston (Jo., Abredonensis Scoius). *Heroes ex Omni Historia Scotica lectissimi* (last 3 leaves mended), morocco, *Lugd. Bat., Chr. Gayotius Sumtibus Andr. Hartii Bibliopole Edinburgensis*, 1603, small 4to. (1115) *Buchanan*, £2 10s.
- 3442 Jordanus Nemorarius, etc. *In hoc opere contenta, Arithmetica decem libris demonstrata, Musica libris demonstrata quattuor* (Jo. Fabri Stapulensis), *Epitome in libros arithmeticos Severini Boethii, Rithmimachie ludus q̄ et Pugna numerorum appellatur*, editio prima, lit. goth. parva, diagrams, capitals painted in red, morocco, g.e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet (the Yemeniz copy), *Paris, Jo. Higmanus et W. Hopylus, et idem quoque facit David Lauxius Brytannus Edinburgensis ubique ex archetypo diligens operis recognitor*, 1496, small folio (1116) *Quaritch*, £68
- [This scarce book is interesting to Scotch collectors from the question the colophon suggests "whether it is the first book with the printing of which a Scotsman was con-



- nected?" (with the late John Scott's pamphlet on the subject, of which 20 copies were printed, inserted).—*Catalogue.*]
- 3443 Josephus (Flavius). De Bello Judaico lib. vii., Latinè (ex recognitione B. Platinæ), lit. rom., contained 176 leaves, long lines, 38 to a full page, without marks, old calf, Ashburnham copy (£13), *Impressit Artifex Arnoldus Pannartz in Domo Petri de Maximo*, 1475, Nov. xxv., small folio (1118) *Ellis*, £12 10s.
- 3444 Kelmscott Press. Caxton (William). The Golden Legend, edited by F. S. Ellis, borders and ornamental initials by Sir E. Burne-Jones, 3 vol., uncut, *Hammersmith*, Wm. Morris, 1892, small folio (1126) *Hopkins*, £5 5s.
- 3445 Keltie (Sir Thomas). Pallas Armata, or Militarie Instructions for the Learned, and all generous spirits who affect the Profession of Arms, the first part, containing the Exercise of Infanterie as well ancient and moderne, copperplate vignette on title, after C. Dickesonn, by T. Finlason, limp vellum, *Edinburgh, heirs of Andro Hart*, 1627, small 4to. (1128) *Quaritch*, £14
- 3446 Ker (George). A Discourse of the Unnatural and Traiterous Conspiracie of Scottish Papists against God, his Kirk, Scotland, their native countrie, the Kingis Majesties Person (King James VI.) and Estate, set downe as it was confessed and subscribit by M. George Ker and David Graham, 1592, **black letter**, original edition, calf, Geo. Chalmers' copy, *Edinburgh*, Rob. Waldegrave, n. d. (1592), small 4to. (1130) *Johnston*, £5
- 3447 Kristeller (Paul). Early Florentine Woodcuts, with an annotated List of Florentine Illustrated Books, LARGE PAPER, 50 copies printed, 193 separate woodcuts, 2 vol., roxburghe, uncut, Kegan Paul, 1898, 4to. (1133) *Edwards*, £1 11s.
- 3448 Kinloch (David). Davidis Kynalochi Scoti Doct. Medici de Hominis Procreatione, Anatome, ac morbis internis Priores libri duo Heroico Carmine donati ad Jacobum Sextum Scotorum Regem, editio prima, old calf, *Paris*, J. Mettayer, etc., 1596, small 4to. (1135) *Johnston*, £1 16s.
- 3449 Kircher (Athanasius). Magnes, sive de Arte Magnetica, opus tripartitum, editio secunda, copperplate engravings and woodcuts, vellum, *Col.*, Agr. J. Kalcoren, 1643, small 4to. (1138) *Johnston*, £1 18s.
- 3450 Knox (John). A Confession & Declaration of Praiers added thereto . . . upon the death of that most verteous and most famous King Edward the VI. . . in whiche Confession the sayde Jhon doth accuse no lesse hys owne offences, than the offences of others, etc., original edition, **black letter**, calf, large copy, *Imprinted at Rome before the Castel of S. Aungel* [Lond., H. Singleton, with his device at end], 1554, small 8vo. (1143) *Quaritch*, £10
- 3451 Knox (John). A Godly Letter sent too ye fayethfull in London, Newcastle, Barwyke, and to all others within the realme of Englande that love the Coming of Our Lorde

- Jesus [with A Godly Prayer], **black letter** (title and two or three corners mended), morocco gilt, g. e., by W. Pratt, *Imprinted in Rome before the Castel of S. Augel, July, 1554*, small 8vo. (1144) *W. Brown, £4 4s.*
- 3452 Knox (John). A Faythfull Admonition unto the Professours of God's Truthe in England, whereby thou mayest learne how God wyll have his Church exercised with troubles, and how he defendeth it in the same, **black letter** (title in roman), original edition (a few leaves mended), morocco antique, g. e., *Imprinted at Kalykow, 10 July, 1554*, 12mo. (1145) *W. Brown, £6 15s.*
- 3453 Knox (John). The Copie of a Letter Sent to the Ladye Mary, Dowagire Regent of Scotland in the yere 1556—Here is also a notable Sermon of the sayde John Knox (on the Masse), original edition, **black letter**, title and 9 leaves in facsimile, corners of two or three leaves mended, morocco gilt, g. e., sold not subject to return, n. p. d. or place of printing [*Geneva*, 1556], 24mo. (1146) *W. Brown, £6 5s.*
- 3454 Knox (John). The Appellation from the Cruell and most unjust Sentence pronounced against him by the false bishoppes and clergie of Scotland, first edition, roman letter, morocco extra, g. e., *Printed at Geneva, 1558*, 12mo. (1147) *W. Brown, £12 5s.*
- 3455 Knox (John). The Copie of a Lettre delivered to the Ladie Marie, Regent of Scotland, in the yere of our Lord 1556, and nowe augmented and explained by the Author in the yere 1558, neat roman letter, morocco, line-tooled, g. e., *Geneva, J. Poullain and Ant. Rebul, 1558*, 12mo. (1148) *Quaritch, £19*
- 3456 Knox (John). The Copie of an Epistle sent by John Knox, one of the Ministers of the Englishe Church at Geneva, unto the inhabitants of Newcastle and Barwike, etc., roman letter, limp vellum, in new morocco slip case, *Geneva, 1559*, 16mo. (1149) *Quaritch, £20*
- 3457 [Knox (John).] The First Blast of the Trumpet against the Monstrous Regiment of Women, first edition, roman letter, morocco extra, g. e., good copy (*Geneva*), 1558, small 8vo. (1150) *Quaritch, £23*
- 3458 Knox (John). An Answer to a Great Nomber of Blasphemous Cavillations written by an Anabaptist and Adversarie to God's Eternal Predestination, first edition, roman letter, stained, calf antique, r. e. (*Geneva*), J. Crispin, 1560, small 8vo. (1151) *Johnston, £2 2s.*
- 3459 Knox (John). An Answer to a Great Number of Blasphemous Cavillations Written by an Anabaptist and Adversarie to God's Eternal Predestination, calf, Thos. Charde, 1591, small 8vo. (1154) *Johnston, £1 4s.*
- 3460 Knox (John). Heir followeth the coppie of the ressoning which was betwix the Abbote of Crosraguell (Quentin Kennedy) and John Knox in Mayboill concerning the Masse in the yere of God a thousand five hundreth three scoir and two yeaes, first edition, **black letter**, 44 leaves,

- last few leaves stained, *Edinburgh*, R. Lepreuk, 1563—A Declaration of the King's Majesties (James VI.) Intention and Meaning toward the lait Actes of Parliament, 12 leaves, *Edinburgh*, T. Vautrollier, 1585—The Questions to be resolvit at the Convention of the Estaites and Generall Assemblie at Perth, last day of Februarie nixt to come, 5 leaves, the last mended, *ib.*, R. Waldegrave, 1597—The Catholikes Supplication to the King Majestie for Toleration, F. Kyngston, 1603—Galloway (Bishop of). His Dikaologie, conteynng a just Defence of his former Apologie against Mr. David Hume, *T. Snodham for John Budge*, 1614, in 1 vol., limp vellum, small 4to. (1155) *Quaritch*, £19
- 3461 Knox (John). An Exposition Uppon the Sext Psalme of David, wherein is declared hys Crosse, Complayntes and Prayers, etc., original edition, n. d., p. or n.—The Copie of a Letter sent to the Ladye Mary, Dowagiere Regent of Scotland, in the yeare 1556, here is also a notable Sermon, wherein is evidently proved that the Mass is and always has been abhominacion before God and Idolatrie, n. d. or p.—A Comfortable Epistle Sente to the afflicted Church of Christ, exhortyng them to beare hys Crosse wyth Pacience, etc. wrytten by the Man of God J. K. (at end), written at Depe the laste of Maye, an. 1554—"The Comfort of the Holy Ghost, (at end) "Remember my weaknes in your dayly Prayers, 7 Julii, 1556," in 1 vol., morocco antique, all original editions, 16mo. (1156) *Quaritch*, £30
- 3462 Knox (John). A Sermon preached in the Publique Audience, of the Church of Edenbrough, upon Sondag the 19 of August, 1565, for whiche the Said John Knoxe was inhibite Preaching for a Season, original edition, roman letter (top margins of 2 leaves mended, some leaves scribbled on), morocco gilt, g. e., *Imprinted anuo 1566*, 12mo. (1157) *Quaritch*, £17
- 3463 Knox (John). An Answer to a Letter of a Jesuit named Tyrie, be John Knox, first edition, roman letter, morocco extra, by R. de Coverly, *Imprentit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lepreuk*, 1572, 12mo. (1158) *Johnston*, £14 10s.
- 3464 Knox (John). A Port for the Afflicted, wherein are ministered many notable and excellent remedies against the stormes of tribulation (Preface to the Reader by Abraham Fleming), roman letter, title within woodcut border, some fore-margins cut into, morocco extra, g. e., T. Dawson, 1580, 12mo. (1161) *W. Brown*, £6
- 3465 Knox (John). A Notable and Comfortable Exposition of M. John Knoxes upon the Fourth of Mathew concerning the Tentations of Christ (published by John Field), **black letter**, first edition, morocco, g. e. (the Laing copy), *R. Waldegrave for Thos. Man* (1583), small 8vo. (1162) *Johnston*, £14
- 3466 Knox (John). The Historie of the Reformation of Religiones within the Realme of Scotland, roman letter, some corners

- mended, modern morocco gilt, g. e., *Edinburgh* [London, Vautrollier], 1584, small 8vo. (1163) *Quaritch*, £28  
 [First edition. Before the work was completed it was partially suppressed, and no more than pages 17-560 were issued.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3467 [Knox's Liturgy.] The Book of Common Order. The CL. Psalmes of David in English Metre, with the Forme of Prayers, etc. used in the Church of Scotland, whereunto . . . are added sundrie other Prayers, with a newe and exact Kalender, ruled in red, title written on, contemporary Scotch (Lyonnese) calf, with gilt ornaments, and name of Alexander Vdouart in centres, clasp (worn), in wooden morocco box case, *Edinburgh*, T. Bassandine, 1575, 8vo. (1166) *Quaritch*, £109
- 3468 [Knox's Liturgy.] The Book of Common Order, with the Psalmes in Metre, with apt Notes, Catechism, etc., imperfect, title to Catechism only, dated Thos. Bassandayne, 1575 (half in facsimile), no other titles, some leaves wanted, sold not subject to return, small 8vo. (1167) *Buchanan*, £5 5s.
- 3469 [Knox's Liturgy.] The Book of Common Order. The CL. Psalms of David in Meter, for the Use of the Kirk of Scotland, etc. [the Contentes of this buke follows in the next Page after the Kalender], title and next leaf in facsimile, morocco extra, g. e., *Middelburgh*, R. Schilders, printer to the States of Zealand, 1594, 8vo. (1168) *Quaritch*, £15 10s.
- 3470 [Knox's Liturgy.] The Book of Common Order. The Psalmes of David in Meeter (with Musical Notes), with the Prose, whereunto is added Prayers commonly Used in the Kirke and private Houses, with a perpetual Kalendar, etc., morocco extra, antique gilt ornaments, g. e., *Edinburgh*, Andro Hart, 1611, 8vo. (1169) *Quaritch*, £18
- 3471 [Knox's Liturgy.] The Book of Common Order. The CL. Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, with their whole Usual Tunes, newly corrected and amended, hereunto is added the whole Church Discipline, with many Godly Prayers, and a Kalendar for XXV. Yeeres, and also the Song of Moses in Meeter, never before this time in print (and the Catechisme for the use of the Kirke of *Edinburgh*), calf gilt, inlaid panels of a contemporary Lyonnese calf gilt binding, g. e., *Edinburgh*, Andro Hart, 1615, 8vo. (1170) *Ellis*, £12
- 3472 [Knox's Liturgy.] A Catechisme of Christian Religion, appointed to be Printed for the Use of the Kirke of *Edinburgh* [from the Book of Common Prayer, or Knox's Prayer Book], morocco plain, inside gilt borders, *Edinburgh*, Andro Hart, 1615, 8vo. (1171) *Leighton*, £1 10s.
- 3473 [Knox's Liturgy.] The CL. Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, with their whole Usual Tunes, newly corrected and amended, hereunto is added the whole Church Discipline, with many Godly Prayers and a Kalendar for XXV. Years, contemporary MS. versions of the Psalms, etc. in metre,

with signature of "William Kilgoure" on one page, leaf defective, loose in binding, original calf with clasp, sold not subject to return, *Edinburgh*, Andro Hart, 1615, 8vo. (1172)

*W. Brown*, £9 10s.

- 3474 [Knox's Liturgy.] The Psalmes of David in Prose and Meeter, with their whole Tunes in foure or more parts, etc., whereunto is added many Godly Prayers, and an exact Kalendar, title mended and short, old calf, *Edinburgh*, Heires of A. Hart, 1635, small 8vo. (1174)

*Johnston*, £7 5s.

- 3475 Knox (Captain R.) An Historical Relation of the Island of Ceylon, in the East Indies, map and plates, signature of Sir Robert Throckmorton on title and his ex-libris in cover, old calf, R. Chiswell, 1681, small folio (1175) *Quaritch*, £2

- 3476 La Croix du Maine (Sieur de). Premier Volume de la Bibliothèque, qui est un Catalogue Général de toutes sortes d'Autheurs, LARGE PAPER, ruled in red, woodcut portrait of Henry III. on reverse of title, contemporary MS. notes in margins, old French morocco, with arms of Louis Henrie Comte de Lomenie, g. on m. e. (De Seuil), *Paris*, A. L'Angelier, 1584, folio (1176)

*Maggs*, £5 10s.

- 3477 Lactantius. Opera (cum Epistola Jo. Andreae Episc. Aleriae), finely printed in bold roman letters, long lines, 37 to a full page, without marks, russia gilt, g. e., *Roma*, "non attramento Calamo neque Stilo aereo, sed artificiosa quadam ad inventionem imprimendi . . . effigiatum per Udalricum Gallum et Symonem Nicolai de Luca," 1474, folio (1178)

*Quaritch*, £17 10s.

- 3478 Laing (David). Select Remains of the Ancient Popular Poetry of Scotland (25 pieces), 108 copies printed, morocco super extra, g. e., *Edinburgh*, for W. & D. Laing by Balfour & Clarke, 1821-2, small 4to. (1180)

*Johnston*, £3

- 3479 Laing (David). Sale Catalogue of his Celebrated Library, the four portions complete, comprising 31 days' sale (Sotheby's), LARGE PAPER, with printed prices, 4 vol., half morocco, 1879-81, imperial 8vo. (1181) *Clements*, £1 6s.

- 3480 Laing (James). De Vita et Moribus Theodori Bezae, omnium Hæreticorum nostri temporis facile Principis, et aliorum hæreticorum brevis recitatio, signature of "Balcarres" on title, russia, g. e., *Paris*, M. de Roigny, 1585, crown 8vo. (1182)

*Johnston*, £3

- 3481 [Law (John).] Money and Trade Considered, with a proposal for supplying the Nation with Money, first edition, half bound, Heirs of A. Anderson, 1705, small 4to. (1187)

*Maggs*, £2 2s.

- 3482 Leech (John, of Aberdeenshire). Joannis Leochæi Scoti Musæ Priores, sive Poematum (partes tres), first edition, morocco, g. e. (J. W. Mackenzie's copy), *Londini* (s. n. impr.), 1620, small 8vo. (1192)

*Johnston*, £2

[A copy in limp vellum sold for £1 12s. Lot 1193.—ED.]

- 3483 Leibnitz (G. G.) Opera Omnia, nunc primum collecta, studio

- L. Dutens, portrait, 6 vol., old calf, *Geneva*, Frates de Tournes, 1768, 4to. (1194) *Hill*, £1 13s.
- 3484 Leopoldus Ducis Austriae Filius. Compilatio Leupoldi ducatus Austriae filii de Astrorum Scientia decem continens Tractatus, lit. goth., rubricated, woodcuts of astrological emblems, spheres, diagrams, ornamental initials, etc., half bound, *Aug. Vind. Erhardus Katdolt nuper Veneciis 1489 V. Idus Jan.*, small 4to. (1199) *Maggs*, £4 5s.
- 3485 Lesley. General Lessley's Direction and Order for the Exercising of Horse and Foot (7 leaves), unbound, *R. Badger for J. Blaikelock*, 1642, small 4to. (1202) *Johnston*, £2 5s.
- 3486 [Leti (Gregorio).] El Teatro Britannico, overo Historia della Grande Bretagna, contemporary English morocco inlaid in black and gold mosaics, with elaborate gilt and blind scroll ornaments, g. e., *Rob. Scott*, 1683, small 4to. (1203) *Pickering*, £13  
[For publishing this work the author was banished the Kingdom and 700 copies were confiscated. From the Ashburnham Library (£13).—*Catalogue*.]
- 3487 Leybourn (William). The Compleat Surveyor, containing the Whole Art of Surveying of Land by Instruments, third edition, corrected and enlarged, portrait and plates, old morocco, line tooled, with crowned monogram of King Charles II. on back and sides, g. e., *E. Flesher for G. Sawbridge*, 1674, small folio (1206) *Pickering*, £3 3s.
- 3488 Lhuyd (Humfrey). The Breviary of Britayne, as this most noble and renowned Island was of auncient time devided into three Kingdomes, etc., written in Latin and lately Englished by Thomas Twyne, original edition, black letter, title within woodcut border, morocco gilt, g. e., *R. Johnes*, 1573, 16mo. (1208) *Ellis*, £5
- 3489 Libotte (Nic.) Description d'un Système de Cages d'extraction à Eclisses en Acier des Parachutes, numbers 26 et 28 adaptés au Cages, etc., plates, morocco extra, sides covered with bees, crowned N. in centres and corners, *Napoleon III.'s copy*, *Charleroy*, 1867, royal 4to. (1209) *Johnston*, £5 5s.
- 3490 Lingard (Dr. John). History of England to 1688, fifth edition, revised and enlarged, 10 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *Dolman*, 1849, 8vo. (1214) *Young*, £3 10s.
- 3491 Lismore Papers. Autobiographical Notes, Remembrances and Diaries and Selections from the Correspondence of Sir Richard Boyle, first Earl of Cork, never before printed, edited with Introduction and Notes by the Rev. A. B. Grosart, portrait and facsimiles, 100 copies privately printed, both series, 10 vol., cloth, uncut, 1886-88, small 4to. (1215) *B. F. Stevens*, £4 10s.
- 3492 Lithgow (William). A most delectable and True Discourse of an admired and painefull Peregrination from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Africa, etc., newly imprinted and exactly enlarged (second edition),

- a verse of six lines on the author's loss of the Charterhouse and his year's imprisonment, in his autograph on last leaf, calf gilt, g. e., by F. Bedford, N. Okes, 1623, small 4to. (1217) *Johnston, £3*
- 3493 Lithgow (William). The Totall Discourse, of the Rare Adventures and painefull Peregrinations of long nineteen yeares Travayles from Scotland to the most famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia and Africa, etc., woodcut frontispiece (backed) and cuts in the text, morocco gilt, g. e., N. Okes for N. Fussell and H. Moseley, 1632, small 4to. (1218) *Johnston, £5*
- 3494 Lithgow (William). A True and Experimentall Discourse upon the beginning, proceeding and Victorious Event of this last Siege of Breda, etc. (55 pages), half morocco, J. Okes for J. Rothwell, 1637, small 4to. (1220) *Johnston, £1 12s.*
- 3495 Lithgow (William). Scotland's Welcome to her Native Sonne and Sovereigne Lord King Charles (27 leaves, in verse), morocco gilt, *Edinburgh*, John Wreittoun (1638), small 4to. (1221) *Johnston, £4*
- 3496 Lithgow (William). A Briefe and Summarie discourse upon that Lamentable and dreadfull Disaster at Dunglas, anno 1640, the penult of August (12 leaves, in verse), some headlines cut into, morocco, g. t., *Edinburgh*, R. Bryson, n. d. (1640), small 4to. (1222) *Quaritch, £12 15s.*
- 3497 Livius. Historiarum Romanarum Decades III., printed in roman letter, long lines, 49 to a full page, without marks, rubricated, 3 vol., modern morocco, with stamped blind ornaments, first edition of Livy with a date, *Venet.*, Vindelin de Spira, 1470, folio (1224) *Leighton, £35 10s.*
- 3498 Lockert (or Lockhart) (Georgius.) Scriptum in Materia Noticiarum Georgii Lokert (Ayrensis Scoti), 11t. goth., double columns, with signatures, device of D. Roce on title, woodcut initials, old tree-calf, *Paris, Nic. de Pratis pro D. Roce*, 1514, small 4to. (1227) *Johnston, £2 2s.*
- 3499 Lodbroka-Quida, or the Death-Song of Lodbrog, Icelandic, English and Latin, by the Rev. James Johnstone, printed upon vellum (unique?), old morocco, g. e., *Printed for the author*, 1782, small 8vo. (1229\*) *Johnston, £1 5s.*
- 3500 Lostelneau (Sieur de). Le Mareschal de Bataille contenant le Maniment des Armes, les Evolutions des plusieurs Bataillons, etc., 48 full-length figures of musket and pike exercises, diagrams of evolutions, etc., old calf gilt, with device in centres, *Paris*, E. Migon, 1647, folio (1232) *Johnston, £5 5s.*
- 3501 Lucar (Cyprian). A Treatise named Lucar Solace devided into Fower Bookes, in part collected out of Diverse Authors in diverse languages, folding and other woodcuts, including one of a fire engine at work (margins cut into), panelled calf gilt, *R. Field for Jo. Harrison*, 1590, small 4to. (1236) *Johnston, £2 2s.*
- 3502 Lucar (Cyprian). Tartaglia (Nicholas). Three Bookes of

- Colloquies concerning the Arte of Shooting in Great and Small Peeeces of Artillerie, etc., now translated into English by Cyprian Lucar, with a Treatise named Lucar Appendix, on the Properties, Office and Dutie of a Gunner, folding and other woodcuts, outside margin of first title mended, MS. inserted, entitled "The Rout of the British Forces from Ghent, Febr. 15, 1742, with the names of the General Officers commanding," morocco, g. e., by J. Faulkner, old engravings pasted in cover, John Harrison, 1588, small folio (1237) *Johnston, £9*
- 3503 Lullus (Raymundus). Arbor Scientiæ, lit. goth., double columns, full-page woodcuts and ornamental initials, title, next and last leaves defective and mended, Spanish morocco, *Barchinonæ, per Petrum Posa*, 1505, small folio (1238) *Ellis, £5 5s.*
- 3504 Lullus (Raymundus). Ars Inventiva Veritatis. Tabula generalis. Commentum in easdem ipsius Raymundi, lit. goth., double columns, title in red, below a cardinal's arms, within ornamental woodcut border, woodcuts and ornamental initials in the text, morocco back, signature on title, "A la Pruedhomme appartena à Lyon, 21 November, 1548," *Valencia*, Didacus de Gumiel, 1515, folio (1239) *Leighton, £8 5s.*
- 3505 Lullus (Raymondus). De Secreti di Natura, ò della Quinta Essentia libri due—Alberto Magno de Cose Minerali et Metalliche lib. v. tradotto da Pietro Lauro, woodcuts, oak sides, parqueterie panels, morocco back, *Venegia*, Sessa Fratelli, 1557—The same Works in Latin, *Venet.*, apud *Petrum Schoeffer*, 1542—Georgii Pachymerii in Universam Aristotelis Disserendi Artem Epitome Jo. B. Rosario interprete, *Venet.*, H. Scotus, 1545, in 1 vol., vellum, small 8vo. (1240) *Maggs, £3*
- 3506 Luther (Martin). Ad Leonem X., Pont. Max. Resolutiones Disputationum de Virtute indulgentiarum D. Mart. Lutheri, F. P. Sylvestri ad Martinum Dialogus, etc., old limp stamped leather, *Wittenbergæ*, 1519—Assertio omnium Articulorum M. Lutheri per Bullum Leonis X. novissimum damnatorum (title and last leaf defective), s. l., 1521—Epistola Mart. Lutheri ad Henricum VIII., Rege Angliæ (margins cut into), *Colon.*, H. Quentell, 1527, small 4to. (1241) *Leighton, £7 15s.*
- 3507 Luther (Martin). Catechismus latina donatus civitate per Joannem Lonicerum, editio prima Latina, title within woodcut border of the Passion, and woodcut initials, morocco, g. e., by Grieve, *Edinburgh*, Marpurgi (s. n. impr.), 1529, small 8vo. (1243) *Quaritch, £9 10s.*
- 3508 Luther. Cochlaeus (Jo.) Historia de Actis et Scriptis Martini Lutheri chronographici ex Ordine ab An 1517 ad An. 1545 fideliter descripta, editio prima, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Colon.*, Th. Baumius, 1568, small 8vo. (1245) *Acra, £2 16s.*
- 3509 Lyndsay (Sir David, of the Mount). The Workes of the



- Famous and Worthy Knight, newlie corrected and augmented, **black letter**, head on title, old calf, some margins cut close, *Edinburgh*, Andrew Hart, 1634, small 8vo. (1247)  
*Quaritch*, £8
- 3510 Lyndsay (Sir David). Works, newly corrected and Vindicate from the former errors . . . and augmented, **black letter**, old calf, *Glasgow*, Rob. Sanders, 1656, 12mo. (1247\*)  
*Acra*, £3 5s.
- 3511 Lyndsay (Sir David). Works, newly corrected and vindicate from the former errors, etc., **black letter**, morocco gilt, g. e., *Glasgow*, R. Sanders, 1696, 12mo. (1248) *Acra*, £2 10s.
- 3512 Lyndsay (Sir David). A Dialogue betweene Experience and a Courtier of the miserable Estate of the Worlde, now newlie corrected and made perfit Englishe, etc., **black letter**, woodcuts and ornamental initials, some margins cut into, title in facsimile, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, T. Purfoote and Wm. Pickering, 1566, small 4to. (1250)  
*Quaritch*, £20 5s.
- 3513 Lyndsay (Sir David). A Dialogue betweene Experience and a Courtier of the miserable State of the World . . . first turned and made perfect Englishe . . . now the Second Time corrected and amended, **black letter**, title and margins of several leaves mended, russia gilt, T. Purfoot in Newgate Market, 1581, small 4to. (1251) *Acra*, £5 15s.
- 3514 McBane (Donald). The Expert Sword-man's Companion, or the True Art of Self-Defence, with an Account of the Author's Life—and the Art of Gunnerie, folding frontispiece containing portrait (backed) and plates of fencing positions, calf, *Glasgow*, J. Duncan, 1728, small 8vo. (1254)  
*Quaritch*, £22
- 3515 [McCulloch (J. R.)] Select Collection of Early English Tracts on Commerce, from the originals of Mun, Roberts, North and others, with a preface and index (100 copies privately printed for the Political Economy Club), uncut, 1856, 8vo. (1258) *Quaritch*, £4 12s.
- 3516 [McCulloch (J. R.)] Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on Money, from the originals of Vaughan, Cotton, Petty, Lowndes, Newton, Prior and others, with preface, notes and index (125 copies printed for the Political Economy Club), uncut, 1856, 8vo. (1259)  
*Quaritch*, £4 10s.
- 3517 Machiavelli (Nic.) L'Art de la Guerre—L'Estat aussi et charge d'un Lieutenant Général d'Armée, par Onosander anciens philosophe platonique, le tout traduites en vulgaire françois, par Jehan Charrier natif d'Apt en Provence, cut on title, device on last leaf, and ornamental initials, morocco, plain, inside dentelles, g. on m. e., by R. Petit, *Paris*, Jehan Barbé, 1546, folio (1261) *Johnston*, £2 8s.
- 3518 Macintyre (A. C.) Robert Lepreuick, The First Stirling Printer, 30 copies printed for private circulation, mounted on thick paper (14 leaves), each leaf within a very fine painted and illuminated ornamental border of original

- designs, including a special title, half morocco, t.e.g.,  
*Edinburgh*, n. d., 4to. (1263) *W. Brown*, £4 17s. 6d.
- 3519 Mackaile (Matthæus, Pharmacopoeo Edinburgensi Scoto).  
 Fons Moffetensis, seu Descriptio Topographico-Spagyrica  
 Fontium Mineralium Moffetensium in Annandia Scotiæ  
 (cum Appendice), morocco plain, *Edinburgh*, *C. Higgins*  
*pro Rob. Brown*, 1659, small 8vo. (1264) *Quaritch*, £3 3s.
- 3520 Mackaile (Math., M.D.) The Diversitie of Salts and Spirits  
 maintained, or the Imaginary Volatility of some Salts and  
 non-entiy of the Alkali, etc. resolved into real improbability  
 (some head-lines cut into), ex-libris of Jas. Nicolson in  
 front, morocco, plain, g. e., *Aberdeen*, *J. Forbes*, 1683, small  
 8vo. (1265) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.
- 3521 Mackenzie (George, Viscount Tarbat and Earl of Cromarty).  
 A Vindication of Robert III. King of Scotland from the  
 Imputation of Bastardy (with the rare leaf at end of the  
 Scotch Descent of Charles II.), half morocco, *Edinburgh*,  
*heirs of A. Anderson*, 1695, small 4to. (1266) *Dr. Birch*, £7
- 3522 Magnus (Olaus). Historia de Gentibus Septentrionalibus  
 earumq. diversis Statibus, Conditionibus, Moribus, Ritibus,  
 Superstitionibus, etc., editio prima, woodcuts and figured  
 and ornamental initials, contemporary oaken boards, leather  
 with ornamental stamps, *Romæ*, *J. M. de Viottis*, 1555,  
 small folio (1272) *Dr. Birch*, £7 5s.
- 3523 Magnus (Olaus). Compendious History of the Goths, Swedes  
 and Vandals, old calf gilt, *Printed by J. Streeter and sold*  
*by H. Moseley, etc.*, 1658, small folio (1274) *James*, £1 4s.
- 3524 Mahmoud Raif Effendi. Tableau des Nouveaux Règlemens  
 de l'Empire Ottoman, plates of shipping, etc. by a Turkish  
 artist, calf, *Imprimé dans le Nouvelle Imprimerie du Génée*  
*sous la Direction d'Abdurrahman Efendi à Constantinople*,  
 1798, small folio (1275) *Johnston*, £4
- 3525 Maidment (James). Scottish Ballads and Songs, Historical  
 and Traditionary, printed upon vellum, 2 or 3 copies taken,  
 facsimile woodcuts, 2 vol., morocco extra, morocco gilt slip  
 cases (C. Paine's copy), *Edinburgh*, *W. Paterson*, 1868,  
 8vo. (1277) *Dr. Birch*, £9 9s.
- 3526 Maitland Club Publications. A series of 71 Works issued by  
 the Maitland Club to its Members between 1828 and 1859,  
 half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 4to. (1279) *B. F. Stevens*, £87  
 [A list of the various publications is given in the cata-  
 logue.—ED.]
- 3527 Maitland Club. Register of Ministers, Exhorters and Readers,  
 and of their Stipends, after the Reformation (presented by  
 Alex. Macdonald), printed upon vellum, 2 or 3 copies taken,  
 interleaved with paper, original cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1830, 4to.  
 (1280) *Dobell*, £2
- 3528 Maitland Club. History of Mary Queen of Scots, a Fragment  
 translated from the original French of Adam Blackwood,  
 printed upon vellum, 2 or 3 copies taken, club boards,  
*Edinburgh*, 1834, 4to. (1281) *Bland*, £3 18s.
- 3529 Major (Jo.) Historia Majoris Britanniae, tam Angliæ quam

- Scotiae, editio prima, cut of Prelum Ascensianum on title, dated 1521, ornamental initials, vellum (*Paris*), J. B. Ascensius, 1521, small 4to. (1287) *Johnston*, £1 5s.
- 3530 Marcelli (Fr. Ant.) Regole della Scherma insegnate da Lelio e Titta Marcelli, etc., frontispiece containing 7 portraits of the Marcelli, and engraved vignettes of fencing positions, limp vellum, *Roma*, Dom. Ant. Ercole, 1686, small 4to. (1295) *Johnston*, £2 2s.
- 3531 Margaret of Scotland (Saint). La Principessa Santa, overo La Vita di Santa Margherita, Reina di Scotia, del Dottor Ranuccio Pico, morocco gilt, *Venet.*, G. Gueriglio, 1626, small 4to. (1296) *Johnston*, £3 5s.
- 3532 Marozzo (Achille, Bolognese). Arte dell' Armi, ricorretto et ornato di nuove figure in rame, engraved title and plates of fencing positions, limp vellum, *Venet.*, Ant. Pinargenti, 1568, small 4to. (1299) *Johnston*, £4 5s.
- 3533 Marozzo (Achille). Arte dell' Armi, ricorretto et ornato di nuovo figure in rame, engraved title and plates of fencing positions by Giulio Fontana, morocco extra, g. e., by L. Broca, *Venet.*, Ant. Pinargenti, 1568, small 4to. (1300) *Johnston*, £6 5s.
- 3534 Marr (John, Mariner in Dundee). Navigation in Coasting, or the Sea Mans Instructor, etc. (some margins shaved), calf, *Aberdeen*, J. Forbes, 1683, 12mo. (1302) *Acra*, £3 5s.
- 3535 Martinus (Jacob, Scotus Dunkeldensis). De Prima Simplicium & Concretorum Corporum Generatione Jacobi Martini Scoti Dunkeldensis Philosophiae Prof. in Acad. Taurinensi, etc., limp vellum, Aug. Taurin, 1577, small 4to. (1305) *Johnston*, £1 4s.
- 3536 Martyr (Peter). De Novo Orbe, or the Historie of the West Indies, containyng the Actes and Adventures of the Spanyardes which have conquered and peopled these Countries, comprised in eight Decades, whereof three have been formerly translated into English by R. Eden, the other five newly added by M. Lok, Gent., morocco extra, g. e., T. Adams, 1612, small 4to. (1311) *Maggs*, £7 2s. 6d.

*A Collection of Books and Manuscripts relating to Mary Queen of Scots, from the 16th to 19th Centuries.*

[The references are to Scott's Bibliography of Works relating to Queen Mary, 1544-1700.]

- 3537 "Againste the Scottishe Queene, that shee ought not to live, that mercy in that case is both dreadful and daungerous," contemporary manuscript (24 leaves), boards (Phillipps MS., 13891), [15—], small 4to. (1312) *Quaritch*, £100
- 3538 [Allen (Cardinal William).] Ad Persecutores Anglos pro Catholicis Domi forisque Persecutionem sufferentibus, editio prima (S. B., No. 126), original limp vellum copy, n. p., d. or n. (Doway, 1584), 8vo. (1315) *Quaritch*, £7
- 3539 Anderson (James). Collections relating to the History of

- Mary Queen of Scotland, LARGE PAPER, 4 vol. in 2, russia, *Edinburgh*, 1727, 4to. (1316) *Pearson*, £6
- 3540 Autograph Letter of Mary Queen of Scots, 14 pages (unfinished and unsigned), beginning "Mon Oncle ayant envoié guerir sellon se que dessa par St. Cosme je vous avois adverti que je delliberois faire une grande Partie de la Noblesse et de Eglise empescher que a cause du brend l'Eglise, il ne quelque brouillerie," etc., morocco, inside dentelles, by R. de Coverly [January, 1562], small folio (1320) *Quaritch*, £900  
[From the Dawson Turner collection (1859. £40.—ED.)  
A facsimile of it, with an exact typographical reproduction, a translation and illustrative documents, edited by Father Pollen, forms vol. xciii. (1904) of the Scottish History Society's Publications, a copy of which accompanies the lot.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3541 Baif (J. Ant. de). Chant de Joie du Jour des Espousailles de François Roi Daupin et de Marie Roine d'Escosse (4 leaves), (not in S. B.), unbound, clean copy, *Paris*, A. Wechel, 1558, small 4to. (1323) *Quaritch*, £35  
[Another copy, with the headlines shaved, realised £15 15s. Lot 1324.—ED.]
- 3542 Barnestaple (Obert). L'Histoire et Vie de Marie Stuart Roine d'Escosse d'Oiriere (*sic*) de France, heritiere d'Angleterre et d'Ibernye, first French edition (S. B., No. 178), morocco, *Paris*, G. Julien, 1589, 12mo. (1328) *Quaritch*, £5
- 3543 Beaugué (Jan de). L'Histoire de la Guerre d'Escosse, original edition, woodcut, ornamental and figured initials (S. B., No. 9), morocco, plain, inside dentelles, g. e., by Belz-Niedrée, *Paris*, Estienne Groulleau, 1556, small 8vo. (1330) *Quaritch*, £7  
[Another copy, in old calf, realised £5. Lot 1331.—ED.]
- 3544 Beaugué (Jan de). L'Histoire de la Guerre d'Escosse, autre edition, ruled in red, woodcut, figured and ornamental initials (S. B., No. 9), limp vellum, *Imprimé à Paris par B. Prevost (pour V. Sertenas)*, 1556, small 8vo. (1332) *Johnston*, £4 18s.  
[Another copy, in morocco extra, realised £3 9s. Lot 1333.—ED.]
- 3545 Beaulne (Renaulde de, Archev. de Bourges). Oraison Funèbre de la tres-chrestienne . . . Marie Royné d'Escosse morte pour le Foy le 18 Feburier 1587, par la Cruauté des Anglois hérétiques, édition originale (S. B., No. 169), *Paris*, G. Buchon, 1588, 12mo. (1336) *Quaritch*, £7 10s.
- 3546 Bellay (Joachim du). Entreprise du Roy Dauphin pour le Tournoy, soubz le nom des Chevaliers Advantereux a la Roine et aux Dames, édition originale, 14 leaves (S. B., No. 25), boards, *Paris*, F. Morel, 1559, small 4to. (1340) *Quaritch*, £10 10s.
- 3547 Bernard (Jean). Discours des plus Memorables Faicts des Roys et grâds Seigneurs d'Angleterre, édition originale,

- ruled in red (S. B., No. 106), morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, G. Mallot, 1579, small 8vo. (1344) *Quaritch*, £8
- 3548 Bizari (Pietro). Historia della Guerra Fatta in Ungheria contra le Turchi, vellum (not in Scott), *Lyone*, G. Rovillio, 1568, small 8vo. (1348) *Quaritch*, £7 10s.  
[Contained notices of Queen Mary, Bothwell, etc., and a note of the French Expedition to Florida under Ribault and de Laudonnière.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3549 Blackwood (A.) Adversus Georgii Buchanani Dialogum de Jure Regni apud Scotos, pro Regibus Apologia, etc. (not in S. B.), limp vellum, large and clean copy, *Paris*, Arnold Sittart, 1588, 8vo. (1353) *Quaritch*, £4
- 3550 [Blackwood (A.)] Martyre de la Roynie d'Escosse, Douairière de France, première édition (S. B., No. 144), top of title mended and the word "Martyre" defective, morocco antique, g. e., by Rivière (ex-libris of Skene of Rubislaw), *A Edinbourg, chez Jean Nafeild*, 1587, 8vo. (1354) *Quaritch*, £8
- 3551 [Blackwood (A.)] Martyre de la Roynie d'Escosse Douairière de France, first edition with a true imprint, old French calf gilt, m. e. (S. B., No. 174), *Anvers*, G. Fleysben, 1588, small 8vo. (1355) *W. Brown*, £7
- 3552 Bodrugan (Nicholas, otherwise Adams). An Epitome of the title that the Kynges Maiestie of Englande hath to the Sovereigntie of Scotland, **black letter** (S. B., No. 3), morocco, plain, g. e., by Lortic, *Excusum Londini in ædibus R. Graftoni*, 1548, 12mo. (1360) *Quaritch*, £45
- 3553 Buchanan (G.) Ane Detection of the Duinges of Marie Quene of Scottes touchand the Murder of hir Husband, **black letter** (S. B., No. 76), morocco plain, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, n. p., d. or n., 1571, 12mo. (1366) *Quaritch*, £12  
[This is the real first edition with the omission of "a" before "action" on title.—*Catalogue*. Another copy realised £11 10s., morocco extra.—ED.]
- 3554 Buchanan (G.) Ane Detection of the Duinges of Marie Queene of Scottes, **black letter** (S. B., No. 81), leaf mended, portrait of the queen inserted, morocco gilt, g. e., n. p., d. or n. [J. Daye, 1572], 12mo. (1368) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.
- 3555 Buchanan (G.) De Jure Regni apud Scotos, Dialogus, first edition (?), title within woodcut border, with Ross's device (S. B., No. 110), old French morocco gilt, with arms of Louis-Henri Comte de Lomenie, *Edinburgh*, 1579, small 4to. (1374) *Quaritch*, £35
- 3556 [Buchanan (G.)] Histoire de Marie Roynie d'Escosse (S. B., No. 82), morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, *A Edinbourg, par Thomas VValtem*, 1572, 12mo. (1383) *Quaritch*, £5
- 3557 Buchanan (G.) Psalmorum Davidis Paraphrasis Poetica, nunc primum edita, first edition, dedication to Queen Mary (S. B., No. 35), old English morocco gilt, g. e. (Laing's copy), (*Lut.*), Fratres Stephani, s. a. (1546), 8vo. (1387) *Quaritch*, £5 10s.

- 3558 [Burleigh (William Cecil Lord).] *Justitia Britannica* (S. B., No. 125), morocco antique, T. Vautrollerius, 1584, small 8vo. (1390) *Quaritch, £7 7s.*
- 3559 [Burleigh (William Cecil Lord).] *The Execution of Justice in England*, XVII. Dec., 1583, original edition, **black letter** (S. B., No. 125), morocco, *Imprinted at London*, 1583, small 4to. (1391) *Quaritch, £35 10s.*
- 3560 Capacius (J. C.) *Illustrium Mulierum et Illustrium Literis Virorum Elogia* (including Mary Queen of Scots, Mary I. of England, etc.), vellum (S. B., No. 201), *Neapoli*, Jo. Carlinus, 1608, small 4to. (1396) *Pearson, £5 5s.*
- 3561 Catherine de Medicis. *A Mervaylous discourse upon the lyfe, deedes and behaviours of Katherine de Medicis, Queene Mother*, original edition (title soiled, corners of several leaves mended), portrait of the Queen by Th. de Leeu inserted (not in S. B.), old morocco gilt, *At Heydelberge*, 1575, small 8vo. (1399) *W. Brown, £4 15s.*
- 3562 Caussin (Nich.) *The Holy Court*, LARGE PAPER, copperplate heads (contains a chapter on Mary Stuart, with her portrait), old English morocco (cipher of King Charles II.), (S. B., No. 270), John Williams, 1678, folio (1405) *Pearson, £59*
- 3563 *Chronique des Roys de France* (La). Puis Pharamond jusques au Roy Henry Second du nom, L'an 1549, old French calf, crowned dolphins in centres, the mark of the Dauphin, afterwards Francis II., husband of Mary Queen of Scots, *Paris*, Galiot du Pre, 1549, 8vo. (1414) *Pearson, £27*
- 3564 Churchyarde (Thomas). *The Firste Parte of Churchyarde's Chippes*, **black letter**, second edition (?), title within woodcut border (S. B., No. 94), morocco extra, g. e., Thos. Marshe, 1575, small 4to. (1415) *Quaritch, £22*
- 3565 [Cockburn (Patrick, Scot.).] *In Dominicam Orationum Pia Meditatio*, authore Patricio Cocburno, Scoto, etc., ruled in red, morocco extra, g. e., from David Laing's collection (£45), (S. B., No. 8); *Ex typographia Johannis Scot, in Civitate Sancti Andreae*, 15 *Calendras Oct.*, 1555, 12mo. (1416) *Quaritch, £201*
- [This seems to be the first book which mentions Queen Mary by name, and is the second known book printed by John Scot in St. Andrews. It is dedicated to the Queen Mother Mary of Guise.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3566 *Collections relative to the Funerals of Mary Queen of Scots*, 1588, edited by Robert Pitcairn, 125 copies printed, morocco extra, broad gilt ornamental borders, g. e., *Edinburgh*, W. and D. Laing, 1822, 8vo. (1419) *Pearson, £75*
- [This unique copy was the editor's own, and afterwards J. Whitefoord Mackenzie's. Pitcairn inserted 68 portraits (some rare) and 6 autograph letters, including a page and a half letter of Sir Walter Scott to the author (in reference to the gift of a copy to him by the editor), dated Abbotsford, September 15, 1822, with address.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3567 *Compassionevole* (Il) et *Memorabil Caso*, della Morte della

- Regina di Scotia, 4 leaves (S. B., No. 151), morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, *Parma*, Filandro Calestani, 1587, small 4to. (1420) *Bland*, £8 10s.
- 3568 *Compassionevole* (Il) et *Memorabil Caso*, della Morte della Regina di Scotia, 4 leaves (S. B., No. 152), engraved portrait of the Queen inserted, morocco, by Trautz Bauzonnet, *Vicenza*, *Agostino della Noce*, 1587, small 4to. (1421) *Quaritch*, £12
- 3569 *Complaynt of Scotland* (The), contains 116 leaves between folio 3 and 117, three defective (S. B., No. 6), old calf [*Edinburgh*, 1548-9], 16mo. (1422) *Quaritch*, £12  
[According to Scott, only four copies of this book are known, all of which are imperfect and all wanting titles. Leyden's reprint of 1801 was from this copy.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3570 *Conaeus* (George, Scotus). *Vita Mariæ Stuartæ Reginae, dotariæ Galliæ, Angliæ et Hiberniæ Hæredis*, ad Urbanum VIII., Pont. Max. editio prima, portrait, with 4 crowns and shields of arms, by T. Leipoldt (S. B., No. 213), morocco, g. e., *Wiceburgi*, St. Fleischmann, 1624, small 8vo. (1423) *Bland*, £8 15s.
- 3571 *Copie* (The) of a Letter Written by One in London to his friend concernyng the credit of the late published detection of the doynges of the Ladie Marie of Scotland [by George Buchanan], **black letter**, 8 leaves (S. B., No. 84), morocco plain, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, n. d., p. or n. [J. Daye, 1571 ?], 12mo. (1430) *Quaritch*, £14
- 3572 *Copie d'une Lettre de la Royne d'Escosse escripte de Sa Prison de Cheifeild, touchant ses adversitez & le bannissement de ses fidelz Serviteurs*, reprints on large and small paper, with several proof titles, etc. (S. B., No. 86), in 1 vol., morocco [*Paris*, R. Coulombel, 1572], small 4to. (1431) *Quaritch*, £7
- 3573 *Coppie of a Letter* (The), written by Sir Francis Walsingham, Principall Secretary to Queen Elizabeth unto the Chancellor of Scotland for dehorting the King of Scottes from his suspected intent to revenge the death of the Queene his Mother, contemporary copy (19 pages), Phillipps MSS. 4907, half bound [1587], folio (1435) *Quaritch*, £10 5s.
- 3574 *Cramer* (Matthew). *Le Monde dans une Noix*, engravings in small compartments, 12 to a page, including the Execution of Queen Mary, the Discovery of America, etc., half morocco, *Nuremb.*, C. Weigel, s. d., small 4to. (1438) *Quaritch*, £5
- 3575 [Crompton (Richard).] *The Copie of a Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earle of Leicester, Lieut.-Gen. of all her Majesties Forces in the United Provinces of the Lowe Countries*, etc., 19 leaves (S. B., No. 131), morocco extra, g. e., Chr. Barber, 1586, small 4to. (1439) *Quaritch*, £5
- 3576 *Crompton* (Richard). *A Short Declaration of the ende of Traytors and false Conspirators against the State*, **black letter**, title within woodcut border, stained (S. B., No. 140),

morocco extra, Printed by J. Charlewood for Thos. Gubbin and Thos. Newman, 1587, small 4to. (1442)

*Quaritch*, £6 5s.

- 3577 Defence (A) of the Honourable Sentence and Execution of the Queene of Scots, exemplified with Analogies and diverse presidents of Emperors, Kings and Peoples, with the Opinions of Learned Men, etc. [by Maurice Kyffyn], 53 leaves, roman letter, title within woodcut border (S. B., No. 145), title and next 2 leaves mended and soiled, morocco extra, by R. de Coverly, John Windet (1587), small 4to. (1444)
- Quaritch*, £17
- 3578 Digges (Sir D.) The Compleat Ambassador, frontispiece by Faithorne, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e. (S. B., No. 262), T. Newcomb for G. Bedell, etc., 1655, folio (1450)
- Quaritch*, £5 10s.
- 3579 Dini da Colle (Fr.) Vera e Compita Relatione del Successo della Morte della Christianissima Regina di Scotia, etc., 4 leaves, cut of Last Supper on title (S. B., No. 148), morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, *Stampata in Genova, e ristampata in Vico*, etc., s. d. [1587], small 4to. (1452)
- Pearson*, £18 10s.
- 3580 Discours (Le) du Grand et Magnifique Triumphe faict au Mariage de tresnoble . . . Prince François de Valois Roy Dauphin et des treshaulte . . . Princesse Madame Marie d'Estreuart (*sic*) Royne d'Escosse, 8 leaves (S. B., No. 16), reprint of the original edition, morocco plain, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, *Lyon*, Jean Brotot, 1558, 12mo. (1453)
- Pearson*, £85
- 3581 Discourse de la Mort de tres-haute et tres-illustre Princesse Madame Marie Stouard (*sic*) Royne d'Ecosse faict le vingt troisieme jour de Fevrier 1587, original edition, 4 leaves (S. B., No. 160), morocco extra, by Rivière, s. a. l. et nom., 1587, small 8vo. (1458)
- Pearson*, £114
- [Of this rare tract, issued immediately after the execution of Queen Mary, only three copies are known.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3582 Discours Moral de la Paix faicte entre trezhaultz . . . Princes Henry (Second du nom) Roy de France, et Philippe Roy des Espaignes, et Francoys & Marie Roy et Royne d'Escosse Daulphins de France et Elizabeth Royne d'Angleterre (en vers), cut on title and reverse and on last leaf, 8 leaves, 1 blank (S. B., No. 27), morocco plain, inside dentelles, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, *Paris*, Barbe Regnault, 1559, small 8vo. (1460)
- Pearson*, £56
- 3583 Documents relating to a Robbery of Jewels from Mary Queen of Scots, 1576, 4 original paper documents, with signatures of Cecil, Lord Burleigh, Earls of Suffolk, Bedford and Warwick, F. Knollys, Fra. Walsingham, etc., and "A note of thinges taken from Mr. Dolne Regine Scotie Pretor" (in Latin), in 1 vol., morocco gilt, 1576, folio (1463)
- Pearson*, £108
- 3584 Effect (The) of the Declaration made in the Guildhall by M. Recorder of London (William Fleetwood) concerning the



late attempts of the Quenes Majesties evill, seditious and disobedient subjects, **black letter** (title in roman), (10 leaves), (S. B., No. 72), morocco, plain, inside dentelles, by Zaehnsdorf, *Imprinted by John Daye* (1571), 12mo. (1466)

*Quaritch*, £7 10s.

- 3585 Elder (John). The Copie of a Letter sent into Scotlande of the arivall and landynge, and most noble marryage of Philippe of Spaine, **black letter** (S. B., No. 7), morocco extra, by Mackenzie (title washed and mended, as are also one or two corners and last leaf), *Imprinted in flete Strete over against the Conduit by John Waylande* (1555), 12mo. (1470)

*Quaritch*, £28

[Containing the first notice of Henry Lord Darnley. Apparently only four copies known.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3586 Ex Cuiusdam Commentariis Historiarum nostri temporis, excerpta Oratio (4 leaves), (S. B., No. 19), morocco inside dentelles, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, *Paris*, A. Wechel, 1558, small 4to. (1475)

*Quaritch*, £13

[No other copy of this tract has been traced in England except Heber's. It was probably written by M. l'Hospital, and issued as a State paper, to support the pretensions of the Dauphin to be recognised as King of Scotland.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3587 Fouquelin de Chauny en Vermandois (F. Antoine). La Rhetorique Françoise, a tresillustre Princesse Madame Marie Royne d'Ecosse (not in S. B.), morocco plain, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet, *Paris*, A. Wechel, 1557, small 8vo. (1476)

*Quaritch*, £9 5s.

- 3588 Guillonius. Nuptiale Carmen Renati Guillonii Mercurium quo exhortatur Franciscum Valesium Galliarum Delphinum ad Uxorem ducendam Mariam utpote Scotiæ Reginam (4 leaves), (S. B., No. 11), *Paris*, A. Wechel, 1558, small 4to. (1490)

*Quaritch*, £20 10s.

- 3589 Harangue (La) de tres-noble et tres Vertueuse Dame Madame Marie d'estuart, Royne d'Escoce (two MS. stanzas on last leaf), portrait of the Queen (S. B., No. 34), morocco, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, *Lyon*, B. Rigaud, 1563, small 8vo. (1491)

*Quaritch*, £10 1

- 3590 Harryson (James). An Exhortacion to the Scottes, **black letter**, woodcut title and cut of Royal arms (S. B., No. 2), morocco extra, g. e., by Lortic, *Excusum Londini in ædibus R. Graftoni*, 1547, 12mo. (1492)

*Ellis*, £39

[Extremely rare and perhaps unique in this condition. The British Museum copy is imperfect.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3591 History of Mary Queen of Scots, 1559-1587, manuscript on paper (89 leaves), written in a contemporary hand, complete, commencing with a preface, and ending with a transcript and translation of the Monument erected by King James in 1611, old calf, xvi. Cent., folio (1498)

*Pearson*, £116

- 3592 Histoire de l'Estat de France tant de la République que de la Religion, sous le Regne de Francois II. (not in S. B.),

- morocco plain, inside dentelles, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru, s. l. et n., 1576, 8vo. (1499) *Quaritch, £5 10s.*
- 3593 Hospitalius (Michael). *Epistolarum seu Sermonum lib. vi.*, LARGE PAPER, old French morocco, with arms of Haranet de Chivernay, ex-libris of Sir J. Hussey Delaval in cover, cover, g. e., *Lut.*, M. Patisson, 1585, folio (1504) *Quaritch, £19*
- [Contained an Epithalamium on the marriage of Francis II. and Mary Queen of Scots, and a poem on the Accession of Francis II., in which the Queen is referred to (S. B., No. 128).—*Catalogue.*]
- 3594 Hospitalius (Michael). In Francisci Illustriss. Franciæ Delphini et Mariæ Sereniss. Scotorum Reginæ Nuptias viri ejusdem Ampliss. Carmen (S. B., No. 13), morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, Fed. Morellus, 1558, small 4to. (1505) *Quaritch, £10*
- 3595 Jezabelis Angliæ (De). Parracido Varii Generis Poemata Latina et Gallica, A-K 1 in 4's, without title (S. B., No. 153), portrait of the Queen inserted (margins frayed by damp), limp vellum, s. a. et l. [*Brux.*, 1587?], small 4to. (1513) *Johnston, £5 15s.*
- [Probably privately printed without title. The poems relate to the execution of Queen Mary.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3596 Jonston (Jo., Abredonensis Scotus). *Inscriptiones Historicæ Regum Scotorum*, large copy, 10 portraits of Scottish monarchs, including Queen Mary (S. B., No. 191), morocco extra, g. e., by Clarke and Bedford, *Amst.*, excud. C. Claesonnus And. *Hartio Bibliopola Edemburgensi*, 1602, small 4to. (1515) *Maggs, £8 8s.*
- [Another copy (Maidment's) realised £9, morocco gilt; and a third £10 10s., limp vellum.—ED.]
- 3597 Justitia Britannica (De), sive Anglica, quæ contra Christi Martyres continenter exercetur (S. B., No. 125), white boards, *Ingoldstadii*, D. Sartorius, 1584, small 8vo. (1518) *Quaritch, £7 15s.*
- [This work is not to be confused with the "Justitia Britannica" of Cecil. It embraces a list of the principal persons who had suffered for the Roman faith in England, chief among whom is Queen Mary.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3598 Labanoff (Le Prince Alexandre). *Lettres, Instructions et Mémoires de Marie Stuart*, par le Prince Alexandre Labanoff, LARGE PAPER, 7 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1844, royal 8vo. (1525) *Quaritch, £5*
- 3599 Lesley (John, Bishop of Ross). A Defence of the honour of the right highe mightye and noble Princesse Marie Quene of Scotlande, original edition (S. B., No. 62), old calf, lower plain margins wormed and damaged by damp, *Imprinted at London in Flete Strete by Eusebius Dicaeophile*, 1569, small 8vo. (1541) *Pearson, £127*
- [Extremely rare, not more than four copies being known. Lowndes says it was privately printed abroad, and, of course, the imprint is fictitious.—*Catalogue.*]

- 3600 [Lesley (John, Bishop of Ross).] A Treatise concerning the Defence of the Honour of the Right High mightie and noble Princesse Marie Queene of Scotland, etc., made by Morgan Philippes, Bachelor of Divinitie, An. 1571 (S. B., No. 73), morocco gilt, g. e., *Leodii ap. Gualt. Morberium*, 1571, small 8vo. (1543) *Quaritch*, £9
- 3601 Lesley (John, Bishop of Ross). A Treatise touching the Right, Title and Interest of the most excellent Princesse Mary Queene of Scotland, first edition, 2 titles within armorial borders, heads of Queen Mary and King James on reverse of first title, folding genealogical tree (S. B., No. 123), original limp vellum, n. p. or n., 1584, 8vo. (1546) *Quaritch*, £10 10s.
- 3602 Lesley (John, Bishop of Ross). Du Droict et Tiltre de la Serenissime Princesse Marie Royne d'Escosse, title within armorial border (S. B., No. 137), morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Rouen*, Geo. l'Oyselet (1587), small 8vo. (1549) *Johnston*, £7 5s.
- 3603 Lesley (John, Bishop of Ross). Declaration del Titulo y derecho que la Serenissima Princessa Doña Maria Reyna de Escoçia tiene a la Succession del Ingalaterra, title within armorial border and folding arboreal genealogy (S. B., No. 138), old calf gilt, first Spanish translation, s. l. y. n. [*Roan*, 1587], small 8vo. (1551) *Quaritch*, £10 5s.
- 3604 Lesley (John, Bishop of Ross). "A Register of the Proceedings in the charge of Ambassadour of a reverend father John Leslie Byshoppe of Rosse, containinge the whole Proceadinges from his entrees into Englande in September 1568 to December 1573," manuscript on paper (113 leaves), old calf, with arms of Prince Henry, eldest son of King James I. (rebacked), 1573, small 4to. (1557) *Pearson*, £164
- 3605 [Lewkenor (L.)] The Estate of English Fugitives under the King of Spain and his Ministers, calf gilt, g. e. (not in S. B.), J. Drawater, 1595, small 4to. (1562) *Johnston*, £7
- 3606 Library (The) of Mary Queen of Scots and of King James VI., printed upon vellum, morocco gilt, Bannatyne Club (?), n. d., 4to. (1564) *Pearson*, £10 10s.
- 3607 L'Isle (François de). La Legende de Charles Cardinal de Lorraine & de ses frères de la Maison de Guise descrite en trois Livres, first edition (S. B., No. 97), old calf, *A Reims*, impr. de Jaques Martin, 1576, small 8vo. (1568) *Quaritch*, £7 15s.
- [This book ends with the words "fin du Premier Livre," but no more was published. The real author was Regnier de la Planche.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3608 L'Oraison Funèbre de Hault et Puissant Monseigneur Reverendissime Archevesque de Glasgo, Melort James de Bethune, par P. Victor Cayer (S. B., No. 195), morocco plain, inside dentelles, by Petit, *Au faux-bourgs S. Germain les Paris*, par Fleury Bourriquant, 1603, small 8vo. (1569) *Pearson*, £7
- 3609 Memoires de l'Estat de France sous Charles IX. contenans

les choses plus notables (S. B., No. 103), 3 vol., old French morocco, with crest of a lion and arrow and initials "F.E." on sides, g. on m.e. (Derome), vol. i. stained and some headlines cut close, *A Meidelbourg*, 1578, 8vo. (1590)

*Johnston*, £5

[The first volume of this work reprints entire the "Detectio" of George Buchanan, and has other references to Queen Mary.—*Catalogue*.]

3610. Meteranus (A. E.) *Historia Belgica nostri potissimum Temporis*, map and 21 circular portraits, including Mary Queen of Scots (S. B., No. 186), old morocco, g. e. [*Antw.*, Meteranus, 1598], small folio (1591) *Quaritch*, £5 10s.
3611. Montchrestien (Ant., Sieur de Vasteville). *Les Tragédies (L'Escossoise, ou le Desastre, etc.) Plus une Bergerie et un Poëme de Susane à Monseigneur le Prince de Condé*, première édition, engraved title (S. B., No. 190), morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by David, *Rouen*, J. Petit, s. d. [1600], small 8vo. (1596) *Quaritch*, £6 6s.
3612. Mort (La) de la Roynie d'Escoce, Douairière de France, full-page cut of the Crucifixion (S. B., No. 173), portrait of the Queen by T. de Leu (mounted) inserted, old calf, s. l. et n., 1588, small 8vo. (1598) *Quaritch*, £5 2
3613. Norfolk and Queen Mary. *The Whole of the Proceedings at the Trial of Thomas Duke of Norfolk*, contemporary official report in handwriting of the time, written on 9 large folio sheets (Phillipps MSS., 21868), half bound [1571], small folio (1599) *Pearson*, £126
- [This interesting MS. reports the trial of the Duke of Norfolk for high treason, in designing to marry the Queen of Scots.—*Catalogue*.]
3614. Norton (Thomas). *To the Quenes Maiesties poore deceived Subjectes of the North Countrey drawn into rebellion by the Earles of Northumberland and Westmoreland, blark letter*, title in roman (S. B., No. 58), morocco gilt, g. e., *H. Bynnemann for L. Harrison*, 1569, 12mo. (1600) *Quaritch*, £5 5s.
3615. *Oraison Funebre es Obseques de tres Haute, tres Puissante et tres Vertueuse Princesse, Marie Roynie douairière d'Escoce, prononcée à nostre Dame de Paris*, 12 Aoust, 1560 (dedication to Mary Queen of Scots signed), Claude d'Espence on B 1 (S. B., No. 30), morocco, plain, inside dentelles, by Chambolle-Duru, *Paris*, M. Vascosan, 1561, 8vo. (1601) *Quaritch*, £17
3616. *Ordres (Les) tenuz a la Reception et Entrée du Roy tres-Chrestien Francois II. & de la Roine (Queen Mary of Scotland) en la Ville d'Orléans*, headlines shaved (S. B., No. 29), morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, *Paris*, G. Nyard, 1560, small 8vo. (1604) *Quaritch*, £26
3617. *Original Letters and Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, etc.*, folio (1605) *Quaritch*, £355
- [MSS. of the sixteenth century, on paper, ff. 34, interleaved and bound in morocco, g. e., by Mackenzie. From

- the Ashburnham (Barrois) collection, at the sale of which £196 was realised. This lot consisted of 12 letters and papers as described and set forth in the catalogue.—ED.]
- 3618 Patten (William). The Expedition into Scotlāde of the most woorthely fortunate Prince Edward Duke of Soomerset, first edition, **black letter**, woodcut map (S. B., No. 5), old russia, *Imprinted in London by Richard Grafton, printer to his most royall Majestie, in the yere 1548*, small 8vo. (1612) *Ellis, £37*  
[Another copy, with two leaves in facsimile, realised £8.—ED.]
- 3619 [Pattenson (M.)] The Image of Bothe Churches Hierusalem and Babel Unitie and Confusion, Obedience and Sedition, by P. D. M., original limp vellum, *Printed at Tornay by Adrian Quinke, 1623*, small 8vo. (1614) *Johnston, £4 15s.*
- 3620 Perlin (Estienne). Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse, composé par Maistre Estienne Perlin (S. B., No. 22), original edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru, *Paris, chez Fr. Trepeau, 1558*, 8vo. (1617) *Quaritch, £26*  
[The Ashburnham copy in paper covers sold for £21. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xii., No. 717. A second copy realised £24 10s. at this sale (old morocco), Lot 1618.—ED.]
- 3621 Proclamation, contenant la Declaration de l'intention de la Maiesté de la Royne, sur l'observation de la Paix avecq les Royaumes de France et Escosse (7 leaves), printed in italics (not in S. B.), morocco, R. Jugge and Jehan Cawood, 1560, 12mo. (1628) *Quaritch, £10*
- 3622 Proditionis ab aliquot Scotiæ perduellibus adversus serenissimam suam Reginam, etc. [relating to Rizzio's murder], vellum (S. B., No. 41), n. p. or n., 1566, small 4to. (1629) *Quaritch, £9 9s.*
- 3623 "Salutem in Christo. Good men and evill delite in Contraryeis," etc. [at end] "*At London the viii. of October, 1571, your lovyng Brother in Lawe R. G.,*" **black letter** (5 leaves, commencing on A 3), (S. B., No. 69), morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, n. d., p. or n. [1571 ?], 12mo. (1644) *Quaritch, £9*  
[This tract refers to the proposed marriage of Queen Mary to the Duke of Norfolk, and to the latter's committal to the Tower.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3624 Sanderson (William). Lives and Reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland and her son King James, portrait of Sanderson by Faithorne mounted, 18 portraits and other illustrations inserted, old calf gilt (S. B., No. 255), H. Moseley, etc., 1656, small folio (1647) *Quaritch, £4*
- 3625 Scott (John). Bibliography of Works relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1544-1700, half morocco (25 copies printed), *Printed for the Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1896*, 4to. (1653) *Bland, £11*
- 3626 Somerset. An Epistle or Exhortacion, to Unitie and Peace,

sent by the Lord Protector . . . to the Nobilitie, gentlemen and commons, of the Realme of Scotlande (20 leaves), **black letter**, title within woodcut border [S. B., No. 4], morocco extra, g. e., by R. de Coverly, *Excusum Londini in edibus Richardi Graftoni, anno 1548, 12mo.* (1660)

- 3627 Stewart (James, First Earl of Moray). Aphorismi in usum Veræ Ecclesiæ Maximis Vigilis aggregata ex Ambrosio Augustino & Cæteris Orthodoxis autoribus Collectanea, Philotheo Iraeneo Eupolitano autore, old calf gilt, with name, "Jacobus Steuard C. P. S.," and motto, "Salus per xpm," with the lion of Scotland on sides, g. e., genuine, but slightly worn and portion of back torn, *Basil.*, R. Winter, 1542, small 8vo. (1661)

*Quaritch, £19*  
[From the library of James Stewart, Earl of Murray, called "the good Regent." The letters "C. P. S." stand for "Commendata Prioris Sanctiandræi," and shows the book to have been bound for the Earl before 1560, in which year he appeared as Prior of St. Andrews for the last time.—*Catalogue.*]

- 3628 [Stubbs (John).] The Discoverie of a Gaping Gulf, original edition, roman letter (S. B., No. 104), vellum, R. Farmer, the Shakespearean scholar's copy, with notes by him written on title and fly-leaves, [*Hugh Stapleton.*] *Mense Augusti, anno 1579* (1666)

*Quaritch, £101*  
[The original edition of this book against the proposed French marriage of Queen Elizabeth. The author and the publisher had each his right hand cut off, Stubbs shouting "God save Queen Elizabeth" on the occasion. See Hart's "Index's Expurgatorius Anglicanus," 1872, page 6; Camden's "Annals."—ED.]

- 3629 Tapie d'Aurillac (Jaques de la). Chantz Royaulx sur les Triumphe du Mariage du Roy Dauphin et la Roynne Dauphine (S. B., No. 14), morocco, plain, *Paris*, Olivier de Harsy, 1558, small 8vo. (1669)

- 3630 Throckmorton (Francis). A Discoverie of the treasons Practised and attempted against the Queenes Majestie and the Realme by Francis Throckmorton, original edition (14 leaves), [S. B., No. 124], morocco extra, by W. Pratt, n. p. or n. (1584), small 4to. (1672)

*Quaritch, £5*  
[Another copy realised £3 10s., morocco extra (Lot 1673).—ED.]

- 3631 Udall, or Stranguage (William). The Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland, extra illustrated with upwards of 214 portraits and plates, including 40 various portraits of Queen Mary, morocco extra, g. e., *J. Haviland for R. Whitaker*, 1624, small folio (1679)

*Pearson, £76*

- 3632 [Udall (W.).] The Historie of the Life and Death of Mary Stuart Queene of Scotland, portrait of the Queen and engraved title by William Marshall (S. B., No. 231), old

- calf gilt, g. e., *John Haviland for Wm. Sheares*, 1636, small 8vo. (1681) *Pearson*, £5 10s.
- 3633 Verstegan (Rob.) *Theatrum Crudelitatum Hæreticorum nostri temporis*, editio prima, copperplate engravings, including one of the Martyrdom of Queen Mary of Scots (S. B., No. 155), vellum gilt, g. e., *Antw.*, Adr. Huber, 1587, small 4to. (1687) *Sabin*, £11 10s.
- 3634 [Verstegan (Rob.)] *Theatre des Cruautez des Héritiques de nostre Temps*, first edition in French, copperplate engravings, including an account of Mary Queen of Scots and a plate of her execution (S. B., No. 155), old French morocco, line tooled, g. e., *Anvers, chez Adrien Hubert*, 1588, small 4to. (1688) *Quaritch*, £9 9s.  
[The "Prologue des Tragedies représentées au Théâtre de la Cruaute des Hérétiques," 32 leaves, with separate set of signatures, is bound at the end of this copy.—*Catalogue*. Another copy, in old French calf, realised £6 5s. (Lot 1689).—ED.]
- 3635 [Whetstone (George).] *The Censure of a Loyall Subject* [edited by Thomas Churchyard], **black letter**, title within woodcut border (S. B., No. 142), half bound, the running headlines of the last two leaves read "The Scottish Queene the root of all these treasons," *R. Jones, at the Rose & Crowne neere Holborne Bridge*, 1587, small 4to. (1699) *Quaritch*, £9
- 
- 3636 Maule (Hon. Harry). *Registrum de Panmure*, edited by John Stuart, portraits and other illustrations, 2 vol., cloth extra, t. e. g., *Privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1874, 4to. (1711) *Johnston*, £8 5s.
- 3637 Maunsell (Andrew, Bookseller). *The First (and the Second) Part of the Catalogue of English Printed Books*, which concerneth Matters of Divinitie, Astrologie, Musick, the Arte of Warre and Navigation, Phisick and Surgerie, 2 parts in 1 vol., interleaved, old calf (D. Laing's copy with autograph), the first English bookseller's catalogue, *J. Windet and J. Roberts for Andrew Maunsell*, 1595, small folio (1712) *Leighton*, £7
- 3638 Medina (Pedro de). *L'Art de Navigar de Maistre Pierre de Medine Espagnol*, folding engraved map by Nicolay, with the "Nouveau Monde" marked, and woodcut diagrams, limp vellum (ex-libris of the Chapter Library of Reims), *Lyon, G. Rouille*, 1554, folio (1718) *Johnston*, £6 15s.
- 3639 Mela (P.) *Geographia*. *Prisciani quoque ex Dionysio Thesalon. de Situ Orbis interpretatio*, lit. goth., long lines, with signatures, Aj forms a full-page woodcut semi-sphere, ornamental woodcut initials, morocco gilt, g. e., *Venet.*, Erhardus Ratdolt, 1482, small 4to. (1721) *Quaritch*, £15
- 3640 Mendoza (Don Bernardino de). *Theorique and Practise of Warre*, translated out of the Castilian tongue by Sir Edw. Hoby, calf extra, g. e., by Bedford, old woodcuts pasted in

- end covers (Dr. Inglis's copy), n. p. or name of printer, 1597, small 4to. (1727) *Johnston, £12*
- 3641 Military Costumes. A Representation of the Cloathing of his Majesty's Household, and of all the Forces upon the Establishments of Great Britain and Ireland, 1742, coloured title and 94 coloured costume plates, reproduction of 25 copies from the original in the British Museum interleaved, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by De Coverly, 1893, 4to. (1741) *Johnston, £22*
- 3642 Military Tracts. Machiavel (Nic.) The Arte of Warre, **black letter**. 1588—Whitehorne (Peter). Certaine Waies for the Ordering of the Souldiours in battleray, etc., **black letter**. woodcut diagrams, *T. East for John Wight*, 1588—De Bellay (William). Instructions for the Warres, **black letter**, folding woodcut, Th. Man and Tobit Crooke, 1589—Most Briefe Tables to know redily how many ranches of footemen go to the making of a just Battaile, etc. by Giolamo Cataneo Novarese, *T. East for John Wight*, 1588—Ive (Paul). The Practise of Fortification, **black letter**. woodcuts, *T. Orwin for T. Man and T. Cooke*, 1589—Sutcliffe (Matthew). The Practice, Proceedings and Lawes of Armes, **black letter**. Deputies of C. Barker, 1593, in 1 vol., old morocco, with clasps, small 4to. (1751) *Johnston, £23*  
 [This collection of Elizabethan Military Treatises belonged to Philip Skippon, the celebrated Parliamentary General in the Civil Wars of the 17th century (dated 1660). It contained on the fly-leaf a list of Contents and his signature and inscription, "Ph. Skippon is ye only lawful owner of this booke," the latter sentence repeated on title. The last four leaves of the second Tract are misplaced in binding to the end of the fourth.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3643 Monro (Colonel Rob.) Monro, his Expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac Key's Regiment), levied in August, 1626, etc., old calf, W. Jones, 1637, folio (1762) *Johnston, £4 4s.*
- 3644 Moryson (Fynes). An Itinerary, original edition, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, J. Beale, 1617, folio (1780) *W. Brown, £8 10s.*
- 3645 [Munday (Anthony).] A Watchword to Englande, **black letter**, title within woodcut borders, repaired, as well as a few plain corners, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, T. Hachet, 1584, small 4to. (1781) *Sotheran, £4 10s.*
- 3646 Munster (S.) Cosmographiæ Universalis lib. vi., usque ad annum 1554, Gestarum rerum Historia, woodcut title, maps, including America, large views of cities, and woodcuts in the text, contemporary German binding, oaken boards, metal ornaments of fleurs-de-lis, clasps, *Basil.*, 1554, folio (1783) *Johnston, £10*
- 3647 Munster (S.) La Cosmographie Universelle, woodcut maps and views, and woodcuts in the text, 2 vol., signature of "Villeame Forbes of Colquhoun 1588" on each title, *Paris*, M. Sonnius, 1575, folio (1785) *Johnston, £9 10s.*



- 3648 Napier (J.) *Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio*, etc. authore ac inventore Joanne Nepero Barone Merchistonii, etc. Scoto, title within woodcut border, old calf, *Edinburgh*, And. Hart, 1614, small 4to. (1797) *Quaritch*, £6 5s.  
[The first edition of the "Canon Mirificus" by the inventor of logarithms. Reverse of last leaf blank.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3649 Napier (J.) *Mirifici Logarithmorum Canonis Descriptio*, access. Opera Posthuma, *Mirifici ipsius Canonis Constructio*, etc., 2 titles within woodcut borders (one dated 1614), margins cut close, limp vellum, *Edinburgh*, And. Hart, 1619, small 4to. (1799) *Wesley*, £8 2s. 6d.
- 3650 Napier (J.) *Rabdologiae*, first edition, folding plates, limp vellum, *Edinburgh*, And. Hart, 1617, small 8vo. (1800) *Quaritch*, £3 10s.
- 3651 Napier (J.) Partridge (Seth). *Rabdologia*, folding plate, morocco gilt, g.e., *R. White for John Partridge*, 1648, small 8vo. (1802) *Aparicio*, £4
- 3652 Napier (J.) A Description of the Admirable Table of Logarithmes, etc., translated by Edw. Wright, old calf, S. Waterson, 1618, small 8vo. (1804) *Quaritch*, £14 10s.
- 3653 Napoléon I. Le Sacre de S. M. l'Empereur Napoléon le dimanche 2 décembre, 1804, 39 plates designed by Isabey, Percier and Fontaine, proofs before letters (no text), morocco super extra, g.e. [*Paris*, 1815], imperial folio (1812) *Johnston*, £33
- 3654 Natalis (Hieron.) *Evangelicæ Historiæ Imagines ex Ordine Evangeliarum*, engraved title and 153 engravings by H. Wierx, old calf, rebaked, *Antw.*, 1593, folio (1813) *Johnston*, £7
- 3655 Newton (Sir Isaac). *Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica*, editio tertia, aucta et emendata, LARGE PAPER, portrait by Vertue, old English morocco, g.e., G. and J. Innys, 1726, royal 4to. (1817) *Macmillan & Bowes*, £3
- 3656 Nisbet (Alexander). *System of Heraldry*, original edition, engraved coat-of-arms, 2 vol., old calf, *Edinburgh*, McEuen, 1722, folio (1822) *Hopkins*, £7 5s.
- 3657 Nisbet (Alexander). A *System of Heraldry*, second edition, engravings of arms, etc., 2 vol., uncut, clean copy, *Edinburgh*, A. Lawrie, 1804, small folio (1823) *Hopkins*, £6 10s.
- 3658 Nordenskiöld (A. E.) *Facsimile Atlas to the Early History of Cartography*, facsimiles, *Stockholm*, 1889, atlas folio (1826) *Johnston*, £9 15s.
- 3659 Norton (Robert). *The Gunner's Dialogue*, engraved title and folding plates, old calf, *A. M. for H. Robinson*, 1628, small folio (1828) *Johnston*, £8
- 3660 Ovidius. *Opera*, editio Aldina prima, 3 vol., morocco plain, gilt anchor on sides (6¾ inches), *Venet.*, Aldus, 1502-3, small 8vo. (1843) *Johnston*, £10 10s.
- 3661 Panzer (G. Wolfg.) *Annales Typographici*, 11 vol., vellum (Lakelands copy), *Norimb.*, J. E. Zeb, 1793-1803, 4to. (1856) *Peach*, £11 15s.

- 3662 Parry (William). A True and Plaine Declaration of the horrible Treasons practised by Wm. Parry (4 leaves of Prayers at end), **black letter**, morocco, g. e., *At London by C. B.* (Chr. Barker, 1585), small 4to. (1859)  
*W. Brown, £3 5s.*
- 3663 Passe (Crispin de). Regiæ Anglicæ Majestatis Pictura et historica declaratio (Germanicè), engraved title and portraits of Queen Elizabeth, King James I., Queen Anne (of Denmark) and Prince Henry, and genealogical tree, morocco, by R. de Coverly, *Colonia*, 1604, small 4to. (1864)  
*Quaritch, £23*
- 3664 Pausanias. Græciæ Descriptio. Græcè (cura Marci Musuri), editio princeps et Aldina, half bound, *Venet. in æd. Aldi*, 1516, small folio (1869)  
*Johnston, £4 15s.*
- 3665 Petrarcha (Fr.) Sonetti, Canzoni et Triumpho, edizione prima, roman letter, long lines, 29 to a full page, without marks, 7 leaves of Table in contemporary MS., first leaf and one in the text defective, and apparently wanted 4 leaves, as there should be 180 leaves (sold not subject to return), old English morocco, line tooled, g. e. (Roger Payne), [*Venet.*, Vind de Spira], 1470, small folio (1876)  
*Rossi, £12 10s.*
- 3666 Petrarcha (Fr.) Le Cose Volgari di Messer Francisco Petrarcha, morocco, plain, inside dentelles, g. e., by Cham-bolle-Duru, *In Vinegia nella casa d'Aldo Romano nell'anno* 1501, small 8vo. (1877)  
*Aparicio, £8 5s.*  
[The first Aldine edition of Petrarch, and the first Italian book printed in the Aldine script type.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3667 [Phillips (John).] A Commemoration of the Right Noble and Vertuous Ladye Margrit Duglas Good Grace, Countess of Lennox, original edition, **black letter** [at end, "Yours at Commande (in the Lord) John Phyllips"], morocco extra, by Rivière, John Charlewood (1578), small 4to. (1880)  
*Quaritch, £15*
- 3668 Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from the commencement in 1665 to 1861, 102 vol. variously bound (1841 to 1861 in parts), and Maty's General Index to vol. i.-lxx., plates, 1665-1861, 4to. (1881)  
*Wesley, £138*
- 3669 Plinius Secundus. Historiæ Naturalis lib. xxxvi., editio princeps, roman letter, long lines, 50 to a full page, without marks, rubricated, capitals painted in blue and red, headings of chapters written in, in red ink, the first page surrounded by a broad decorated border, and each book has a large painted initial on red, green and blue grounds, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Venet.*, Joannes de Spira, 1469, large folio (1896)  
*Bland, £168*  
[A sound copy of the editio princeps of Pliny.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3670 Plinius Secundus. Historia Naturale, tradocta per Christoforo Landino, roman letter, long lines, 50 to a full page, without marks, first and last leaves inlaid, a few leaves wormed, *Venetis, opus Nicolai Jansonis (Jenson) Gallici impressum* 1476, folio (1897)  
*Maggs, £38*  
[First edition of Landino's Italian version of Pliny's

Natural History. The volume contains large painted and illuminated initial miniatures and 25 large ornamental initials, the first page of text having a painted architectural border, all done by an Italian artist of the period.—*Catalogue.*]

- 3671 Plinius Secundus. Epistolarum lib. x., editio prima Aldina, morocco, g. e. (Roger Payne), *Venet. in aed. Aldi et Andr. Asulani*, 1508, 8vo. (1898) *Johnston*, £6 5s.
- 3672 Pole (Reginald Cardinal). Ad Henricum VIII. pro ecclesiasticæ Unitatis Defensione libro iv., first edition, old half calf, *Roma, A. Bladus (Typis Aldiniis)*, s. a. (sed circa 1536), folio (1901) *Leighton*, £9 5s.  
[This book was privately printed by Cardinal Pole, who distributed only a few copies as presents to the Pope and Cardinals.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3673 Prayer. Henry VIIIth's Primer. Orarium seu libellus Precationum per Regiam Majestatem & Clerum latinè æditus (cum Calendario), lit. rom., red and black, title within woodcut border, with the Royal arms in red, woodcuts and woodcut initials, and 2 cuts of the Prince of Wales's feathers (2 leaves of calendar in facsimile), morocco, line tooled, g. e., *Ex off. Rich. Graftoni die mensis Sept. anno 1545* (1546 on title), small 8vo. (1912) *Quaritch*, £21  
[The first edition of King Henry VIIIth's Primer entirely in Latin. Originally in the Wodhull library.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3674 Prayer. Liber Precum Publicarum, Walter Haddon's Latin version, first edition, lit. rom. ruled in red, calendar in red and black, woodcut title and initials, old calf, gilt rose in centres and initials R. C., g. e., R. Wolfe, 1560, small 4to. (1913) *Leighton*, £15
- 3675 Prayer. The Booke of Common Prayer and Administration of the Sacraments, etc. for the use of the Church of Scotland, **black letter**, title in red and black within woodcut border, morocco extra, line tooled back and framed sides, g. e., Archbishop Laud's Scottish Prayer Book, *Edinburgh*, R. Young, 1637 [Psalter, 1636], small folio (1914) *Quaritch*, £9
- 3676 Prayer, and Psalters in English, Greek and Latin, originally belonging to Sir Robert Naunton. The Book of Common Prayer, **black letter**, Norton and Bill, 1618—Psalmorum Omnium juxta Hebraicum Veritatem paraphrastica interpretatio auctore Joanne Campensi Lovanii, lit. **goth.**, *Parisiis*, Anno 1534—Psalterion Davidis Græce [cura Justini Decadye], editio prima Aldina, *Venet.*, Aldus Manutius [c. 1495], in 1 vol., original calf, with the arms of Sir Robert Naunton, ties, small 4to. (1918) *Quaritch*, £36
- 3677 Ptolemæus (Cl.) Geographia, lit. rom., 47 double woodcut maps, old calf, rebounded, *Argent.*, Jo. Scotus, 1520, royal folio (1925) *W. Brown*, £20 10s.
- 3678 Purchas (Samuel). Purchas, his Pilgrims, with the engraved title (dated 1625), (mended) bound in vol. v. (some leaves misplaced), vol. ii. wanted leaf of imprint, 5 vol., old calf,

- with arms of Lord Aylmer (rebacked), sold not subject to return, *W. Stansby for H. Fetherstone*, 1625-6, folio (1928)  
*Hopkins, £45*
- 3679 Quintilianus. *Institutionum Oratoriarum* lib. xii. (ab Omnib. Leonicensi emendati), lit. rom., long lines, 39 to a full page, without marks, half bound (Sunderland copy), *Venetii*, Nic. Jenson, 1471, Mense Maii die xxi., folio (1937) *Ellis, £29*
- 3680 Ramusio (G. B.) *Le Navigatione et Viaggi*, 3 vol. (vol. i. second edition, vol. ii. new edition, vol. iii. first edition), morocco plain, g. e., by Petit, *Venet.*, *appresso I. Giunti*, 1554-83, 56, folio (1943) *W. Brown, £7 15s.*
- 3681 Recorde (Robert). *The Castle of Knowledge*, first edition, woodcut title and cuts in the text, 4 leaves in X supplied from a shorter copy, half bound, Reginald Wolfe, 1556, small folio (1944) *Quaritch, £5 17s. 6d.*
- 3682 Recorde (Robert). *The Pathewaie to Knowledge*, black letter, woodcut titles and diagrams, calf, John Harrison, 1574, small 4to. (1946) *Quaritch, £3 5s.*
- 3683 Recorde (Robert). *The Ground of Artes*, calf, g. e., *H. Middleton for J. Harison*, 1586, small 8vo. (1947) *Quaritch, £7*
- 3684 Reisch (George). *Margarita Philosophica*, woodcut title and cuts in the text, folding woodcut semi-sphere (backed), a few leaves wormed, old calf, *Argent.*, Jo. Schottus, 1504, small 4to. (1948) *Wesley, £9 10s.*
- 3685 Reisch (George). *Margarita Philosophica*, woodcut titles, woodcut spheres, astrolabes, musical notes, etc., old Spanish calf, *Basil.*, Henricus Petrus, 1535, small 4to. (1949) *Olschki, £6*
- 3686 Richardinus (Robertus, Celebris Ecclesie Cambuskenalis (Scone) Canonicus). *Exegesis in Canonem divi Augustini recens ædita*, rubricated, woodcut title with cut on reverse and a facsimile of the same, morocco gilt, g. e., Duke of Sussex's ex-libris, *Lut. ex off. Chr. Wechel*, 1530, 12mo. (1953) *Maggs, £9*
- 3687 Rodericus Sancius de Arevalo—*Speculum Humanæ Vitæ*, lit. goth, long lines, 32 to a page, capitals painted in red, modern calf, first leaf inlaid, with a painted coat-of-arms below, large copy, with "temoins," *Paris*, M. Crantz, U. Gering, M. Friburger, 1475, small folio (1960) *Leighton, £12 5s.*
- 3688 Ronsard (Pierre de). *Les Œuvres*, title by Gaultier, portraits of Ronsard and his mistress, and 10 other portraits, including one of Queen Mary of Scots, by T. de Leu, etc., 2 vol., morocco extra, by Capé, *Paris*, N. Buon, 1623, folio (1968) *Bland, £10 5s.*

*Roxburghe Club Publications.*

[The books are all printed in 4to., and are in the Club binding, except where otherwise described.—ED.]

- 3689 Cutwode (T.) *Cultha Poetarum, or the Bumble Bee*, 1815 (1980) *Wesley, £5 10s.*

- 3690 Ovid de Tristibus. First Three Books, translated by T. Churchyarde, 1816 (1981) *Maggs, £6 5s.*
- 3691 Proper New Interlude of the World and the Child, otherwise called Mundus et Infans, 1817 (1985) *Quaritch, £6*
- 3692 Porto (L.) Istoria di Romeo e Giulietta, 1817 (1987) *Maggs, £6*
- 3693 Livre du Faulcon, 1817 (1991) *Maggs, £8*
- 3694 Complaint of a Lover's Life, **black letter**, woodcuts, 1818 (1995) *Quaritch, £7 5s.*
- 3695 Life of St. Ursula, Guiscard and Sigismund, **black letter**, woodcuts, 1818 (2000) *Maggs, £7 5s.*
- 3696 Cuck-Queanes and Cuckolds Errants, a Comædye. The Faery Pastorall, by W[illiam] P[ercy], 1824 (2009) *Maggs, £7 5s.*
- 3697 Goldingham (H.) Garden Plot, a Poem, frontispiece, 1825 (2010) *Quaritch, £6 5s.*
- 3698 Rotta de Francciosi a Terroana. La Rotta de Scoces, woodcuts, 1825 (2011) *Quaritch, £5 10s.*
- 3699 Orleans (C. Duke of). Poems written in English, 1827 (2012) *Maggs, £6 10s.*
- 3700 Apocalypse of S. John the Divine, edited by the Rev. H. O. Coxe, 1876 (2025) *Bain, £6 15s.*
- 3701 Miroure of Mans Saluacionne, 1888 (2026) *Quaritch, £5 7s. 6d.*
- 3702 Proceedings in the Court Martial held upon John, Master of Sinclair, for the Murder of Ensign and Captain Schaw, 1708, 1828 (2027) *Maggs, £6 6s.*
- 3703 Miracles de Nostre Dame, by G. F. Warner, 2 vol., roxburghe, Nichols and Son, 1885, royal 4to. (2030) *Quaritch, £13 15s.*
- 3704 James I. (King). Basilikon Dōron, printed upon vellum, 2 or 3 copies taken, velvet, g. e., in solander case, Wertheimer and Co., 1887 (2031) *Johnston, £20*
- 3705 Mandeville (Sir John). The Buke of John Maundevill, Introduction and Notes, by G. F. Warner, 28 facsimiles of miniatures on India paper, roxburghe, uncut, t. e. g., *Printed for the Club*, 1889, imperial 4to. (2033) *Ellis, £15 15s.*
- 3706 Notes which passed at Meetings of the Privy Council between Charles II. and the Earl of Clarendon, half bound, Nichols, 1896 (2034) *Maggs, £6*
- 3707 Spelman (William). A Dialogue or Confabulation between two Travellers, half bound, Nichols, 1896 (2035) *Maggs, £6 15s.*
- 3708 Cartularium Monasterii S. Johannis Baptiste de Colecestria, facsimiles, 2 vol., half bound, *Chiswick Press*, 1897 (2037) *Maggs, £9 5s.*
- 3709 Cockaine (Sir Thomas). A Short Treatise of Hunting (1591), half bound, Nichols, 1897 (2038) *Maggs, £6*
- 3710 The Parlement of the Three Ages, edited from MSS. by T. Gollancz, half bound, Nichols, 1897 (2041) *Maggs, £6*
- 3711 History of Oliver of Castile, half bound, Blades, 1898 (2043) *Maggs, £5 7s. 6d.*

- 3712 Thirty-two Miniatures from the Book of Hours of Joan II., 32 autotypes, 2 vol., half bound, *Chiswick Press*, 1899 (2044) *Maggs*, £11 15s.
- 3713 The Game of Ombre, third edition, frontispiece, half bound, t. e. g., uncut, *Privately printed*, 1902 (2045) *Quaritch*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 3714 The Gowrie Conspiracy (edited by A. Lang), portrait, half bound, *Privately printed*, 1902 (2046) *Maggs*, £5 5s.
- 3715 The Metz Pontifical, a MS. written for Reinhold von Bar Bishop of Metz (1302-16), edited by E. S. Dewick, 100 facsimile plates, 96 in collotype and 4 in chromo-lithography, roxburghe, uncut, t. e. g., J. B. Nichols, 1902, royal 4to. (2047) *Quaritch*, £13
- 
- 3716 Saxton (Christopher). Maps of England and Wales, frontispiece of Queen Elizabeth enthroned, "Index Comitatum," "Index Operi," and 35 maps, coloured by a contemporary hand, original issue (had not the double plate of coats-of-arms), old calf (1579), folio (2082) *Bain*, £36 10s.
- 3717 Seton (George). A History of the Family of Seton, LARGE PAPER, 12 copies printed, illustrations, 2 vol., cloth, uncut, t. e. g., *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1896, 4to. (2090) *Hopkins*, £8 5s.

*Works relating to Scotland.*

- 3718 Abbotsford Club Publications, a collection of 33 vol., complete set, with the exception of "An Abbotsford Garland" and "Ane Garlande of ye Abbotsforde Clobbe," both by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, 1836-37, 4to. (2100) *B. F. Stevens*, £23
- 3719 The "Black Acts." The Actis and Constitutionis of the Realme of Scotland, first edition, **black letter**, arms of Scotland on title, morocco extra, g. e., *Edinburgh*, Rob. Lepreulik, xxviii. Nov., 1566, small folio (2116) *Hopkins*, £7 5s.
- 3720 The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, A.D. 1124-1707, facsimiles of Old Deeds, 11 vol., half calf gilt, 1814-44, folio (2119) *Dr. Birch*, £5 10s.
- 3721 Archæological and Historical Collections relating to the Counties of Air and Wigton, illustrations, 300 to 400 copies printed, 18 vol., white cloth, uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1876-99, 4to. and 8vo. (2120) *Dr. Birch*, £6 10s.
- 3722 Britannia Insulæ quæ Insulæ Angliæ et Scotiæ Regna continet cum Hibernia adjacente nova descriptio, coloured map, 30 by 22 inches, framed and glazed, the first map of Scotland after Ptolemy, dated *Roma*, 1546 (2295\*) *Johnston*, £26
- 3723 Certaine Matters composed together [Genealogie of all the Kings of Scotland, etc.], original edition, morocco extra, g. e., by R. de Coverly (formerly J. Pinkerton's copy, with his 2 ex-libris behind title), *Edinburgh*, R. Waldegrave (1594), small 4to. (2137) *Quaritch*, £13

- 3724 *Deploration sur le Trespas de tres noble Princesse Madame Magdaleine de France Royne Descoce* (par Gilles Corrozet), lettres bâtarde (4 leaves), woodcut title, morocco plain, inside dentelles, by Trautz-Bauzonnet, *Faict a Rouen par Guillaume de la Motte* (1537), 12mo. (2155) *Quaritch*, £15  
[Written on the death of Madeleine, daughter of Francis I. of France, first wife of James V. of Scotland (*see Brunet*).—*Catalogue*.]
- 3725 *Excerpta Scotica* (a Collection of 29 Short Pieces illustrative of Scottish Affairs from 1488 to 1795, edited by James Maidment), half morocco, *Edinburgh*, 1825, 8vo. (2164)  
*W. Brown*, £5 7s. 6d.  
[All these pieces were privately printed in very limited numbers, so that only six complete copies could be made up. (J. W. Mackenzie's copy).—*Catalogue*.]
- 3726 *The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland* (1264-1536), edited by John Stuart, George Burnett, G. P. MacNeill, etc., facsimiles, 16 vol., half bound, *Edinburgh*, 1868-97, imperial 8vo. (2165)  
*Sotheran*, £6 6s.
- 3727 *Miscellanea Scotica*, a Collection of Tracts relating to the History, Antiquities, Topography and Literature of Scotland, 4 vol., calf, *Glasgow*, J. Wylie, 1818, crown 8vo. (2213)  
*Dr. Birch*, £1 18s.
- 3728 *Nugæ Scoticæ*. Miscellaneous Papers illustrative of Scottish Affairs, mdxxv.-mdcclxxxi. (22 pieces), 60 copies of each tract privately printed by J. Maidment, russia extra, g. e. (Maidment's own copy), *Edinburgh*, 1829, 8vo. (2220)  
*W. Brown*, £3 7s. 6d.
- 3729 *Protestation* (The) of the Generall Assemblie of the Church of Scotland, original edition, morocco, *Glasgow*, by Geo. Anderson, 1638, small 4to. (2231) *Quaritch*, £6  
[Probably the first book printed in the city of Glasgow.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3730 *Scottish Antiquary* (The), edited by Rev. A. W. Corn. Hallen and J. H. Stevenson, complete set, 17 vol., vol. i.-xvi. in 15 vol. half morocco, vol. xvii. in 4 parts, *Edinburgh*, 1886-1902, 8vo. (2246) *L. C. Jacks*, £5 5s.
- 3731 *Scottish Archers*. *La Parade des Archers Escossois Poeme Dramatique*, etc. (6 leaves), unbound, *Imprimé à Edinbourg*, 1734, small 4to. (2247) *Quaritch*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 3732 *The Scottish Burgh Record Society*. Publications, 9 vol., cloth, uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1868-76, small 4to. (2249)  
*Sotheran*, £4
- 3733 *Scottish History Society* (Publications of the), complete, from the commencement to 1903, 42 vol., uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1887-1903, 8vo. (2252) *Harding*, £22 10s.
- 3734 *Scottish Text Society* (Publications of the), 50 parts in 35 vol., half bound, t. e. g., published for the Society by Wm. Blackwood, 1884-1902, 8vo. (2258) *W. Brown*, £16
- 3735 *Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh*, complete set, from the commencement in 1783 to 1900, with General

- Index to the first 34 vol., plates, 40 vol., new uniform half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1783-1900, 4to. (2276) *Thin*, £39
- 3736 *Vestiarium Scoticum*, by John Sobieski Stuart, 75 clan tartans, morocco, *Edinburgh*, E. Tait, 1842, folio (2295) *Hopkins*, £5 5s.
- 
- 3737 Scot (Captain W.) A True History of Several Honourable Families of the Right Honourable Name of Scot (in verse), first edition (some headlines shaved), (2 parts), russia, g. e., *Edinburgh*, 1688, small 4to. (2300) *Cotton*, £5
- 3738 Scott (Sir W.) Geoffrey of Monmouth, Holograph Manuscript of Sir Walter Scott (copied from Ascensius's Latin edition of 1517), 18 closely written folio pages, calf gilt [182-], folio (2311) *Quaritch*, £26
- 3739 Shakespeare (W.) Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, first folio edition, all the preliminary leaves and the last leaf in facsimile, lower right hand corner of first two leaves mended, text perfect (12 $\frac{1}{8}$  by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches), morocco extra, g. e., by R. de Coverly, *Printed by Isaac Jaggard and Edw. Blount*, 1623, folio (2320) *Sotheran*, £255
- 3740 Shakespeare (W.) Plays, Pickering's Diamond Edition, printed entirely on India paper, portrait and plates after T. Stothard, 9 vol., morocco, g. e., by Rivière, W. Pickering, 1825, 32mo. (2322) *Johnston*, £11 5s.
- 3741 Shakespeare (W.) Works, printed upon vellum, 6 copies taken, 12 vol., morocco, plain, inside dentelles, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, Kegan, Paul and Co., 1882-3, 8vo. (2323) *Johnston*, £14 15s.
- 3742 Shakespeare (W.) Carion (John). Thre Bokes of Cronicles, **black letter**, woodcut initials, last leaf of table defective and mended, stained, morocco, Gwalter Lynne, 1550, small 4to. (2325) *A. Jackson*, £32  
[The title bears the signatures "Wm. Shakespeare" and "Southampton"; the reverse of title a note indicating that the book was presented to William Shakespeare by the Earl of Southampton. Another note, signed W. S., is on reverse of folio lxxxiii. ; on a blank leaf before the Table is a long note signed "Wm. Shakespeare."—*Catalogue*. There is an article on this book by Mr. Andrew Lang in *The Morning Post* of March 27th, 1905, page 10.—ED.]
- 3743 Sinclair (George). The Hydrostaticks, frontispiece, diagrams, old calf, *Edinburgh*, G. Swintoun, etc., 1672, small 4to. (2338) *Quaritch*, £4 17s. 6d.
- 3744 Sinclair (George). Satan's Invisible World Discovered, original edition, morocco gilt, g. e., large copy (D. Laing's), *Edinburgh*, printed by John Reid, 1685, small 8vo. (2343) *Quaritch*, £13
- 3745 Slezer (Captain John). Theatrum Scotiæ, original edition, letterpress containing coats-of-arms, 57 double plates and 2 leaves lettered "The Prospects" and "The End of the



Prospects" not always found (leaf of License loose), old calf, *J. Leake for the author*, 1693, folio (2353)

*Hopkins*, £10 5s.

- 3746 Smith (Thomas, Souldier, of Barwicke upon Tweed). The Arte of Gunnerie, woodcuts, stained, 2 works in 1 vol., half bound, Wm. Ponsonby, 1600-1, small 4to. (2363)

*Johnston*, £8 10s.

- 3747 Somers (Lord). Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts, second edition, revised and augmented by (Sir) Walter Scott, 13 vol., calf, m. e., 1809-15, 4to. (2364) *Hill*, £4 12s.

- 3748 Sophocles. Tragœdiæ, editio prima et Aldina, wormed, contemporary Netherlands binding, back damaged, wanted clasps, velvet cover, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1502, small 8vo. (2366)

*Johnston*, £7

- 3749 Sotheby (S. Leigh). Principia Typographica, facsimiles, 220 copies printed, 3 vol., half morocco, uncut, *Printed for the author*, 1858, folio (2367)

*Hill*, £5 5s.

- 3750 Spalding Club Publications, complete set, in all 37 vol., 1839-71, folio and 4to. (2370)

*Hopkins*, £12

- 3751 Spanish Armada. A true Discourse of the Armie which the King of Spain caused to bee assembled, etc., **black letter**, cut on title, last leaf repaired, morocco gilt, g. e., T. Jolley's copy, J. Wolfe, 1588, small 8vo. (2371)

*Ellis*, £5

- 3752 Spanish Armada. Orders set downe by the Duke of Medina, translated out of Spanish into English by T. P., **black letter**, original edition, cut of ship on title, 8 leaves, morocco gilt, *T. Orwin for T. Gilbert*, 1588, small 4to. (2372)

*Sotheran*, £5 10s.

- 3753 Sterling (W. Alexander, Earl of). The Monarchiche Tragedies, third edition, by Sir W. Alexander Knight, title within woodcut border, some pages shaved, portrait inserted (margins cut close), morocco extra, g. e., by R. de Coverly, W. Stansby, 1616, 12mo. (2381)

*Hazlitt*, £11 10s.

- 3754 Stow (John). Annales, **black letter**, woodcut title, old calf, with the arms of King James I. on sides (Osterley Park ex libris), last leaf defective, T. Adams, 1615, folio (2393)

*Pickering*, £5 10s.

- 3755 Struther (William, Preacher at Edinburgh). A Looking Glasse for Princes, 2 vol. in 1, first title within woodcut border, limp vellum, presentation copy, with inscription on fly-leaf, "For my Lord Advocate" (Sir Alex. Hay of Lauds), "Wm. Struther, 12 July, 1632," *Edinburgh*, Heires of A. Hart, 1632, small 4to. (2395)

*Quaritch*, £5 17s. 6d.

- 3756 Styward (Thomas). The Pathwaie to Martiall Discipline, **black letter**, woodcut diagrams and initials, original limp vellum, *T. E. for Myles Jenyns*, n. d. [1581], small 4to. (2400)

*Johnston*, £5 5s.

- 3757 Suetonius. De Vita XII. Cæsarum, third edition, roman letter, long lines, 32 to a full page, without marks, vellum, *Venet.*, Nicolaus Jenson, 1471, small folio (2401)

*Johnston*, £29

- 3758 Sulpitius Verulanus (Joannes). Opera Grammatica, lit. goth. XIX.

- (2 types), wood-block initials, De Worde's device on title and reverse of last leaf, contemporary signature of Nicholas Leigh on title, old calf, *Lond. in fletestrete per Wynandum de Worde* (1510), small 4to. (2402) *Maggs*, £13 15s.
- 3759 Swift (Dean Jonathan). A Tale of a Tub, first edition, new law calf, g. e., J. Nutt, 1704, 8vo. (2403) *Ellis*, £4 8s.
- 3760 Tableaux Historiques de la Révolution Française (Collection complete des), 197 plates and portraits, original impressions, 2 additional plates of the execution of Louis XVI. and Marie Antoinette, after Monnet, inserted, 3 vol., old calf, morocco gilt back, g. e., 1802-4, folio (2406) *Edwards*, £10 5s.
- 3761 Tacitus. Annalium et Historiarum Libri, editio princeps, roman letter, long lines, 36 to a full page, without signatures, but with catchwords, capitals painted in blue, morocco extra, g. on m. e., by Lortic, [*Venet.*] Vindelin de Spira, s. a. (circa 1470), folio (2407) *Quaritch*, £63  
[Perhaps the first book printed in Venice by Vindelin of Spire, and the first book printed with catchwords.—*Catalogue.*]
- 3762 Tacitus. Germania, lit. goth., long lines, 33 to a full page, 12 leaves, one blank, without marks, rubricated (Hain, 15224), modern boarded morocco gilt, *Absque ulla nota* [*Norimb.*, Fr. Creusner, circa 1473], small folio (2408) *Johnston*, £6 15s.
- 3763 [Tagliente (Girolamo).] Libro Dabaco, che insegna a fare ogni ragione Marcadantile, title in red within woodcut border, morocco plain, by Lortic (Ashburnham), *Opus Lucha Antonio de Uberte fe in Venetia*, s. a., small 8vo. (2409) *Maggs*, £8 17s. 6d.
- 3764 Tanner (Robert). A Mirror for Mathematics, **black letter**, woodcuts and woodcut initials, russia gilt, g. e., *Imprinted by J. C. and sold by Richard Watkins*, 1587, small 4to. (2410) *Quaritch*, £8 5s.
- 3765 Tasso (T.). La Gerusalemme Liberata, frontispieces, printed upon vellum, probably unique, 4 vol., morocco, line tooled, g. e., Earl of Lisburne's copy, *Parigi*, G. C. Molini, 1783, 8vo. (2415) *W. Brown*, £8 10s.
- 3766 Taylor (John, Water Poet). A Briefe Remembrance of all the English Monarchs, 25 copperplate portraits, a duplicate of Henry I., with the name printed, inserted, some MS. notes in margins, morocco extra, g. e., John Eld, 1622, small 8vo. (2416) *Maggs*, £16 5s.
- 3767 Taylor (John). An Armado, first edition, frontispiece of a ship, cut on both sides of the page, a few headlines cut into, morocco, g. e., *E. A. for H. Gosson*, 1627, 8vo. (2417) *Quaritch*, £5
- 3768 Terentius. Comediæ Sex, engraved title, old French morocco, g. on m. e. (Du Seuil), *Paris, e Typ. Regia*, 1642, folio (2418) *W. Brown*, £5 5s.
- 3769 Thomas Aquinas (S.). Secunda Secundæ, cum Tabula, editio princeps, lit. goth. parva, double columns, 59 lines, without marks, rubricated in blue and red, with an Alphabetical

Index in MS. and marginal notes, old russia gilt, from the Wodhull library, *Absque ulla nota* [Argent., Jo. Mentelin, circa 1466-8], large folio (2421) *Ellis, £50*

- 3770 Thomas Aquinas (S.) *Secunda Secundæ*, editio prima (cum dato), lit. goth. parva, double columns, 59 lines, without marks, rubricated, painted capitals, oak boards, leather, *Per Petrum Schoiffer de Gernsheim*, A.D. 1467, folio (2422)

*Leighton, £81*

[This is the second on his list of books for sale which Peter Schoffer issued in or about 1469.—*Catalogue*.]

- 3771 Thomas Aquinas (S.) *De Veritate Catholicæ Fidei et Errores Gentilium* lib. iv., lit. goth., painted initial miniature of the author on first page of text, modern calf, with arms of Pope Pius VI. (Broschi), *Venet.*, Nic. Jenson, 1480, small folio (2423) *Maggs, £11 15s.*

- 3772 Thomas Aquinas (S.) *Super Primo Libro Sententiarum*, cum textum Singulis distinctionibus anteposito, lit. goth., double columns of 62 lines, with signatures, illuminated initial and blank shield of arms on first page, rubricated, capitals in blue and red (some leaves wormed), morocco extra, g. e., by R. de Coverly, *Venet.*, Antonius de Strata, 1486, folio (2424) *Quaritch, £78*

[Printed upon vellum, probably unique. A contemporary MS. slip denotes it as originally belonging to the Monastery of St. Leonard, in Venice. From Henry White's sale (£101. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, vol. xvi., No. 4421). A copy, perhaps this one, sold in 1870 for £300.—ED.]

- 3773 Tunstall (Cuthbert, Bishop of Durham). *De Arte Supputandi*, first edition (some leaves wormed), old English morocco gilt (Harleian), Duke of Sussex's ex-libris, *Impress. Londini in ædibus Richardi Pynsoni anno 1522*, small 4to. (2436) *Bland, £21*

[The first treatise on Arithmetic printed in England, with colophon at end (often wanting).—*Catalogue*.]

- 3774 Tyler (Alexander). *Memoires of the Life and Actions of the invincible and Triumphant Prince Jhon the Great*, third of that name, present King of Poland, done in verse (with two reprinted Poems at the end), calf, *Edinburgh*, Heir of A. Anderson, 1685, small 4to. (2441) *Johnston, £2 16s.*

- 3775 Tyrie (James, Jesuit). *The Refutation of ane Answer made be Schir Johne Knox to ane letter, send be James Tyrie*, first edition, printed in italics, perfect, inner margins stained, calf, *Paris*, Thos. Brumenius, 1573, small 8vo. (2443)

*W. Brown, £3 12s.*

- 3776 Ufano (Diego). *Artillerie, ou Vraye Instruction de l'Artillerie*, folding plates, dated ex-libris of William Penn of Pennsylvania, 1703, on reverse of title, old calf, *Rouen*, J. Berthelin, 1628, small folio (2450) *Johnston, £7*

- 3777 [Urquhart (Sir Thomas).] *Ekskubalauren*, or the Discovrey of a most excellent Jewell, original edition, calf extra, g. e., *Jas. Cottrell for R. Baddeley*, 1652, 12mo. (2454)

*W. Brown, £3 12s.*

- 3778 Valdes (Francisco de). The Sergeant Major, **black letter** (some plain margins wormed), half bound, old MS. notes in margins, John Wolfe, 1590, small 4to. (2455) *Quaritch*, £9
- 3779 Valturius (Robertus). De Re Militari lib. xii. (cum Præfatione ad Sigismundum Pandulfum Matatestam), lit. rom., long lines, without marks, titles and headings of chapters and capitals written in, painted and illuminated initial to each book, the first page of text decorated, woodcuts, old morocco gilt, g. e., with Sir M. M. Sykes's arms (Syston Park copy), *Joannes ex Verona Oriundus, Nicolai Cyurgie Medici filius, Artis Impressorie Magister litteris & figuratis signis sua in patrius primus impressit An. mccccxxii.*, folio (2456) *Leighton*, £200  
[Editio princeps, printed on vellum (five leaves supplied from a paper copy). It is the second book printed at Verona, and the first with woodcuts executed in Italy in a dated book. A few plain margins are wormed; it is believed to be otherwise perfect, and contains 261 leaves in all, but sold not subject to return. The Syston Park copy realised £120.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3780 Valturius (Robertus). De Re Militari lib. xii., editio princeps, lit. rom., long lines, 37 to a full page, without marks, one leaf in facsimile, woodcuts from the designs of Mateo Pasti (coloured by hand, wanted 1 leaf), some MS. notes in margins, russia gilt, g. e., *Joannes ex Verona Oriundus, Nicolai Cyurgie Medici filius, Artis Impressorie Magister litteris & figuratis signis sua in patrius primus impressit An. mccccxxii.*, 1472, folio (2457) *Leighton*, £65
- 3781 Valturius (Robertus). De Re Militari lib. xii., lit. rom., long lines, 37 to a full page, with signatures, woodcuts, old calf, with Wodhull arms, *Verona, impressum anno dñi (Boninus de Boninis de Ragusia)*, 1483, folio (2458) *Quaritch*, £33  
[The second edition of Valturius, nearly as rare and fine as the first. The woodcuts are different from those in the first edition.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3782 Valturius (Robertus). Opera de Facti e Precepti Militari, lib. xii., lit. rom., woodcuts from designs of Mateo Pasti, half bound, broken, short copy, but perfect, with all the blanks [Duke of Sussex's ex-libris], *Verona, Bonini de Boninis*, 1483, small folio (2461) *Quaritch*, £44  
[The first edition of this woodcut book in Italian.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3783 Vegetius (Flavius). De Re Militari lib. iv., Frontini de Strategematis libri, Æliani de Instruendis Aciebus, Modesti de Vocabulis, etc., woodcuts, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Belz-Niedrée, *Paris*, Chr. Wechel, 1553, folio (2472) *Johnston*, £5 15s.
- 3784 Vegetius (Flavius). The Foure Bookes of Flavius Vegetius Renatus, first edition of the first English translation of Vegetius, **black letter**, woodcuts, russia gilt, g. e., Thos. Marshe, 1572, small 4to. (2477) *Quaritch*, £21
- 3785 Vincent de Beauvais. Vincentii Bellovacensis Speculum

- Historiale lib. xxxii., roman letter, double columns, 62 lines, rubricated, capitals painted in blue and red, 4 vol. in 2, old Netherlands binding, rebacked, from the Bateman Library (*Argent.*, 1473), large folio (2485) *Quaritch, £22*
- 3786 Virgilius. The XIII. Bukes of Eneados, by Bishop Gawin Douglas, first edition, **black letter** (9 leaves to sheet x.), title within ornamental border, ornamental initials, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Imprinted at Londō (per W. Copland)*, 1553, small 4to. (2490) *Hopkins, £48*
- 3787 W. (J.) The Valiant Scot (a Play on Sir Wm. Wallace), by J. W. Gent (dedication to James Marquis of Hamilton, signed "William Bowyer"), calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *T. Harper for John Waterson*, 1637, small 4to. (2507) *Dobell, £5*
- 3788 Wafer (Lionel). New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, map and plates, half morocco, J. Knapton, 1699, 8vo. (2509) *Johnston, £3 5s.*
- 3789 Walker (William). The Journall or Dayly Register, **black letter**, morocco, g. e., by Rivière, C. Busby and John Flasket, 1601, small 4to. (2513) *Edwards, £8*
- 3790 Watson (James). Choice Collection of Comic and Serious Scots Poems, the three parts, 1706, 1709, 1711, in one volume, printed upon vellum, probably unique, morocco extra, t. e. g., by W. Pratt (C. Paine's copy), *Glasgow, reprinted for private circulation by M. Ogle & Co.*, 1869, small 4to. (2522) *Dr. Birch, £4 10s.*
- 3791 Welsche *sic* (M. John, Preacher at Aire). A Reply against M. Gilbert Browne, Priest, first edition, signatures of Jo. Gordone and W. R. Forbes, limp vellum, *Edinburgh*, R. Waldegrave, 1602, small 4to. (2525) *Hopkins, £3 5s.*
- 3792 Welwood (William). An Abridgement of Sea-Lawes, etc., morocco, by C. Herring, Assignes of Joane Man, etc., 1636, small 8vo. (2526) *Johnston, £3 3s.*
- 3793 Wood (Anth. à). Athenæ Oxonienses, LARGE PAPER, 25 copies printed, 5 vol., morocco extra, g. e., Rivington, etc., 1813-20, royal 4to. (2536) *Edwards, £7 2s. 6d.*
- 3794 Worcester (Marquis of). A Century of the names and Scantlings of such Inventions as at Present I can call to mind, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Printed by J. Grismond*, 1663, 12mo. (2537) *Quaritch, £5 5s.*
- 3795 Yarranton (Andr.) Englands Improvement by Sea and Land, both parts, folding plates, 2 vol., calf, *Printed for the author*, 1677-81, small 4to. (2551) *Quaritch, £3 18s.*

*Works on Shipping, Navigation, the Navies and Naval Affairs of all Countries.*

- 3796 [All the works on these subjects, comprising Nos. 2554-3523, were offered in one lot at the reserved price of £1,000, and eventually bought by Mr. G. P. Johnston, of Edinburgh, on behalf of Mr. Charles C. Scott, son of the late proprietor of the library. The price paid was £1,510.—ED.]

[APRIL 12TH, 13TH AND 14TH, 1905.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 951 ; amount realised, £1,014 4s. 6d.)

- 3797 Ackermann (R.) Microcosm of London, or London in Miniature, coloured plates of the Public Buildings, Manners and Customs of the People, etc. by Pugin and Rowlandson, with Descriptions, 3 vol., old morocco, tooled sides and inner borders, g. e., 1808-10, 4to. (239) *Smith, £21*  
[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson and Co. on May 9th.—ED.]
- 3798 Andrews (W. L.) An Essay on the Portraiture of the American Revolutionary War, photogravure reproductions of original engravings (limited to 185 copies), cloth, N. Y., 1896, 8vo. (268) *Quaritch, £5*
- 3799 Andrews (W. L.) Fragments of American History, illustrated from the Works of Engravers of the 18th Century, plates, some coloured (limited to 110 copies), half calf, t. e. g., *Privately printed, N. Y., 1898 (269)*  
*Stevens, Son & Stiles, £2 17s. 6d.*
- 3800 Bentham (J.) Works, published under the Superintendence of his Executor, John Bowring, portrait (stained), 11 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1843, 8vo. (752) *J. Thin, £5 5s.*
- 3801 Bowman (H.) and Crowther (J. H.) The Churches of the Middle Ages, lithographic plates, 2 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., n. d., imperial folio (293) *Maggs, £2 14s.*
- 3802 Boyne (W.) Trade Tokens issued in the Seventeenth Century, by G. C. Williamson (limited to 250 copies), 2 vol., half roan, 1889-91, 8vo. (114) *£2 4s.*
- 3803 Bryan (M.) Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, new edition, revised and enlarged by R. E. Graves and Sir W. Armstrong, 2 vol., half levant morocco extra, t. e. g., 1899, imperial 8vo. (406) *Edwards, £1 18s.*
- 3804 Burdett (H. C.) Hospitals and Asylums of the World, their History, Construction, Management, etc., 4 vol., cloth, t. e. g., royal 8vo., with Portfolio of Plans, half morocco, 1891-3 (12) *Batsford, £5 15s.*
- 3805 Charlevoix (P. F. X. de). Histoire de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, maps and plates, 6 vol., old mottled calf gilt, Paris, 1744, 8vo. (538) *Stevens, Son & Stiles, £2*
- 806 [Charlevoix (P. F. X. de).] La Vie de la Mere Marie de l'Incarnation, Premiere Superieure des Ursulines de la Nouvelle France, with the portrait engraved by Poilly, half morocco, Paris, 1724, 8vo. (539) *Stevens, Son & Stiles, £2*
- 3807 Chaucer. The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, edited by F. S.

Ellis, with woodcut designs by Sir Edward Burne-Jones, boards, uncut, *Kelmscott Press*, 1896, folio (194)

*Sotheran*, £45

[This copy of the Kelmscott Chaucer was sold by Messrs. Hodgson on May 9th. The same firm sold an identical copy for £41 on July 6th.—ED.]

3808 Dante Alighieri. *La Divina Commedia*, per cura del Giuseppe Campi, illustrations, 3 vol., half levant morocco, t. e. g., *Torino*, 1888-91, 8vo. (238) *Hill & Son*, £1 14s.

3809 [De la Borde.] *Essai sur la Musique Ancienne et Moderne*, engravings, 4 vol., *Paris*, 1780—avec *Choix de Chansons mises à Quatre Parties*, gravées par M<sup>me</sup>. Moria, 4 vol., together 8 vol., half calf, 4to. (554) *Meuleneere*, £2 10s.

3810 Dennistoun (J.) *Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino*, portraits, pedigrees, etc., 3 vol., cloth, uncut, 1851, 8vo. (48)

*Hatchards*, £2 12s. 6d.

3811 Drake (F.) *Eboracum, or the History and Antiquities of the City of York*, folding maps and plates, with a mezzotint portrait by Valentine Green, dated 1771, inserted, old calf, 1736, folio (180)

*Walford*, £3 5s.

3812 Empson (C.) *Narratives of South America*, illustrating Manners, Customs and Scenery, containing also numerous Facts in Natural History, coloured plates by the Author, LARGE PAPER, half russia, g. e., *London*, published for the Author, 1836, 4to. (178)

*Rimell*, £5 17s. 6d.

3813 Farmer (J. S.) and Henley (W. E.) *Slang and its Analogues*, Past and Present, complete set, 7 vol., half roan, vellum sides (first 4 vol. uncut, remainder sprinkled edges), 1890-1904, 8vo. (101)

*Parsons*, £4

3814 Folk-Lore Society's Publications, a complete set, including the two extra volumes, Callaway's *Nursery Tales* and *The Religious System of the Amazulu*, also Chamberlain's *Aino Folk-Tales* and *The Legend of the Holy Grail*, 51 vol. cloth (1 damp-stained), and No. 22, sewed, 1868-1902, 8vo. (105)

*Quaritch*, £20

3815 Froude (J. A.) *History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Death of Elizabeth*, library edition, 12 vol., cloth, 1858-70, 8vo. (249)

*Maggs*, £4

3816 Gerarde (J.) *The Herball, or Generall Historie of Plantes*, enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson, best edition, engraved title in compartments, with portrait of Gerarde, by J. Payne, and woodcuts (wanted the blank leaf, and a few preliminary pages scored in red, otherwise a good sound copy), old calf, *London*, A. Islip, J. Norton and R. Whitakers, 1636, folio (189)

*Parsons*, £5 10s.

3817 Gibbon (E.) *The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire*, with Life by Milman, portrait and maps, 13 vol., cloth, 1838-9, 8vo. (37)

*Hornstein*, £2 4s.

3818 Gould (J.) *The Birds of Europe*, coloured plates, with Descriptions, 5 vol., half morocco, a few plates foxed, published by the author, 1837, imperial folio (177)

*Edwards*, £33

- 3819 Grote (G.) History of Greece, library edition, portrait and maps, 8 vol., half morocco, m. e., 1862, 8vo. (38)  
*H. Bell, £2 10s.*
- 3820 Harleian Society. The Publications of the Harleian Society, established A.D. 1869, edited by Members of the Society, a complete set, from the commencement to 1904, 52 vol., with the Register Section, 31 vol., together 83 vol., original cloth, imperial 8vo. (124)  
*Walford, £30*
- 3821 Hirst and Piersol. Human Monstrosities, photographic reproductions and woodcuts, half morocco, 1892, atlas 4to. (568)  
*Hill & Son, £2*
- 3822 Husenbeth (F. C.) Emblems of Saints, third edition, edited by A. Jessopp, cloth, t. e. g., *Norwich*, 1882, 8vo. (445)  
*Bain, £2*
- 3823 Ibis, The, a Magazine of General Ornithology, edited by P. L. Sclater, A. Newton, O. Salvin, Howard Saunders and A. H. Evans, coloured plates, from the commencement in 1859 to 1903, with Indexes from 1859 to 1894, in 3 vol., and List of British Birds, together 49 vol., half morocco, various styles, 8vo. (105)  
*£36*  
[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on March 29th. Some of the plates were cut into, and the binding was not uniform. On the whole this set was inferior.—ED.]
- 3824 Index Library, The, being Indexes, Calendars and Abstracts of British Records, edited by W. P. W. Phillimore, E. A. and G. S. Fry, C. W. Foster, W. H. Hall, S. J. Madge and others, from the commencement in 1888 to 1904, being the first 32 vol., cloth (vol. xxxi. and xxxii., in cases, unbound), with a parcel of loose sheets and parts of unfinished Calendars, issued to subscribers only, 8vo. (158)  
*Walford, £6 10s.*
- 3825 Jewitt (L.) The Corporation Plate and Insignia of Office, edited by St. John Hope, illustrations, 2 vol., cloth, 1895, 8vo. (115)  
*J. Rimell, £1 19s.*
- 3826 Knox's Liturgie. The Psalms of David, with the whole Forme of Discipline and Prayers according to the Church of Scotland, musical notation, old calf, with clasps, *Aberdene*, printed by *Edward Raban*, 1633, 8vo. (376)  
*Ellis, £9*  
[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on May 10th.—ED.]
- 3827 Lecky (W. E. H.) A History of England in the Eighteenth Century, library edition, 8 vol., cloth (a clean copy), 1883, 8vo. (253)  
*Sharpe, £5*
- 3828 Lecky (W. E. H.) The Rise and Influence of Rationalism in Europe, third edition, 2 vol., cloth, uncut, 1866, 8vo. (41)  
*Bain, £1 18s.*
- 3829 Lecky (W. E. H.) History of European Morals, first edition, 2 vol., cloth, uncut, 1869, 8vo. (42)  
*Bain, £2 6s.*
- 3830 Macgillivray (W.) A History of British Birds, Indigenous and Migratory, plates, 5 vol., cloth gilt, 1837-52, 8vo. (57)  
*H. Hopkins, £4 2s. 6d.*
- 3831 Mather (Cotton). Magnalia Christi Americana, or the Ecclesiastical History of New England (1620-1698), with the



- original map of New England and New York, and the two leaves of Books printed for T. Parkhurst, old calf, 1702, folio (586) *J. Grant, £5 15s.*
- 3832 Mudford (W.) Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands in 1815, coloured frontispiece and 27 coloured plates, four of which are drawn and etched by G. Cruikshank, with folding map and plan (the plan of Waterloo torn, otherwise a clean copy, but the binding broken), old tree-calf, H. Colburn, 1817, 4to. (557) *J. & E. Bumpus, £6*
- 3833 Overstone (Lord). Select Collection of Tracts on the National Debt and the Sinking Fund, edited by J. R. McCulloch, cloth, *Privately printed*, 1857, 8vo. (748) *Maggs, £2 6s.*
- 3834 Overstone (Lord). Select Tracts on Paper Currency and Banking, edited by McCulloch, cloth, *Privately printed*, 1857, 8vo. (749) *Maggs, £3 3s.*
- 3835 Overstone (Lord). Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Economical Tracts, edited by McCulloch, cloth, *Privately printed*, 1859, 8vo. (750) *Maggs, £2 8s.*
- 3836 Overstone (Lord). Select Scarce and Valuable Tracts on Commerce, edited by McCulloch, cloth, *Privately printed*, 1859, 8vo. (751) *Maggs, £2 18s.*
- 3837 Ptolemy (Claudius). Geographiæ libri octo Græco-Latini, the first edition of the Greek and Latin texts combined, coloured portrait of Mercator and 28 coloured maps (stained), old vellum, with ties, *Amsterdam*, 1605, 4to. (591) *Stevens, Son & Stiles, £2 10s.*
- 3838 Purey-Cust (A. P.) The Heraldry of York Minster, a Key to the History of its Builders and Benefactors, limited edition, coloured heraldic and other illustrations, 2 vol., morocco, t. e. g., *Leeds*, 1890-6, folio (182) *J. Rimell, £3 10s.*
- 3839 Raeburn (Sir Henry), by Sir Walter Armstrong, with Introduction by R. A. M. Stevenson, and Descriptive Catalogue by J. L. Caw, limited edition, reproductions, cloth, 1901, folio (278) *J. Rimell, £3*
- 3840 Seebohm (H.) A Monograph of the Turdidæ, or Family of Thrushes, edited and completed (after the Author's death) by R. Bowdler Sharpe, portrait and 149 coloured plates, 2 vol., morocco gilt, cloth sides, t. e. g., 1902, imperial 4to. (552) *Edwards, £13 5s.*
- 3841 Shakespeare (William). Plays and Poems, portrait by Worthington and the series of illustrations by Smirke, Corbould, Leslie, Westall and others, 11 vol., morocco extra, gilt and marbled edges, William Pickering, 1825, 8vo. (407) *Edwards, £7 17s. 6d.*
- 3842 Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works, edited by Mrs. Shelley, portrait, 4 vol., cloth, uncut, 1839, 8vo. (82) *Bain, £2 17s. 6d.*
- 3843 Tennyson (Lord). Poems by Alfred Tennyson, first edition, original boards, uncut (label and back missing, otherwise a clean copy), *London*, E. Moxon, 1833, 8vo. (83) *Spencer, £5*
- 3844 [Thackeray (W. M.)] Notes of a Journey from Cornhill to

Grand Cairo, by way of Lisbon, Athens, Constantinople and Jerusalem, performed in the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company, by Mr. M. A. Titmarsh, first edition, coloured frontispiece and woodcuts by the Author, with an original pen and ink sketch by Thackeray pasted on the inside front cover, original cloth, uncut, Chapman and Hall, 1846, 8vo. (550) *Hornstein, £17 10s.*

[The characteristic sketch inserted in the above represents a man seated on a low stool smoking a long pipe, below the words, "The New Chibouque." A pencil note on the upper margin says, "This drawing was made by Mr. Thackeray on board the Lady Mary Wood, and given to my father Capt. Lewis, S.L." It is interesting to note that the book was dedicated, with a grateful appreciation of "your skill and kindness," to Captain Samuel Lewis, and the third chapter, entitled "The Lady Mary Wood," gives an account of the company on board this vessel, in which Thackeray sailed to Gibraltar at the commencement of his tour in the autumn of 1844.—*Catalogue.* Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on May 10th.—ED.]

- 3845 Thackeray (W. M.) *Vanity Fair*, a Novel without a Hero, first edition, illustrations by the Author, with the suppressed woodcut of the Marquis of Steyne, original cloth, uncut (some pages loose), 1848, 8vo. (464) *J. & E. Bumpus, £6*
- 3846 Turner and Ruskin, an Exposition of the Works of Turner from the Writings of Ruskin, edited with a Biographical Note on Turner by Frederick Wedmore, numerous illustrations, 2 vol., cloth, 1902, folio (280) *Forrester, £3 3s.*
- 3847 Villon Society. *The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night*, translated by John Payne, limited to 500 copies, 9 vol., vellum gilt, t. e. g., *Privately printed, 1882-4 (96)* *Shepherd, £6 10s.*
- 3848 Villon Society. *Tales from the Arabic*, translated by John Payne, 3 vol., vellum gilt, t. e. g., *Privately printed, 1884 (97)* *Parsons, £2 10s.*
- 3849 Villon Society. *The Decameron of Giovanni Boccaccio*, translated by John Payne, 3 vol., vellum gilt, t. e. g., *Privately printed, 1886, small 4to. (98)* *D. Eccles, £3 10s.*
- 3850 Villon Society. *The Novels of Matteo Bandello*, translated by John Payne, 6 vol., vellum gilt, t. e. g., *Privately printed, 1890, small 4to. (100)* *Edwards, £5 5s.*
- 3851 Wallace Collection, *The (Objets d'Art)*, at Hertford House, text by Émile Molinier, with an Introduction by Lady Dilke, coloured and photogravure illustrations on India paper, with Descriptions on Japanese vellum (limited to 200 copies), 2 vol. in 10 parts, in portfolios, Goupil and Co., 1903 (261) *J. & E. Bumpus, £16 5s.*

[Sold by Messrs. Hodgson on May 9th.—ED.]

- 3852 Whitaker (T. D.) *A History of Richmondshire*, in the North Riding of the County of York, engravings by J. M. W. Turner, and other illustrations, pedigrees, etc. (a few plates

- foxed, otherwise a clean copy), 2 vol., boards, uncut, 1823, folio (179) *Rimell, £7*
- 3853 Wordsworth (W.) Odes to the Memory of Charles Lamb, 4 leaves, commencing "To the dear Memory of a frail good Man . . .," presentation copy (not in the author's hand), with inscription on fly-leaf, "From the Author," original wrapper [1835], 8vo. (466) *£21*  
 [This Ode, of which only a very few copies are known, was privately printed without any title or heading, but with the name of "W. Wordsworth" on the seventh page.—*Catalogue. See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvi., Nos. 808 and 3057.—ED.*]
- 3854 Wordsworth (W.) The Excursion, being a Portion of the Recluse, a Poem, first edition (upper margin of last few leaves wormed), boards, uncut, 1814, 8vo. (467) *Hornstein, £1 16s.*
- 3855 Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Journal, from the commencement in 1869-70 to 1905 (being vol. i. to xviii., part ii.), with the extra volume, "History of Hemingborough," illustrations, 18 vol., cloth (vol. xvii. in case, unbound, and 2 parts sewed), issued to members only, 8vo. (160) *Quaritch, £6 10s.*
- 3856 Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association, Record Series, cuts of arms, vol. i. to xxxiv., cloth gilt, *Printed for the Society, 1885-1904, 8vo. (161)* *Harding, £5 17s. 6d.*
- 3857 Yorkshire Parish Register Society, edited by Francis Collins, J. Charlesworth, W. J. Stavert, J. W. Clay, E. B. Armytage and others, from the commencement in 1899 to 1904, 20 vol., sewed, as issued, *Privately printed for the Society, 8vo. (162)* *J. Milligan, £4 2s. 6d.*

[APRIL 17TH AND 18TH, 1905.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 538 ; amount realised, £665 2s.)

- 3858 Austen (Jane). *Pride and Prejudice*, a Novel, first edition, 3 vol., original half calf, T. Egerton, 1813, 8vo. (363) *Spencer, £2 10s.*
- 3859 Austen (Jane). *Emma*, a Novel, first edition, 3 vol., original half calf, J. Murray, 1816, 8vo. (364) *Thorpe, £2 6s.*
- 3860 Austen (Jane). *Sense and Sensibility*, a Novel, first edition, 3 vol., original half calf, *Printed for the Author and published by T. Egerton, 1811, 8vo. (365)* *Hoskins, £2 12s.*

- 3861 Blake (William). Works, edited by Ellis and Yeats, 3 vol., plates, cloth gilt, 1893, 8vo. (41) *Edwards*, £2 5s.
- 3862 Bridges (Robert). Shorter Poems, 5 parts, wrapper, uncut—also Index of First Lines, n. d. (65) *Bumpus*, £1 8s.
- 3863 Combe (W.) The Life of Napoleon, a Hudibrastic Poem in Fifteen Cantos by Dr. Syntax, first edition, 30 coloured plates by George Cruikshank, boards, uncut (loose in binding), 1815, 8vo. (96) *Hopkins*, £6 5s.
- 3864 Curtis (William). Flora Londinensis, or Plates and Descriptions of Plants as grow Wild in the Environs of London, 2 vol., coloured plates, calf, 1777-99, folio (250) *Dawson*, £3 15s.
- 3865 Curtis (William). The Botanical Magazine, from the commencement to 1899, bound in 125 vol. (49 vol. half calf gilt, remainder in cloth)—also Index to vol. i. to liii. (calf) and to i. to cvii. (cloth), together 127 vol., coloured plates, fine set, v. y., 8vo. (99) *Wesley*, £77
- 3866 Candolle (A. P. de). Prodrômus Systematis Naturalis, 17 vol. in 21—Organographie Végétale, 2 vol., together 22 vol., calf, 1824-27, 8vo. (100) *Quaritch*, £5
- 3867 Duncumb (John). Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford, 2 vol., illustrations, half morocco, uncut, *Hereford*, 1804, 4to. (224) *Hill*, £3 3s.
- 3868 Edwards (Sydenham). The Botanical Register, consisting of Coloured Figures of Exotic Plants cultivated in British Gardens, 32 vol., coloured plates—also Index and Appendix to vol. i. to xxiii. (with MS. additions up to vol. xxxiii.), together 3 vol., half calf, 1815-1847, 8vo. (102) *Quaritch*, £35
- 3869 Gay (John). Fables, with a Life of the Author, 2 vol., plates by Blake, russia gilt, the Queensberry copy, with monogram on sides, *Stockdale*, 1793, 8vo. (94) *Maurice*, £1 13s.
- 3870 Gilchrist (A.) Life of William Blake, 2 vol., plates, cloth gilt, 1880, 8vo. (153) £1 12s.
- 3871 Going to Epsom Races. A Ludicrous Amusement, consisting of Modern Costume, Characters, Dandies, Equipages and Horsemanship, coloured panoramic view, on roll 15 feet long by 2 inches wide, S. and J. Fuller, 1819 (98) *Spicer*, £3 7s. 6d.
- 3872 Grose (Francis). The Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, 12 vol., plates, russia (Scotland and Ireland on LARGE PAPER), 1784-97, 4to. (508) *James*, £2 12s. 6d.
- 3873 Handel (G. F.) Suites de Pieces pour le Clavecin Composées par G. F. Handel, premier volume, calf, *London, printed for the Author* (1720), 4to. (485) *Quaritch*, £8 15s.  
[Only two other copies are believed to be in existence, one of which is in the Royal Library.—*Catalogue*.]
- 3874 Hodgkin (J. E. and E.) Examples of Early English Pottery, named, dated and inscribed, illustrations, cloth, 1891, 4to. (205) *Hyam*, £1
- 3875 Horatii opera cum comment. Christophori Landini, printed

on thick paper in long lines with initial letters painted in red and blue, some pages having early MS. annotations, stamped calf with clasps, *Impressum Venetiis per Joannem de forlivio et socios, Anno salutis, 1483, small folio (256)*

*Sotheran, £4 4s.*

- 3876 Ibis, The, a Quarterly Journal of Ornithology, from new series, vol. iv., to eighth series, No. 3—also Index to series i. to vi.—General Subject, Index to the same—A List of British Birds by the British Ornithologist's Union, 1883, together 36 vol., half calf gilt, and 7 parts, 1868-1901, 8vo. (462)

*Edwards, £18*

- 3877 Johnson (Dr. Samuel). The Plan of a Dictionary of the English Language, address to the Earl of Chesterfield, first edition, unbound, J. and P. Knapton, etc., 1747, small 4to. (494)

*Dobell, £1 10s.*

- 3878 Loddiges (Conrad). The Botanical Cabinet, 17 vol., coloured plates of plants, half bound, 1824-1830, 8vo. (104)

*Bumpus, £3 12s. 6d.*

- 3879 Nichols (John and J. B.) Literary Anecdotes of the XVIIIth Century, 9 vol., portraits and facsimiles, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., 1812-1815—Illustrations of the Literary History of the XVIIIth Century, 8 vol., portraits, half morocco, uniform, 1817-58, 8vo. (450)

*Hill, £6 15s.*

- 3880 Nicolas (Sir Harris). History of the Orders of Knighthood of the British Empire, 4 vol., special copy with the plates in gold and colours, cloth, uncut, 1842, royal 4to. (507)

*Walford, £2 14s.*

- 3881 Marcus Aurelius. The Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius Emperoure and eloquent oratour, **black letter** (title and last leaf cut round and mounted), some leaves wormed, sold not subject to return, Thomas Marshe, 1557, 12mo. (29)

*Reader, £2*

- 3882 Pipe-Roll Society's Publications, complete set, from the commencement in 1884 to 1904, 25 vol., cloth gilt, 8vo. (461)

*Harding, £7*

- 3883 Pugin and Heath. Paris and its Environs, 2 vol. in 1, LARGE PAPER, with India proof plates before letters, morocco gilt, 1833, folio (519)

*Sotheran, £1 7s. 6d.*

- 3884 Racinet (M. A.) Le Costume Historique, 500 plates, of which 300 are in gold and colours, LARGE PAPER, in 20 portfolios, 1876-88, folio (273)

*Sotheran, £9 15s.*

- 3885 Rowlandson (T.) Poetical Magazine, dedicated to the Lovers of the Muse, 4 vol., coloured plates by Rowlandson, half calf (sold not subject to return), 1809-1810, 8vo. (61)

*Varley, £1 12s. 6d.*

- 3886 Shakespeare (W.) Works, edited by William Aldis Wright, the "Cambridge" edition, 40 vol., cloth, uncut, 1893-1895, imperial 8vo. (64)

*Buller, £9 10s.*

- 3887 Sheraton (T.) The Cabinet-Maker and Upholsterer's Drawing-Book, with the Appendix and Accompaniment, plates of furniture, original rough calf (one leaf misplaced in binding), 1791-93, 4to. (202)

*Bain, £12 5s.*

- 3888 Sowerby (John). English Botany, with Supplement, 22 vol., coloured plates, calf, 1790-1834, 8vo. (103) *Wesley, £23*
- 3889 Sutherland Family. A Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland from its origin to 1630, by Sir R. Gordon of Gordonstoun, with a Continuation to 1651, frontispiece, boards, uncut, *Edinburgh, 1813, folio (255) Walford, £1 11s.*
- 3890 Viollet-le-Duc (M.) Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XI<sup>e</sup> au XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècle, 10 vol., illustrations, half morocco, t. e. g., *Paris, 1858-68, 8vo. (455) Hill, £7 7s.*
- 3891 Viollet-le-Duc (M.) Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français, 6 vol., illustrations, half morocco, 1872-75, 8vo. (456) *Bumpus, £8*
- 3892 Walton (Elijah). Peaks and Valleys of the Alps, chromolithographs, half morocco, 1867, folio (521) *Sotheran, £1*
- 3893 Williamson (Thomas). Oriental Field Sports, being a complete description of the Wild Sports of the East, coloured plates, after drawings by S. Howett, half bound, uncut, 1807, oblong folio (249) *Edwards, £7 5s.*

[APRIL 27TH, 28TH AND 29TH, 1905.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 1011 ; amount realised, £1,403 5s.)

- 3894 Abbey (E. A.) Selections from the Poetry of Robert Herrick, with illustrations by E. A. Abbey, presentation copy, with inscription on half-title, and etching and verses inserted (1882), 4to. (201) *Winn, £4*
- 3895 Ackermann (R.) Foreign Military Gallery. Costumes of the Indian Army, a series of 35 large coloured plates of the Cavalry, Horse Artillery and Infantry Regiments, drawn by H. Martens and engraved by J. Harris, in a portfolio, R. Ackermann, 1845-49 (24) *Edwards, £20 5s.*
- 3896 Addison (J.) The Campaign, a Poem, first edition, with half-title, unbound, 1705, folio (574) *Maggs, £2 4s.*
- 3897 Addison (J.) The Campaign, a Poem to the Duke of Marlborough, first edition, with half-title, unbound, Tonson, 1705, folio (575) *Maggs, £2 3s.*
- 3898 Arminian Nunnery, or a Briefe Description and Relation of the late Erected Monasticall Place called the Arminian Nunnery, at Little Gidding in Huntingdonshire, woodcut on title, 1641—The Spy discovering the Danger of Arminian Heresie and Spanish Trecherie, by J. R. (no frontispiece), *Strasburgh, 1628, morocco extra, joints, g. e., by Kalthoerber, in 1 vol., 4to. (780) Maggs, £3 12s.*

- 3899 Bacon (Sir F.) *Essaies, his Religious Meditations, Places of Perswasion and Disswasion, small corner off title and head-lines cut into, vellum, J. D. for Eliz. Jaggard, 1624, 8vo. (432)* *Sotheran, £7 10s.*
- 3900 Betterton (Thomas). *History of the English Stage, with the Life, Amours, etc. of the most eminent Actors and Actresses, illustrated with upwards of 50 additional portraits, some in character, morocco extra, g. e., 1741, 8vo. (64)* *B. F. Stevens, £2 14s.*
- 3901 Blundevill (T.) *A very briefe and Profitable Treatise declaring how many Counsells, and what manner of Counselers, a Prince who will governe well, ought to have, sewed, vellum, W. Seres, n. d. (1570), 8vo. (445)* *Pickering, £2 15s.*
- 3902 Book of the Dead. Facsimile of the Papyrus of Ani, in the British Museum, *Printed by Order of the Trustees*, second edition, 37 large coloured plates, in portfolio, 1894, folio (420) *Quaritch, £1 10s.*
- 3903 Boughton (G. H.) *Sketching Rambles in Holland, the author's proof sheets, printed on one side only (no title), half vellum, g. t. (1885), 4to. (213)* *Tregaskis, £1 12s.*
- 3904 British Museum. *Prehistoric, Ethnographical and Christy Collection, numbers commencing 1 to 157, in 4 parts—Egyptian Antiquities, Nos. 200 to 317, in 2 parts—Assyrian Antiquities, Nos. 350 to 595, in 7 parts—Grecian Antiquities, Nos. 600 to 785, in 4 parts—Etruscan and Roman Antiquities, Nos. 800 to 896, in 2 parts—Antiquities of Britain, Nos. 901 to 946—Seals of Sovereigns, Corporations, Monasteries, etc., Nos. 951 to 1041, in 2 parts, the series of photographs (by S. Thompson), from the Collections in the British Museum, mounted on cardboards, in 22 parts, half bound (an octavo catalogue by A. W. Franks, Dr. Birch, George Smith and W. de Gray Birch, accompanied the collection), 1872, folio (409)* *Maggs, £9 9s.*  
[This lot belonged to the late Mr. Fraser Rae.—ED.]
- 3905 Brown (A.) *The Whole Art of Drawing, Painting, Limning and Etching, frontispiece and plates, calf, P. Stint, 1660, 4to. (274)* *Tregaskis, £1 4s.*
- 3906 Burns (Robert). *Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, third edition, portrait by Beugo, original boards (back missing), uncut, London, 1787, 8vo. (410)* *Dobell, £3 3s.*
- 3907 Cruso (J.) *Militarie Instructions for the Cavallrie, frontispiece and plates (one mounted), old calf, n. d. (1632), folio (614)* *Pickering, £1 10s.*
- 3908 *Costumes des Départemens de la Seine Inférieure du Calvados de la Manche et de l'Orme, coloured and other plates (about 200), sold not subject to return, calf, in 2 vol., 4to. (245)* *E. Parsons, £2 18s.*
- 3909 De Vinne Press. Andrews (W. L.) *A Stray Leaf from the Correspondence of Washington Irving and Charles Dickens, illustrations, 77 copies printed, water-colour drawing by G. H. Boughton inserted, New York, 1894, 8vo. (88)* *B. F. Stevens, £15 10s.*

- 3910 Delphin Classics, with the Variorum Notes, 141 vol., original boards, uncut, Valpy, 1819-27, 8vo. (481) *Britnell, £5*
- 3911 Dibdin (T. F.) The Bibliographical Decameron, or Ten Days Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, etc., 3 vol., engravings, some on India paper, russia (joints cracked), m. e., 1817, 8vo. (9) *Edwards, £5 12s. 6d.*
- 3912 Dibdin (T. F.) A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany, 3 vol., engravings, the vignettes on India paper, text of a few of the plates cut into and some spotted, russia gilt, g. e., 1821, 8vo. (10) *A. Jackson, £3 12s.*
- 3913 Dobson (Austin). Old-World Idylls, and other Verses, LARGE PAPER, 50 copies printed, presentation copy to G. H. Boughton, with MS. Poems on 2 leaves, both signed by the Author, morocco, g. t., uncut, 1883, 8vo. (83) *B. F. Stevens, £20*
- 3914 Dryden (John). Absalom and Achitophel, a Poem, first edition, 1681—The Second Part of Absalom and Achitophel, a Poem, first edition, 1682—Settle (E.) Absalom Senior, or Achitophel Transposed, a Poem, first edition, 1682, together 3 vol., 1681-2, folio (621) *Pickering, £3 12s.*  
[Strangely enough, six other lots, each containing the three volumes above mentioned, were disposed of at this sale. They realised sums varying from £3 3s. to 20s. In some cases the volumes were not uniform in size, and their value was depreciated in consequence.—ED.]
- 3915 Dryden (John). Absalom and Achitophel, both parts, 1681-2—Poetical Reflections on a late Poem entitled Absalom and Achitophel (by Villiers, Duke of Buckingham), 1682, together 3 vol., folio (628) *Pickering, £3 12s.*
- 3916 Emerson (R. W.) Complete Works, "Riverside Edition," 11 vol., portrait, LARGE PAPER, one of 25 numbered and signed copies, original boards, uncut, 1883, 8vo. (8) *Hatchard, £8 15s.*
- 3917 English Art in the Public Galleries of London, 2 vol., plates on India paper, presentation copy from the editor, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, 1888, folio (283) *Maggs, £4 6s.*
- 3918 Erasmus (Des.) Parabolæ, sive Similia Des. Erasmi Roterdami, with the autograph of Gabriel Harvey, dated 1566, on the title, and numerous MS. notes throughout the volume, in his autograph, unbound, *Basileæ*, 1565, 8vo. (493) *Ellis, £5 5s.*
- 3919 Forest (A.) Promiscuous of Several Seasons Productions (in prose and verse), 4 parts, original calf, 1659, folio (652) *Maggs, £2 16s.*
- 3920 Fortescue (Sir John). Works . . . now first collected and arranged by Thomas (Fortescue) Lord Clermont, 2 vol., portraits, views, facsimiles, coats-of-arms, etc., half bound, *Printed for private distribution*, 1869, imperial 4to. (384) *Edwards, £1 5s.*
- 3921 Fox (J.) Rerum in Ecclesia Gestarum Commentarii, original calf, rebacked, *Basileæ*, 1559, folio (33) *Maggs, £3*



[This is the original edition of the celebrated "Book of Martyrs." It is important as it contains many particulars omitted in the English text.—ED.]

- 3922 Garrard (W.) The Arte of Warre, beeing the onely rare booke of Myllitarie Profession, corrected and finished by Captaine Hitchcock, **black letter** (sheet L had only three leaves, but text reads on), (sold not subject to return), woodcuts, limp vellum, R. Warde, 1591, 4to. (849)  
*Pickering, £3 16s.*
- 3923 Gayton (E.) Pleasant Notes upon Don Quixote, loose, in old calf, 1654, folio (658)  
*Pickering, £2 15s.*
- 3924 Goldsmith (O.) The Vicar of Wakefield, 32 illustrations by Mulready, morocco extra, g. e., by Clarke and Bedford, Van Voorst, 1843, 8vo. (110)  
*Young, £2 3s.*
- 3925 Goldsmith (O.) The Traveller, or a Prospect of Society, a Poem, first edition, with half-title, unbound, 1765, 4to. (855)  
*Quaritch, £14 15s.*
- 3926 Goldsmith (O.) The Traveller, another copy, no half-title, unbound, 1765, 4to. (856)  
*Spencer, £3 6s.*
- 3927 Goncourt (E. et J. de). Histoire de la Société Française pendant la Révolution, coloured and other plates, morocco, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, Paris, 1889, 4to. (197)  
*Dobell, £1 5s.*
- 3928 Gray (T.) Odes, first edition, with half-title, unbound, *Printed at Strawberry Hill*, 1757, 4to. (862)  
*Spencer, £2 14s.*
- 3929 Haghe (Louis). Sketches in Belgium and Germany, three series, 3 vol., large tinted illustrations, half morocco, 1840-50, folio (393)  
*Gooden, £5*
- 3930 Hall (S. C.) Book of Gems. Poets and Artists of Great Britain, 3 vol., illustrations after Turner, Eastlake, Collins, etc., several leaves spotted, morocco extra, g. e., by Wright, 1844, 8vo. (336)  
*Ridler, £1 5s.*
- 3931 Harleian Society. Publications, vol. i. to xxxi., original cloth, 1869-90, imperial 8vo. (411)  
*Fanshawe, £14 10s.*
- 3932 Heywood (T.) The Hierarchie of the blessed Angells, their Names, Orders and Offices. The fall of Lucifer with his Angells, first edition, engraved title by Cecil, with leaf of license facing, original calf, A. Islip, 1635, folio (667)  
*Maggs, £4 15s.*
- 3933 Hoe Library. One Hundred and Seventy-six Historic and Artistic Book-Bindings, dating from the XV. Century to the present time, pictured by etchings, autotypes and lithographs after the originals, many in colours, selected from the library of Robert Hoe, 2 vol., printed on Japanese vellum paper, half morocco, g. t., uncut, *New York*, 1895, folio (285)  
*Maggs, £12*
- 3934 Hogarth Restored. The whole Works of William Hogarth, now re-engraved by Thomas Cook, with Anecdotes and Descriptions, portrait and plates, including "Before" and "After," good impressions, some soiled, in the original half binding, uncut, *Stockdale*, Walker and Robinson, 1806, folio (27)  
*Gooden, £5 15s.*

- 3935 Johnson (Dr. S.) London, a Poem, in Imitation of the Third Satire of Juvenal, first edition, unbound, 1738, folio (674)  
*Maggs, £1 12s.*
- 3936 Johnson (Dr. S.) The Vanity of Human Wishes, the Tenth Satire of Juvenal, first edition, unbound, 1749, 4to. (888)  
*Quaritch, £3*
- 3937 Ladies' Calling (The), fourth edition, frontispiece, old morocco extra, inlaid with red, tooled sides in compartments, with panel and dentelle borders, g.e., *Oxford, 1676, 8vo. (536)*  
*Pickering, £5 10s.*
- 3938 Lazarillo de Tormes. The Most Pleasant and delectable Historie of Lazarillo de Tormes, a Spanyard, and of his marvellous Fortunes and Adversities, the second part translated into English by W. P., **black letter**, title soiled, headlines shaved, half morocco, *T. C. for J. Oxenbridge, 1596, 4to. (902)*  
*Pickering, £10 10s.*
- 3939 Lazarillo de Tormes. The Pleasant History of, wherein is contained his marvellous deeds and Life, drawn out of Spanish by David Rowland of Anglesey, frontispiece, J. H., 1624—The Pursuit of the Historie of Lazarillo de Tormes, gathered out of the Ancient Chronicles of Toledo by Jean de Luna, *G. P. for R. Hawkins* (wanted last leaf, which another copy wanting the frontispiece will supply), 1631, in 1 vol., old calf, together 2 vol., 1624-31, 8vo. (538)  
*Pickering, £5*
- 3940 Lombardus (Petrus). Liber Sententiarum, una cum Conclusionibus Henrici Gorichem, **gothic letter**, double columns, ruled throughout, large copy, in a decorative and elaborately tooled binding, resembling the work of the XVIth Century, with the arms of Pope Gregory XIIIth in the centre of sides, the edges painted and gilt to a design of flowers, scroll work, etc., with chased metal clasps and corner ornaments, *Basilea, N. Keslers, 1488, folio (32)*  
*Young, £6 12s. 6d.*
- 3941 Macaulay (Lord). Critical and Historical Essays, contributed to the Edinburgh Review, 3 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1843, 8vo. (359)  
*Maggs, £1 10s.*
- 3942 Marmyon (Shackerley). Hollands Leaguer, an Excellent Comedy, as it hath bin lately and often Acted with great applause by Prince Charles his Servants, at the private house in Salisbury Court, first edition, half morocco, 1632, 4to. (908)  
*Ellis, £3 8s.*
- 3943 Mathews (W.) Modern Bookbinding practically Considered, a Lecture before the Grolier Club, illustrations, 300 copies printed, *New York, Grolier Club, 1889, 4to. (241)*  
*Peach, £2 6s.*
- 3944 Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, edited by J. J. Howard, first series, 2 vol., 1868-76—New series, 4 vol., 1874-84—Second series, 4 vol., 1886-90, numerous pedigrees and coats-of-arms, half morocco uncut, t. e. g. (the last two volumes in parts, as issued), 1868-90, imperial 8vo. (413)  
*Fanshawe, £8*

- 3945 Monuments Inédits, ou peu connus, faisant partie du Cabinet de Guillaume Libri, large illustrations of rare and beautiful bindings, several facsimiles added, half morocco, g. e., 1862, folio (397) *Maggs*, £4 7s. 6d.
- 3946 Nash (J.) The Mansions of England in the Olden Time, 3 vol., lithographic plates, half morocco, 1839-41, folio (304) *Batsford*, £2 16s.
- 3947 Percy (Bishop). Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances, with the Loose and Humorous Songs, edited by Hales and Furnivall, 4 vol., roxburghe (the Loose Songs half calf), 1867-8, 8vo. (53) *Young*, £1 18s.
- 3948 Planché (J. R.) Cyclopædia of Costume, or Dictionary of Dress, 2 vol., coloured plates and illustrations, half morocco, g. t., Chatto, 1876-9, 4to. (202) *W. Brown*, £5 10s.
- 3949 Prior (M.) The Turtle and the Sparrow, a Poem, first edition, with half-title, unbound, 1723, folio (974) *Dobell*, £3 10s.
- 3950 Sclericino (T.) Silvano de misser Thomaso Sclericino grammaro doctore in Leze da Bologna, first 2 leaves wormed, half russia, *Bologna*, B. de Hector, 1491, 4to. (952) *Leighton*, £3 8s.
- 3951 Shadwell (Thomas). Dramatick Works, 4 vol., portrait, original calf, 1720, 8vo. (745) *Quaritch*, £2 12s.
- 3952 Shakespeare (William). Plays and Poems, "Pickering's large type edition," 11 vol., portrait, russia, m. e., Pickering, 1825, 8vo. (356) *Chadwick*, £1 18s.
- 3953 Sidney (Sir P.) The Countesse of Pembrokes Arcadia, second edition, woodcut title written on, and page 129 defective, old calf, Heber's copy, with autograph and ex-libris of O. G. Gilchrist, W. Ponsonbie, 1593, folio (989) *B. F. Stevens*, £29
- 3954 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queen, the Shepherds Calendar, together with the other Works of England's Arch-Poet, first collected edition, woodcuts, modern morocco gilt, g. e., *H. L. for Mathew Lownes*, 1611, folio (31) *Pickering*, £8 5s.
- 3955 Stevens (B. F.) Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives relating to America [1773-1783], with Descriptions, Editorial Notes, Collations, References and Translations, 25 vol., including Index [Nos. 1 to 2107], enclosed in 24 boxes (book form), the concluding vol. half bound, uncut, issued only to subscribers, 1889-98, folio (408) *Edwards*, £22
- [This set belonged to Mr. Fraser Rae.—ED.]
- 3956 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) Works, 6 vol., LARGE PAPER, 250 copies so printed, portraits and engravings in two states and woodcuts, morocco extra, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, 1891, 4to. (209) *Forrester*, £4 12s.
- 3957 Strutt (J.) A Complete View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England, new edition, with Notes by J. R. Planché, 2 vol., coloured and other plates, roxburghe, Bohn, 1842, folio (287) *Hill*, £3 5s.
- 3958 Swift (Dean). Travels into several Remote Nations of the

- World, by Lemuel Gulliver, in 4 parts, 2 vol., first edition, portrait and maps, separate pagination to each part, large copy in the original panelled calf, B. Motte, 1726, 8vo. (7)  
*Hornstein, £15 10s.*
- 3959 Tuer (A. W.) History of the Horn Book, 2 vol., presentation copy, vellum, g. t., 1896, 4to. (226) *C. Jackson, £2 5s.*
- 3960 Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views on the Southern Coast of England, 2 vol. in 1, LARGE PAPER, 80 plates (32 being vignettes), engraved by Finden and others, in proof state, several leaves and plates spotted, original half binding, uncut, t. e. g., 1826, imperial 4to. (21) *Gordon, £4*
- 3961 Uzanne (O.) Son Altesse la Femme, Japanese vellum paper, 100 copies printed, coloured and other plates in two states, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, Paris, 1885, 4to. (198) *Maggs, £2 15s.*
- 3962 Vale Press. The Poems of Percy B. Shelley, 3 vol., woodcut border and large initial letter, morocco super extra, uncut, t. e. g., 1901, 8vo. (16) *Crawshaw, £2 6s.*
- 3963 Vaughan (Sir W.) The Newlander's Cure. As well of those Violent Sickneses which distemper most Minds in these latter Dayes, and also by a Cheape and Newfound Dyet, to preserve the Body free from all Diseases untill the last date of Life, a large part of the second portion of this work is in verse, defect on the two last leaves, calf, N. O. for F. Constable, 1630, 8vo. (766) *Quaritch, £3 15s.*
- 3964 Versailles Gallery. La grande Galerie de Versailles, peintes par Ch. Le Brun, dessinés par J. B. Massé, original impressions of the 52 large plates, half bound, Paris, 1752, folio (29) *Gooden, £4 10s.*

[MAY 1ST, 1905.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF AN AMATEUR.

(No. of Lots, 317; amount realised, £634 6s. 6d.)

- 3965 Addison (Joseph). Cato, a Tragedy, as acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane, first edition (with half title), calf extra, J. Tonson, 1713, small 4to. (1) *Dobell, £1 5s.*
- 3966 Alexis of Piedmont. The Secretes, part i. (Six Books), newly corrected and amended and somewhat enlarged, translated out of French into English by William Warde, first edition, **black letter** (corners of several leaves mended, leaf of table defective and mended, wanted leaves of table after Q iiiii., sold not subject to return), tree calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, H. Bynnenman for John Wight, 1559, small 4to. (5) *Young, £1*

- [The work is complete in four parts, the first editions of which are, respectively, 1559, 1563, 1566 and 1569.—ED.]
- 3967 Ariosto (L.) *Orlando Furioso*, in English Historical Verse, by Sir John Harington, Kt., now thirdly revised and amended, with the Addition of the Author's Epigrams, engraved title, containing portrait, and 46 copperplate engravings, old calf (rebacked), *G. Miller for J. Parker*, 1634 [colophon at end, *R. Field for John Norton, &c.*, 1607], small folio (6) *Leighton, £1 2s.*
- 3968 Ascham (Roger). *The Schoolemaster*, black letter, title in roman within woodcut border, morocco antique (F. Perkins's copy), Abel Jeffes, 1589, small 4to. (9) *Maggs, £3*
- 3969 [Aytoun and Martin.] *The Book of Ballads*, edited by Bon Gaultier and illustrated by A. Crowquill, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière (original covers bound in), Orr and Co., 1845, small 8vo. (10) *Young, £1 11s.*
- 3970 Beaumont (Francis) and Fletcher (John). *Comedies and Tragedies*, never printed before, and now published by the Authours Originall Copies, first edition [with *The Wild-Goose Chase*, a Comedie, first edition], portrait by William Marshall (portrait and title cleaned and repaired), in 1 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, H. Robinson and H. Moseley, 1647-52, folio (13) *Young, £24*
- 3971 Beda (Ven.) *Opera Omnia, omnia in octo tomos distincta*, LARGE PAPER (?), woodcut title to vol. i., 8 vol. in 6, monastic binding in oak boards, stamped pigskin, in compartments, with figures of Justice and Chastity, etc., initials I. R. and date 1566, clasps, ex-libris of Stephen's Monastery, Würzburg, *Basil.*, Jo. Hervagius, 1563, folio (16) *Leighton, £1 13s.*
- 3972 Behn (Mrs. A.) *Poems upon Several Occasions*, with a Voyage to the Isle of Love, first edition, old calf, R. and J. Tonson, 1684, 8vo. (17) *Sterry, £1 13s.*
- 3973 Boswell (James). *Life of Samuel Johnson, L.L.D.*, first edition, portrait by Sir J. Reynolds, interesting autograph letter of Boswell inserted, 2 vol., original half calf, C. Dilly, 1791, 4to. (20) *Maggs, £4*
- 3974 Brome (Alexander). *Songs and other Poems*, first edition, title ruled, portrait by Hertochs (mounted), calf, m. e. (some headlines shaved), H. Brome, 1661, 8vo. (26) *Sterry, £1 6s.*
- 3975 [Brome (Alexander).] *The Poems of Horace*, rendered in English Verse by Several Persons [edited by A. Brome], first edition, portrait of Brome by D. Loggan and of Horace by John Dunstall, morocco extra, g. e., *E. C. for W. Lee, etc.*, 1666, 8vo. (27) *Sterry, £1 17s.*
- 3976 Browne (Sir Thomas). *Religio Medici*, first edition (issued without the knowledge of the author, without preface), engraved title by Marshall, original calf, *Printed for Andrew Crook*, 1642, 12mo. (29) *Birch, £15*
- 3977 Browne (Sir Thomas). *Hydriotaphia, Urne-Buriall*, a Discourse of the Sepulchral Urnes, lately found in Norfolk, with the Garden of Cyrus, first edition, plates of urns and

- the Cyrus Garden, calf gilt, r. e., *H. Brome in Ivy Lane*, 1658, 8vo. (30) *C. A. Newman, £2 2s.*
- 3978 Bunyan (John). The Pilgrim's Progress, eighth edition, with additions, woodcut portrait, and cuts in the text (some margins defective), original sheep, N. Ponder, 1682, 12mo. (33) *March, £1*
- 3979 Burns (Robert). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, first Edinburgh edition, portrait after Nasmyth, calf extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, *Edinburgh, printed for the author and sold by Wm. Creech*, 1787, 8vo. (35) *Young, £3 18s.*
- 3980 Burton (Robert). The Anatomy of Melancholy, what it is, with all the Kindes, Causes, Symptomes, Prognostics and Severall Cures of it, first edition, russia gilt, g. e., genuine copy throughout, *Oxford, John Lichfield and Jas. Short for Henry Cripps*, 1621, small 4to. (37) *W. Brown, £36*
- 3981 Burton (Robert). The Anatomy of Melancholy, the fifth edition, corrected and augmented by the author, engraved title in compartments by C. Le Blond, woodcut ornaments and initials, morocco extra, g. e., by Hayday (W. Twopenny's copy), *Oxford, printed for H. Cripps*, 1638, small folio (38) *Young, £4 4s.*
- 3982 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, a Series of Poems, original and translated, first edition, LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, g. e., no half-title, *Newark, S. and J. Ridge*, 1807, small 8vo. (40) *Dobell, £2 17s.*
- 3983 Byron (Lord). Don Juan, XVI. Cantos complete, first editions (Cantos i.-ii. 4to.), 6 vol., calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, T. Davison and John Hunt, 1819-24, 8vo. (48) *Sterry, £3 18s.*
- 3984 Byrd (William). Songs of Sundry Nature, some of Gravitie and others of Mirth fit for all Companies and Voyces, lately made and composed into musicke of 3, 4, 5 and 6 parts (Superius part only), woodcut initials, new vellum, *Imprinted by Lucretia East in Aldersgate St.*, 1610, small 4to. (52) *Quaritch, £4 4s.*
- 3985 Camden (William). Britannia, sive Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ et Insularum chorographica descriptio, editio prima, woodcut initials, calf antique, r. e., R. Newbery, 1586, small 8vo. (53) *Young, £1 10s.*
- 3986 Campbell (T.) Poetical Works, thick paper, portrait and illustrations by J. M. W. Turner, original impressions, autograph letter of the author inserted, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, by Broca, E. Moxon, 1837, 8vo. (57) *Young, £3 8s.*
- 3987 Carew (Thomas, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber). Poems (with a Masque), first edition, with leaf of errata, original calf, *J. D. for Thomas Walkley*, 1640, small 8vo. (58) *Muggs, £11 10s.*
- 3988 Cervantes (M. de). History of the Valorous and Witty-Knight Errant Don Quixote of the Mancha (translated by Thomas Shelton), first folio edition, now newly corrected and amended, tree calf extra, y. e., *R. Hodgkinsonne for A. Crokee*, 1652, small folio (63) *Aparicio, £3*

- 3989 Chapman (George). The Whole Works of Homer, Prince of Poets, in his Iliads and Odysseys, translated according to the Greeke, first edition, engraved title with portrait on reverse (inlaid), engraved dedication, modern calf extra, r. e., N. Butler, n. d. (circa 1616), small folio (64)  
*Young, £6*
- 3990 Chapman (George). Cæsar and Pompey, a Roman Tragedy, morocco gilt, *T. Harper for Godfr. Henderson*, 1631—Revenge for Honour, a Tragedie, calf gilt, printed 1654, first editions, both short copies with margins cut into, small 4to. (65)  
*Dobell, £2 18s.*
- 3991 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Workes of our antient and Learned English Poet, newly printed (edited by T. Speght), **black letter**, armorial portrait of Chaucer and woodcut title (both mounted), *A. Islip, at the Charges of B. Norton*, 1598 (67)  
*Sterry, £4 4s.*
- 3992 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Ploughman's Tale, shewing by the doctrine and Lawes of the Romish Clergie, that the Pope is Antichrist, etc. (begins after the title without any preliminary matter or hint of editorship), a few leaves wormed, morocco extra, *G. E. for Samuel Macham & Mathew Cooke in Paule's Churchyard*, 1606, small 4to. (68)  
*Cotton, £2 10s.*
- 3993 Coleridge (S. T.) Poems on Various Subjects, first edition, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, Robinson and Cottle, 1796, small 8vo. (71)  
*Young, £2 8s.*
- 3994 Coleridge (S. T.) Poems, second edition, to which are now added Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd (first appearance of the latter), calf extra, g. e., Robinson and Cottle, 1797, small 8vo. (72)  
*Edwards, £1 7s.*
- 3995 Cotton (Charles, Author of the Compleat Angler, part ii.). The Wonders of The Peake, first edition, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, Jo. Brome, 1681, 8vo. (77)  
*Young, £1*
- 3996 Cotton (Charles). Poems on Several Occasions, first edition, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, T. Bassett, etc., 1689, 8vo. (78)  
*Young, £3*
- 3997 Cowper (William). Poems, first edition, morocco extra, by Tout, J. Johnson, 1782, 8vo. (82)  
*Young, £2*
- 3998 Cowper (William). Poems. The Task, a Poem, etc., first editions, 2 vol., old calf, J. Johnson, 1782-85, 8vo. (83)  
*Dobell, £2 5s.*
- 3999 D'Avenant (Sir William). Gondibert, an Heroick Poem, first edition [with Introductory Prefaces by the author and Thomas Hobbes of Malmesbury, and Poems by Waller and Cowley], morocco extra, g. e., *T. Newcomb for J. Holden*, 1651, small 4to. (85)  
*Sterry, £1 17s.*
- 4000 D'Avenant (Sir William). Works, first folio edition, portrait by Faithorne, morocco extra, g. e., *T. N. for H. Herringman*, 1673, folio (86)  
*Young, £4 8s.*
- 4001 Denham (Sir John). Poems and Translations, with the Sophy, first edition, old calf, H. Herringman, 1668, 8vo. (89)  
*Pickering, £1 1s.*

- 4002 Donne (Dr. J.) Poems, by J. D., with Elegies on the author's death, first edition, calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford, *M. F. for J. Marriott*, 1633, small 4to. (92)  
*Maggs*, £3 5s.
- 4003 Drayton (Michael). The Battaile of Agincourt—The Miserie of Queene Margarite—Nymphidia—The Quest of Cinthia—The Shepheard's Sirena—The Moon Cage—Elegies, etc., portrait by Hole, cleaned and mended, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, Wm. Lee, 1627, small folio (95)  
*Leighton*, £7 2s. 6d.
- 4004 D'Urfey (Thomas). The Siege of Memphis, or the Ambitious Queen, a Tragedy, acted at the Theater-Royal, first edition (D'Urfey's first publication), calf gilt, g. e., W. Cademan, 1676, small 4to. (101)  
*Young*, £1 11s.
- 4005 Elyot (Sir Thomas). The Castel of Helth, corrected and in some places augmented by the fyrst author thereof, **black letter**, title within woodcut border, calf, Thos. Berthelet, 1541, small 8vo. (105)  
*Maggs*, £1 12s.
- 4006 Erasmus (Des.) The Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the New Testament, **black letter**, first edition, woodcut titles and initials (inner margins of title and few leaves of vol. i. repaired), 2 vol., calf extra, g. e., E. Whitchurch, 1548-9, small folio (106)  
*Young*, £10
- 4007 Evelyn (John). Sylva, a Discourse of Forest Trees and the Propagation of Timber, with Pomona and Kalendarium Hortense, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière (Sir A. Fraser's copy), J. Martyn and Jo. Allesley, 1714 (1664), folio (108)  
*Young*, £2 18s.
- 4008 Fielding (Henry). History of Tom Jones, a Foundling, first edition (second issue?), 6 vol., old calf, A. Millar, 1749, small 8vo. (110)  
*Tregaskis*, £1 17s.
- 4009 Fletcher (John). The Elder Brother, a Comedie, acted at the Blacke Friers, first edition (title soiled), half bound, J. Mitford's copy, with notes, *F. K. for J. W. and J. B.*, 1637, small 4to. (112)  
*Sabin*, £3 3s.
- 4010 Fletcher (John). The Night-Walker, or the Little Thief, as presented at the Private House at Drury Lane, first edition, half bound, J. Mitford's copy, with notes, *T. Cole for A. Crooke, etc.*, 1640, small 4to. (113)  
*Quaritch*, £2 4s.
- 4011 Ford (John). The Chronicle Historie of Perkin Warbeck, a Strange Truth, acted (sometimes) by the Queenes Majesties Servants at the Phœnix in Drurie Lane, first edition, half bound, *T. P. for Hugh Beeston*, 1634, small 4to. (115)  
*Dobell*, £3 7s. 6d.
- 4012 Fox (John). Acts and Monuments of Matters happening in the Church (Book of Martyrs) now again recognised by the Author, the eighth time newly imprinted, **black letter**, portrait by Glover, woodcut titles, folding plate of early persecutions (backed), folding cuts of the burning of Latimer and Ridley, and of Windsor Castle, and cuts in the text, 3 vol., old calf, *Stat. Co.*, 1641, folio (116)  
*Tregaskis*, £1 7s.
- 4013 Fuller (Dr. Thomas). Abel Redivivus, or the Dead yet



- Speaking, the Lives and Deaths of the Moderne Divines, first edition, with the portrait and engraved title by Vaughan (repaired), calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *T. Brudenell for John Stafford*, 1651, small 4to. (118) *Young*, £3 10s.
- 4014 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Citizen of the World, or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher residing in London to his friends in the East, first edition, 2 vol., old calf, *Printed for the author and sold by J. Newbery*, 1762, small 8vo. (123) *Spencer*, £2 8s.
- 4015 Goldsmith (Oliver). Essays by Mr. Goldsmith, first edition, vignette on title, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, W. Griffin, 1765, small 8vo. (124) *Young*, £1 2s.
- 4016 Gower (John). De Confessione Amantis, **black letter** [third edition], title within woodcut border, small portion in facsimile (margins mended), modern morocco antique, g. e., Thos. Berthelet, 1554, small folio (128) *Young*, £5 5s.
- 4017 Gray (Thomas). Poems, first edition (stout paper), morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, J. Dodsley, 1768, 8vo. (130) *Young*, £2 12s.
- 4018 Hayward (Sir John). The First Part of the Life and Reign of King Henrie the III., extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne, first edition (first issue), calf extra, g. e., by Fr. Bedford (Wm. Twopenny's ex-libris), *J. Wolfe in Popes Head Alley*, 1599, small 4to. (133) *Sterry*, £2
- 4019 Hayward (Sir John). The Lives of the III Normans, Kings of England, William the First, William the Second, Henrie the First, first edition (title washed), calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Imprinted at London by R. B.*, 1613, small 4to. (134) *Sterry*, £1 10s.
- 4020 Hayward (Sir John). The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt, first edition, frontispiece containing portrait of the king by R. Vaughan (outer margins repaired), and portrait of the author by Wm. Pass, morocco plain, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed for J. Partridge*, 1630, small 4to. (135) *Sterry*, £1 14s.
- 4021 Heywood (Thomas). Gunaikeion, or Nine Bookes of Various History concerninge Women, engraved title in 10 compartments of the Muses, etc., original edition, modern calf antique, rough edges, A. Islip, 1624, small folio (137) *Leighton*, £1 16s.
- 4022 Heywood (Thomas). Englands Elizabeth, her Life and Troubles during her minority from the Cradle to the Crown, portrait by J. Sturt (frontispiece and title mended), morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Cambridge*, Ph. Waterhouse, 1632, small 8vo. (138) *Young*, £3 8s.
- 4023 Howard (Hon. Sir Rob.) Poems, first edition, old French morocco, full gilt ornamental back, with crowned monogram, lined sides, with corner fleurons, g. e. (Du Seuil), H. Herringman, 1660, 8vo. (145) *Pickering*, £1 15s.
- 4024 Howell (James). Instructions for Forreine Travell, first edition, frontispiece and head of Prince Charles (afterwards King

- Charles II.) by Glover, morocco plain, g. e., *T. B. for H. Moseley*, 1642, small 8vo. (148) *Young*, £2 12s.
- 4025 Hubert (Sir Francis). Egypt's Favorite, the Historie of Joseph, together with old Israel's Progress into the Land of Goschen (in verse), original edition, old calf (the Bindley and Jolley copy, with ex-libris), *A. M. for L. Chapman*, 1631, 12mo. (149) *Cotton*, £1 12s.
- 4026 Johnson (Dr. Samuel). Irene, a Tragedy, as acted at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, first edition, morocco gilt, g. e., R. Dodsley, 1749, 8vo. (152) *Young*, £2
- 4027 [Johnson (Dr. Samuel).] The Prince of Abissinia, a Tale (Rasselas), first edition, 2 vol., calf extra, m. e., by F. Bedford (Sir W. A. Fraser's copy, £3 12s.), R. and J. Dodsley, 1759, small 8vo. (153) *Young*, £5 10s.
- 4028 Jonson (Benjamin). The Workes of Benjamin Jonson, first collected edition, engraved title by William Hole, morocco extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, *Printed for W. Stansby, and sold by R. Meighen*, 1616, small folio (155) *Young*, £29
- 4029 Keats (John). Poems, first edition, cut on title, morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, C. and J. Ollier, 1817, small 8vo. (156) *Spencer*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 4030 Kipling (R.). The Five Nations, first edition, Japanese paper copy (30 printed), limp vellum, uncut, Methuen, 1903, royal 8vo. (160) *Shepherd*, £1 1s.
- 4031 Latimer (Bishop Hugh). Frutefull Sermons, newly imprinted with others not heretofore set forth in print, etc., **black letter**, title within woodcut border, morocco antique, g. e., by Rivière, J. Daye, 1571, small 4to. (166) *Young*, £3 8s.
- 4032 Legh (Gerard). The Accedens of Armory, woodcut title, shields of arms and folding woodcut at end, calf, R. Tottel, 1576, small 4to. (170) *Maggs*, £2
- 4033 Lhuyd (Humphredo). Commentarioli Britannicæ Descriptionis Fragmentum, first edition, old russia, cracked at the joints, g. e., *Col. Agr.*, Jo. Birckmann, 1572, 12mo. (172) *Young*, £2 12s.
- [This is the first Description of the Antiquities of Britain ever printed. The author was Humphrey Lloyd, of Denbigh, the well-known antiquary, and translator of Caradoc's "History of Wales." It was printed at Cologne. This was the Sykes' copy, afterwards Twopenny's.—*Catalogue*.]
- 4034 Locke (John). An Essay concerning Humane Understanding, in Four Books, first edition, new calf, g. e., *E. Holt for T. Basset*, 1690, folio (173) *Pickering*, £2 14s.
- 4035 Lylie (John). Euphues—The Anatomie of Wit—and Euphues and his England, corrected and augmented, **black letter**, 2 vol. in 1, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Printed by T. H. and sold by H. Boler*, 1631, small 4to. (177) *Maggs*, £3 15s.
- 4036 Marcus Aurelius. The Golden Booke of Marcus Aurelius, Emperour and Eloquent Orator (translated by John Bourchier Lord Berners), **black letter**, title mounted, stamped blind calf, g. e., T. East, 1586, 8vo. (179) *Voynich*, £2
- 4037 May (Thomas). Lucan's Pharsalia, Englished by Thomas

May, Esquire, first edition, engraved title by F. Hulsius, old signatures of "Mary Nevill" and "Charles Nevill" on fly-leaves, wanted 4 blank leaves, finishing leaves of signatures B, D, F, H, original limp vellum, with leather ties, T. Jones and John Marriott, 1627, small 8vo. (182)

*Sterry, £3 18s.*

- 4038 May (Thomas). The Victorious Reigne of King Edward the Third, written in Seven Bookes, by his Majesties Command, first edition, portrait of Edward III., calf extra, g. e., T. Walkley and B. Fisher, 1635, small 8vo. (183)

*Sterry, £1 19s.*

- 4039 Middleton (Thomas). The Phoenix, as it hath been sundrie times acted by the children of Paules, corner of a leaf defective, calf, *T. H. for R. Meighen*, 1630—Women beware Women, a Tragedy, first edition, short copy, margins cut into, half bound, H. Moseley, 1657, together 2 vol., 8vo. (185)

*Ellis, £1 10s.*

- 4040 Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, a Poem in Ten Books, the Author John Milton, first edition, fourth title, with 5-line address, argument and errata, title and some other leaves washed, morocco antique, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed by S. Simmons and to be sold by S. Thomson in Duck-Lane, etc.*, 1668, small 4to. (188)

*Young, £19 5s.*

- 4041 Milton (J.) Paradise Lost, a Poem in Twelve Books, second edition, revised and augmented by the same author, portrait by Dolle, and original portrait inserted from the 1645 Poems, cut down and mounted, morocco gilt, g. e., W. Twopenny's ex-libris, *S. Simmons in Aldersgate St.*, 1674, 8vo. (189)

*Young, £3 8s.*

- 4042 Milton (J.) The History of Britain, first edition, with the leaf of errata at end, portrait by Faithorne, morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *J. M. for Jas. Allestry*, 1670, small 4to. (192)

*Young, £7 5s.*

- 4043 Milton (J.) Paradise Regain'd, a Poem in IV. Books, to which is added Samson Agonistes, first edition, stout paper, margins cut into, leaf of license and errata intact, old calf gilt, *J. M. for John Starkey*, 1671, 8vo. (193)

*Ellis, £5*

- 4044 Milton (J.) Poems, etc. upon Several Occasions, both English and Latin, etc. (second edition, in which several of the poems appeared for the first time), wanted portrait by Dolle, a different one inserted, morocco plain, g. e., *Printed for Thos. Dring*, 1673, small 8vo. (196)

*Young, £5*

- 4045 More (Sir Thomas). The Commonwealth of Utopia, containing a learned and pleasant Discourse of the best State of a Publick Weale, etc. [translated by Bernard Alsop], first edition of this translation, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *B. Alsop and T. Fawcett for W. Sheares*, 1639, 12mo. (198)

*Aston, £1 15s.*

- 4046 Naunton (Sir Robert). Fragmenta Regalia, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, 1641, small 4to. (199)

*Young, £1 18s.*

- 4047 Oliphant (Mrs.) Makers of Venice, Florence and Modern

- Rome, and Royal Edinburgh, illustrations, 4 vol., original cloth gilt, uncut, Macmillan, 1876-95, 8vo. (200)  
*Edwards*, £2 18s.
- 4048 Pope (Alexander). The Dunciad Variorum, with the Prolegomena of Scriblerus, first complete and avowed edition, and the first in 4to., ass, owl and books on title, morocco extra, g. e., by Chambolle-Duru, *Printed for A. Dod*, 1729, small 4to. (210)  
*Young*, £1 14s.
- 4049 [Prior (Matthew).] Poems on Several Occasions, first genuine edition, frontispiece, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, J. Tonson, 1709, 8vo. (212)  
*Leighton*, £2 14s.
- 4050 Prynne (William). Histrio-Mastix, the Player's Scourge or Actor's Tragedie, divided into two Partes, first edition, leaf in dedication mended, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, from S. Addington's library, *E. A. & W. T. for M. Sparke*, 1633, small 4to. (214)  
*Young*, £2 18s.
- 4051 Quarles (Francis). Divine Poems, containing the Histories of Jonah, of Ester, and of Job, Sion's Sonets and Elegies, an Elegie on Dr. Ailmer, not formerly printed, first edition, engraved frontispiece by T. Cecill, with verses opposite, morocco, with a blind and gilt design of grape-vine on back and sides, g. e., by De Sauty, John Marriott, 1630 (216)  
*Maggs*, £7 7s. 6d.
- 4052 Quarles (Francis). Divine Fancies, digested into Epigrammes, Meditations and Observations (inscription round title, with autograph by Lodovic Hughes, Rector of Hamheder juxta Ruthyn, 1634), *M. F. for John Marriot*, 1633—Fletcher (Phineas). The Purple Island, or the Isle of Man, together with Piscatorie Eclogs and other Poetical Miscellanies, first edition, title in red and black, *Printers to the University of Cambridge*, 1633, original calf, with rough edges, enclosed in new morocco velvet-lined box, small 4to. (217)  
*Maggs*, £4 7s.
- 4053 Ramsay (Allan). Poems, first edition [with a Glossary], portrait by J. Vercrüsse, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, *Edinburgh, printed by Thomas Ruddiman for the author*, 1721, small 4to. (219)  
*Young*, £2 2s.
- 4054 Randolph (Thomas). Poems, with the Muse's Looking-glasse, and Amyntas, first edition, morocco extra, with centre gilt cartouches, by Rivière, *Oxford*, L. Lichfield, 1638, small 4to. (220)  
*Sterry*, £4 4s.
- 4055 Rogers (Samuel). Italy, a Poem, with illustrations by J. M. W. Turner and T. Stothard, proofs before letters, with the plate of the tomb in "Arqua" reversed, first edition, two autograph notes inserted, morocco extra, g. e., Cadell, etc., 1830, 8vo. (228)  
*Young*, £3 3s.
- 4056 Rogers (Samuel). Poems, first edition, illustrations by Turner and Stothard, calf extra, inside dentelles, g. e., Cadell and Moxon, 1834, 8vo. (229)  
*Latoix*, £1 10s.
- 4057 Rossetti (D. G.). Poems, first edition, original cloth gilt, uncut, F. S. Ellis, 1870, crown 8vo. (232)  
*Dobell*, £2 4s.  
 [A second copy in a similar binding realised £2 13s.—  
 Ed.]

- 4058 Rossetti (D. G.) Ballads and Sonnets, first edition, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., uncut, original end papers, Ellis and White, 1881, crown 8vo. (234) *Young, £1 2s.*
- 4059 Rump Songs. An Exact Collection of the Choicest Poems and Songs, relating to the late Times and continued by the most eminent Wits from 1639 to 1661, first edition, frontispiece and engraved title (the latter backed), 10 portraits inserted, 2 vol. in 1, morocco extra, g. e., by W. Pratt, Printed for H. Brome and H. Marsh, 1662, small 8vo. (236) *Dobell, £2*
- 4060 Sedley (Sir Charles). Works, containing his Poems, Plays, etc., with Memoirs of the Author's Life, first collected edition, portrait by Vandergucht, 2 vol., morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, S. Briscoe, 1722, small 8vo. (240) *Edwards, £2 8s.*
- 4061 Selden (J.) Table Talk, being the Discourses of John Selden, Esq., first edition, half bound, E. Smith, 1689, small 4to. (244) *Maggs, £2 10s.*
- 4062 Settle (Elkanah). The Empress of Morocco, a Tragedy, with Sculptures, as it is acted at the Duke's Theatre, first edition, with the 6 engravings by Dolle representing the front of the Duke's Theatre and various scenes in the play, mounted, interleaved and bound in old morocco extra, g. e., Wm. Cademan, 1673, small 4to. (245) *Sabin, £6 12s. 6d.*

[This was the earliest play produced with illustrations of the performance. This copy, from the library of the Duke of Sussex, had some portraits and prints inserted, including Nell Gwyn, James Duke of York and Charles II.—*Catalogue.*]

- 4063 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, published according to the true Originall Copies, the second impression, title containing portrait, cut into slips and mounted, portrait soiled, wanted leaf with verses opposite title, and last leaf of Cymbeline (supplied in MS.), had all the preliminaries after title, some leaves stained, calf, *T. Cotes for R. Allot, 1632, folio (255)* *Sterry, £29 10s.*
- 4064 Shakespeare (W.) A True and Perfect Relation of the Proceedings at the several Arraignments of the late most Barbarous Traitors (Gunpowder Plot), original edition, signature of "William Shakespeare" on title, modern morocco, broad inside gilt borders, joints, R. Barker, 1606, small 4to. (256) *Pearson, £13 10s.*

[The signature of Shakespeare may have been genuine, but following the ordinary course it must be assumed to be otherwise in the absence of evidence.—ED.]

- 4065 Shelley (P. B.) Posthumous Poems, first edition (stamp on title), calf gilt, m. e., J. and H. L. Hunt, 1824, 8vo. (257) *Dobell, £1 1s.*
- 4066 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queene, disposed into twelve Bookes fashioning XII. Morall Vertues (second edition of part i., first edition of part ii.), 2 vol., short copy, first title

- mended, many of the leaves remargined, had the 4 unpaged leaves in vol. i., sold not subject to return, contemporary inscription on title of part i., "To the ryght honorable Sr. John Prince," morocco extra, g. e., *Printed for Wm. Ponsonbie*, 1596, small 4to. (265) *Pickering*, £8 10s.
- 4067 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queene, disposed into XII. Bookes fashioning twelve Morall Vertues [with "Two Cantos of Mutabilitie never before printed"], first folio edition, device on title (mended), ornaments in the text, morocco extra, g. e., by L. Broca, *H. L. for M. Lownes*, 1609, small folio (266) *Young*, £4 15s.
- 4068 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queen—The Shepheards Calendar, together with the other Works of England's Arch-Poet, collected into one volume and carefully corrected, second folio edition, woodcut title (repaired), woodcuts in the "Calendar," ornaments and initials (some plain margins wormed), morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *H. L. for M. Lownes*, 1611 [—13], folio (267) *Young*, £7 15s.
- 4069 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queen—The Shepherd's Calendar, together with the other Works of England's Arch-Poet, collected into one volume and carefully corrected, third folio edition, woodcut title, cuts in the "Calendar," ornaments, etc., morocco extra, g. e., by E. Broca, *H. L. for M. Lownes*, 1617, folio (268) *Young*, £8
- 4070 Spenser (Edmund). Works, viz., The Faery Queen—The Shepherd's Calendar—The History of Ireland, etc., with an Account of his Life and other new Additions never before in print, with a Glossary, frontispiece of Spenser's tombstone, calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *H. Hills for J. Edwin*, 1679, folio (269) *Young*, £4 17s. 6d.
- 4071 Suckling (Sir J.) Works, containing all his Poems, Love Verses, Songs, Letters, and his Tragedies and Comedies, never before printed in one volume, portrait by Marshall inserted (a few headlines shaved), new calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed for H. H. and sold by R. Bentley*, 1696, 8vo. (275) *Young*, £1 8s.
- 4072 Swift (Dean Jonathan). Travels into Several Remote Nations of the World by Lemuel Gulliver, first edition [third issue, continuous pagination, legend round portrait, by Sturt], 4 maps, Benj. Motte, 1726—Gulliver Decypher'd, or Remarks . . . Vindicating the Reverend Dean on whom it is maliciously fathered, etc., J. Roberts, n. d., in 2 vol., calf extra, m. e., by F. Bedford, 8vo. (276) *Aston*, £2 5s.
- 4073 Swinburne (A. C.) Poems and Ballads, original edition (withdrawn from circulation by the publisher), morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford (Hibbert copy), E. Moxon, 1866, small 8vo. (278) *Edwards*, £3 16s.
- 4074 Swinburne (A. C.) Songs before Sunrise—A Study of Shakespeare—Tristram of Lyonesse—and Miscellanies, all first

editions, 4 vol., original cloth, uncut, F. S. Ellis, 1871—  
Chatto and Windus, 1880-2-6, crown 8vo. (279)

*Shepherd*, £1 18s.

- 4075 [Tate (Nahum).] The Innocent Epicure, or the Art of Angling, a Poem (first leaf of text headed "From J. S. to C. S.<sup>th</sup>"), first edition, original calf, *Printed for S. Crouch, etc.*, 1697, small 8vo. (281)

*Dobell*, £1 7s.

- 4076 Tennyson (Alfred Lord). Timbuctoo, a Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, 1829, original edition, half bound, *Cambridge*, 1829—Ode on the Death of Wellington, first edition, original wrapper, E. Moxon, 1852, together 2 vol., 8vo. (282)

*Shepherd*, £1 2s.

- 4077 Tennyson (Alfred Lord). Poems, chiefly Lyrical, first edition of 1830 [containing Poems not afterwards printed], morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, E. Wilson, 1830, small 8vo. (283)

*Lewine*, £3 5s.

- 4078 Tennyson (Alfred Lord). In Memoriam, first edition, original cloth, E. Moxon, 1850, crown 8vo. (284)

*Storey*, £2 11s.

- 4079 Voragine (Jacob de). Legenda Aurea, translated into English, by William Caxton, **black letter**. Wynkyn de Worde's second edition (wanted all before first leaf of table and end after folio ccclxxv., contained in all 361 leaves, sold not subject to return), Wynkyn de Worde, 1527, small folio (295)

*Sterry*, £5

- 4080 Waller (Edmund). Poems, etc. written by Mr. Ed. Waller of Beckonsfield, Esquire, late a Member of the Honourable House of Commons, etc., first genuine edition (title and next 2 leaves repaired), morocco extra, inside dentelles, g. e., by Rivière, *T. W. for Humphrey Mosley*, 1645, crown 8vo. (296)

*Sterry*, £3 3s.

- 4081 Walton (Isaac). Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker and Herbert, first edition, 4 portraits, stained, old calf, *T. Newcombe for R. Marriott*, 1670, 8vo. (297)

*Spencer*, £1 3s.

- 4082 Webster (John). The Devil's Law-Case, or when Women goe to Law, the Devill is full of Businesse, first edition (some margins cut into), calf, *A. M. for John Grismand*, 1623, small 4to. (300)

*Sterry*, £1 8s.

- 4083 Winstanley (William). Lives of the most famous English Poets, or the Honour of Parnassus in a Brief Essay on the Works and Writings of about 200 of them, from William the Conqueror to King James II., first edition, portrait by Van Hove, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, W. Twopenny's ex-libris, *H. Clark for S. Manship*, 1687, 8vo. (303)

*Dobell*, £2

- 4084 Wordsworth (William). Lyrical Ballads, with other Poems, first edition of each volume, 2 vol., calf gilt, m. e., Arch and Longman, 1798-1800, royal 8vo. (308)

*Spencer*, £3 15s.

- 4085 Wordsworth (William). The Excursion, being a Portion of The Recluse, a Poem, first edition, Wordsworth's own copy with autograph, Lines written by R. Southey on fly-table, portrait of Wordsworth by Alfred Croquis inserted, etc., russiā, m. e., Longman, 1814, 4to. (310)

*Young*, £4

[MAY 4TH, 5TH AND 6TH, 1905.]

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. FREDERICK CLIFFORD, K.C.,  
AND ANOTHER PROPERTY.

(No. of Lots, 983 ; amount realised, £1,344 12s. 6d.)

(a) *The Library of a Gentleman.*

- 4086 Browning (R.) The Poetical Works, copyright edition, portrait, 2 vol. in 1, half calf, on title-page, "Mrs. Inwood Jones, with the kindest regards of Robert Browning, March 27, '75," *Leipzig*, 1872, 8vo. (17) *Spencer*, £1 1s.
- 4087 Poster (The), an Illustrated Monthly Chronicle, vol. i. to v. (all published), the first four in publisher's cloth, the fifth in parts, all covers and supplementary plates preserved, illustrations in black and in colours, *London*, 1898-1901, small 4to. (77) *Grant*, £1 8s.
- 4088 Quetin (V.) Album de Meubles Boulle, style Louis XV., Louis XIV. et Louis XVI., en bois de rose, bois noir, porcelaine, bronze, etc., *Paris* (ab. 1840), 55 plates in colours, to which are added 18 similar plates in sunken mounts, the whole ready for binding, oblong 4to.—Brunetti (G.) Twenty-one Engravings of Ornament and Furniture, including engraved and signed receipt, *London*, 1736, in paper cover, oblong 4to. (80) *Maggs*, £1 1s.
- 4089 Richardson (G.) Iconology, the 354 original drawings, mounted on 89 leaves, half morocco extra, g. e., from Lord Crawford's library, 1779, 8vo. (81) *Grant*, £5 15s.
- 4090 Scott (Sir W.) The Bonnets of Bonny Dundee, original autograph manuscript £85  
[The MS. was included in a large collection of autograph letters and other documents sold by Messrs. Sotheby at the beginning of May.—ED.]

(β) *The Library of the late Mr. Frederick Clifford.*

- 4091 A'Beckett (G. A.) The Comic History of England, first edition, coloured plates and woodcuts by John Leech, 2 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Punch Office*, 1847-8, 8vo. (134) *Sotheran*, £2 4s.
- 4092 Anacréon, Sapho, Bion et Moschus, traduction nouvelle en Prose suivie de la Veillé des Fêtes de Vénus et d'un choix de Pièces de différens Auteurs, plates and vignettes by Eisen, morocco extra, g. e., A. Paphos, 1773-74, 8vo. (143) *Maggs*, £2 4s.
- 4093 Anacréon, Sapho, Bion et Moschus, traduction nouvelle en Prose, plates and vignettes, old French calf gilt, g. e., A. Paphos, 1780, 8vo. (144) *Hill*, £1 6s.
- 4094 Anacréon et Sapho. Poésies, traduction en vers de M. de la Roche-Aymon, illustrations by P. Avril, red morocco



- extra, doublé green morocco dentelle borders, g. e., *Paris*, 1882, 8vo. (145) *Young*, £1 5s.
- 4095 Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, plates, LARGE PAPER, 10 vol. in 5, contemporary morocco extra, g. e., 1807-11, 8vo. (149) *Thorp*, £1 15s.
- 4096 Baker (H. B.) Our Old Actors, portraits, extra illustrated by the insertion of about 100 plates of views, portraits, play-bills, etc., 2 vol., calf extra, g. t., uncut, by Tout, Bentley, 1878, 8vo. (157) *Young*, £5 12s. 6d.
- 4097 Bellamy (G. A.) An Apology for the Life of George Anne Bellamy, portraits, 6 vol., old calf gilt, 1785, 8vo. (162) *Young*, £2 2s.
- 4098 Berquin (M.) Idylles, engraved title and 24 plates by Marillier, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, s. a., 8vo. (166) *J. Bumpus*, £1 15s.
- 4099 Boccaccio (G.) Il Decamerone, frontispieces, portrait and vignettes by Gravelot, Boucher, Cochin and Eisen, 5 vol., old French morocco, full gilt backs, gilt sides, g. e., *Londra (Parigi)*, 1757, 8vo. (171) *J. Howell*, £11
- 4100 Boswell (James). Life of Samuel Johnson, including his Tour to the Hebrides, Correspondence with Mrs. Thrale, etc., with additions by J. W. Croker, 10 vol., calf extra, m. e., 1871, 8vo. (180) *Edwards*, £2 12s.
- 4101 Burlington Magazine for Connoisseurs, Illustrated and Published Monthly, 4 vol., plates and illustrations, buckram, g. t., 1903-4, folio (404) *Batsford*, £1 10s.
- 4102 Byron (Lord). Poetical Works, frontispieces and engraved titles, 10 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1879, 8vo. (195) £2 18s.
- 4103 Campbell (John Lord). The Lives of the Lords Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England from the Earliest Times till the Reign of King George IV., 7 vol., tree-calf extra, m. e., 1845-47, 8vo. (199) *Crag*, £1 15s.
- 4104 Campbell (T.) Specimens of the British Poets, with Biographical and Critical Notices and an Essay on English Poetry, 7 vol., old morocco extra, g. e., 1819, 8vo. (200) *J. Bumpus*, £1 17s.
- 4105 Caulfield (James). Portraits, Memoirs and Characters of Remarkable Persons, from the Revolution in 1688 to the end of the Reign of George II., plates, 4 vol., old morocco extra, g. e., 1819-20, 8vo. (205) *Forrester*, £1 11s.
- 4106 Cervantes (M. de). Don Quichotte de la Manche, traduit de l'Espagnole par Florian, plates, proofs, 6 vol., French morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, An. vii. (1799), 8vo. (206) *Maggs*, £3 4s.
- 4107 Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France, Notices par M. du Mersan, plates and text engraved throughout, 3 vol., original boards, *Paris*, Delloye, 1843, 8vo. (209) *Lewine*, £2 12s.
- 4108 Cheigné (M. le Comte de). Les Contes Rémois, portrait and illustrations by Meissonnier, morocco extra, g. e., original wrappers preserved, M. Lévy, 1858, 8vo. (214) *Thorp*, £1 7s.

- 4109 Clio and Euterpe, or British Harmony, a Collection of Celebrated Songs and Cantatas by the most approved Masters, engraved throughout, 3 vol., calf gilt, 1762, 8vo. (219)  
*Hill, £3*
- 4110 Coleridge (S. T.) Poetical Works, including the Dramas of Wallenstein, Remorse and Zapolya, 3 vol., morocco super extra, joints, g. e., Pickering, 1828, 8vo. (222) *Maggs, £2*
- 4111 Combe (W.) The English Dance of Death, first edition, coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, 2 vol., russia gilt, joints, g. e., 1815-16, 8vo. (226) *Moore, £7 5s.*
- 4112 Combe (W.) The Dance of Life, a Poem, first edition, coloured plates by Rowlandson, old calf gilt, 1817, 8vo. (227) *Edwards, £3 16s.*
- 4113 Costumes of Persia, 26 coloured plates by Hullmandel after Orłowski, half calf, Rodwell and Martin, 1820, folio (637) *Edwards, £1 6s.*
- 4114 Costumes of the Russian Empire, text in French and English, 73 coloured plates, morocco, gilt borders, g. e., 1803, folio (639) *Dobell, £1 1s.*
- 4115 Costume of Yorkshire, with Descriptions in English and French, LARGE PAPER, 40 large coloured plates by Walker, old morocco, g. e., Bensley, 1814, imperial folio (641) *Sabin, £7 5s.*
- 4116 Costume. Planché (J. R.) Costume of Shakespeare's Tragedy of King John—Henry the Fourth—As You Like It, coloured plates, morocco extra, g. e., 1823-5, 8vo. (235) *Maggs, £2 8s.*
- 4117 Cotman (J. S.) Engravings of Sepulchral Brasses of Norfolk and Suffolk, 2 vol., plates, half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, Bohn, 1838, folio (642) *Batsford, £2 10s.*
- 4118 Croker (T. C.) Fairy Legends and Traditions of the South of Ireland, plates, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1826-8, 8vo. (239) *Hornstein, £1 7s.*
- 4119 Daniel (W. B.) Rural Sports, plates, 4 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., 1807-13, 8vo. (243) *Hornstein, £1 17s.*
- 4120 Dennistoun (J.) Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino, illustrating the Arms, Arts and Literature of Italy from 1440 to 1630, plates, 3 vol., calf extra, m. e., 1851, 8vo. (248) *Hill, £2 5s.*
- 4121 Dibdin (T. F.) Ædes Althorpianae, or an Account of the Mansion, Books and Pictures at Althorp, portrait and plates, 2 vol., russia extra, g. e., 1822, imperial 8vo. (251) *A. Jackson, £2 2s.*
- 4122 Digby (Sir K.) Compitum, or the Meeting of the Ways at the Catholic Church, 7 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., Dolman, 1851-4, 8vo. (258) *Maggs, £2 2s.*
- 4123 Doran (Dr.) Annals of the English Stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean, edited and revised by R. W. Lowe, portrait and woodcuts, 3 vol., roxburgh, g. t., Nimmo, 1888, 8vo. (260) *Maurice, £1 10s.*
- 4124 Dorat (F.) Fables Nouvelles, frontispiece and plates by Marillier, vol. i. only, morocco extra, g. e., La Haye, 1773, 8vo. (261) *Moore, £1 18s.*

- 4125 D'Urfey (T.) Wit and Mirth, or Pills to purge Melancholy, being a Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New, portrait, 6 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1719-20, 8vo. (264) *Thorp*, £6 7s. 6d.
- 4126 Earlom and Turner. Portraits of Characters Illustrious in British History, 100 mezzotint portraits, morocco, gilt borders on the sides, g. e., Woodburn, n. d., folio (654) *Young*, £7 2s. 6d.
- 4127 Eliot (George). Works, Library Edition, plates, 10 vol., half calf gilt, Blackwood, 1903, 8vo. (269) *Sandbury*, £2 18s.
- 4128 Fouilloux (J. du). La Venerie, avec Plusieurs Receptes et Remedes pour guerir les Chiens de diverses Maladies, large woodcuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Trautz-Bauzonnet, Poitiers, par les de Marnesz et Bouchetz frères, s. d., 4to. (367) *Leighton*, £11 15s.
- 4129 Français (Les) peints par eux-mêmes, illustrations, 8 vol., calf extra, g. e., from the library of the Earl of Clare, 1840-2, 8vo. (281) *Thorp*, £1 12s.
- 4130 Frankau (Julia). Eighteenth Century Colour Prints, an Essay on certain Stipple Engravers and their Work in Colour, 52 monochrome plates and one in colours, original cloth, 1900, folio (666) *Lewine*, £3 3s.
- 4131 Froissart (Sir J.) Chronicles of England, France, Spain and the adjoining Countries, illuminated plates and woodcuts, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., 1868, royal 8vo. (282) *Hill*, £5
- 4132 Gay (John). Fables, with a Life of the Author, plates by Blake, Stothard, Audinet, etc., 2 vol. in 1, old morocco extra, g. e., Stockdale, 1793, royal 8vo. (421) *Sotheran*, £2 6s.
- 4133 Goldsmith (Oliver). The Vicar of Wakefield, illustrations by W. Mulready, morocco extra, g. e., Van Voorst, 1843, 8vo. (426) *Edwards*, £1 15s.
- 4134 Goncourt (E. et J. de). Histoire de Marie Antoinette, illustrations, and woodcut borders round each page, half morocco, g. t., by Zaehnsdorf, 1878, 4to. (544) *Rolandi*, £1 6s.
- 4135 Gower (John). Confessio Amantis, edited and collated with the best Manuscripts by Dr. Reinhold Pauli, 3 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., 1857, 8vo. (428) *J. Bumpus*, £1 17s.
- 4136 Gravelot et Cochin (M. M.) Iconologie par Figures, ou Traité complet des Allegories, Emblèmes, etc., portraits and plates, 4 vol., old French calf gilt, Paris, n. d., 8vo. (430) *Ireland*, £4
- 4137 Horatius. Opera, æneis tabulis incidit Johannes Pine ("Potest" edition), text and illustrations, engraved throughout, 2 vol., old French morocco, full gilt backs (with the arms of Raffin de Pericard in the lower panel), g. e., London, 1733, 8vo. (451) *Moore*, £5
- 4138 Horatius. Opera, "post est" edition, text and illustrations, engraved throughout, 2 vol., old French morocco, g. e., Londini, æneis tabulis incidit Johannes Pine, 1733-37 (452) *Maggs*, £6

- 4139 Howard (Montague). Old London Silver, its History, its Makers and its Marks, illustrations, uncut, 1903, 4to. (562)  
*Wadham, £2*
- 4140 Humphreys (H. N.) The Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages, 39 plates from ancient MSS. executed in colours by Owen Jones, half morocco, g. e., 1849, folio (688)  
*Young, £8 10s.*
- 4141 Johnson (Samuel). Works, 9 vol., half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, *Oxford*, 1825, 8vo. (474)  
*Edwards, £1 17s.*
- 4142 Kretschmer (A.) and Carl Rohrbach. Costumes of all Nations, from the Earliest Times to the Nineteenth Century, coloured plates, publisher's half morocco gilt, g. e., 1882, 4to. (570)  
*Parsons, £3 15s.*
- 4143 La Borde (M. de). Choix de Chansons mises en Musique, 4 vol., text and music engraved by Moria and Mlle. Vendôme, engraved title, frontispieces and plates by Moreau, Le Bouteux and Le Barbier, 4 additional portraits inserted, also an Autograph Letter, 2½ pages 4to., referring to the purchase of pictures for Madame du Barry, morocco super extra, g. e., *Paris*, 1773, 8vo. (479)  
*Maggs, £50*
- 4144 La Fontaine (J. de). Fables Choies mises en Vers, plates by Fessard and text engraved throughout, 6 vol., French calf gilt, g. e., *Paris*, 1765, 8vo. (484)  
*Maggs, £3 7s.*
- 4145 Lott (L.) Collection of Beautiful Miniatures reproduced in facsimile from Original Paintings, chiefly of the 14th and 15th Centuries, 70 coloured plates, morocco gilt, g. t., *Vienna*, n. d., 8vo. (501)  
*Edwards, £1 15s.*
- 4146 Lucrezio (T.) Della Natura delle Cose libri sei, tradotti dal Latino in Italiano da Alessandro Marchetti, plates and vignettes by Eisen and Cochin, 2 vol., old French morocco extra, g. e., by Derome, *Amst.*, 1754 (505)  
*Edwards, £2 6s.*
- 4147 Marguerite de Navarre. Heptaméron Francais, ou les Nouvelles de Marguerite Reine de Navarre, frontispiece (repeated), plates by Freudeberg and vignettes, old calf, full gilt backs, g. e., *Berne*, 1780 (513)  
*Rolandi, £4*
- 4148 Marryat (Captain). Novels, "King's Own Edition," illustrations by W. H. Overend, 24 vol., half vellum gilt, g. t., Routledge, v. y., 8vo. (516)  
*Edwards, £4 12s.*
- 4149 Molière (J. P. de). Œuvres, Nouvelle Edition, portrait by Coypel, plates by Boucher, vignettes, etc., 6 vol., morocco extra, doublé, g. e., *Paris*, 1734, 4to. (610)  
*Rolandi, £17 5s.*
- 4150 Ovide. Les Métamorphoses de O'Ovide en Latin et en François de la traduction de M. l'Abbé Banier, avec des explications historiques, engraved title, dedication and 33 plates by Boucher, Eisen, Gravelot, Le Prince, etc., 4 vol., old morocco, full gilt backs, g. e., *Paris*, 1767-71, 4to. (617)  
*Rolandi, £27 10s.*
- 4151 Painter (W.) Palace of Pleasure, beautified, adorned and well furnished with Pleasant Histories and Excellent Novels, edited by Joseph Haslewood, 3 vol., old morocco extra, joints, g. e., 1813, 4to. (618)  
*Maggs, £2 8s.*
- 4152 Paradin (C.) Devises Heroiques, autograph of R. Gordone

- on title, woodcuts, morocco, gilt borders, g. e., *Lion*, J. de Tournes, 1557, 8vo. (713) *Lewine*, £1 7s.
- 4153 Picart (B.) Cérémonies et Coutumes Religieuses, avec une Explication Historique et quelques Dissertations Curieuses, avec Supplément et les Superstitions, 11 vol., LARGE PAPER, frontispiece and about 300 plates of rites and ceremonies, etc., old French morocco extra, g. e., by Derome, *Amst.*, 1723-43-33-36, folio (929) *Maggs*, £9 15s.
- 4154 Plato. Dialogues, translated into English, with Analyses and Introduction by B. Jowett, 4 vol., half morocco gilt, g. t., 1871, 8vo. (724) *Bull*, £1 12s.
- 4155 Prévost (M. l'Abbé). Histoire de Manon Lescaut et du Chevalier des Grieux, précédée d'une Préface par Alex. Dumas fils, printed on vellum, LARGE PAPER, portrait and plates by Flameng, unbound, enclosed in morocco box lined with silk, *Paris*, Glady frères, 1875, imperial 8vo. (839) *Symes*, £3 5s.
- 4156 Prévost (M. l'Abbé). Histoire du Chevalier des Grieux et de Manon Lescaut, first edition, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Capé, *A. Amsterdam aux dépens de la Compagnie*, 1753, 8vo. (733) *Sabin*, £6 17s. 6d.
- 4157 Pyne (W. H.) The History of the Royal Residences, Windsor Castle, St. James's Palace, Carlton House, Buckingham Palace, etc., 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, 100 coloured plates after Wild, Stephanoff, etc., contemporary morocco, g. e., 1819, folio (940) *Hornstein*, £20 5s.
- 4158 Racine (J.) Œuvres, frontispieces and plates, 2 vol., French morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, D. Thierry, 1687, 8vo. (741) *Lewine*, £3
- 4159 Racine (J.) Esther, Tragedie tirée de l'Ecriture Sainte, frontispiece, morocco extra, g. e., by Petit, *Paris*, Barbin, 1689, 8vo. (742) *Lewine*, £1 11s.
- 4160 Racine (J.) Athalie, Tragedie tirée de l'Ecriture Sainte, plate, morocco extra, g. e., by Petit, *Paris*, Barbin, 1692, 8vo. (743) *Lewine*, £1 11s.
- 4161 Racine (J.) Œuvres, 3 vol., old French morocco extra, g. e., 1784, 8vo. (744) *Symes*, £2
- 4162 Racine (J.) Théâtre, portrait and etchings by F. Hillemacher, 4 vol., half morocco gilt, g. t., uncut, one of 100 copies on LARGE HOLLAND PAPER, *Librairie des Bibliophiles*, 1873-4, royal 8vo. (745) *Ireland*, £2 4s.
- 4163 Rawlinson (W. G.) Turner's Liber Studiorum, a Description and a Catalogue, original boards, uncut, 1878, 8vo. (747) *Maggs*, £3 5s.
- 4164 Reiss (H.) Collection of Miniatures, reproduced in facsimile from Original Manuscripts chiefly of the XIVth and XVth Century, 50 coloured plates, half morocco gilt, g. e., *Wien*, 1863, 8vo. (750) *Forrester*, £1 6s.
- 4165 Rowlandson (T.) Naples and the Campagna Felice, in a Series of Letters addressed to a Friend in England, first edition, coloured plates by T. Rowlandson, half morocco extra, g. t., uncut, Ackermann, 1815, 8vo. (759) *Young*, £2 16s.

- 4166 Rowlandson (T.) Characteristic Sketches of the Lower Orders of London, coloured plates, half morocco extra, in case, 1820, 8vo. (760) *Young*, £2 12s.
- 4167 Salzmann (C. G.) Elements of Morality for the use of Children, plates by Blake, 3 vol., tree-calf extra, g. e., 1791, 8vo. (764) *Lewine*, £1 2s.
- 4168 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, frontispieces and engraved titles, 48 vol., calf gilt, Cadell, 1829-33, 8vo. (766) *Hyam*, £2 2s.
- 4169 Sévigné (Madame de). Lettres à sa Fille et à ses Amis, Nouvelle Edition par Ph. A. Grouvelle, portraits and facsimiles, 8 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Simier, 1806—Album, half morocco, 1868, 8vo. (769) *Young*, £5 10s.
- 4170 Shakespeare (W.) Works, portrait, 9 vol., old morocco, gilt borders on sides, full gilt backs, g. e., 1747, 8vo. (771) *Maggs*, £2 19s.
- 4171 Shakespeare (W.) Dramatic Works, portrait and etchings in two states and an additional set, proofs before letters, on Japanese paper, 9 vol., morocco extra, joints, g. e., by Grieve, *Edinburgh*, W. Paterson, 1883, 8vo. (773) *Crag*, £3 16s.
- 4172 Shakespeare (W.) Works, edited by William Aldis Wright, 9 vol., calf extra, m. e., Macmillan, 1891, 8vo. (774) *Black*, £4 12s.
- 4173 Solon (M. L.) Brief History of Old English Porcelain and its Manufactories, upwards of 70 coloured and other plates, uncut, one of an edition of 250 copies, 1903, 8vo. (780) *J. Bumpus*, £1 9s.
- 4174 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, illustrations, 22 vol., tree-calf extra, m. e., 1867-69, 8vo. (800) *Sotheran*, £9 5s.
- 4175 Turner (T. H.) Some Account of Domestic Architecture in England, from the Conquest to the end of the Thirteenth Century, illustrations, 3 vol., calf extra, m. e., 1851-9; 8vo. (810) *Edwards*, £3 5s.
- 4176 Vecellio (C.) Habiti Antichi et Moderni di tutto il Mondo, woodcuts, calf gilt, g. e., *Venet.*, G. B. Sessa, 1598, 8vo. (813) *Symes*, £2 2s.
- 4177 Walpole (Horace). A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, Scotland and Ireland, with Lists of their Works, enlarged and continued by T. Park, portraits, 5 vol., old morocco extra, g. e., 1806, 8vo. (818) *Edwards*, £4 5s.
- 4178 Walpole (Horace). Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the Principal Artists, new edition, revised by R. N. Wornum, portraits, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1849, 8vo. (819) *A. Jones*, £2 15s.
- 4179 Walton (I.) Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson, portraits, LARGE PAPER, extra illustrated by the insertion of 62 additional portraits and views, morocco extra, g. on m. e., Major, 1825, 8vo. (820) *Lewine*, £3 4s.
- 4180 Walton (I.) and Cotton (C.) The Complete Angler, or the

Contemplative Man's Recreation, portraits and etchings in 2 states, polished morocco, g. t., uncut, 1883, 8vo. (821)

*Crag*, £1 5s.

- 4181 Wilkinson (J. G.) Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, both series and plates, 5 vol.—Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, 2 vol.—Topography of Thebes and General View of Egypt, together 8 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1837-42, 8vo. (826) *Maggs*, £4 2s. 6d.

[MAY 15TH AND 16TH, 1905.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 567 ; amount realised, £580 17s.)

- 4182 Adam (Robert and James). The Works in Architecture of, reproduced from the original edition, 2 vol., plates, cloth, 1778-1900, folio (534) *Batsford*, £6
- 4183 Arber (E.) English Reprints, 8 vol., LARGE PAPER, half morocco, 1869, 4to. (475) *Bull*, £2 9s
- 4184 Barham (Rev. R. H.) The Ingoldsby Legends, or Mirth and Marvels, 3 vol., first edition of each series, plates by Cruikshank and Leech, original brown cloth, uncut, 1840-42-47, 8vo. (105) *Hornstein*, £16 10s.  
 ["Presented to E. R. Moran, Esq.," and bearing an inscription in the author's autograph on the half-title of vol. i. Inserted are numerous items relating to him, including four autograph letters, and a note, one of four pages, A.L.s. from R. Bentley, an MS. note by Barham on a page inadvertently left blank in vol. i., several MS. notes by Mr. Moran, the front of a Mulready envelope addressed to Moran by Barham, and a large number of newspaper cuttings, etc.—*Catalogue*.]
- 4185 Blomefield (Francis). An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk, 11 vol., portrait and plates, boards, uncut, 1805-1810, 8vo. (403) *Maggs*, £6 6s.
- 4186 Booker (John). The Dutch Fortune Teller, discovering xxxvi. several questions which old and young, married men and women, batchelors and maids delight to be resolved of, woodcut on title (inlaid throughout), 2 small corners torn off, half bound, 1723, folio (296) 16s.
- 4187 [Cranmer (Thomas).] A Defence of the True and Catholike Doctrine of the sacrament of the body and blood of our Saviour Christ. . . . Made by Thomas Archebysshop of Canterbury, woodcut title, **black letter**, with leaf at end containing printer's device and imprint, usually wanted,

- vellum, *Imprynted at London in Paules Churchyard, at the signe of the Brasen Serpent, by Reynold Wolfe, 1550, small 4to.* (476) *Bull, £1 16s.*
- 4188 Daniel (George). *Merrie England in the Olden Time, 2 vol., first edition, plates by Leech, cloth gilt, uncut, 1842—Costello (L. S.) Rose Garden of Persia, printed within ornamental borders, 1845, 8vo.* (128) *Robson, £1 15s.*
- 4189 Dryden (John). *Amphitryon, or the Two Socia's, a Comedy, with the Musick of the Songs, by Mr. Purcell, first edition, portrait of the author inserted, calf gilt, 1690, 4to.* (244) *W. Brown, £1 2s. 6d.*
- 4190 Egan (Pierce). *Life in London, or the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and his Elegant Friend Corinthian Tom, coloured plates by the three Cruikshanks and music, original boards, uncut, 1822, 8vo.* (88) *Court, £7*
- 4191 Egan (Pierce). *The Life of an Actor, coloured plates by Lane, cloth, 1825, 8vo.* (27) *Spencer, £3 7s. 6d.*
- 4192 Goldsmith (O.) *The Deserted Village, a Poem, first edition (with half-title), vignette on title, calf extra, by Rivière, W. Griffin, 1770, 4to.* (227) *Shepherd, £12*
- 4193 Higgins (Godfrey). *Anacalypsis, an Attempt to draw aside the Veil of the Saitic Isis, 2 vol., plates, half russia, 1836, 4to.* (463) *Sotheran, £9 10s.*
- 4194 Knight (C.) *Gallery of Portraits, with Memoirs, 7 vol., plates, cloth, 1833-37, imperial 8vo.* (96) *Edwards, £1 5s.*
- 4195 Lawrence (Sir Thomas). *Cabinet of Gems, tinted plates, cloth, 1837, 4to.* (264) *Bihn, £3*
- 4196 Mather (Cotton). *Magnalia Christi Americana, or the Ecclesiastical History of New England, original calf, 1702, folio* (493) *Maggs, £9 17s. 6d.*
- 4197 Orchesography, or the Art of Dancing by Characters and Demonstrative Figures, being a translation from the French of M. Feuillet, by John Weaver, Dancing-Master, diagrams and music, calf extra, 1706, 4to. (243) *Miller, £2*
- 4198 Petrarch (F.) *Phisicke against Fortune, as well prosperous, as adverse, conteyned in two Bookes, written in Latin by Frauncis Petrarch, and now first Englished by Thomas Twyne, black letter (stained throughout and one corner of title defective), calf, At London, printed by Richard Watkyns, 1579, 4to.* (259) *Jarvis, £1 10s.*
- 4199 Picart (B.) *Ceremonies and Religious Customs of Various Nations, 6 vol., plates, calf gilt, 1736, folio* (499) *Hill, £2 12s. 6d.*
- 4200 Pinkerton (John). *Collection of Voyages and Travels, 17 vol., plates, russia gilt, 1808-1814, 8vo.* (447) *Edwards, £3 12s. 6d.*
- 4201 Pyne (W. H.) *The Costume of Great Britain, coloured plates, morocco, 1804, folio* (283) *Robertson, £3*
- 4202 Pyne (W. H.) *The History of the Royal Residences of Windsor, St. James's, Hampton Court, etc., 3 vol., plates, boards, uncut, 1819, royal 4to.* (268) *Spencer, £3 17s. 6d.*
- 4203 Ravenscroft (Edward). *Pinetum Britannicum, a Descriptive*



- Account of Hardy Coniferous Trees cultivated in Great Britain, 3 vol., coloured plates, half morocco, g. e., 1884, imperial folio (286) *Millar, £11*
- 4204 Sandford (F.) History of the Coronation of James II. and Queen Mary, plates, calf, 1687, folio (544) *Hornstein, £2*
- 4205 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, Waverley Anecdotes and Poetical Works, together 62 vol., frontispieces, half calf, etc., 1829-1834, 8vo. (21) *Edwards, £3 5s.*
- 4206 Shakespeare (W.) Works, the text formed from a new Collation of the Early Editions, by J. O. Halliwell, 16 vol., portrait and wood engravings by Fairholt, half bound, uncut, 150 copies printed, 1853-65, folio (490) *Maggs, £58 10s.*
- 4207 [Smollett.] The History and Adventures of an Atom, 2 vol., calf, first edition, 1769, 8vo. (425) *Maggs, £1 13s.*
- 4208 [Smollett.] The Adventures of Ferdinand, Count Fathom, 2 vol., calf, first edition, 1753, 8vo. (426) *Spencer, £1 16s.*
- 4209 Sowerby (James). English Botany, or Coloured Figures of British Plants, vol. i. to xxxiii. (should be 36 vol.), and Index to vol. i. to xxxvi., together 34 vol., coloured plates, original boards, uncut, 1790-1812, 8vo. (402) *Norton, £13 10s.*
- 4210 Sue (Eugene). The Wandering Jew, 3 vol., illustrations, half calf, Chapman and Hall, 1844, 8vo. (116) *Adams, £2 18s.*
- 4211 Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views of the Southern Coast of England, 2 vol., plates, morocco gilt, 1826, folio (497) *Daniell, £5 17s. 6d.*
- 4212 Victoria (Queen). More Leaves from the Journal of a Life in the Highlands, cloth, presentation copy from the late Queen to Samuel Ponder, with autograph inscription in her handwriting, dated 1884, 1884, 8vo. (165) *Edwards, £2 1s.*
- 4213 Warburton (R. E. E.) Hunting Songs, Ballads, etc., coloured portrait of Joseph Maiden and plates, original cloth, *Chester, 1834, 8vo. (91) Hornstein, £5 2s. 6d.*
- 4214 Waugh (Edwin). Complete Works, 11 vol., illustrations, half morocco, 1882-1883, 4to. (462) *Sotheman, £1 18s.*
- 4215 Wilde (Oscar). De Profundis, one of 200 copies on hand-made paper (1905), 8vo. (41) *Jacobs, £1 12s.*  
[A copy on small paper, ordinary issue, realised 9s., cloth.—E.D.]

---

*At a comparatively unimportant sale held by Messrs. Sotheby on the 9th and 10th of May, the following books were sold at the prices mentioned:—*

- 4216 Challenger Voyage. Reports of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of the Challenger. Zoology, 40 vol.—Deep Sea Deposits, 1 vol.—Botany, 2 vol.—Narrative, 3 vol.—Physics and Chemistry, 2 vol.—Summary of Results, 2 vol., to-

- gether 50 vol. (several vol. injured by damp), original cloth, 1882, etc., royal 4to. (204) *Wesley, £32*
- 4217 Cortes (Hernan). *Praeclara Ferdinādi Cortesii de Nova Maris Oceani Hispania Narratio . . . Carola . . . Hispaniarū, etc. Regi Anno Domini mdxx., transmissa, in qua Continentur Plurima Circa Urbes, Incolarū mores . . . Potissimūque de Celebri Civitate Temixtitan . . . per Doctorā Petrū saurgnanū in latinū versa, large wood-cut of arms at back of title, portrait of Clement VII., the plan of Mexico in facsimile, old oak boards, covered with stamped pigskin, sold not subject to return, the rare translation of Cortes' second letter, Norimbergae, Frid. Peypus, 1524, folio (700) *Barclay, £35 10s.**
- 4218 Reeve (Lovell A.) *Conchologia Iconica, or Monographs of the Genera of Shells, including Latin and English Descriptions of all the species known at the time of publication . . . continued by G. B. Sowerby, 20 vol. complete, with coloured figures of the natural size, by Sowerby, half calf, binding of one vol. damaged, 1843-78, 4to. (609) *Bumpus, £69**

---

MAY 22ND AND 23RD, 1905.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

THE LIBRARY OF MR. JOHN GABBITAS AND OTHER PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 638 ; amount realised, £1,140 8s.)

- 
- 4219 Attic Miscellany (The), folding plates, portraits, etc., 3 vol., calf gilt, m. e., by Aitken, 1789-91, 8vo. (3) *James, £1 12s.*
- 4220 Bee (Jon). *Fancy-Ana, or a History of Pugilism, coloured frontispiece, morocco extra, original label preserved (1824), oblong 8vo. (5) *Salisbury, £6 7s. 6d.**
- 4221 Bee (Jon). *Sportsman's Slang, coloured folding frontispiece, calf extra, For the author, n. d., 8vo. (6) *Spencer, £1 6s.**
- 4222 Brockedon (W.) *Passes of the Alps, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, plates in two states, proofs and etchings, morocco extra, tooled sides, g. e., 1828-9, imperial folio (153) *Roche, £1 13s.**
- 4223 Cockayne (G. E.) *Peerage of England, Scotland, Ireland, Great Britain and the United Kingdom, 9 vol., morocco, g. t., 1887-98, 8vo. (9) *J. Bumpus, £27**
- 4224 Cruikshank (G.) *A Comic Alphabet, coloured, original pictorial boards, enclosed in a morocco case, 1837, 8vo. (193) *Maggs, £3 3s.**
- 4225 Cruikshank (G.) *Comic Almanack, an Ephemeris in Jest and Earnest, complete set, 1835-1853, etchings and wood-*

- cuts by George Cruikshank, half morocco gilt, g. e., in 19 vol., 8vo. (192) *Bickers, £14*
- 4226 Dickens (Charles). Works, "édition de luxe," 30 vol., illustrations on India paper, after Cruikshank, etc., uncut, 1881, 4to. (316) *Maurice, £11*
- 4227 Dumas (Alexander). Celebrated Crimes, 8 vol., Japanese vellum paper, photogravure plates (in two states), morocco extra, uncut, t. e. g., 1895, 4to. (319) *E. Parsons, £7*
- 4228 Egan (P.) Sporting Anecdotes, frontispiece, coloured plates, portraits, woodcuts, etc., morocco extra, g. e., 1825, 8vo. (23) *Spencer, £2 12s.*
- 4229 Egan (P.) Book of Sports and Mirror of Life, illustrations, extended to two volumes by the insertion of over 100 engravings, many coloured, old sporting extracts, etc., pigskin extra, g. t., uncut, 1832, 8vo. (24) *Thorp, £5*
- 4230 Egan (P.) Picture of the Fancy going to a Fight at Moulsey-Hurst, designed and etched by I. R. Cruikshank, panoramic form, coloured, with key, original boards and wrapper, 1819, 8vo. (21) *Fitzgerald, £9 5s.*
- 4231 Evelyn (J.) Memoirs, edited by W. Bray, 5 vol., portraits and plates, calf gilt, g. e., 1827, 8vo. (119) *Sotheran, £2 8s.*
- 4232 Fancy (The), or True Sportsman's Guide, portraits and plates, 2 vol., morocco extra, emblematically tooled backs, g. e., 1826, 8vo. (28) *Bickers, £9 10s.*
- 4233 Freeman (E. A.) Historical Essays, four series, 4 vol., first edition, original cloth, 1873-92, 8vo. (204) *Sotheran, £2 15s.*
- 4234 Freeman (E. A.) History of the Norman Conquest, 6 vol., maps, original cloth, uncut, 1877-79, 8vo. (205) *Maurice, £6 5s.*
- 4235 Gamester (The Compleate). Instructions how to play at Billiards, etc., together with all manner of Games, either on Cards or Dice, etc., morocco extra, g. e., C. Brome, 1687, 8vo. (34) *Pickering, £2 4s.*
- 4236 Godfrey (Captain J.) Treatise upon the useful Science of Defence connecting the Small and Backsword, half bound, 1747, 4to. (86) *Fitzgerald, £5 17s. 6d.*
- 4237 Hakluyt (R.) Early Voyages, Travels and Discoveries of the English Nation, 5 vol., morocco extra, m. e., 1809-12, folio (158) *Sotheran, £10 15s.*
- 4238 Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, first edition, etchings, original binding, 1868, 8vo. (121) *Edwards, £3 18s.*
- 4239 Hissey (J. J.) An Old Fashioned Journey through England and Wales, 1884—A Drive through England, 1885—On the Box Seat from London to Land's End, 1886—A Holiday on the Road, 1887—A Tour in a Phaeton through the Eastern Counties, 1889—Across England in a Dog-Cart, 1891—Through Ten English Counties, 1894—On Southern English Roads, 1896, first editions, illustrations and maps, original cloth, together 8 vol., 8vo. (225) *Pickering, £7 2s. 6d.*
- 4240 Jackson (Catherine Charlotte, Lady). Works. Old Paris—

- The Old Regime—Court of France—Last of the Valois—First of the Bourbons, etc., together 14 vol., portraits, uncut, t. e. g., 1899, 8vo. (229) *E. Parsons*, £6
- 4241 Jesse (J. H.) Court of England—The Pretenders—Richard the Third—George the Third—George Selwyn, etc., together 30 vol., with portraits and illustrations, uncut, t. e. g., 1901, 8vo. (230) *Hornstein*, £9
- 4242 Kipling (Rudyard). Writings in Prose and Verse, "édition de luxe," 19 vol., portrait, Macmillan and Co., 1897-1900—Departmental Ditties, and other verses, Thacker and Co., 1898, silk binding, uncut, together 20 vol., 8vo. (236) *Bickers*, £11 10s.
- 4243 Lamb (Charles). Prose Works, 4 vol., portrait, original cloth, uncut, Moxon, 1838, 8vo. (238) *Hitchman*, £2 12s.
- 4244 Lytton (Edward, Lord Lytton). Novels, "édition de luxe," limited issue, 32 vol., original cloth, uncut, n. d., 8vo. (179) *G. H. Brown*, £7
- 4245 Miles (H. D.) Pugilistica, illustrations, 3 vol., original cloth, n. d., 8vo. (45) *Sotheran*, £3 10s.
- 4246 Modern Manhood, or the Art and Practice of English Boxing, frontispiece, calf extra, g. e. (1788), 8vo. (48) *Maggs*, £1 13s.
- 4247 Puckle (J.) The Club, portrait and woodcuts, printed on satin, mounted, one of 7 copies, morocco, g. e., enclosed in a box, 1817, 4to. (94) *Edwards*, £3 18s.
- 4248 Rochester, Roscommon and Dorset (Earls of). Poetical Works (including the Cabinet of Love), portrait, 2 vol., calf extra, g. e., 1757, 8vo. (55) *Bain*, £3
- 4249 Rogers (S.) Italy and Poems, divided into 4 vol., special printed titles, illustrations by Turner and Stothard, numerous additional portraits and plates, mostly proofs on India paper, many before the letters, morocco extra, by Mackenzie, note by author on fly-leaf, 1830-34, 8vo. (136) *Sotheran*, £13 15s.
- 4250 Smith (J. C.) British Mezzotinto Portraits, frontispieces, 4 vol. in 5 parts, original cloth, 1878-83, imperial 8vo. (97) *J. Bumpus*, £17 10s.
- 4251 Smollett (T.) The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle, first edition, 4 vol., calf extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1751, 8vo. (62) *Bain*, £4 7s. 6d.
- 4252 Stevenson (R. L.) Works, "Edinburgh Edition," 28 vol., buckram, uncut, t. e. g., *Edinburgh*, 1894-98, 8vo. (292) *Hornstein*, £33
- 4253 Swift (Dean). Works, by Hawkesworth, portrait and plates, 6 vol., 1755—Letters, published from the originals, 4 vol., 1756, together 10 vol., old morocco, g. e., 1755-56, 4to. (98) *Maggs*, £6 7s. 6d.
- 4254 Voltaire (M. A. de). La Pucelle d'Orléans, portrait and 21 plates by Moreau, morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, *Paris*, 1808, 8vo. (77) *Thorpe*, £2 2s.
- 4255 Whitman (A.) Masters of Mezzotint, 60 illustrations, LARGE PAPER, boards as issued, with morocco cover, 1898, folio (165) *J. Bumpus*, £11 12s.

*The following books from the Library of Mr. Edward Bidwell were sold by Messrs. Sotheby on May 24th (Lots 317; amount realised, £382 5s. 6d.):—*

- 4256 Ibis (The), from its commencement in 1859 to 1904, in red cloth, published cases, except 1903-4, which are in parts as issued—The Ibis List of British Birds, 1883—The General Index, 1859-76 and 1877-94—The Subject Index, 1859-94, coloured plates, together 50 vol., 8vo. (99) *Watkins, £86*  
[Bound in vol. for 1879 is the rare paper by A. Newton, "More Moot Points in Ornithological Nomenclature"; bound in vol. for 1883 an addendum to "The Ibis" for January, 1883, and Mr. Seebohm's "Fugitive Notes."—*Catalogue.*]
- 4257 Lee (Oswin A. J.) Among British Birds, 16 parts, large plates, original illustrated covers, *Edinburgh, 1896, etc., folio (315) Moore, £5 5s.*
- 4258 Lilford (Lord). Birds of the British Isles, original edition, in parts as issued, 1885-1897, royal 8vo. (110) *Moore, £49*
- 4259 Macgillivray (William). British Birds, original cloth, uncut, 5 vol., plates, 1837-1852, 8vo. (119) *Pentland, £5 10s.*
- 4260 Millais (J. G.) British Deer and their Horns, "Special Edition," one of 100 numbered and signed copies, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., 1897, imperial 4to. (316) *J. Bumpus, £5 15s.*
- 4261 Millais (J. G.) Game Birds and Shooting Sketches, illustrations in colours and sepia, half morocco, t. e. g., 1892, imperial 4to. (317) *Watkins, £8*
- 4262 Stevenson (H.) Birds of Norfolk, 3 vol., plates, 1866-1890, 8vo. (259) *Bain, £3 16s.*
- 4263 Storer (John). Wild White Cattle of Great Britain, n. d., 8vo. (260) *Moore, £1 2s.*
- 4264 Turnbull (W. P.) Birds of East Lothian, half bound, *Printed for private circulation*, 12 copies of this size in existence, *Glasgow, 1867, 4to. (280) J. Bumpus, £2 5s.*

[MAY 24TH AND 25TH, 1905.]

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. LOUIS HUTH.

(No. of Lots, 371; amount realised, £1,887 os. 6d.)

- 4265 Æsop's Fables, Stockdale's edition, LARGE PAPER, 112 plates, after W. Blake and others, 2 vol., calf extra, Stockdale, 1793, 8vo. (2) *Gribble, £4 5s.*
- 4266 Angelo (Henry). Reminiscences, portrait, extra illustrated,

- 2 vol. extended to 4 by the addition of 180 portraits, 1828—*Pic-Nic, or Table Talk*, frontispiece by George Cruikshank, extra illustrated with 100 portraits, 2 vol., 1834, together 6 vol., calf extra, 8vo. (5) *Gooden, £20*
- 4267 Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, LARGE PAPER, India plates, 10 vol. in 5, 1807—Ancient Reliques, LARGE PAPER, India plates, 2 vol. in 1, 1812-13—Antiquarian Itinerary, LARGE PAPER, India plates, 8 vol., 1815-18, together 19 vol. in 13, morocco extra, gilt edges, by Lewis, 8vo. (6) *Bain, £13 10s.*
- 4268 Audubon (John James). Ornithological Biography, 5 vol., calf extra, gilt edges, *Edinburgh*, 1831-9, 8vo. (10) *Sotheman, £5 10s.*
- 4269 Bacon (Lord). Works, portraits and frontispieces, 16 vol. in 17, russia extra, Pickering, 1825-34, 8vo. (11) *Bumpus, £8 5s.*
- [Another set, in morocco, gilt edges, realised £111.—ED.]
- 4270 Bannister (John). Memoirs, by John Adolphus, portrait, extra illustrated, 2 vol. extended to 4, with 295 portraits, morocco extra, gilt edges, 1839, 8vo. (13) *Bumpus, £10 10s.*
- 4271 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) Works, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce, portrait, 11 vol., calf extra, 1843-6, 8vo. (16) *Hollings, £7 10s.*
- 4272 Berry (W.) Pedigrees of Families in the County of Sussex, arms emblazoned, morocco, top edges gilt, 1830, folio (296) *Edwards, £9 15s.*
- 4273 Bewick (Thomas). British Birds, first edition, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol., woodcuts, *Newcastle*, 1797-1804—History of Quadrupeds, fourth edition, LARGE PAPER, woodcuts, *Newcastle*, 1800—Fables of Æsop and others, first edition, LARGE PAPER, woodcuts, *Newcastle*, 1818, together 4 vol., morocco extra, by Wright, 8vo. (20) *Young, £15*
- 4274 Boccaccio (G.) The Decameron, with Stothard's plates from Pickering's edition, printed on satin, inserted, morocco super extra, 1741, 8vo. (24) *Tregaskis, £11*
- 4275 Brantôme (S. de). Œuvres, 15 vol., frontispieces, French morocco, gilt edges, *La Haye*, 1740, 8vo. (28) *Bain, £9 10s.*
- 4276 [Burney (Fanny).] Cecilia, fourth edition, 5 vol., contemporary morocco, gilt edges, 1784, 8vo. (35) *Bain, £3 10s.*
- 4277 Cabinet des Fées (Le), plates after Marillier and others, 41 vol., morocco extra, uncut, top edges gilt, *Genève et Paris*, 1785-9, 8vo. (360) *Bain, £15*
- 4278 Campbell (John Lord). The Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 8 vol., calf extra, by Bedford, 1848-69, 8vo. (40) *Gooden, £3 10s.*
- 4279 Cervantes (M.) Don Quixote de la Mancha, LARGE PAPER, plates, 5 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, *Madrid*, 1797-8, 8vo. (44) *Isaacs, £5 5s.*
- 4280 Cervantes (M.) Don Quixote de la Mancha, LARGE PAPER, plates by A. Carnicero, 4 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, *Jo. Ibarra, Madrid*, 1780, 4to. (256) *Edwards, £6 5s.*

- 4281 Charles I. Eikon Basiliké, large folding plate, old English morocco, gilt edges, 1727, 8vo. (47) *Bain*, £2 16s.
- 4282 Clarendon (Edward, Earl of). History of the Rebellion, LARGE PAPER (50 copies printed), 11 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, *Oxford*, 1826-7, 8vo. (48) *Sotheran*, £8
- 4283 Congreve (William). Works, Baskerville's edition, portrait and plates, 3 vol., calf extra, by Bedford, *Birmingham*, 1761, 8vo. (50) *Bain*, £5 10s.
- 4284 Constable (John, R.A.) Memoirs of his Life, by C. R. Leslie, portrait and 22 engravings by D. Lucas, open letter India proofs, morocco, gilt edges, Carpenter, 1843, folio (299) *Nattali*, £13 10s.
- 4285 Cowley (Abraham). Works, portraits and illustrations, 3 vol., morocco, gilt edges, 1710-11, 8vo. (54) *Sotheran*, £3 3s.
- 4286 Cowper (William). Poetical Works, Pickering's Library Edition, portrait, 2 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, W. Pickering, 1853, 8vo. (55) *Gooden*, £2 7s. 6d.
- 4287 [Defoe (Daniel).] Robinson Crusoe, LARGE PAPER copy of Cadell's edition, with 22 plates by Stothard, proofs, 2 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, 1820, 8vo. (60) *Johnson*, £6
- 4288 Dibdin (Thomas Frognall). The Bibliographical Decameron, LARGE PAPER (50 copies printed), 3 vol., morocco extra, by Bedford, 1817, 8vo. (63) *Sotheran*, £19 10s.
- 4289 Dibdin (Thomas Frognall). Tour in the Northern Counties of England and Scotland, LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, gilt edges, 1838, 8vo. (64) *Sotheran*, £15 10s.
- 4290 Dibdin (Thomas Frognall). Tour in France and Germany, LARGE PAPER, with the series of proofs by George Lewis inserted, 3 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, 1821-3, 8vo. (65) *Sotheran*, £19 10s.
- 4291 Donovan (E.) British Insects, coloured plates, 16 vol., tree-calf, 1802-13, 8vo. (69) *Young*, £4
- 4292 Drama. Collection of Dramatic Works, viz., Garrick (David), 3 vol., 1798—Mountfort, 2 vol., 1720, and others, together 63 vol., morocco gilt, gilt edges, 1701-98, 8vo. (71) *Bain*, £60 18s.
- 4293 Elliot (Daniel Giraud). Phasianidæ, 2 vol. in 1, 76 coloured plates, half morocco extra, gilt edges, *New York*, 1872, folio (306) *Sotheran*, £56
- 4294 Fénelon (F.) Les Aventures de Télémaque, vellum paper, engraved frontispiece, 96 plates by Tilliard, including the 24 containing the summaries of the chapters, engraved with tail-pieces, 2 vol., contemporary French morocco extra, gilt edges, *Didot l'ainé*, *Paris*, 1783, 4to. (266) *Maggs*, £10 10s.
- 4295 Fielding (Henry). Works, portrait, 8 vol., calf extra, 1771, 8vo. (78) *Bain*, £4 10s.
- 4296 Fielding (Henry). Works, portrait, 10 vol., half calf extra, uncut, 1821, 8vo. (79) *Bain*, £5 15s.
- 4297 Forbes (Edward) and Hanley (Sylvanus). British Mollusca, LARGE PAPER, coloured plates, 4 vol., morocco extra, by Clarke, Van Voorst, 1853, 8vo. (83) *Bain*, £6 6s.

- 4298 Gay (John). Fables, Stockdale's edition, 70 plates by W. Blake and others, LARGE PAPER, 2 vol., calf extra, by Bedford, 1793, 8vo. (88) *Sotheran, £3*
- 4299 Gibbon (Edward). Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, LARGE PAPER, portrait, 12 vol., contemporary morocco extra, gilt edges, 1802, 8vo. (89) *Gooden, £4 15s.*
- 4300 Gould (John). Birds of Great Britain, 367 coloured plates, 5 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, published by the author, 1873, folio (308) *Quaritch, £54*
- 4301 Grote (George). History of Greece, 12 vol., 1846-57—Plato and the other Companions of Sokrates, 3 vol., 1867, together 15 vol., tree-calf extra (93) *Gooden, £7 10s.*
- 4302 Gulland (W. G.) Chinese Porcelain, illustrations, 2 vol., 1902, 8vo. (94) *Sotheran, £2 10s.*
- 4303 Hakluyt (R.) Collection of Voyages, LARGE PAPER (one of 75 copies), 5 vol., half morocco extra, top edges gilt, 1809-12, 4to. (268) *Sotheran, £11 10s.*
- 4304 [Hall (Bishop).] Contemplations upon the Principal Passages of the Holy Storie, morocco, gilt edges, 1612-26, 8vo. (96) *Sotheran, £2 10s.*
- 4305 Hamilton (Comte Antoine). Le Belier Conte, morocco, with arms on sides, *Paris*, 1730, 8vo. (98) *Maggs, £3 12s. 6d.*
- 4306 Harvey (W. H.) Phycologia Britannica, coloured plates, 3 vol., morocco extra, by Clarke, 1846-51, 8vo. (99) *Bain, £4 10s.*
- 4307 Hewitson (W. C.) British Oology, first edition, LARGE PAPER, coloured plates, 2 vol., morocco, gilt edges, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, n. d., 8vo. (106) *Bain, £8*
- 4308 Holbein (Hans). Portraits of Illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry VIII., by John Chamberlaine, 80 coloured plates, russia, gilt edges, Bulmer, 1792-1800, folio (310) *Tregaskis, £40 10s.*
- 4309 Hood (Thomas). Comic Annual, 1830 to 1839 and 1842, illustrations, 11 vol., half morocco, gilt edges, 1830-42, 8vo. (111) *Gooden, £4 8s.*
- 4310 [Johnson (Samuel, D.D.)] The Prince of Abissinia, first edition, 2 vol., calf extra, by Rivière, Dodsley, 1759, 8vo. (119) *Maggs, £5*
- 4311 Junius' Letters, LARGE PAPER, portraits by Ridley, 2 vol., morocco, gilt edges, Bensley, 1799, 8vo. (123) *Gooden, £2 5s.*
- 4312 Kemble (John Philip). Memoirs, by James Boaden, 2 vol., extra illustrated with upwards of 135 portraits, etc., 2 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday, 1825, 8vo. (124) *Bumpus, £9 10s.*
- 4313 Kinglake (A. W.) The Invasion of the Crimea, maps and plans, 8 vol., calf extra, 1863-87, 8vo. (126) *Joseph, £4 5s.*
- 4314 La Force (Charlotte Rose Caumont de). Histoire de Marguerite de Valois, thick paper, 6 vol., French morocco, gilt edges, Didot, *Paris*, 1783, 8vo. (130) *Sotheran, £7*
- 4315 [Le Grand (Joachim).] Histoire du Divorce de Henri VIII.



- et de Catherine d'Arragon, 3 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, *Paris*, 1688, 8vo. (132) *Sotheran*, £2 12s.
- 4316 Le Sage (A. R.) *Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane*, LARGE VELLUM PAPER EDITION, with unlettered proofs of the 100 plates after Borner, etc., 4 vol., morocco extra, by Kalthoeber, Didot Jeune, *Paris*, 1795, 8vo. (133) *Gooden*, £2 1
- 4317 Lilford (Lord). *Coloured Figures of the Birds of the British Islands*, second edition, coloured plates, 7 vol., half morocco, Porter, 1891-7, 8vo. (135) *Eyles*, £56 14s.
- 4318 Lilford (Lord). *Birds of Northamptonshire*, illustrations by Thorburn and Lodge, and a map, 2 vol., 1895, 8vo. (136) *Gribble*, £6 5s.
- 4319 Longus. *Daphnis et Chloé*, frontispiece, 29 plates after Ph. d'Orléans by Audran, tailpieces after Cochin, contemporary morocco (*Paris*), 1745, 8vo. (140) *Sabin*, £3 15s.
- 4320 Loudon (J. C.) *Arboretum et Fruticetum Britannicum*, plates and woodcut illustrations, 8 vol., calf extra, 1838, 8vo. (141) *Gooden*, £4 10s.
- 4321 Mahon (Lord). *History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-83*, 7 vol., tree-calf extra, 1853-4, 8vo. (144) *Gooden*, £3 5s.
- 4322 Marguerite de Navarre. *Heptaméron Français*, frontispieces and 73 plates after Freudeberg, etc., 3 vol., morocco extra, by Bozerian, wanted frontispieces to vol. ii.-iii., *Berne*, 1780-1, 8vo. (148) *Quaritch*, £17
- 4323 Marmontel (J. F.) *Contes Moraux*, portrait after Cochin and 23 plates after Gravelot, 3 vol., French morocco, gilt edges, *Paris*, 1765, 8vo. (151) *Quaritch*, £30
- 4324 *Mémoires de la Minorité de Louis XIV. par le Duc D. L. R[ochefoucauld]*, 2 vol., old French morocco, with the arms of Madame Elizabeth on sides, gilt edges, *Travoux*, 1754, 8vo. (155) *Pearson*, £7
- 4325 Molière (M. de). *Œuvres*, plates by Moreau, 6 vol., morocco, gilt edges, *Paris*, 1788, 8vo. (57) *Isaacs*, £8 5s.
- 4326 Montaigne (Michel de). *Essais*, engraved title, 3 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, by Duru, *Amst.*, 1659, 8vo. (159) *Sotheran*, £4 8s.
- 4327 Motteville (Madame de). *Mémoires*, 5 vol., morocco extra, crowned monogram on backs, *Amst.*, 1723, 8vo. (166) *Sotheran*, £4 4s.
- 4328 O'Keeffe (John). *Recollections of his Life*, extra illustrated with upwards of 146 prints of eminent players, dramatists and personages of his time, 2 vol., morocco, gilt edges, by Hayday, 1826, 8vo. (168) *Rimell*, £8 18s. 6d.
- 4329 Ovid. *Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide*, engraved frontispiece and plates by Eisen, etc., 4 vol., contemporary French morocco, *Paris*, 1767-71, 4to. (284) *Quaritch*, £65 2s.
- 4330 Plutarch's *Lives*, translated by Langhorne, 6 vol., tree-calf extra, 1826, 8vo. (176) *Gooden*, £3
- 4331 Purchas (Samuel). *Hakluytus Posthumus, or Purchas his Pilgrimes*, 4 vol., 1625—Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relation

- of the World and the Religions observed in all Ages and Places, fourth and best edition, enlarged, 1625, together 5 vol., with the genuine engraved title to vol. i., and all the maps, including Smith's map of Virginia, and engravings, morocco extra, gilt edges (13¼ inches by 8½ inches), some leaves mended, *W. Stansby for H. Fetherston*, 1625, folio (320) *Sotheran*, £36
- 4332 Robertson (Dr. W.) Historical Works, LARGE PAPER, portraits, 8 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, *Oxford*, 1825, 8vo. (186) *Walford*, £2 6s.
- 4333 Scarron (Paul). Œuvres, portrait and plates, 7 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, *Amsterdam*, 1725, 8vo. (192) *Bain*, £6 10s.
- 4334 Sévigné (Mme. de). Lettres à Madame la Comtesse de Grignan, 8 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, *Paris*, 1774, 8vo. (200) *Bain*, £11 10s.
- 4335 Shakespeare (William). Works [by Edward Capell], 10 vol., contemporary morocco, gilt edges, *Printed by Daniel Leach for I. and R. Tonson* [1768], 8vo. (203) *Sotheran*, £10 10s.
- 4336 Siddons (Mrs.) Memoirs, portrait, extra illustrated with 130 portraits, 2 vol. extended to 4, calf extra, gilt edges, 1831, 8vo. (207) *Sotheran*, £10 10s.
- 4337 Spenser (Edmund). Works, by the Rev. H. J. Todd, portrait, 8 vol., calf, gilt edges, by Rivière, 1805, 8vo. (214) *Sotheran*, £3 5s.
- 4338 [Sterne (Laurence).] Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, first edition, plates, 9 vol., 1760-67—Sentimental Journey through France and Italy, by Mr. Yorick, first edition, 2 vol., 1768, together 11 vol., calf extra, by Rivière, 8vo. (218) *Sotheran*, £20
- 4339 Swift (Jonathan). Works, by Sir Walter Scott, second edition, portrait, 19 vol., calf extra, uncut, by Bedford, *Edinburgh*, 1824, 8vo. (222) *Bain*, £19 8s. 6d.
- 4340 [Thackeray (W. M.).] Henry Esmond, first edition, 3 vol., calf extra, 1852, 8vo. (227) *Johnson*, £5 10s.
- 4341 Tissot (J. J.) La Vie de Notre Seigneur Jésus Christ, original French edition, with the plates in duplicate, in colours and in monochrome, coloured illustrations in the text, 2 vol., silk figured cloth, uncut, *Tours*, 1896, folio (329) *Rolandi*, £17
- 4342 Walton (Izaak) and Cotton (Charles). The Compleat Angler, by Sir Harris Nicolas, India paper, portraits and illustrations (some foxed), all the plates and vignettes in duplicate, the latter without text, 2 vol., morocco extra, by Rivière, Pickering, 1836, 8vo. (237) *Dobell*, £6 10s.
- 4343 Wesley (Samuel). History of the Old and New Testaments attempted in verse, engraved titles and vignettes by J. Sturt, 3 vol., old English morocco extra, gilt edges, thick paper, Hooke, 1716, 8vo. (239) *Tregaskis*, £2 5s.
- 4344 Yarrell (William). British Birds, first edition, with Supplements, LARGEST PAPER, over 500 woodcuts, 3 vol., morocco

- extra, with the Second Supplement in cloth, together 4 vol., 1843-56, 8vo. (242) *Gribble*, £5 10s.  
 4345 Yarrell (William). *British Fishes*, first edition, with Supplements, LARGEST PAPER, portrait and nearly 400 woodcuts, 2 vol., morocco extra, gilt edges, by Hayday, and Second Supplement in cloth, together 3 vol., 1836-60, 8vo. (243) *Sotheran*, £3

[MAY 25TH, 26TH AND 27TH, 1905.]

*SOTHEYBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

A COLLECTION OF BOOKS BY OR RELATING TO SHAKESPEARE, HIS WORKS, TIMES AND INFLUENCE ON SUBSEQUENT WRITERS.

(No. of Lots, 761 ; amount realised, £6,544 5s. 6d.)

[The auctioneers' catalogue contains many references, often to contemporary or modern authors, explaining the connection of the works sold with Shakespeare.—ED.]

- 4346 Alexander (William). *A Paraensis to the Prince*, by William Alexander of Menstrie, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1604, small 4to. (1) *Pickering*, £6 15s.  
 4347 Alexander (William). *Avrora*, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1604, small 4to. (2) *Pickering*, £9 15s.  
 4348 Alexander (William). *The Tragedie of Darivs*, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Printed by G. Elde for Edward Blount*, 1604, small 4to. (3) *Pickering*, £7 15s.  
 4349 Alexis. *The Secrets of Alexis of Piemont*, translated out of French into English by William Ward, **black letter**, the four parts complete, old calf, rebounded, *Imprinted at London by Peter Short for Thomas Wright*, 1595, 4to. (4) *Voynich*, £3 15s.  
 4350 Aleyn (Charles). *The Historie of Henrie of that Name the Seventh*, first edition, portrait by William Marshall, original sheep, 1638, small 8vo. (5) *Barrington*, £9 10s.  
 4351 Allot (Robert). *England's Parnassus*, first edition, blank margins repaired, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1600, 12mo. (6) *Pickering*, £40  
 4352 Ariosto (L.) *Orlando Furioso*, in English Heroical Verse, by Sr. John Harrington, calf, by Rivière, 1634, small folio (9) *Pickering*, £6  
 4353 Armin (Robert). *The Valiant Welshman*, woodcut frontispiece repaired, calf, by Rivière and Son, 1663, small 4to. (9\*) *Pickering*, £6  
 4354 Arthur. *A Learned and True Assertion of the Original Life*

- Actes and Death of . . . Prince Arthure, King of Great Brittain, newly translated into English by Richard Robinson, **black letter**, bottom of title mended, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1583, small 4to. (11) *Stephens, £18*
- 4355 Arthur. The most Ancient and Famous History of Renowned Prince Arthur King of Brittain, **black letter**, with the 3 woodcut frontispieces, original calf, from the Tixall Library, with book label, *William Stansby for Jacob Bloome*, 1634, small thick 4to. (12) *Stephens, £16 10s.*
- 4356 Ascham (Roger). Toxophilvs, the Schole, or Partitions of shooting, **black letter**, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, Thomas Marshe, anno 1571, small 4to. (13) *Warton, £8 5s.*
- 4357 Ascham (Roger). Toxophilvs, the Schoole, or Partitions of Shooting, *Printed by Abel Jeffes, by the consent of H. Marshe, anno 1589*—A Report and Discourse of the Affaires and State of Germany, *Printed by John Daye (1552)*—The Schoolemaster, or Playne and perfitte way of Teaching Children to Understande, Write and Speake the Latin Toong, *Printed by Abel Jeffes, 1589*, together 3 vol. in 1, **black letter**, morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, small 4to. (14) *Pickering, £12*
- 4358 Bacon (Sir Francis). A Declaration of the Practices and Treasons attempted and committed by Robert late Earle of Essex, half calf, *Imprinted by Robert Barker, printer to the Queen's most excellent Majestie, anno 1601*, small 4to. (16) *Pickering, £5*
- 4359 Bacon (Sir Francis). The Charge of Sir Francis Bacon, Knight, His Majesties Attourney Generall, touching duells, first edition, stained copy, calf, autograph of Joh. Causton (*circa 1615*) on title and some contemporary MS. notes on margins, *Printed for Robert Wilson, 1614*, small 4to. (22) *Sotheran, £4*
- 4360 Bacon (Sir Francis). The Confession of Faith, first edition, portrait of Bacon on title, bottom line of title shaved, unbound, *Printed in the yeare 1641* (23) *Pickering, £4*  
[See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xvii., No. 4016.—ED.]
- 4361 Bacon (Sir Francis). Essaies, two headlines shaved, old sheep, *Printed for John Jaggard, 1613*, 16mo. (25) *Pickering, £25*
- 4362 Bacon (Sir Francis). The Historie of Life and Death, first edition, engraved frontispiece, old calf, *Printed by I. Okes for Humphrey Mosley at the Prince Armes in Paul's Churchyard, 1638*, 12mo. (28) *Moore, £6 15s.*
- 4363 Bacon (Sir Francis). The Historie of King Henry the Seuenth, first edition, engraved title and portrait by Payne, old English morocco, from the library of William Twopeny, *Printed by W. Stansby for Matthew Lowne and William Barret, 1622*, folio (29) *Moore, £8 5s.*
- 4364 Bacon (Sir Francis). The Two Bookes of Francis Bacon. Of the Proficience and Aduancement of Learning, Diuine and Humane, first edition, portrait by Van Hove inserted,

- half morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Printed for Henrie Tones*, 1605, small 4to. (31) *Stephens*, £15 10s.
- 4365 Bacon (Sir Francis). The Wisdome of the Ancients, done into English by Sir Arthur Gorges, Knight, first edition, margin of a8 repaired and some pages soiled, original sheep, repaired, enclosed in a drop morocco case, *Imprinted by John Bill*, 1619, 12mo. (32) *Pickering*, £8
- 4366 Baker (Sir Richard). A Chronicle of the Kings of England, engraved title by Marshall, small holes in pages 59-60, 183-4, 219-20, 355-6, old calf, *Printed by E. Cotes*, 1660, folio (35) *Pickering*, £6  
[Reference to Shakespeare and some of his actors on pages 424 and 503 (*see also* "Index"). The passage referring to the poet on page 503 was altered in subsequent editions, his name being left out. *See* Ingleby's "Prayse of Shakespeare," page 315.—*Catalogue*.]
- 4367 Baker (Sir Richard). Theatrum Triumphans, old calf, *Printed by S. G. and B. G. for Francis Eglesfield*, 1670, 12mo. (36) *Pearson*, £4
- 4368 Barckley (Sir Richard). A Discovrse of the Felicitie of Man, first edition, containing the story of the Induction of Shakespeare's "Taming of the Shrew," manuscript notes in margins, old calf, *Printed for William Ponsonby*, 1598, small 4to. (40) *Pickering*, £5
- 4369 Baret (John). An Alvearie, **black letter**, roman letter, Greek character and italics, original oak boards covered with stamped leather, rebacked, colophon, *Londini, Excudebat Henricus Denhamus Typographus, Gulielmo Seresii unicus assignatus*, 1580, folio (41) *Warton*, £6 2s. 6d.
- 4370 Batman (Stephen). The Golden Booke of the Leaden Goddess, **black letter**, inner margin of title mended and a few headlines shaved, morocco, g. e., by Hayday, Thomas Marshe, *anno* 1577, small 4to. (45) *Pickering*, £17
- 4371 Batman upon Bartholome his Booke de Proprietatibus Rerum (by Steph. Batman), **black letter**, title within woodcut border (margined), morocco, by Rivière, Thomas East, 1582 (46) *Pickering*, £15
- 4372 Beaumont (Francis). Poems, viz., The Hermaphrodite—The Remedie of Love—Elegies—Sonnets, with other Poems, first edition, headlines shaved, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Printed by Richard Hodgkinson*, 1640, small 4to. (47) *Pickering*, £11
- 4373 Beaumont (Francis). Poems, by Francis Beaumont, Gent., viz., The Hermaphrodite—The Remedy of Love—Elegies—Sonnets, with other Poems, large and fine copy, calf, blind tooled, *Printed for Laurence Blaiklock*, 1653, 8vo. (48) *Pickering*, £24  
[The first edition in octavo, and one of extreme rarity, containing many poems not found in the earlier edition.—*Catalogue*.]
- 4374 Beaumont and Fletcher. A King and No King, half morocco, *Printed for Thomas Walkley*, 1625, small 4to. (49) *Pickering*, £4

- 4375 Beaumont and Fletcher. Comedies and Tragedies, *Printed for Humphrey Robinson and for Humphrey Moseley*, 1647—The Wild-Goose Chase, a Comedie, *Printed for Humphrey Moseley*, 1652, first editions, in 1 vol., portrait by W. Marshall, tall and sound copy, old calf, folio (52)  
*Gibault, £50*
- 4376 Beaumont and Fletcher. The Maid's Tragedie, large wood-cut on title, defect in one leaf and a stained copy, old half calf, *Printed for Francis Constable*, 1622, small 4to. (55)  
*Pickering, £4*
- 4377 Beaumont and Fletcher. The Scorenevl Ladie, a Comedie, stained copy, half calf, *Printed for M. P.*, 1625, small 4to. (59)  
*Pickering, £4*
- 4378 Beaumont (Sir John). Bosworth-field, first edition, calf, *Printed by Felix Kyngston*, 1629, 12mo. (67)  
*Pickering, £2 10s.*
- 4379 [Beaumont (Sir John).] The Metamorphoses of Tabacco, Lusimus Octauri, etc., first edition, the lower blank margins of the title and next three leaves added, morocco, by F. Bedford, *Imprinted for John Flasket*, 1602, small 4to. (68)  
*Pickering, £27*  
[The first published poem in English on the tobacco plant, then recently introduced.—*Catalogue.*]
- 4380 Benvenuto. The Passenger, of Benvenuto Italian, Professour of his Native Tongue, for these nine yeeres in London, one pagination torn away, marginal notes on one leaf shaved, old calf, one cover loose, *Printed by T. S. for Richard Redmer*, 1612, small 4to. (72)  
*Pickering, £6 10s.*
- 4381 Blundeville (Thomas). The Foure Chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship, *Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham*, 1580—The Art of Riding, 2 vol. in 1, old calf, large and fine copies, *Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham*, 1584, small 4to. (76)  
*Pickering, £12*
- 4382 Boastuau (P.) Theatrum Mundi, **black letter**, original vellum, *Thomas East for John Wyght*, 1581, 12mo. (77)  
*Pickering, £5 15s.*
- 4383 Bold (Henry). Latine Songs, collected and perfected by Captain William Bold, first edition, old sheep, errata slip pasted on to the fly-leaf at end, *Printed for John Eglesfield*, 1685, small 8vo. (78)  
*Warton, £4 5s.*
- 4384 Braithwait (Richard). A Solemne Joviall Disputation, *At the Signe of Red-eyes*, 1617—The Smoaking Age, or The Man in the Mist, *At the Signe of Teare-Nose*, 1617, first edition, 2 parts in 1 vol, small 8vo., engraved frontispiece to each by William Marshall, morocco, g. e., 12mo. (82)  
*Pickering, £25*
- 4385 Braithwait (Richard). The English Gentleman, first edition, engraved title by Vaughan, original vellum, *Printed by John Haviland*, 1630, small 4to. (83)  
*Pickering, £12*
- 4386 Braithwait (Richard). The English Gentlewoman, first edition, title by William Marshall, a few pages soiled, old

- calf gilt, rebounded, *Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcett*, 1631, small 4to. (84) *Pickering, £7*
- 4387 Braithwait (Richard). The English Gentleman and the English Gentlewoman, both in one volume couched, frontispiece by W. Marshall, original calf gilt, *Printed by John Dawson*, 1641, small folio (85) *Firmin, £10 5s.*
- 4388 Brandt (Sebastian). Stultifera Navis, The Ship of Fools, wherein is shewed the Folly of all States, **black letter**, woodcuts, old calf, from the Fountaine library, John Cawood [1570], small folio (86) *Pickering, £38*
- 4389 Breton (Nicholas). A Dialogue full of Pithe and Pleasure, first edition, **black letter**, title mended and soiled, morocco, by Rivière and Son, *Printed by T. C. for John Browne*, 1603, small 4to. (87) *Pickering, £18*
- 4390 [Breton (Nicholas).] Pasquils Palinodia and his Progresse to the Tauerne, first edition, engraving on title, date cut into, calf, g. e., *Printed by T. Snodham*, 1619, small 4to. (88) *Pickering, £8*
- 4391 Breton (Nicholas). The Case is Altered—How? Ask Dalio and Millo, first edition, **black letter**, calf, by W. Pratt, from the Inglis library, *Imprinted by T. C. for John Smethicke*, 1604, small 4to. (89) *Pickering, £24*
- 4392 Breton (Nicholas). Wits Private Wealth, Stored with Choise of Commodities to Content the Minde, calf, red edges, by W. Pratt, from the Inglis library, *Printed by B. Alsop and T. Fawcett*, 1639, small 4to. (90) *Pickering, £24*
- 4393 Brome (Richard). A Joviall Crew, or The Merry Beggars, presented in a Comedy, at the Cock-pit in Drury-Lane, in the year 1641, first edition, half calf, *Printed by J. Y. for E. D. and N. E.*, 1652, small 4to. (93) *Pickering, £6*
- 4394 Brome (Richard). Five New Playes, *Printed for Humphrey Moseley, Richard Marriot and Thomas Dring*, 1653—(Vol. ii.) Five New Playes, *Printed for A. Crook*, 1659, first editions, portrait of Brome by Cross prefixed to vol. i., and a rare leaf preceding the title of vol. ii., with "Brome's Playes" printed across it, original sheep, together 2 vol., small 8vo. (94) *Pickering, £24*
- 4395 Browne (Sir Thomas). Religio Medici, first edition, engraved title by William Marshall, morocco, by Rivière and Son, the rare "spurious" issue containing 159 pages, *Printed for Andrew Crooke*, 1642, 12mo. (97) *Maggs, £22*
- 4396 Browne (Sir Thomas). Religio Medici, first edition, a defect on page 99-100, original sheep, the issue with 190 pages, *Printed for Andrew Crooke*, 1642, 12mo. (98) *Pickering, £21*
- 4397 Browne (William). Britannias Pastorals, first editions, 2 vol. in 1, engraved title by Hole (margined), and pages 60 and 61 engraved, corner of page 99 mended, morocco, gilt leaves, by Rivière and Son, *Printed for George Norton*, n. d. (1613), and vol. ii., 1616, small folio (99) *Pickering, £28*
- 4398 Buck (Sir George). ΔΑΦΝΙΣ ΠΟΛΥΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΣ, an

- Eclog, Treating of Crownes, and of Garlandes, first edition, calf, Col. Hibbert's copy, side notes on fore-edge of one leaf cut into, *Printed by G. Eld for Thomas Adams*, 1605, 4to. (101) *Pickering, £9*
- 4399 Buck (Sir George). The Great Plantagenet, morocco, by Rivière and Son, *Printed by Nicholas and John Oakes*, 1635, 4to. (102) *Pickering, £6*
- 4400 Buck (Sir George). Life and Reigne of Richard the Third, first edition, portrait of Richard III. by Cross, cuttings relative to Richard III., and a long note about the book itself pasted on fly-leaves, calf, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Printed by W. Wilson*, 1646, small folio (103) *Pickering, £5*
- 4401 Buckingham (Duke of). The Rehearsal, first edition, half calf, g. e., *Printed for Thomas Dring*, 1672, small 4to. (104) *Pickering, £4*
- 4402 Bulleyn (William). Bulleins Bulwarke of Defence Againste all Sickness, Jhon Kynngston, 1562—Hereafter insueth a little Dialogue betwene twoo men, the one called Sorenes and the other Chyrurgj (1562), four parts in one volume, first editions, **black letter**, woodcuts, old calf, rebacked, 1562, folio (110) *Pickering, £25*
- 4403 Bulwer (John). Anthropometamorphosis, portrait by W. Faithorne, inlaid, frontispiece shaved, morocco, *Printed by William Hunt, Anno Dom. 1653*, 4to. (113) *Pickering, £9*
- 4404 Burton (Robert). The Anatomy of Melancholy, first edition, morocco, by Rivière and Sons, *Oxford*, 1621, small 4to. (115) *Pickering, £50*
- 4405 Burton (Robert). The Anatomy of Melancholy, second edition, sound copy, original calf (back damaged), *Oxford*, 1624, small folio (116) *Pickering, £9*
- 4406 Burton (Robert). The Anatomy of Melancholy, eighth edition, engraved title, opposite to which is a leaf of verses, "The Argument of the Frontispiece," old calf, *Printed for Peter Parker*, 1676, small folio (117) *Pickering, £3*
- 4407 Butler (Samuel). Hudibras, the First Part, *Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriot*, 1663, first genuine edition, with Imprimatur dated Nov. 11, 1662, on separate leaf facing title, and the Errata at foot of last page—Hudibras, the Second Part, *Printed by T. R. for John Martyn and James Allestry, at the Bell in St. Paul's Church Yard*, 1664, first edition, with Imprimatur leaf, dated Nov. 5, 1663, opposite title, and the Errata on last page—Hudibras, the Third and Last Part, written by the Author of the First and Second Parts, *Printed by Simon Miller, at the sign of the Star, at the West End of St. Paul's*, 1678, first edition and first issue, with the Errata on separate leaf at end, together 3 vol., all genuine first editions, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 8vo. (118) *Pickering, £48*
- 4408 Carew (Thomas). Poems, first edition, original calf, *Printed by I. D. for Thomas Walkley*, 1640, small 8vo. (126) *Pickering, £24*
- 4409 Cartwright (William). Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other



- Poems, the Ayres and Songs set by Mr. Henry Lawes, first edition, portrait by Lombart, with verses at foot, morocco, many rough leaves, by Bedford, *Printed for Humphrey Moseley*, 1651, small 8vo. (128) *Pickering, £7*
- 4410 Cavendish (George). The Negotiations of Thomas Wolsey, first edition, portrait of Wolsey by William Marshall, half morocco, g. e., William Sheares, 1641, small 4to. (133) *Pickering, £9*
- 4411 Cervantes (M.) Don Quixote of the Mancha, engraved title to each volume and a printed title to vol. ii., 2 vol., morocco, g. e., by Rivière, the first English translation of Cervantes, with all the title-pages, vol. i. Edward Blount, n. d.—Vol. ii. *ib.*, 1620, small 4to. (135) *Pickering, £68*
- 4412 [Chalkhill (John).] Alcilia, Philoparthen's Louing Folly, wherevnto is added Pigmalion's Image, *Printed for Richard Hawkins*, 1613—Marston (John). The Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image, *ib.*, 1613—[Page (S.).] The Love of Amos and Laura, written by S. P., *ib.*, 1613, 3 parts in 1 vol., leaf L 4 in facsimile, a small hole in A 2, and the reverse of that leaf blacked, old half calf, small 4to. (136) *Pickering, £68*
- [Only one other copy of this volume is known, viz., that described by Mr. Corser in his "Collectanea Anglo-Poetica," which wanted three leaves, though described in error as wanting only two. The above is the most complete copy recorded.—*Catalogue.*]
- 4413 Chalkhill (John). Thealma and Clearchus, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière, Benj. Tooke, 1683, 8vo. (137) *Pickering, £7*
- 4414 Chapman (George). An Epicede, or Funerall Song, first edition, wanted the plate of the hearse, had the two printed in black with the Prince of Wales' feathers, half calf, 1612, small 4to. (138) *Pickering, £9*
- 4415 Chapman (George). Bussy d'Ambois, a Tragedie, as it hath been often presented at Paules, headlines and side notes touched, corner off title, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, William Aspley, 1608, small 4to. (139) *Pickering, £8*
- 4416 Chapman (George). The Conspiracie and Tragædy of Charles Dyke of Byron, Marshall of France, both parts in 1 vol., separate titles to each, morocco, by Rivière and Son, 1625, small 4to. (141) *Pickering, £9*
- 4417 Chapman (George). The Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois, first edition, title restored, corner off one leaf restored, a few catchwords shaved, morocco, by Rivière and Son, *Printed by T. S.*, 1613, small 4to. (142) *Pickering, £12*
- 4418 Chapman (George). The Widdowes Teares, first edition, a few headlines cut into and stained, calf, g. e., *Printed for John Browne*, 1612, small 4to. (143) *Pickering, £14*
- 4419 Chapman (George) and Shirley (James). The Ball, a Comedy, first edition, half calf, *Printed by Tho. Cotes*, 1639, small 4to. (144) *Pickering, £6*
- 4420 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Workes of Geffrey Chaucer, wood-

- cut to the Knyghtes tale, and a separate title to the Romaunt of the Rose, a few wormholes here and there, original oak boards, rebound, Robart Toye, n.d. (but about 1538), small folio (146) *Pickering, £38*
- 4421 Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Workes of Geffrey Chaucer, **black letter**, old calf, in sound condition, (colophon) Jhon Kyngston, 1561, folio (147) *Pickering, £42*
- 4422 Churchill (Charles). The Rosciad, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière nad Son, W. Flexney, 1761, small 4to. (149) *Pickering, £7*
- 4423 Cibber (Colley). An Apology for the Life of Mr. Colley Cibber, first edition, portrait by Van der Gucht, half morocco, uncut, 1740, 4to. (151) *Pickering, £5*
- 4424 Cleveland (John). The Character of a London Diurnall, first edition, headlines shaved, old half calf, 1647, small 4to. (153) *Pickering, £3 10s.*
- 4425 Collier (Jeremy). A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, first edition, inner blank margin of title added to, morocco, g. e., by Kaufmann, S. Keble, 1698, 8vo. (163) *Pickering, £1 14s.*
- 4426 Commynes (Philip de). The Historie of Philip de Commynes, first edition, woodcut title-page, genealogical tables at end, errata leaf, LARGE PAPER COPY, old English calf, London, 1596, folio (174) *Ellis, £10*
- 4427 Congreve (W.) Works, 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, the first collected edition, old English morocco, g. e., *Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1710, 8vo. (179)* *Pickering, £7 10s.*
- 4428 Cornwallis (Sir W.) Essayes, *Printed for Edmund Mattes, 1600—A Second Part of the Essayes, Printed for Edmund Mattes, 1601, 2 vol. in 1, first editions, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 16mo. (184)* *Pickering, £12*
- 4429 Cornwallis (Sir W.) Essaies of Certaine Paradoxes, the second impression, enlarged, 2 vol. in 1, half calf, *Printed for Richard Hawkins, 1617, small 4to. (185)* *Pickering, £6*
- 4430 Coryat (Thomas). Coryat's Crudities, first edition, engraved title by Hole, printed title, plates, a few stained, title shaved at top, original calf, *Printed by W. S., Anno Domini 1611, 4to. (186)* *Pickering, £45*
- 4431 Cotgrave (John). The English Treasury of Wit and Language, first edition, calf gilt, *Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1655, small 8vo. (187)* *Pickering, £16*  
 [This copy is made additionally interesting by MS. notes attached to nearly every quotation showing the source from which they came.—*Catalogue.*]
- 4432 Cotgrave (John). Wits Interpreter, third edition, with many new additions, frontispiece and title repaired, morocco, g. e., *Printed for N. Brook, 1671, small 8vo. (188)* *Pickering, £13*
- 4433 Cotton (C.) The Compleat Gamester, first edition, engraved title, morocco, g. e., by De Coverly, 1674, small 8vo. (191) *Pickering, £8*

- 4434 Cowley (Abraham). Poems, first edition, calf, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1656, small folio (193) *Pickering, £4 10s.*
- 4435 Cuba (Johannes de). Ortus Sanitatis, **gothic letter**, russia extra, by C. Lewis, from the Beckford Library, Anno 1517, small folio (198) *Pickering, £16*
- 4436 Dancer (John). Nicomede, a Tragi-Comedy, together with an Exact Catalogue of all the English Stage-Plays printed till this present Year, 1671, title and some leaves stained, unbound, *Printed for Francis Kirkman, 1671, 4to. (203)* *Pickering, £6*
- 4437 Daniel (Samuel). A Panegyrike Congratvlorie, morocco extra, g. e., *Imprinted for Edward Blount, 1603, small 8vo. (204)* *Pickering, £10*
- 4438 Daniel (Samuel). The Civile Wares Betweene the Houses of Lancaster and Yorke, complete edition, engraved title, lower margin cut into, calf, g. e., by Rivière, 1609, 4to. (208) *Maggs, £10 10s.*
- 4439 Daniel (Samuel). The Poeticall Essayes of Sam. Danyel, newly corrected and augmented, *Printed by P. Short for Simon Waterson, 1599, first edition, the blank margins of "The Complaint of Rosamond" added to, morocco, by Lortic, 4to. (209)* *Pickering, £30*
- 4440 Daniel (Samuel). The Tragedy of Philotas, *Printed by Melch. Bradwood for Edw. Blount, 1607—A Panegyrike Congratulatory, ib., 1607—A Defence of Ryme, ib., 1607, together in 1 vol., morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 12mo. (210)* *Pickering, £37*
- 4441 Daniel (Samuel). Works, newly augmented, a lower blank margin added to, morocco, by Lloyd and Wallis, *Printed for Simon Waterson, 1602, small folio (211)* *Pickering, £16*
- 4442 Darrell (John). A True Narration of the Strange and Greivous Vexation by the Devil, of Seven Persons in Lancashire, and William Somers of Nottingham, cut into, *Printed 1600, small 4to. (212)* *Pickering, £6*
- 4443 Davenant (Sir William). Gondibert, an Heroick Poem, first edition, mottled calf, 1651, 4to. (214) *Pickering, £4*
- 4444 Davenant (Sir William). Love and Honour, first edition, calf, top edges gilt, by Rivière and Son, fore-edges uncut, 1649, small 4to. (216) *Pickering, £6*
- 4445 Davenant (Sir William). The Just Italian, first edition, wormhole in top margins, half morocco, 1630, small 4to. (219) *Pickering, £4*
- 4446 Davenant (Sir William). The Witts, first edition, wormhole running through the inner blank margin, calf, by Tout, 1636, small 4to. (223) *Pickering, £5 5s.*
- 4447 Davenant (Sir William). Works (Plays and Poems), first edition, portrait by Faithorne, original calf, 1673, folio (225) *Stokes, £4 5s.*
- 4448 Davenport (Robert). A Pleasant and Witty Comedy, called A New Tricke to Cheat the Divell, first edition, a large copy, unbound, *J. Okes for H. Blunden, 1639, 4to. (226)* *Pickering, £7*

- 4449 Davenport (Robert). King John and Matilda, first edition, morocco, t. e. g., uncut, by Rivière and Son, 1655, small 4to. (227) *Pickering, £14*
- 4450 Davies (John). Summa Totalis, or All in All and the same for Ever, first edition, calf, by F. Bedford, some leaves cut into, 1607, 4to. (228) *Pickering, £4*
- 4451 Dekker (Thomas). Canaan's Calamitie Jerusalems Misery, or The Dolefull Destruction of faire Jerusalem by Tytus, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, Thomas Bayly, 1618, small 4to. (232) *Pickering, £18*
- 4452 Dekker (Thomas). The Honest Whore, 1635—The Second Part of the Honest Whore, 1630, both parts complete, some headlines cut into and title stained, calf, small 4to. (233) *Pickering, £9 9s.*
- 4453 Dekker (Thomas). The Owles Almanacke, first edition, title-page in facsimile, last leaf mended and the table is wanted, morocco, by Rivière, 1618, small 4to. (234) *Pickering, £4*
- 4454 Dekker (Thomas) and Webster (John). West-Ward Hoe, first edition, signatures of F 2 and F 3 early reprints, and a few headlines shaved, half calf, 1607, small 4to. (235) *Pickering, £12*
- 4455 Donne (John). Polydoron, first edition, original vellum, with leaf before title marked "A," 1631, 8vo. (240) *Pickering, £10*
- 4456 Donne (John). Poems, portrait by Marshall, with the Isaac Walton verses at foot, blank corner mended, g. e., 1635, 12mo. (241) *Pickering, £8*
- 4457 Drayton (M.). Poems, engraved title and portrait by W. Hole, morocco extra, g. e., W. Stansby, n. d. (1619), small folio (244) *Pickering, £24*
- 4458 Drayton (M.). Poems, newly corrected and augmented, original vellum, with leather ties, as published, 1630, 8vo. (245) *Pickering, £16*
- 4459 Drayton (M.). Poly-Olbion, *Printed by H. L. for Matthew Lownes, J. Browne, J. Helme and J. Busbie*, 1613—The Second Part, or a Continuance of Poly-Olbion, *Printed by Augustine Mathews for John Marriott*, 1622, first complete edition, frontispiece, leaf of explanation opposite, portrait of Prince Henry, and maps by William Hole, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, folio (247) *Pickering, £20*
- 4460 Drayton (M.). The Battaile of Agincourt, first edition, portrait by William Hole, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1627; small folio (248) *Pickering, £16*
- 4461 Drayton (M.). The Muses Elizivm, Lately Discouered, first edition, rust hole in signature S, original sheep, 1630, small 4to. (249) *Pickering, £8*
- 4462 Drummond (William). Poems (pages 224), portrait by Gaywood, headlines shaved and catchword torn away, morocco extra, g. e., by Ramage, 1656, small 8vo. (250) *Pickering, £7*
- 4463 Dryden (John). Albion and Albanus, first edition, calf, by Rivière, uncut, 1685, small folio (251) *Pickering, £8*

- 4464 Dryden (John). Miscellany Poems, Jacob Tonson, 1684—*Sylvæ*, the Second Part, *ib.*, 1685—*Examen Poeticum*, the Third Part, *ib.*, 1693—The Annual Miscellany, being the Fourth Part, *ib.*, 1694—Poetical Miscellanies, the Fifth Part, *ib.*, 1704—The same, the Sixth Part, *ib.*, 1709, complete set, first editions, vol. i. and ii. bound together, no covers, iii. to vi. original calf, not uniform, rust holes in two of the preliminary leaves of vol. iii., together 5 vol., 8vo. (263) *Farmer*, £9 9s.
- 4465 Dryden (John). Of Dramatick Poesie, first edition, morocco, t. e. g., by Rivière and Son, 1668, small 4to. (264) *Pickering*, £14
- 4466 Dryden (John). The Conquest of Granada, by the Spaniards, Henry Herringman, 1672—Almanzor and Almahide, *ib.*, 1672, first editions of both parts, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, small 4to. (269) *Quaritch*, £13
- 4467 Dryden (John). Comedies, Tragedies and Operas, first edition, folding portrait after Kneller, 2 vol., original calf, D. Brown, B. Tooke, etc., 1701, folio (284) *Pearson*, £4 5s.
- 4468 Duffett (Thomas). The Mock Castle or the Enchanted Castle, first edition, calf, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1675, small 4to. (288) *Pickering*, £3
- 4469 Durfey (Thomas). A Fool's Preferment, or the Three Dukes of Dunstable, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1688, small 4to. (292) *Pickering*, £5
- 4470 Durfey (Thomas). Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge Melancholy, portrait of the author by Vertue and musical notations to each song, 6 vol., calf, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1719-20, small 8vo. (295) *Jarvis*, £8 7s. 6d.
- 4471 Edmonds (Clement Sir). Observations upon Cæsar's Commentaries, first edition, engraved title, woodcut portrait and plates, morocco, by Rivière and Son (1600-) 1604, small folio (296) *Pickering*, £10
- 4472 Erasmus (D.). Apophthegmes, translated into Englyshe by Nicolas Udall, first edition, black letter. calf, 1542, 12mo. (302) *Pickering*, £8
- 4473 Fabyan (R.). The Chronicle of Fabian, woodcut titles and initials, 2 vol. in 1, morocco, tooled back, *Imprinted by Jhon Kyngston*, 1559, small folio (305) *Pickering*, £6
- 4474 Fairfax (Edward). Tasso (T.) Godfrey of Bulloigne, by Edward Faifefax, Gent., first edition, calf, with the rare slip on page 1, 1600, folio (306) *Pickering*, £10
- 4475 Flatman (Thomas). Heraclitus Ridens, a complete set of 82 numbers, all that were published, unbound, large copy, *Printed for the use of the People, Tuesday, Feb. 1, 1681 to Aug. 22, 1682*, folio (319) *Pickering*, £6
- 4476 Flecknoe (Richard). The Diarium, or Journal, first edition, library stamp on title, original sheep, 1656, 12mo. (320) *Pickering*, £7
- 4477 Fletcher (John). Monsieur Thomas, a Comedy, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1639, small 4to. (321) *Pickering*, £7 10s.

- 4478 Fletcher (John). *Rvle a Wife, and Have a Wife*, morocco, g. e., by Lloyd, *Oxford*, 1640, small 4to. (322) *Pickering*, £10
- 4479 Fletcher (John). *The Elder Brother*, a Comedie, first edition, morocco, g. e., 1637, small 4to. (323) *Pickering*, £7 10s.
- 4480 Fletcher (Phineas). *Locvstae, vel Pietas Jesvítica*, 1627—*The Locvsts, or Apollyonists*, first edition, with the blank leaf before the title-page, morocco, g. e., 1627, small 4to. (325) *Pickering*, £25
- 4481 Fletcher (Phineas). *The Purple Island*, first edition, calf, by Rivière, 1633, small 4to. (326) *Pickering*, £5
- 4482 Ford (John). *The Ladies Triall*, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1639, small 4to. (327) *Maggs*, £9
- 4483 Fuller (Thomas). *Abel Redivivus*, first edition, portrait of Fuller, inner margin mended, morocco, 1651, 4to. (332) *Barrington*, £3 15s.
- 4484 Gascoigne (George). *The Steele Glas*, a Satyre, first edition, some headlines cut into, a few leaves mended, morocco, g. e., *Printed for Richard Smith* (1576), 4to. (341) *Pickering*, £22
- 4485 Gascoigne (George). *The Whole Woorks*, **black letter**, title margined and last four leaves restored in headline, a few headlines shaved, morocco, g. e., 1587, 8vo. (342) *Pickering*, £42
- 4486 Gesner (Conrad). *The Newe Jewell of Health*, **black letter**, illustrations, calf, g. e., by Rivière, 1576, small 4to. (344) *Voynich*, £5 5s.
- 4487 Gheyn (Jacques de). *Maniement d'Armes d'Arquebuses, Mousquetz et Piques*, 117 full-page engravings of various postures in handling the pike and the musket, original calf, *Amsterdam*, 1608, folio (346) *Booth*, £8 10s.
- 4488 Gooe (Barnaby). *The Zodiake of Life*, **black letter**, notes shaved, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1576, small 4to. (349) *Voynich*, £7 15s.
- 4489 Gould (Robert). *Poems*, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., 1689, small 8vo. (350) *Pickering*, £6
- 4490 Gower (John). *De Confessione Amantis*, **black letter**, russia, g. e., *Thomas Berthelette the xii. daie of March, An. 1554*, folio (352) *Pickering*, £15
- 4491 Gower (John). *Ovid's Festivalls*, first edition, a few leaves wormed, rough untrimmed leaves, 1640, small 8vo. (353) *Pickering*, £7
- 4492 Gratius. *Gratii Falisci Cynegeticon*, Englished by Christopher Wase, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1654, 8vo. (357) *Pickering*, £3 15s.
- 4493 Greenwood (William). *A Description of the Passion of Love*, first edition, calf, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1657, 12mo. (359) *Pickering*, £6
- 4494 Habington (William). *Castara*, the First Part and the Second Part, first edition, morocco, 1634, 4to. (367) *Pickering*, £33
- 4495 Hall (John). *Select Observations on English Bodies*, first

- edition, with the half-title, some old MS. notes on fly-leaves, original calf, 1657, 12mo. (369) *Pickering, £30*
- 4496 Harding (Samuel). Sicily and Naples, or The Fatall Vnion, a Tragedy, by S. H. A. B. e C. Ex., first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, Oxford, 1640, small 4to. (372) *Pickering, £7*
- 4497 Hawkins (Sir Richard, Knt.) The Observations of, in his Voyage into the South Sea, Anno Domini, 1593, first edition, calf, 1622, folio (374) *Voynich, £9 9s.*
- 4498 Herbert (George). Wits Recreations, *R. H. for Humphrey Blunden*, 1640—Outlandish Proverbs, *T. P. for Humphrey Blunden*, 1640, 2 vol. in 1, first editions, engraved title by William Marshall, the outer blank margins of the last leaf mended, russia extra, g. e., by Roger Payne, 12mo. (381) *Pickering, £28*
- 4499 Heresbachius (C.) Foure Bookes of Husbandrie, **black letter**, rebaked, 1596, small 4to. (382) *Voynich, £4 12s.*
- 4500 Herrick (Robert). Hesperides, first edition, portrait by W. Marshall, contemporary English calf, had the leaf of errata, 1648 ("Noble Numbers" dated 1647), 8vo. (385) *Pickering, £55*
- 4501 Hesiod. The Georgicks of Hesiod, by George Chapman, translated elaborately out of the Greek, first edition, corner of title mended, morocco, g. e., *H. L. for Miles Patriarch*, 1618, small 4to. (386) *Pickering, £18*
- 4502 Heylin (Peter). The Historie of St. George of Cappadocia, first edition, title by Marshall shaved at foot, old vellum, Henry Seyle, 1631, 4to. (387) *Pickering, £4*
- 4503 Heywood (Thomas). Nine Bookes of Various History concerninge Women, first edition, engraved title, calf, g. e., Adam Islip, 1624, folio (390) *Pickering, £6 10s.*
- 4504 Heywood (Thomas). Pleasant Dialogves and Dramas, selected out of Lucian, etc., first edition, fore-edge of title soiled and some pages wormed, original vellum, *R. O. for R. H. and are to be sold by Thomas Slater*, 1637, small 8vo. (391) *Pickering, £9*
- 4505 Heywood (Thomas). The First and Second Parts of King Edward the Fovrth, hole in K 1, half morocco, Humfrey Lownes, 1626, small 4to. (392) *Pickering, £8*
- 4506 Heywood (Thomas). The Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells, first edition, engraved title and plates, old calf, Adam Islip, 1635, small folio (393) *Pickering, £7*
- 4507 Heywood (Thomas) and Rowley (William). Fortune by Land and Sea, first edition, one or two pages cut close, morocco, g. e., *Printed for John Sweeting*, 1655, 4to. (394) *Pickering, £7*
- 4508 Higden (Ranulf). Polychronicon [translated out of Latin into English by John of Treves], **black letter**, double columns, title and leaf with printer's mark in facsimile, old English calf, with strings, Wynkyn Theworde, 1495 [Caxton's device on a separate leaf], small folio (396) *Pickering, £65*

- 4509 Hill (Thomas). The Profitable Arte of Gardening, **black letter**, morocco, Henry Bynneman, anno 1574, small 4to. (398) *Pickering, £12*
- 4510 Holinshead (R.). The Chronicles of Englande, Scotlande and Irelande, **black letter**. 2 vol., woodcuts, the map of Edinburgh in facsimile, a few marginal notes shaved, old calf, *Imprinted for John Hunn, etc., 1577, God Save the Queene*, folio (400) *Pickering, £50*
- 4511 James I. A Publication of his Majesties Edict, and Severe Censvre Against Priuate Combats and Combatants, first edition, calf, g. e., by Rivièrè and Son, Robert Barker, 1613, small 4to. (407) *Pickering, £4 10s.*
- 4512 James I. Daemonologie, first edition, calf, by Zaehnsdorf, Robert Walde-graue, 1597, small 4to. (408) *Pickering, £20*
- 4513 James I. The Workes of the Most High and Mightie Prince James, first edition, portrait by S. Pass, and engraved title-page by R. Elstrake, old calf, Robert Barker and John Bill, 1616, folio (409) *Stokes, £4 5s.*
- 4514 Johnson (Richard). The Most Famous History of the Seuen Champions of Christendome, first edition, **black letter**. title torn across, and a small hole in it, the fore edges of this leaf and a few others jagged, and wanted last leaf, original vellum (not subject to return), hitherto unknown issue, Cuthbert Burbie, 1596, small 4to. (413) *Pickering, £40*
- 4515 Jonson (Ben). Workes (Plays, Poems and Prose), first edition, 2 vol., engraved title by Hole, stained, old calf (repaired), W. Stansby, etc., 1616-40, folio (416) *Pickering, £42*
- 4516 Jonson (Ben). Works, in Six Volumes, adorn'd with cuts, the first illustrated edition, LARGE PAPER, copperplates, 6 vol., russia, *Printed for J. Walthoe and others*, 1716, 8vo. (417) *Pickering, £13 10s.*
- 4517 Junius. The Nomenclator, or Remembrancer of Adrianus Junius, Physician, original vellum, with the leaf marked "A" before title, *For Ralph Newberie and Henry Denham*, 1585, small 8vo. (418) *Pickering, £7 15s.*
- 4518 Lee (N.). Constantine the Great, a Tragedy, first edition, half calf, *Printed by H. Hills, jun., 1684*, 4to. (426) *Pickering, £1 10s.*
- 4519 Leo (John). A Geographical Historie of Africa, map, original vellum, Georg Bishop, 1600, small folio (434) *Dunton, £7 15s.*
- 4520 Lever (Christopher). Queen Elizabeth's Teares (in verse), first edition, lower margins cut into, calf, g. e., Matthew Lowndes, 1607, 4to. (435) *Pickering, £4*
- 4521 Ligon (Richard). A Trve and Exact History of the Island of Barbados, first edition, folding map and plates, old calf, from the Bunbury Library, Humphrey Moseley, 1657, folio (438) *Pickering, £6*
- 4522 Lilly (J.). Sixe Court Comedies, one leaf, L 3, cut in headline, morocco extra, *William Stansby for Edward Blount*, 1632, 12mo. (440) *Dobell, £8*



- 4523 Lydgate (John). The Life and Death of Hector, title-page cut into, woodcut title, morocco extra, g. e., Thomas Purfoot, 1614, small folio (446) *Leighton, £8*
- 4524 Marcus Aurelius. The Diall of Princes, compiled by the Reverende Father in God, Don Anthony of Guevara, Bysshop of Guadix, first edition, woodcut title-pages, morocco, sides richly tooled, by Rivière and Son, John Waylande, 1557, small folio (450) *Voynich, £11 10s.*
- 4525 Markham (Gervase). Cavalatrice, or The English Horseman, first edition, woodcuts, old morocco, g. e., pages 9-10 of the fourth book damaged, *Imprinted for Edward White, 1607, 4to. (451)* *Pickering, £9*
- 4526 Markham (Gervase). The Dumb Knight, an Historical Comedy, second edition, calf, *Printed by A. M. for William Sheares, 1633, 4to. (454)* *Pickering, £4 17s. 6d.*
- 4527 Markham (Gervase). The Pleasvres of Princes, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Printed by John Norton for Henry Tavnton, 1635, small 4to. (455)* *Pickering, £10*
- 4528 Marlow (C.) and Chapman (G.) Hero and Leander, stained, unbound, an edition hitherto unknown to all bibliographers, *Printed by G. P. for Edward Blount, 1622, 4to. (456)* *Pickering, £30*
- 4529 Marmion (Shackerly). Hollands Leagver, first edition, morocco, g. e., *Printed by I. B. for John Grove, 1632, small 4to. (457)* *Hicks, £9 10s.*
- 4530 Marmion (Shackerly). The Antiquary, a Comedy, first edition, morocco, g. e., *Printed by F. K. for I. W. and F. E., 1641, small 4to. (458)* *Pickering, £7*
- 4531 Marston (John). Tragedies and Comedies, first edition, morocco, g. e., *Printed by A. M. for William Sheares, 1633, small 8vo. (459)* *Pickering, £30*  
[The rare first issue with the suppressed title, before the dedication was added.—*Catalogue.*]
- 4532 Marston (John). The Workes of Mr. John Marston, first edition, morocco, gold tooling, g. e., with the dedication to the Lady Elizabeth Carie Viscountess Fawkland, *Printed by A. M. for William Sheares, 1633, small 8vo. (460)* *Pickering, £30*  
[This volume was issued with two titles. In the first it was called "Tragedies and Comedies of John Marston," but the title was altered to the second one set out above, "The Workes," etc.—*Catalogue.*]
- 4533 Marston (John). What you Will, by John Marston, first edition, top of title cut into and headlines shorn, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *G. Eld for Thomas Thorpe, 1607, small 4to. (461)* *Pickering, £12*
- 4534 Marvell (Andrew). The Rehearsal Transpos'd, *Printed by A. B. for the assigns by John Calvin and Theodore Beza, 1672—The Rehearsal Transpos'd, the Second Part, 2 vols., first editions, old English morocco, etc., g. e., Nathaniel Ponder, 1673, small 8vo. (464)* *Pickering, £8*
- 4535 Massinger (Philip). The Bond-man, an Antient Storie, first

- edition, portion of top of title restored and a few headlines cut, half calf, *Edw. Allde for John Harison and Edward Blackmore*, 1624, small 4to. (465) *Pickering, £6*
- 4536 Massinger (Philip). *The Emperovr of the East*, first edition, morocco, g.e., by Rivière and Son, John Waterson, anno 1632, small 4to. (466) *Pickering, £10*
- 4537 Massinger (Philip). *The Great Duke of Florence*, first edition, John Marriott, 1636, small 4to. (467) *Pickering, £7*
- 4538 Massinger (Philip). *The Maid of Honovr*, first edition, title soiled, morocco, g.e., by Rivière and Son, Robert Allot, 1632, small 4to. (468) *Pickering, £8*
- 4539 Massinger (Philip). *The Picture*, a Trage-Comedie, first edition, morocco, g.e., by Rivière and Son, Thomas Walkley, 1630, small 4to. (469) *Pickering, £12*
- 4540 Massinger (Philip). *The Renegado*, a Trage-Comedie, first edition, a few headlines shaved, calf, by Rivière and Son, John Waterson, 1630, small 4to. (470) *Pickering, £4*
- 4541 Massinger (Philip). *The Roman Actor*, a Tragedy, first edition, morocco, g.e., by Rivière and Son, Robert Allot, 1629, small 4to. (471) *Pickering, £10*
- 4542 Massinger (Philip). *The Vnnatvrall Combat*, a Tragedie, first edition, morocco, g.e., by Bedford, John Waterson, 1639, small 4to. (472) *Pickering, £6 10s.*
- 4543 Massinger (Philip). *Three New Plays*, first edition, portrait by T. Cross, margined, and a few headlines shaved, morocco, g.e., by Rivière and Son, Humphrey Moseley, 1655, small 8vo. (473) *Pickering, £12*
- 4544 May (T.). *The Heire*, a Comedie, first edition, morocco, g.e., by Rivière and Son, *Augustine Mathewes for Thomas Jones*, 1633, small 4to. (477) *Pickering, £15*
- 4545 Middleton (T.). *The Blacke Booke*, first edition, the title curiously displayed by white letters on a black ground, the poetical portion of the volume is printed in roman and the prose in **black letter**, calf, *T. C. for Jeffrey Chorlton*, 1604, small 4to. (483) *Pickering, £30*
- 4546 Milton (John). *A Brief History of Moscovia*, first edition, old calf, *M. Flesher for Brabazon Aylmer*, 1682, 12mo. (485) *Pickering, £9*
- 4547 Milton (John). *Paradise Lost*, first edition, fourth title-page, old sheep, 1668 (486) *Maggs, £23 10s.*
- 4548 Milton (John). *Paradise Regain'd*, first edition, with leaf of license and errata, old calf, rebacked, *J. M. for John Starkey*, 1671 (487) *Pickering, £20*
- 4549 Milton (John). ΕΙΚΘΝΟΚΛΑΣΤΗΣ, in answer to a book entitl'd ΕΙΚΘΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ, first edition, original sheep as issued, Matthew Simmons, 1649, small 4to. (487\*) *Pickering, £15*
- 4550 Milton (John). *Poems, etc. upon Several Occasions*, small corner off pages 107-8, original sheep, with the autograph of Narcissus Luttrell "His Book 167<sup>8</sup>," on fly-leaf, Tho. Dring, 1673, small 8vo. (488) *Pickering, £12*

- 4551 Milton (John). The History of Britain, first edition, portrait by Faithorne, old calf, rebacked, *Printed by J. M. for James Allestry*, 1670, small 4to. (489)  
*Pickering, £10 10s.*
- 4552 Montaigne (L. M. de). The Essays, by John Florio, first edition, had the two erratas and the Poem by S. Daniel, old calf (enclosed in new slip case), *By Val. Sims for Edward Blount*, 1603, folio (494)  
*Pickering, £60*
- 4553 Montemayor. Diana of George of Montemayor, by Bartholomew Yong, first edition, old calf, Edm. Bollifant, 1598, folio (496)  
*Pickering, £14*
- 4554 Morgan (Sylvanus). The Sphere of Gentry, engraved frontispiece and plates, old calf, William Leybourn, 1661, folio (497)  
*Pickering, £7 10s.*
- 4555 Morley (Thomas). A Plaine and Easie Introdvction to Practicall Mvsicke, first edition, one leaf mended in margins, old calf, Peter Short, 1597, small folio (499)  
*Pickering, £18*
- 4556 Moryson (Fynes). An Itinerary, first edition, original calf gilt, John Beale, 1617, folio (501)  
*Voynich, £5 15s.*
- 4557 Nash (Thomas). Nashes Lenten Stuffe, first edition, last leaf in MS. facsimile, title backed and fore-margins of the leaves mended, calf, by Francis Bedford, *Printed for N. L. and C. B.*, 1599, small 4to. (507)  
*Pickering, £9 10s.*
- 4558 Nash (Thomas). Christs Teares over Jervsalem, Thomas Thorp, 1613, small 4to. (508)  
*Pickering, £13*
- 4559 Newcastle (Duchess of). Poems and Fancies, first edition, portrait by Peter van Schuppen, cut on fore-edge, a small rust hole on pages 101-2, half morocco, g. e., *Printed by T. R. for J. Martin and J. Allestrye*, 1653, small folio (511)  
*Pickering, £6*
- 4560 Newcastle (Duke of). The Triumphant Widow, first edition, the License leaf before title, calf, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Printed by J. M. for H. Herringman*, 1677, small 4to. (512)  
*Pickering, £4*
- 4561 Nicolls (Richard). London's Artillery, old vellum gilt, with ornament in centre of Prince of Wales' feathers, *Printed by Thomas Creede and Bernard Allsopp*, 1616, 4to. (513)  
*Gibault, £10*
- 4562 Painter (William). The Pallace of Pleasure Beautified, Thomas Marsha, 1569—The Second Tome of the Palace of Pleasure, *ib.*, n. d. (1569?), **black letter**, together 2 vol., title and first leaf of the dedication of vol. i. in facsimile and a few leaves repaired in margins, morocco, g. e., small 4to. (524)  
*Pickering, £100*
- 4563 Palmerin of England. The Famous History of the Noble and Valiant Prince Palmerin of England, 2 parts in 1, morocco, covered with scrolls, by Rivière and Son, *R. I. for S. S.*, 1664, 4to. (526)  
*Warton, £13 10s.*
- 4564 Parkinson (John). Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terrestris, first edition, engraved title-page, portrait and illustrations,

- margins at end mended, original calf, [colophon] *Printed by Humphrey Lownes and R. Young*, 1629, folio (527) *Pickering*, £23
- 4565 Pecke (Thomas). Parnassi Puerperium, first edition, portrait (a small corner off pages 96-7), original sheep, with the two rare leaves at end, *Printed by F. Cottrel*, 1659, 12mo. (533) *Pickering*, £4 4s.
- 4566 Playford (John). The Musical Companion, vignette on title, and musical notations throughout, old calf, with clasp (rebaked), W. Godbid, 1673, oblong 8vo. (543) *Pickering*, £5
- 4567 Plutarch. The Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romanes, first edition, the margins of last two leaves mended, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Imprinted by Thomas Vautroullier*, 1579, folio (545) *Pickering*, £50
- 4568 Pomponius Mela (The Worke of), the Cosmographer, concerning the Situation of the World, first English edition, calf, *Printed for Thomas Hacket*, 1585, 4to. (548) *Ellis*, £5
- 4569 Prayer. A Booke of Christian Prayers (Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book), black letter, woodcut borders, portrait of Q. Elizabeth on back of title, old calf, *Assignes of Richard Day*, 1590 (551A) *Maggs*, £18
- 4570 Prynne (William). Histrio-Mastix, The Player's Scourge, first edition, old calf, *Printed by E. A. and W. I. for Michael Sparke*, 1633, thick 4to. (553) *Collier*, £8 8s.
- 4571 Purchas (Samuel). Hakluytus, Posthumus, or Purchas, his Pilgrimes, 5 vol., engraved title-page, all the maps, including the rare ones relating to North America, fine copy, russia gilt, Henry Featherston, 1625, folio (554) *Pickering*, £68
- 4572 Quintus Curtius. The History of Quintus Curtius [by N. Brende], black letter, morocco extra, by Rivière and Son, *In ædibus Richardi Tottell*, 1561, 4to. (557) *Pickering*, £5
- 4573 Rabelais (F.) The First Book of the Works of Francis Rabelais, *Printed for Richard Baddeley, within the Middle Temple Gate*, 1653—The Second Book. *ib.*, 1653—The Third Book, *Printed for Richard Baldwin*, 1693—Pantagruel's Voyage to the Oracle of the Bottle, *ib.*, 1694, 2 vol., together 5 vol., morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 8vo. (558) *Gibault*, £30
- 4574 Randolph (Thomas). Aristippvs, or The Jouiall Philosopher, first edition, blank corners mended, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Printed by Thomas Harper*, 1630, small 4to. (567) *Pickering*, £8
- 4575 Randolph (Thomas). Cornelianvm Dolium, first edition, frontispiece by W. Marshall, shaved on fore-edge, calf, *Apud Tho. Harperum*, 1638, 12mo. (568) *Pickering*, £4
- 4576 Randolph (Thomas). Poems, with the Mvses Looking-Glasse, and Amyntas, *Oxford*, 1638—The Mvses Looking-Glasse, by T. R., *ib.*, 1638—Amyntas, or the Impossible Dowry, *ib.*, 1638—The Jealous Lovers, a Comedie, *Cambridge*, 1634—Aristippvs, or The Joviall Philosopher, Robert Allot, 1635,

- together in 1 vol., morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, small 4to. (569) *Peace, £13 10s.*
- 4577 Randolph (Thomas). The Jealous Lovers, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, Cambridge, 1632, small 4to. (570) *Pickering, £12*
- 4578 Ravenscroft (Edward). Titus Andronicus, first edition, half calf, t. e. g., Printed by J. B. for J. Hindmarsh, 1687, small 4to. (571) *Pickering, £5*
- 4579 Ravenscroft (Thomas). A Brief Discourse of the True (but neglected) use of Charactering the Degrees, by their Perfection, Imperfection and Diminution in Measurable Musick, first edition, woodcut initials, the last 40 pages occupied by musical notations, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, E. Allde for T. Adams, 1614, 4to. (572) *Pickering, £60*
- 4580 Retvrne (The) from Pernassys, first edition, A2 in facsimile and some headlines cut, Ireland's copy with his autograph on title, half morocco, G. Eld for John Wright, 1606, 4to. (575) *Pickering, £12*
- 4581 Reynolds (John). The Triumphs of God's Revenge against the Crying and Execrable Sin of Murther, frontispiece by Van Hove, illustrations, morocco, g. e., J. Bennet to T. Lee, 1679, folio (576) *Pickering, £5*
- 4582 Rich (Barnabie). Faultes, Faults and nothing else but Faultes, first edition, top corner of title mended, morocco, by Rivière and Son, Jeffrey Chorleton, 1606, small 4to. (578) *Pickering, £40*
- 4583 [Rowlands (Samuel).] A New Yeare's Gift, the Covrte of Ciuill Courtesie, **black letter**, a few leaves stained, unbound, Richard Jhones, 1582, small 4to. (590) *Pickering, £42*
- 4584 Rowlands (Samuel). Martin Mark-All, Beadle of Bridewell, his Defence and Answer to the Belman of London, **black letter**, first edition, calf extra, John Budge and Richard Bonian, 1610, small 4to. (591) *Pickering, £25*
- 4585 Rowlands (Samuel). The Art of Jugling or Legerdemaine, **black letter**, calf, by W. Pratt, g. e., Geo. Eld, 1614, small 4to. (592) *Pickering, £16*
- 4586 Rowley (Samuel). The Noble Souldier, or A Contract Broken, Justly Reveng'd, first edition, title and last leaf soiled, rust-hole in first leaf, half morocco, Nicholas Vavasour, 1634, small 4to. (593) *Pickering, £7*
- 4587 Rowley (Samuel). When You See Me, You Know Me, large woodcut of Henry VIII. on title, one or two blank corners mended, morocco extra, Nath. Butter, 1632, small 4to. (594) *Pickering, £7*
- 4588 Rowley (William). A Match at Midnight, first edition, calf extra, with the Perkins arms on sides, g. e., Aug. Matthews for William Sheares, 1633, small 4to. (595) *Pickering, £8*
- 4589 Rowley (William), Dekker and Ford. The Witch of Edmonton, first edition, woodcut on title, fore-edge of title repaired and some paginations shaved, calf, g. e., Edward Blackmore, 1658, 4to. (597) *Pickering, £10*
- 4590 Sayer (Robert). Dramatic Characters, or Different Portraits

- of the English Stage, a series of 24 character portraits, original boards, uncut, as published, *Printed for Robert Sayer*, 1770, square 12mo. (605) *Pickering, £4*
- 4591 Scarron (Paul). Comical Romance, first edition, frontispiece by W. Faithorne, a tear on last leaf, original calf, *Printed by J. C. for William Crooke*, 1676, small folio (606) *Delaine, £21*
- 4592 Segar (Sir William). The Booke of Honor and Armes, first edition, woodcuts, mends in some blank corners, calf, g. e., Richard Iones, 1590, small 4to. (613) *Voynich, £8*
- 4593 Selden (J.) The Dvello or Single Combat, first edition, two headlines shorn and some leaves stained, calf, g. e., by Rivière, J. Helme, 1610, small 4to. (614) *Pickering, £3 15s.*
- 4594 Seneca, his tenne Tragedies, translated into Englysh, black letter, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., Thomas Marsh, 1581, 4to. (615) *Pickering, £13*
- 4595 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, the second impression, portrait on title, with leaf of verses opposite, blank portion of top of title mended and a few blank margins repaired (13 $\frac{1}{8}$  by 9 inches), morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, in slip case, *T. Cotes for R. Allot*, 1632, folio (628) *Pickering, £225*
- 4596 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, third folio, portrait by Droeshout, with Ben Jonson's verses beneath (12 $\frac{7}{9}$  by 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches), russia, *Printed for P. C.*, 1664, folio (629) *Stephens, £500*
- 4597 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, fourth edition, portrait with verses, original calf, joints repaired (14 $\frac{1}{8}$  by 9 inches), *Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster and R. Bentley*, 1685, folio (630) *Stephens, £130*
- 4598 Shakespeare (W.) Macbeth, first edition (by D'Avenant), morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, a good copy, P. Chetwin, 1674, small 4to. (636) *Pickering, £8 8s.*
- 4599 Shakespeare (W.) The second part of the Whole Contention, containing the Tragedie of Richard Duke of Yorke, and the good King Henrie the Sixt, no title-page, 1619 (?), small 4to. (639) *Sotheman, £23*  
[This appears to be the first quarto edition of Henry VI., part ii.—*Catalogue*.]
- 4600 Shakespeare (W.) Romeo and Juliet, two or three corners mended, unbound, the fore and top edges trimmed, but the bottom edges uncut, John Smethwicke, 1637, 4to. (640) *Pickering, £120*
- 4601 Shakespeare (W.) Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, one leaf shaved, morocco, g. e., *Printed for H. Herringman and R. Bentley*, 1683, small 4to. (643) *Pickering, £8*
- 4602 Shakespeare (W.) Othello, the Moore of Venice, signature C 2, C 3 and sheet M supplied in facsimile, half russia, *Printed by A. M. for Richard Hawkins*, 1630, small 4to. (645) *Pickering, £90*
- 4603 Sharpe (Lewis). The Noble Stranger, first edition, the inner

- margin of one leaf repaired, morocco, g. e., *Imprinted by I. O. for James Becket*, 1640, small 4to. (652) *Dobell*, £5
- 4604 Sharpham (Edward). The Fleire, stained, calf, g. e., Nathaniel Butter, 1610, small 4to. (653) *Pickering*, £16
- 4605 Sheppard (Samuel). The Committee-Man Curried, first edition, calf, 1647, 4to. (654) *Pearson*, £4 15s.
- 4606 Shirley (James). Poems, etc., Humphrey Moseley, 1646—Narcissvs, or The Self-Lover, *ib.*, 1646—The Triumph of Beavtie, *ib.*, 1646, first edition, portrait by W. Marshall, calf, 8vo. (656) *Pickering*, £25
- 4607 Shirley (James). Six New Playes, first edition, portrait of Shirley by William Marshall, original sheep, Humphrey Robinson, 1653, small 8vo. (657) *Pickering*, £20
- 4608 Shirley (James). The Bird in a Cage, a Comedie, first edition, one or two headlines cut close, half morocco, William Cooke, 1633, small 4to. (658) *Pickering*, £5
- 4609 Shirley (James). The Opporvnitie, a Comedy, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *For Andrew Crooke*, n. d. (about 1640), small 4to. (659) *Pickering*, £8
- 4610 Shirley (James). The Royall Master, first edition, morocco, g. e., *Printed by T. Cotes*, 1638, small 4to. (660) *Pickering*, £6
- 4611 Shirley (James). The Wittie Faire One, first edition, half morocco, Wil. Cooke, 1633, small 4to. (661) *Pickering*, £4 10s.
- 4612 Short (A) Treatise against Stage-Playes, soiled, unbound, 1625, small 4to. (663) *Maggs*, £10 5s.
- 4613 Sidney (Sir Philip). The Covntesse of Pembrokes Arcadia, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Dublin*, 1621, folio (664) *Pickering*, £12
- 4614 Silvayn (Alexander). The Orator, first edition, morocco extra, g. e., margin of title and next leaf mended, and one inner corner mended, Adam Islip, 1596, small 4to. (665) *Pickering*, £26
- 4615 Southwell (Robert). S. Peters Complaint and Saint Mary Magdalens Funerall Teares, original calf, *Permissa superiorum*, 1620, 12mo. (670) *Pickering*, £3
- 4616 Spenser (Edmund). Complaints, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Mackenzie, William Ponsonbie, 1591, small 4to. (673) *Pickering*, £60
- 4617 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queene, W. Ponsonbie, 1590—The Second Part of the Faerie Queene, *ib.*, 1596, first edition of both volumes, with the 4 unpagéd leaves at end between pages 600-605, instead of the 2 pagéd leaves, and with the blank spaces for the Welsh at page 332, together 2 vol., morocco, g. e., 1590-6, 4to. (674) *Pickering*, £160
- 4618 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queen, 2 vol., first edition, with the unpagéd leaves, probably the first state it was published in, and the Welsh words, old calf, binding repaired, 1590-6, 4to. (675) *Pickering*, £220
- 4619 Spenser (Edmund). The Shepheard's Calendar, **black letter**,

- 12 woodcuts, margins of title and a few leaves restored, morocco, by Rivière, *Printed by Thomas Creede*, 1597, small 4to. (676) *Maggs*, £19 10s.
- 4620 Spenser (Edmund). The Faerie Queen, the Shepheard's Calendar, together with the other Works of England's Arch-Poet, Edm. Spenser, collected into 1 vol. and carefully corrected, border round title, and cuts, margin of title stuck to fly-leaf, old half sheep, with MS. glossary on fly-leaves and list of contents at end, *Printed for Mathew Lowmes, anno dom. 1611*, small folio (677) *Pickering*, £14
- 4621 Storer (Thomas). The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinall, first edition, corner of title and some leaves mended, morocco, g. e., *Printed by Thomas Dawson*, 1599, small 4to. (682) *Pickering*, £14
- 4622 Stowe (John). A Summarie of Englyshe Chronicles, first edition, morocco, one cover broken, g. e., Thomas Marshe, 1565 (683) *Pickering*, £7
- 4623 Stow (John). The Annales, or Generall Chronicle of England, **black letter**, corner off one leaf and a few rust holes, old calf, King James I.'s copy, with his arms, Thomas Adams, 1615, folio (685) *Pickering*, £10
- 4624 Suckling (Sir John). Fragmenta Aurea, first edition, portrait by Marshall (mounted), morocco, g. e., Humphrey Moseley, 1646, small 8vo. (686) *Pickering*, £25
- 4625 Swan (John). Specvlvm Mundi, first edition, engraved title, by W. Marshall, old calf, *Cambridge*, 1635, small 4to. (689) *Pickering*, £5
- 4626 Tate (Nahum). A Duke and No Duke, calf, by Rivière and Son, uncut, Henry Bonwicke, 1693, small 4to. (695) *Pickering*, £4
- 4627 Tate (Nahum). The History of King Lear, first edition, calf, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Printed for E. Flesher*, 1681, small 4to. (696) *Pickering*, £4
- 4628 Tate (Nahum). The History of King Richard the Second, first edition, calf, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Printed for Richard Tonson and Jacob Tonson*, 1681, small-4to. (698) *Pickering*, £4 10s.
- 4629 Taverner (John). Certaine Experiments Concerning Fish and Frvte, first edition, **black letter**, calf, g. e., William Ponsonby, 1600, small 4to. (699) *Pickering*, £13
- 4630 Taylor (John). All the Workes of the Water Poet, engraved title by Cockson, morocco, g. e., *J. B. for James Boler*, 1630, folio (700) *Pickering*, £18
- 4631 Taylor (John). The Praise of Hemp-seed, first edition, headlines and marginal notes cut, morocco, g. e., H. Gosson, 1620, small 4to. (701) *Pearson*, £7 5s.
- 4632 Thucydides. The History writtene by Thucydides the Athenyan, **black letter**, woodcut title, top of title shaved, blank leaf before title and the "Errata" leaf at end, panelled calf (J. Wayland), 1550, folio (710) *Pickering*, £12
- 4633 Turberville (George). The Noble Art of Venerie or Hvnting, Thomas Purfoot, 1611—The Booke of Falconrie or Hawk-



- ing, Thomas Purfoot, 1611, 2 vol. in 1, woodcuts, fore-margin of title shaved, original vellum, small 4to. (716)  
*Pickering, £20*
- 4634 Tyndale (William). The Obedyence of a Chrysten Man, **black letter**, morocco, g. e., by Rivière, William Coplande, 1561, 12mo. (718)  
*Pickering, £5*
- 4635 Virgil. The Bvcoliks of Pvblivs Virgilivs Maro, translated by A. Fleming, first edition, **black letter**, blank corners cut away, half morocco, Thomas Woodcocke, 1589, 4to. (724)  
*Pickering, £5*
- 4636 Virgil. The Thirteen Books of Æneidos, by Thomas Twyne, **black letter**, morocco extra, by Rivière and Son, Abraham Veale, 1584, 4to. (725)  
*Pickering, £8*
- 4637 Virgil. The Thirteen Books of Æneidos, **black letter**, morocco extra, the sides covered with design in blind and gilt, by Rivière and Son, Thomas Creede, 1596, small 4to. (726)  
*Leighton, £14*
- 4638 Vives (L.) A very Fruteful and Pleasant Booke called the Instruction of a Christian Woman, **black letter**, woodcut title, old English morocco, Henry Wykes, 1557, 4to. (727)  
*Leighton, £10 5s.*
- 4639 Weaver (Thomas). Plantagenets Tragical Story, first edition, portrait by Marshall, original sheep, Richard Tomlins, 1649, 12mo. (735)  
*Pickering, £8*
- 4640 Whetstone (George). A Mirour for Magestrates of Cyties, first edition, **black letter**, the leaf before the title with signature A 1 only printed on it, morocco extra, Richard Jones, 1584, small 4to. (741)  
*Pickering, £25*
- 4641 Whetstone (George). The English Myrror, **black letter**, hole mended and restored, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, G. Seton, 1586, small 4to. (742)  
*Pickering, £5*
- 4642 Whitney (Geffrey). A Choice of Emblemes, first edition, emblematic cuts, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière and Son, *Leyden*, Francis Raphelengius, 1586, small 4to. (744)  
*Pickering, £30*
- 4643 Wilson (Thomas). The Arte of Rhetorique, first edition, **black letter**, worm-hole in some margins, and a few headlines shaved, panelled calf, Richard Grafton, 1553, small 4to. (748)  
*Antwerp Library, £7 7s.*
- 4644 Wilson (Thomas). The Rvle of Reason, Jhon Kyngston, 1580—The Arte of Rhetorike, *ib.*, 1580, **black letter**, engraved borders to each title, 2 vol. in 1, large copies, original vellum, small 4to. (751)  
*Wickham, £7 15s.*
- 4645 Wright (L.) A Display of Dutie, first edition, **black letter**, calf, g. e., by Rivière and Son, John Wolfe, 1589, small 4to. (755)  
*Pickering, £5*
- 4646 Wycherley (William). The Country-Wife, a Comedy, first edition, 2 leaves soiled, half calf, Thomas Dring, 1675, small 4to. (757)  
*Antwerp, £4 5s.*

[MAY 29TH, 30TH AND 31ST, 1905.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

THE LIBRARY OF HIS HONOUR JUDGE PHILBRICK, K.C.

(No. of Lots, 1089 ; amount realised, £1,077 14s.)

- 4647 Alison (A.) History of Europe, portraits, 23 vol., half calf, with Quarto Atlas of Maps, 1860-59, 8vo. (5) *Bull*, £1 11s.
- 4648 Ambrosius (Sanctus). De Officiis Libri tres, cum Vita, calf extra, g. e., *Mediolani*, C. Valdarfer, 1474, small 4to. (239) *Quaritch*, £4 16s.
- 4649 Augustinus (Sanctus). De Civitate Dei, **gothic characters** in two types, 284 leaves, double columns of 45 lines and 80 leaves of 60 lines, original stamped pigskin with brass clasps (new leathern thongs), *Moguntiae*, Peter Schoiffer de Gernsheim, 1473, folio (337) *Leighton*, £19 10s.
- 4650 Biblia Sacra Latina, **gothic type**, original oaken boards, red edges (some leaves wormed), Koberger, *Nuremberg*, 1488, folio (343) *Tregaskis*, £10
- 4651 Boethius. De Consolatione Philosophiae, cum Commentario, lit. **goth.**, calf gilt, *Lovanii*, Johanez de Westfalia, 1484, 4to. (284) *Leighton*, £5
- 4652 Brantome (P. de). Œuvres, 15 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *La Haye*, 1740, 8vo. (118) *Hill*, £4 8s.
- 4653 Brewer (J. S.) The Reign of Henry VIII., portrait, 2 vol., half calf-gilt, 1884, 8vo. (120) *Sotheran*, £2 2s.
- 4654 Bright (T., Doctor of Phisicke). A Treatise of Melancholie, half morocco gilt, t. e. g. (lower left corner of title mended), Thomas Vautrollier, 1586, 8vo. (121) *Ridler*, £2 12s.
- 4655 Burton (R.) The Anatomy of Melancholy, Nimmo's edition, 3 vol., half parchment, t. e. g., 1886, 8vo. (136) *Young*, £1 5s.
- 4656 Catonis Magni Ethica, seu Disticha de Moribus, editio princeps, **gothic letters**, initials rubricated, russia (Roger Payne), *Augustæ Vind* (Anth. Sorg), 1475 (351) *Bates*, £4
- 4657 Cave (H. W.) The Ruined Cities of Ceylon, many plates, 1897, 4to. (308) *Quaritch*, £2 2s.

Charles I. "Eikon Basiliké."

- 4658 Charles I. (King). Eikon Basiliké, original issue, thick paper (No. 1 Almack),  $6\frac{3}{4}$  by  $4\frac{1}{8}$  inches, original morocco, g. e. (new end papers), only 7 copies known, no place or printer, 1648 (156) *Maggs*, £2 2s.
- 4659 Charles I. Eikon Basiliké, original issue (No. 1 Almack), thin paper,  $6\frac{3}{8}$  by  $4\frac{1}{8}$  inches, morocco, g. e., n. p. o. p., 1648, 8vo. (157) *Maggs*, £3 6s.
- 4660 Charles I. Eikon Basiliké (No. 6 Almack), with the "Errata," and with each page rubricated, also with the "Explanation of the Embleme" attached to the folding portrait by

Marshall (6 $\frac{7}{8}$  by 4 inches), original morocco gilt, g. e., n. p. o. p., 1648, 8vo. (164) *Askew*, £3 12s.

[Mr. Philbrick had a large collection of editions of the "Eikon Basiliké" and of the "Reliquiae Sacrae Carolinae," which includes it. The prices realised were, however, very small (as a rule much under 20s.). For these reference must be made to the Catalogue.—ED.]

- 4661 Ciceronis Opera, 11 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Bozerian Jeune (5 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches in height), *Lugd. Bat. Elzevir*, 1642-4, 12mo. (370) *Maggs*, £2 6s.
- 4662 Harris (Captain W. C.) Portraits of the Game and Wild Animals of Southern Africa, 31 coloured plates, half morocco gilt (original subscriber's copy), 1840, folio (704) *Sabin*, £12 5s.
- 4663 Kinglake (A. W.) The Invasion of the Crimea, 8 vol., half calf gilt, m. e., 1863-87, 8vo. (522) *Hitchman*, £2
- 4664 La Fontaine (Jean de). Contes et Nouvelles en Vers (the plates of "Le Cas de Conscience" and "La Pape-figurière" découvertes and that of "Le Remède" in first state), 2 vol., contemporary French calf, gilt edges, fine copy of the "Fermiers-Généraux" edition, *Amsterdam*, 1762, 8vo. (530) *Rolandi*, £8 5s.
- 4665 La Fontaine (Jean de). Fables, 2 vol., contemporary morocco, by Derome le Jeune, *Paris*, Didot l'Ainé, 1789, 8vo. (545) *Maggs*, £4 6s.
- 4666 La Fontaine (Jean de). Œuvres Diverses, portrait by Rigaud and vignettes, 4 vol., contemporary morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, 1744, 8vo. (549) *Maggs*, £2 2s.
- 4667 Lambert (A. B.) Description of the Genus Pinus, portrait and over 80 coloured plates, 2 vol., half calf, 1832, 4to. (666) *Quaritch*, £2 12s.
- 4668 Molière (J. B. P. de). Œuvres, portrait after Mignard and the series of plates by Moreau, 6 vol., contemporary French calf gilt, g. e., 1773, 8vo. (739) *Maggs*, £4
- 4669 Plinius Secundus (Caius). Naturalis Historiae Libri xxxvii., obverse of folio 20 surrounded by an illuminated border and 37 large painted initial letters, morocco antique, g. e. (first 20 leaves neatly inlaid, 1 leaf inked, and some initial letters defaced), Hain, 13089\*, *Venetis*, N. Jenson, 1472, folio (1063) *Tregaskis*, £19 5s.
- 4670 Philatelic Record (The), complete from its beginning in 1879 to 1899, illustrated, 21 vol., roan and half morocco, 8vo. and imperial 8vo. (947) *Hiscox*, £4 14s.
- 4671 Philatelic Society, London. The Postage Stamps, Envelopes and Post Cards of Australia and the British Colonies of Oceania, autotype illustrations interleaved, newspaper cuttings, etc. added, calf gilt, 1887, imperial 8vo. (948) *Maggs*, £2 4s.
- 4672 Philatelist (The), vol. i. to x., 1867-76 (949) *W. F. Johnson*, £5 5s.

- 4673 Rothschild (Baron Arthur de). *Histoire de la Poste aux Lettres*, Whatman paper (35 so done), morocco extra, g. e., 1873—Notice sur l'Origine du Prix Uniforme de la Taxe de Lettres, photo. portrait added, Levant morocco, g. e. (50 copies on papier de Chine), 1872, 8vo. (950)  
*Hiscox*, £3 3s.
- 4674 Rows Roll. Thais rol was laburd and finished by Master John Rows, of Warrewyk, printed transcript by Whittingham, with 64 plates in gold and colours, half morocco, t. e. g., Pickering, 1845, 4to. (999) *Leighton*, £3 17s. 6d.
- 4675 Seboth (J.) *Alpine Plants*, edited by A. W. Bennett, 400 coloured plates, 4 vol., half morocco, n. d., 8vo. (838)  
*Edwards*, £2 13s.
- 4676 Shelley (P. B.) *Works*, edited by H. Buxton Forman, portraits, etc., 8 vol., 1877-1880, 8vo. (848) *Maggs*, £7 5s.
- 4677 Voragine (Jacobus). *De Legenda Sanctorum*, printed in gothic letter, old oaken boards, covered with pigskin, newly rebacked (wanted signature A 1), *Reuttlings* [J. Otmar], 1485, folio (1084)  
*Sotheran*, £6
- 4678 Walton (Isaac). *The Compleat Angler*, copperplates of fish, engraved title to part iii., russia gilt, title-page to part ii. cut into, 1676, 12mo. (11)  
*Spencer*, £3 3s.  
[5 $\frac{7}{8}$  by 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches. Had the general title and separate titles to parts ii. (mended) and iii., and also the "License" leaf to part ii. Fifth edition of Walton, first of Cotton and fourth of Venables.—ED.]
- 4679 Walton (Isaac). *The Compleat Angler*, Major's second edition, LARGE PAPER, proof plates, morocco, t. e. g., 1824, 8vo. (34)  
*Gronow*, £1 7s.
- 4680 Walton (Isaac). *Complete Angler*, by Sir John Hawkins, Bagster's second edition, LARGE PAPER, morocco extra, design by R. T. Hamilton Bruce on sides, 1815, 8vo. (245)  
*Young*, £2 10s.
- 4681 Walton (Isaac). *Complete Angler*, by Sir Harris Nicolas, engravings after Stothard and Inskipp, 2 vol., half morocco extra, t. e. g., Pickering, 1836, 8vo. (246)  
*Spencer*, £4 17s. 6d.
- 4682 Walton (Isaac). *Complete Angler*, by Sir Harris Nicolas, second edition, plates after Stothard, Inskipp, etc., on India paper, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., Nattali and Bond, 1860, imperial 8vo. (247)  
*Essex*, £1 6s.

[MAY 31ST AND JUNE 1ST AND 2ND, 1905.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 1,011 ; amount realised, £1,002 11s.)

- 4683 Addison (J.) The Campaign, first edition, half title, title and 20 leaves, sewn, uncut, *London*, Jacob Tonson, 1705, folio (516) *Maggs*, £15
- 4684 Ainsworth (W. H.) Novels, author's copyright edition, illustrations, 16 vol., half calf gilt, Routledge, 8vo. (833) *Lupton*, £4
- 4685 Bacon (Lord). Proficiency and advancement of Learning, first edition (title-page repaired), calf, Henrie Tomes, 1605, small 4to. (443) *Ridler*, £5 5s.
- 4686 Beauclerk (Lord). Views of the Military Operations in Canada, 6 coloured plates and map, presentation copy from the author, 1840, 4to. (632) *Edwards*, £2 19s.
- 4687 Burns (R.) Poems chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, first Edinburgh edition, with the misprint in the list of subscribers, portrait by Beugo, old calf, 1787, 8vo. (392) £2
- 4688 Clowes (Sir W. Laird). The Royal Navy, 25 photogravures and other full-page and other illustrations, 7 vol., cloth, t. e. g., 1897-1903, 4to. (936) *Edwards*, £3 17s. 6d.
- 4689 Congreve (W.) The Birth of the Muse, a Poem, first edition, title and 5 leaves, sewn, uncut, *London*, Jacob Tonson, 1698, folio (507) *F. Sabin*, £14
- 4690 Dickens (C.) Works, illustrated library edition, 30 vol., half calf gilt, Chapman and Hall, 8vo. (832) *Balfour*, £10
- 4691 Dryden (J.) To My Lord Chancellor, Presented on New Year's Day by J. Driden, title and three leaves, unbound, uncut, *London*, printed for Henry Herringman, 1662, folio (501) *Maggs*, £19 10s.
- 4692 Frankau (Julia). Eighteenth Century Colour Prints, 52 pictures, printed in colours, cloth gilt, 1900, folio (329) *Maggs*, £9 5s.
- 4693 Gay (J.) The Fan, a Poem, in Three Books, first edition, sewn, uncut (14¼ by 9 inches), *London*, J. Tonson, 1714, folio (505) *Dobell*, £5
- 4694 Hakluyt (R.) Voyages and Discoveries of the English Nation, portraits, maps and other illustrations, 12 vol., cloth, t. e. g., 1903-5, 8vo. (305) *Edwards*, £6
- 4695 Hennepin (L.) A new Discovery of a vast Country in America, two maps and folding engravings, 2 parts in 1 vol., old calf (worn), 1698, 8vo. (539) *Edwards*, £12 15s.
- 4696 Holbein (Hans). Imitations of Original Drawings, published by John Chamberlaine, complete series of 84 plates (some mounted), including those of Holbein and his wife, and the miniature portraits of the young Dukes of Suffolk, engraved

- by Bartolozzi, etc. (some margins discoloured and 2 leaves repaired), half morocco, g. e., 1792-1800, atlas folio (636)  
*Quaritch, £12 10s.*
- 4697 Hoppner (J.) Oriental Tales, portrait and one plate, presentation copy to Sir Martin Shee, old morocco, g. e., 1805, 8vo. (202)  
*Colnaghi, £2*
- 4698 Houbraken and Vertue. Heads of Illustrious Persons, LARGE PAPER, 108 portraits, 2 vol. in 1, old morocco, g. e., J. and P. Knapton, 1743-52, imperial folio (635)  
*J. Rimell, £13*
- 4699 James I. The Declaration of our Sovereigne Lord the King . . . concerning the Title of His Majesties most Noble and Dearest Sonne Charles the Prince, and Duke of Yorke, to the Duchy of Cornewall, text in double columns, in French and English, unbound, *London*, R. Barker, 1613, folio (474)  
*Quaritch, £4*
- 4700 Jenkins (J.) The Martial Achievements of Great Britain and her Allies, from 1799 to 1815, 51 coloured plates by Heath, old morocco extra, g. e. [1815], 4to. (592)  
*Pinnock, £5*
- 4701 Joutel (Captain). Journal of the last Voyage of Mons. de la Sale to the Gulph of Mexico, large folding map, old calf, 1714, 8vo. (540)  
*Leon, £8 10s.*
- 4702 Mabinogion (The), English Translation and Notes by Lady Charlotte Guest, original edition, facsimiles, LARGE PAPER, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Bedford, 1849, imperial 8vo. (304)  
*J. Westell, £7 10s.*
- 4703 Marvel (A.) A Collection of Poems on Affairs of State, 3 parts, 1689—and a Collection of the Newest and Most Ingenious Poems, Songs, Catches, etc., 4 parts, 1689, stitched together, entirely uncut, but one or two leaves defective, 1689, 4to. (504)  
*Quaritch, £5 10s.*
- 4704 [Pope (A.)] Court Poems, viz., The Basset-Table [by Pope], The Drawing-Room and The Toilet, first edition, sewn, uncut, *London*, printed for J. Roberts, 1706 [should be 1716], 8vo. (511)  
*Maggs, £15*
- 4705 Pope (A.) Of the Knowledge and Characters of Men, first edition, half-title, title and 7 leaves, also leaf of "Books sold by Lawton Gilliver," sewn, uncut ( $14\frac{1}{4}$  by  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches), *London*, Lawton Gilliver, 1733, folio (510)  
*Sabin, £5 10s.*
- 4706 Pope (A.) Of the Use of Riches, first edition, title and 10 leaves, sewn, uncut ( $14\frac{1}{4}$  by  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches), *London*, printed by J. Wright for Lawton Gilliver, 1732, folio (509)  
*Maggs, £15*
- 4707 Pope (A.) Windsor-Forest. To the Right Honourable George, Lord Lansdown, first edition, title and 9 leaves, sewn, uncut ( $14\frac{1}{4}$  by  $9\frac{1}{4}$  inches), *London*, Bernard Lintott, 1713, folio (508)  
*Quaritch, £40*
- 4708 Scott (Sir W.) The Waverley Novels, Edinburgh edition, mezzotint portrait frontispieces, 48 vol., buckram, contents lettered, t. e. g., uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1901-3, 8vo. (831)  
*£7 10s.*
- 4709 Waller (E.) A Poem on St. James's Park, first edition, sewn, uncut, *London*, 1661, folio (500)  
*Maggs, £32*

[JUNE 1ST, 2ND AND 3RD, 1905.]

SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 804 ; amount realised (including MSS. and autograph letters), £5,971 12s.)

- 4710 Ainsworth (W. H.) The original MS. of "Tower Hill"—  
The original MS. of a Novel entitled "The South Sea  
Bubble"—Original MS. of "The Flitch of Bacon"—  
Original MS. of "Chetwynd Calverley" (558-59-60-61)  
£35 15s.  
[Sold by Messrs. Puttick & Simpson on June 8th.—ED.]
- 4711 Alken (H.) Specimens of Riding, near London, 17 coloured  
plates (a coloured plate of "Symptoms" inserted at end of  
volume), original boards, T. McLean, 1824, small oblong  
folio (537) Paterson, £8
- 4712 America, Pennsylvania. More divisions amongst the Quakers,  
condemn'd by George Keith, Thomas Budd, etc., two leaves  
cut into, Richard Baldwin, 1693, 8vo. (436) Foote, £2 2s.
- 4713 America, Pennsylvania. A farther Account of the great  
divisions among the Quakers in Pensilvania, J. Dunton,  
1693, 8vo. (437) Foote, £3 12s.
- 4714 America, Pennsylvania. The Tryals of Peter Boss, George  
Keith, Thomas Budd and William Bradford, pagination cut  
into, Richard Baldwin, 1693, 8vo. (438) Foote, £3 3s.
- 4715 America, Pennsylvania. A further discovery of the spirit of  
Falshood and Persecution in Sam. Jennings and his Party,  
one catchword cut into, R. Levis, 1694, 8vo. (439)  
Foote, £2 12s.
- 4716 Anville (J.) Notice de l'Ancienne Gaule tirée des Monumens  
Romains, portrait and map, calf extra, Thomas Gray's copy  
with Manuscript Notes (on 12 pages), in his autograph,  
Paris, 1760, 4to. (471) Chadwick, £5
- 4717 Ashmole (Elias). The Most Noble Order of the Garter,  
original edition, LARGE PAPER, russia gilt, g.e. (from the  
Hamilton Palace Library), J. Macock for N. Brooke, 1672,  
folio (677) Quaritch, £5 10s.
- 4718 Baskerville's Classics. Terentius—Catullus, Tibullus et Pro-  
pertius—Lucretius—Sallustius et Annaeus Florus, original  
editions, 4 vol., uniform old morocco, g.e. (Derome),  
Birmingham, 1772-3, 4to. (665) Maggs, £14 15s.
- 4719 Bible (The), that is to say all the Holy Scriptures (Mathew's  
version), **black letter**, first title in red and black within  
compartmental border, others within borders, and wood-  
cuts, old russia gilt, g.e. (Tempsford Hall copy), John Daye  
and William Seres, 1549 (681) Marlowe, £28
- 4720 Blake (William). The Marriage of Heaven and Hell (no  
imprint), text and designs on 27 plates, coloured, morocco,  
g.e., 4to. (770) Stephens, £150  
[Original issue from Lord Crewe's collection (£260).—  
ED.]

- 4721 Blake (William). "Visions of the Daughters of Albion, Printed by Willm. Blake, 1793," morocco plain, by Rivière (15 $\frac{1}{4}$  by 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  inches), 1793 (771) *Leighton, £105*  
[Original edition, consisting of the frontispiece (without text) and 6 leaves, printed in colours on both sides of the page.—*Catalogue.*]
- 4722 Blake (William). The Book of Thel, morocco plain, by Rivière, rough edges (12 $\frac{1}{8}$  by 8 $\frac{1}{4}$  inches), original issue, with the green printings shewing the earliest state, 8 plates of text with coloured designs printed on one side of the page, 1789, folio (772) *Dobell, £67*
- 4723 Brandt (Seb.) The Ship of Fooles, **black letter**, woodcuts, russia extra, g. e., John Cawood, 1570, folio (543) *Ellis, £13 10s.*
- 4724 Camden (William). Britannia, second edition, portrait, maps and plates, extra illustrated and extended to 10 vol., old russia gilt, t. e. g., uncut, F. Stockdale, 1806, royal folio (549) *W. Daniell, £30*  
[This edition, complete in 4 vol., is a reprint of the edition of 1789, 3 vol., folio, edited by Gough.—ED.]
- 4725 Caroline (Queen). The Attorney-General's Charges against the late Queen, 50 coloured caricature engravings, half morocco, G. Humphrey, *St. James's Street*, n. d., folio (550) *Hornstein, £7 17s. 6d.*
- 4726 Catch Club, The, or Merry Companions, engraved throughout, calf gilt, g. e., J. Walsh, n. d., small oblong 4to. (7) *Ellis, £2 2s.*
- 4727 Choice, The, being a Collection of Two Hundred and Fifty Celebrated Songs, 3 vol., calf extra, g. e., R. King, T. Astley, etc., 1729-33, 12mo. (35) *Shepherd, £2 7s.*
- 4728 Clio and Euterpe, or British Harmony, 3 vol., calf extra, 1759, royal 8vo. (317) *Hill, £4 18s.*
- 4729 Cokayne (G. E.) Complete Peerage, Extant, Extinct or Dormant, 8 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1887-98 (588) *Harding, £25 10s.*  
[Sold by Messrs. Sotheby on June 16th.—ED.]
- 4730 Crompton (Hugh). Pierides, or the Muses Mount, original edition, portrait (mended, title mended and some letters in facsimile, some headlines cut close), from the Lakelands library (£8 10s.), russia gilt, *J. G. for Chas. Webb*, 1658, 8vo. (9) *Ellis, £4*
- 4731 De Bry (J. et Th.) Grandes et Petits Voyages. Grandes Voyages (America), parts i.-ix. (part i. wanted title), 1590-1622—Petits Voyages (India Orientalis), parts i.-viii., 1598-1607, all first editions, maps and plates, a few leaves torn and soiled, 4 vol., uniform old English morocco, g. e., *Francof. a. M.*, 1590-1622, folio (553) *Quaritch, £20*
- 4732 De Quincey (Thomas). Journal, written during the year 1803, holograph manuscript (74 leaves), first 4 leaves damaged; half bound, 1803, 4to. (462) *Steele, £66*
- 4733 Fitzgerald (Edward). Rubáiyát, first edition, original brown wrapper (signature of Lilly Howe), 1859, small 4to. (465) *Quaritch, £46*



- 4734 German Popular Stories, collected by MM. Grimm (vol. i.), second edition, 12 etchings by Geo. Cruikshank, original pictorial boards, uncut, C. Baldwyn, 1823, 8vo. (349) *Spencer, £9*
- 4735 [Glasse (Mrs. Hannah).] The Art of Cookery, first edition, margins of some leaves mended, and a few defective and soiled, original half binding, 1747, folio (565) *J. Bumpus, £8 15s.*
- 4736 Glemham (E.) The Honourable Actions of that most famous and valiant Englishman, Edward Glemham, **black letter**, title and 7 leaves, two holes in last leaf (mended), morocco, g. e., *A. J. for William Barley*, 1591, small 4to. (631) *Pickering, £5*
- 4737 Habington (William). Castara, third edition, frontispiece by Marshall, morocco extra, Will. Cooke, 1640, 8vo. (18) *Pickering, £4 6s.*
- 4738 Hakluyt (R.) Voyages, Traffiques and Discoveries of the English Nation, portraits, maps, etc., 12 vol., buckram, uncut, MacLehose, *Glasgow*, 1903-5 (20) *H. Stevens, £6*
- 4739 Harte (Bret). A Secret of Telegraph Hill, Original Autograph Manuscript on 38 folios, signed and dated, "29th December, 1888, Bret Harte" (568) *Marlowe, £22*
- 4740 Harte (Bret). The Chatelaine of Burnt-Ridge, Original Autograph Manuscript on 32 folios, signed and dated, "Bret Harte, London, August 9, '89" (569) *Maggs, £20 10s.*
- 4741 Harte (Bret). A Ward of the Golden Gate, Original Autograph Manuscript on 144 folios, signed, "The End, Bret Harte" (570) *Maggs, £5 1*
- 4742 Homer. Les Dix Premières Livres de l'Iliade d'Homère, première édition des dix livres ensemble, woodcuts and ornamental initials, original calf, a genuine original example of a fine Grolieresque binding, but mended, *Paris, Jehan Loys pour V. Sertenas*, 1545, folio (684) *Leighton, £13 10s.*
- 4743 Inchbald (Mrs.) The Ladies' Own Memorandum Book or Daily Pocket Journal for 1783, original binding (*see ante* No. 608), 1783, 12mo. (356) *Pearson, £12*
- 4744 Jones (Inigo) and Sir William Davenant. The Temple of Love, a Masque, first edition, morocco gilt, T. Walkley, 1634, small 4to. (272) *Maggs, £4 4s.*
- 4745 Lamb (Charles). Works, first collective edition, 2 vol., original boards, uncut, inscriptions on half-title in C. Lamb's handwriting, "Robert Southey, Esq. from the author," and "Kate Southey, August, 1864," C. and J. Ollier, 1818, 8vo. (366) *Dobell, £22*
- 4746 Lichtenberg (Johannes). Prognosticatio, **gothic letter**, long lines of 37 to the full page, 45 woodcuts, calf extra, g. e., by Petit (Hain, \*10084), *Argent.*, 1499, 4to. (476) *Maggs, £6*
- 4747 Loggan (D.) Oxonia Illustrata, 40 large plates, old English morocco, *Oxon*, 1675, folio (688) *Rimell, £13 5s.*
- 4748 London Characters, 24 coloured plates, by G. Cruikshank and

R. Cruikshank, LARGE PAPER, original cloth, uncut, only four copies known on large paper, 1829, 4to. (717)

*Hornstein, £9 5s.*

- 4749 Marguerite, Reine de Navarre. Heptameron Français, plates and vignettes (some of the plates in vol. iii. with numbers in lower margin), 3 vol., morocco extra, *Berne*, 1780-1, 8vo. (374) *Quaritch, £7 15s.*

- 4750 [Middleton (Thomas).] Michaelmas Terme, first edition, margins shaved, morocco gilt, *Printed for A. I.*, 1607, small 4to. (275) *Ellis, £5*

- 4751 Milton (J.) Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum (by Archbishop Cranmer and John Foxe), original calf, *Typis T. H. et R. H.*, 1640, small 4to. (480) *Quaritch, £6 15s.*

[This book bears the following inscription on fly-leaf: "Ex dono D. Jo. Milton hunc librum possidet T. Y. D.D." These initials stand for Dr. Thomas Young, Master of Jesus College, Cambridge, and Private Tutor to John Milton in London.—*Catalogue.*]

#### *Napoleon I.*

The following were from the Collections of the Emperor Napoleon I. Nearly all the books—some 30,000 volumes, forming the Library of Napoleon I. at the Louvre—were destroyed in the Incendiary Times of 1871:—

- 4752 Bernardi (M.) Observations sur les Quatre Concordats de M. de Pradt, Cachet of St. Helena on title, "L'Empereur Napoléon" on fly-leaf, half bound, Imperial Eagle stamped blind on sides, *Paris*, 1819, 8vo. (775) *Quaritch, £7 5s.*
- 4753 Bignon. Des Proscriptions, trois Livres, Cachet of St. Helena and "L'Empereur Napoléon" on title, uncut, *Paris*, 1820, 8vo. (776) *Quaritch, £4 4s.*
- 4754 Bonaparte (Alexandrine, Princesse de Canino). Batilde Reine des Francs, Poème en dix Chants, Cachet of St. Helena and "Napoléon E. V. H." (Lady Holland) on title, uncut, *Paris*, 1820, 8vo. (777) *J. Mitchell, £4*
- 4755 Charlevoix (P. F. X. de). Histoire et Description Générale de la Nouvelle France, 6 vol., Cachet du Cabinet de l'Empereur on each title, old calf gilt, *Paris*, Veuve Ganeau, 1744, 8vo. (780) *Quaritch, £10*
- 4756 Chateaubriand (Vicomte de). Mélanges de Politique, 2 vol., Cachet of St. Helena and "L'Empereur Napoléon" (in Gen. Marchand's hand) on titles [inscription in cover showing it to have been brought from St. Helena by the Comte de Montholon], *Paris*, 1816, 8vo. (781) *Little, £7 5s.*
- 4757 De Pradt. Les Quatre Concordats, 3 vol., Cachet of St. Helena, and "L'Empereur Napoléon" (in Marchand's hand) on each title, half bound, Imperial Eagle stamped blind on sides, *Paris*, 1818, 8vo. (782) *Edwards, £4*
- 4758 Dictionnaire Historique des Batailles, etc. pendant la Révolution Française, 4 vol., Cachet of St. Helena on titles and "L'Empereur Napoléon" (in Marchand's hand) in each vol., half calf, *Paris*, 1818, 8vo. (783) *Maggs, £6 15s.*

- 4759 Lettre sur l'Angleterre en 1817 et 1818 par Mme. M. D., Cachet of St. Helena and "L'Empereur Napoléon" on title, half bound, *Paris*, 1819, 8vo. (787) *J. Mitchell*, £5 5s.
- 4760 Llorente (J. A.) Histoire Critique de l'Inquisition d'Espagne, portrait, 4 vol., Cachet of St. Helena on titles, "Napoléon" on title of vol. ii. in Marchand's hand, and "Napoléon" from E. V. H." (Lady Holland) on title of vol. iv., morocco backs, *Paris*, 1818, 8vo. (788) *Sotheran*, £6
- 4761 Martens (G. J. de). Cours Diplomatique, 3 vol., Cachet of St. Helena and "Napoléon" from E. V. Holland" on titles and fly-leaves, calf gilt, *Berlin*, 1801, 8vo. (789) *Sotheran*, £6
- 4762 Pauw (M. de). Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains, Cachet du Cabinet de l'Empereur on each title, 2 vol., old calf gilt, *Londres*, 1771, 8vo. (791) *Chadwick*, £5 5s.
- 4763 Pradt (M. de). Congrès de Carlsbad, Cachet of St. Helena and "L'Empereur Napoléon" on title, half bound, Imperial Eagle stamped blind on sides, *Paris*, 1820, 8vo. (793) *Maggs*, £5
- 4764 Précis des Evenements militaires et Essais Historiques sur les Campagnes de 1799 à 1814, par le Comte M. Dumas [1799, 2 vol.—1802, 2 vol.—1801, vol. ii.], 5 vol., Cachet of St. Helena on titles and "Napoléon" (in Marchand's hand) on fly-leaves, uncut, "Napoléon Longwood" on 2 covers, *Hambourg*, 1817-19, 8vo. (794) *Little*, £7
- 4765 Raynal (G. T.) Histoire des Indes, portrait, maps and plates, 10 vol., Cachet of St. Helena on titles, old calf gilt, *Genève*, Pellet, 1780, 8vo. (795) *Little*, £7
- 4766 Scott (John). Paris Revisited in 1815, Cachet of St. Helena on title, "L'Empereur Napoléon" on fly-leaf, 1816, 8vo. (796) *Sotheran*, £4 5s.
- 4767 Soules (Fr.) Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise, maps, 4 vol., Cachet of St. Helena on titles, half bound, *Paris*, Buisson, 1787, 8vo. (798) *Chadwick*, £6
- 4768 Nollet (Abbé). Leçons de Physique Experimentale, frontispiece and plates, 3 vol., old French morocco, arms of Louis XV. and "Choisy-le-Roy," g. e. (Derome), *Paris*, 1745, 8vo. (377) *Rimell*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 4769 Orpheus, a Collection of English and Scotch Songs, frontispieces, 3 vol., calf extra, g. e., 1749, 12mo. (38) *Ellis*, £2 11s.
- 4770 Ovidius. Les Metamorphoses d'Ovide, 140 engravings and vignettes, 4 vol., old French calf gilt, g. e., *Paris*, 1767-71, 4to. (490) *J. Bumpus*, £13 10s.
- 4771 Pembroke (Countesse of). The Tragedie of Antonie, done into Englishe by the Countesse of Pembroke (56 leaves, including title, signatures A to G in 8's, 8 being blank, A having also 8 leaves, including title, though the leaf after title is marked A3), woodcut ornaments in top and bottom margins of each page, dated at Lamsbury, 26. of November,

- 1590, *Imprinted at London for William Ponsonby*, 1595 [at end, *Printed at London by P. S. for William Ponsonby*, 1595] (Roxburghe Sale, 1812, £6 10s.)—A Discourse of Life and Death, written in French by Phil. Mornay, done in English by the Countess of Pembroke (46 leaves, signatures A to F 6, in 8's, including title), printed within ornamental woodcut borders, dated at Wilton, 13. of May, 1590, *Printed for William Ponsonby*, 1600, in 1 vol., original limp vellum gilt, with a squirrel in centres, clean and perfect copies, 12mo. (802) *A. Jackson, £560*
- 4772 Psalmes (Whole booke of), collected into English meetre by T. Sternhold, W. Whittingham, J. Hopkins, etc., **black letter**, square musical notation, contemporary English morocco, g. e., 1607, 4to. (719) *Quaritch, £26 10s.*
- 4773 Redford (George). Art Sales, 2 vol., illustrated with auto-types of pictures sold, portraits of collectors, etc., buckram, uncut, 1888, 4to. (507) *Maggs, £17 15s.*
- 4774 Rembrandt. The Complete Work of, the Text by Wilhelm Bode, assisted by C. H. de Groot, vol. i. to vii., illustrations, original wrappers, uncut, the eighth volume to be supplied when ready, *Paris*, 1897 (510) *Edwards, £27*
- 4775 Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Works, engraved by S. W. Reynolds, 315 plates, original impressions, some proofs, and a few on India paper, taken on thick paper (no title), 3 vol., half russia gilt, g. e. [published by the engraver, *Bayswater*, 1820-3]. (594) *Sabin, £53*
- 4776 Rochester, Roscommon and Dorset (Earls of). Works (with the Cabinet of Love), portraits and plates, 2 vol. in 1, morocco extra, t. e. g., 1721, 8vo. (33) *Maggs, £3 12s.*
- 4777 Scott (Sir Walter). Poetical Works, original editions, viz.: Lay of the Last Minstrel, 1805—Marmion, 1808—The Lady of the Lake, 1810—Vision of Don Roderick, 1811—Rokeby, 1813—The Lord of the Isles, 1812, together 7 vol., original boards, uncut, the vols. expanded and rebacked, the original labels repasted, 4to. (745) *£20 10s.*  
[This set of the original editions of Scott's Poems was profusely illustrated.—ED.]
- 4778 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, complete set of first editions (except Waverley, Guy Mannering and the first series of Tales of My Landlord), 74 vol., original boards, uncut, some vols. expanded by the insertion of illustrations and rebacked and the labels repasted, the original sides and labels retained, *Edinburgh*, 1814-32, 8vo. (735) *Couttes, £40*
- 4779 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, by Edward Capell, 10 vol., morocco extra, uncut, by F. Bedford, Tonson, 1767-68 (412) *Young, £7*
- 4780 Shakespeare (William). Works, by N. Rowe, LARGE PAPER, portrait and plates, 6 vol., old calf gilt, sprinkled edges, ex-libris of D. Garrick in vol. i., J. Tonson, 1709, 8vo. (410) *Pearson, £15*

- 4781 Smith (J. Chaloner). British Mezzotinto Portraits, 4 vol., 125 portraits, original cloth, uncut, 1884, imperial 8vo. (516)  
*Sotheran*, £23
- 4782 Smith (John). Catalogue Raisonné, original edition, portraits (foxed), 9 vol., original boards, uncut, Smith and Son, 1829-42, imperial 8vo. (414)  
*Sabin*, £32
- 4783 Sowerby (James). English Botany, 36 vol., coloured plates, original half russia, y.e., 1790-1814, 8vo. (415) *Wesley*, £14
- 4784 Sprigge (Joshua). Anglia Rediviva, russia, g. e., *R. W. for J. Partridge*, 1647, folio (693) *Rimell*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 4785 Stevenson (Robert Louis). Works, "Edinburgh Edition," 28 vol., buckram, uncut, t. e. g., 1894-98, 8vo. (625)  
*J. Bumpus*, £27
- 4786 Thackeray (W. M.) Lectures on the English Humourists. Lecture II., Congreve and Addison, manuscript (58 leaves) in the handwriting of Miss Treelock, the copy used by Thackeray to lecture from, with corrections in his own hand (wanted a page or two at end), 4to. (721)  
*Pearson*, £115
- 4787 Williams (Roger). A Key into the Language of America, original sheep, Gregory Dexter, 1643, 12mo. (773)  
*Stephens*, £50
- 4788 Wren Family. Parentalia, portrait by J. Faber, other portraits and plates, vellum, F. Osborn and R. Dodsley, 1750, folio (697) *Rimell*, £6 12s. 6d.

---

[JUNE 19TH AND FIVE FOLLOWING DAYS, 1905.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

A PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF MR. JOSEPH KNIGHT, F.S.A.

(No. of Lots, 2007 ; amount realised, £2,155 13s. 6d.)

---

[This extensive library consisted chiefly of works of celebrated English and French writers, bibliographical treatises, dramatic works, biographies and reprints, the whole forming an important collection of reference books and books of a general character gathered together with great judgment and scholarly appreciation. As frequently happens in the case of libraries of this kind, prices ruled low, and the following report, though compiled on principles which have by this time rendered BOOK-PRICES CURRENT sufficiently familiar, does not afford any indication of the importance of the library as a whole.—ED.]

- 
- 4789 Acts of the Privy Council of England, new series, vol. ix. to xxvii., A.D. 1575-1597, etc., 16 vol., 1894-1903, 8vo. (5)  
*Harding*, £3 1s.
- 4790 Alumni Oxonienses, the Members of the University of Oxford,

- 1500-1886, by Joseph Foster, 8 vol., half bound, 1887-91, 4to. (25) *Sotheran*, £2 13s.
- 4791 Ariosto (Lud.) Orlando Furioso, Baskerville's edition, portrait and 46 plates by Bartolozzi, etc., 4 vol., morocco gilt, y. e., *Birmingham*, 1773, imperial 8vo. (46) *Rossi*, £2 3s.
- 4792 Aristophanes. Comœdiæ Novem, Græcè, editio princeps et Aldina, modern russia gilt, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1498, small folio (53) *Marinis*, £18 10s.
- 4793 Bacon (Lord). Opera (cura Guil. Rawley), original vellum gilt, g. e., Montagu's copy, *Basil, in Officina Jo. Haviland*, 1623, small folio (70) *Ridler*, £64  
 [This edition contains the editio princeps of "De Augmentis," of which very few copies are known. It is thought to have been privately printed. The title was separated from the next leaf, through the binding being loosened at the back.—*Catalogue*.]
- 4794 Bacon (Lord). Instauratio Magna (Novum Organum) et Parasceve, ad Historiam Naturalem et Experimentalem (the latter wanted the leaf before the last), first edition, engraved title by Simon Pass, original limp vellum, with ties, Jo. Bill, 1620, small folio (72) *Quaritch*, £22 10s.
- 4795 Bacon (Lord). Of the Advancement and Proficiency of Learning, portrait and engraved title by William Marshall, old calf, *Oxford*, L. Lichfield, 1640, small folio (74) *Badderley*, £4 15s.
- 4796 Baffo (G.) Poésies Complètes, portrait (two impressions), 100 copies printed, 4 vol., wrappers, uncut, *Paris*, Liseux, 1884, imperial 8vo. (81) *Levallier*, £2 8s.
- 4797 Baring-Gould (Rev. S.) Lives of the Saints, illustrated, 16 vol., Nimmo, 1897-8, 8vo. (103) *Maurice*, £2
- 4798 Baudelaire (Charles). Les Fleurs du Mal, première édition, half calf, *Paris*, Poulet-Malassis, 1857, 8vo. (116) *Ainslie*, £5 5s.
- 4799 Beaumont and Fletcher. Fifty Comedies and Tragedies, portrait by Wm. Marshall, old calf (rebacked), *J. Macock for J. Martyn, etc.*, 1679, folio (123) *Maggs*, £5 17s. 6d.
- 4800 Boccaccio (Giov.) Il Decamerone (Italian text), portrait, 110 plates, frontispieces, 97 tail-pieces, etc. after Gravelot, Boucher and Eisen, 5 vol., half calf gilt, *Londra (Paris)*, 1757, 8vo. (190) *Marinis*, £2 12s.
- 4801 Boccaccio (Giov.) The Decameron, translated by John Payne, illustrated by Louis Chalon, special edition, on Japanese vellum, 2 vol., vellum, in a wooden box, 36 copies privately printed, 1893, imperial 8vo. (197) *J. Bumpus*, £4 4s.
- 4802 Book-Prices Current, 1887 to 1902, with Index, 1887-96, 17 vol., cloth, 1887-1902, 8vo. (213) *Halewood*, £12 10s.
- 4803 Bouchet (Jean). Le Panegyric du Chevalier sans Reproche (Louis de la Tremouille), première édition, title within woodcut border, with seal and arms on reverse (some leaves at end stained), old calf, with arms of the Duke

- of Marlborough on sides, *Poitiers, imprimé per Jacques Bouchet*, 1527, small 4to. (223) *Symes*, £4
- 4804 Brewer (J. S.) *The Reign of Henry VIII.*, portrait, 2 vol., J. Murray, 1884, 8vo. (238) *J. Bumpus*, £3 3s.
- 4805 Browne (Sir Thomas). *Religio Medici*, second genuine edition, with the preface regarding the spurious edition dated March 3, 1642, old calf, original sheep, signature of E. Mainwaring on title, *Printed for Andrew Crooke*, 1645, small 8vo. (249) *J. Bumpus*, £3 5s.
- 4806 Burns (Robert). *Poems*, first Edinburgh edition, portrait, after Nasmyth, by Beugo, morocco extra, g.e., by Zaehnsdorf, 1787, 8vo. (265) *Hopkins*, £3 13s.
- 4807 Burns (Robert). *The Merry Muses*, original wrapper, *Privately printed* (not for sale), 1827, crown 8vo. (266) *Jewell*, £1 12s.
- 4808 Burns (Robert). *The Poetry of*, edited by W. E. Henley and T. F. Henderson, portraits and illustrations, 4 vol., *Edinburgh*, 1896, 8vo. (267) *Maggs*, £2 4s.
- 4809 Cardiff Records, edited by John Hobson Matthews, illustrated, 4 vol., half bound, 1898-1903, imperial 8vo. (292) *Harding*, £3 6s.
- 4810 Catalogue of a Portion of the Library of Edmund Gosse, by R. J. Lister, facsimiles, 65 copies privately printed, 1893, 4to. (307) *Quaritch*, £4 15s.
- 4811 Century Dictionary (The), prepared under the superintendence of Professor W. Dwight Whitney, 6 vol., 1889, 4to. (323) *Jewell*, £5 10s.
- 4812 Cervantes (M. de). *Don Quixote de la Mancha*, illustrations after Carnicero and others, 4 vol., original Spanish calf extra, *Madrid*, Ibarra, 1780, 4to. (325) *Hill*, £2 11s.
- 4813 Chaucer (Geoffrey). *The Woorke* (edited by John Stow), first edition, **black letter**, arms on title, woodcuts and initials, a few leaves stained and wormed, last leaf mended, old calf (rebacked), *Jhon Kyngston for John Wight*, 1561, folio (349) *Maggs*, £4 5s.
- 4814 Chaucer (Geoffrey). *Workes* [Thomas Speght's second edition, with additions], **black letter**, woodcut titles, initials, etc., half bound, A. Islip, 1602, folio (351) *Ridler*, £3 3s.
- 4815 Chaucer (Geoffrey). *Complete Works*, edited by Skeat, with Supplement, 7 vol., *Oxford*, 1894-7, 8vo. (352) *Dobell*, £3 7s.
- 4816 Cicero. *Opera*, editio Elzeviriana, frontispiece, 10 vol., old French morocco, *Lugd. Bat. ex off. Elzeviriana*, 1642, 12mo. (381) *Tregaskis*, £2 8s.
- 4817 Collier (J. Payne). *History of English Dramatic Poetry—Annals of the Stage*, together 3 vol., half bound, 1879, small 4to. (397) *A. Jackson*, £3 4s.
- 4818 Colonna (Fr.). *Hypnerotomachie*, traduit par Claudius Popelin, papier d'Hollande, 400 printed, woodcuts, 2 vol., morocco super extra, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, *Paris*, Liseux, 1883, 8vo. (398) *B. F. Stevens*, £4 6s.
- 4819 Corneille (P. et T.). *Le Théâtre*, engraved titles (all dated

- 1660) and copperplate engravings, 6 vol., morocco plain, g. e., by Allo, *À Rouen et à Paris*, 1664-66—A. Courbé et G. de Luyne, 1661, crown 8vo. (427) *Lewine*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 4820 Cunningham (Peter). The Story of Nell Gwyn, first edition, India proof portrait of Nell Gwyn inserted, morocco extra, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, Bradbury, 1852, 8vo. (450) *Denny*, £3
- 4821 Daniel (Samuel). Works, first collected edition (apparently wanted the "Panegyrike Congratulatory" and "Defence" mentioned by Lowndes), sold not subject to return, boarded calf, J. Waterson, 1602, small folio (461) *Aiken*, £3 4s.
- 4822 Day (John). Works, by A. H. Bullen, half vellum, *Privately printed*, 1881, small 4to. (480) *Hill*, £2 8s.
- 4823 D'Imray (Comte). Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour, 4e édition, par J. Lemonnier (limited issue), 4 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., uncut, *Paris*, Lemonnier, 1894—*Lille*, S. Becour, 1900, imperial 8vo. (525) *Quaritch*, £3 12s.
- 4824 Dorat (Cl. J.). Les Baisers, Précédés du Mois de Mai, Poëme, édition originale (with faulty pagination), plates and vignettes after Eisen, *La Haye et à Paris*, 1770, 8vo. (542) *Newman*, £8 7s. 6d.
- 4825 Dowell (Stephen). History of Taxation and Taxes in England, 4 vol., 1884, 8vo. (548) *C. Jackson*, £2 15s.
- 4826 Dramatists of the Restoration, 14 vol., 1872-74, small 8vo. (562) *Hill*, £2 7s.
- 4827 Dryden (John). Works, edited by Saintsbury, 18 vol., *Edinburgh*, W. Paterson, 1882-93, 8vo. (559) *A. Jackson*, £4 8s.
- 4828 Dryden (John). Various Plays, chiefly from the First Collected Edition, with some Originals, including the following: Cleomenes, 1692—Love Triumphant (Dryden's last play), 1694—A Poem upon the Death of His late Highness Oliver Lord Protector, W. Wilson, 1659—Secret Love, or the Maiden Queen, 1669, etc., in all 43 pieces (sold not subject to return), in 4 vol., old calf, "Secret Love" a separate piece, unbound, small 4to. (573) *Dobell*, £13 5s.
- 4829 [Du Laurens (Abbé).] Le Porte-Feuille d'un Philosophe, 6 vol. in 3, old French morocco, g. e., by Derome le jeune (with his ticket), *Cologne*, P. Marteau, 1770, small 8vo. (586) *Isaacs*, £5 15s.
- 4830 D'Urfey (Thomas). Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge Melancholy, original edition, portrait by Vertue, 6 vol., old calf gilt, 1719-20, crown 8vo. (594) *Dobell*, £3 12s. 6d.  
[The reprint, also in 6 vol., realised £1 6s.—ED.]
- 4831 Elliston (R. W., Comedian). Memoirs, by George Raymond, portrait and illustrations by George Cruikshank, extra illustrated with theatrical plates and portraits, 2 vol., morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf, J. Mortimer, 1845, 8vo. (617) *Dobell*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 4832 Elzevir. Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliopolio Danielis Elzevirii Venales extant et quorum Auctio habetur in



- ædibus defuncti, morocco plain, by Thibaron, *Amst.* (Elzevir), 1681, small 8vo. (622) *Cotton*, £1 9s.
- 4833 Encyclopædia Britannica, complete, 36 vol., with Mahogany Revolving Stand, *A. Black and The Times Office*, 1875-1903, 4to. (636) *Peplon*, £13 10s.
- 4834 Farmer (J. S.) Slang and its Analogues, 7 vol., 5 bound, the remainder sewn, 1900-1904, small 4to. (672) *Hitchman*, £2 13s.
- 4835 Faublas. Les Amours du Chevalier de Faublas, par J. B. Louvet, 3<sup>e</sup> édition, 27 plates after Marillier, etc., 4 vol., old French calf, g. e., *Paris, chez l'Auteur au vi.* (1798), 8vo. (678) *Lupton*, £1 4s.
- 4836 Féminies, huit chapitres inédits dédiés à la Femme, à l'Amour et à la Beauté, printed within coloured borders, coloured plates by F. Rops, etc., 183 copies printed, *Paris*, "Bibliophiles Contemporains," 1896, imperial 8vo.—Gilkin (Iwan). Ténèbres, frontispiece, 150 copies printed, *Brux.*, 1892, 4to.—Rostand (Edmond). La Samaritaine Evangile, *Paris*, 1901, 4to.—Contes Erotico-Philosophiques par Beaufort d'Auberval, illustrated, 8vo., *Brux.*, 1882—Manon Lescaut, etchings, etc., *Paris*, Glady, 1875, together 5 vol., 8vo. and 4to. (681) *B. F. Stevens*, £10
- 4837 Fielding (Henry). Works, edited by Leslie Stephen, édition de luxe, illustrations on India paper, 10 vol., 1882, royal 8vo. (691) *Essex*, £2 6s.
- 4838 Fisher (Dr. Jasper). The True Trojans, publicly represented by the Gentlemen Students of Magdalen Colledge, original edition (wanted blank for A 1), half bound, *J. L. for R. Allot*, 1633, small 4to. (697) *Maggs*, £2 16s.
- 4839 French Theatrical Costumes. A Series of 425 full-length Character Portraits in Colours of Eminent French Actors and Actresses in their Most Famous Rôles, of the Talma Period, chiefly by Joly (no titles), bound in 2 vol., old French morocco gilt, g. e., by P. Doll, *Paris, chez Martinet*, n. d., 8vo. (730) *Edwards*, £12
- 4840 Gayton (Edm.) Plessant Notes upon Don Quixote (title written on), calf, r. e., W. Hunt, 1654, small folio (765) *Pickering*, £1 15s.
- 4841 Gower (John). Works, by G. C. Macaulay, 4 vol., *Oxford*, 1899-1902, 8vo. (788) *Hunt*, £1 17s.
- 4842 Gresset (J. B. L.) Œuvres, portrait and 8 plates after Moreau, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Bozerian Jeune, with name on back of vol. i., *Paris*, Renouard, 1811, 8vo. (804) *Maggs*, £3 10s.
- 4843 Grove (Dr. George). Dictionary of Music and Musicians, 1450-1880, illustrations, 4 vol., Macmillan, 1880-89, 8vo. (814) *Lupton*, £1 10s.
- 4844 Hill (W. Henry). Antonio Stradivari, his Life and Work (1644-1737), coloured illustrations and facsimiles, half bound, 1902, 4to. (870) *Lupton*, £1 10s.
- 4845 Horatius. Opera, Italian woodcuts, half bound, *Venet.*, P. Pincius, 1509, small folio (891) *Leighton*, £1 9s.

- 4846 Hunterian Club (Publications of the), complete set, 68 numbers, 1872-1902, 4to. (897) *Hopkins, £6*
- 4847 Huth Library (The), edited by Dr. Grosart, comprising the Works of Greene, 15 vol.—Nash, 6 vol.—Dekker, 5 vol.—Harvey, 3 vol., together 29 vol., *Privately printed*, 1881-84, small 8vo. (901) *Quaritch, £10 15s.*
- 4848 Jacquemart (Albert). History of the Ceramic Art, illustrated, 1877—A Catalogue of the Blue and White Nankin Porcelain forming the Collection of Sir Henry Thompson, plates, 220 copies printed, 1878, together 2 vol., small 4to. (916) *Quaritch, £5 5s.*
- 4849 Jesse (Captain). Life of Beau Brummell, 40 coloured portraits, 2 vol., Nimmo, 1886, 8vo. (927) *Hill, £1 6s.*
- 4850 Johnson (Dr.) Dictionary of the English Language, first edition, 2 vol., calf, 1755, folio (931) *Hill, £2 6s.*
- 4851 Jonson (Ben). Works, by W. Gifford, LARGE PAPER, portrait, 9 vol., calf, 1816, royal 8vo. (938) *Edwards, £2 9s.*
- 4852 Keats (John). Works, edited by H. Buxton Forman, with Supplement, 5 vol., Reeves and Turner, 1883-90, 8vo. (957) *J. Bumpus, £5 2s. 6d.*
- 4853 Kelmscott Press. The Golden Legend, 2 full-page woodcuts by E. Burne-Jones, ornamental borders and initials, 3 vol., uncut, 1892, small folio (961) *Maggs, £5*
- 4854 Kelmscott Press. Keats (John). Poems, vellum, with ties, 1894, small 4to. (962) *Cockerell, £8 15s.*
- 4855 Kelmscott Press. More (Sir Thomas). Utopia, vellum, with ties, 1893, 8vo. (963) *J. Bumpus, £3 1s.*
- 4856 Kelmscott Press. Morris (William). Gothic Architecture, a Lecture for the Arts and Crafts Exhibition, printed upon vellum (a few copies taken), presented to Jo. Knight from Henry Arthur (Jones), 1893, small 8vo. (968) *J. Bumpus, £2 15s.*
- 4857 Kelmscott Press. Ruskin (John). The Nature of Gothic, vellum, with ties, presented to Mr. Knight by Henry Arthur Jones, 1892, small 4to. (969) *Dobell, £1 19s.*
- 4858 Kelmscott Press. Shelley (P. B.) Poems, 3 vol., limp vellum, presentation copy, 1894-5, 8vo. (970) *J. Bumpus, £9 2s. 6d.*  
[Several other books on paper from the Kelmscott Press were sold at prices which did not materially differ from those estimated *ante* Nos. 2479 *et seq.*—ED.]
- 4859 King (C. W.) Antique Gems and Rings, illustrations, 2 vol., 1872, imperial 8vo. (977) *Hill, £1 4s.*
- 4860 ΚΡΥΠΤΑΛΙΑ. Recueil de Documents pour servir à l'Étude des Traditions Populaires, 210 copies printed, 8 vol., cloth, uncut, *Heilbronn et Paris*, 1883-1902, small 8vo. (982) *Dobell, £5 10s.*
- 4861 Lafontaine (J. de). Fables Choies, engraved throughout, 6 parts in 3 vol., original copy, old French morocco, g.e. (Derome), *Paris, chez l'Auteur*, 1765-8, 8vo. (1002) *Rolandt, £6 5s.*
- 4862 Landor (Walter Savage). Works and Life, library edition, 8 vol., original cloth, 1874-76, 8vo. (1010) *Dobell, £3 15s.*

- 4863 Littré (E.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, avec Supplément, 5 vol., half morocco, *Paris*, 1878-82, 8vo. (1047) *Edwards*, £2 15s.
- 4864 Longus. Les Amours Pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé, 28 engravings from the Regent Philippe's designs, vignettes, etc., LARGE PAPER, old French calf gilt, g.e., s.l. et n., 1745, small 4to. (1058) *Gaston*, £2 12s.
- 4865 Longus. Pastoralium De Daphnide et Chloé, lib. iv., Gr. et Lat., frontispiece after Coypel and 29 plates by Audran, vignettes, after Eisen and Cochin, old calf, *Lut. Par. in Gratiam Curiosorum*, 1754, small 4to. (1059) *Gaston*, £3 1s.
- 4866 Mabinogion (The), translated by Lady Charlotte Guest, half bound, Quaritch, 1877, royal 8vo. (1073) *Ainslie*, £1 16s.
- 4867 Macquoid (Thomas and Katherine). About Yorkshire, illustrated, morocco extra, g.e., by Fazakerley, with a view of York Minster painted on the fore-edges, 1894, pot 4to. (1082) *Maggs*, £1 13s.
- 4868 Marguerite, Reine de Navarre. Heptameron, Les Nouvelles, plates, after Freudenberg, and vignettes by Duncker, 3 vol., half bound, *Berne*, 1792, 8vo. (1104) *Symes*, £1 12s.
- 4869 Marlowe (Christopher). Works, edited by A. H. Bullen, 3 vol., Nimmo, 1885, 8vo. (1113) *Sotheran*, £2 12s.
- 4870 Maupassant (Guy de). Contes Choisis, publiées par les Bibliophiles Contemporains, illustrations, many in colours, morocco extra, t.e.g., other edges uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, 1891-2, super imperial 8vo. (1140) *Isaacs*, £14
- 4871 Milton (John). Paradise Lost (seventh title-page, with 5-line address, argument and errata), [title backed, some leaves mended,] morocco antique, by Zaehnsdorf, 1669, small 4to. (1171) *Dobell*, £9 10s.
- 4872 Mirour for Magistrates (A), calf, F. Kyngston, 1610, small 4to. (1187) *Sotheran*, £5 15s.
- 4873 Molière (M. de). Les Œuvres, frontispiece, separate titles and pagination (édition attachée aux Elzevirs), 5 vol., vellum, *Amst.*, J. Le Jeune (à la sphère), 1675, 12mo. (1195) *Maggs*, £4 8s.
- 4874 Molière (M. de). Œuvres, first edition, portrait, 33 plates, vignettes, etc. after Moreau, 6 vol., old French calf gilt, g.e., *Paris*, *Comp. des Librairies Associés*, 1773, 8vo. (1196) *Robinson*, £7
- 4875 Morris (William). Life and Death of Jason, first edition, presentation copy, original cloth, 1867, crown 8vo. (1230) *Dobell*, £1 16s.
- 4876 Morris (William). The Earthly Paradise, first edition, 4 parts in 3 vol., presentation copies, with inscriptions by the author, original cloth, F. S. Ellis, 1868-70, small 8vo. (1231) *Dobell*, £4 7s. 6d.
- 4877 Morris (William). The Story of Grettir the Strong, first edition, presentation copy, original cloth, 1869, crown 8vo. (1232) *Dobell*, £2 15s.
- 4878 Morris (William). The Story of the Volsungs and Niblungs,

- first edition, presentation copy, original cloth, 1870, crown 8vo. (1233) *Dobell, £3 3s.*
- 4879 Morris (William). The Story of Sigurd the Volsung, first edition, presentation copy, original cloth, 1877, small 8vo. (1238) *Dobell, £2 3s.*
- 4880 Moryson (Fynes). An Itinerary, original edition, woodcut ornaments and initials, morocco extra, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, Jo. Beale, 1617, folio (1246) *Jarrick, £7 7s. 6d.*
- 4881 Newcastle (Duchess of). Philosophical and Physical Opinions, first edition, portrait of the Duchess by Diepenbeck, old calf, 1655, folio (1278) *Cotton, £3 16s.*
- 4882 Newcastle (Duchess of). Plays (with a second volume of), Plays never before printed, in 2 vol., original editions, first title defective and mended, portrait of the Duchess in vol. ii. by Diepenbeck (mended), half bound (sold not subject to return), A. Warren and A. Maxwell, 1662-8, folio (1285) *Col. Adams, £2 14s.*
- 4883 Newgate Calendar (The), by Knapp and Baldwin, cuts, 4 vol., half bound, 1824, 8vo. (1292) *Sotheran, £2 8s.*
- 4884 Old English Plays (Dodsley's), by W. Carew Hazlitt, 15 vol., 1874-6, crown 8vo. (1310) *Edwards, £4 16s.*
- 4885 Old English Plays. A Collection of, edited by A. H. Bullen, both series, 7 vol., 150 copies printed, vol. i. wanted half-title, 1882-90, small 4to. (1311) *Quaritch, £7 17s. 6d.*
- 4886 Ovid. Metamorphoses, translated by Arthur Golding, **black letter** (title scribbled on), half calf, 1593, small 4to. (1329) *Ellis & Elvey, £2 2s.*
- 4887 Parnasse Satyrique (Le), frontispieces in two states, 3 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, 1866, etc., crown 8vo. (1350) *Rolandi, £2 2s.*
- 4888 Parnasse Satyrique (Le), 75 copies printed, 3 vol., uncut, *Privately printed, Brux., 1881, 8vo. (1351)*
- Levallier, £1 12s.*
- 4889 Pasquier (Est.) La Jeunesse d'Estienne Pasquier, première édition, old calf gilt, r. e., Paris, Jean Petit-Pas, 1610, 8vo. (1358) *Mrs. Lewin, £3 5s.*
- 4890 Pearson's Reprints of the Old English Dramatists, 27 vol., boards, uncut, comprising the Works of Mrs. Centlivre, 3 vol.—Heywood, 6 vol.—Mrs. Behn, 6 vol.—Chapman, 3 vol.—Dekker, 4 vol.—Glapthorne, 2 vol.—Brome, 3 vol., v. d., post 8vo. (1370) *Hill, £5 2s. 6d.*
- [Many of the volumes contain Notes by Mr. Knight.—*Catalogue.*]
- 4891 Percy (Bishop). Folio Manuscript, LARGE AND THICK PAPER, 4 vol., half morocco, g. t., 1867-8, 4to. (1375) *Hitchman, £3 5s.*
- 4892 Pliny. History of the World, by Philemon Holland, 2 vol., calf, short copy, A. Islip, 1601, folio (1427) *Quaritch, £2 10s.*
- 4893 Quérard (J. M.) Les Supercheries Littéraires Dévoilées, 8 vol., half morocco gilt, t. e. g., Paris, Daffis, 1869-89, royal 8vo. (1460) *Hill, £1 18s.*

- 4894 Rabelais (Fr.) Œuvres (première édition des Elzevirs), 2 vol., old French morocco, g. e., by Bozérian jeune, s. l. et en. (à la Sphère), (*Amst.*, L. et D. Elzevir), 1663, 12mo. (1482)  
*Maggs*, £3 14s.
- 4895 Rabelais (Fr.) Œuvres, full-page engravings by B. Picart, 3 vol., morocco, t. e. g., uncut, by Zaehnsdorf, *Amst.*, J. F. Bernard, 1741, 4to. (1488)  
*Isaacs*, £11 15s.
- 4896 Rariora, being Notes of some of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Historical Documents, Medals, Engravings, Pottery, etc. collected by J. Eliot Hodgkin, plates, 3 vol., 1900, 4to. (1510)  
*Hitchman*, £2 8s.
- 4897 Rawlins (Thomas). The Rebellion, a Tragedy, first edition (with commendatory verses), half bound, *J. Okes for D. Frere*, 1640, small 4to. (1513)  
*Pickering*, £2 1s.
- 4898 Reade (Charles). Peg Woffington, 2 vol., cloth, uncut, *New York, printed for the Grolier Club*, 1887, post 8vo. (1514)  
*Essex*, £2 4s.
- 4899 Rétif de la Bretonne (N. E.) La Paysane Pervertie, édition originale, 38 plates after Binet, by Berthet, etc. [with the vol. of Descriptions of the Plates both to the "Paysan" et "Paysane"], 5 vol., morocco, g. e., *À la Haie et à Paris*, 1784, small 8vo. (1546)  
*Maggs*, £5 5s.
- 4900 Rétif de la Bretonne (N. E.) La Découverte Australe par un Homme-Volant, édition originale, 24 plates, 4 vol. in 2, new morocco, by Zaehnsdorf, *À Leipsick et Paris*, 1781, small 8vo. (1551)  
*Edwards*, £2 14s.
- 4901 Rétif de la Bretonne (N. E.) Les Contemporaines, 283 plates (first series, second edition), 42 vol. in 21, half calf, *Imprimé à Leipsick par Büschel*, 1781-5, crown 8vo. (1552)  
*Maggs*, £8 12s. 6d.
- 4902 Rétif de la Bretonne (N. E.) La Prévention Nationale, édition originale (contained the suppressed letter to Mlle. St. Leger), 10 plates, unsigned, half morocco, uncut, t. e. g., *La Haie et à Paris*, 1784, crown 8vo. (1554)  
*J. Bumpus*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 4903 Rétif de la Bretonne (N. E.) Les Françaises, édition originale, 34 plates, 4 vol., calf extra, r. e., by Rivière, *À Neufchatel et à Paris*, 1786, crown 8vo. (1556)  
*A. Jones*, £7
- 4904 Rétif de la Bretonne (N. E.) Tableaux de la Bonne Compagnie, 16 plates, reduced from the large ones by Moreau, 2 vol., half bound (broken), *Paris* (s. n.), 1787, 12mo. (1559)  
*J. Bumpus*, £4 6s.
- 4905 Rétif de la Bretonne (N. E.) Ingenue Saxancour, édition originale, 3 vol. in 2, half morocco, uncut, *Liège et Paris*, 1789, post 8vo. (1563)  
*A. Jones*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 4906 Rétif de la Bretonne (N. E.) Monsieur Nicolas, édition originale (no plates published with this work), 16 parts in 8 vol., morocco backs, uncut, *Imprimé à la Maison*, 1794-7, crown 8vo. (1565)  
*Symes*, £2
- 4907 Retrospective Review (The), three series complete, 18 vol., half morocco (last not uniform), 1820-54, 8vo. (1569)  
*Sotheran*, £1 18s.

- 4908 Rose (J. Anderson). Catalogue of Engraved Portraits, exhibited 1872, photographs, half vellum, 1874, 4to. (1607) *Edwards*, £2 8s.
- 4909 Rossetti (D. G.) Poems, first edition, F. S. Ellis, 1870, small 8vo. (1612) *A. L. Knight*, £3 3s.  
[This is a rough printer's proof, and the setting of the type is different from the published version. It had the title, dedication and pages 1 to 260, while the published volume has 282 pages.—*Catalogue*.]
- 4910 Rossetti (D. G.) Poems, first edition, 1870—Ballads and Sonnets, 1881, original cloth, together 2 vol., crown 8vo. (1613) *Hornstein*, £5 10s.
- 4911 Rossetti (D. G.) The Early Italian Poets, first edition, original cloth, 1861, crown 8vo. (1614) *Dobell*, £2 2s.
- 4912 Rowley (William). A New Wonder, a Woman Never Vext, first edition (head-lines cut into), *G. P. for Fr. Constable*, 1632—A Match at Midnight, first edition, *A. Mathewes for W. Sheares*, 1633—A Tragedy called Alls Lost by Lust, first edition (bottom margins cut into), T. Harper, 1633, all half bound, together 3 vol., small 4to. (1625) *Pickering*, £4 10s.
- 4913 Roxburghe Ballads, edited by W. Chappell and J. W. Ebsworth, 9 vol. (4 cloth, others unbound), *Ballad Society*, 1871-99, 8vo. (1627) *Walford*, £5 5s.
- 4914 Ryley (S. W.) The Itinerant, or Memoirs of an Actor, first edition, portrait of Ryley in vol. iv., and his autograph in vol. vii., 9 vol., half calf, 1808-27, 12mo. (1633) *Dobell*, £1 10s.
- 4915 Shakespeare (William). Works (edited by N. Rowe), Volume the Seventh, containing Venus and Adonis, Tarquin and Lucrece, and his Miscellany Poems, with Critical Remarks, Essay, etc., LARGE PAPER, frontispiece, old calf, E. Curll, 1710, royal 8vo. (1692) *Marlowe*, £18
- 4916 Shakespeare (William). Works, edited by Aldis Wright, 9 vol., Macmillan, 1891-3, 8vo. (1697) *J. Bumpus*, £2 12s.
- 4917 Shakespeare's Library. A Collection of the Plays, Romances, Novels, Poems and Histories employed by Shakespeare, by W. Carew Hazlitt, 6 vol., 1875, post 8vo. (1699) *Hatchard*, £2 18s.
- 4918 Shelley (Percy B.) Works, edited by H. Buxton Forman, 8 vol., original cloth, Reeves and Turner, 1877-80, 8vo. (1720) *A. Jackson*, £7 7s.
- 4919 Shirley (James). Dramatic Works and Poems, by Gifford and Dyce, portrait, 6 vol., half calf, 1833, 8vo. (1728) *Hill*, £2 8s.
- 4920 Smith (John Chaloner). British Mezzotint Portraits, 125 portraits, 4 vol., 1884, royal 8vo. (1743) *Hornstein*, £19
- 4921 Solon (M. L.) Old English Porcelain, coloured and other plates, 1903, royal 8vo. (1746) *Hill*, £1 8s.
- 4922 Spenser Society (Publications of the). First series, Nos. 1 to 45—New series, Nos. 1 to 6—Complete Works of Edmund

- Spenser, 9 vol.—Works of Samuel Daniel, 5 vol., and 2 extra publications, 1867-96, folio and 4to. (1758)  
*Dawson, £14*
- 4923 Suckling (Sir John). *Fragmenta Aurea*, first edition, portrait by W. Marshall, morocco, g. e., by Zaehnsdorf, *Printed for H. Moseley*, 1646, 8vo. (1783) *Maggs, £15 5s.*
- 4924 Swinburne (Algernon C.) William Blake, first edition, illustrations, coloured and plain, original blue cloth, 1868, 8vo. (1790) *Dobell, £1 15s.*
- 4925 Symonds (J. A.) *Life of Michelangelo*, first edition, portrait and illustrations, 2 vol., Nimmo, 1893, small 4to. (1797) *Hayes, £2 10s.*
- 4926 Tasso (T.) *La Gerusalemme Liberata*, seconda edizione, frontispiece and 40 engravings after Cochin, 2 vol., old French morocco, g. e. (Derome), *Parigi, Didot l'Ainé*, s. d. (1785-6), 4to. (1817) *Maggs, £4 16s.*
- 4927 Tasso (T.) *Jérusalem Délivrée*, traduit de l'Italien (par Le Brun), LARGE VELLUM PAPER, portrait and proof plates before titles, after Le Barbier, 2 vol., old French calf gilt, g. e., *Paris, Bossange, An xi*. (1803), 8vo. (1818) *J. Bumpus, £1 12s.*
- 4928 Terry (D.) *British Theatrical Gallery*, 20 coloured plates, original boards, uncut, H. Berthond, 1825, folio (1830) *J. Bumpus, £3 6s.*
- 4929 *Theatrical Monthly Mirror* (The), complete set, portraits of players, etc., 30 vol., half calf, not uniform, 1795-1811, 8vo. (1842) *Edwards, £5 17s. 6d.*
- 4930 Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London, A.D. 1554-1640, edited by Edward Arber, 5 vol., *Privately printed*, 1875-94, 4to. (1868) *Bull, £7 10s.*
- 4931 *Tudor Translations* (The), edited by W. E. Henley, complete set, 26 vol., original cloth, D. Nutt, v. d., small 4to. (1876) *Nutt, £20*
- 4932 Uzanne (Oct.) *L'Eventail*, illustrations de Paul Avril, morocco super extra, g. e., presentation copy to "mon tres-cher ami Joseph Knight," with autograph inscription on fly-leaf by O. Uzanne, *Paris, Quantin*, 1882, super imperial 8vo. (1884) *Newton, £3 1s.*
- 4933 Uzanne (Oct.) *Dictionnaire Biblio-Philosophique, Typologique, Iconophile, Bibliopégique et Bibliotechnique*, 173 copies printed, plates on Japanese vellum, art wrappers, *Paris*, 1896, 8vo. (1892) *Maggs, £2 8s.*
- 4934 Verney Family. *Memoirs of, during the Civil War*, by F. P. Verney, 4 vol., 1892-99, 8vo. (1913) *Edwards, £2 3s.*
- 4935 Villon (François). *Poems*, translated by John Payne, vellum, *Printed for the Villon Society*, 1892, 8vo. (1923) *Dobell, £1 1s.*
- 4936 Voltaire. *Romans et Contes*, portrait and 57 plates and vignettes by Dambrun and others, 3 vol., old French calf gilt, m. e., *à Bouillon*, 1778, 8vo. (1942) *Cork, £4 2s.*
- 4937 Voltaire. *The Whole Prose Romances of*, translated by

- William Walton, printed on Japanese vellum, 22 etchings in two states, 3 vol., *The Walpole Press*, 1900, 8vo. (1943) *Isaacs*, £2 4s.
- 4938 Walpole (Horatio). The Castle of Otranto, sixth edition, frontispiece, old Etruscan calf gilt, the fore-edge painted, with a view by Edwards of Halifax (joints cracked), *Parma, Bodoni, for J. Edwards*, 1791, royal 8vo. (1951) *Dobell*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 4939 Warton (T.) History of English Poetry, edited by W. Carew Hazlitt, 4 vol., 1871, imperial 8vo. (1960) *Hill*, £1 3s.
- 4940 Wellington (Duchess of). Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures and Sculpture at Apsley House, London, 51 photo-engravings, 2 vol., half vellum, 1901, 4to. (1966) *Edwards*, £1 10s.
- 4941 Woodward (J.) A Treatise on Heraldry, coloured plates, 2 vol., 1896, 8vo. (1998) *W. Brown*, £3 6s.

---

*The following were sold at the prices affixed by Mr.  
J. C. Stevens on June 21st:—*

- 4942 Dresser (Henry E.) Birds of Europe, with Supplement, coloured plates, 9 vol., half morocco, gilt tops, 1871-96, 4to. (140) *Wesley*, £52
- 4943 Gray (George Robert). The Genera of Birds, 186 plates, mostly coloured, 3 vol., half morocco, gilt tops, 1844-49, 8vo. (145) *Bain*, £15
- 4944 Ibis (The), edited by P. L. Sclater and Howard Saunders, complete from its commencement in 1859 to 1897, coloured plates, 38 vol. half calf and 1 vol. unbound—also Index, 1877-94, half calf—and List of British Birds, 2 copies, unbound, 1859-97, 8vo. (137) *Wesley*, £57
- 4945 Lilford (Lord). Birds of the British Islands, second edition, plates guarded on linen, 7 vol., half morocco, gilt tops, 1891-97, 8vo. (134) *Harrison*, £50  
[A set in half morocco, uncut, one plate and letterpress stained, realised £44 at Sotheby's on June 2nd.—ED.]
- 4946 Sharpe (R. B.) Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, coloured plates, vol. i. to xxvii. (wanted vol. xxvi.), 1874-95, 8vo. (136) *Quaritch*, £34 10s.
- 4947 Smith (Andrew). Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa, coloured plates, 5 vol., 1849, 8vo. (153) *Quaritch*, £12
- 4948 Zoological Society of London, Proceedings of the, from 1833 to 1896, with Indexes, 1848-1890, and extra publications, 3 vol., coloured plates, together 58 vol., half calf (one cloth), 1833-96, 8vo. (139) *Quaritch*, £41
-



[JUNE 21ST, 22ND AND 23RD, 1905.]

HODGSON & CO.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 998 ; amount realised, £1,531 4s. 6d.)

- 4949 Annals of the Kingdom of Ireland, by the Four Masters, by John O'Donovan, with Index, 7 vol. in 4, half morocco, t. e. g., *Dublin*, 1856, 4to. (890) *Clery & Co.*, £8 5s.
- 4950 Ashendene Press. Un Mazzetto Scelto di Certi Fioretti del Glorioso Proverello di Cristo San Francesco di Assisi, woodcuts in the text, printed on vellum, limp vellum, with ties, *Chelsea*, 1904, 8vo. (136) £5 10s.
- 4951 Balzac (H. De). The Comedie Humaine, Temple Edition, etched frontispieces, 40 vol., half calf, t. e. g., 1901, 8vo. (830) *Edwards*, £3
- 4952 [Beckford (P.)] Thoughts on Hunting, first edition, engraved frontispiece by Bartolozzi after Cipriani, and plates, mottled calf extra, g. e., *Sarum*, 1781, small 4to. (243) *Maggs*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 4953 Brinkley (Captain F.) Japan, its History, Arts and Literature, folding map, coloured photo-plates and reproductions of Pictorial and Ceramic Art, etc., library edition, 12 vol., art cloth, t. e. g., 1903-4, 8vo. (218) *Forrester*, £5 10s.
- 4954 Browning (Robert). Gold Hair, a Legend of Pornic, half-title, title and 6 leaves, unsewn and uncut [*Privately printed*], 1864, 8vo. (541) *J. Bumpus*, £3 10s.
- 4955 [Denham (Sir J.)] Cooper's Hill, a Poëme, first issue of the first edition, uncut, Tho. Walkley, 1642, small 4to. (472) *Dobell*, £20
- 4956 [De Quincey (T.)] Confessions of an English Opium-Eater, first edition, original boards, uncut (back repaired), Taylor and Hessey, 1822, 8vo. (528) *J. Bumpus*, £8 2s. 6d.
- 4957 [Dupont (Gratian).] Les Crontrouersses des Sexes Masculin et Femenin, *lettres gothiques*, 24 preliminary leaves, folios 1-179, and blank leaf at end containing the colophon and printer's mark on verso, 3 full-page and several miniature woodcuts and decorative borders (first 2 leaves repaired, a few wormed and 2 defective), old French calf, *Par Jacques Colonies*, 1534, small folio (458) *Symes*, £5
- [The above copy of this Poem had at the end an MS. copy of the "Requete du Sexe Masculin" on 10 leaves, which was printed in subsequent editions.—*Catalogue*.]
- 4958 Evans (Lewis). An Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies, large folding map, coloured, unbound, *Philadelphia*, B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1755, 4to. (507) *H. Stevens*, £13 10s.
- 4959 Fielding (H.) Works, illustrations by George Cruikshank, 12 vol., morocco, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, 1898-9, 8vo. (127) *Edwards*, £5 5s.

- 4960 Hakluyt (R.) *Principal Navigations, Voyages and Discoveries*, reprinted from the edition of 1598-1600, portraits, maps, charts, etc. from contemporary sources, 12 vol., art cloth, t. e. g., 1903-5, 8vo. (217) £6 10s.
- 4961 Hakluyt Society. *Cathay and the Way Thither*, by Colonel Henry Yule, frontispiece and facsimile maps, 2 vol., cloth, 1866, 8vo. (216) J. Bumpus, £8
- 4962 Hallam (I.) *The Cocker, a Poem*, first edition, frontispiece by Bowen, half morocco, by Gosden, *Stamford*, 1742, 8vo. (248) Hornstein, £5 2s. 6d.
- 4963 Heaton (J. A.) *Furniture and Decoration in England during the Eighteenth Century*, plates, 2 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., 1889-92, folio (292) Sotheran, £6 2s. 6d.
- 4964 Hollyband (C.) *The Italian Schoole-maister*, limp vellum, *Printed for T. Purfoot*, 1608, 24mo. (470) Pickering, £8
- 4965 Hooker (Sir W. J.) *A Century of Orchidaceous Plants*, coloured plates, half russia, t. e. g., 1849, 4to. (889) Quaritch, £6 15s.
- 4966 *Journal of Hellenic Studies*, coloured and other illustrations, folding plans, maps, etc., from the commencement to 1900, being the first 20 vol. (vol. i. to v., cloth, remainder in 28 parts, sewn), with the Portfolio of Plates and Supplementary Papers No. 1—Excavations at Megalopolis, sewn, 1892, 8vo. (111) Sotheran, £11 15s.
- 4967 Keats (J.) *Poetical Works*, portrait, with the autograph of "W. M. Rossetti, 1869," on fly-leaf, and many marginal notes in pencil by Dante Gabriel Rossetti, cloth, 1868, 8vo. (530) Dobell, £8 5s.
- 4968 Kepler (J.) *Opera Omnia*, edidit Ch. Frisch, first collected edition, portrait and diagrams, etc., complete in 8 vol., half calf, *Francofurti*, 1858-71, 8vo. (102) Quaritch, £3 5s.
- 4969 Killigrew (Anne). *Poems by Mrs. Anne Killigrew*, mezzotint portrait by J. Beckett after the painting by the authoress, old calf, autograph of "Wm. Killigrew" on title-page, *London*, 1686, 4to. (615) £8 17s. 6d.
- 4970 Lamb (C.) *Works*, first collected edition, 2 vol., boards, uncut, cloth backs, with labels, C. and J. Ollier, 1818, 8vo. (529) Essex, £3 6s.
- 4971 *London Gazette*, Published by Authority, from the commencement as the Oxford Gazette on November 7th, 1665, to May 12th, 1707, in 13 vol., old calf, folio (639) Quaritch, £28 10s.
- 4972 Lytton (Lord). *Novels*, Knebworth edition, frontispieces, 28 vol., half calf gilt, contents lettered, t. e. g., n. d., 8vo. (232) Balfour, £4 2s. 6d.
- 4973 Marryat (Captain). *Novels*, the "King's Own" edition, LARGE PAPER (limited to 125 copies), 19 vol., half calf gilt, g. e., 1896-8, 8vo. (231) Lupton, £5
- 4974 Nattier (J. M.) *Peintre de la Cour de Louis XV.*, Japanese paper edition, with two sets of plates, one on Whatman and the other on China paper, and 4 facsimile plates in colours

- (limited to 75 copies), wrappers in cloth case, *Paris*, 1905, 4to. (269) *Isaacs*, £14 10s.  
 [A copy on ordinary paper (limited to 425 copies), 4 coloured plates and numerous plates on tinted paper, realised £7 10s., wrappers.—ED.]
- 4975 Palmer's Index to "The Times" Newspaper, from 1812 to March, 1905 (wanted vol. i., iii. and iv., 1864—the year 1865—Vol. iii., 1866—Vol. iv., 1868—Vol. iii., 1871—and vol. iii., 1889), in 362 vol., cloth, 1867-1905, small 4to. (883) *Sotheran*, £20
- 4976 Parkinson (J.) *Paradisi in Sole Paradisus Terristris*, etc., second impression, woodcut title and full-page woodcuts, old calf, Richard Thrale, 1656, *London*, folio (591) *Sotheran*, £11 10s.
- 4977 Parkinson (J.) *Theatrum Botanicum*, first edition, portrait by Marshall and woodcuts, with the leaf of "Errata sic Corrigenda" at the end (a few leaves at the beginning and end creased, and one leaf defective), old calf, 1640, folio (592) £4 10s.
- 4978 Patmore (Coventry). *The Angel in the House*, author's presentation copy to D. G. Rossetti, with inscription on title, cloth, uncut, 1858, 8vo. (533) *Dobell*, £2 10s.
- 4979 Patmore (Coventry). *Faithful for Ever*, first edition, author's presentation copy to D. G. Rossetti, with inscription, cloth, uncut, 1860, 8vo. (534) *Tregaskis*, £2 18s.
- 4980 Perrot (G.) and Chipiez (C.) *History of Art in Ancient Egypt*, 2 vol.—*Chaldæa and Assyria*, 2 vol.—*Primitive Greece*, 2 vol.—*Phœnicia*, 2 vol.—*Persia, Phrygia and Sardinia, Judea*, etc., 2 vol., folding maps, plans and other illustrations (some coloured), a complete set, 12 vol., three-quarter morocco, t. e. g., 1883-94, royal 8vo. (219) *Edwards*, £7 15s.
- 4981 [Pope (A.)] *Essay on Man*, the four parts, first editions, *London*, J. Wilford [1733-4]—*The Universal Prayer*, by the author of the *Essay on Man*, first edition, title and 3 leaves, *London*, printed for R. Dodsley, 1738, sewn together, unbound, folio (527) *Quaritch*, £19 10s.  
 [The collation is as follows:—Part i., title and To the Reader, 2 leaves, B to E; part ii., half-title, title, and To the Reader, 3 leaves, B to E; part iii., half-title and title, 2 leaves, B to E; part iv., title and contents, 2 leaves, B to F (last leaf being an advertisement).—*Catalogue*.]
- 4982 Romney (G.) *Life*, by William Hayley, portraits, and plates by W. Blake, etc., boards, cloth back, *Chichester*, 1809, 4to. (888) *J. Rimell*, £5 12s. 6d.
- 4983 Sketchley (W.) *The Cocker*, coloured plates, engravings, etc. inserted, morocco extra, t. e. g., uncut, reprint [1814], 8vo. (249) £2 15s.
- 4984 Smollett (T.) *Works*, portraits and illustrations by George Cruikshank, 12 vol., half morocco, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, 1899-1901, 8vo. (128) *Edwards*, £3 7s. 6d.

- 4985 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, 24 vol., morocco extra, t. e. g., 1879, 8vo. (233) *J. Bumpus*, £6 2s. 6d.
- 4986 Thackeray (W. M.) Works, library edition, illustrations by the author and others, 24 vol., half calf gilt, t. e. g., by Morrell, 8vo. (129) *J. Bumpus*, £8 10s.
- 4987 Thornhill (R. B.) The Shooting Directory, coloured portrait and plates by J. West, etc., tree-calf extra, g. e., 1804, 4to. (242) £4 7s. 6d.
- 4988 Thornton (A.) Don Juan and Don Juan in London, coloured engravings, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1821-2, 8vo. (237) *Hornstein*, £6 10s.
- 4989 Thorowgood (T.) Jews in America and an Accurate Discourse of Mr. John Elliot, unbound, London, printed for Henry Brome, 1660, small 4to. (506) £4 10s.
- 4990 [Tuke (Sir S.)] The Adventures of Five Hours, a Tragic-Comedy, first edition, unbound, some leaves with edges uncut, Henry Herringman, 1663, folio (526) *Maggs*, £3
- 4991 [White (Gilbert.)] The Natural History of Selborne, first edition, vignette title and engravings, old calf (9¼ inches by 7¼), London, T. Bensley, 1789, 4to. (559) £8 10s.
- 4992 Whyte-Melville (G. J.) Complete Works, edition de luxe, coloured frontispieces and other illustrations, 24 vol., buckram, t. e. g., 1899-1902, 8vo. (828) *J. Bumpus*, £6 7s. 6d.

[JUNE 29TH, 30TH AND JULY 1ST, 1905.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 792 ; amount realised, £4,321 10s. 6d.)

- 4993 Account of the Glacieres or Ice Alps in Savoy, half morocco, t. e. g., Ipswich, 1747, 8vo. (8A) *F. Hutt*, £2 13s.
- 4994 Alpine (The) Journal, vol. i. to xxi., with Index to vol. i. to xv., together 22 vol., illustrations and maps, half bound, t. e. g., 1864-1903, 8vo. (4) *B. F. Stevens*, £21
- 4995 America. The Natural History of the East and West Indies (by Acosta), translated into English by E. G., old calf (covers broken), blank leaf before title and at the end, Val Sims, 1604, 4to. (519) *Paul*, £8
- 4996 America. The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India, **black letter**, old calf gilt, from the Earl of Ashburnham's library, Henry Bynneman, 1578, small 4to. (520) *Paul*, £6
- 4997 America. M. T. Cicero's Cato Major, with Explanatory Notes (by Mr. Logan of Pennsylvania), title in red and black, original edition, original uncut state and half bind-

- ing, *Philadelphia*, printed and sold by B. Franklin, 1744, small 4to. (517) *Maggs*, £54
- 4998 Audubon (J. J.) Birds of America, 65 (only) of the large and coloured engravings, half bound, in 2 vol., 1827, etc., elephant folio (370) *B. F. Stevens*, £24
- 4999 Audubon (J. J.) Birds of America, coloured plates, 7 vol., half morocco gilt, g. t., 1840-44, imperial 8vo. (326) *Howell*, £36 10s.
- 5000 Aurbach (Joh. de). Summa de Confessione et Ecclesie Sacramentis, semi-gothic letter, long lines of 35 to the full page, painted capitals, morocco, g. e. (Hain \*2124, Pellechet, 1599), *Augustæ Vind.*, G. Zainer, 1469, folio (575) *Leighton*, £20 10s.
- 5001 Bacon (Francis). The Historie of Henry the Seuenth, first edition, first woodcut title, and portrait of King Henry by J. Payne, original vellum, covers damaged, 1622, 8vo. (465) *Pickering*, £9
- 5002 Bacon (Francis). Works, portrait on India paper, 17 vol., LARGE PAPER (60 copies printed), calf extra, g. e., Pickering, 1825-34, imperial 8vo. (327) *Howell*, £5 10s.
- 5003 Ball (John). Peaks, Passes and Glaciers, 3 vol., plates, several coloured, maps and woodcuts, half morocco gilt, t. e. g., 1859-62, 8vo. (9) *Edwards*, £2 16s.
- 5004 Bancroft (T.) Two Bookes of Epigrams and Epitaphs, first edition, old morocco, *Printed by J. Okes for Matthew Wallancke*, 1639, 4to. (521) *Evelyn*, £6 2s. 6d.
- 5005 Barker (Jane). Poetical Recreations, first edition, old calf, with the rare leaf before title, 1688, 8vo. (467) *Pearson*, £4 8s.
- 5006 Bernardus (S.) Sermones de Tempore et de Sanctis, semi-gothic letter, double columns of 47 lines to the full page, painted capitals, old calf gilt (Pellechet, 2087), *Moguntiae*, P. Schoeffer, 1475, folio (338) *Leighton*, £15
- 5007 Bindings. The Government of the Tongue, frontispiece, *Oxford*, 1667—The Gentleman's Calling, engraved title, 1677—The Causes of the Decay of Christian Piety, portraits and vignette, 1677—The Art of Contentment, frontispiece, *Oxford*, 1677, together 4 vol., uniformly bound in contemporary morocco, the sides richly decorated, g. e., by Samuel Mearne, 8vo. (471) *Leighton*, £28 10s.
- 5008 Bonaventure (S.) Incomincions ledivnote meditatione sopra la passione, 12 large woodcuts, original Venetian calf (re-backed), 42 leaves without pagination, s. a. l. et typ., 4to. (527) *Leighton*, £45
- 5009 Book of Common Prayer (Pickering's facsimile reprints), from Edward VI., 1552 to Victoria, 1837, 7 vol., vellum gilt, 1844, folio (339) *Bull*, £5 17s. 6d.
- 5010 Boswell (J.) Life of Johnson, first edition, portrait, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1791, 4to. (329) *Emmett*, £6
- 5011 Bouchard (Alain). Les Grâdes Croniques de Bretagne, etc., first edition, full-page woodcuts (title in facsimile), original stamped calf (from the library of William Morris, £15 15s.), *Paris*, 1514, folio (578) *Burke*, £7 15s.

- 5012 Browne (J. D. H.) Ten Scenes in the last Ascent of Mont Blanc, lithographic plates, with descriptive text, half morocco, g. e., n. d., folio (74) *F. Hutt, £4*
- 5013 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, first edition, LARGE PAPER, calf extra, uncut, t. e. g., by Zaehnsdorf, *Newark*, 1807, 8vo. (408) *J. Bumpus, £7 15s.*
- 5014 Caldecott (R.) Contributions to "The Graphic," 1888—Pictures and Songs, 1887, together 2 vol., coloured illustrations, morocco, g. t., uncut, 1887-8, folio (282) *Young, £4 8s.*
- 5015 Caxton (William). Vitas Patrum (Folio AA ii.) Here foloweth the right devoute moche lowable & recommendable Lyff of the Olde Auncyent Faders, Hermytes, etc., **black letter**, woodcut of St. Jerome preaching, repeated on last leaf, and also at the beginning of each of the five parts of the volume, and a great quantity of smaller woodcuts throughout, title in facsimile, the lower margins of some leaves repaired, and the last two leaves inlaid, calf, by W. Pratt, g. e., cannot be returned for anything less than a leaf missing, Wynkyn de Worde, mcccclxxxv., folio (582) *York, £51*
- 5016 Chaucer (G.) Canterbury Tales, 5 vol., portrait and plate by Stothard, morocco extra, Pickering, 1822, 8vo. (98) *B. F. Stevens, £5*
- 5017 Common Prayer (Book of), in Welsh, **black letter**, title defective, contemporary calf, with the royal arms and motto in centre (binding damaged), clasps, *Llundain*, 1621, 4to. (539) *Edwards, £18 5s.*
- 5018 Daniel (Samuel). Works, LARGE PAPER, woodcut border to title (coloured by hand), Queen Elizabeth's copy, in the original gilt vellum, with her arms in gold on the sides, Simon Waterson, 1601, folio (585) *Quaritch, £16*  
[The first edition of Daniel's complete works. It contains the "Panegyryke Congratulatory" and the "Defence of Ryme." Most copies of this edition are dated 1602.—ED.]
- Dickens (C.) A collection (Lots 104-210) of the writings of Charles Dickens and books relating to him, consisting entirely of first editions, but rebound in morocco extra, was offered in one lot, but the reserve price not being reached the books were sold separately. The prices realised were comparatively small, and only the following need be mentioned:—*
- 5019 Crowquill (A.) Pictures Picked from the Pickwick Papers, 40 coloured plates, with printed wrapper (1838), 8vo. (110) *Thompson, £2 5s.*
- 5020 Forster (J.) Life of Charles Dickens, 3 vol. in 6, 1872-4—Letters of Charles Dickens, edited by his sister-in-law and his eldest daughter, 3 vol. in 6, 1880-2, together 12 vol., illustrated with about 600 additional portraits and plates, 1872-82, 8vo. (215) *Ritchie, £22*

- 5021 Sibson (T.) Sketches of Expeditions from the Pickwick Club, 10 plates, with covers preserved, 1838, 8vo. (213)  
*Sabin*, £22 10s.
- 5022 Sibson (T.) Illustrations to Humphrey's Clock, 72 plates, with specimen wrapper, 1840-2, 8vo. (134)  
*C. E. Stewart*, £5 15s.
- 5023 Sketches by "Boz," illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People, both series, 3 vol., plates by G. Cruikshank, 1836-7, 8vo. (107)  
*Hornstein*, £6 10s.
- 5024 Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, Seymour's plates in the first state and the 4 copies by "Phiz," also a second series of plates by "Phiz" for the original numbers in duplicate, with the 20 original covers (the early ones in the first state), also the 4 rare addresses, the covers and advertisements bound separately, 2 vol., 1836-7, 8vo. (104)  
*Spencer*, £16 10s.
- 5025 The Strange Gentleman, original wrappers, enclosed in morocco case, 1837, 8vo. (116)  
*Spencer*, £5 2s. 6d.  
[This copy had not the very rare frontispiece by "Phiz."  
*See BOOK-PRICES CURRENT*, Vol. xviii., No. 3632.—ED.]
- 5026 Sunday under Three Heads, original wrappers bound up, 1836 (117)  
*Spencer*, £5 12s. 6d.
- 5027 Weller (S., *i.e.*, T. Onwhyn). Thirty-two Illustrations to Pickwick—and a Duplicate Set, coloured—and Specimen Wrapper, E. Grattan, 1837, 8vo. (109)  
*Spencer*, £2 10s.
- 5028 Dodgson (C. L.) Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, 42 illustrations by Tenniel, original cloth, *g. e.*, 1866—Through the Looking Glass and what Alice Saw There, 50 illustrations by Tenniel, original cloth, 1872, with the address slip in the second named book, "To all Child Readers of Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," dated 1871, 2 vol., 8vo. (504)  
*Ritchie*, £13  
[The first or "Hospital Edition" of Alice's Adventures appeared in 1865.—ED.]
- 5029 Domesday Book, 4 vol., russia extra, joints, 1783-1816, folio (341)  
*Quaritch*, £4 15s.
- 5030 Dryden (John). An Ode on the death of Mr. Henry Purcell, first edition, sewn, unbound, 1696, folio (586)  
*Pickering*, £6 10s.
- 5031 [Durfey (Tom)?] Pendragon, or The Carpet Knight his Kalendar, half calf, gilt back, John Newton, 1698, 8vo. (507)  
*Pickering*, £2 15s.
- 5032 Edmondson (Jos.) Baronagium Genealogicum, originally compiled by Sir Wm. Segar, "Further continued (in MS.) and emblazoned by Geo. Allan, F.A.S., of Darlington, and illustrated with 255 portraits, monuments, vignettes, and other illustrations and cuttings, all the arms, large and small, emblazoned, 6 vol. in 5, morocco extra, 1764-84, royal folio (587)  
*J. Bumpus*, £48
- 5033 Elder (John). Historia Maioris Britanniae, tam Anglie q Scotie, *Venundatur Iodoco Badio Ascensiis*, 1521, 4to. (546)  
*A. Jackson*, £5

- 5034 [Eliot (George).] Brother and Sister, original blue wrapper, quite uncut, *For private circulation only*, 1869, 8vo. (508) *Spencer*, £3  
[Post 8vo., half-title, title and text, pages 5-15 on thick toned paper.—ED.]
- 5035 England's Parnassus, corner of signature li 5 missing, morocco, g. e., 1600, 8vo. (509) *Bromley*, £8
- 5036 Eusebius Pamphilus. De Evangelica præparatione, roman letter, long lines of 37 to the full page, painted capitals, original oak boards (Hain, \*6700), s.l., Leonardus Aurl, 1470, folio (588) *Cockerell*, £29 10s.
- 5037 Fitzgerald (E.) Salámán and Absál, frontispiece, original cloth, J. W. Parker, 1856, 4to. (550) *Whitroyd*, £4
- 5038 Fitzgerald (E.) Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyam, first edition, original brown wrapper, *B. Quaritch, Castle Street, Leicester Sqre.*, 1859, small 4to. (551) *Quaritch*, £40
- 5039 Florio (John). Queen Anna's New World of Words, portrait by Hole facing page 1, sheep, joints cracking, *For Edw. Blount and William Barret*, anno 1611, folio (589) *Pickering*, £5  
[The original edition appeared in 1595 or 1597, and there is a later edition of 1659.—ED.]
- 5040 Ford (John). The Chronicle Historie of Perkin Warbeck, first edition, half calf, Hugh Beeston, 1634, 4to. (552) *Pickering*, £9
- 5041 Fowler (W. W.) Coleoptera of the British Islands, etc., coloured plates, 5 vol., half morocco extra, g. t., Lovel Reeve, 1887-91, 4to. (331) *Quaritch*, £14
- 5042 [Gay (John).] Court Poems, first edition, sewn, J. Roberts, 1706, 8vo. (604) *Shadwell*, £7 10s.
- 5043 Gay (John). The Shepherd's Week, first edition, plates by Du Guernier, sewn, uncut, 1714, 8vo. (605) *Pickering*, £4
- 5044 Gould (J.) Trochilidæ, or Humming Birds, with Supplement, 419 coloured plates, 6 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, 1861-87, folio (343) *Young*, £60
- 5045 Gower (Jno.) De Confessione Amantis, *gothic letter*, morocco blind tooled, Thomas Berthelette, 1554, folio (592) *Maggs*, £12
- 5046 Grassi (Giacomo). The true Arte of Defence, first edition, woodcuts, unbound, 1594, 8vo. (613) *Pickering*, £24  
[Printed in Roman type. It is dedicated by T(homas) C(hurchyard) to the Lord Borrow, Lord Governor of the Breie and Knight of the Garter.—ED.]
- 5047 Guevara. The Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius, Emperour and Eloquent Oratour, woodcut title, *black letter*, old half calf, translated from the French by John Bouchier, Lord Berners, Thomæ Bertheleti, 1535, 4to. (559) *Leighton*, £7 5s.
- 5048 Hakluyt (R.) Collection of Early Voyages, 5 vol., russia extra, m. e. (250 copies printed), 1809-12, 4to. (332) *Edwards*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 5049 Hall (Joseph, Bishop). Virgidemiarum, Sixe Bookes, Robert



Dexter, 1597—*Virgidemiarum*. The three last Bookes of Byting Satyres, Robert Dexter, 1599—Certaine worthe Manuscript Poems, *Imprinted at London for R. D.*, 1597, 3 vol. in 1, some pages wormed, morocco, blind tooling (by Roger Payne), sold not subject to return, 12mo. (616)

- Pickering*, £20  
 5050 Hamilton (Lady). Memoirs, extended to 2 vol. by the insertion of 120 additional portraits and plates, morocco, g. t., 1815, 8vo. (221) *G. W. Ellis*, £7 10s.  
 5051 Hippocrates. Omnia Opera (Graece), edidit F. Asulanus, old calf, *Venet.*, Aldus, 1526, folio (595) *Gaston*, £8 5s.  
 5052 Holland (Henry). *Herøologia Anglica*, engraved title-page, 65 portraits and two plates by Pass and Janson, morocco extra (1620), small folio (597) *Leighton*, £16 5s.  
 5053 Horæ Immaculate Virginis Marie secundum usum Romanum (cum Calendario), on paper, semi-gothic characters, 15 full-page woodcuts, woodcut borders round each page, morocco, *Paris*, A. Verard (Almanach, 1503-1520), 8vo. (624) *Ellis*, £29 10s.  
 5054 Horæ Beatæ Virginis Mariæ. Heures a Lusaige de Paris, gothic letter, red and black, on vellum, 14 full-page woodcuts of the German school, illuminated, morocco, by Rivière and Son (? *Paris*, circa 1512), small 8vo. (622) *Mildmay*, £20  
 5055 Howard (Hon. Edward). Poems and Essays, catchwords on pages 1, 5, 10 and 17 punctured through in the printing, corner off page 67, half marbled boards, *For Nicholas Cox*, 1674, 8vo. (625) *Pickering*, £5  
 5056 Jonson (Ben). Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ Editionis Sixti V. P. M. jussu recognita, engraved title (corners of some leaves defective), old English morocco, g. e., *Antw.*, Jo. Moretus, 1599, thick 8vo. (630) *Johnson*, £54  
 [Ben Jonson's Latin Bible. Behind the title is the signature "Beniamin Jonsonius" ("Me tenet" added in another hand), below (in Jonson's hand) "Benedicā Dominum in omni tempore, semper laus eius in ore meo—Ps. xxxiii." Below this, a pasted slip in another hand, "Dilectissimo suo (name illegible) Benjamin Jonsonus (*sic*) Pietatis et Religionis ergo LL.D.D."—*Catalogue*.]  
 5057 Latham (S.). Latham's Falconry, 2 vol. in 1, woodcuts, lower line of page 63 imperfectly printed, morocco, *For John Harrison*, 1633, small 4to. (569) *Sotheran*, £7  
 [The dates of the various editions are as follows: Part i., 1615, 4to.; Part ii., 1618, 4to.; both parts, 1633, 4to.; 1653, 4to.; 1658, 8vo.; and 1662, 8vo.—Ed.]  
 5058 Lever (Charles). Complete set of his Works, together 52 vol., all first editions, bound from the original parts or cloth in morocco extra, g. t., uncut (except those published with gilt edges), by Rivière, 1839-72, 8vo. (226) *Hornstein*, £100  
 5059 Lory (G.). Voyage Pittoresque aux Glaciers de Chamouni, 13 coloured plates, half morocco, g. e., 1815, folio (78) *F. Hutt*, £4 14s.

- 5060 Lyra (Nicolai de). *Postillæ perpetuæ super Vetus Testamentum*, gothic letter, double columns, initials, a large and sound copy, old oak boards, brass corner-pieces, s.l. aut. a. (probably printed at Metz, circa 1470), folio (455)  
*Cockerell, £14 10s.*
- 5061 Marryat (Captain). *Novels*, together 82 vol., all first editions, uniformly bound in calf extra, g. t., uncut, 1829-72, 8vo. (230)  
*Pickering, £62*
- 5062 Martin (Helena Faucit, Lady). *On some of Shakespeare's Female Characters*, portrait of Lady Martin after Sir Frederic Burton by Francis Holl, uncut, 1888, 8vo. (645)  
*Pearson, £6*  
[Presentation copy from Lady Martin to Sir Frederic Burton.—*Catalogue*.]
- 5063 Milton (John). *The Reason of Church-Government*, first edition, calf, g. e., John Rothwell, 1641, 4to. (707)  
*Pickering, £5*
- 5064 Milton (John). *Tetrachordon*, first edition, morocco, g. e., by Rivière and Son, 1645, 4to. (708)  
*Ellis, £5 5s.*
- 5065 Milton (John). *Colasterion*, first edition, morocco, g. e., 1645, 4to. (709)  
*Pickering, £10*
- 5066 Milton (John). *Brief Notes upon a late Sermon*, titl'd, *The Fear of God and the King*, by Matthew Griffith, D.D., first edition, unbound, 1660, 4to. (710)  
*Pickering, £7*
- 5067 Milton (John). *Mr. John Miltons Character of the Long Parliament and Assembly of Divines*, in 1641, first edition, rough untrimmed edges, Henry Brome, 1681, 4to. (711)  
*Pickering, £10*
- 5068 Moore (A. W.). *The Alps in 1864*, maps, 1867, 8vo. (37\*)  
*F. Hutt, £7 10s.*  
[One of the scarcest of the Alpine books. It was privately printed.—*Ed.*]
- 5069 Nobbes (R.). *The Compleat Troller*, first edition, woodcuts, original sheep, as issued, *T. James for Tho. Helder*, 1682, 8vo. (40)  
*Pickering, £5 10s.*
- 5070 Ovide, *Les Metamorphoses*, frontispiece, engraved dedication, plates and vignettes, after Boucher, etc., 4 vol., old French calf gilt, g. e., 1767-71, 4to. (335)  
*£11 15s.*
- 5071 Papworth (J. B.). *Select Views of London*, 76 coloured plates, original calf (rebacked), m. e., Ackermann, 1816, imperial 8vo. (417)  
*Hornstein, £12*  
[Another copy in the original half binding realised £15 10s.—*Ed.*]
- 5072 Pope (Alexander). *Miscellaneous Poems and Translations*, first edition, frontispiece, original calf, with the half-title page, Bernard Lintott, 1712, 8vo. (659)  
*Pickering, £10*
- 5073 Pope (W.). *The Wish*, first edition, stained, unbound, 1697, 4to. (730)  
*B. F. Stevens, £3*
- 5074 Prayer. *The Booke of Common Prayer*, *Deputies of Christopher Barker*, n. d. (circa 1590)—*The Whole booke of Psalmes*, by Sternhold and Hopkins, John Windet, 1595, black letter, in 1 vol., old calf, rebacked, 4to. (731)  
*Pickering, £12*

- 5075 [Prior (Matthew).] Poems on Several Occasions, first edition, original calf gilt, E. Curll, 1707, 8vo. (661)  
*Pickering, £10 10s.*  
 [This edition was not authorised. Prior's first edition appeared in 1709.—ED.]
- 5076 Prior (Matthew). Poems on Several Occasions, frontispiece and vignettes, old calf, Jacob Tonson, 1718, folio (780)  
*Pickering, £11*  
 [Presentation copy, with inscription signed by Prior himself on the fly-leaf, "To Mr. Twybell by his faithfull friend and humble servant, M. Prior."—*Catalogue*.]
- 5077 Punch's Pocket Books for the years 1844 to 1881, coloured folding illustrations, modern morocco cases, g. e. (a few of the volumes had pencil memoranda), together 38 vol., 4to. (413)  
*Pyne, £10 5s.*
- 5078 Pyne (W. H.) History of the Royal Residences of Windsor Castle, etc., 3 vol., 100 coloured plates, morocco extra, g. e., 1819, 4to. (419)  
*Hornstein, £17 15s.*
- 5079 Robinson (Richard). The Ancient Order, Societie and Unitie Laudable, of Prince Arthure and his knightly Armory of the Round Table, woodcuts, old morocco, John Wolfe, 1583, 4to. (735)  
*B. F. Stevens, £19*
- 5080 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley, 3 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, enclosed in three morocco drop cases, *Edinburgh*, 1814, 8vo. (384)  
*Quaritch, £150*
- 5081 Scott (Sir Walter). Guy Mannering, 3 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, *Edinburgh*, 1815, 8vo. (385)  
*W. Brown, £26*
- 5082 Scott (Sir Walter). Tales of my Landlord, first series, 4 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, with three of the paper labels, vol. iii. dated 1817, *Edinburgh*, 1816, 8vo. (387)  
*Pickering, £15 5s.*
- 5083 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, border edition, 48 vol., 365 copies printed on hand-made paper, proof etchings, etc., cloth, uncut, as issued, Nimmo, 1892-4, 8vo. (241)  
*Young, £10 5s.*
- 5084 Scottish (The) Mountaineering Journal, vol. i. to vii., plates, half morocco, 1891-1903, 8vo. (43)  
*Muggs, £7 10s.*
- 5085 Sedley (Sir Charles). Bellamira, or The Mistress, a Comedy, first edition, original sewn condition, uncut, 1687, 4to. (739)  
*Pickering, £5*
- 5086 Segar (Sir William). The Book of Honor and Armes, first edition, both title-pages, woodcuts, unbound, Richard Jhones, 1590, 4to. (740)  
*Pickering, £7 10s.*
- 5087 Shakespeare (W.) A number of presentation copies "From Charles Kean to H. C. Angelo" of acting versions of Shakespeare's Plays, arranged for representation at the Princess's Theatre by Kean himself, were sold at an average price of about £2 10s. each (original morocco). Sheridan's "Pizarro," first edition (1856), also arranged as aforesaid, brought but £2 10s., though, like all the other

- books in this series, containing historical notes by Kean himself (Lots 371-383)
- 5088 Shakespeare (W.) Works, edited by W. A. Wright, "The Cambridge Shakespeare," 40 vol., buckram, uncut, 1893-5, 4to. (277) *Edwards*, £7 12s. 6d.
- 5089 Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, the second impression, portrait on title, leaf of verses inlaid, title and last leaf partly inlaid and repaired (12¾ by 8½ inches), morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, *Printed by Tho. Cotes for Robert Allot*, 1632, folio (346) *Sotheran*, £96
- 5090 Shakespeare (W.) Catalogue of Shakespearean interest. It announces to the "Courteous Reader, these Books following are printed for Humphrey Moseley, and are to be sold at his Shop at the Prince's Armes in St. Paule's Church-yard," pages 16, 1654, 8vo. (673) *Pearson*, £6 10s.
- 5091 Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab, original edition (with printed title and dedication), (imprint at end cut off), original boards broken and wanted back, uncut, some sheets not cut open or sewed to the back, *Printed by P. B. Shelley*, 23, *Chapel St., Grosvenor Sqre.*, 1813 (674) *Sabin*, £50  
[The first 28 pages contain numerous MS. alterations, etc. in the handwriting of the poet (not guaranteed). A copy of a letter from W. M. Rossetti to Mr. J. E. Hodgkin is included, in which he says he "feels scarcely the least doubt that the corrections are in Shelley's handwriting."—*Catalogue.*]
- 5092 Sheridan (R. B.) The Rivals, first edition, morocco, g. e., John Wilkie, 1775, 8vo. (676) *J. Bumpus*, £13 15s.
- 5093 Smith (J. Chaloner). British Mezzotinto Portraits, 4 vol., illustrated with 125 portraits, original cloth, uncut, 1884, super imperial 8vo. (420) *Hornstein*, £21
- 5094 Smythe (Sir Thomas). The Common-wealth of England, **black letter**, old calf, W. H. Ireland's copy, Valentine Simmes, 1594, 4to. (742) *Evelyn*, £5 10s.
- 5095 Speculum Britannie, engraved title, maps and woodcuts of arms, morocco, g. e., 1593, 4to. (547) *Evelyn*, £5 15s.  
[Containing the three folding plans (by John Norden) of Middlesex, London and Westminster.—*Catalogue.*]
- 5096 Tennyson (Lord). Helen's Tower (Stanzas by Lady Gifford, with 12 lines on page 8 by Alfred Tennyson), vignette of the tower, original wrapper, g. e., Clandeboyne, *Privately printed*, n. d., large 4to. (747) *Maggs*, £5 5s.  
[Printed in 1861, title, text, pages 3-8, the reverse of page 5 blank. A blank leaf follows page 8.—*Ed.*]
- 5097 Thackeray (W. M.) Henry Esmond, first edition, 3 vol., original cloth, with labels, 1852, 8vo. (252) *Bain*, £3 10s.
- 5098 Valturius (R.) De Re Militari (edente P. Ramusio), first edition, 82 woodcuts from designs by Matteo Pasti, a few of the woodcuts cut into, morocco, g. e., (*Verona*), *Johannes ex Verona oriundus*, 1472, folio (456) *Tregaskis*, £52
- 5099 Val (M. du). Rosa-Hispani-Anglica seu Malum Punicum Angl' Hispanicum, frontispiece by Hollar, original morocco,

g.e., with Arms of George Villiers, Marquis (afterwards Duke) of Buckingham, in gold on sides (1623-24), 4to. (751)

*Maggs, £19*

[This is the identical copy presented to the Marquis of Buckingham ("Steenie").—*Catalogue*.]

5100 Virgil. The XIII Bukes of Eneados, first edition, **black letter**, calf extra, 1553, small 4to. (752) *Pickering, £45*

5101 Westall (W.) Picturesque Tour of the River Thames, 24 coloured views, a map and vignettes, original cloth, g.e., R. Ackermann, 1828, 4to. (421) *J. Bumpus, £8*

5102 Wetzel (T.) Voyage Pittoresque au Lacs de Genève, etc., 22 coloured plates, with Descriptive Text, half morocco, g.e., *Zurich*, 1820-27, folio (82) *E. Parsons, £6 10s.*

5103 Wilbye (Jno.) First Set of English Madrigals, separate title to each of the 6 parts, one title mended, morocco extra, T. East, 1598, the Lakelands copy (£18 10s.), (760)

*Ellis, £25*

---

*The following was sold by Messrs. Sotheby on July 5th.*

5104 Shakespeare (W.) The True Chronicle History of King Leir and his three daughters, Gonerill, Ragan and Cordella, as it hath bene divers and sundry time lately acted, contains 36 ll., signatures A-I in 4's (title in facsimile, margins of next 4 ll. repaired, signatures in H and I cut into, otherwise sound), morocco, lined tooled, by W. Pratt, *Printed for Simon Stafford for John Wright*, 1605, small 4to. (227)

*A. Jackson, £480*

[This is the oldest known edition of this play, though it was acted at the Rose Theatre in 1593. It is the precursor of Shakespeare's tragedy on the same subject, and probably supplied much of the material. There is a copy in the British Museum Library. It is reprinted by Steevens in the fourth volume of his "Twenty Plays of Shakespeare" and by Nichols in the second volume of his "Six Old Plays."—ED.]

---

[JULY 3RD AND 4TH, 1905.]

*SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

A SELECTION FROM THE MUSICAL LIBRARY OF THE LATE  
MR. T. W. TAPHOUSE.

(No. of Lots, 876 ; amount realised, £1,062 3s.)

---

5105 Abell (John). A choice collection of Italian Ayres, William Pearson, 1703, folio (4) *Quaritch, £5*

5106 Amaryllis, consisting of such Songs as are most esteemed for

- Composition and Delicacy, second edition improved, in 2 volumes, 2 vol. in 1, morocco, J. Lewer, n. d., 4to. (19)  
*Grevel*, £5 2s. 6d.
- 5107 Anglebert (Henry d'). Pièces de Clavecin, engraved throughout, portrait, after Mignard, and an original autograph receipt of the composer (1665) inserted, old calf, *Paris, chez l'auteur*, s. d. [16—], oblong 4to. (21) *Ellis*, £8 5s.
- 5108 Ayres and Dialogues (New), composed for voices and viols by John Banister and Thomas Low (and others), calf, *M. C. for H. Brome*, 1678, 8vo. (42) *White*, £4 10s.
- 5109 Bathe (William, Gentleman). A Briefe Introduction to the Skill of Song, original edition, calf gilt, Thos. Este, n. d. [1585?], 8vo. (65) *Ellis*, £11
- 5110 Bickham (George). Musical Entertainer, engraved throughout, 2 vol. in 1, old panelled calf gilt, C. Corbett, 1740, folio (85) *Maggs*, £9
- 5111 Blow (Dr. John). Amphion Anglicus, portrait by White, old panelled calf (rebacked), William Pearson, 1700, folio (95) *Ellis*, £3 12s. 6d.
- 5112 Blow (Dr. John). A Second Entertainment performed on St. Cecilia's Day, Nov. xxii., 1684, the Words by John Oldham, set to Music in two, three, four and five parts, original edition, new calf, J. Playford and John Carr, 1685, small 4to. (96) *H. White*, £5 5s.
- 5113 British Musical Miscellany (The), or the Delightful Grove, engraved throughout, frontispieces, 6 vol., old calf, J. Walsh, n. d. (1734), 8vo. (123) *Hammond*, £3 3s.
- 5114 Brookbank (Jos.) The Well-tun'd Organ, modern portrait inserted, calf gilt, rough edges, 1660, small 4to. (126) *Grevel*, £2 2s.
- 5115 [Case (John).] The Praise of Musicke, ~~black~~ letter, margins cut into, stained, some plain corners mended, last leaf in MS., new russia, sold not subject to return, Joseph Barnes, 1586, 12mo. (159) *Mathews*, £5
- 5116 Couperin (François). L'Art de toucher le Clavecin, engraved throughout, old French morocco gilt, with arms of F. de Neufville Duc de Villeroy, *Paris*, 1717, folio (205) *Grevel*, £6 5s.
- 5117 Dancing-Master (The), or Directions for Dancing Country Dances, 3 vol., engraved titles (that to vol. i. mended, vol. iii. wanted title, index and 4 ll.), new calf, W. Pearson, 1716-19, n. d., small oblong 4to. (239) *Ellis*, £3
- 5118 Deliciæ Musicae, being a Collection of the newest and best Songs, 4 books, vignette on each title by Van Hove, half morocco, J. Heptinstall, 1695-6, small folio (250) *Ellis*, £3
- 5119 Dieupart (Mons.) Six Suites de Clavessin, engraved throughout, half bound, *Amst.*, E. Roger, s. d., folio (260) *Sherlock*, £5 5s.
- 5120 Division-Violin. The First Part of the Division-Violin, the fifth edition corrected with additions, cut on title of instruments, new morocco, H. Playford, 1701, small oblong 4to. (262) *Ellis*, £4 12s.

- 5121 Douland (John, Lutenist, Lute-player and Bachelor of Musicke in both the Universities). Andreas Ornithoparcus his Micrologus, or Introduction, containing the Art of Singing, original edition, vellum gilt, Thos. Adams, 1609, small folio (265) *Ellis*, £24 10s.
- 5122 Finger (Godefrid). Sonatæ XII. pro diversis Instrumentis, in 4 parts, in half vellum case, engraved throughout, *Anno mdclxxxviii.*, folio (292) *Grevil*, £4 4s.
- 5123 Fludd (Robertus, seu de Fluctibus, Oxon. Med. Doct.) Utriusque Cosmi Maioris scilicet et minoris Metaphysica Physica atque Technica Historia [Musica, Arithmetica, Cosmographia, Astrologia, etc.], plates by De Bry, 2 vol. in 1, old calf (margins of engraved title cut into), *Oppenheimii*, J. T. De Bry, 1598, small folio (297) *Maggs*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 5124 Folianus (Lud.) Musica theorica, woodcuts, half bound, *Venetis*, 1529, folio (306) *H. White*, £4 5s.
- 5125 Gafurius (Franchinus). De Harmonia Musicorum Instrumentorum Opus, editio prima, full-page woodcuts, ornamental initials, etc., new vellum, *Mediol.*, 1518, small folio (312) *James*, £11
- 5126 Gafurius (Franchinus). Practica Musicæ Franchini Gafari Laudensis, lib. iv., editio prima, woodcut border to each book, etc. (a few leaves wormed), new vellum, *Mediol.*, 1496, small folio (313) *Leighton*, £14
- 5127 Gafurius (Franchinus). Theorica Musice Franchini Gafari Laudensis, woodcut title of an organist, and diagrams, new vellum, *Mediol.*, 1492, small folio (314) *Ellis*, £17 10s.
- 5128 Gamble (John). Ayres and Dialogues (to be Sung to the Theorbo-Lute or Bass-Violl), reprint portrait by Richardson inserted, old calf, *W. Goodbid for the Author*, 1656, folio (318) *Ellis*, £4 8s.  
[The portrait was substituted for that by Thomas Cross.—Ed.]
- 5129 [Hart (Phill.)?] Melodies Proper to be Sung To any of the Versions of y<sup>e</sup> Psalms of David, engraved throughout, new calf (? 1715), small 8vo. (384) *W. Brown*, £1 19s.
- 5130 Hill (A. G.) Organ-Cases and Organs of the Middle Ages and Renaissance, both series, plates, 2 vol., cloth, uncut, 1883-91, imperial 8vo. (407) *Hammond*, £4 14s.
- 5131 Hintz (Fred.) A Choice Collection of Psalm and Hymn Tunes set for the Cetra or Guittar, frontispiece of musical instruments, new morocco gilt, *Sold by F. Hintz, of Ryder's Court, Leicester Fields*, n. d., small oblong 4to. (409) *W. Brown*, £2 2s.
- 5132 Jordanus Nemorarius. In hoc opere contenta. Arithmetica decem libris demonstrata Musica libris demonstrata quatuor Fabri Stapuensis. Epitome in libros arithmeticos diui Seuerini Boetij Rithmimachie ludus qui et pugna numerorum appellatur, lit. goth., woodcut diagrams, new vellum, *Paris*, 1496, small folio (451) *Leighton*, £6 17s. 6d.
- 5133 Lady's Curiosity (The), or Weekly Apollo, i.-xx. (all pub-

- lished), bound in 1 vol., morocco, C. Sympson, 1752, 8vo. (472) *Grevel*, £2 18s.
- 5134 Lampe (J. Fr.) *British Melody, or the Vocal Magazine*, engraved throughout on 60 copperplates, with vignette headpieces by B. Cole, half bound, B. Cole, 1739, folio (475) *Maggs*, £1 18s.
- 5135 Locke (Matthew). *The English Opera, or The Vocal Musick in Psyche*, first edition, calf gilt, g.e., *T. Ratcliff and N. Thompson for the author*, 1675, small 4to. (487) *Maggs*, £5 15s.
- 5136 Locke (Matthew). *Melothesia, or Certain General Rules for Playing upon a Continued-Bass*, the first part (no more ever published), title and 2 or 3 other leaves mended, calf gilt, *For J. Carr*, 1673, small oblong 4to. (489) *Grevel*, £3 10s.
- 5137 Lowe (Edw.) *A Review of some Short Directions for Performance of Cathedral Service*, second edition, calf gilt, *Oxford, W. Hall for R. Davis*, 1664, 12mo. (494) *Mathews*, £2 10s.
- 5138 Mace (Thomas). *Musick's Monument*, title and portrait by Faithorne, mounted, half morocco, T. Ratcliffe, 1676, folio (501) *Ellis*, £3 10s.
- 5139 Matteis (Nicola). *Aire diverse per il Violino*. Ayres for the Violin, to wit, the Fourth Part, two books, dated 1685—Second Violino del Libro, First and Second Part (manuscript)—The Second Treble of the Third Part, some pieces harder than y<sup>e</sup> former, dated 1687—The Second Treble of the Fourth Part, some pieces harder than y<sup>e</sup> former, 1687, in 4 vol., old calf (rebacked), small oblong 4to. (529) *Ellis*, £7 5s.
- [“This copy of Matteis’s Ayres, in 4 vol., 3 printed from engraved plates and one in manuscript, form a complete set of his works for the violin, and is, I believe, the only one in existence. The second violin parts to Book i. and ii., I believe, were never printed.”—T. W. TAPHOUSE.—*Catalogue*.]
- 5140 *Modern Music Master (The)*, or the Universal Musician, adorned with cuts, engraved on above 300 plates, morocco, *At the Printing Office in Bow Churchyard*, 1730, royal 8vo. (546) *Ellis*, £2 18s.
- 5141 Morley (Thomas, Bachelor of Musicke). *Canzonets, or Little Short Songs to three Voyces*, complete (corners of two or three leaves mended), in 1 vol., morocco gilt, g.e., *T. Este, assigne of Wm. Barley*, 1606, small 4to. (556) *Ellis*, £21 10s.
- 5142 *Musical Miscellany (The)*. A Collection of Choice Songs set to the Violin and Flute, frontispieces, 6 vol. in 3, old calf, J. Watts, 1729-31, 8vo. (587) *Quaritch*, £1 15s.
- 5143 [North (Francis, Lord).] *A Philosophical Essay of Musick*, first edition, old calf (rebacked), J. Martyn, 1677, small 4to. (609) *Mathews*, £4 15s.
- 5144 *Ordinances (Two) of the Lords and Commons, for the Speedy Demolishing of all Organs, Images and all manner of*



Superstitious Monuments in all Cathedrall Parish-Churches and Chappels, etc., original edition (4 leaves), *F. Wright, in the Old-baily*, 1644—[and a Reprint of the Same, by Guggenheim, of Oxford], new morocco, small 4to. (616)

*Milner*, £4 6s.

- 5145 Parthenia, or the Mayden-head of the First Musick that ever was Printed for the Virginals, Composed by three famous Masters, William Byrd, Dr. John Bull and Orlando Gibbons, half morocco, engraved throughout by W. Hole, *Printed for John Clarke*, 1655, small folio (629)

*Ellis*, £47

- 5146 Playford (Henry). Harmonia Sacra, frontispieces by Gribe-lin, 2 vol. in 1, old calf (rebacked), *E. Jones for H. Play-ford*, 1688-92, folio (650)

*Quaritch*, £2 10s.

- 5147 Playford (J.) The Musical Companion, original edition, engraved title and ornamental woodcut initials, 2 parts in 1 vol., morocco gilt, W. Godbid, 1673-72, small oblong 4to. (657)

*Cotton*, £3 4s.

- 5148 Playford (J.) Musick's Delight for the Cithren, original edition, engraved frontispiece by R. Gaywood, morocco extra, *Printed by W. G.*, 1666, oblong small 8vo. (658)

*Ellis*, £7 5s.

- 5149 Playford (J.) Musicks Hand-Maid, vignette on title by W. Vaughan, some headlines cut into, calf, Jo. Playford, 1678, small oblong 4to. (659)

*Ellis*, £4 10s.

- 5150 [Playford (J.)] The Dancing Master, second edition, title in facsimile, B 2 mended, morocco extra, g. e., J. Playford, 1686, narrow oblong 4to. (661)

*Sherlock*, £2 15s.

- 5151 Playford (J.) The Treasury of Musick, 3 books, frontispiece of "Musick" (mounted), new panelled calf, W. Godbid, 1669, folio (662)

*Ellis*, £4 12s. 6d.

- 5152 Psalter. The Scottish Metrical Psalter, A.D. 1635, reprinted in full, and illustrated by Dissertations, etc., edited by the Rev. N. Livingston, half morocco, *Glasgow*, 1864, folio (688)

*Hand*, £7

- 5153 Purcell (Henry). A Choice Collection of Lessons for the Harpsichord or Spinnet (title mended and defective), old calf, *Printed on copperplates for Mrs. Frances Purcell, executrix of the author, etc.* (1696), small oblong 4to. (692)

*Ellis*, £3 5s.

- 5154 Purcell (Henry). A Collection of Ayres, 4 parts, half vellum, *J. Heptinstall for Frances Purcell*, 1697 (693)

*White*, £9

- 5155 Purcell (Henry). A Musical Entertainment perform'd on November xxii., 1683, new calf, modern portrait and monu-ment of Purcell inserted, J. Playford, 1684, small 4to. (694)

*Ellis*, £15 5s.

- 5156 Purcell (Henry), etc. The Catch Club, or Merry Companions, engraved throughout, half bound, 2 books in 1 vol., J. Walsh, n. d., small oblong 4to. (695)

*Quaritch*, £2

- 5157 Purcell (Henry). Orpheus Britannicus, engraved throughout, half morocco, J. Walsh, n. d., folio (698)

*Hand*, £1 15s.

- 5158 Purcell (Henry). Orpheus Britannicus, second edition, portrait by R. White, 2 vol. in 1, old calf, W. Pearson, 1706-12, folio (699) *Quaritch, £3 2s.*
- 5159 Purcell (Henry). The Vocal and Instrumental Musick of The Prophetess, original edition, title mounted, half mottled calf, with Purcell's autograph corrections and directions, J. Heptinstall, 1691, folio (700) *Quaritch, £5*
- 5160 Purcell (Henry). Te Deum & Jubilate, for Voices and Instruments, made for St. Cæcilia's Day, 1694, original edition (?), half bound, J. Heptinstall, 1697, small folio (701) *H. White, £4 5s.*
- 5161 Purcell (Henry). Ten Sonatas in Four Parts, for two Violins, Bass and Organ, 4 parts, half vellum, *J. Heptinstall for Frances Purcell, 1697, folio (702) Ellis, £7 10s.*
- 5162 Purcell (Henry). Sonnatas (*sic*) of iii. Parts—Two Viollins and Basse to the Organ or Harpsicord [Purcell's first publication], 4 parts, engraved titles by Cross, half vellum (3 portraits and some MS. notes inserted), *Printed for the author and sold by J. Playford, etc., 1683, 4to. (703) Ellis, £19 10s.*
- 5163 Purcell (Henry). Ode on his Death, the Words by Mr. Dryden, Sett to Musick by Dr. Blow, original edition, half bound, *J. Heptinstall for H. Playford, 1696, small folio (706) Lamplough, £3 5s.*
- 5164 Rameau (J. P.) Pièces de Clavecin, 2 vol., half morocco, *Paris, 1731, etc., oblong folio (713) Cumming, £1 2s.*
- 5165 Ravenscroft (Tho., Bachelor of Musicke). The Whole Booke of Psalmes, first edition, woodcut title, calf extra, by Bedford, *Printed for the Company of Stationers, 1621, 8vo. (715) Cotton, £4 5s.*
- 5166 Reisch (Georgius). Æpitoma Omnis Philosophiæ, alias Margarita Philosophica, woodcuts, etc., original half pigskin, with clasps, *Argent., Jo. Grüninger, 1504, small 4to. (720) Leighton, £2 12s.*
- 5167 Scarlatti (Domenico). Essercizi per Gravicembalo, engraved throughout on 110 plates, with frontispiece, after Amiconi, and vignette of a harpsichord on title, half morocco, s.l. et a. [17—], large folio (748) *Ellis, £4 15s.*
- 5168 Select Muscicall Ayres and Dialogues, in three Bookes, composed by John Wilson, Henry Lawes, William Lawes, etc., vignette on title, old calf, *Printed for T. H. for John Playford, 1653, folio (753) Ellis, £10 15s.*
- 5169 Simpson (Chr.) The Division-Violist, full-page plate of a player, etc. (some leaves mended), half bound, W. Godbid, 1659, folio (763) *Ellis, £2 6s.*
- 5170 Sydenham (Humphrey). The Well-tuned Cymball, calf gilt, J. Beale, 1637, small 4to. (802) *Milner, £1 6s.*
- 5171 Thompson. Compleat Collection of 200 Country Dances perform'd at Court, Bath, Tunbridge and all Publick Assemblies, old calf, 2 vol., frontispieces, *St. Paul's Church-yard, n. d., oblong 8vo. (819) Cotton, £2 10s.*

[These volumes contain the yearly dances from 1758 to 1765, with some few added at the end to make up the 200.  
—*Catalogue.*]

- 5172 Universal Harmony, or the Gentlemen and Ladies' Social Companion, frontispiece, old calf (rebacked), *Printed for J. Newbery*, 1745, 4to. (828) *Quaritch*, £2 8s.  
[This was a reproduction of a work entitled the "English Orpheus," dated 1743.—*Catalogue.*]
- 5173 Vicentino (R. M. Don Nicola). L'Antica Musica, woodcut head on reverse of title, folding plates, etc., vellum gilt, y. e., *Roma*, 1555, small folio (833) *Ellis*, £2 2s.
- 5174 Vidal (Ant.) Les Instruments a Archet. Les Feseures, les Joueurs d'Instruments, leur Histoire sur le Continent Européen, etc., etchings by Fr. Hillemacher, 3 vol., 500 copies printed, vellum, t. e. g., uncut, *Paris*, 1876-8, 4to. (834) *Quaritch*, £9 10s.
- 5175 Warren (Thomas). Annual Collection of Catches, Canons and Gleees for three, four, five, six and nine Voices, 32 numbers, complete set, in 6 vol., half morocco, 1763-94, oblong folio (848) *Ellis*, £2 18s.
- 5176 Wesley (John). Sacred Harmony, engraved title and music, presentation copy, half morocco, T. Blanshard, 1822, oblong 8vo. (854) *Lamplough*, £1 5s.
- 5177 Wilson (John, Dr.) Cheerful Ayres or Ballads, title and next leaf mended, calf, *Oxford*, 1660, small oblong 4to. (859) *Ellis*, £5 15s.
- 5178 Wither (George). The Hymnes and Songs of the Church, first edition in 4to., **black letter**, last 2 leaves mended, panelled calf gilt, George Wither, 1623, small 4to. (861) *Ellis*, £1 13s.
- 5179 Wright. Compleat Collection of Celebrated Country Dances, both Old and New, that are in vogue (*sic*), etc., vol. i., engraved title of dance sets, new russias, J. Johnson, n. d., small oblong 4to. (865) *Hand*, £1 10s.
- 5180 Zacconi (R. P. F. Lodovico). Prattica di Musica, etc., new vellum, uncut, *Venet.*, 1596, folio (871) *Ellis*, £1 15s.
- 5181 Zarlino (R. M. Gioseffo). Tutte l'Opere, folding plate, 4 vol. in 1, new vellum, with old clasps, *Venet.*, 1589, folio (872) *Hammond*, £2 2s.
- 5182 Ziraldu (Lilius Greg.) Syntagma de Musis, *Argent.*, M. Schurerius, 1511, small 4to. (875) *Ellis*, £1 11s.

[JULY 5TH, 1905.]

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS.

VARIOUS PROPERTIES.

(No. of Lots, 170 ; amount realised, £3,920.)

*The Property of the late Mr. Henry Willett, of Arnold House, Brighton.*

- 5183 Bible. [The Bible, that is the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments] (the Coverdale Bible), **black letter**, double columns, ornamental initials, vellum, *October* [*Antwerp*, Jacob van Meteren], 1535, 4to. (10) *Tregaskis*, £11  
[The above copy had the title, all the preliminaries, including map, and all leaves to Folio xviii. wanting, also five leaves in the body of the book, and all leaves of the New Testament after ciii. Many leaves mended.—*Catalogue*.]
- 5184 Binding. Sallustii Opera, with the title-page and initials illuminated, also a royal crest in colours, stamped leather binding, with the arms of Henry VIII. and the Tudor Rose supported by two angels on sides, *Paris*, 1521, 8vo. (13)  
*Pearson*, £10 10s.
- 5185 [Butler (Samuel).] Hudibras, parts i. and ii., in 1 vol., first editions, old calf, Richard Marriot, 1663—and John Martyn and James Allestry, 1664, 8vo. (16) *Rimell*, £11
- 5186 Cooper (A.) Impressions of a Series of Animals, Birds, etc. illustrative of British Field Sports, from a set of Silver Buttons, engraved by John Scott, boards, 1821, 8vo. (19)  
*Hoskins*, £2 12s. 6d.
- 5187 Caxton (W.) Caton. "Here begynneth the Prologue or Proheyme of the book called Caton/whiche booke hath ben translated in to Englysshe by Mayster Benet Burgh/late Archedeken of Colchestre, etc., [colophon] *Here fynnyssheth this present book which is sayd or called Cathon, translated oute of Frensshe in to Englysshe by William Caxton in thabbay of Westmynstre the yere of oure Lord mcccclxxxiii. and the fyrst yere of the regne of kyng Richard the thyrd the xxiii. day of decembre* (23)  
*Quaritch*, £1,350
- [10 $\frac{1}{8}$  inches by 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  inches, **black letter** (Blades's type, No. 4\*, with Latin headings in No. 2 type), long lines, 38 to a full page, containing 76 printed leaves, and one blank page, i 10, at end, the three other blank pages being wanting. Small hole in plain margin of ij, some top margins damaged by worms and a few single wormholes in some lower margins, in no cases touching the text, original calf binding of about 1540, with ornamental roll on sides, and large diamond-shaped panel in centre. Blades enumerates

eight perfect copies, of which the two largest, Devonshire and Lennox, measure  $10\frac{7}{8}$  by  $7\frac{3}{4}$  and  $10\frac{7}{8}$  by  $7\frac{7}{8}$  inches respectively.—*Catalogue.*]

- 5188 New Testament. The New Testament (Wycliffe, with Prologues), at the end, a Table of Lessons, Epistles and Gospels throughout the year, manuscript on vellum, clearly written in **gothic character**, the capitals in red and blue inks, modern vellum extra, in morocco case, *circa* 1380, 4to. (36)

*Quaritch, £550*

[The New Testament text consists of 142 leaves, and the Table of Lessons of 11 leaves. "This MS. belonged to the Rev. Thomas Rooper, and was an heirloom in his family direct from Margaret Roper, the loving daughter of Sir Thomas More, who was executed A.D. 1535. Having been stolen from the library of the Rev. Thomas Rooper, it was recovered from its purchaser by action of Trover." Inscription inside cover.—*Catalogue.*]

- 5189 New Testament. [The Newe Testament (Willyam Tindale), fynessed in the yere of Oure Lorde God A.M.D. & xxxiiii., in the moneth of Novembre], **black letter**, woodcuts, vellum, title and all preliminary leaves to folio viii. wanted, also all leaves after cclviii., several leaves repaired and many margins cut into [*Imprinted at Antwerp by Martin Emperour, 1534*], (38)

*Quaritch, £7*

*The Property of the late Mr. John Quicke.*

- 5190 Bible. Pentateuch, translated by W. Tyndale, the fyrst boke of Moses, called Genesis, **black letter**. *Emprinted at Marlborrow, in the lande of Hesse, by me, Hans Luft, in the yere of oure Lorde 1530, the xvii. dayes of Januarii*—A prologe into the seconde boke of Moses, called Exodus—The seconde boke of Moses, called Exodus—A prologe into the thirde boke of Moses, called Leviticus—The thyrd boke of Moses, called Leviticus—A prologe in to the fourth boke of Moses, called Numeri—The fourthe boke of Moses, called Numeri—A prologue into the fyfte boke of Moses, called Deuteronomye [The fyfte boke of Moses, called Deuteronomye], woodcut borders and initials, and illustrations to Exodus, old calf, s. a. et l., 16mo. (42)

*Quaritch, £940*

[The first edition of any portion of the Old Testament in the English language. This was a tall copy, measuring 6 inches by  $3\frac{3}{4}$  inches. The top margins towards the end of the book damaged by damp, in consequence of which some chapter-headings and numbering of folios are defective, and a few letters or words on the last three leaves are missing. A few slight wormholes, but, generally speaking, a very fine copy. The Grenville copy in the British Museum, which measures but  $5\frac{3}{4}$  inches in height, has hitherto been regarded as the only perfect one in existence.

The Crawford copy, which realised £255 in 1887, was made up. It also wanted the title and Prologue to Genesis.—*Catalogue.*]

*The Property of a Gentleman.*

- 5191 *Diurnum secundum consuetudinem fratrum predicatorum*, printed in **gothic character** in red and black, with woodcuts (the portion containing the Psalms cut out), XVIth century fishskin binding, with heavily embossed ornamental design, in centre of which are the Gonzaga arms and initials, on the last leaf are signatures of two of the Gonzaga family, *Venetis, apud Juntas*, 1561, 8vo. (43) *Phipps, £9*

*Miscellaneous Books from Various Sources.*

- 5192 Smith (John). *Catalogue Raisonné*, portraits, 9 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1829-42, 8vo. (108) *Lacey, £32*
- 5193 Redford (George). *Art Sales*, illustrated, 2 vol., cloth, 1888, 8vo. (109) *Holder, £18*
- 5194 Romney (George). *A Biographical and Critical Essay*, by Humphrey Ward and W. Roberts, nearly 100 photo-gravures, 2 vol., cloth gilt, 1904, 4to. (110) *Gooden, £5*
- 5195 Galenus de Sanitate tuenda T. Linacro Interprete cum Notis L. Fuchsii, 2 vol. in 1, morocco, gilt edges (British Museum duplicate), *Tubinga*, 1541, 8vo. (125) *Pearson, £10*  
[Archbishop Cranmer's copy, with his autograph on title, "Thomas Cantuarien," and also autographs of Lord "Lumley," "Mary Sussex," "Katharine Suffoulk," "Margaret Lennox" (mother of Lord Darnley), "Mary Carewe," and of Cranmer's second wife, "Your Wyfe Kateryn Canterbury." This volume had the woodcut device of Ulrich Morhard on title and last leaf.—*Catalogue.*]
- 5196 Kipling (Rudyard). *Writings in Prose and Verse*, edition de luxe, portrait, 19 vol., silk cloth, uncut, 1897-1900, 8vo. (126) *Edwards, £8 5s.*
- 5197 *Arabian Nights' Entertainments*, by Sir Richard F. Burton, with the *Supplementary Nights*, 16 vol., morocco extra, *Benares*, 1885-8, 8vo. (138) *Tregaskis, £39*
- 5198 Binding. Granada (F. L.) *Meditations* containing Devout Exercises for the seven daies of the week, engraved title, old needlework binding embroidered with coloured silks and gold and silver threads, portraits of Christ and the Virgin Mary, the latter defaced, on the sides, gilt edges, Ed. Alde, 1623, 12mo. (139) *Pickering, £35*
- 5199 Horæ. "Ces Presentes Heures à l'usage Dâgiers furent acheuees le xv. iour de feurier. Lâ Mil cccc. iiii. xx. et xvi." (Almanack dated 1488 to 1508), **gothic type**, printed within woodcut pictorial borders, with frontispiece design of Philippe Pigouchet and 15 full-page engravings, calf (rebacked), *Pour Simon Vostre*, 1496, 8vo. (141) *Quaritch, £24*
- 5200 *Panoramic View*. Robins's Queen's Procession through the

- City of London, November 9, 1839, coloured lithograph, 10 feet long (1839), (155) *Hornstein, £1 9s.*
- 5201 Panoramic View. Mason's View of Brighton Sea Front, coloured aquatint, 8 feet long, in wooden roller case, 1839 (156) *Bumpus, £8 15s.*
- 5202 Panoramic View. Sams (W.) Fashion and Folly, or the Buck's Pilgrimage, coloured aquatint by W. Heath, 30 feet long, in wooden roller case (broken), 1829—Propagation of a Lie, by W. Dickinson, after Bunbury, coloured (158) *Rimell, £5*
- 5203 Panoramic View. Ackermann's View of Epsom Race Course, lithograph by H. Alken, 7 feet long, on roller, with key, n.d. (159) *Hornstein, £5 7s. 6d.*  
[A coloured copy realised £14 10s.—ED.]
- 5204 Panoramic View. Wallis and Ackermann's View of Sidmouth, South Devon, from Torbay to Bridport, coloured aquatint by Havell, after H. Cornish, nearly 9 feet long, on roller, 1819 (161) *Bumpus, £5 10s.*
- 5205 Propert (J. L.) History of Miniature Art, plates, original cloth, uncut, 1887, folio (163) *Edwards, £10*
- 5206 Boccaccio (G.) The Decameron, with Stothard's plates, from Pickering's Edition, printed on satin, inserted, morocco super extra (2 leaves of text wanted), 1841, 8vo. (166) *Gooden, £6*

[JULY 6TH AND 7TH, 1905.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

A FURTHER PORTION OF THE LIBRARY OF MR. E. J.  
STANLEY, M.P.

(No. of Lots, 485 ; amount realised, £2,145 12s.)

[A part of this library was sold in June, 1901, and will be found reported in BOOK-PRICES CURRENT, Vol. xv., page 648.—ED.]

- 5207 Adam (R.) Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Diocletian at Spalatro, 61 plates, old morocco, g.e., *Printed for the Author*, 1764, folio (141) *E. Parsons, £3*
- 5208 Æschylus. Tragœdiæ (Græce), LARGE PAPER, one of 11 copies, morocco, g.e., by Roger Payne, *Glasgow*, A. Foulis, 1795, folio (142) *B. F. Stevens, £3 12s.*
- 5209 Alken (Henry). National Sports of Great Britain, 50 coloured plates, contemporary morocco extra, g.e., McLean, 1821, folio (143) *Quaritch, £54*
- 5210 Anacharsis. Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce par l'Abbé Barthélemy, portrait and plates in two states, 6 vol., morocco extra, arms of the Duchesse de Berry (no Atlas), 1822, 8vo. (4) *Quaritch, £9 10s.*

- 5211 Anselme (A.) Oraison Funèbre de Jacques II., Roy de la Grande Bretagne, old morocco, m. e., with the arms of the Duchesse d'Aiguillon on the sides, *Paris*, 1702, 4to. (99)  
*Symes*, £5
- 5212 Apollon et les Muses, 10 plates, printed in colours, morocco gilt, g. e., with arms of Napoleon I. on sides, 1806, 4to. (98)  
*Quaritch*, £23 10s.
- 5213 Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso, plates, 2 vol. in 1, old French morocco, arms of M. J. Lavalette de Buchelay on the sides, *Venezia*, 1730, folio (149)  
*Belin*, £3 15s.
- 5214 Art (L') de vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres anciens Monumens par un Religieux de la Congrégation de Saint Maur, 8 vol., morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, 1820-30, folio (150)  
*Bull*, £5 12s. 6d.
- 5215 Avaux (Comte d'). Négociations en Hollande depuis 1679, jusqu'en 1684, 6 vol., morocco, g. e., with the arms of Madame Sophie (Mesdame de France) on the sides, *Paris*, 1752, 8vo. (11)  
*Quaritch*, £6 17s. 6d.
- 5216 Bandello (M.) XVIII. Histoires Tragiques, 6 vol. in 14, old French morocco, full gilt backs, g. e., *Lyon*, 1596, 8vo. (14)  
*Quaritch*, £8
- 5217 Barthes (M.) Nouveaux Essais sur la Noblesse, vol. i., all published, frontispiece by Cochin, old French morocco, arms of the Prince de Condé, 1781, 4to. (105)  
*Quaritch*, £5
- 5218 Basan (F.) Recueil d'Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux du Cabinet de Monseigneur le Duc de Choiseul, portrait, engraved title and 128 plates, proofs before letters, morocco extra, by Kalthoeber, *Paris*, 1771, 4to. (106)  
*B. F. Stevens*, £21
- 5219 Basan (F.) Collection de Cent-Vingt Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux et Dessins qui composoient le Cabinet de M. Poullain, proofs before letters, calf gilt, g. e., by Derome le jeune, with his ticket, *Paris*, 1781, 4to. (107)  
*Quaritch*, £42
- 5220 Biblia. Novum Testamentum (Græce), old French morocco, sides tooled with a circular ornament of sprays of leaves, enclosing a monogram and the "S. barré" repeated, similar ornamentation at angles and on back, g. e., *Lutetia, ex. Off. R. Stephani*, 1569, 8vo. (21)  
*Gaston*, £6
- 5221 Biblia. Testamenti Novi editio Vulgata, woodcuts, old French morocco, tooled in compartments, filled with laurel leaves and arabesques, full gilt back, g. e. (Nicolas Eve), *Lugduni apud Ant. Gryphium*, 1578, 8vo. (22)  
*Leighton*, £5 15s.
- 5222 Biographie Universelle Ancienne et Moderne, 52 vol., LARGE PAPER, old morocco extra, g. e., *Paris*, Michaud, 1811-28, 8vo. (27)  
*Sotheran*, £4 8s.
- 5223 Blaeu (J.) Grooten Atlas oft Wereet, Beschryving in welcke 't Aerdyck de Zee en Hemel wort vertoont en beschreven, coloured maps and plates, 9 vol., old French morocco, g. e., *Amsterdam*, 1662-8, folio (163)  
*Quaritch*, £25



- 5224 Blome (R.) The Gentleman's Recreation, frontispiece and 100 plates, old calf, *London*, 1686, folio (165) *Quaritch*, £9
- 5225 Boccace (Jean). Decameron, traduit par Le Maçon, engraved titles, portrait, plates and vignettes, 5 vol., old French morocco, g. e., by Padeloup, *Londres*, 1757, 8vo. (30) *Quaritch*, £85
- 5226 Boccaccio (Giovanni). Il Decamerone, portrait and engraved titles by Moreau, 3 vol., old French morocco, g. e., with the Bourbon arms on the sides, *Londra*, 1768, 8vo. (31) *Quaritch*, £10 10s.
- 5227 Book of Common Prayer, old morocco, gilt panelled sides, with the crowned monogram of William and Mary at angles and on back, g. e., *Oxford*, 1681, folio (168) *Quaritch*, £16
- 5228 Book of Common Prayer, old morocco, gilt arms of George III. in centre, and crowned monogram on back, g. e., *Cambridge*, 1762, folio (169) *Quaritch*, £6
- 5229 Book of Common Prayer, Pickering's Reprints of the seven various editions from Edward VI. to Victoria, and the Communion Service, **black letter**. 8 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1844, folio (170) *Quaritch*, £6
- 5230 Bunellius (P.) et P. Manutius. Epistolæ Ciceroniano stylo scriptæ, old French morocco, arms of Henri III., quartered with those of Poland, on the sides, *Paris*., R. Stephanus, 1581, 8vo. (41) *Quaritch*, £8
- 5231 Cervantes (M. de). Le Don Quichotte, plates, proofs before letters, 4 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Duplanil, *Paris*, 1822, 8vo. (47) *Belin*, £10
- 5232 Cervantes (M. de). Histoire de l'Admirable Don Quichotte de la Manche, plates, 6 vol., *Paris*, 1754—Suite Nouvelle et Véritable de l'Histoire et des Aventures de Don Quichotte, plates, 6 vol., *id.*, 1741—Nouvelles Aventures de Don Quichotte, composées par A. F. de Avellaneda, plates, 2 vol., *id.*, 1738, together 14 vol., old French morocco extra, g. e., with the arms of Madame de Pompadour on sides, 8vo. (48) *Quaritch*, £48
- 5233 Choix de Chansons (recueilles par M. de Moncrif), printed on vellum, old French morocco, g. e., by Derome, 1757, 8vo. (52) *Quaritch*, £8
- 5234 Dampierre (Chevalier de). L'Humanité, Histoire des Infortunes, contenant des Anecdotes Secrettes et Particulières sur les dernières Révolutions de Perse, 2 vol., old French morocco, g. e., with the arms of the Duchesse de Gramont on the sides, *Paris*, 1765, 8vo. (58) *Quaritch*, £4 17s. 6d.
- 5235 Delfino (G.) Tragedie, con Dialogo sopra di esse, portrait, old French morocco, g. e., *Roma*, 1733, 4to. (125) *Maggs*, £8
- 5236 Description de la Grotte de Versailles, 20 plates by Edelinck, Le Potre, etc., old French morocco extra, with the arms of Louis XIV. on the sides and his crowned cipher at angles, g. e., *Paris*, 1679, folio (197) *Belin*, £7
- 5237 Desmonceaux (M. l'Abbé). Traité des Maladies des Yeux et

- des Oreilles, portrait and plates, 2 vol., old French morocco, g. e., with the arms of Louis XVI., as Dauphin, on the sides, *Paris*, 1786, 8vo. (62) *Quaritch*, £6
- 5238 Desormeaux (M.) Histoire de Louis de Bourbon, portrait and plans, 4 vol., old French morocco extra, *Paris*, 1766, 8vo. (61) *Belin*, £5 15s.
- 5239 [Deviez (D. de).] Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Louis le Grand, 10 vol., old French morocco (vol. v. to ix. doublé with morocco of the same colour), arms of Madame de Maintenon on the sides, her heraldic device at angles and in panels, g. e., 1697-1703, folio (198) *Quaritch*, £52
- 5240 Dryden (John). Works, portrait, 18 vol., LARGE PAPER, calf extra, g. e., 1808, 8vo. (68) *E. Parsons*, £5 7s. 6d.
- 5241 Dugdale (Sir W.) Monasticon Anglicanum, plates and woodcuts, 6 vol. in 8, LARGE PAPER (50 copies printed), morocco extra, g. e., 1817-30, folio (203) *Rimell*, £28
- 5242 Du Radier (M. Dreux). L'Europe Illustré, frontispiece and upwards of 600 portraits by Odieuvre, 6 vol., LARGE PAPER, calf gilt, g. e., *Paris*, Nyon, 1777, folio (205) *Symes*, £8 15s.
- 5243 Edmondson (Joseph). Complete Body of Heraldry, portrait and plates of arms, 2 vol., old morocco, g. e., 1780, folio (207) *Quaritch*, £10 15s.
- 5244 Entrée (L'). Triomphante de leurs Majestez Louis XIV. et Marie Therese d'Autriche son Epouse dans la Ville de Paris, plates, old French morocco, g. e., *Paris*, 1662, folio (208) *Quaritch*, £9
- 5245 Gallery. Kinnaird Collection, or Cabinet Picture Gallery, 11 coloured plates only, mounted in imitation of the original drawings, morocco extra, g. e., Orme, 1809, folio (228) *Quaritch*, £26
- 5246 Gayot de Pitaval. Causes Célèbres et Intéressantes avec les Jugemens qui les ont décidées, 20 vol., veau fauve, full gilt backs, g. e., with the arms of Madame de Pompadour on the sides, *Paris*, 1739-50, 8vo. (77) *Quaritch*, £7
- 5247 Gessner (Salomon). Œuvres, portrait, engraved titles and 25 plates by Monnet, proofs, 2 vol., old French morocco, gilt sides and backs, g. e., *Paris*, Dufart, n. d., 8vo. (78) *Quaritch*, £12
- 5248 Hamilton (Le C. Antoine). Mémoires du Comte de Grammont, 72 portraits, old morocco extra, gilt sides, full gilt back, g. e., *Londres*, chez Edwards, n. d., 4to. (138) *Quaritch*, £13
- 5249 Hennepin (L.) Voyage, map and plates, old marbled calf, *Amst.*, 1704, 8vo. (86) *Quaritch*, £4 4s.
- 5250 Homerus. Ilias et Odyssea (Gr. et Lat.) cum Scholiis Didymi et Indice, cura Schrevelii, 2 vol., old French morocco, g. e., with Longepierre's device in centre of sides and at angles, repeated on the doublure, *Amst.*, Elzev., 1655-6, 4to. (140) *Quaritch*, £21 10s.
- 5251 Houard (M.) Traités sur les Coutumes Anglo-Normands, portrait of Louis XVI., 4 vol., old French morocco extra,

- arms of Amelot du Chaillou on the sides, *Paris*, 1776, 4to.  
(332) *Quaritch*, £8 10s.
- 5252 Howell (W.) An Institution of General History, LARGE  
PAPER, old morocco, crowned monogram of James II. at  
angles, g. e., 1685, folio (240) *Halford*, £2 5s.
- 5253 Jerosme (Père). Bibliothèque Ascétique, 7 vol., old French  
morocco, g. e., with arms on the sides, *Paris*, 1761, 8vo.  
(241) *Belin*, £5 10s.
- 5254 Juvenalis (D. Junii) et Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ, ed. O.  
Schrevelio, old French morocco extra, Longepierre's device  
in centre of sides, at angles, and in panels, g. e., 1664, 8vo.  
(243) *Quaritch*, £20 10s.
- 5255 La Fontaine (M. de). Œuvres Diverses, first collected  
edition, 6 vol., old French morocco, g. e., *Paris*, Nyon,  
1758, 8vo. (248) *Quaritch*, £8 15s.
- 5256 Larrey (M. de). Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande,  
portraits, 4 vol., old French morocco, arms of Madame de  
Pompadour on the sides, *Rotterdam*, 1707-13, folio (392)  
*Quaritch*, £33
- 5257 Le Brun (M.) Galerie de Peintres Flamands, Hollandais et  
Allemands, 200 plates, proofs before letters, 3 vol. in 2,  
old morocco gilt, g. e., *Paris*, 1792-6, folio (394)  
*Isaacs*, £14 10s.
- 5258 Loggan (D.) Oxonia Illustrata, 40 plates, old English  
morocco, g. e., *Oxon.*, 1675, folio (398) *Edwards*, £9 10s.
- 5259 Louis XV. Sacre (Le) de Louis XV., Roi de France et de  
Navarre dans l'Eglise de Reims le 25 Novembre, 1723,  
large folding plates, vignettes and plates of costume, the  
text engraved and printed with borders, morocco, arms of  
the king in the centre, g. e., *Paris*, 1723, folio (399)  
*Quaritch*, £31
- 5260 Lucanus. Pharsalia, printed on vellum, morocco extra, g. e.,  
by F. Bedford, *Parisiis, studio et impensis A. A. Renouard*,  
1795, folio (400) *Halford*, £18
- 5261 Mayer (Luigi). Views in Egypt, 48 coloured plates, 1801—  
Views in Palestine, 24 coloured plates, 1804, in 1 vol.,  
russia extra, g. e., 1801-4, folio (407) *Belin*, £4 4s.
- 5262 Mayer (Luigi). Views in the Ottoman Dominions, coloured  
plates, russia extra, g. e., 1810, folio (408) *Belin*, £4 4s.
- 5263 Mémoires Historiques concernant l'Ordre Royal et Militaire  
de Saint Louis et l'Institution du Mérite Militaire, old  
French morocco, g. e., *Paris*, 1785, 4to. (346)  
*Quaritch*, £10 10s.
- 5264 Metastasio (Pietro). Opere, portrait and plates, 12 vol., old  
French morocco extra, arms of Marie Antoinette as Queen  
on the sides, *In Parigi*, Vedova Herissant, 1780-2, 4to.  
(347) *Quaritch*, £165
- 5265 Michelet (J.) Histoire de France, woodcuts, 19 vol., half  
morocco gilt, g. t., *Paris*, Le Vasseur, n. d., 8vo. (268)  
*Maggs*, £4 6s.
- 5266 Musée de Peinture et de Sculpture, 19 vol., 1828-31—École  
Anglaise, 4 vol., 1837—Les Amours de Psyche d'après

- Raphael, 1832—L'Empereur Napoléon d'après les Peintures du Musée de Versailles, etc., in 2 vol., 1837—Versailles Pittoresque et Anecdorique, 1837—Les Loges du Vatican, sujets peints à Fresque par Raphael, together 28 vol., outline plates, morocco extra, g. e., 8vo. (276)  
*B. F. Stevens, £25*
- 5267 Ovidius. Opera Omnia, engraved titles and plates, 3 vol., old French morocco, g. e., arms of Count Hoyni on the sides and his crowned device on the backs, *Ludg. Batav., P. Leffen, 1662, 8vo. (279)*  
*Quaritch, £45*
- 5268 Pascal (M.) Pensées, morocco, arms of the Duc de Montmorency in centre and device on back, g. e., *Paris, 1734, 8vo. (283)*  
*Belin, £5 15s.*
- 5269 Percy Society. Early English Poetry, Ballads and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages, 30 vol., 1840-52—Gosson (S.) Pleasant Quippes for Upstart Newfangled Gentlewomen—Bansley (C.) A Treatise on the Pride and Abuse of Women, 1841—Day (John). Humour out of Breath, a Comedy, edited by J. O. Halliwell, 1860, together 32 vol., morocco extra, g. e., by Holloway, 8vo. (284)  
*Quaritch, £20 10s.*
- 5270 Perrault (M.) Histoires ou Contes du Tens passé, frontispiece and vignettes, old French morocco gilt, g. e., *La Haye, 1742, 8vo. (285)*  
*Quaritch, £21*
- 5271 Pindarus. Olympia, Pythia, Nemea, Isthmia, caetorum Octo Lyricorum Carmina, ed. W. H. Stephanus, old French morocco, the sides richly tooled, with the motto "Expectata non Eludet," g. e., a fine specimen of a Marguerite de Valois binding, *Apud H. Stephanum, 1586 (288)*  
*Quaritch, £87*
- 5272 Portraits. Collection Complette des Portraits de MM. les Députés à l'Assemblée Nationale de 1789, upwards of 600 portraits, in 4 vol., morocco super extra, g. e., *Paris, Dejabin, n. d., 4to. (365)*  
*Quaritch, £25*
- 5273 Prayer. Form of Prayer for imploring a blessing upon her Majesty and her Allies engaged in the present War against France and Spain, original morocco, g. e., Queen Anne's copy, 1703 (366)  
*Quaritch, £21*
- 5274 Portraits of the British Poets from Chaucer to Cowper and Beattie, 150 plates, India proofs before letters, first issue, 2 vol. in 1, calf extra, g. e., 1824, folio (432)  
*J. D. Fry, £12 15s.*
- 5275 Racine (Jean). Œuvres, portrait, 3 vol., old French morocco, with the arms of Marie Antoinette on the sides, *Paris, par la Compagnie des Libraires, 1767, 8vo. (296)*  
*Quaritch, £91*
- 5276 Racine (Jean). Œuvres, plates by Gravelot, 7 vol., Dutch paper, old French morocco, g. e., 1767-8, 8vo. (297)  
*Quaritch, £6 10s.*
- 5277 Richardson (Samuel). Works, portrait, 19 vol., old morocco extra, g. e. (no general titles to Pamela), 1811, 8vo. (303)  
*Quaritch, £12*
- 5278 Roëttiers (F.) Engravings of the Elements, 5 plates, old

- morocco extra, g. e., dedication copy to James III., with the royal arms on sides and M.R. at angles, 1705, oblong folio (438) *Quaritch, £20*
- 5279 Ronsard (P. de). Œuvres, 7 vol. in 6, old French calf gilt, r. e., an English shield of arms on the sides, *Paris*, 1578, 8vo. (305) *B. F. Stevens, £12*
- 5280 Rosaspina (F.) La Pinacoteca della Pontificia Accademia delle Belle Arti in Bologna, plates, open-letter proofs, morocco extra, g. e., *Bologna*, 1830, folio (439) *Place, £5*
- 5281 Shaw (Henry). Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages, 94 plates (coloured), illuminated capitals and woodcuts, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, morocco, g. e., Pickering, 1843, folio (445) *Hopkinson, £10 10s.*
- 5282 Tableaux du Roy. A Collection of 37 Engravings of Pictures by famous Old Masters, old French morocco, arms of Louis XIV. in centre, crowned monogram at angles and in panels, g. e., 16—, folio (459) *Quaritch, £9*
- 5283 Tableaux Historiques des Campagnes d'Italie depuis l'an iv. jusqu'à la Bataille de Marengo, portrait and plates, after Carle Vernet, morocco, the crowned Imperial Eagle in centre, g. e., 1806, folio (460) *Belin, £5 5s.*
- 5284 Tasso (T.) La Gerusalemme Liberata, engraved title, portrait, plates and vignettes by G. Piazzeta, old French morocco, g. e., *Venezia*, 1745, folio (462) *Quaritch, £15*
- 5285 Turner (J. M. W.) Gallery, by R. N. Wornum, portrait and 60 plates, LARGE PAPER, artists' proofs on India paper, morocco extra, g. e., Virtue, n. d., folio (468) *E. Parsons, £5 5s.*
- 5286 Unger (W.) Musée National d'Amsterdam, 32 etchings, proofs on India paper, half morocco extra, g. t., *Amsterdam*, F. Buffa et fils, n. d., folio (469) *Isaacs, £3 5s.*
- 5287 Virgilius. Bucolica, Georgica et Æneis, frontispiece, old morocco, inlaid, g. e., by Devers, Baskerville, 1769, 8vo. (328) *Leighton, £9 5s.*
- 5288 Woodburn (S.) Gallery of Rare Portraits, 200 portraits, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, original morocco gilt, g. e., 1816, folio (485) *Rimell, £1 5s.*

[JULY 10TH AND THREE FOLLOWING DAYS, 1905.]

*SOTHEY, WILKINSON & HODGE.*

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 1376; amount realised, £3,453 6s. 6d.)

- 5289 Alken (H.) The National Sports of Great Britain, 50 plates, McLean, 1825, 4to. (570) *Spencer, £7 5s.*
- 5290 Alken (H.) Humorous Specimens of Riding, 43 coloured plates, half calf, McLean, n. d., oblong 8vo. (406) *Parsons, £13 10s.*

- 5291 Alken (H.) *Flowers from Nature*, etc., 41 coloured plates, half calf, McLean, n. d., 8vo. (407) *R. Button*, £8 15s.
- 5292 Alken (H.) *Sporting Scrap Book*, 50 plates (plain), original cloth, McLean, 1824, 8vo. (408) *R. Button*, £3 15s.
- 5293 Asiatic Society of Bengal. *Journal*, 1851 to 1857, and 1864 to 1892, the last vol. wanted title, plates, half calf, in 21 vol., 8vo. (815) *Pentland*, £11 5s.
- 5294 Badminton (The) *Library of Sports and Pastimes*, edited by his Grace the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., assisted by Alfred E. T. Watson, illustrations, 28 vol., half morocco, g. e., 1889-96, 8vo. (696) *J. Bumpus*, £4 4s.
- 5295 Bewick (T.) *The Fables of Æsop and others*, with Bewick's "Thumb-mark" Receipt, original half calf, joints defective, *Newcastle*, 1818, imperial 8vo., only 12 copies printed on paper of this size (822) *Hill*, £3 17s. 6d.
- 5296 Burchell (W. J.) *Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa*, 2 vol., large folding map, coloured plates and woodcuts, calf, joints broken, 1822, 4to. (255) *J. Bumpus*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 5297 Burton (Sir R. F.) *Pilgrimage to El-Medinah and Meccah*, 3 vol., map and tinted plates, original cloth, uncut, 1855, 8vo. (30) *Winter*, £2
- 5298 Canova (A.) *Works in Sculpture and Modelling*, portrait and outline plates, by H. Moses, 2 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1824, 8vo. (409) *R. Button*, £3 5s.
- 5299 *Chronicon Nurembergense. Libri Chronicarum cum figuris et ymaginibus ab initio Mundi*, editio prima, **black letter** (complete copy with the blank leaves and Sarmacia), large and small woodcuts by Wolgemut and Pleydenwurff, modern vellum (loose), stained, *Nurembergae*, Ant. Koerberger, 1493, folio (999) *Maggs*, £15 15s.
- 5300 *Costume. The Military Costume of Europe*, with a Concise Description and Historical Anecdotes, 96 coloured plates, 2 vol., half morocco gilt, g. e., 1822, 8vo. (410) *Robson*, £17
- 5301 Cox (David). *Treatise on Landscape Painting and Effect in Water Colours*, plates, No. i., iv., vi., vii.-ix. and xii. in the original wrappers, 1813, oblong folio (791) *E. Parsons*, £4  
[The plates in parts ix., x., xii. coloured.—*Catalogue*.]
- 5302 Cruikshank (G.) *Comic Almanack*, coloured and other etchings by G. Cruikshank, 19 vol. complete in 6, morocco extra, g. e., by Broca, 1835-53, 8vo. (706) *T. Skinner*, £9 15s.
- 5303 De Rossi (G. B.) *La Roma Sotteranea Christiana*, 3 vol., the tinted and coloured plates to the work, bound in 2 vol., *Roma*, 1864-77 — *Inscriptiones Christianæ urbis Romæ septimo saeculo antiquiores*, vol. i. (all published), engravings, 1857-61, together 6 vol., mottled calf gilt, m. e., uniform, 1857-77, imperial 4to. (263) *D. Nutt*, £22 5s.
- 5304 Egan (Pierce). *Life in London*, first edition, 36 coloured etchings from *Life* by I. R. and G. Cruikshank, calf extra, g. e., by F. Bedford, Sherwood, Neely and Jones, 1821, 8vo. (723) *Young*, £5 15s.
- 5305 Foster (J. J.) *The Stuarts*, 2 vol., "edition de luxe," portraits,

- miniatures, relics, etc. from the most celebrated collections, one of 175 numbered and signed copies, buckram, uncut, t. e. g., 1902, folio (880) *Dickinson*, £7
- 5306 Freeman (E. A.) Norman Conquest of England, 5 vol., original cloth, 1870-76, 8vo. (61) *Lewis*, £5 15s.
- 5307 Freeman (E. A.) The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First, 2 vol., original cloth, uncut, 1882, 8vo. (63) *Lewis*, £1 8s.
- 5308 Froude (J. A.) History of England, 12 vol., calf gilt, m. e., 1858-70, 8vo. (66) *Jackson*, £4 12s.
- 5309 Froude (J. A.) Short Stories on Great Subjects, the four series, 4 vol., original cloth, 1868-83, 8vo. (1071) *Hornstein*, £6 12s. 6d.
- 5310 Gallery (British) of Contemporary Portraits, 146 plates, 2 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., Cadell, 1822, folio (419) *Edwards*, £4 2s. 6d.
- 5311 Grote (G.) History of Greece, 12 vol., portrait and maps, original cloth, 1854-7, 8vo. (366) *Hornstein*, £3 15s.
- 5312 Harding (S.) Biographical Mirrour, with Descriptive Letter-press, 3 vol., morocco extra, g. e., 1795, 4to. (876) *Sotheran*, £10
- 5313 Harleian Society. Publications, vol. i. to xxxii. (wanted vol. iii.), 1869-71—Register Section, vol. i. to xvii., 1877-91—Visitation of Wiltshire, 1623, edited by G. W. Marshall, plates, 1882, original cloth, together 49 vol., super imperial 8vo. (854) *W. Daniell*, £15
- 5314 Keats (John). Endymion, a Poetical Romance, first edition, with half-title and leaf of erratum, half russia, m. e., 1818, 8vo. (1072) *Spencer*, £6 10s.
- 5315 Levallant (Fr.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique, 6 vol., coloured plates, morocco, g. e., 1799-1808, 4to. (287) *Edwards*, £4 12s. 6d.
- 5316 Livre d'Heures de la Reine Anne de Bretagne, traduit du Latin et accompagné de Notices inédites, and facsimile of the original manuscript, with 49 large miniatures, floral and other borders, all in colours, unbound, Curmer, 1841, folio (1373) *Mathews*, £6 10s.
- 5317 Marryat (Captain). Novels (The "King's Own" Edition), 19 vol., edition de luxe, limited to 125 copies, illustrations, half morocco extra, g. t., uncut, by Rivière, 1896, 8vo. (746) *E. Parsons*, £10 12s. 6d.
- 5318 Masson (Professor David). Life of John Milton, 6 vol., portraits, original cloth, 1875-80, 8vo. (131) *Hill*, £3
- 5319 Meyrick (Sir S. R.) Critical Inquiry into Antient Armour, second edition, 3 vol., plates illuminated in gold, silver and colours, half morocco gilt, g. e., Bohn, 1842, imperial 4to. (292) *Hopkins*, £6
- 5320 Molière (J. B. P.) Œuvres, par M. Bret, 6 vol., portrait and plates by Moreau, calf gilt, r. e., Paris, 1788, 8vo. (352) *Sotheran*, £2 4s.
- 5321 Newton (C. T.) History of Discoveries at Halicarnassus, Cnidus and Branchidæ, vol. i., large tinted and other plates,

- vol. ii., Text, in 2 parts, 1862, original cloth, together 3 vol., royal 8vo. (336) *Gaston, £3 6s.*
- 5322 Philippus Bergomensis [Foresti] (Jacobus). Supplementum Supplementi Cronicarum, ab exordio Mundi usqz. in Annum Salutis Nostre, 1502, full-page and smaller Italian woodcuts, original binding, oak boards, stamped ornamental pigskin, with Carthusian devices, clasps, *Venet., G. de Rusconibus, 1506, folio (998) Maggs, £5*
- 5323 Pickering's Aldine Poets. Dryden, 5 vol.—Alex. Pope, 3 vol.—Chaucer, 6 vol.—Spenser, 5 vol.—Dean Swift, 3 vol., together 22 vol., portraits, calf, blind and gold tooling, r. e., Pickering, 1852, 8vo. (384) *Jackson, £6 6s.*
- 5324 Real Life in London, coloured plates, 2 vol., levant extra, g. e., by Broca, Jones and Co., 1823, 8vo. (753) *Forrester, £6*
- 5325 Reynolds (Sir J.) Engravings from the Works of, 3 vol., about 300 mezzotint portraits, etc., open-letter impressions (a few spotted), half morocco gilt, g. e., Hodgson and Graves, n. d., folio (673) *Sir T. Snagge, £30*
- 5326 Rocque (John). Plan of the Cities of London and Westminster and Borough of Southwark, engraved by John Pine, 23 sheets, bound in 1 vol., half morocco, 1746, folio (421) *Edwards, £4 7s. 6d.*
- 5327 Sacred Books of the East, translated by various Oriental Scholars and edited by F. Max Müller, vol. i. to xl. (wanted vol. xxxvi. and xxxviii.), original calf, *Oxford, 1879-91, 8vo. (186) Edwards, £10 15s.*
- 5328 Scott (Sir W.) Waverley Novels, 48 vol., plates, calf gilt, m. e., *Edinburgh, 1856, 8vo. (355) Essex, £4 12s.*
- 5329 Shakespeare (William). The Tragedie of King Richard the Third, containing his treacherous Plots against his brother Clarence, the Pitiful murder of his innocent Nephewes, his tyrannical Usurpation, with the whole Course of his detested life and most deserved death. As it hath bin lately acted by the Right Honourable the Lord Chamberlaine his Servants, newly augmented by William Shakespeare (the headlines of several leaves, including the "The" of title, cut off, and half the top right-hand corners scorched round, and some leaves stained), the Play is complete as regards the number of leaves (46), 18th century boards, *Printed by Thomas Creede, and are to be sold by Mathew Lawe dwelling in Paules Church Yard at the Signe of the Foxe, neare S. Austins Gate, 1605, small 4to. (1004) A. Jackson, £1,750*
- [The fourth quarto of this play, of which it is believed this makes only the third copy known. In five places is found a contemporary autograph of "Wm. Penn," which is probably that of the celebrated Admiral, the father of the founder of Pennsylvania.—*Catalogue.*]
- 5330 Shakespeare (William). Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, fourth edition, wanted the title,



- portrait and verses, many leaves imperfect through damp,  
 sold not subject to return, 1685, folio (886) *Sabin*, £3 10s.
- 5331 Smith (J. C.) British Mezzotint Portraits, 4 vol., portraits,  
 cloth, uncut, as issued; 1883, 8vo. (1098) *Hornstein*, £11
- 5332 Somers (Lord). Collection of scarce and valuable Tracts, 13  
 vol., original calf, cover of vol. i. loose and a few joints  
 defective, 1809-15, 4to. (305) *Harding*, £2 12s.
- 5333 Stuart (J.) and Revett (N.) Antiquities of Athens, 4 vol.,  
 large engravings, russia, joints cracked, m.e., 1762-1816,  
 folio (342) *Maggs*, £2 12s.
- 5334 [Surtees (R. S.)] Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour, first edition,  
 coloured illustrations and woodcuts by John Leech, original  
 cloth, uncut, 1853, 8vo. (762) *Quaritch*, £4 15s.
- 5335 [Surtees (R. S.)] Handley Cross, or Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt,  
 first edition, coloured illustrations and woodcuts by John  
 Leech, original cloth, uncut, 1854, 8vo. (763) *Quaritch*, £7 10s.
- 5336 [Surtees (R. S.)] "Ask Mamma," or the Richest Commoner  
 in England, first edition, coloured illustrations and wood-  
 cuts by John Leech, original cloth, uncut, 1858, 8vo. (764) *Quaritch*, £4 5s.
- 5337 [Surtees (R. S.)] Plain or Ringlets, first edition, coloured  
 illustrations and woodcuts by John Leech, original cloth,  
 uncut, 1860, 8vo. (765) *Edwards*, £3
- 5338 [Surtees (R. S.)] Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds, first edition,  
 coloured illustrations and woodcuts by John Leech and  
 H. K. Browne, original cloth, uncut, 1865, 8vo. (766) *J. Bumpus*, £3
- 5339 Thackeray (W. M.) Works (Standard Edition), portrait and  
 illustrations, 26 vol., half calf extra, contents lettered, m.e.,  
 1883-6, 8vo. (773) *Edwards*, £9 5s.
- 5340 Turner (J. M. W.) The Rivers of France, 60 plates, en-  
 graver's proofs, on India paper, in sunk mounts, in a case  
 (1837), folio (1001) *Eccles*, £7
- 5341 Voltaire (M. A. de). Oeuvres Completes, portrait and plates  
 by Moreau, 70 vol., LARGE PAPER, old French calf gilt,  
 g.e., (Kehl,) *De l'Imprimerie de la Société Littéraire  
 Typographique*, 1785, 8vo. (926) *Sotheman*, £5 5s.
- 5342 Walpole (Horace). Letters, edited by Cunningham, 9 vol.,  
 portraits, original cloth, uncut, 1857-9, 8vo. (227) *Edwards*, £6 17s. 6d.
- 5343 Whitaker (Rev. T. D.) History of Richmondshire, 2 vol.,  
 plates and pedigrees, half calf, 1823, folio (1350) *Milligan*, £5 5s.
- 5344 Wilde (Oscar). De Profundis, herausgegeben und einge-  
 leitet von Max Meyerfeld, half vellum, uncut, *Berlin, im  
 Jahre*, 1905, 4to. (1279) *Maggs*, £2 2s.
- [This German translation of "De Profundis" was com-  
 pleted before the English edition was contemplated. It  
 contains at least 50 or 60 pages more than the English  
 issue. The omitted passages are marked in pencil in this  
 copy.—*Catalogue*.]

[JULY 19TH, 20TH AND 21ST, 1905.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 811 ; amount realised, £1,355 6s. 6d.)

- 
- 5345 Alken (H.) The Life of a Sportsman, 36 coloured illustrations by Alken, original cloth, g.e., Ackermann, 1842, 8vo. (729) *Spencer, £14 15s.*
- 5346 Analysis of the Hunting Field, 1845-6, first edition, coloured illustrations by H. Alken, and woodcuts, original cloth, g.e., R. Ackermann, 1846, 8vo. (23) *Spencer, £5 10s.*
- 5347 Apperley (C. J.) The Life of a Sportsman, first edition, 36 coloured illustrations by Alken, a few leaves soiled, half calf gilt, R. Ackermann, 1842, 8vo. (27) *Scruby, £15*
- 5348 Bacon (Lord). Essayes, original limp vellum, some contemporary MS. notes in margins, signature on title, J. Haviland, 1632, small 4to. (762) *Muckay, £5 5s.*
- 5349 British Museum. Catalogue of the Greek Coins in the British Museum, 7 vol., plates and woodcuts, original cloth, 1873, etc., 8vo. (427) *Quaritch, £5 5s.*
- 5350 Bruce (J. C.) The Roman Wall, half bound, t.e.g., 1853, 4to. (254) *Milligan, £2 2s.*
- 5351 Butler (S.) Hudibras, the second part, first edition, with three-line errata on last leaf, two or three letters shaved on fore-edge, calf gilt, g.e., 1664, small 8vo. (395) *Andrews, £5*
- 5352 Byron (Lord). The Bride of Abydos, a Turkish Tale, first edition, clean copy, uncut, 1813, 8vo. (404) *Pickering, £4 4s.*
- 5353 Chaucer (G.) Woorkes, compiled by John Lidgate, Monke of Berie, **black letter**, double columns, portrait inserted, old calf gilt, London, Jhon Kyngston, 1561, folio (167) *Muggs, £7 5s.*
- 5354 Collection (La) Spitzer, plates in tints and colours, many heightened with gold, and woodcuts, with Descriptive Text, in 6 large portfolios, Paris, Quantin, 1890-92, folio (65) *Lindlar, £22 10s.*
- [A similar copy realised £21 10s. (Lot 66).—ED.]
- 5355 Copernicus (N.) De Revolutionibus Orbium, libri vi., diagrams, original vellum, Norimbergia, 1543, 4to. (688) *Quaritch, £6 2s. 6d.*
- 5356 Copernicus (N.) De Revolutionibus Orbium, libri vi., diagrams, old calf, 1566, 4to. (697) *Sotheran, £4 12s. 6d.*
- 5357 Drake (Francis). Eboracum, plates, morocco extra, g.e., 1736, folio (315) *Muggs, £4*
- 5358 Foucquet (Jehan). Œuvres, facsimiles of miniatures and borders, woodcuts, 2 vol., half morocco, g.t., uncut, Paris, Curmer, 1866, 4to. (457) *Quaritch, £5 2s. 6d.*
- 5359 Heppelwhite (A.) The Cabinet Maker and Upholsterer's

Guide, 124 plates ("Plan of a Room" in facsimile), name stamped on title, old calf, covers loose, 1789, folio (585)

*Batsford*, £7 5s.

- 5360 Hewitson (W. C.) British Oology, 2 vol., Explanatory Text, half morocco gilt, g. e., *Newcastle*, n. d., 8vo. (173)

*Quaritch*, £4 15s.

- 5361 Hodgson (John). History of Northumberland, in 3 parts, forming 7 vol., plates and woodcuts, 6 vol., half morocco gilt, m. e., 1 vol., boards, uncut, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1820-58, 4to. (273)

*Walford*, £15

- 5362 Horsley (John). Britannia Romana, maps and plates, morocco extra, g. e., by Rivière, 1732, folio (314)

*Bain*, £6 10s.

- 5363 Latham (S.) Falconry, or The Faulcon's Lure and Cure, 2 parts in 1 vol., separate titles, and a cancel leaf bound between parts i. and ii., original calf, 1618, 4to. (764)

*Pickering*, £7

- 5364 Lepsius (C. R.) Denkmäler aus Aegyptien und Aethiopien, 12 vol., nearly 900 large lithographed and coloured plates and maps (no text), half bound, in a wooden case, with shelves, *Berlin*, n. d. (1849-59), elephant folio (534)

*Ames*, £22 10s.

- 5365 Magna Charta. The great Charter, called in Latyn Magna Carta, **black letter**, contemporary calf, Thomas Petyt, 1542 (763)

*Maggs*, £3 17s. 6d.

- 5366 Newcastle-on-Tyne Typographical Society. Publications. Poetry, Angling, Biography, History, Coins and Medals, Printing and Miscellaneous, woodcuts by Bewick, bound in 11 vol., morocco gilt, g. e., *Newcastle*, 1817, etc., 8vo. (231)

*Maggs*, £6 2s. 6d.

- 5367 Nicolson (J.) and Burn (R.) History and Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland, 2 vol., maps, tree-calf gilt, y. e., 1777, 4to. (278)

*Greenwood*, £5

- 5368 Racinet (M. A.) Le Costume Historique, 500 plates in colours and in "camaieu," 6 vol., half morocco extra, g. t., Didot, 4to. (455)

*J. Bumpus*, £7

- 5369 Rhodes (W. B.) Bombastes Furioso, a Burlesque Tragic Opera, designs by G. Cruikshank, printed on India paper, with the original yellow wrapper, 1830, 8vo. (733)

*Craddock*, £7 7s.

- 5370 Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley, 3 vol., first edition, original boards, uncut, with a portion of the paper labels, *Edinburgh*, 1814, 8vo. (18)

*W. Brown*, £131

- 5371 Shakespeare (W.) The first Part of the troublesome Raigne of John King of England, etc. . . . written by W. Shakespeare, stained and title defective, half bound, *A. Mathewes for T. Dewe*, 1622, 4to. (509)

*Sotheran*, £79

- 5372 Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab, a Philosophical Poem, with Notes, first edition, calf gilt, 1813, 8vo. (120)

*Dobell*, £2 4s.

[As is often the case, this copy wanted the title-page and the imprint on the last leaf, and dedication which were cancelled by the author.—*Catalogue*.]

- 5373 Surtees (Robert). County Palatine of Durham, 4 vol., portraits, engravings of architectural and monumental antiquities, plates of seals, etc., some spotted, morocco gilt, g. e., 1816-40, folio (319) *Daniell, £14 5s.*
- 5374 Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Poems and Ballads, first edition, original green cloth, uncut, presentation copy, with author's autograph inscription on title, "To F. S. Waugh from A. C. S.," E. Moxon and Co., 1866, 8vo. (734) *Quaritch, £23 10s.*
- 5375 Turner (J. M. W.) Picturesque Views in England and Wales, 2 vol., LARGE PAPER, Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. Lloyd, morocco super extra, g. e., 1838, imperial 4to. (304) *Edwards, £7 17s. 6d.*
- 5376 Viollet-le-Duc (E.) Dictionnaire Raisonné de l'Architecture Française du XI<sup>e</sup> au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle, portrait and illustrations, 10 vol., half morocco gilt, Morel et Cie, 1875, 8vo. (372) *Hornstein, £7*
- 5377 Viollet-le-Duc (E.) Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier Français de l'Epoque Carlovingienne à la Renaissance, illustrations, half morocco gilt, g. e., Morel et Cie, 1872, 8vo. (373) *Hornstein, £6 17s. 6d.*
- 5378 Wagenar (Luke). The Mariner's Mirrour, **black letter**, engraved titles to each part, folding maps, old vellum, 1588, folio (766) *Quaritch, £25 10s.*  
[The earliest book referring to the Spanish Armada.—*Catalogue.*]

[JULY 26TH AND 27TH, 1905.]

PUTTICK & SIMPSON.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 734 ; amount realised, £1,065 8s. 6d.)

- 5379 Ackermann (R.) University of Oxford, 2 vol., 1814—University of Cambridge, 2 vol., 1815—Colleges of Winchester, Eton and Westminster, with the Charter-House, etc., 1816, together 5 vol., LARGE PAPER, coloured plates by Pugin, etc., uniformly bound in russia extra, 1814-15-16, imperial 4to. (242) *Hornstein, £69*
- 5380 Adam (R. and J.) Works in Architecture, 3 vol. in 2, facsimile plates, cloth, 1778 (1900-02), atlas folio (299) *Batsford, £5*
- 5381 America. Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical and Mechanical Essays. The First, containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, a Description of the Face of the Country, the Boundaries of the

- Confederates, and the Maritime and Inland Navigations of the several Rivers and Lakes, by Lewis Evans, coloured folding map, original marbled paper wrappers, *Philadelphia, printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall*, 1755, folio (376) *H. Stevens*, £12
- 5382 Armstrong (W.) Gainsborough and his Place in English Art, plates, cloth, 1898, folio (285) *Hitchman*, £6 2s. 6d.
- 5383 Arnold (M.) Works, 15 vol., edition de luxe, cloth gilt, uncut, 1903, 8vo. (453) *Bennett*, £4 5s.
- 5384 Collins' Peerage of England, 9 vol., half morocco gilt, 1812, 8vo. (129) *Crewe*, £1 18s.
- 5385 Commercial Tourist (The), or Gentleman Traveller, a Satirical Poem in Four Cantos, coloured frontispiece and plates by J. R. Cruikshank, boards, uncut, 1822, 8vo. (336) *G. H. Brown*, £1 18s.
- 5386 Dictionary of National Biography, 67 vol., half morocco, m. e., 1885-1904, 8vo. (406) *Allison*, £48
- 5387 Embroidered Binding. A Bible of 1657, bound in contemporary covers of ivory satin, richly embroidered in very high relief, in various colours and silver wire, the edges of the volume painted with a floral design containing the date 1679 (?) and the name of "Susanna Hudson" enclosed in a heart-shaped ornament, a very well preserved and characteristic example of English 17th century binding of this class, 1657, 8vo. (241) *Pickering*, £15
- 5388 Fitzgerald (Edw.) Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, third edition, original half binding, B. Quaritch, 1879, 8vo. (266) *Lawler*, £3 5s.
- 5389 Haddon Hall Library, 9 vol., edition de luxe (150 copies printed), plates, vellum gilt, uncut, 1899-1903, 8vo. (459) *G. H. Brown*, £5
- 5390 Hazlitt (W. C.) Bibliographical Collections and Notes, 1474-1700, 3 vol.—and Second Supplement to third series, 4 vol., 1876-92, 8vo. (133) *Leighton*, £2 12s. 6d.
- 5391 Kingsley (C.) Works, 19 vol., edition de luxe, cloth gilt, uncut, 1902-03, 8vo. (451) *Bumpus*, £5
- 5392 Lea (H. C.) A History of the Inquisition of the Middle Ages, 3 vol., cloth, 1888, 8vo. (237) *Bumpus*, £2 5s.
- 5393 Lidyat (John). Sacred Poems presented to my Valentine, Mrs. Margaret Neal, old calf (binding damaged), 1675, 8vo. (335) *Jarvis*, £2
- 5394 Newgate Calendar. Jackson's New and Complete Newgate Calendar, 6 vol., plates, half calf, n. d., 8vo. (349) *Sotheran*, £4
- 5395 Pater (Walter). Works, 8 vol., edition de luxe, cloth gilt, uncut, 1900, 8vo. (454) *Shepherd*, £4 12s. 6d.
- 5396 Saint Hilaire (G.) Le Livre des Cent Ballades, Papier Whatman, half morocco extra, t. e. g., by Petit, Paris, 1868, 8vo. (583) *Allen*, £16 16s.
- [Corrected and annotated throughout by John Ruskin, nearly half the pages bearing copious notes in his handwriting.—*Catalogue*.]

- 5397 Tennyson (A.) Works, 12 vol., edition de luxe, cloth gilt, uncut, 1898-99, 8vo. (452) *Bumpus*, £4 7s. 6d.  
 5398 Thomson (James). The Seasons, plates, calf gilt, *Perth*, 1793, 8vo. (244) £1 15s.  
 5399 Walpole (Horace). Royal and Noble Authors, 5 vol., portraits, morocco extra, 1806, 8vo. (163) *F. Edwards*, £5 2s. 6d.

[JULY 28TH AND 29TH, 1905.]

SOTHEBY, WILKINSON & HODGE.

A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION.

(No. of Lots, 383; amount realised, £4,675 2s. 6d.)

[The following five Shakespearean quartos were the property of Mr. George Carrington, of Missenden Abbey, Great Missenden. The following letter from Mr. Carrington appears in *The Morning Post* of July 26th, 1905:—"Sir,—I see from your columns that it is considered wonderful that so many quartos of Shakespeare should be found in this village. The occurrence can be explained. My great-uncle quite a hundred years ago collected, among many other valuable books, six quartos—'Richard II.,' 'Richard III.,' 'King Lear,' 'Henry IV.,' Part 1, 'Henry IV.,' Part 2, and 'The Merchant of Venice.' Five of these are still in the library here, and are to be sold this week. The 'Richard III.' disappeared from the library while this house was let, between 1864 and 1874." As to the "Richard III." here referred to, *see ante* No. 5329.—ED.]

- 5400 Shakespeare (W.) The Most Excellent Historie of the Merchant of Venice, minute hole on title-page, grey boards, fine copy, with uncut leaves, *Printed for William Leake*, 1652, 4to. (379) *A. Jackson*, £200  
 5401 Shakespeare (W.) The Tragedie of King Richard the Second, title in manuscript, and wanted signature A 4, some headlines shaved, grey boards, *Printed for Thomas Fisher*, 1605, 4to. (380) *A. Jackson*, £250  
 5402 Shakespeare (W.) Historie of Henry the Fourth with the Battell at Shrewsburie, some headlines shaved, and the corners of three leaves frayed and defective, grey boards, *Printed for Mathew Law*, 1608, 4to. (381) *A. Jackson*, £1,000  
 5403 Shakespeare (W.) The Second Part of the History of King Henry the Fourth, title in manuscript, grey boards, *Printed for Mathew Law*, 1605, 4to. (382) *A. Jackson*, £500  
 [With the autograph of William Penn on D 2. It also contained the original four-leaved sheet E. According to

J. O. Halliwell's collation, this is the edition of 1600. Top corner of one leaf defective; some headlines shaved.—*Catalogue.*]

- 5404 Shakespeare (W.) M. William Shakespeare his true Chronicle History of the Life and Death of King Lear, half morocco, Printed for Nathaniel Butter, 1608, 4to. (383)

*Stephens, £900*

[This is given as the second edition in Halliwell's List. A sound copy with good margins; inlaid throughout, probably for George Steevens, as it bears his autograph signature on the title-page.—*Catalogue.*]

- 5405 American Almanacks. Franklin (Benjamin). Poor Richard Improved, being an Almanack and Ephemeris for the years 1764, 1765, 1766 and 1767, by Richard Saunders [*i.e.*, Benj. Franklin], (1764 imperfect,) unbound, together 4 pieces, Philadelphia, printed and sold by B. Franklin and D. Hall, 1764-7, 8vo. (246) *Brentano, £7 2s. 6d.*

- 5406 Buffon (M. de). Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux (known as the "Planches Enluminées"), upwards of 1,000 coloured plates, 10 vol., LARGE PAPER, old half calf gilt, uncut, Paris, 1771-86, folio (156) *Wheldon, £8 5s.*

- 5407 Darly (Matthew). Caricatures. Macaronies, Characters, etc. designed by the Greatest Personages, Ladies, Gentlemen, Artists, etc., 4 titles and 96 plates, all coloured by hand, 4 vol. in 2, complete copy, morocco extra, g. e., M. Darly, Strand, 1771-2 (68) *Sellar, £9*

- 5408 Elliot (D. G.) Monograph of the Paradiseidæ, 37 coloured plates, russia extra, g. e., New York, 1873, folio (145) *Montgomery, £8 15s.*

- 5409 Elliot (D. G.) New and hitherto unfigured Species of the Birds of North America, 72 coloured plates, woodcuts in the text on India paper, 2 vol. in 1, half russia gilt, g. e., New York, 1869, folio (146) *Montgomery, £13 10s.*

- 5410 Elliot (D. G.) Monograph of the Tetraoninæ, 27 coloured plates, half russia gilt, g. e., New York, 1865, folio (147) *Montgomery, £6 15s.*

- 5411 Elliot (D. G.) Monograph of the Phasianidæ, or Family of the Pheasants, 81 coloured plates, 2 vol., russia extra, g. e., New York, 1872, folio (148) *J. Bumpus, £53*

- 5412 Freeman (E. A.) History of the Norman Conquest, 6 vol., original cloth, Clarendon Press, 1870-9, 8vo. (59) *Edwards, £5 17s. 6d.*

- 5413 Gould (John). Monograph of the Trochilidæ, 5 vol., coloured plates, morocco super extra, 1861, folio (273) *T. R. Ellis, £25*

- 5414 Gould (John). Monograph of the Ramphastidæ, original issue, 52 coloured plates, morocco extra, published by the author, 1834, folio (157) *Edwards, £3 1s.*

[Malherbe's copy, with notes in his autograph.—*Catalogue.*]

- 5415 Gould (John). Monograph of the Trogonidæ, original issue, 54 coloured plates, morocco extra, 1838, folio (158)  
*Quaritch, £6*
- 5416 Jordan (Tho.) London Triumphant, or the City in Jollity and Splendour, expressed in Various Pageants, Shapes, etc., modern morocco gilt, uncut, 1672, 4to. (122)  
*Pickering, £5 5s.*
- 5417 Levaillant (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de Paradis, coloured plates, 3 vol., LARGE PAPER, with the plates in two states, 1806-7, folio (155)  
*J. Bumpus, £11 15s.*
- 5418 Levaillant (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Perroquets, upwards of 250 coloured plates, 3 vol. (including Supplement), LARGE VELLUM PAPER, half bound, uncut, 1801-38, folio (153)  
*Quaritch, £5 10s.*
- 5419 Longfellow (H. W.) The Song of Hiawatha, D. Bogue, 1855, with the Proof Sheets of the first ten Cantos and half of xi., containing corrections in the poet's hand for this edition, the title also in his autograph, 8vo. (248)  
*Harford, £27*
- 5420 Nash (J.) Mansions of England in the Olden Time, the four series complete, 100 chromo-lithographic plates, mounted like drawings on cardboard, in 4 portfolios, half morocco, 1839, folio (217)  
*Quaritch, £35*
- 5421 Nash (J.) Views of the Interior and Exterior of Windsor Castle, 25 coloured plates, mounted like drawings, in half morocco portfolio with flaps, McLean, 1848, atlas folio (222)  
*Dale, £6 6s.*
- 5422 Pennant (Jos.) Some Account of London ("with MSS. (*sic*) Notes by Mr. Horace Walpole"), plates, portrait and arms of Walpole, 3 views of Strawberry Hill and 2 vignettes inserted, old morocco, line tooled, g. e. (Roger Payne), R. Faulder, 1790, 4to. (345)  
*Sabin, £36 10s.*  
[Horace Walpole's copy, with MS. notes, additions, corrections, etc. and 17 closely written pages of "Additional Notes" bound at the end of the volume, all in his handwriting, with his ex-libris.—*Catalogue.*]
- 5423 Pettie (George). The Civile Conversation of Stephen Guazzo, divided into foure bookes, black letter, old calf, Thomas East, 1586, 4to. (38-50)  
*Pearson, £50*  
[The rare second issue containing the first issue of the fourth book. With this were sold twelve other editions of the same work in French, Latin, German and Italian, a list of which, extending over several pages, is given in the catalogue.—ED.]
- 5424 Plays and Pamphlets. A Collection of 16 Plays and Pamphlets, all printed for Francis or Richard Constable between 1616 and 1650, bound in 1 vol., small 4to. (23)  
*Dobell, £13 15s.*  
[The catalogue contains a complete list of these pamphlets.—ED.]
- 5425 Portulano. Chart of the Coasts of Europe, Asia and Africa, with 2 small Spheres containing America and "Terra Incognita," original coloured and illuminated chart on



- vellum, 2 sheets (2 ft. by 2 ft. 10 in.), with illuminated arms of Spain, etc., "Joannis Baptistæ Cavallini fecit in Civitate Liburni, A.D. 1643," bound between oaken boards, 1643, large folio (292) *Quaritch, £11*
- 5426 Portulano. Another Chart of the same character (containing America), on vellum, 2 sheets (1 ft. 7 in. by 2 ft. 8½ in.), illuminated, "J. B. Cavallini fecit in Civitate Liburni, 1640," within oaken boards, 1640, large folio (293) *Leighton, £9*
- 5427 Portulano. Chart of the Coasts and Islands of the Mediterranean, with Natolia, the Morea, etc., original coloured illuminated chart on vellum (2 ft. by 1 ft. 9 in.), "*Faict a Venise par J. F. Roussin, 1673*" (291) *Maggs, £3 15s.*
- 5428 Santarem (Vicomte de). Atlas composé de Mappemondes, de Portulans, et de Cartes Hydrographiques et Historiques, depuis le VI<sup>e</sup> jusqu'au XVII<sup>e</sup> Siècle, pour la plupart inédites, large lithographic plates, half morocco, uncut, *Paris, 1849, folio (278)* *Porter, £37*
- 5429 Sclater (P. L.) Exotic Ornithology, 100 coloured plates, LARGE PAPER, half morocco, full gilt back, g. e., 1869, folio (151) *E. Parsons, £7 7s. 6d.*
- 5430 Scottish History Society. Publications, 29 vol. (1 to 47 not consecutive), original cloth, uncut, *Edinburgh, 1887-1905, 8vo. (1)* *Harding, £10 15s.*
- 5431 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, second folio edition, wanted title and verses and last leaf, several leaves torn and soiled, all the preliminary leaves good except the last, which is torn, sold not subject to return (12¼ by 8½ inches), original calf, 1632, folio (271) *Ingram, £16*
- 5432 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, second impression, original calf (binding broken), (12 by 8¾ inches), wanted title-page and portrait from the leaf of verses, *Printed at London by Thomas Cotes, for John Smethwicke, William Apsley, Richard Hawkins, Richard Meighen and Robert Allot, 1632, folio (272)* *Ellis, £21*
- 5433 Shakespeare (William). Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, fourth edition, portrait by Droeshout, with Ben Jonson's verses beneath, 2 or 3 leaves remargined, 11 leaves have defects, top right-hand corner of Xx 6 torn off, injuring the pagination, original calf (14¾ by 9¼ inches), *Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster and R. Bentley, 1685, folio (276)* *Sotheran, £110*
- 5434 Shakespeare (William). Seven Ages of Man, 7 coloured aquatinta plates, printed by Collins, from the designs of Thomas Stothard, engraved by William Bromley, with letterpress, original wrapper, with the paper label on side, *Hammersmith, 1799, folio (123)* *Maggs, £12 15s.*
- 5435 Smith (C. H.) Military Costumes, 36 coloured plates, half calf (no title-page), Colnaghi, 1812, folio (214) *Sotheran, £19 5s.*

- 5436 Temminck (G. J.) *Nouveau Recueil de Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux*, about 600 coloured plates, 5 vol, LARGE PAPER, half morocco gilt, g. e., *Paris*, 1838, folio (154) *Quaritch*, £16
- 5437 Tennyson (Lord). *Poems*, by Two Brothers, first edition, LARGE PAPER, boards, cloth back with paper label, uncut, in morocco case, 1827 (249) *Hornstein*, £17 5s.
- 5438 Thackeray (W. M.) *Mrs. Perkins's Ball*, by M. A. Titmarsh, first edition, 22 plates, coloured, original boards, g. e., Chapman and Hall, 1847, 8vo. (250) *Sabin*, £8 5s.
- 5439 Topsel (E.) *History of Four-footed Beasts and Serpents*, woodcuts, half-title, old calf, covers loose, 1658, folio (178) *Leighton*, £5 5s.
-

# SUBJECT AND GENERAL INDEX IN ONE ALPHABET.

NOTE.—An asterisk placed against any number indicates that the entry referred to is annotated.—E.o.

Acts of Parliament. *See* Statutes  
Agriculture  
Almanacs  
Alpine  
America  
Amours, etc.  
Angling  
Anthropology  
Archæology (General)  
Architecture  
Armorial. *See* Genealogy  
Arms and Armour  
Art. *See* Fine Art  
Astronomy  
Atlases  
  
Ballads. *See* Music and Musicians, Songs  
Bibles  
Bibliography  
Bindings  
Biography  
Botany  
Boxing  
  
Cabinet-Making  
Cards. *See* Playing Cards  
Carpets. *See* Tapestry  
Catalogues  
Charts. *See* Atlases  
Chemistry. *See* Science (General)  
Chess  
Chivalry. *See* Romances of Chivalry  
Chronicles  
Classics  
Coaching  
Cockfighting  
Commerce. *See* Trade and Commerce  
Common Prayer Books  
Conchology, Crustacea, Zoophytes  
Cookery  
Coronation Literature. *See* Pageants  
Costumes  
Crests. *See* Heraldry  
Crime and Criminals. *See* also Trials  
Crosses (Monumental). *See* Monuments  
Cruising. *See* Yachting  
Customs. *See* Folk Lore, Manners  
  
Dancing  
Decorative Art. *See* Architecture, Fine Art  
Deer-Stalking  
Designs. *See* also Cabinet-Making, Fine Art  
Drama, The. *See* also Plays  
Drink and Drinking  
Driving. *See* Coaching  
Duelling. *See* Fencing

Ecclesiastical History. *See* Theology  
Educational. *See* Lexicons  
Egyptology  
Emblems  
Embroidery. *See* Tapestry  
Entomology  
Ethnology. *See* Anthropology

Fables. *See* Folk-Lore  
Falconry  
Farming. *See* Agriculture  
Fencing  
Fiction  
Fine Art. *See* also Views  
Fisheries. *See* Angling  
Fishing. *See* Angling  
Folk-Lore  
Furniture. *See* Cabinet-Making

Gardening. *See* Agriculture  
Gazetteers. *See* Geography  
Gems. *See* Precious Stones  
Genealogy. *See* also Heraldry  
Geography  
Geology and Metallurgy  
Grammars. *See* Lexicons  
Grazing. *See* Agriculture

Hawking. *See* Falconry  
Heraldry  
Herbals. *See* Botany  
Hieroglyphics. *See* Egyptology  
History  
Horse-racing. Horses  
Hour Books  
Hunting. *See* also Deer-Stalking  
Hymns. *See* Music and Musicians

Ichthyology  
Intrigues. *See* Amours  
Inventions

Jests  
Journals. *See* Newspapers

Lexicons. Educational  
Locksmith's Work. *See* Cabinet-Making  
Logic

Manners  
Manuscripts  
Maps. *See* Atlases, Charts  
Marbles. *See* Sculpture  
Mathematics  
Medical  
Metallurgy. *See* Geology  
Military

Mining and Minerals  
Monuments  
Music and Musicians

Natural History (General). *See also*

Voyages and Travels  
Naval. *See* Military  
Navigation. *See* Yachting  
Newspapers  
New Testament  
Numismatics

Occultism

Ornithology, Oology

Pageants

Pedigrees. *See* Genealogy

Peerages. *See* Genealogy

Plans. *See* Atlases

Plate (Gold and Silver)

Playing Cards

Plays. *See also* Drama

Poetry

Political Economy

Politics

Portraits

Pottery

Precious Stones

Proverbs. *See* Folk-Lore

Psalms, The Book of

Pyrotechnics

Railways

Registers (Church and Parish), Records

Religious Ceremonies. *See* Theology

Rhetoric. *See* Logic

Riding. *See* Horse-racing, Horses

Romances of Chivalry

Ruins. *See* Archæology

Science (General)

Sculpture and Marbles

Ships and Shipping. *See* Yachting

Shooting

Songs. *See also* Music and Musicians

Sporting, Pastimes. *See also* under Special Subjects

Statutes

Superstitions. *See* Folk-Lore

Tapestry, Embroidery, etc.

Theology

Tobacco

Topography

Tortures. *See* Crime and Criminals

Tracts

Trade and Commerce

Travels. *See* Voyages and Travels

Trials

Upholstery. *See* Cabinet-Making

Views

Voyages and Travels

Wood-Carving. *See* Cabinet-Making

Yachting

A B C (The), with the Shorter Catechism (1687), 2894

Abbey (E. A.) Poetry of Herrick (1882), 3894

Abbildung der Uniformen (178-), 141

Abbotsford Club. Publications, 2892-93, 3718

A Beckett (G. A.) Comic History of England, 4091

A Beckett (G. A.) Cruikshank's Table Book, 964, 1709

Abell (Jno.) Collection of Italian Ayres (1703), 5105

Academia Oxoniensis Pietas (1603), 3430

Account of the Glaciers in Savoy, 4993

Achesone (Jas.) The Military Garden (1659), 2896

Ackermann (R.) Cambridge University, 947, 5379

Ackermann (R.) Epsom Race Course (Panoramic), 5203

Ackermann (R.) Microcosm of London, 142, 1135, 2369, 3797

Ackermann (R.) Oxford University, 946, 949, 2060, 5379

Ackermann (R.) Poetical Magazine, 3885

Ackermann (R.) Public Schools, 143, 5379

Ackermann (R.) Repository of Arts, 1014, 1136-37, 2061, 2370

Ackermann (R.) Westminster Abbey, 144, 948, 1257

Acosta (Jos.) East and West Indies (1604), 4995

Acta Eruditorum (1682-1745), 2897

Actæon and Diana (a Stage Droll), 2644\*

Acts of Parliament. *See* Statutes

Adair (J.) American Indians (1775), 145

Adam (R.) Palace of Diocletian (1763), 1139, 5207

Adam (R. and J.) Works in Architecture (1900-2), 334\*, 4182, 5380

Adamson (Jno.) Muses Welcome to K. James (1618), 2898-2900

Adamson (Patrick). Recantation (1598), 2901

Addison (J.) Cato (1713), 1956, 3965

Addison (J.) The Campaign (1705), 3896-97, 4683

Adolphus (Jno.) Memoirs of Bannister (1839), 4270

Adventures of a Post Captain (1817), 579

Adventures of Dr. Comicus, 146

Ady (Thos.) A Candle in the Dark (1656), 635

Ælian. The Tactics (1616), 2902

Æneas Silvius. Tractatus Pulcherrimus (n. d.), 147

Æneas Silvius. Epistolæ:

(1483), 2903

(1487), 1842

Æneas Silvius. Historia rerum ubique gestarum, etc. (1478), 380

Æschylus. Tragœdiæ:

(1557), 2904

(1795), 5208

Æsop. Fables of:

(1668, Ogilby), 2908

(1793, Stockdale), 381, 1015, 2099, 4265

(1818, Bewick), 405, 4273, 5295

Agenda des Auteurs (1755), 914

Agricola (G.) Die Zwelff Artickel unsers Christlichen glaubens, and other Tracts, 2586

## Agriculture:

- B. (J.) *Epitome of the Art of Husbandry*, 641  
 Cotton (C.) *Planter's Manual*, 660  
 Detrick (H.) *Gardener's Labyrinth*, 1353  
 Dubravius (J.) *New Book of Husbandry*, 1362  
 Heresbachius (C.) *Four Books of Husbandry* (1596), 4499  
 Hill (T.) *Art of Gardening*, 4509  
 Hogg (R.) *Herefordshire Pomona*, 838  
 Maniere (La) *planter en Jardins*, 1485  
 Manwood (Jno.) *Laws of the Forrest*, 687  
 Mountain (D.) *Gardener's Labyrinth* (1577), 1500  
 Taverner (Jno.) *Experiments concerning Fish and Fruit*, 4629  
 Tusser (T.) *Five hundred Points*, 716, 2837  
 Agrippa (C.) *Scientia d'Arme*:  
   (1553), 2905\*-7  
   (1568), 2908  
 Agrippa (H. C.) *De Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum et Artium* (1531), 2909  
 Agrippa (H. C.) *Vanity of Arts and Sciences* (1575), 2910  
 Ainsworth (W. H.) *Guy Fawkes*, 1259  
 Ainsworth (W. H.) *Jack Sheppard*, 787  
 Ainsworth (W. H.) *Novels*:  
   (Author's Copyright Ed.), 4684  
   (Library Ed.), 2100  
   (Various), 2510  
 Ainsworth (W. H.) *Old St. Paul's*, 2016  
 Ainsworth (W. H.) *Saint James's*, 2371  
 Ainsworth (W. H.) *Tower of London*, 2101  
 Airy (O.) *Charles II.* (1901), 1696, 3311  
 Airy *Nothings* (1825), 580, 2062  
 A' Kempis. *See* Kempis  
 Akerman (J. Y.) *Numismatic Chronicle*, 148  
 Albertino (F.) *De Mirabilibus veteris Urbis* (1515), 1614  
 Albertus Magnus. *Compendium Theologiæ* (1473), 1923  
 Albertus Magnus. *De Cose Minerali et Metalliche* (1557), 3505  
 Albertus Magnus. *Passio Jesu Christi* (1508), 927  
 Album Amicorum (16—), 382  
 Albumazar, a *Comedy* (1634), 1957\*  
 Alchabitius. *Libellus Ysagogicus Abdilazi* (1485), 2567  
 Aldine Poets, *The* (Pickering), 5323  
 Aldrete (B.) *Antiquedades de España* (1614), 149  
 Alex (Alex). *See* Hales  
 Alexander Magnus. *De Rebus* (Quintus Curtius), 4572  
 Alexander (W.) *See* Sterling (Earl of)  
 Alexis of Piemont. *Secretes*:  
   (1559), 3966\*  
   (1595), 4349  
   (1615), 2931  
 Aleyn (C.) *History of Henry VII.* (1638), 4350  
 Alison (A.) *History of Europe* (1860), 4647  
 Alken (H.) *Analysis of the Hunting Field*, 151, 5346  
 Alken (H.) *Flowers from Nature*, 5291  
 Alken (H.) *Funeral Procession of the Duke of Wellington*, 1

- Alken (H.) *Humorous Specimens of Riding*, 5290  
 Alken (H.) *Hunting, or Six Hours' Sport*, 1260  
 Alken (H.) *Ideas*, 1016, 1261  
 Alken (H.) *Life of a Sportsman* (1842) 534\*, 5347  
 Alken (H.) *Moments of Fancy*, 1260  
 Alken (H.) *National Sports*:  
   (1821), 5209  
   (1825), 5289  
 Alken (H.) *Popular Songs*, 335, 383  
 Alken (H.) *Shooting, or One Day's Sport*, 1260  
 Alken (H.) *Specimens of Riding near London*, 4711  
 Alken (H.) *Sporting Scrap Book*, 5292  
 All the Year Round (Christmas Numbers), 2028  
 Allen (C. D.) *American Bookplates*, 2772  
 Allen (W.) *Ad Persecutores Anglos* (1584), 3538  
 Allibone (S. A.) *Dictionary of English Literature* (1866-7), 2  
 Allingham (Helen). *Happy England* (1903), 2102  
 Allot (R.) *England's Parnassus* (1600), 1262\*, 2722, 4351, 5035  
 Almack (E.) *Bibliography of the Eikon Basilike*, 384  
 Almanacks (Various). *See also* Cruikshank (G.):  
   English Bijou Almanack (1838), 1612, 2856\*  
   Owles Almanacke, *The* (Dekker), 4453  
   Poor Richard, 5405  
   Royal Kalendar, *The*, 2451  
 Alpine:  
   Account of the Glaciers in Savoy, 4993  
   Alpine Journal, *The*, 4994  
   Ball (J.) *Peaks, Passes and Glaciers*, 5003  
   Brockedon (W.) *Passes of the Alps*, 4222  
   Browne (J. D. H.) *Ascent of Mont Blanc*, 5012  
   Lory (G.) *Glaciers de Chamouni*, 5059  
   Moore (A. W.) *The Alps*, 5068  
   Scottish Mountaineering Journal, 5084  
   Walton (E.) *Peaks and Valleys of the Alps*, 3892  
 Alpine Journal, *The*, 4994  
 Altdorfer (A.) *Icones Sacræ* (1604), 2176\*  
 Ambrosius (Episc. Mediol., St.) *De Officiis* (1474), 4648  
 Ambrosius (Episc. Mediol., St.) *Epistolæ* (1491), 2591  
 Ambrosius (Episc. Mediol., St.) *Hexameron* (c. 1480), 2590  
 America, Works relating to:  
   Acts of Assembly (Grolier Club), 2771  
   Acts of Parliament, 1265  
   Amaryllis (Songs), 5106  
   American Atlas, or a Geographical Description (1776), 1017  
   Ballads (A Collection of), 2511  
   Canada. Report of the Affairs of British N. America, 1039  
   Church Government and Church Covenant Discussed (1643), 581  
   Darien. The Scotch Settlement, 636  
   Georgia, Works relating to, 1924  
   Key into the Language of America (Williams), 4787

- America, Works relating to (*continued*):  
 Manual Exercise, The, 2933  
 Maps (Various), 150  
 Pennsylvania. Divisions among the Quakers, etc., 4712-15  
 Tracts, Various, 637  
 United States Surveys. *See* under Authors' Names  
 View of the Coasts, Countries, etc. (South Sea Company), 636, 2372  
 West Indies. Pleasant Historie of the Conquest (1578), 4996  
 American Book-Prices Current, 3  
 American Musical Miscellany, 1266  
 Ames (J.) Typographical Antiquities, 386, 467-8, 719  
 Amman (Jost.) Various Works Illustrated by, 549, 2574  
 Ammonius. Commentaria (1503), 387, 2592  
 Amours, etc.:  
 Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon (La Fontaine), 241  
 Annals of Gallantry, 950  
 Contes Erotico-Philosophiques, 4836  
 Eunuchism Displayed, 2404  
 Faublas (Chev.) Les Amours, 4835  
 Féminies, huit Chapitres, 4836  
 Ferraud (J.) Erotomania, 2406  
 Greenwood (W.) The Passion of Love, 4493  
 Haedus (P.) De Amoris Generibus, 2707  
 Livre D'Amour, Le, 2787  
 Mill (H.) Night Walkers, 2562  
 Moore (A.) Annals of Gallantry, 1680  
 Ovid. De Arte Amandi, 1514  
 Recueil de Quelques Pieces Nouvelles et Galantes, 542  
 Anacharsis. Voyage de (1822), 5210  
 Anacréon et Sapho. Poésies (1882), 4094  
 Anacréon, Sapho, Bion et Moschus: (1773-4), 4092  
 (1780), 4093  
 Analecta Scotica (1834-37), 2934\*  
 Analysis of the Hunting Field. *See* Alken  
 Anderson (Jas.) Collections relating to Mary Queen of Scots (1727), 3539  
 Anderson (R.) Genuine Use of the Gunne, 2935  
 Andrews (W. L.) Among my Books, 2754  
 Andrews (W. L.) Fragments of American History (1898), 3799  
 Andrews (W. L.) New Amsterdam, New Orange and New York, 2755  
 Andrews (W. L.) Portraiture of the American War (1896), 3798  
 Andrews (W. L.) The Bradford Map, 2753  
 Andrews (W. L.) Washington Irving and Dickens (1894), 3909  
 Angelo (H.) L'Ecole des Armes (1763), 152, 1018\*  
 Angelo (H.) Pic-Nic, or Table Talk (1834), 4266  
 Angelo (H.) Reminiscences (1828), 4266  
 Angelo (H.) School of Fencing (1787), 2937  
 Angelo (H.) Treatise on Fencing (1817), 2938  
 Angelus (J.) Astrolabium planum: (1488), 2936  
 (1502), 1653  
 Anglebert (Henry d'). Pièces de Clavecin (16—), 5107  
 Angling:  
 Berners (Juliana). Fysshynge with an Angle (Reprint), 2376  
 Angling (*continued*):  
 Chetham (Jas.) Angler's Vade Mecum, 656  
 Markham (G.) Pleasures of Princes, 4527  
 Mr. Briggs and his Doings (Leech), 509  
 Nobbes (R.) The Compleat Troller, 5069  
 Phillips (H.) Enjoyment of Angling, 267  
 Sage's Collection of Books on Angling, 2807  
 Scrope (W.) Salmon Fishing, 995  
 Walton (Isaac). *See* Walton  
 Anglo-Saxon Review, The, 582, 2610  
 Anima Fidelis. Opus novum quod dicitur Anima Fidelis (1497), 388  
 Annales Ecclesiastiques (c. 1760), 1267  
 Annals of Gallantry (1814), 950\*  
 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, 153\*  
 Anniversary Calendar (1832), 951  
 Annual Register, The, 720, 1140-41  
 Anselme (A.) Oraison Funèbre de Jacques II. (1702), 5211  
 Anstruther (G. E.) Bindings of To-morrow (1902), 336\*  
 Anthropology:  
 Adair (J.) American Indians, 145  
 Bureau of Ethnology (Powell), 1759  
 Davis (J. B.) Crania Britannica, 2853  
 Ingram (R.) Ten Tribes of Israel in America, 2374  
 Schoolcraft (H. R.) Indian Tribes, 1113  
 Thorowgood (T.) Jews in America, 4989  
 Antidote against Melancholy (1749), 638  
 Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, 4095, 4267  
 Antiquarian Itinerary, The, 4267  
 Antiquarian Repertory, The (1807-9), 2103  
 Antique Gems from the Greek and Latin, 1268  
 Antoninus (Archiep.) Somma della Arcivescova (Firenze, 1507), 389  
 Anville (J.) Notice de l'Ancienne Gaule (1760, Gray's copy), 4716  
 Apianus. *See* Appianus  
 Apollon et les Muses (1806), 5212  
 Apollonius Rhodius. Argonauticon (1496), 928, 2941  
 Apperley (C.) Life of a Sportsman, 4\*, 154-5, 5345, 5347  
 Apperley (C.) Sporting (1838), 1142  
 Appianus. Instrument Buch von new beschreiben, etc. (1533), 2940  
 Appier. *See* Hanzelet  
 Apuleius. Metamorphoses et alia Opuscula (1488), 2593  
 Apuleius. The Golden Ass (1893), 856  
 Aquinas (S. Thomas). Various Treatises in Latin, 390-91, 854, 1691, 1950, 2829-30, 3769-72  
 Arabian Nights (Burton), 24, 952, 1269, 1925, 5197  
 Arabian Nights (Burton, Supplemental Vols), 1037  
 Arabian Nights (Burton, Smithers' Reprint), 393, 590, 2104  
 Arabian Nights (Lady Burton's Revision), 1036  
 Arabian Nights (Lane), 392, 721  
 Arabian Nights (Letchford's Illustrations), 2844  
 Arabian Nights (Payne), 3847-48  
 Arabian Nights (Wood's Illustrations to Burton's Ed.), 1270  
 Arber (E.) English Reprints, 4183

- Arbuthnot (A.) *Memoirs of Miss Jessie Cameron* (1746), 3408  
 Archæologia, 156, 2063  
 Archæologia Eliana (1822-1900), 1019  
 Archæologia Cantiana, 157, 1271  
 Archæological Association (British). *Journal and Proceedings*, 158  
 Archæology (General):  
   Adam (R.) *Diocletian's Palace at Spalatro*, 1139  
   Aldrete (B.) *Antigüedades de España* (1614), 149  
   Antiquarian and Topographical Cabinet, 4095  
   Antiquarian Itinerary, *The*, 4267  
   Antiquarian Repertory, 2103  
   Antiquités Etrusques, Grecques et Romaines (Hamilton), 2211  
   Anville (J.) *Notice de l'Ancienne Gaul*, 4716  
   Archæologia, 156  
   Archæologia Eliana, 1019  
   Archæologia Cantiana, 157  
   Archæological Association (*Journal*), 158  
   Architectural Antiquities of Normandy (Cotman), 2150  
   Athens, Antiquities of (Stuart and Revett), 1921  
   Ayr and Wigton. *Archæological and Historical Collections*, 3721  
   Biblical Archæology, *Society of*, 1897  
   Billings (R. W.) *Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities*, 3006  
   Bowman (H.) *Churches of the Middle Ages*, 2847  
   Britton (Jno.) *Cathedral Antiquities*, 1030  
   Browne (Sir Thos.) *Urne-Buriall*, 3977  
   Bruce (J. C.) *The Roman Wall*, 5350  
   Bruges. *Album Historique de l'Eglise de Jerusalem*, 461  
   Buck (S. and N.) *Antiquities*, 21  
   Burns (T.) *Scottish Communion Plate*, 3063  
   Cave (H. W.) *Ruined Cities of Ceylon*, 4657  
   Cox (J. C.) *Churches of Derbyshire*, 2852  
   Crypt, *The*, 3138  
   Cumberland and Westmoreland Antiquarian Society, 594  
   Dalyell (J. G.) *Monastic Antiquities*, 3146  
   Dempster (Thom.) *Antiquitatum Romanarum Corpus*, 3194  
   De Rossi (G. B.) *Roma Sotteranea—Inscriptiones*, 5303  
   Drummond (Jas.) *Highland Targets*, 3209  
   Drummond (Jas.) *Scottish Market Crosses*, 3208  
   Drummond (Jas.) *Sculptured Monuments*, 2946  
   Dugdale (W.) *Monasticon*, 2175  
   Egypt Exploration Fund, 3230  
   Ghiberti (L.) *Disegni della Porta Maggiore*, 1301  
   Grævius (J. G.) *Thesaurus Antiquitatum*, 1191  
   Graham (R. C.) *Carved Stones of Islay*, 3319  
   Grose (F.) *Antiquities of England, Wales and Scotland*, 1063  
   Hodgkin (J. E.) *Rariora*, 4896  
 Archæology, General (*continued*):  
   Hollar (W.) *Muscarum, Scaræorum, etc. Collectio* (Arundel), 2223  
   Horn Book, *An Elizabethan*, 2552  
   Horsley (Jno.) *Britannia Romana*, 67  
   Italy, *Antiquities of* (Forsyth), 2186  
   Kay (Jno.) *De Antiquitate Cantabrigiænsis*, 503  
   Leathersellers' Company. *History and Antiquities* (Black), 414  
   Murphy (J. C.) *Arabian Antiquities*, 986  
   Nash (Jos.) *Mansions of England*, 987  
   Newton (C. T.) *Discoveries at Hali-carnassus*, 5321  
   Northcote (J. S.) *Roma Sotteranea*, 1888  
   Palestine Exploration Fund, 1889  
   Perrot (G.) and Chizez. *Art in Ancient Egypt, etc.*, 4980  
   Pompeiana (Sir W. Gell), 1188  
   Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes (Comte de Caylus), 2703  
   Reiss (W.) *Peruvian Antiquities*, 274  
   Richardson (C. J.) *Old English Mansions*, 543  
   Romé. *Disegni delle Ruine*, 936  
   Roux (H.) *Herculanum et Pompeii*, 993  
   Scotland. *Picturesque Antiquities* (Candonell), 3081  
   Scotland. *Theatrum Scotiæ* (Slezer), 3745  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Border Antiquities*, 1115  
   Scottish Antiquary, *The*, 3730  
   Smith (C. R.) *Collectanea Antiqua*, 293  
   Stukeley (W.) *Itinerarium Curiosum*, 2333  
   Surrey Archæological Collections, 2334  
   Toscolano. *Descrizione dell' Antico Tuscola* (Canina), 1163  
   Tuer (A. W.) *History of the Horn Book*, 817  
   Yorkshire Archæological Association (*Record Series*), 3856  
   Yorkshire Archæological Journal, 3855  
 Archimedes. *Tetragonismus* (1503), 2947  
 Architecture:  
   Adam (R. and J.) *Works in Architecture*, 334  
   Campbell (C.) *Vitruvius Britannicus*, 960  
   Clarke (C.) *Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini*, 1626  
   Fergusson (J.) *History of Architecture, etc.*, 51  
   Gibbs (Jas.) *Book of Architecture*, 976  
   Jones (O.) *Alhambra, The*, 235  
   Letarouilly (P.) *Edifices de Rome Moderne*, 246  
   Morris (W.) *Gothic Architecture*, 4856  
   Parker (J. H.) *Glossary*, 763  
   Penrose (F. C.) *Athenian Architecture*, 97  
   Piolesi (E.) *Il Vaticano*, 100  
   Ruskin (J.) *Architecture of Venice*, 1751  
   Ruskin (J.) *Nature of Gothic*, 4857  
   Ruskin (J.) *Seven Lamps*, 279  
   Ruskin (J.) *Stones of Venice*, 777  
   Street (G. E.) *Gothic Architecture in Spain*, 299  
   Turner (T. H.) *Domestic Architecture*, 131  
   Viollet-le-Duc (M.) *Dictionnaire Raisonné*, 134, 3890  
 Ariosto (L.) *Orlando Furioso*:  
   (1537), 2575  
   (1556), 929

Ariosto (L.) Orlando Furioso (*cont.*):

(1634), 3967, 4352

(1730), 5213

(1773), 394, 4791

(Baskerville, 1771), 159

## Ariosto (L.) Suppositi Comedia (1596), 2512

## Aristophanes. Comœdiæ (1498), 4792

## Aristoteles. Commentaria Ammonii Hermei (1503), 387

## Aristoteles. Opera (1495), 2948

## Armiger (C.) The Sportsman's Vocal Cabinet, 640

## Armin (R.) The Valiant Welshman (1663), 4353

## Arminian Nunnery at Little Gidding (1641), 3898

## Armoria. See Genealogy

## Arms and Armour:

Meyrick (Sir S. R.) Critical Inquiry, 1092

## Armstrong (Capt.) New Map of Ayrshire (1775), 2951

## Armstrong (Sir W.) Gainsborough and his Place in English Art, 162, 1724, 5382

## Armstrong (Sir W.) J. M. W. Turner and his Works, 5\*, 1272, 1767, 1779

## Armstrong (Sir W.) Sir Henry Raeburn, 161, 3839

## Armstrong (Sir W.) Sir Joshua Reynolds, 160

## Arnold (M.) The Strayed Reveller (1849), 2513

## Arnold (M.) Works and Letters:

(1901-4), 6, 1020, 1697

(1903), 5383

## Arrowsmith (C.) The Reformation, and other Plays, 639

## Art de Vérifier les Dates (1820-30), 2105, 5214

## Art of Contentment, The (1677), 900, 5007

## Art of Defence, The (17—), 3246

## Arthur (King), Story of, and the Knights of the Round Table:

(Robinson, 1583), 4354

(Stansby, n.d.), 4355

(T. East, n.d.), 1274

## Arthur (King). The Auncient Order, Societe and Unitie (1583), 1273

## Arthur of Little Britain, History of (1814), 2106

## Articles concerning the Authoritie of Justices of the Peace (1612), 3432

## Artistes Célèbres, Les (1885-98), 1275

## Arts et Métiers, Descriptions des, 1143

## Ascham (R.) The Schoolemaster (1589), 7, 3968, 4357

## Ascham (R.) Toxophilus:

(1571), 2952, 4356

(1589), 4357

## Ashmole (E.) Order of the Garter (1672), 4717

## Asiatic Society of Bengal. Journal, 5293

## Askew (Anne). Examination of (n.d.), 2985

## Assaraci (A.) Historia: Novæ (1516), 395

## Assemanus (J. S.) Bibliotheca Orientalis (1719-28), 1654

## Assisi (St. Francesco d'). Un Mazzetto Scelto, etc. (Ashendene Press), 4950

## Ast (F.) Lexicon Platonicum—Platonis Leges (1814-38), 1843

## Astexanus de Ast. De Casibus Conscientie (1473), 396

## Astrolabii Canones (Ratdolt, 1499?), 2953

## Astronomy:

Angelus (J.) Astrolabium planum, 1653.

Astrolabii Canones (Ratdolt, 1499?), 2953

Bassantyne (Jas.) Astronomia, 2986

Brahe (Tycho). Astronomia, 2601

Copernicus (H.) De Revolutionibus

Orbium, 5355-6

Galileo. Dialogo, 3276

Hyginus. De Mundo et Sphæra, etc., 3400, 3401

Leopold of Austria. De Astrorum Scientia, 3484

Ptolemy. Itinerarium Stellarum Significationes, 925

Regiomontanus. Epytoma, 2697

Athenian Society. Publications, 583, 2612:

Atkinson (G. F.) Curry and Rice, 8

## Atlases:

American Maps, 150

Ayrshire, Map of (Armstrong), 2951

Blæu (J.) Atlas of Scotland, 3011

Blæu (J.) Grooten Atlas oft Wereet., 5223

Bradford Map, The (Andrews), 2753

Commonwealth Military Map, 2531

Jansson's Novus Atlas, 3439

Laing (D.) Plans, etc. of the New Custom House, 1200

Nordenskiöld (A. E.) Facsimile Atlas, 3658

Portulanos. Various, 5425-27

Santarem (Vicomte de). Atlas, 5428

Saxton's Maps, 2808

Smith (J.) Map of Virginia, 1560

Speculum Britanniae (1593), 5095

Attic Miscellany, The (1789-91), 4219

Audsley (G. A.) Ornamental Arts of

Japan, 337, 1615, 1698

Audubon (J. J.) Birds of America:

(1827), 4998

(1840-44), 4999

Audubon (J. J.) Ornithological Bio-

graphy (1831-9), 4268

Audubon (J. J.) Viviparous Quadrupeds

of N. America (1846-54), 1699

Augustine (S.) Certain Select Prayers.

(1574), 2723

Augustine (S.) City of God (1610), 1780.,

2659

Augustine (S.) De Civitate Dei:

(1468), 2954\*-55

(1470), 2956\*

(1473), 2957, 4649

(1475), 2958

Augustine (S.) Various Works in Latin.,

1021-23, 2959-60

Augustine (S.) Works (Dods, 1871), 1894

Aurbach (Jo. de). De Confessione (1469),

5000

Ausmo (N. de). Supplementum:

(1474), 1700

(1478), 2594

(14—), 2700

Ausonius. Opera (1517), 2375

Austen (Jane). Emma (1816), 3859

Austen (Jane). Mansfield Park (1814), 1145.

Austen (Jane). Northanger Abbey—Pride

and Prejudice, 1145, 3858

Austen (Jane). Sense and Sensibility

(1811), 3860

Austin (Wm.) Atlas under Olympus.

(1664), 1277

Auteurs Classiques Grecques et Latins.

(1878-89), 2108



- Autori Italiani** (Collezione di, 1768), 2109  
**Avaux** (Comte d'). *Négociations en Hollande* (1752), 5215  
**Aylmer** (Jno.) *An Harbrowe for Faithful and Trewe Subjects* (1559), 2962  
**Aytoun** and **Martin**. *Bon Gaultier Book of Ballads* (1845), 3969
- B. (J.)** *Art of Husbandry* (1685), 641  
**Babington** (Jno.) *Pyrotechnia* (1635), 2963  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Advancement of Learning*: (1629), 643  
 (1640), 163\*, 4795  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Charge touching Duels* (1614), 4359  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Confession of Faith* (1641), 4360  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Elements of the Common Lawes—The Use of the Law* (1630), 642\*  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Essays*: (1613), 4361  
 (1624), 861, 3899  
 (1632), 5348  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Henry VII.* (1622), 645, 1616, 4363, 5001  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Life and Death* (1638), 4362  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Novum Organum* (1620), 4794  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Opera* (Rawley, 1623), 4793\*  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Proficiency and Advancement of Learning* (1605), 2110, 4364, 4685  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Remains, The* (1648), 2576  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Three Speeches concerning Post-Nati* (1641), 644  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Treasons of the Earle of Essex* (1601), 1278, 4358  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Wisdom of the Ancients* (1619), 4365  
**Bacon** (Lord). *Works* (1825-34), 4269, 5002  
**Badminton Library** (S.P.), 5294  
**Baffo** (G.). *Poésies Complètes* (1884), 4796  
**Baif** (J. Ant. de). *Chant de Joie* (1558), 3541  
**Baker** (H. B.). *Our Old Actors* (1878), 4096  
**Baker** (Sir R.). *Chronicle* (1660), 4366\*  
**Baker** (Sir R.). *Theatrum Triumphans* (1670), 2064, 2514, 4367  
**Balbus** (J. de). *Chronicon* (1469), 819  
**Baldus de Ubaldis de Perusia**. *Consilia* (1487), 2595  
**Bale** (J.). *Englysh Votaries* (1546)—*A Mysterye of Inyquyte* (1543), 2964  
**Bale** (J.). *Scriptorum Illustrium Majoris Britannie Catalogus*: (1548), 2965  
 (1557-9), 2966  
**Ball** (Jno.). *Peaks, Passes and Glaciers* (1850-62), 5003  
**Ballads**. *See Music and Musicians, Songs*  
**Balnaves** (H.). *Confession of Faith* (1584), 2967\*  
**Balzac** (H. de). *Comédie Humaine*: (1896), 2613  
 (1901), 4951  
**Balzac** (H. de). *Novels* (1897), 2614  
**Balzac** (H. de). *Œuvres Complètes* (1900-2), 2111  
**Bancrafte** (Geo.). *Against the Popish Masse* (n.d.), 2968  
**Bancroft** (T.). *Two Bookes of Epigrams* (1639), 5004  
**Bandello** (M.). *Histoires Tragiques* (1596), 5216
- Bandello** (M.). *Novels* (Villon Society), 3850  
**Bandellus** (V. de). *De Veritate Conceptionis* (1475), 1768  
**Banister** (John). *Ayres and Dialogues* (1678), 5108  
**Bannatyne Publications**, Various, 2969-79  
**Barbault** (Mrs.). *British Novelists* (1810), 588, 1024  
**Barbazan** (E.). *Fabliaux et Contes* (1808), 2112  
**Barbour** (Jno.). *Life of Bruce* (1620), 2980  
**Barckley** (Sir R.). *Felicite of Man* (1598), 4368  
**Barclay** (W.). *De Regno et Regali Potestate adversus Buchananum*, etc. (1600), 2981\*  
**Baret** (Jno.). *An Alvearie* (1580), 164, 4369  
**Barham** (R. H.). *Ingoldsbey Legends*: (1840-2-7), 338, 788, 4184\*  
 (1843-2-47), 1279  
**Bariffe** (W.). *Militarie Discipline* (1643), 2982  
**Baring-Gould** (S.). *Lives of the Saints* (1897-98), 165, 4797  
**Barker** (Jane). *Poetical Recreations* (1688), 5005  
**Barker** (M. H.). *Greenwich Hospital*, 789  
**Barker** (M. H.). *Greenwich Hospital* (Cruikshank's Etchings only), 1280  
**Barnes** (Juliana). *Fishing with an Angle* (Reprint, 1827), 2376  
**Barnestaple** (O.). *Vie de Marie Stuart* (1589), 3542  
**Baron** (R.). *Pocula Castalia* (1650), 2515  
**Barrett** (F.). *The Magus* (1801), 1905  
**Barriffe** (W.). *See Bariffe*  
**Barrowe** (H.). *A Petition directed to Her Most Excellent Majestie* (n.d.)—*An Humble Supplication* (1609), 2983  
**Bartas**. *See Du Bartas*  
**Barth** (H.). *Travels* (1857-8), 1844  
**Barthélemy** (L'Abbé). *Voyage de jeune Anacharsis en Grèce* (1822), 5210  
**Barthes** (M.). *Nouveaux Essais* (1781), 5217  
**Bartoli** (Dom.). *Lectura super tribus Codicis* (1477), 397  
**Bartram**. *Boke of Barthra Priest* (1542), 2985  
**Bartram**. *De Corpore et Sanguine Domini* (1541), 2984  
**Bartsch** (A.). *Le Peintre Graveur*, 398, 722  
**Basan** (F.). *Cabinet Poulain*, 399\*  
**Basan** (F.). *Collection de Cent-Vingt Estampes* (1781), 5219  
**Basan** (F.). *Recueil d'Estampes* (1771), 5218  
**Baskerville's Classics (1772-3), 4718  
**Bassantyne** (Jas.). *Astronomia* (1599), 2986  
**Bate** (Jno.). *Mysteries of Nature* (1635), 2987  
**Bates** (H. W.). *Naturalist on the Amazon* (1863), 1845  
**Bathe** (W.). *Skill of Song* (1585?), 5109  
**Batman** (S.). *Batman upon Bartholome* (1582), 4371  
**Batman** (S.). *Golden Booke of Leaden Goddes* (1577), 4370  
**Baudelaire** (C.). *Les Fleurs du Mal* (1857), 4798  
**Bayeux Tapestry, The**, 1617  
**Bayly** (Lewis). *Practice of Piety*, 862, 870  
**Beaconsfield** (Earl of). *The Star Chamber* (1826), 2516  
**Beard** (Dr.). *Pedantius Comœdia olim* (1631), 400**

- Beardsley (A.) *Early Work* (1899), 2845  
 Beardsley (A.) *Illustrations to Mdlle. de Maupin*, 2065  
 Beattie (Jas.) *The Minstrel* (1806), 401  
 Beauclerk (Lord.) *Military Operations in Canada* (1840), 4686  
 Beaugué (J. de.) *La Guerre d'Escosse* (1556), 3543-44  
 Beaulieu (Seigneur de.) *Les Glorieuses Conquestes de Louis le Grand* (1676), 1147  
 Beaulne (R. de.) *Oraison Funèbre* (1588), 3545  
 Beau Monde, *Le* (Journal), 1146  
 Beaumont (F.) *Poems*:  
     (1640), 4372  
     (1653), 4373\*  
 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) *Cupid's Revenge* (1630), 1958  
 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) *King and No King* (1625), 4374  
 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) *Knight of the Burning Pestle* (1635), 1960\*  
 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) *Maid's Tragedie, The* (1622), 4376  
 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) *Poems* (1660), 2517  
 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) *The Faithfull Shepherdess* (1634), 1959  
 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) *The Scornefull Ladie* (1625), 4377  
 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) *Wild Goose Chase* (1652), 4375  
 Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.) *Works*:  
     (1647), 1025, 1961, 3970, 4375  
     (1679), 1281, 2114, 2724, 4799  
     (1778), 723  
     (1843-46), 9, 954, 1282, 4271  
 Beaumont (Sir J.) *Bosworth Field* (1629), 4378  
 Beaumont (Sir J.) *Metamorphoses of Tobacco* (1602), 4379\*  
 Beckford (P.) *Thoughts on Hunting* (1781), 166, 584, 4952  
 Beckius (C. D.) *Acta Seminarii, etc. Lipsiensis* (1811), 447\*  
 Bede (Ven.) *Historia Gentis Anglorum Ecclesiastica* (c. 1473), 2988  
 Bede (Ven.) *Opera Omnia* (1563), 3971  
 Bee (J.) *Fancy-Aua* (1824), 4220  
 Bee (J.) *Sportsman's Slang* (n.d.), 4221  
 Behmen (Jacob.) *Works* (various), 1655  
 Behn (Mrs.) *Plays* (1871), 724, 820, 1962  
 Behn (Mrs.) *Poems upon Several Occasions* (1684), 3972  
 Bell. *British Poets*, 1028  
 Bell. *British Theatre*, 725, 1148  
 Bellamy (G. A.) *Apology* (1785), 4097  
 Bellay (J. de.) *Entreprise du Roy Dauphin pour le Tournoy* (1559), 3546  
 Bellay (J. de.) *Les Œuvres Françaises* (1569), 2518  
 Belleforest (Fr. de.) *L'Histoire du Monde* (1571), 2989  
 Belon (P.) *Choses Memorables* (1588), 2992  
 Belon (P.) *De Aquatilibus* (1553), 2990  
 Belon (P.) *De la Nature des Oyseaux* (1555), 2991  
 Benlowes (E.) *Theophila* (1652), 2725  
 Bennet (Jno.) *Madrigalls* (1599), 1284  
 Bentham (Jer.) *Works* (1839-43), 1781, 3800  
 Bentham and Mueller. *Flora Australiensis* (1863-78), 1782  
 Bentley (C.) *Views of Guiana* (1841), 1026  
 Benvenuto. *The Passenger* (1612), 4380  
 Berain (J.) *Ornemens* (Paris, n.d.), 167  
 Berchovius (P.) *Liber Bibliæ Moralis* (1474), 402  
 Berenson (B.) *Drawings of Florentine Painters* (1903), 1701  
 Bergomensis (J. P. F.) *Supplementum Chronicarum*:  
     (1486), 403  
     (1506), 5322  
 Berlinghieri (F.) *Geographia* (c. 1480), 2993  
 Bernard (J.) *Discours des plus Memorables Faicts* (1579), 3547  
 Bernard (P.) *Panegyrique de St. Louis Roi de France* (1756), 168  
 Bernardi (M.) *Observations sur les Quatre Concordats* (1819), 4752  
 Bernardus (S.) *De Honestate Vite* (n.d.), 2577\*  
 Bernardus (S.) *Proverbs* (n.d.), 2796  
 Bernardus (S.) *Sermones*:  
     (1475), 5006  
     (1648), 2578  
     (J. Petit, n.d.), 1687  
 Beroaldi (H.) *Estampes et Livres* (1892), 404  
 Berquin (M.) *Idylles* (Paris, n.d.), 4008  
 Berquin (M.) *Pygmalion* (1775), 2377\*  
 Berry (W.) *Pedigrees* (Sussex), 4272  
 Bertram. *See* Bartram  
 Bertrandi (N.) *Les Gestes des Tholosais, etc.* (1517), 2579  
 Besson (Jac.) *Theatrum Instrumentorum* (1582), 2904  
 Betterton (T.) *History of the Stage* (1741), 3900  
 Bewick (T.) *British Birds*:  
     (1797-1804), 4273  
     (1805), 10, 1286  
     (n.d.), 1287  
 Bewick (T.) *Fables of Æsop* (1818), 405, 4273, 5295  
 Bewick (T.) *Quadrupeds*:  
     (1800), 4273  
     (1807), 10, 2378  
 Bewick (T.) *Select Fables* (1820), 10  
 Beza (T.) *An Oration* (1561), 2999  
 Beza (T.) *Histoire Ecclésiastique* (1580), 2998  
 Beza (T.) *Icones*:  
     (1580), 2996  
     (1581), 2997  
 Beza (T.) *Le Reveille-Matin des François* (1574), 2553  
 Beza (T.) *Poemata Varia* (1597), 2995  
 Bibles, English. *See also* New Testament.  
     Authorized Issue:  
       " (1611), 1875  
       " (1613, Shakespeare's Signatures?), 646\*  
       " (1633), 905, 3002\*  
       " (1638, Edinburgh), 906  
       " (1654, Penn Family Bible), 2638\*  
       " (1657), 5387  
       " (1671), 406  
       " (1675), 907  
       " (1678), 908  
       " (1715, Edinburgh), 3003  
       " (1717), 1149  
       " (1766, Burns's Family Bible), 1314\*

Bibles, English (*continued*):

## Authorized Issue:

- " (1781), 1150  
 " (1796), 353  
 " (1800, Macklin), 1151,  
 1288  
 " (1827, Edinburgh),  
 3004  
 " (Cooke's Edition,  
 1871-81), 70

Coverdale's Version (1535), 2726\*,  
 5183\*

" (1550), 1872  
 Cranmer's (May, 1541), 1038\*

Earliest Versions (Forshall and  
 Madden, 1850),  
 1873

French (1605), 408

" (1635), 885

" (1780), 407

Genevan Version (1576-79, Bassan-  
 dyne), 3001\*

" (1608), 904

Great Bible. *See* Cranmer's

Greek (1569), 5220

Indian (Eliot's, 1663), 1134A\*

Irish (1685), 1874

Italian (1481, Venice), 2598

Latin (1470-71), 1846\*

" (1472, Mogunt.), 2728

" (1475, Venice), 2596

" (1478, Venice), 3000

" (c. 1480, Basle or

Strasbourg), 2115

" (c. 1480, Venice),

1289\*, 2597\*

" (1488, Nuremberg),

4650

" (1578), 5221

" (1599, Ben Jonson's

copy), 5056\*

" (1653), 1926\*

Matthew's (1549), 1927, 4719

" (1551), 2727\*

Tyndale (n.d., Hans Luft),

5190\*

Bible Illustrations (Holbein, 1549), 228

Bible Illustrations (Le Petit Bernard), 2519

Biblia Pauperum (1490), 339

Biblia Sacra Vulgata (M.S.), 916

Bibliographica (Journal), 411, 2116

Bibliographical Society. Publications, 11,

412

## Bibliography:

Allibone (S. A.) Dictionary of English  
 Literature, 2

Almack (E.) Bibliography of the Eikon  
 Basiliké, 384

American Book-Prices Current, 3

Ames (J.) Typographical Antiquities,  
 386

Andrews (W. L.) Among my Books,  
 2754

Assemanus (J. S.) Bibliotheca Orientalis,  
 1654

Beroaldi (H.) Estampes et Livres, 404

Bibliographica, 411

Bibliographical Society. Publications, 11

Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à  
 l'Amour, 4823

Bibliothèque Orientale (D'Herbelot),  
 1930

Bignore (E. G.) Bibliography of Print-  
 ing, 413

Bibliography (*continued*):

Book-Prices Current (Slater), 2615

" Books about Books" Series, 790

Bouchot (H.) The Book, 3028

Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire, 424

Brydges (Sir E.) Censura Litteraria, 3050

Brydges (Sir E.) Restituta, 3051

Bury (Richard de.) Philobiblon, 2765

Butsch (A. F.) Die Bucher Orna-  
 mentik, 432

Canpbell (M. F. A. G.) Annales de la  
 Typographie Néerlandaise, 436

Copinger (W. A.) Incunabula Biblica  
 (1892), 1855

Copinger (W. A.) The Bible and its  
 Transmission, 1856

Darien Books (Scott), 3189

Dibdin (T. F.) *See* Dibdin

Duff (E. G.) Facsimiles of Types, 3216

Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 3224

Edwards (E.) Memoirs of Libraries,  
 3225

Fry (F.) The Great Bible, etc., 1864

Graesse (J. G. T.) Livres Rares et  
 Précieux, 3318

Grenville Library, The, 3320

Grolier Club Publications, 2761-81

Guigard (J.) Armorial du Bibliophile, 486

Hain (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum,  
 3325

Halkett and Laing. Dictionary of  
 Anonymous Literature, 219

Haltrop (J. W.) Monuments Typo-  
 graphiques, 487

Harleian Miscellany, The, 3337

Hazlitt (W. C.) Collections and Notes,  
 3342

Hour Books, Works relating to, 2217,  
 2229

Humphreys (H. N.) Art of Printing,  
 1876

Humphreys (H. N.) Illustrated Books,  
 4140

Humphreys (H. N.) Masterpieces of  
 the Early Printers, 496

Huth (H.) Prefaces, Dedications, etc.,  
 1446

Ideal Book, The (Cobden Sanderson),  
 2640

Jerosme (Père). Bibliothèque Ascétique,  
 5253

Macintyre (A. C.) Robert Leprevick,  
 3518

Monuments Inédits (Libri), 3945

Panzer (G. W.) Annales Typographici,  
 3661

Proctor (R.) Index to Early Printed  
 Books, 538

Rivoli (Duc de). Missels imprimés à  
 Venise, 544

Roses (Max). Christophe Plantin, 546

Scott (J.) Works relating to Mary  
 Queen of Scots, 3625

Shakespeare's Library (Hazlitt), 851

Slater (J. H.) Book-Prices Current, 2615

Somers (Lord). Scarce and Valuable  
 Tracts, 3747

Sotheby (S. L.) Principia Typographica,  
 3749

Stephen (Leslie). Hours in a Library, 116

Type Facsimile Society. Publications,  
 858

Wilson (Lea). Bibles, Testaments, etc.,  
 1902

- Bibliothèque Internationale de l'Art (1882-8), 12
- Bickham (G.) Musical Entertainer (1740), 5110
- Bigmore (E. G.) Bibliography of Printing (1880-6), 413
- Bignon (M.) Des Proscriptions (1820), 4753
- Billings (R. W.) Baronial and Ecclesiastical Antiquities (1845-52), 3006
- Bindings:
- Anstruther (G. E.) Bindings of Tomorrow, 336
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. Exhibition, 427
- Corfield (Professor). His Collection of Bindings, 861-945
- Embroidered Binding, An, 5387
- Fletcher (W. Y.) English Bookbindings, 482
- Gibson Craig (Jas.) Facsimiles of Binding, 3283
- Gruel (L.) L'Amateur de Reliures, 3321
- Hoe Library, The, 3933
- Holmes (R. R.) Bookbindings at Windsor, 491
- Mathews (W.) Modern Bookbinding, 3943
- Monuments Inédits, 3945
- Prideaux (S. T.) Historical Sketch, 810
- Binning (Thos.) Light to the Art of Gunnery (1676), 3007
- Biographical Mirror, The (1795), 585, 5312
- Biographie Universelle, 2117, 5222
- Biography:
- Abel Redivivus (Fuller), 4013
- Agricola. Life of (Savile), 1542
- Agricola. Life of (Tacitus), 2641
- Angelo (H.) Reminiscences, 4266
- Arthur, Prince. Life, Actes and Death (Robinson), 4354
- Artistes Célèbres, Les, 1275
- Athenæ Oxonienses (à Wood), 578
- Bannister (John). Memoirs (Adolphus), 4270
- Bellamy (George Anne). Apology, 4097
- Berthelet (Thomas). Life and Work (Davenport), 460
- Beza (Th.) De Vita et Moribus (Laing), 3480
- Biographical Essays (Hayward), 63
- Biographical History (Granger), 1401
- Biographical Mirror, The, 585, 5312
- Biographie Universelle, 2117
- Blake (W.) A Critical Essay (Swinburne), 4924
- Blake (W.) Life of (Gilchrist), 3870
- Brougham (Lord). Life of (Campbell), 736
- Bruce (Robert). Life of (Barbour), 2980
- Bruce (Robert). Life of (Gordon), 3300
- Brummell (Beau). Life of (Jesse), 4849
- Cæsars, Lives of the (Suetonius), 899
- Campbell (Lord). Life of (Mrs. Hamcastle), 736
- Casanova (Jacques). Memoirs, 593
- Catherine de Médicis (Bouchot), 1702
- Caxton. Life (Blades), 415
- Cellini (Benvenuto). La Vie (Leclauché), 2139
- Cellini (Benvenuto). Life, by J. A. Symonds, 2338
- Charles Edward, Prince (Lang), 1736
- Charles Edward, Prince (Norie), 94
- Charles I. (Skelton), 290
- Biography (continued):
- Charles II. (Airy), 1696
- Christ. Life of (Tissot), 4341
- Cibber (Colley). Apology for his Life, 1164
- Coligny (Jasper). Lyfe of, 3120
- Constable (Jno.) Memoirs (Leslie), 1627
- Constant (M.) Memoirs (Pinkerton), 2616
- Cornelius Nepos. Vita, 453
- Courtiers and Favourites of Royalty, 1340
- Coutts (Thos.) Life of, 2393
- Cromwell (Oliver). Life (Gardiner), 1725
- Cuthbert (Saint). Life of (Forbes-Leith), 3142
- D'Artagnan (M.) Memoirs (Neville), 2611
- Delany (Mrs.) Autobiography (Lady Llanover), 38
- D'Epinau (Mme.) Memoirs and Correspondence, 2617
- Derby (Countess of). See Farren (Miss)
- Devonshire. Worthies of Devon (Prince), 1630
- Dickens (Charles). By Pen and Pencil (Kitton), 1079
- Dickens (Charles). Life of (Forster), 5020
- Dictionary of National Biography, 40
- Donne. Life of (Walton), 1133
- Drama, The (Oxberry's Dramatic Biography), 989
- Du Barri (Mme.) Memoirs, 2617
- Dürer (Albrecht). Life and Work (Thausing), 566
- Edward V. Life and Death (Sir T. More), 2268
- Elizabeth (Queen) (Creighton), 2199
- Elizabeth (Queen). Fragmenta Regalia (Naunton), 4046
- Elliston (R. W.) Memoirs (Raymond), 4831
- Eminent Men, Characters of (Earl of Clarendon), 1165
- England. Biographical History (Grainger), 1401
- Falstaff (Sir John). Life of (Brough), 791
- Farren (Miss). Memoirs, etc., 1376
- Fathers, Lives of the (Butler), 431
- Fathers. Vita Patrum (Caxton), 5015
- Fouché (Joseph). Memoirs, 2617
- Francis I., Court and Reign of (Pardoe), 1223
- Fuller (Thos.) Worthies of England, 2192
- Fuller Worthies Library, The (Grosart), 2734
- Gainsborough and his Place in Art (Armstrong), 162
- George of Cappadocia, St. (Heylyn), 4502
- Gordon (Jno. of Glencat). Memoirs, 1283
- Goupil's Historical Monographs, 3303-12
- Gozzi (Carlo). Memoirs (Symonds), 2339
- Grammont (Count). Memoirs, by Hamilton, 1066
- Granger (J.) Biographical History, 1866
- Greville Memoirs, 60
- Gronow (Capt.) Reminiscences and Recollections, 485
- Hamilton (Lady). Memoirs, 5050
- Henry of Navarre. Memoirs, 2617
- Herbert. Life of (Walton), 1133

Biography (*continued*):

- Hogarth (William). Memoir, by Dohson, 201  
 Hooker. Life of (Walton), 1133  
 Howard Family. Historical Anecdotes (Howard), 2230  
 Irving (Washington). A Sketch (G. W. Curtis), 2767  
 Italian Poets (Rossetti), 4911  
 James I. Life and Reign (Sanderson), 2308  
 James II. Le Théâtre d'Angleterre (Schoonebeek), 3437  
 John of Barneveld (Motley), 1886  
 John the Great. Life of (Tyler), 3774  
 Johnson (Dr.). Life of (Boswell), 3973  
 Joseph. Mémoires du Roi Joseph (Du Casse), 1858  
 Josephine (The Empress). Memoirs (Normand), 2617  
 Kemble (J. P.). Memoirs (Boaden), 4312  
 Koym (Count). Life of (Pichon), 2781  
 Landor (W. S.). Life and Works, 4862  
 Louis de Bourbon. Histoire de (Desormeaux), 5258  
 Louis XIII. Lustra Ludovici (Howell), 495  
 Ludlow (E.). Memoirs, 513  
 Lyndhurst (Lord). Life of (Campbell), 736  
 Macleod (Sergt.). Life and Exploits, 1807  
 Margaret (St.). Vita, 3531  
 Marguerite de Valois. Memoirs, 1487, 4314  
 Marie Antoinette (De Goncourt), 4134  
 Marie Antoinette. La Vie de (Nolhac), 1507  
 Marie de l'Incarnation. Vie de (Charlevoix), 3806  
 Marmontel (J. F.). Memoirs, 2617  
 Mary Queen of Scots. Life and Death (Udall), 2254, 3631-2  
 Mary Queen of Scots. Life of (Sanderson), 2308  
 Mary Queen of Scots (Skelton), 291  
 Mary Queen of Scots. The Scott Collection of Works relating to, 3537-3635  
 Mary Queen of Scots. Vida y Muerte (Vega Carpio), 318  
 Mary Queen of Scots. Vita (Conaeus), 3570  
 Michaelangelo. Life of (Symonds), 4925  
 Millet (J. F.). La Vie de (Sensier), 2262  
 Milton (John). Life of (Masson), 5318  
 Montgon (L'Abbé de). Mémoires, 1640  
 Morland (Geo.). Life (Hassell), 2077  
 Motteville (Mme. de). Mémoires, 4327  
 Napoleon et son Fils (Masson), 1743  
 Napoleon I. History of (Horne), 634  
 Napoleon I. Life (Hazlitt), 1503  
 Napoleon I. Life (W. H. Ireland), 803  
 Napoleon I. Memoirs, A Collection of, 1218, 1503  
 Napoleon I. Memoirs (De Bourrienne), 1503  
 Nattier (J. M.). Peintre de la Cour de Louis XV., 4974  
 Nell Gwyn (Cunningham), 4820  
 Officers of the Crown in Scotland. Lives of (Crawford), 3132  
 O'Keeffe (John). Recollections of his Life, 4328

Biography (*continued*):

- Oxford. Alumni Oxonienses (Foster), 4790  
 Painters and Engravers (Bryan), 425  
 Peachum (Polly). Life of, 1518  
 Philosophers. De Vitis et Moribus (Burley), 2702  
 Philosophers. Lives of the (Diogenes Laertius), 2638  
 Phips (Sir W.). Life of (Mather), 1091  
 Pintoricchio. His Life and Work (Ricci), 1747  
 Plantin (Christophe). Life of (Rooses), 546  
 Pliny. Homini Illustri, 2690  
 Poets. Lives of the (Winstanley), 4083  
 Poets of Great Britain and Ireland. Lives of the, 1520  
 Plutarch's Lives, 1519, 2691  
 Queens of England (Strickland), 1244  
 Raeburn (Sir H.). Memoirs (Armstrong), 161  
 Recamier (Mme.) and her Friends (Williams), 139  
 Reformers. Lives of the (Rolt), 1893  
 Retz (Cardinal de). Memoirs, 2617  
 Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Life and Times (Leslie), 76  
 Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Memoirs (Armstrong), 160  
 Richard III. History of (Sir Thos. More), 2269  
 Richard III. Life and Reign (Buck), 4400  
 Richard III. Memoirs (Jesse), 980  
 Romney (Geo.). Biographical Essay (Humphrey Ward), 5194  
 Romney (Geo.). Life of (Hayley), 2782  
 Romney (Geo.). Life of (Jno. Romney), 992  
 Roquelaure (Duc de). Secret Memoirs, 2623  
 Rowlandson (T.). Life, etc. (Grego), 799  
 St. George of Cappadocia. Historie of (Heylyn), 4502  
 Saint-Simon (Duc de). Mémoires (La Bédollière), 1080  
 Saints. Lives of the (Baring-Gould), 165  
 Scott (Sir Walter). Life, by Lockhart, 1543  
 Shakespeare (W.). Outlines of the Life (Halliwell-Phillipps), 2548  
 Siddons (Mrs.). Memoirs (Boaden), 4336  
 Statesmen and Writers, Sketches of (Hayward), 63  
 Stradivari (Ant.). Life and Work (Hill), 978, 4844  
 Stuarts, The (Foster), 1718  
 Suffolk (Duchess of). Life of (Drue), 1968  
 Talleyrand (Prince de). Memoirs, 1579, 2617  
 Tennyson (Lord). Life and Works, 1763  
 Thackeray (W. M.). Humourist and Man of Letters (Taylor), 2056  
 Urbino, The Dukes of (Denistoun), 1929  
 Walker (Henry, the Ironmonger). Whole Life (Jno. Taylor), 1582  
 Warren and Surrey. Memoirs of the Earls of, 2362  
 Welby (Henry), Life of (T. Heywood), 1426  
 Wilson (Harriette). Memoirs, 1607

Biography (*continued*):

- Wolsey (Cardinal). Life and Death (Storer), 4621  
 Wolsey (Cardinal), Life of (Cavendish), 4410  
 Wotton, Life of (Walton), 1133  
 Birch (T.) Heads of Illustrious Persons (1756), 1783  
 Biringuccio (S. V.) La Pyrotechnie (1579), 3008  
 Birnie (W.) The Blame of Kirk-Buriall (1606), 3009  
 Bishop (Geo.) New England Judged (1661-67), 1290  
 Bizari (P.) Guerra Contra le Turchi (1568), 3548<sup>\*</sup>  
 "Black Acts," The (Scotland), 3719  
 Black (W. H.) Company of Leathersellers (1871), 414  
 Blackmantle (B.) *See* Westmacott (W.)  
 Blackmore (R. D.) Bugle of the Black Sea (1855), 1906  
 Blackmore (R. D.) Lorna Doone, 955  
 Blackwell (H.) The English Fencing-Master (1702), 3010  
 Blackwell (I.) Description of Darien (1699), 3168  
 Blackwood (A.) Adversus Buchanani Dialogum (1588), 3549  
 Blackwood (A.) Martyre de la Royné d'Escoffe (1587-8), 3550-51  
 Blackwood's Magazine, Tales from, 13  
 Blades (W.) Life of Caxton (1861-63), 415, 3091  
 Blaeu (J.) Atlas of Scotland (1662), 3011  
 Blaeu (J.) Grooten Atlas oft Wereet (1662), 5223  
 Blagdon (F. H.) Ancient and Modern India (1805), 956  
 Blair (R.) The Grave (1808), 957  
 Blake (W.) Book of Thel (Original), 2379, 4722  
 Blake (W.) Daughters of Albion (Original), 4721<sup>\*</sup>  
 Blake (W.) Marriage of Heaven and Hell (Original), 4720<sup>\*</sup>  
 Blake (W.) Prologue and Characters of Chaucer's Pilgrims (1812), 2380  
 Blake (W.) Works (Ellis and Yeats), 3861  
 Blake (W.) Works illustrated by (Salzmann, Elements of Morality), 4167  
 Blanc (Chas.) L'Œuvre de Rembrandt—Catalogue Raisonné, 416, 2298  
 Blesensis (P.) Opera Varia, 927  
 Blome (R.) Gentleman's Recreation (1686), 1291, 1828, 5224  
 Blome (R.) Present State of H.M. Territories in America (1687), 1656  
 Blomefield (F.) History of Norfolk: (1739-75), 1292  
 (1805-10), 2066, 4185  
 Blow (Dr.) Amphion Anglicus (1700), 5111  
 Blow (Dr.) A Second Entertainment (1685), 5112  
 Blundevill (T.) Art of Riding (1584), 4381  
 Blundevill (T.) Brief and Profitable Treatise (n.d., 1570), 3901  
 Blundevill (T.) Four Chiefest Offices (1580), 4381  
 Blundevill (T.) His Exercises (1594), 3012  
 Boaden (Jas.) Memoirs of Kemble (1825), 4312  
 Boaden (Jas.) Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons (1831), 4336

- Boaistuau (P.) Theatrum Mundi (1581), 4382  
 Boccaccio (G.) Ameto del Boccaccio (1571), 2120<sup>\*</sup>  
 Boccaccio (G.) Decameron (various languages):  
 (1527, Florence), 930, 1293  
 (1545), 2118  
 (1548, Venice), 931  
 (1554, Venice), 2701  
 (1620, London), 171, 586  
 (1741), 4274  
 (1757, Paris), 170, 2846, 4099, 4800, 5225  
 (1768), 5226  
 (1841), 5206  
 (1873), 417  
 (1886, Villon Society), 726, 2119, 3849  
 (1893), 15, 1027, 2756, 4201  
 Boccaccio (G.) De Mulieribus Claris: (1506), 169  
 (1539), 2599  
 (n. d.), 3018  
 Boccaccio (G.) Falles of Princes: (Tottel, 1554), 1294, 1907  
 (Wayland, n.d.), 14  
 Boccaccio (G.) Labinerto d'Amore (1516), 2121  
 Bode' and De Groot. *See* Rembrandt  
 Bodrugan (N.) Epitome of the Title to the Sovereignty of Scotland (1548), 3552  
 Boethius (H.) De Disciplina Scolari (1486), 3017<sup>\*</sup>  
 Boethius (H.) History and Chronicles of Scotland: (1536), 3014<sup>\*</sup>  
 (1821), 3015  
 Boethius (H.) Scotorum Historiæ (1526), 3013  
 Boetius (H.) De Consolatione Philosophiæ: (1476), 3016<sup>\*</sup>  
 (1484), 4651  
 (n.d., Basle), 3018  
 Boissardus (J. J.) Icones Virorum Illustrum (1597-9), 3019  
 Bold (H.) Latine Songs (1685), 4383  
 Bollandus (J.) Acta Sanctorum (1863-75), 2097  
 Bonaparte (A.) Batilde Reine des Francs (1820), 4754  
 Bonaventura (S.) Dialogus (1499), 3020  
 Bonaventura (S.) Meditatione Sopra la Passione (n.d.), 5008  
 Bonaventura (S.) Tractatus et Libri Quamplurimi (1489), 2600  
 Bonheur (Rosa). Atelier Rosa Bonheur (1900), 953  
 Bonifacius (Papa VIII.) Liber decretalium (1486), 418  
 Booker (John). Dutch Fortune Teller (1723), 4186  
 Book of Scottish Pasquils (1868), 1296  
 "Book of the Dead," 3902  
 "Book-Prices Current." *See* Slater (J. H.)  
 "Books about Books" (Series), 790  
 Books, Catalogues of. *See* Catalogues  
 Boord (A.) Breviary of Health (1575), 3022  
 Booth (R.) Encomium Heroum (1620), 1297<sup>\*</sup>  
 Borde (A.) Scogin's Jestes (1640-50), 2581  
 Borgia (Lucretia). Epithalamium (1502), 147

Borgo (L. P. de). De Arithmetica (1494), 3023  
 Borgo (L. P. de). De Divina Proportione (1509), 3024  
 Borland (F.). History of Darien (1779), 3169  
 Boroughs (Sir J.). Sovereignty of the British Seas (1651), 3025  
 Borrow (Geo.). Bible in Spain (1843), 1153  
 Boswell (J.). A Token for Children (1742), 3027  
 Boswell (J.). Life of Johnson :  
     (1791), 3973, 5010  
     (1871), 4100  
 Botanical Register, The (Journal), 44, 3868  
 Botany :  
     Bentham and Mueller. Flora Australiensis, 1782  
     Candolle (A. P. de). Prodromus Systematis Naturalis — Organographie, 3866  
     Curtis (W.). Botanical Magazine, 2070  
     Curtis (W.). Flora Londinensis, 1790  
     Dodoens (R.). Nwe Herbal, 202  
     Dodoens (R.). Stirpium Historiæ Pemptades, 2170  
     Edwards (S.). Botanical Register, 44  
     Elwes (H. J.). The Genus Lilium, 2177  
     Evelyn (Jno.). Sylva, 1372-73  
     Fuchs (L.). Commentaires, 2190-91  
     Gerarde (J.). Herbal, 2195  
     Grevillea. Journal of Botany, 1728  
     Harvey (W. H.). Phycologia Britannica, 4306  
     Herbal, The Compleat (Newton), 2273  
     Herbal, The Great, 226  
     Hill (Sir John). Vegetable System, 1831  
     Hooker (Sir W.). Orchidaceous Plants, 4965  
     Hortus Sanitatis, 2227  
     Jacquin (N. J.). Various Works, 2233-37  
     Journal of Botany, 1735  
     Lambert (A. B.). The Genus Pinus, 4667  
     Linnæan Society of N.S. Wales. Proceedings, 1804  
     Loddiges (C.). Botanical Cabinet, 1806  
     Loudon (J. C.). Arboretum, 4320  
     Malmaison. Le Jardin (Ventenat), 2351  
     Maund (B.). Botanic Garden, 2258  
     Maund (B.). The Auctarium—The Floral Register, etc., 2258  
     Maw (Geo.). Genus Crocus, 2259  
     Orchid Album, The, 260  
     Pallas (P. S.). Flora Rossica, 261  
     Parkinson (J.). Paradisi in Sole, 262  
     Parkinson (J.). Theatrum Botanicum, 4977  
     Pena (P.). Stirpium Adversaria Nova, 65  
     Pratt (Anne). Flowering Plants, 269  
     Ravenscroft (E.). Pinetum Britannicum, 4203  
     Redouté (P. J.). Les Liliacées, 2297  
     Seboth (J.). Alpine Plants, 1118  
     Sheldrake (T.). Botanicum Medicinale, 2317  
     Sowerby (J.). British Wild Flowers (1863), 1564  
     Sowerby (J.). English Botany—Fungi, 623  
     Sweet (R.). Geraniaceæ — Cistineæ, 2335-6  
     Theophrastus. De Historia Plantarum, 2948  
     Turner (W.). Herbal, 65

## Botany (continued):

Wallich (N.). Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores, 860  
 Watson (P. W.). Dendrologia Britannica, 2363  
 Bouchard (Alain). Croniques de Bretagne (1514), 5011  
 Bouchet (Jean). Les Annales d'Acquittaine (1557), 2122  
 Bouchet (Jean). Panegyric du Chevalier sans Reproche (1527), 4803  
 Bouchot (H.). Catherine de Médicis (1899), 1702, 3308  
 Bouchot (H.). The Book (1890), 3028  
 Boughton (G. H.). Sketching Rambles in Holland, 3903  
 Bouquet (M.). Historiens des Gaules et de la France (1738-1876), 2187  
 Bourne (W.). Art of Shooting (1643), 3032-33  
 Bourne (W.). Inventions or Devises (1578), 3030-31  
 Bourne (W.). Treasure for Travellers. (1578), 3029  
 Bovillus (C.). Introductio in Geometriam. (1503), 1619\*  
 Bovillus (C.). Opera (1510), 1619  
 Bowman (H.). Churches of the Middle Ages, 2847, 3801  
 Boxel (Jo.). Exercitie van de Compagnie van de Guardes (1673), 3034  
 Boxiana (Egan), 797  
 Boxing :  
     Bee (J.). Fancy-Ana, 4220  
     Egan (P.). Boxiana, 797  
     Egan (P.). Picture of the Fancy, 4230  
     Miles (H. D.). Pugilistica, 4245  
     Modern Manhood, 4246  
 Boyd (Z.). Four Letters of Comforts (1878), 3037  
 Boyd (Z.). Last Rattle of the Soule in Death (1628-9), 3035-6  
 Boydell (J.). History of the Thames (1794), 16, 632, 1620  
 Boydell (J.). Shakespeare Gallery, 340\*, 727, 1703\*  
 Boyne (W.). Trade Tokens (1889-91), 3802  
 Boys (T. S.). London as it is (1842), 419  
 Boys (W.). History of Sandwich (1792), 172  
 Bradford (W.). Plimoth Plantation (1896), 1847  
 Bradley (J. W.). Dictionary of Miniaturists (1887), 420, 2123  
 Bradwardine (T.). Arithmetica (1495), 3038  
 Bradwardine (T.). Geometria (1511), 3039  
 Brahe (Tycho). Astronomiæ Instauratæ Mechanica (1602), 2601  
 Braithwait (R.). Lignum Vitæ (1658), 1300  
 Braithwait (R.). Smoaking Age, The (1617), 4384  
 Braithwait (R.). Solemn Jovial Disputation (1617), 4384  
 Braithwait (R.). Strappado for the Devil (1615), 1299  
 Brathwait (R.). The English Gentleman (1630), 4385  
 Braithwait (R.). The English Gentlewoman (1631), 4386  
 Brandt (S.). Stultifera Navis :  
     (1507), 421  
     (1570, London), 728, 1704, 2729, 4388, 4723  
     (1874, London), 2113

- Brantôme (S. de). *Euvres* (1740), 3040,  
4275, 4652  
Brayley (E. W.) *History of Surrey*:  
(1844), 1155  
(1850), 17, 1156, 2124  
Brayley (E. W.) *Sketches of Bright-*  
*helmston* (1825), 2382  
Breton (N.) *Dialogue full of Pithe and*  
*Pleasure* (1603), 4389  
Breton (N.) *Pasquils Palinodia* (1619), 4390  
Breton (N.) *The Case is Altered* (1604),  
4391  
Breton (N.) *Wits Private Wealth* (1639),  
4392  
Breviarium Cisseaulx (Cistercian), 1625  
Breviarium Ecclesie Augustiensis, 2582  
Breviarium Monachorum S. Benedicti, 932  
Breviary (Marquess of Bute), 109  
Brewer (J. S.) *Reign of Henry VIII.*  
(1884), 18, 4653, 4804  
Breydenbach (B. von). *Peregrinations*:  
(1486, Augsburg?), 3043  
(1486, 1st ed.), 3041  
(1488, Augsburg), 3044  
(1488, Paris), 3042\*  
Bridges (Jno.) *Northamptonshire* (1791),  
173  
Bridges (R.) *Carmen Elegiacum* (1877),  
2019  
Bridges (R.) *Poems* (1873, etc.), 2018, 2020  
Bridges (R.) *Shorter Poems*, 3862  
Bridget (St.) *See* Brigitta  
Brierly (O. W.) *English and French*  
*Fleets in the Baltic* (1854), 2602  
Bright (T.) *Treatise of Melancholie* (1586),  
4654  
Brigitta (St.) *Revelationes*:  
(1500), 422  
(1517), 2603  
(1521), 2604  
Brinkley (F.) *Japan* (1903), 4953  
British Classics (Sharpe), 1918  
British Essayists, *The* (Chalmers), 423  
British Military Journal (1799-1801), 587\*  
British Museum Catalogues (Antiquities),  
3904  
British Museum Catalogues (Birds), 4946  
British Museum Catalogues (Greek Coins),  
5349  
British Museum Catalogues (Illuminated  
MSS.), 174  
British Musical Miscellany (1734), 5113  
British Novelists (Mrs. Barbauld), 588, 1024  
British Poets (Bell and Daldy), 1028  
British Poets (Chalmers), 19  
British Poets (Park), 1516, 2125  
British Poets. *See* Johnson  
British Stage and Literary Cabinet, *The*,  
1301  
British Theatre (Bell), 725, 1148  
British Theatre (Cumberland), 458  
Britton (John). *Cathedral Antiquities*  
(1814-35), 1030  
Britton (John). *Wells Cathedral* (1824),  
1657  
Broad-sides. Various, 341, 342  
Brockedon (W.) *Passes of the Alps* (1828-  
29), 4222  
Brome (A.) *Poems of Horace* (1666), 3975  
Brome (A.) *Songs and other Poems* (1661),  
647, 3974  
Brome (R.) *A Joviall Crew* (1652), 4393  
Brome (R.) *Five New Playes* (1653-59),  
4394  
Brontë (C.) *Jane Eyre* (1847), 1158  
Brontë (C., E. and A.) *Works* (1872-73),  
2126  
Brookbank (Jos.) *The Well-tun'd Organ*  
(1660), 5114  
Brooke (S.) *Fool of Quality* (1775, Cole-  
ridge's copy), 2530\*  
Brough (R. B.) *Life of Falstaff*, 791  
Broughton (H.) *Concent of Scripture*  
(1596), 2583\*  
Brown (A.) *Art of Drawing* (1660), 3905  
Brown (Jno.) *Discourse of Wounds* (1678),  
865  
Browne (J. D. H.) *Ascent of Mont Blanc*,  
5012  
Browne (Sir T.) *Pseudodoxia Epidemica*  
(1646), 650, 1333  
Browne (Sir T.) *Religio Medici*:  
(1642), 20\*, 648-9\*, 1302, 3976, 4395-6  
(1645), 4805  
Browne (Sir T.) *Urne Buriall* (1658), 3977  
Browne (W.) *Britannias Pastorals* (1613-  
16), 4397  
Browning (E. B.) *Prometheus Bound*  
(1833), 821  
Browning (E. B.) *Sonnets* (1847), 2520  
Browning (R.) *Bells and Pomegranates*  
(1841-46), 2521  
Browning (R.) *Gold Hair* (1864), 4954  
Browning (R.) *Men and Women* (1855),  
2848  
Browning (R.) *Paracelsus*, 1304  
Browning (R.) *Poetical Works* (1872),  
4086  
Bruce (J. C.) *The Roman Wall* (1853),  
5350  
Bruce (R.) *Sermons preached in Edin-*  
*burgh Kirk* (1591), 3046  
Brühl (J. B.) *Views of Old London* (16—),  
651  
Bruin (G.) *Théâtre des Cités du Monde*  
(1598-1618), 175  
Brunet (J. C.) *Manuel du Libraire*, 424,  
729, 3047  
Brunetti (G.) *Engravings of Ornament*  
*and Furniture* (1736), 4088  
Bry (T. de). *See* De Bry  
Bryan (M.) *Dictionary of Painters and*  
*Engravers*:  
(1816), 2605  
(1886), 425  
(1893-5), 1705  
(1899), 3803  
Bryden (R.) *Etchings of Ayrshire Castles*  
*—Auld Ayr, etc.*, 3048-9  
Brydges (Sir E.) *Censura Literaria* (1805-  
9), 3050  
Brydges (Sir E.) *Restituta* (1814), 3051  
Buchanan (Geo.) *Frates Fraterrimi, etc.*  
(1708), 3052  
Buchanan (Geo.) *Jephté* (1587), 3053  
Buchanan (Geo.) *Psalmorum Paraphrasis*:  
(1566), 3054  
(1572), 3055  
(1575), 3056  
(1580), 3057  
(1660), 3026  
(n.d., Paris), 1621, 3557  
Buchanan (Geo.) *Rerum Scotticarum His-*  
*toria* (1582), 3058  
Buchanan (Geo.) *Works relating to Mary*  
*Q. of Scots*, 3553-56, 3571  
Buchanan (R.) *The Fleshly School of*  
*Poetry*, 2849



- Buchon (J. A.) *Chroniques Nationales Françaises* (1826-8), 1031
- Buck (S. and N.) *Antiquities* (1774), 21
- Buck (S. and N.) *Views of Castles, etc.* (1774), 176
- Buck (Sir Geo.) *Daphnis Polystephanos* (1605), 4398
- Buck (Sir Geo.) *Richard III.* (1646), 4400
- Buck (Sir Geo.) *The Great Plantagenet* (1635), 4399
- Buckingham (Duke of). *Reflections on Absalom and Achitophel* (1682), 3915
- Buckingham (Duke of). *The Rehearsal* (1672), 4401
- Budgen (L. M.) *Live Coals* (1867), 1159
- Buffon (M. de). *Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux* (1771-86), 5406
- Bullen (A. H.) *Old English Plays* (1882-90), 844, 4885
- Bullen (A. H.) *Speculum Amantis* (1889), 426
- Buller (Sir W. L.) *Birds of N. Zealand* (1888), 1305, 1784, 2127
- Bulley (W.) *Bulwarke of Defence againste Sicknes, etc.* (1562), 4402
- Bulwer (Jno.) *Anthropometamorphosis* (1653), 4403
- Bulwer-Lytton. *See* Lytton (Lord)
- Bunbury (H. W.) *Academy:* (1809), 798 (1812), 177
- Bunbury (H. W.) *Annals of Horsemanship* (1825), 798
- Bunbury (H. W.) *Shakespeare Illustrated* (1792-5), 1785
- Bunellius (P.) *Epistolæ* (1581), 5230
- Bunting (E.) *Ancient Irish Music* (1840), 730
- Bunyan (John). *Pilgrim's Progress:* (1682), 3978 (1685), 2383\* (1st French ed., 1685), 1849
- Bunyan (John). *Various Works (a Large Collection)*, 1306\*
- Burchell (W. J.) *Travels in S. Africa* (1822), 1908, 5296
- Burckhardt (J.) *Civilization of the Renaissance* (1878), 22
- Burdett (H. C.) *Hospitals and Asylums of the World* (1891-3), 3804
- Burgkmair (Hans). *Der Weiss Kunig* (1775), 1032
- Burke (E.) *Works:* (1826-27), 731 (1844-46), 1033
- Burke (J. B.) *History of the Commoners* (1835), 1160
- Burleigh (Lord). *Collection of State Papers* (1740-59), 3060
- Burleigh (Lord). *Execution of Justice in England:* (1583), 3059, 3559 (1584), 3558
- Burley (W.) *De Vita Philosophorum et Poetarum* (c. 1473), 2702
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*Ancient Greek Art*), 1312, 2136
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*Bookbindings*), 427, 792, 2129
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*Enamels*), 1307, 2132
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*Heraldic Exhibition*), 2215
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*Mezzotints*), 178, 1311, 2135
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*Milanese Artists*), 2133
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*Pictures of the Netherland Schools*), 1850, 2130
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*Portrait Miniatures*), 2128, 2757
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*School of Ferrara-Bologna*), 1851, 2131
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*Silversmith's Work*), 1034, 1309, 1310, 2134
- Burlington Fine Arts Club. (*Steel and Iron Work*), 1308
- Burlington Magazine, *The*, 4101
- Burne (N.) *Headis of Religion* (1581), 3061
- Burne-Jones (Sir E.) *Work of (Berlin Photo. Co.)*, 1313\*
- Burnet (G.) *History of James II.* (1852), 3062
- Burnet (G.) *History of the Reformation* (1681), 866
- Burney (Miss). *Cecilia* (4th ed., 1784), 4276
- Burney (Miss). *Evelina*, 652
- Burney (Miss). *The Wanderer* (1814), 958, 2850
- Burns (R.) *Burgess Ticket (Original)*, 1315
- Burns (R.) *Family Bible*, 1314\*
- Burns (R.) *Merry Muses* (1827), 4807
- Burns (R.) *Works:* (1787, Edinburgh), 959, 2522\*, 2523, 3979, 4687, 4806 (1787, London), 1786, 2524, 3906 (1834), 23 (1877-79), 732 (1895, Edinburgh), 1035 (1896, Centenary), 4808
- Burns (T.) *Old Scottish Communion Plate* (1892), 3063
- Burton (Capt. R. F.) *Arabian Nights. See Arabian Nights*
- Burton (J. H.) *History of Scotland* (1897), 3064
- Burton (R.) *Anatomy of Melancholy:* (1621), 3980, 4404 (1624), 589, 4405 (1638), 428, 3981 (1676), 4406 (1886), 733, 4655
- Burton (Sir R. F.) *El-Medinah and Mecca* (1855), 5297
- Burton (W.) *English Earthenware* (1904), 1706
- Bury (Richard de). *Philobiblon* (Grolier Club), 2765
- Bussche (A.) *Contes Histoires Tragiques* (1581), 2525
- Busseronus (P.) *Sapphicæ* (1538), 429
- Busti (B. de). *Defensorium montis pietatis contra figmenta, etc.* (1497), 430
- Butler (A.) *Lives of the Fathers*, 431
- Butler (S.) *Hudibras:* (1663-64, 1st and 2nd parts), 1317 (1663-78, 1st editions of all three parts), 653, 1316, 1318, 4407 (1664), 5185, 5351 (1819), 734
- Butsch (A. F.) *Die Bucher Ornamentik* (1878-81), 432
- Byrd (W.) *Songs of Sundrie Nature* (1610), 3984
- Byres (Jas.) *Letter to a Friend at Edinburgh* (1702), 3170
- Byron (Lord). *Bride of Abydos* (1813), 5352

- Byron (Lord). Child Harold, 1319  
 Byron (Lord). Don Juan:  
     (Fairburn), 179  
     (1st eds., 1819-24), 3983  
 Byron (Lord). English Bards and Scotch  
     Reviewers (water mark 1812), 2384\*  
 Byron (Lord). His Copy of Lucretius  
     (1666), 434\*  
 Byron (Lord). Hours of Idleness, 654,  
     1787, 3982, 5013  
 Byron (Lord). King of the Humbugs  
     (MS.), 1320\*  
 Byron (Lord). Works:  
     (1832-3), 433  
     (1839), 25  
     (1879), 1658, 4102  
     (1898-1903), 2137
- C. (J.). Militaire Instruction for the  
     Cavallrie (1632), 1321  
 Cabinet des Fées (1785-9), 1161, 4277  
 Cabinet-Making:  
     Brunetti (G.). Ornament and Furniture,  
     4088  
     Chippendale (T.). Cabinet Maker's  
     Director, 100  
     Havard (H.). Dictionnaire de l'Ameuble-  
     ment, 1413  
     Heaton (J. A.). Furniture Decoration,  
     4963  
     Hepplewhite (A.). Cabinet Maker, 2079  
     Holtzappfel (C. and J.). On Turning, 979  
     Quetin (V.). Meubles Bouille, 4088  
     Sheraton (T.). The Cabinet Maker, 3887  
     Viollet-le-Duc (M.). Dictionnaire Rai-  
     sonné, 3891  
 Cæsar (Julius). Commentaria:  
     (Venice, 1471), 3065 3066  
     (Venice, 1513), 2911  
     (Venice, 1519), 2911  
     (Venice, 1575), 435  
 Calandrus (P.). De Arithmetica (1491),  
     3067\*-8\*  
 Calcagninus (C.). Epithalamium Lucretiæ  
     Borgiæ (1502), 147  
 Caldecott (R.). Contributions to the  
     Graphic—Pictures and Songs, 5014  
 Calendar of State Papers, 3069  
 Calliope, or English Harmony (n.d.), 735  
 Callot (Jacques). Les Misères de la Guerre  
     (1633), 180  
 Calvin (John). Catechismus Ecclesiæ  
     Genevensis (1550), 3070  
 Calvin (John). Concerning the Sacrament:  
     (c. 1540), 822  
     (n.d.), 2085, 3073  
 Calvin (John). Institution of the Christian  
     Religion (Abridged), 3071-2  
 Calvin (John). The Mynde of the Godly  
     John Calvyne (1548), 2526  
 Camden (W.). Britannia:  
     (1586), 3985  
     (1607), 3074  
     (1789), 3075  
     (1806), 4724\*  
 Camden (W.). Reges, Reginæ, etc. in  
     Ecclesia B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti  
     (1603), 2385  
 Campbell (C.). Vitruvius Britannicus (1739),  
     960  
 Campbell (J., Lord). Lives of Lyndhurst  
     and Brougham, 736  
 Campbell (J., Lord). Lives of the Chan-  
     cellors, 736, 4103, 4278
- Campbell (M. F. A. G.). La Typographie  
     Néerlandaise (1874-90), 436  
 Campbell (T.). British Poets, 4104  
 Campbell (T.). Lochiel's Warning—Hohen-  
     linden (1803), 3076  
 Campbell (T.). Poetical Works (1837), 3986  
 Campion (Ed.). A Particular Declaration  
     or Testimonie (1582), 3078  
 Campion (Ed.). True Report of the Dis-  
     putation (1583), 3077  
 Canaletti (Ant.). Great Canal at Venice,  
     1162  
 Candolle. See De Candolle  
 Canina (L.). Antico Tuscola (1841), 1163  
 Canisius (P.). Ane Catechisme (1588), 3079  
 Canova (A.). Works in Sculpture (1824),  
     5208  
 Capacius (J. C.). Illustrium Mulierum  
     Elogia (1608), 3560  
 Capella (M.). De Nuptiis:  
     (1499), 3080  
     (1500), 2606  
 Capoferro (R.). Grand Simulacro dell'  
     Arte della Scherma (1610), 1322  
 Caracciolus (R.). Opus Quadregesimale  
     (1472), 1928  
 Cardonell (A. de). Picturesque Antiquities  
     of Scotland (1788), 3081  
 Cards. See Playing Cards  
 Careless (J.). The Old English Squire  
     (1821), 437  
 Carew (Thos.). Coelum Britannicum (1634),  
     1323, 2021  
 Carew (Thos.). Poems (1640), 3987, 4408  
 Carey (D.). Life in Paris, 181, 438, 591,  
     793, 1040  
 Caricatures. See Cruikshank, Darly, Gill-  
     ray, Rowlandson  
 Carion (John). Chronicles (1550), 2584,  
     3742\*  
 Carlyle (Thos.). On Heroes (1841), 961  
 Carlyle (Thos.). Works:  
     (Library ed.), 182  
     (1870-72), 1041  
     (Centenary ed.), 183, 1707  
 Caroline (Queen). The Attorney General's  
     Charges, 4725  
 Carpets. See Tapestry  
 Carrafa (F.). Terzo Libro dell' Austria  
     (1573), 933  
 Carroll (Lewis). Alice's Adventures in  
     Wonderland (1866), 5028  
 Carroll (Lewis). Thro' the Looking Glass  
     (1872), 5028  
 Cartwright (G.). Coast of Labrador (1792),  
     592  
 Cartwright (G.). Comedies (1651), 4409  
 Casanova (Jacques). Mémoires (Paris,  
     n.d.), 593  
 Casas (Bart. de las). See Las Casas  
 Case (John). The Praise of Musick  
     (1586), 5115  
 Castellan (A. L.). Mœurs, Usages, etc.  
     des Othomans (1812), 439  
 Castiglione (Comte). Il Libro del Corte-  
     giano (1528), 2022  
 Castiglione (Comte). The Courtier (1588),  
     3082  
 Catalogues of Books, etc.:  
     American Early Printed Books, 2764  
     Angling Books (Sage), 2807  
     Annandale (Books), 3085  
     Apsley House (Pictures, etc.), 4940  
     British Museum (Antiquities), 3904

Catalogues of Books, etc. (*continued*):

- Brooke, Thos. (Books and MSS.), 3045  
 Burlington Fine Arts Club. *See* Burlington Fine Arts Club  
 Charles I. Bibliotheca Regia, 3093  
 Chatsworth (Books), 3098  
 Crevenna (Books), 3134  
 Didot (Books), 3200  
 Durer. Etchings, etc. (Grolier Club), 2776  
 Edwin, John (Books, 1580), 3084  
 Elzevir (Book Sale, 1681), 4832  
 Gibson Craig, 977\*, 3284  
 Gosse (Books), 4810  
 Grolier Club (Books from Libraries of Illustrious Persons), 2773  
 Grolier Club (Early Editions of Poetical Works), 2770  
 Grolier Club (Illuminated MS.), 2769  
 Huth (Books), 3399  
 La Croix du Maine, Sieur de (Books), 3476  
 Laing, David (Books), 3479  
 Lawrence (Japanese Works of Art), 1737  
 Locker-Lampson (Books), 548, 1805  
 London Library, 2138  
 Mary Queen of Scots and James I. (Books), 3606  
 Maunsell (Bookseller), 3637  
 Mosley (Humphrey), Books published for, 5090  
 Most Vendible Books (1653), 2425, 3083  
 Pinelli (Books), 3005  
 Rose, J. A. (Engraved Portraits), 547  
 Rothschild (Works of Art), 1686  
 Spitzer Collection, 3121  
 Steevens (Books), 2820  
 Wallace Collection (Objets d'Art), 3851  
 Catch Club, The, 4726  
 Cato. *Ethica* (1475), 4656  
 Catullus, Tibullus and Propertius. Opera (Baskerville), 4718  
 Caulfield (J.) Portraits (1819-20), 4195  
 Caus (Isaac de). *Invention of Water-works* (1659), 3086  
 Caussin (N.) *Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia* (1634), 440  
 Caussin (N.) *The Holy Court* (1678), 3562  
 Cave (H. W.) *Ruined Cities of Ceylon* (1897), 4657  
 Cavendish (G.) *Life of Wolsey* (1st ed., 1641), 4410  
 Caxton. *Ars Moriendi* (Blades' Reprint), 3090  
 Caxton. *Booke called Caton* (1483), 5187\*  
 Caxton. *Chronicles of England* (1482), 3087\*  
 Caxton. *Golden Legende* (Kelmscott), 3444  
 Caxton. *Governayle of Helthe* (Reprint, 1858), 3080  
 Caxton. *Mirroure of the Worlde* (1481?), 823\*  
 Caxton. *Polychronicon* (c. 1483), 3088\*  
 Caxton. *Vitæ Patrum* (1495), 5015  
 Caylus (Comte de). *Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes* (1752-67), 2703  
 Celebrated Trials (1825), 1042, 1963  
 Cellini (Benvenuto), *La Vie de* (1881), 2139  
 Celsus. *Medicina* (1538), 867  
 Celtis (C.) *Quatuor libri Amorum* (1502), 441  
 Century Dictionary, The, 343, 4811  
 Cervantes (M.) *Don Quixote*:  
   (1605, 1st ed. of 1st part), 26  
   (1612-20, 1st English ed.), 1324  
   (1620, 1st English ed.), 26, 4411  
   (1652, Shelton), 2818, 3988  
   (1738), 1325  
   (1745), 2142  
   (1754, Paris), 5234  
   (1780, Madrid), 4280, 4812  
   (1797-8, Madrid), 4279  
   (1798-9, Madrid), 1832  
   (1799, Paris), 4106  
   (1818), 184  
   (1819), 1853  
   (1820), 442, 2067  
   (1822, Paris), 5231  
   (1879), 2140-41  
 Cervantes (M.) *Don Quixote*: Parodies and Imitations (various), 5232  
 Chaffers (W.) *Keramic Gallery* (1872), 185, 1788  
 Chalkhill (John). *Alcilia* (1613), 4412\*  
 Chalkhill (John). *Thealma and Clearchus* (1683), 1622, 4413  
 "Challenger," *Voyage of the Scientific Reports*, 4216  
 Chalmers (Geo.) *Caledonia* (1807-24), 3092  
 Chamberlain (Jno.) *Imitations of Holbein* (1792-1800), 1431, 1637, 2221, 4308, 4696  
 Champlin and Perkins. *Cyclopædia of Painters* (1886-7), 27  
 Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France, 28, 737, 4107  
 Chap Books, Various, 655  
 Chapman (G.) *Bussy d'Ambois* (1608), 4415  
 Chapman (G.) *Cæsar and Pompey* (1631), 3990  
 Chapman (G.) *Comedies and Tragedies* (1873), 186  
 Chapman (G.) *Conspiracie of Charles Duke of Hyron*:  
   (1608), 1326, 1909  
   (1625), 4416  
 Chapman (G.) *Epicede or Funerall Song* (1612), 3350, 4414  
 Chapman (G.) *Georgicks of Hesiod* (1618), 4501  
 Chapman (G.) *Homer*:  
   (c. 1611), 2704  
   (n.d.), 3989  
 Chapin (G.) *May-Day, The* (1611), 1910  
 Chapman (G.) *Revenge for Honour* (1654), 3990  
 Chapman (G.) *Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois* (1613), 4417  
 Chapman (G.) *The Ball* (1639), 4419  
 Chapman (G.) *Widdowes Teares, The* (1612), 1911, 4418  
 Charles I. Bibliotheca Regia (1659), 3093  
 Charles I. *Book of Sports* (1633), 3096  
 Charles I. *Eikon Basiliké*:  
   (1648), 187-9, 2386, 2387\*, 4658-60\*  
   (1649), 443  
   (1727), 4281  
 Charles I. *Entertainment of* (1633), 3094, 3095  
 Charles I. *Form of Common Prayer* (Execution), 2388

- Charles I. His Entertainment and London's Loyaltie (1641), 344  
 Charles I. Instructions for the loane of Money (1626), 1623  
 Charles II. History of his Preservation after the Battle of Worcester (a Broad-side, 1660), 241  
 Charlevoix (P. F. X. de). Histoire de la Nouvelle France (1744), 3805; 4755  
 Charlevoix (P. F. X. de). La Vie de la Mère Marie (1724), 3806  
 Charnocke (S.). Existence and Attributes of God (1682), 868  
 Charron (Peter). Of Wisdom (1612), 1327\*  
 Chartier (A.). Les Faicts et diits (1526), 2589  
 Chartier (A.). (Euvres (1617), 3097  
 Charts. *See* Atlases  
 Chateaubriand (Vicomte de). Mélanges de Politique (1816), 4756  
 Chaucer (G.). Canterbury Tales (1822), 738, 5016  
 Chaucer (G.). Minor Poems (1846), 739  
 Chaucer (G.). Ploughman's Tale, The (1606), 3992  
 Chaucer (G.). Works :  
     (1532), 1659  
     (1542), 2143  
     (1561), 1328, 2389, 4421, 4813, 5353  
     (1598), 3991  
     (1602), 869, 2607, 4814  
     (1886), 2144  
     (1894-7, Skeat), 29, 740, 825, 4815  
     (1896, Kelmscott), 1677, 2784; 3807  
     (n.d., R. Toye), 4420  
 Chertsey Worthies Library (1878-81), 824  
 Chess :  
     Damiano. On Chess, 1964  
 Chetham (J.). Angler's Vade Mecum, 656  
 Cheygné (Comte de). Les Contes Rémois (1858), 4108  
 Chippendale (T.). Cabinet Maker's Director :  
     (1754), 190  
     (1762), 1829  
 Chivalry. *See* Romances of Chivalry  
 Choice, The (1729-33), 4727  
 Choix de Chansons (1757), 5233  
 Christmas Ordinary, The (1682), 1965  
 Chronica Cronicarum (1521), 2608  
 Chronicles :  
     Aquitaine. Les Annales (Bouchet), 2122  
     Baker's Chronicle, 4366  
     Balbus (J. de). Chronicon, 819  
     Bergomensis (J. P.). Supplementum Chronicarum, 403, 5322  
     Brittany. Les Grandes Croniques (Bouchard), 5011  
     Buchon (J. A.). Chroniques Nationales, 1031  
     Carion's Cronicles, 2584  
     Caxton's Chronicles, 3087  
     Chronica Cronicarum, 2608  
     Chronica Troyana (Columna), 451  
     Chronicle of the Warr (Heath), 3343  
     Chronicles (Various, 1807-12), 2145, 3099  
     Chroniques des Roys de France, 3563  
     Cologne Chronicle, The, 3100  
     Commynes (Philip de). Historie, 4426  
     Cooper's Chronicle, 3127  
     Egnace (J. B.). Sōmaire de Chroniques, 472  
     Fabian (R.). Chronycle, 2181  
     Freculphus. Chronicorum Libri, 2599  
 Chronicles (*continued*) :  
     Froissart's Chronicles, 1794  
     Gerard d'Euphrate. Ancienne Chronique, 477  
     Guevara's Chronicle, 3322  
     Higden (R.). Polycronicon, 1428  
     Holinshed's Chronicles, 840  
     Lanquet's Chronicle, 3127  
     Monstrelet's Chronicles, 2709  
     Norman Conquest, Chronicle of the (Wace), 2359  
     Nuremberg Chronicle, The, 30  
     Rolewinck (W.). Fasciculus Temporum, 545  
     Scotchchronicon and Monasticon (Gordon), 3299  
     Stowe (J.). Annales, 1571  
     Stowe (J.). Summarie of Englishe Chronicles, 1572  
     Chronicles. Various (1807-12), 2145, 3099  
     Chronique des Roys de France (1549), 3563  
     Chronologia de' Sommi Pontefici, etc., 934  
     Chrysostom (S.). De Providentia Dei (1526), 2414  
     Churchill (Charles). Poetical Works (1844), 1330  
     Churchill (Charles). The Rosciad (1761), 4422  
     Churchill (Sir W.). Divi Britannici (1675), 2528\*  
     Churchyard (T.). Churchyard's Chippes (1575), 3564  
     Cibber (Colley). Apology for his Life (1740), 1164, 4423  
     Cibber (Colley). Dramatic Works (1721), 1164  
     Cicero. Cato Major (Franklin, 1744), 4997  
     Cicero. De Officiis :  
        (1474), 3105  
        (1477), 3106\*  
        (1531), 445  
        (1688), 2391  
     Cicero. Epistolæ ad Atticum (1470), 3104  
     Cicero. Opera :  
        (1471), 3102  
        (1538-39), 1624  
        (1642), 3103, 4661, 4816  
     Cicero. Opera Rhetorica (1545), 917  
     Cicero. Quæstiones (Eng. by Dolman, 1561), 2390  
     Ciprianus (G.). *See* Cyprrianus  
     Clarendon (Earl of). Characters of Eminent Men (1793), 1165  
     Clarendon (Earl of). History of the Rebellion :  
        (1760-1807), 446  
        (1761-1819), 1043  
        (1826-27), 741, 4282  
     Clarendon (Earl of). History of the Rebellion (Portraits to Illustrate), 1106  
     Clarke (C.). Architectura Ecclesiastica Londini (1820), 1626  
     Clarke (C.). Concordance to Shakespeare, 781  
 Classics :  
     Athenian Society. Publications, 583  
     Auctores Classici (Valpy), 1144  
     Auteurs Classiques (Grecques et Latins), 2108  
     Autori Italiani, 2109  
     Collins (W. L.). Ancient Classics for English Readers, 33  
     Oliphant's Foreign Classics, 95  
     Valpy's Latin Classics, 1770, 3910

- Claude le Lorraine. *Libet Veritatis* (1777-1819), 31, 1086
- Claudius. *De Raptu Proserpinæ* (n.d.), 3018
- Clavasio (A. de). *Summa Angelica* (1486), 1854
- Clements (F.). *From whence Nottingham sprang* (1882), 1166
- Clermont (Lord). *Family of Fortescue*, 962
- Cleveland (John). *Character of a London Diurnall* (1647), 4424
- Clichtovei (J.). *In Physica Paraphrasim* (1501), 1664
- Clio and Euterpe, or *British Harmony*:  
(1759), 4728  
(1762), 4109
- Clouet (F.). *Three Hundred French Portraits* (1875), 2146, 3108
- Clowes (Sir W. L.). *The Royal Navy* (1897-1903), 3109, 4688
- Coaching:  
Hissey (J. J.). *Works on Driving*, 66  
Roadster's Album, *The*, 1532
- Cochlaeus (Jo.). *Confutatio xci. Articulorum* (1525), 3111
- Cochlaeus (Jo.). *Consyderatio de futuro Concordiæ* (1545), 3112
- Cochlaeus (Jo.). *De Actis et Scriptis Lutheri* (1568), 3508
- Cochlaeus (Jo.). *Decreta Nicolai—Historia illius Temporis — Defensio Johannis* (Fisher), etc. (1536), 3110
- Cochlaeus (Jo.). *De Matrimonio Henrici VIII.* (1535), 3113
- Cochlaeus (Jo.). *De Petro et Roma adversus Velenum Lutheranium* (1525), 3114
- Cochlaeus (Jo.). *Historia Hussitarum* (1549), 3115
- Cochrane-Patrick (R. W.). *Medals of Scotland, and other Works* (1876-84), 3117
- Cockayne (G. E.). *Peerage of England* (1887), 32, 4223, 4729
- Cockburn (P.). *Meditatio* (1555), 3565\*
- Cocker (E.). *Decimal Arithmetic* (1685), 1331, 3116
- Cockfighting:  
Cooper (J. W.). *Treatise on Cocking*, 193  
H. (R.). *Royal Pastime*, 217  
Hallam (Isaac). *The Cocker*, 220  
Morgan (Geo.). *Directions for Breeding Game Cocks*, 2871  
Pleasures of Princes, *The*, 268, 4527  
Sketchley (W.). *The Cocker*, 4983  
Taylor (S. A.). *Cocking and its Votaries*, 307
- Coirne-Clyppis. *Ane Plesand Garland*, 3118
- Coke (Lord). *Charge at Norwich Assizes* (1607), 1332
- Colden (C.). *Indian Nations of Canada* (1755), 191
- Coleridge (S. T.). *Poems*:  
(1797), 657, 3994  
(1828), 4110
- Coleridge (S. T.). *Poems on Various Subjects* (1796), 3993
- Colligny (J.). *Lyfe of* (1576), 3120
- Collado (L.). *Manual de Artilleria* (1592), 3119
- Collection de *Poésies, Romans, etc.* (Paris, 1838-58), 2147
- Collier (Jeremy). *Profaneness of the English Stage* (1698), 4425
- Collier (Jno.). *The Passions* (1810), 2381
- Collier (Jno.). *Tim Bobbin's Lancashire Dialect* (1833), 2397
- Collier (J. P.). *Annals of the Stage*, 4817
- Collier (J. P.). *English Dramatic Poetry* (1879), 4817
- Collier (J. P.). *Punch and Judy* (1828), 1342
- Collins (A.). *Peerage of England* (1812), 5384
- Collins (W. L.). *Ancient Classics for English Readers*, 33
- Collinson (J.). *Somersetshire* (1791), 34
- Collins (C. P.). *Chase of the Wild Red Deer* (1862), 192\*
- Cologne Chronicle, *The* (1499), 3100
- Colonna (F.). *Hypnerotomachia*:  
(1545), 2044\*  
(1883), 4818
- Columna (Guido de). *Cronica Troyana* (1587), 451
- Colvill (Sam.). *The Grand Imposter Discovered* (1673), 3122\*
- Comas (G. P.). *Questio de Sudore Christi* (c. 1495), 449
- Combe (W.). *Dance of Death*, 795, 1044, 1536, 2874, 4111
- Combe (W.). *Dance of Life*, 658, 2874, 4112
- Combe (W.). *Dr. Syntax's Tours*:  
(1812-20-21), 794  
(1815-21), 1708  
(1819-20-21), 1660
- Combe (W.). *Johnny Quæ Genus* (1822), 1334
- Combe (W.). *Life of Napoleon*, 450, 3863
- Comestor (P.). *Historia Scholastica* (1473), 2637
- Comic Almanack. *See* Cruikshank (G.)
- Comic and other Operas (Boosey & Co.), 1045
- Comics. *Adventures of Dr. Comicus*, 146
- Commerce. *See* Trade and Commerce
- Commercial Tourist, *The* (1822), 5385
- Communes (P. de). *Historie of* (1596), 4426
- Common Prayer Books:  
(1545, Henry VIII.), 3673\*  
(1560, Latin), 3347\*, 3674  
(1575, Knox), 3467-68  
(1590), 4569  
(1594, Knox), 3469  
(1595), 5074  
(1611, Knox), 3470  
(1615, Knox), 3471-3  
(1618), 3676  
(1621), 5017  
(1633, Knox), 3826  
(1635, Knox), 3474  
(1637, Edinburgh), 3675  
(1637, Laud's), 1638, 2794  
(1638), 902  
(1661, Commemoration Car. I.), 2388  
(1679-83), 2758  
(1681), 5227  
(1684), 864  
(1700), 903  
(1715, Mohawk), 1134A  
(1762), 5228  
(1844), 5229  
(1903, Essex House Press), 2648  
(n.d.), 863, 901  
(Pickering's Reprints), 1295, 5009
- See* Breviarium, Hour Books, Missals, Psalms
- Commonwealth Map, *Military* (1644), 2531\*

- Compassionevole et Memorabil Caso, della  
Morte della Regina di Scotia (1587),  
3567-68
- Complaynt of Scotland, The (1548-9), 3569\*
- Compleat Gamester, The (1687), 4235
- Conaue (Geo.) Vita Mariæ Stuartæ (1624),  
3570
- Conchology, Crustacea, Zoophytes :  
Reeve (L.) Conchologia Iconica, 4218  
Sowerby (Jas.) Recent and Fossil  
Shells, 2881
- Coney Catching Bride, The (1643), 1335
- Confession of Faith, The (Elzevir, 1649),  
3123\*
- Confession of Faith and Doctrine (Edin-  
burgh, 1561), 3126\*
- Confession of Faith, Subscribed, etc. (1590),  
3125
- Confession of the True and Christian  
Faith (London, 1581), 3124
- Congreve (W.) Birth of the Muse (1698),  
4689
- Congreve (W.) Works :  
(1710), 4427  
(1761), 4283
- Connoisseur, The (Journal), 1336
- Constable (John). English Landscape  
Scenery :  
(1830), 452  
(1855), 1789
- Constant (M.) Memoirs (1806), 2616
- Conway (M. D.) Barons of Potomak  
(Grolier Club), 2768
- Cook (Capt.) Voyages (1785), 345
- Cook (Jno.) King Charl's his Case (1649),  
2585
- Cooke (M. C.) British Fungi, 2851
- Cookery :  
Glasse (Mrs.) Art of Cookery, 57  
M. (W.) Queen's Closet Opened, 686  
May (T.) The Accomplished Cook, 689
- Cooper (A.) Impressions from a Set of  
Silver Buttons (1821), 5186
- Cooper (J. W.) Treatise on Cocking (1859),  
193
- Cooper (T.) Chronicle (1565), 3127
- Copernicus (N.) De Revolutionibus Orbium  
(1543 and 1566), 5355-56
- Copie of a Letter. Various Works so  
beginning, 3571-73, 3575
- Copinger (W. A.) The Bible and its Trans-  
mission (1897), 1856
- Copinger (W. A.) Incunabula Biblica  
(1892), 1855, 3128
- Copper Plate Magazine, 1012
- Cornfield (Professor). Large Collection of  
Bindings, 861\*-945\*
- Cornazano (A.) Opera (1493), 3129
- Corneille (P.) Œuvres (1758), 194
- Corneille (P.) Théâtre :  
(1661-66), 4819  
(1764), 195
- Cornelius Nepos. Vitæ (1697), 453
- Cornucopiæ et Horti Adonis (1496), 2828
- Cornwallis (Sir C.) Discourse on Henry  
Prince of Wales, 3360
- Cornwallis (Sir W.) Essais :  
(1600), 4428  
(1617), 4429
- Coronation Literature. See Pageants
- Cortes (F.) De Insulis (1532), 3130
- Cortes (H.) De Nova Maris Oceani  
Hispania Narratio (1524), 4217
- Coryat (Thomas). Crudities (1611), 4430
- Costello (S. L.) Rose Garden of Persia  
(1845), 4188
- Costumes, Works on :  
All Nations (Kretschner), 4412  
Allied Armies in Paris, 1338  
Amman (Jost). Costumes by, 2574  
Ancient and Modern (Ferrario), 1793  
Anglo-Norman (Houard), 5251  
Austrian, 1171  
Austrian Military, 1206  
Briefe Discourse againste the Ap-  
parell of the Popishe Church,  
2942-3  
China, 1337  
Danish Military, 1209  
Dresses of the Representatives of  
the People (1796), 659  
English Military, 1208, 3641, 5435  
European Military, 1835, 5300  
French (Départemens), 3908  
French Itinerants, 1172  
French (Quadrilles), 1174  
French Theatrical, 4839  
German Military, 141, 1207, 1210,  
1212, 1834  
German Theatrical, 1170  
Great Britain (Pyne), 4201  
Highland (Nuremberg, 1743), 3371  
Holland. Military, 1211  
Indian Army, 3895  
Persia, 4113  
Portugal, 1169  
Prussian Military, 1834  
Royal Engineers (Macdonald), 1204  
Russia, 4114  
Scottish Tartans (Stuart), 3736  
Switzerland, 2073  
Turkey, 439  
Various Costumes, 1173, 1211, 1337  
Vienna. Merchants, Traders, etc.,  
1168  
World of Fashion, The, 1256  
Yorkshire, 4115
- See also Lacroix (P.), Planché (J. R.),  
Racinet (A.), Smith (C. H.), Strutt  
(J.), Vecellio (C.)
- Cotgrave (Jno.) English Treasury of Wit  
(1655), 1339, 4431\*
- Cotgrave (Jno.) Wit's Interpreter (1671),  
4432
- Cotman (J. S.) Architectural Antiquities  
of Normandy (1822), 2150
- Cotman (J. S.) Brasses of Norfolk, 4117
- Cotton (C.) Compleat Gamester (1674),  
4433
- Cotton (C.) Planter's Manual, The (1675),  
660
- Cotton (C.) Poems on Several Occasions  
(1689), 661, 3906
- Coucy (Raoul de). Mémoires Historiques  
(1781), 454
- Couperin (François). L'Art de toucher le  
Clavecin (1717), 5116
- Courrier des Dames, 1775
- Court Memoirs. Secret (Grolier Society),  
1547
- Courtiers and Favourites of Royalty,  
1340
- Couts (Jos.) Tailor's Cutting Room, 662
- Coverdale (Bishop M.) Certain most  
Godly Letters (1564), 455, 2705
- Coverdale (Bishop M.) Christen State of  
Matrymonye—The Christen Rule (1543),  
2532

- Cowley (A.) Works :  
 (1656), 4434  
 (1688), 2151  
 (1710-11), 4285
- Cowper (W.) Poems :  
 (1782), 663, 3997  
 (1853), 4286
- Cowper (W.) Task, The (1785), 3998
- Cox (David). Treatise on Landscape Painting (1813), 5301
- Cox (J. C.) Churches of Derbyshire (1875-79), 2852
- Cox (N.) Gentleman's Recreation (1674), 196
- Coxe (W.) Tour in Monmouthshire (1801), 197
- Craig (J. Gibson). Old Book Bindings, 3283
- Cramer (M.) Le Monde dans une Noix (Nuremberg, n.d.), 3574
- Cranach (L.) Works illustrated by, 2586
- Crane (W.) The First of May (1881), 2152
- Cranmer (Thos.) Defence of the Sacrament (1550), 456, 2587, 4187
- Cranmer (Thos.) Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum (1640), 4751\*
- Crashaw (R.) Steps to the Temple (1646), 1341
- Crawfurd (Geo.) History of the Stewarts (1710), 3131
- Crawfurd (Geo.) Officers of the Crown in Scotland (1726), 3132
- Crawfurd (Geo.) Peerage of Scotland (1716), 3133
- Creighton (Bishop). Queen Elizabeth (1896), 2199, 3305
- Crests. See Heraldry
- Crichton (Jas.) Ad ampleximum Virum Gasparem (1584), 3136
- Crichton (Jas.) Epicedium Card Caroli Boromaei (1584), 3135
- Crime and Criminals. See also Trials
- Celebrated Trials, 1042
- Dumas (A.) Celebrated Crimes, 3218
- Esquemeling (J.) Bucaniers of America, 1370
- Newgate Calendar, The New (Jackson), 232
- Parry (W.) Horrible Treasons, 3662
- Tricks of the Town laid Open, 313
- Croker (T. C.) Fairy Legends (1826-8), 4118
- Crompton (H.) Pierides (1658), 4730
- Crompton (R.) A Short Declaration (1587), 3576
- Crompton (R.) Copie of a Letter to the Earl of Leicester (1586), 3575
- Cromwelliana (1810), 457
- Crosses (Monumental). See Monuments
- Crowe and Cavalcaselle. Painting in Italy and North Italy (1864-71), 2153
- Crown Garland of Golden Roses, The (1662), 2534
- Crowne (Jno.) Dramatic Works (1873), 3137
- Crowquill (A.) Pictures picked from the Pickwick Papers, 5019
- Cruikshank (G.) Bombastes Furioso (1830), 5369
- Cruikshank (G.) Caricature Magazine, 1609
- Cruikshank (G.) Comic Almanack, 664, 796, 1343, 4225, 5302
- Cruikshank (G.) Comic Alphabet, 4224
- Cruikshank (G.) Descriptive Catalogue of his Works (Rejd), 812
- Cruikshank (G.) Fairy Library, The, 2398
- Cruikshank (G.) Fashion (1818), 2069
- Cruikshank (G.) German Popular Stories, 800
- Cruikshank (G.) Greenwich Hospital, 789, 1280
- Cruikshank (G.) Humourist, The (1819-22), 802, 963
- Cruikshank (G.) Life in London. See Egan
- Cruikshank (G.) Life in Paris. See Carey (D.)
- Cruikshank (G.) Life of Falstaff (Brough), 791
- Cruikshank (G.) Life of Napoleon, 450, 3863
- Cruikshank (G.) Life of Thomas Coutts (1822), 2393
- Cruikshank (G.) London Characters, 4748
- Cruikshank (G.) Mornings at Bow Street — More Mornings, 818
- Cruikshank (G.) Odds and Ends, 2535
- Cruikshank (G.) Phrenological Illustrations, 2394
- Cruikshank (G.) Points of Humour, 809
- Cruikshank (G.) Punch and Judy, 1342, 2395, 2536
- Cruikshank (G.) Satirist, The, 1046\*
- Cruikshank (G.) Table Book, 964, 1709
- Cruikshank (G.) Three Courses and a Dessert, 2396
- Cruikshank (J. R.) Commercial Tourist (1822), 5385
- Cruikshank (J. R.) Mirror of the Stage (1823), 826
- Cruising. See Yachting
- Cruso (J.) Militarie Instructions for the Cavallrie (1632), 3907
- Crypt, The (Journal), 3138
- Cuba (J. de). Hortus Sanitatis, 2227, 4435
- Cuffe (H.) Ages of Man's Life (1607), 1344\*
- Culloden Papers, 3139
- Culpepper (N.) Directory for Midwives (1668), 3140
- Cumberland & Westmoreland Antiquarian Soc. Transactions, 594
- Cumberland's British Theatre, 458
- Cunningham (W.) The Cosmographical Glasse (1559), 3141
- Cunningham (P.) Nell Gwyn, 4220
- Curtis (G. W.) Washington Irving (1891), 2767
- Curtis (W.) Botanical Magazine, 2070, 3865
- Curtis (W.) Flora Londinensis, 1790, 2154, 3864
- Curtius (Professor). History of Greece (1868-73), 827
- Curzon (G.) Persia and the Persian Question (1892), 2155
- Cussans (J. E.) History of Hertfordshire (1870-81), 1628
- Customs. See Folk Lore, Manners
- Cuviliés (F. de). (Euvres (1769-72), 965
- Cyclopædia. See Encyclopædia
- Cyprianus (S.) Epistolæ (1471), 3143\*
- D. (M.) Lettre sur l'Angleterre (1819), 4759
- Dafforne (Jas.) Modern Art (n.d.), 966
- Dalgarno (Geo.) Ars Signorum (1661), 3144
- Dallaway (Jas.) History of Sussex (1815), 1912

- Dalyell (J. G.) Ancient MS. of Martial's Epigrams (1811), 3145  
 Dalyell (J. G.) Monastic Antiquities (1809), 3146  
 Damiano. Works on Chess, 1964  
 Dampier (Wm.) Voyages (1699-1729), 3147  
 Dampierre (Chev. de). L'Humanité (1765), 5234  
 Dance of Death. *See* Combe, Holbein  
 Dance of Death. Trois Danses des Morts (1856) 2156  
 Dancer (Jno.) Nicomede (1671), 4436  
 Dancing :  
   Dancing Master, The (1716), 5117  
   Playford (J.) The Dancing Master, 5150  
   Thompson. Collection of Country Dances, 5171  
   Weaver (J.) Orchesography, 1825  
   Wright. Collection of Country Dances, 5179  
 Daniel (Geo.) Merrie England (1842), 4188  
 Daniel (S.) Civile Warres (1609), 4438  
 Daniel (S.) Defence of Ryme, A (1607), 4440  
 Daniel (S.) Panegyricke Congratulatorie : (1603), 4437 (1607), 4440  
 Daniel (S.) Philotas (1607), 4440  
 Daniel (S.) Poeticall Essays (1599), 4439  
 Daniel (S.) Works : (1601), 5018 (1602), 4441, 4821 (1718, Lamb's copy), 2529\* (1885), 828  
 Daniell (W. B.) Rural Sports : (1807-13), 4119 (1812), 1047 (1815-13), 198  
 Danon et Naudet (M. M.) Recueil des Historiens des Gaules (1876), 2187  
 Dante Alighieri. Commedia : (1477), 2157\* (1493), 2158\* (1502), 2159 (1520), 2160\* (1529), 35 (1544), 2161\* (1564), 2162 (1570), 459 (1597), 2163\* (1830), 742, 2164 (1858), 2165 (1888-91, Turin), 3808 (1902, Ashendene), 1276  
 Dante Alighieri. L'Inferno (1858, Warren), 36, 2023  
 Dante Alighieri. Vernon's Readings on the Commedia, 37  
 Darcie (A.) Annales (1625), 2166, 3148  
 Darien Scheme. Works relating to the, 3149-3189  
 Darly (M.) Caricatures, Macaronies, etc. (1771-2), 5407  
 Darrell (J.) A True Narration (1600), 665, 4442  
 Dart (Jno.) Westminster Abbey (1723-24), 1345  
 D'Artagnan (M.) Memoirs (1899), 2611  
 Darwin (Charles). Origin of Species (1st ed.), 2167  
 D'Auberval (B.) Contes Erotico-Philosophiques (1882), 4836  
 Davenant (Sir W.) Gondibert (1651), 3999, 4443  
 Davenant (Sir W.) Love and Honour (1649), 4444  
 Davenant (Sir W.) The Just Italian (1630), 4445  
 Davenant (Sir W.) The Witts (1636), 4446  
 Davenant (Sir W.) Works : (1673), 4000, 4447 (1872), 3190  
 Davenport (Cyril). Thomas Bérthelet (1901), 460, 1285, 1629  
 Davenport (R.) A New Tricke to Cheat the Divell (1639), 4448  
 Davenport (R.) King John and Matilda (1655), 4449  
 Davies (John, of Hereford). Mirum in Modum (1602), 1347  
 Davies (John, of Hereford). Summa Totalis (1607), 4450  
 Davies (John, of Hereford). The Muses Teares (1613), 3356  
 Davies (John, of Hereford). Wittes Pilgrimage (c. 1603), 2588  
 Davies (Sir John). Nosce Teipsum : (1599), 1346\* (1619), 1348\* (1622), 1349\*  
 Da Vinci (Leonardo). *See* Richter  
 Davis (J. B.) Crania Britannica (1865), 2853  
 Davis (Lt.-Col.) History of the Second Queen's Royal Regiment, 1176  
 Day (J.) Works (1881), 829, 4822  
 Day's Doings, The (Journal), 1692  
 De Bry (T.) Grandes et Petits Voyages (1590-1622), 4731  
 De Candolle (A. P.) Prodrromus Systematis Naturalis—Organographie Végétale, 2866  
 Decker (T.) *See* Dekker  
 Decorative Art. *See* Architecture, Fine Art  
 Deer-Stalking, etc. :  
   Collins (C. P.) Chase of the Wild Red Deer, 192  
   Millais (J. G.) Deer and their Horns, 255  
   Scrope (W.) Deer-Stalking, 995  
 De Foe (D.) Journal of the Plague (1722), 667  
 De Foe (D.) Moll Flanders (1st ed., 1721), 1351  
 De Foe (D.) Robinson Crusoe : (1719), 666, 1350 (1719, 2nd ed.), 1791 (1820), 1710, 4287  
 De Foe (D.) Serious Reflections (1720), 2759  
 De Gheyn (Jacob). Exercices for Calivres, Muskets and Pikes : (1607), 3191 (1608), 4487  
 De Goncourt (E. and J.) Histoire de la Société Française (1889), 3927  
 De Goncourt (E. and J.) Marie Antoinette (1878), 4734  
 D'Herbelot (B.) Bibliothèque Orientale (1777-9), 1930  
 Dekker (T.) Canaan's Calamitie (1618), 4451  
 Dekker (T.) Entertainment to James I. (1603), 3192  
 Dekker (T.) Honest Whore, The (1630-35), 4452  
 Dekker (T.) Owles Almanacke (1618), 4453  
 Dekker (T.) West-ward Hoe (1607), 4454



- Dekker (T.) Works (1873), 2168  
 Delany (Mrs.) Autobiography (1861-62), 38  
 Delfino (G.) Tragedie (Rome, 1735), 5235  
 De Liancour (Le Sieur). Le Maître d'Armes (1692), 3193  
 Deliciæ Musicæ (1695), 5118  
 Delphin Classics, The, 3910  
 Dempster (Thom.) Antiquitatum Romanorum Corpus (1620), 3194  
 Dempster (Thom.) De Rationibus (S. Boniface), 3195  
 Dempster (Thom.) Hiberniæ sive Antiquioris Scotiæ, etc. (1621), 3196  
 Denham (Sir J.) Cooper's Hill (1642), 4955  
 Denham (Sir J.) Poems and Translations (1668), 4001  
 Dennistoun (J.) Dukes of Urbino (1851), 1929, 3810, 4120  
 De Pape (M. M.) Album Historique (1843), 461  
 De Pradt (M.) Les Quatre Concordats (1818), 4757  
 De Quincey (T.) Journal (M.S.), 4732  
 De Quincey (T.) Opium Eater (1822), 830, 4956  
 De Quincey (T.) Works (1878), 2071  
 De Rossi (G. B.) Roma Sotteranea — Inscriptiones Christianæ, 5303  
 Desainliens (C.) See Hollyhand (C.)  
 Designs. See also Cabinet-Making, Fine Art  
 Beraïn (J.) Designs for Ornaments, Clocks, etc., 167  
 Jones (Inigo). Designs, 1076  
 Pergolesi (M. A.) Designs for Furniture, etc., 1838  
 Desmonceaux (Abbé). Maladies des Yeux (1786), 5237  
 Desormeaux (M.) Histoire de Louis de Bourbon (1766), 5238  
 Dethicke (H.) Gardener's Labyrinth (1586), 1353  
 Devizez (D. de). Mémoires (1697-1703), 5239  
 Dibdin (T. F.) Ædes Althorpiæ, 463, 1355, 4121  
 Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliographical Decameron (1817), 199, 464, 745, 1631, 3199, 3911, 4288  
 Dibdin (T.) Bibliographical Tours: France and Germany (1821), 465, 743, 3912, 4290  
 Northern Counties (1838), 466, 746, 4289  
 Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliomania: (1811), 462  
 (1842), 747  
 Dibdin (T. F.) Bibliotheca Spenceriana, 463, 744, 3198  
 Dibdin (T. F.) Cassano Library, 463, 744  
 Dibdin (T. F.) Typographical Antiquities, 467-8, 3197  
 Dickens (C.) Bleak House, 2029 (Parts)  
 Dickens (C.) David Copperfield, 1966, 2027 (Parts)  
 Dickens (C.) Dombey and Son, 2026 (Parts)  
 Dickens (C.) Fairy Library (Pailthorpe's Illustrations), 808  
 Dickens (C.) Letters (1880-2), 5020  
 Dickens (C.) Little Dorrit, 2030 (Parts)  
 Dickens (C.) Martin Chuzzlewit, 2538\*  
 Dickens (C.) Master Humphrey's Clock, 1857  
 Dickens (C.) Master Humphrey's Clock (Sibson's Illustrations), 1756, 5022  
 Dickens (C.) Nicholas Nickleby, 2025 (Parts)  
 Dickens (C.) Oliver Twist, 748, 969, 1177  
 Dickens (C.) Oliver Twist (Pailthorpe's Illustrations), 806  
 Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers, 968 (Parts), 2024 (Parts), 5024  
 Dickens (C.) Pickwick Papers. Illustrations: (Crowquill), 5019  
 (Heath), 1049  
 (Pailthorpe), 807  
 ("Sam Weller"), 5027  
 (Sibson), 5021  
 Dickens (C.) Sketches by "Boz," 2537, 5023  
 Dickens (C.) Sketches of Young Ladies, 1050  
 Dickens (C.) Strange Gentleman, The, 5025\*  
 Dickens (C.) Sunday under Three Heads, 5026  
 Dickens (C.) Tale of Two Cities, 1048, 2031 (Parts)  
 Dickens (C.) Works: (Edition de Luxe), 1711, 4226  
 (Gadshill Edition), 1712  
 (Illustrated Library Edition), 39, 4690  
 Dictes and Sayenges of the Philosophers (De Worde, 1528), 1365  
 Dictionary of National Biography, 40, 2032, 2169, 5386  
 Dictionnaire des Batailles (1818), 4758  
 Diderot (Denis). Encyclopédie (1751-77), 1178  
 Dieupart (Mons.) Six Suites de Clavessin (n.d.), 5119  
 Digby (Sir K.) Compitum (1851-4), 4122  
 Digby (Sir K.) Discourse on Faith and Religion (Original MSS.), 1356\*  
 Digges (D.) Defence of Trade (1615), 3201  
 Digges (D.) The Compleat Ambassador (1655), 3578  
 Digges (Leonard). Pantometria (1571-91), 3202-3  
 Digges (Leonard). Straticos (1590), 3204  
 Digges (Leonard). Tectonicon (1637), 2987  
 Dilke (Lady). French Painters of the XVIII. Century (1899), 200  
 D'Imray (Comte). Bibliographie des Ouvrages relatifs à l'Amour (1894), 4823  
 Dini da Colle (F.) Morte della Regina di Scotia (1587), 3579  
 Diodorus Siculus. Historiæ (1472), 469  
 Diogenes Cynicus. Epistolæ (n.d., Nuremberg), 2706  
 Diogenes Laertius. Vitæ Philosophorum (c. 1475), 2638  
 Dioscorides. De Materia Medica: (1554), 2256  
 (Commentarii Matthioli, 1583), 2257  
 Direction Spirituelle, ou Meditations (1759), 1258\*  
 Disciplina Ecclesiastica brevis, De (1622), 2895  
 Discours de la Mort de Marie Stouard (1587), 3581\*  
 Discours du Grand et Magnifique Triumphe (1558), 3580  
 Discours Moral de la Paix, etc. (1559), 3582

- Diurnum secundum consuetudinem fratrum  
 predicatorum (1561), 5191  
 Division-Violin. The First Part (1701), 5120  
 Dobson (Austin). Hogarth (1902), 201  
 Dobson (Austin). Old-World Idylls (1883),  
 3913  
 Dodgson (C. L.). *See* Carroll (Lewis)  
 Dodoens (R.) Historia Stirpium Pemp-  
 tades (1583), 2170  
 Dodoens (R.) Nieuwe Herball (1606), 202\*  
 Dodsley (R.) Annual Register, 720  
 Dodsley (R.) Collection of Old Plays  
 (1874), 749, 4884  
 Dodwell (E.) Views in Greece (1821), 970  
 Domesday Book, The, 41, 5029  
 Dominis (M. A. de). Declaration of the  
 Reasons, etc. (1617), 3205  
 Donne (John). Letters to Several Persons  
 of Honour (1651), 668, 1357  
 Donne (John). Poems :  
 (1633), 1358, 2399, 4002  
 (1635), 4456  
 (1639), 2732  
 (1895), 2774  
 Donne (John). Polydoron (1631), 1662, 4455  
 Donovan (E.) British Insects (1802-13),  
 4291  
 Doran (Dr.) Annals of the Stage (1888),  
 4123  
 Dorat (F.) Fables Nouvelles (1773), 470,  
 2171, 4124  
 Dorat (J.) Les Baisers (1770), 750, 2400,  
 4824  
 Dörbelius (N.) Sententiarum Libri (n.d.),  
 924  
 Douglas (G.) Palis. of Honore (n.d.,  
 1553), 3206\*  
 Douglas (R.) Peerage of Scotland (1813),  
 3207  
 Douglas (W.) Grampius Gratulation to  
 King Charles (1633), 3094  
 Douland (Jno.) Andreas Ornithoparcus  
 (1609), 5121  
 Dowell (S.) History of Taxation (1884),  
 4825  
 Downes (Jno.) Roscius Anglicanus (1708),  
 2539  
 Drake (F.) Eboracum (1736), 3811, 5357  
 Drama, The. *See* also Plays  
 Actor's Vindication, The, 1423  
 Baker (H. B.) Our Old Actors, 4096  
 Baker (Sir R.) Theatrum Triumphans,  
 2064  
 Beard (Dr.) Comœdia, acta in Trin.  
 Coll., 400  
 Bell's British Theatre, 725  
 Betterton (T.) The English Stage, 3900  
 British Stage and Literary Cabinet, 1301  
 Bullen (A. H.) English Dramatists, 599  
 Bullen (A. H.) Old English Plays, 844  
 Collier (Jeremy). Profaneness of the  
 English Stage, 4425  
 Collier (J. P.) English Dramatic Poetry  
 —Annals of the Stage, 4817  
 Comic and other Operas (Boosey), 1045  
 Corneille (P.) Théâtre, 195  
 Cumberland's British Theatre, 458  
 Doran (Dr.) Annals of the Stage, 4123  
 Dodsley (R.) Old English Plays, 749  
 Dramatic Works, A Collection of, 4292  
 Dramatists of the Restoration, 751  
 Geneste (J.) The English Stage, 1665  
 Hazlitt (W. C.) Old English Plays, 64  
 Itinerant, The, 4914  
 Drama, The (*continued*) :  
 Kean (Chas.) Presentation Copies of  
 Plays, 1668  
 Langbaine (G.) English Dramatick  
 Poets, 684  
 Le Sage (A. R.) Recueil des Pièces  
 mises au Théâtre Français, 2423  
 Mirror of the Stage, 826  
 Oxberry (W.) Dramatic Biography, 989  
 Pearson's Reprints, 4890  
 Prynne (W.) Histrio-Mastix, 845  
 Racine (J.) Théâtre, 4162  
 Rainoldes (Jno.) Overthrow of Stage  
 Plays, 2696  
 Revue Bimensuelle Illustrée, 1130  
 Roscius Anglicanus (Downes), 2539  
 Sayer (R.) Dramatic Characters, 4590  
 Serious Remonstrance against Play-  
 houses, 2793  
 Short (A.) Against Stage-Plays, 4612  
 Stage-Players Complaint, The, 2010  
 Theatres of London, The (1796), 1732  
 Theatrical Inquisitor, The, 853  
 Theatrical Monthly Mirror, The, 4929  
 Dramata Sacra ex Veteri Testamento  
 (1547), 1967  
 Dramatists of the Restoration (1872-74),  
 751, 4826  
 Drant (Thos.) Horace, his Arte of Poetrie  
 (1567), 2739  
 Drayton (M.) Bataille of Agincourt (1627),  
 1359, 4003, 4450  
 Drayton (M.) Muses Elizium (1630), 1360,  
 4461  
 Drayton (M.) Nimphidia (Vale Press),  
 2348  
 Drayton (M.) Poems :  
 (n.d., 1619), 2731, 4457  
 (1630), 4458  
 (1753), 2031  
 Drayton (M.) Polyolbion (1613-22), 1663,  
 2173, 2402\*, 2730, 4459  
 Drayton (M.) The Owle (1604), 2401  
 Drayton (M.) Works (1753), 1361  
 Drelincourt (C.) On Death (1675), 871  
 Dresden Gallery :  
 (1753), 204  
 (1836), 2642  
 Dresser (H. E.) Birds of Europe (1871-96),  
 42, 2643, 4942  
 Drink and Drinking :  
 Braithwait (R.) Solemn Jovial Dispu-  
 tation, 4384  
 Heywood (T.) A Preparative to Studie,  
 2660  
 Driving. *See* Coaching  
 Drue (T.) Life of the Duchess of Suffolk  
 (1631), 1968  
 Drummond (Jas.) Old Edinburgh (1879),  
 3211  
 Drummond (Jas.) Portraits of Knox and  
 Buchanan (1875), 3210  
 Drummond (Jas.) Scottish Market Crosses  
 (1861), 3208  
 Drummond (Jas.) Sculptured Monuments  
 in Iona (1881), 2946  
 Drummond (W.) Highland Targets (1873),  
 3209  
 Drummond (W.) History of Scotland  
 (1655), 3212  
 Drummond (W.) Poems :  
 (1556), 4462  
 (1659), 3213, 3214  
 Drummond (W.) Works (1711), 2172

- Dryden (John). Absalom and Achitophel (1681), 3914\*, 3915  
 Dryden (John). Albion and Albanus (1685), 4463  
 Dryden (John). All for Love (1678), 670  
 Dryden (John). Almanzor and Almahide (1672), 4466  
 Dryden (John). Amphitryon (1690), 4189  
 Dryden (John). Aureng-Zebe (1676), 669  
 Dryden (John). Comedies, Tragedies and Operas (1701), 4467  
 Dryden (John). Conquest of Granada (1672), 4466  
 Dryden (John). Dramatic Poesie (1668), 4465  
 Dryden (John). Hind and the Panther (1687), 1913  
 Dryden (John). Miscellany Poems (1684-1709), 4464  
 Dryden (John). Ode on the Death of Purcell (1696), 5030, 5163  
 Dryden (John). State of Innocence, The (1677), 669  
 Dryden (John). Tempest, The (1674), 669  
 Dryden (John). To my Lord Chancellor (1662), 4691  
 Dryden (John). Various Plays, 4828  
 Dryden (John). Works (Whole): (1808), 1179, 5240 (1821), 1051 (1882-93), 831, 4827  
 Du Bartas (G. S.). His Divine Weekes (H. Lowndes, 1605), 111\*  
 Dubravins (J.). New Book of Good Husbandry, (1599), 1362  
 Du Cange (C. D.). Glossarium (1733-66), 3217  
 Du Casse. Mémoires du Roi Joseph (1853), 1858  
 Duchess of Portsmouth's Garland (1837), 3215  
 Duelling. *See* Fencing  
 Duff (E. G.). Facsimiles of Types (1896), 3216  
 Duffett (T.). The Mock Castle (1675), 4468  
 Dufresne (C. D.). *See* Du Cange  
 Dugdale (Sir W.). Baronage of England (1675), 2174  
 Dugdale (Sir W.). Monasticon Anglicanum: (1682-73), 2175 (1718-23), 2854 (1817), 5241  
 Duke of Mantua (a Tragedy), 1363  
 Du Laurens (Abbé). Le Porte-Feuille (1770), 4829  
 Dumas (A.). Celebrated Crimes, 3218, 4227  
 Dumas (A.). Monograph on Othello (Original MS.), 2817\*  
 Dumas (Comte M.). Précis des Evenemens Militaires (1817-19), 4764  
 Dunbar (W.). Poems (1834), 3219  
 Duncumb (Jno.). History of Hereford (1804), 3867  
 Dundas of Dundas. Royal Letters (1897), 3220  
 Dunkin (A. J.). History of Kent—Of Deptford, 205  
 Dunlop (Jno.). Confessions of Faith, etc. (1719), 3221  
 Duns Scotus (J.). Disputationales (1520), 3222  
 Duns Scotus (J.). Opera (1520), 554  
 Duns Scotus (J.). Questiones, etc. (1482), 43\*  
 Duns Scotus (J.). Scriptum super secundo et tertio Sententiarum (1481), 2645  
 Duntton (J.). Journall of the Sally Fleet (1637), 3223  
 Du Pont (G.). Les Controversies des Sexes (1534), 4957\*  
 Du Radier (M. D.). L'Europe Illustrée (1777), 5242  
 Dürer (Albrecht). Icones Sacræ (1604), 2176\*  
 Dürer (Albrecht). Œuvre (Amand Durand, n.d.), 385  
 Dürer Society. Reproductions, 471  
 D'Urfe (T.). A Fool's Preferment (1688), 1969\*, 4469  
 D'Urfe (T.). Pendragon (1696), 5031  
 Durfey (T.). Pills to Purge Melancholy: (Original edition), 671, 4125, 4470, 4830\* (Reprint), 4830 (note)  
 D'Urfe (T.). Siege of Memphis (1676), 4004  
 Duruy (V.). Histoire des Romains (1879-85), 595  
 Duruy (V.). History of Greece (1892), 753, 832, 1052, 1364  
 Duruy (V.). History of Rome (1883-86), 752, 833, 1364  
 Earlom (R.). Portraits (n.d.), 1053, 4126  
 Eccentric Excursions (Woodward), 1953  
 Ecclesiastical History. *See* Theology  
 Eden (R.). Travayle in the Indies (1577), 2678  
 Eden (Sir F. M.). State of the Poor, 1830, 1931  
 Edgeworth (M.). Tales and Novels (1832-33), 754, 1054  
 Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 3224  
 Edinburgh Review, The, 1180  
 Edmonds (Sir C.). Observations on Cæsar's Commentaries (1600-4), 4471  
 Edmondson (Jos.). Baronagium Genealogicum (1764-84), 5032  
 Edmondson (Jos.). Complete Body of Heraldry (1780), 5243  
 Educational. *See* Lexicons  
 Edward VII. Record of the Coronation (1904), 2626  
 Edwards (E.). Memoirs of Libraries (1859), 3225  
 Edwards (S.). Botanical Register, 44, 3868  
 Edwards (T.). Gangræna—Antapologia (1646-7), 1859  
 Egan (P.). Book of Sports (1832), 4229  
 Egan (P.). Boxiana, 797  
 Egan (P.). Diorama Anglais (1823), 596  
 Egan (P.). Life in London, 1713, 2403, 4190, 5304  
 Egan (P.). Life of an Actor, 672, 4191  
 Egan (P.). Picture of the Fancy going to a Fight (1819), 4230  
 Egan (P.). Real Life in London, 5324  
 Egan (P.). Sporting Anecdotes: (1825), 4228 (1827), 597  
 Eglinton Tournament, The, 3226-28  
 Eglisam (Geo.). Fore-Runner of Revenge (1642), 3229  
 Egnace (J. B.). Sommaire de Chroniques (1544), 472  
 Egypt Exploration Fund. Publications, 3230

## Egyptology :

- Budge (E. W.) *Book of the Dead*, 3902  
 Caussin (N.) *Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapia*, 440  
 Caylus (Comte de). *Recueil d'Antiquités*, 2703

Eikon Basiliké. *See* Charles I.

Elder (Jno.) *Copie of a Letter* (1555), 3585

Elder (Jno.) *Historia Maioris Britanniae* (1521), 1366\*, 5033

Eldred (W.) *The Gunner's Glasse* (1646), 3231

Eliot (G.) *Brother and Sister* (1869), 5034\*

Eliot (G.) *Romola* (1863), 2855

Eliot (G.) *Works*:  
 (Cabinet Ed.), 45  
 (Library Ed.), 4127

Eliot (John). *Progress of the Gospel among the Indians* (1676), 1264

Eliot (Sir T.) *See* Elyot

Elizabeth (Queen). *Declaratio Causarum* (1580), 3232

Elliot (D. G.) *The Phasianidæ*, 4293

Elliot (D. G.) *Various Ornithological Works*, 5408-11

Ellis (F. S.) *Sir Degrevant*, 1462

Ellis (G.) *Early English Poets* (1790), 473-4

Ellis (Sir H.) *Original Letters* (1824-46), 1181

Elucydarye. *A lytel treatise called the*

*Lucydarye* (W. de Worde, 1505), 1639\*

Elwes (H. J.) *The Genus Lilium* (1880), 2177

Elyot (Sir T.) *Boke named the Governour*:  
 (1531), 1368  
 (1546), 1369  
 (1580), 46

Elyot (Sir T.) *Castell of Health* (1541), 4005

Elyot (Sir T.) *Latin and English Dictionary* (1538), 1367

## Emblems :

Gravelot et Cochin. *Iconologie*, 4136

Sambucus (Jo.) *Emblemata*, 552

Whitney (G.) *Choice of Emblems*, 4642

Wither (Geo.) *Collection of Emblemes*, 332

Emerson (R. W.) *Works* (Riverside ed.), 3916

Empson (C.) *Narratives of S. America* (1836), 3812

Enchiridion ad usum Sarum (1528), 2760\*

Encyclopædia (Adams), 1590

Encyclopædia Britannica, 47, 347-8, 598,

834, 1914, 4833

Enderhie (P.) *Cambria Triumphans* (1810), 1714\*

Engineers. *Institute of Civil Engineers. Proceedings*, etc., 355, 1213, 2068, 3107

Engineers. *Institute of Mechanical Engineers. Proceedings*, 1235

Engineers. *Institute of Mining Engineers. Transactions*, 362, 379

Engineers. *Society of Telegraph Engineers. Journal*, 2865

Engleheart (George). *Miniature Painter. See* Williamson (G. C.)

English Art in the Public Galleries (1888), 2628, 3917

English Bijou Almanack (1838), 2856\*

## Entomology :

Donovan (E.) *British Insects*, 4297

Fowler (Canon). *Coleoptera*, 5041

## Entomology (continued):

Humphreys and Westwood. *British Moths*, 230

Morris (F. O.) *British Moths*, 358

Epistle or Exhortacion to Unity and Peace (1548), 3626

Epistolarum Græcarum Collectio (Aldus, 1499), 475

Epsom Races, *Going to* (Panorama), 3871

Erasmus (Desid.) *Apophthegmatum Opus* (1534), 875

Erasmus (Desid.) *Apophthegmes* (1542), 2733, 4472

Erasmus (Desid.) *Catalogus Lucubrationum* (c. 1530), 2540

Erasmus (Desid.) *De Conscribendis Epistolis*, 1792

Erasmus (Desid.) *De Duplici Copia* (1530), 3234

Erasmus (Desid.) *Enchiridion Militis Christiani* (London, c. 1578), 48

Erasmus (Desid.) *Lingua opus Novum* (1525), 874

Erasmus (Desid.) *Moriæ Encomium—Epistola Apologetica* (1515), 894

Erasmus (Desid.) *Parabolæ* (1565), 3918

Erasmus (Desid.) *Paraphrasis in Evangelium*, 873, 4006

Erasmus (Desid.) *Ratio seu Methodus Compendiosus ad Veram Theologiam*, etc. (1521), 872

Ercilla y Zúñiga (Alonso de). *Primera*, etc. *Partes de la Araucana* (1590), 206

Esquemeling (J.) *Bucaniers of America* (1684), 1370

Essex (Earl of). *Sermon preached at Paule's Crosse* (1601), 1354

Essex Press. *Publications*, 2178-80

Estienne (R.) *Les Censures des Théologiens de Paris* (1552), 3235

Ethnology. *See* Anthropology

Euclid. *Elements of Geometrie* (1570), 3240

Euclid. *Liber Elementorum*:  
 (1482), 1055, 3237-38  
 (1533), 1371  
 (1558), 3239

Euclid. *Opera* (Mathematica, 1509), 3236

Eunuchism Display'd (1718), 2404

Euphrate (Gerard d'). *Chronique* (1549), 477

Euripides. *Opera Omnia* (Glasgow, 1821), 755

Eusebius Cesariensis. *Historia* (1479), 49

Eusebius Pamphilus. *De Evangelica præparatione* (1470), 5036

Eutropius. *De Historiis Italicæ Provinciæ* (c. 1470), 2649

Evans (Lewis). *Geographical and other Essays* (1755), 349, 5381

Evans (Lewis). *Middle British Colonies in America* (1755), 1827, 4958

Evelyn (John). *Diary*:  
 (1827), 4231  
 (1850, Bray), 531  
 (1879, Wheatley), 50, 756, 2857

Evelyn (John). *Navigation and Commerce* (1674), 673

Evelyn (John). *Sculptura* (1662), 1056

Evelyn (John). *Sylva*:  
 (1660), 1372\*  
 (1670), 1373\*  
 (1714), 4007

Examen des Esprits Propres (1602), 478

Excellmans (Baron). *See* Ireland (W. H.)

Excerpta Scotica (1825), 3725\*  
 Exchequer Rolls of Scotland (1868-97), 3726  
 Ex Cuiusdam Commentariis Historiarum  
 Nostri Temporis Oratio (1558), 3586\*  
 Exempla Sacrae Scripturae (c. 1487), 350  
 Exercices de l'Infanterie (1766), 3241  
 Eyton (R. W.) Antiquities of Shropshire,  
 971, 2072

Faber (G. S.) Pagan Idolatry (1816), 207  
 Fabian (R.) Chronycle (1550), 2181, 2609,  
 4473  
 Fables. *See* Folk Lore  
 Fabliaux et Contes des Poètes François  
 (1808), 479  
 Fabliaux ou Contes (Legrand d'Aussy),  
 480, 757  
 Fabris (S.) Scienza d'Armes (1606), 1374  
 Facetieux et agreable Chasse-Chagrin,  
 Le (1679), 2182  
 Falconia Proba (Valeria). Centones (1617),  
 2288

## Falconry:

Latham (S.) Falcon's Lure and Cure,  
 243  
 Salvin and Brodrick. Falconry, 281  
 Sebright (J. S.) Observations on Hawk-  
 ing, 2876  
 Turberville (Geo.) Falconry, 1589  
 Faliscus (Gratius). Cynegeticon (1654),  
 2076, 4492  
 Fancy, The, or True Sportsman's Guide  
 (1826), 4232  
 Farley (R.) Lychnocausia - Kalendarium  
 Humanæ Vitæ, etc. (1638), 3242-3  
 Farmer (J. S.) Merry Songs and Ballads  
 —National Song, 758  
 Farmer (J. S.) Slang and its Analogues,  
 3813, 4834  
 Farning. *See* Agriculture  
 Farnaby (Thos.) Florilegium Epigram-  
 matum Græcorum (1629), 1375\*, 2541  
 Farquhar (G.) The Beau's Stratagem  
 (n.d.), 285  
 Farren (Miss, Countess of Derby). Me-  
 moirs, etc. (1797), 1376  
 Fasciculus Temporum. *See* Rolewinck (W.)  
 Fashion (Cruikshank), 2069  
 Favine (A.) Theater of Honour and  
 Knighthood (1623), 2184, 3245  
 Favre (M. de). Les Quatre Heures de la  
 Toilette des Dames (L.P., 1779), 2405  
 Féminies, huit chapitres dévoués à la  
 Femme (1896), 4836

## Fencing:

Agrippa (C.) Scientia d'Arme, 2905-8  
 Angelo (H.) School of Fencing, 2937  
 Angelo (H.) Treatise on Fencing, 152  
 Arts of Defence, The, 3246  
 Blackwell (H.) English Fencing Master,  
 3910  
 Capoferro (R.) Simulacro dell' Arte, 1322  
 Fabris (S.) De Lo Schermo, 1374  
 Godfrey (J.) Science of Defence, 4236  
 Grassi (G.) True Art of Defence, 5046  
 Grassi (G. di). Racione di adoprar, etc.,  
 679  
 Hope (Sir W.) Works on Fencing,  
 3380-83  
 Hungarian and Highland Broadsword,  
 1535  
 James I. Edict against Private Com-  
 bats, 2392, 4511

Fencing (*continued*):

Marcelli (F. A.) Regole della Scherma,  
 3530  
 Marozzo (A.) Arte dell' Armi Ricorretto,  
 688  
 McBane (D.) Expert Swordsman's  
 Companion, 3514  
 Olivier (J.) Fencing Familiarized, 1057  
 Publication of H. Majesty's Edict  
 against Duelling (1613), 2392, 4511  
 Selden (Jno.) The Duello, 4593  
 Fénélon (F.) Les Aventures de Télé-  
 maque:  
 (1783), 4294  
 (Paris, 1785), 1182  
 Ferguson (D.) Scottish Proverbs (1642),  
 3247  
 Fergusson (J.) History of Architecture,  
 etc. (1891-3), 51  
 Fergusson (J.) Tree and Serpent Worship  
 (1868), 1860  
 Ferrario (G.) Il Costume (1815-28), 1793  
 Ferraud (J.) Erotomachia (1640), 2406  
 Ficino (M.) Libro della Cristiana Reli-  
 gione (c. 1481), 2650  
 Fiction:  
 Adventures of a Post Captain, 579  
 Adventures of an Atom (Smollett), 4207  
 Adventures of Johnny Newcome (Mit-  
 ford), 278  
 Adventures of Telemachus (Fénélon),  
 1182  
 Airy Nothings, 580  
 Alice's Adventures in Wonderland  
 (Carroll), 5028  
 Anne of Geierstein (Scott), 374  
 Arabian Nights. *See ante*  
 Ask Mamma (Surtees), 713  
 Beauchamp's Career (Meredith), 2870  
 Blackwood, Tales from, 13  
 Bleak House (Dickens), 2029  
 Book of Snobs (Thackeray), 2474  
 British Novelists (Mrs. Barbauld), 588  
 Bugle of the Black Sea, The (Black-  
 more), 1906  
 Castle of Otranto (Walpole), 1598  
 Cecilia (Burney), 4276  
 Christopher Tadpole (A. Smith), 2462  
 Chrysal (Johnson), 981  
 Classic Tales (Leigh Hunt), 497  
 Clockmaker, The (Haliburton), 2861  
 Comédie Humaine, La (Balzac), 2613  
 Contes Choisis (de Maupassant), 4870  
 Contes Moraux (Marmontel), 2430  
 Contes Rémois, Les (Chevigné), 4108  
 Count Fathom (Smollett), 1561  
 Curry and Rice (Atkinson), 8  
 David Copperfield (Dickens), 1966  
 Decameron, The (Boccaccio), 15  
 Doctor Birch (Thackeray), 2630  
 Dombey and Son (Dickens), 2026  
 Don Quixote (Cervantes), 26  
 Emma (Austen), 1145, 3859  
 English Spy, The (Westmacott), 330  
 Essay on the Art of Tormenting (Wood-  
 ward), 476  
 Evelina (Burney), 652  
 Ferdinand Count Fathom, 1561  
 Five Old Friends (Miss Thackeray), 124  
 German Popular Stories (Grimm), 800  
 Gil Blas (Le Sage), 510  
 Greenwich Hospital (Barker), 789  
 Gulliver's Travels (Swift), 305  
 Guy Fawkes (Ainsworth), 1259

Fiction (*continued*):

- Guy Mannering (Scott), 368  
 Handley Cross (Surtees), 626  
 Hawbuck Grange (Surtees), 303  
 Henry Esmond (Thackeray), 4340  
 Heptameron, *The* (Marguerite de Navarre), 253  
 Humourist, *The*, 802  
 Humphrey Clinker (Smollett), 2463  
 Inland Voyage, *An* (Stevenson), 1001  
 Irish Sketch Book (Thackeray), 1247  
 Jack Sheppard (Ainsworth), 787  
 Jane Eyre (Brontë), 1158  
 Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities (Surtees), 301-2  
 Life in London (Egan), 1713  
 Life in Paris (Carey), 181  
 Little Dorrit (Dickens), 2030  
 Live Coals, or Faces from the Fire (Budgen), 1159  
 Lord Arthur Savile's Crime (Wilde), 2478  
 Lorna Doone (Blackmore), 955  
 Lovel the Widower (Thackeray), 2635  
 Mansfield Park (Austen), 1145  
 Martin Chuzzlewit (Dickens), 2538  
 Master Humphrey's Clock (Dickens), 1857  
 Moll Flanders (De Foe), 1351  
 Mrs. Perkins's Ball (Thackeray), 5438  
 New Arabian Nights (Stevenson), 1003  
 Newcomes, *The* (Thackeray), 2054  
 Nicholas Nickleby (Dickens), 2025  
 Nimmo's Standard Romances, 93  
 Northanger Abbey (Austen), 1145  
 Notre Dame de Paris (Victor Hugo), 2232  
 Novelist's Library, *The* (Roscoe), 526  
 Nun of Arrouca, *The* (Russell), 2452  
 Old Kensington (Miss Thackeray), 124  
 Old St. Paul's (Ainsworth), 2016  
 Oliver Twist (Dickens), 748  
 Oriental Tales (Hoppper), 4697  
 Palace of Pleasure (Painter), 4562  
 Peg Woffington (Reade), 2763  
 Pendennis (Thackeray), 2053  
 Peregrine Pickle (Smollett), 1562  
 Peveril of the Peak (Scott), 369  
 Pickwick Papers (Dickens), 968  
 Plain or Ringlets (Surtees), 376  
 Pride and Prejudice (Austen), 1145  
 Quentin Durward (Scott), 370  
 Rasselas (Dr. Johnson), 4027  
 Real Life in London (Egan), 5324  
 Redgauntlet (Scott), 372  
 Reynard the Fox, 2449  
 Robinson Crusoe (Defoe), 666  
 Roderick Random (Smollett), 815  
 Romford's Hounds (Surtees), 2855  
 Romola (Eliot), 2855  
 Rose and the Ring (Thackeray), 2633  
 Saint James's (Ainsworth), 2371  
 St. Ronan's Well (Scott), 371  
 Scarron's Comical Romance, 2455  
 Sense and Sensibility (Austen), 3860  
 Sentimental Journey, *A* (Sterne), 709  
 Sir Charles Grandison (Richardson), 700  
 Sketches by "Boz" (Dickens), 2537  
 Sponge's Sporting Tour (Surtees), 377  
 Star Chamber, *The* (Earl of Beaconsfield), 2516  
 Students' Quarter, *The* (Thackeray), 2057  
 Tale of a Tub (Swift), 304  
 Tale of Two Cities (Dickens), 1048  
 Tales of My Landlord (Scott), 375  
 Tales of the Dead, 562

Fiction (*continued*):

- Tales of the Trains (Lever), 1085  
 Through the Looking Glass (Dodgson), 5028  
 Tom Jones (Fielding), 1377-78  
 Tower of London (Ainsworth), 2101  
 Tristram Shandy (Sterne), 1570  
 Vanity Fair (Thackeray), 3845  
 Vicar of Wakefield (Goldsmith), 351  
 Village on the Cliff (Miss Thackeray), 124  
 Virginians, *The* (Thackeray), 2055  
 Wanderer, *The* (Burney), 958  
 Wandering Jew, *The* (Sue), 4210  
 Waverley (Scott), 367  
 Woodstock (Scott), 373  
 Field (Nat.) *The Fatall Dowry* (1632), 1970  
 Fielding (H.) *Plays* (Various), 2407  
 Fielding (H.) *Tom Jones*:  
     (1742), 1377-78, 1715, 4008  
     (1805), 1861  
 Fielding (H.) *Whole Works*:  
     (1771), 52, 4295  
     (1784), 759  
     (1821), 4296  
     (1882), 208, 1716, 4837  
     (1898-99), 4959  
 Fielding (H.) *Works, Dramatic* (1755), 674  
 Fields (Jas. T.) *Yesterdays with Authors* (1882), 481  
 Fine Art. *See also Views*:  
     (*a*) *Engraving*.  
 Bartolozzi and his Works (Tuer), 2017  
 Bartsch (A.) *Le Peintre Graveur*, 398  
 Basan (Fr.) *Cabinet Choiseul—Cabinet Poullain*, 399  
 Basan (Fr.) *Recueil d'Estampes—Collection de Cent-Vingt Estampes*, 5219  
 Burgkmair (H.) *Der Weiss Kunig*, 1032  
 Callot (Jacques). *Misères de la Guerre*, 180  
 Callot (Jacques). *Works of* (Green), 483  
 Constable (John). *Subjects of Landscape*, 452  
 Cruikshank (Geo.) *Descriptive Catalogue* (Reid), 812  
 Dance of Death. *Trois Danses des Morts*, 2156  
 Darly (M.) *Caricatures*, 5407  
 Dürer Society, *Reproductions of the*, 471  
 Evelyn (Jno.) *Sculptura*, 1056  
 Frankau (Julia). *Colour Prints*, 1384  
 Frankau (Julia). *William and James Ward*, 1721  
 Frankau (Julia). *Works of J. R. Smith*, 1385  
 Frédéric-le-Grand. *Illustrations des Œuvres* (Menzel), 1939  
 Gainsborough (T.) *Prints after*, 1386  
 Gillray (Jas.) *Works of*, 1392  
 H. B. *Sketches*, 216  
 Haden (Seymour). *About Etching—Catalogue of Etcher's Work*, 61  
 Haden (Seymour). *Etudes à l'Eau Forte*, 1408  
 Hamerton (P. G.) *Etching and Etchers*, 488  
 Hogarth's Works. *See post*  
 Icones Mortis (1623), 499  
 Icones Sacræ (Dürer—Altldorfer), 2176  
 Kristeller (P.) *Early Florentine Woodcuts*, 3447  
 Lawrence (Sir T.) *Engravings from his Works*, 75

Fine Art (*continued*):

- Leech's Life and Character (Thackeray's Essay), 816  
 Liber Fluviorum (Turner), 314  
 Liber Veritatis (Earlom), 31  
 Lucus van Leyden, Engravings by, 915  
 Orléans. Recueil d'Estampes, 273  
 Passavant (J. D.) *Le Peintre Graveur*, 529  
 Piranesi. Various Works, 1226-32  
 Quentin Matsys. Photographic Reproductions, 2291  
 Redford (G.) Art Sales, 1904  
 Rembrandt. I.'Euvre (Blanc), 416  
 Rembrandt. Reproductions of Drawings (Lippmann), 2299  
 Rembrandt. Work of (Bode and de Groot), 4774  
 Reynolds (Sir J.) Engravings from his Works, 1529-30  
 Ridinger (J. E.) Plates of Wild Animals, 1531, 2714-21  
 Rose (J. A.) Engraved Portraits, 547  
 Schreiber (W. L.) *Manuel de la Gravure*, 1114  
 Shakespeare. Spirit of the Plays of Shakespeare (Howard), 779  
 Shaw (H.) Illuminated Ornaments, 2315  
 Smith (J.) Catalogue Raisonné, 294  
 Smith (J. C.) British Mezzotint Portraits, 1816  
 Whitman (A.) Masters of Mezzotint, 1774  
 (b) *Painting and General*.  
 Armstrong (Sir W.) Gainsborough and his Place in Art, 162  
 Armstrong (Sir W.) Turner and his Works, 5  
 Audsley (G. A.) Arts of Japan, 337  
 Berenson (B.) Drawings of the Florentine Painters, 1701  
 Bibliothèque Internationale de l'Art, 12  
 Bode and de Groot. Works of Rembrandt, 1904  
 Bonheur (Rosa). Atelier Rosa Bonheur, 953  
 Bradley (J. W.) Miniaturists, Illuminators, etc., 420  
 Brown (A.) Art of Drawing, 3905  
 Bryan (M.) Dictionary, 425  
 Burlington Fine Arts Club, 1034, 1307-12, 1850-51, 2128-36  
 Burne-Jones (S. E.) Work of, 1313  
 Champlin and Perkins. Cyclopædia of Painters, 27  
 Claude le Lorrain. Liber Veritatis, 31  
 Crowe and Cavalcaselle. Painting in Italy, 2153  
 Dafforne (Jas.) Modern Art, 966  
 Dilke (Lady). French Painters, 200  
 Engleheart the Miniaturist (Dr. Williamson), 2646-47  
 English Art in the London Galleries (Humphry Ward), 2628, 3917  
 Finiguerra (Maso). Florentine Picture Chronicle, 600  
 Foster (J. J.) British Miniature Painters, 1383  
 Galleries, Picture. See under their titles  
 Gavard (C.) Galleries Historiques, 1061  
 Graves and Cronin's Collection of Art Works, 1904  
 Haghe (L.) Sketches in Belgium and Germany, 3929

Fine Art (*continued*):

- Hamerton's Works. See *post*  
 Hendley (T. H.) Ulwar and its Art Treasures, 2214  
 Holbein's Works. See Chamberlain (J.), Holbein (H.)  
 Jones (O.) Grammar of Ornament, 1455  
 Labarte (Jules). Histoire des Arts Industriels, 506  
 Ladies' Amusement, or The Art of Japanning, 1800  
 Lawrence (Sir Thomas). Cabinet of Gems, 4195  
 Lawrence (Sir Trevor). Japanese Works of Art, 1737  
 Lebrun (M.) Peintres Flamands, 768  
 Lott (L.) Beautiful Miniatures, 4145  
 Morris (W.) The Art of (Vallance), 1592  
 Musée de Peintre et de Sculpture, 5266  
 Museum of Painting and Sculpture, 360  
 Muther (R.) History of Modern Painting, 522  
 National Gallery, The (Poynter), 101  
 Perrot and Chipiez. Ancient Egyptian Art and other Works, 99, 4980  
 Picture Galleries. See under their titles: Galerie  
 Pilkington (M.) Dictionary of Painters, 1643  
 Plimer (A. and N.) The Miniaturists (Williamson), 1606  
 Proper (J. L.) Miniature Art, 5205  
 Redford (G.) Art Sales, 1904  
 Redgrave (R. and S.) Century of Painters, 106  
 Reiss (H.) Collection of Miniatures, 4164  
 Reynolds (Sir Joshua). Works of (Graves and Cronin), 1727, 1904  
 Ruskin (Jno.) Modern Painters, 778  
 South Kensington Museum. Art Handbooks, 114  
 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) See *post*  
 Symonds (J. A.) Works by. See *post*  
 Tableaux du Roy, 5282  
 Teniers (David). Theatrum Pictorium, 1246  
 Thomson (D. C.) Barbizon School of Painters, 2831  
 Turner (J. M. W.) Rawlinson's Catalogue, 130  
 Turner (J. M. W.) See *post*  
 Turner (J. M. W.) The Work of (Wedmore), 3846  
 Waagen (Dr.) Treasure of Arts, 1771  
 Wallace Collection, The (Objets d'Art), 3851  
 Walpole (H.) Anecdotes of Painting, 4178  
 Waring (J. B.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art, 573  
 Finger (G.) Sonatæ (1688), 5122  
 Finiguerra (Maso). Florentine Picture Chronicle (1898), 600, 1058  
 Firmamenta Trium Ordinum S. Francisci Seraphici (1512), 760  
 Fisher (J.) Tour of Killarney (1790), 209  
 Fisher (Jasper). The True Trojans (1633), 4838  
 Fisher (John). Assertionis Lutheranae Confutatio (1523), 3248  
 Fisheries. See Angling  
 Fishing. See Angling  
 Fitzgerald (E.) Euphranor (1851), 2408, 2542

- Fitzgerald (E.). Letters and Literary Remains (1902), 1379  
 Fitzgerald (E.). Polomus (1852), 2543  
 Fitzgerald (E.). Readings in Crabbe (1883), 2033  
 Fitzgerald (E.). Rubâiyât. *See* Omar  
 Fitzgerald (E.). Sâlmân and Absâl (1856), 5037  
 Flatman (T.). Heraclitus Ridens (1682), 4475  
 Flecknoe (R.). The Diarium (1656), 4476  
 Fleetwood (Wm.). Effect of the Declaration made in the Guildhall (1571), 3584  
 Fletcher (Andrew). Collection of Works by, 3249\*  
 Fletcher (John). Faithful Shepherdess (1634), 1939  
 Fletcher (John). Monsieur Thomas (1639), 4477  
 Fletcher (John). Night Walker, The (1640), 4010  
 Fletcher (John). Rule a Wife and have a Wife (1640), 1972, 4478  
 Fletcher (John). The Elder Brother (1637), 1971, 4009, 4479  
 Fletcher (John). *See* Beaumont (F.) and Fletcher (J.)  
 Fletcher (P.). Locustae (1627), 4480  
 Fletcher (P.). Purple Island (1633), 1380, 4052, 4481  
 Fletcher (W. Y.). English Bookbindings, 482  
 Flodden, Battle of. Poems and Ballads relating to, 3250  
 Flores (J. de). Aurelio and Isabell (1556), 2961  
 Flores (J. de). Le Jugement d'Amour (1535), 1381  
 Florio (Jno.). Worlde of Words: (1598), 1382  
 (1611), 210, 2651, 5039\*  
 Fludd (R.). Metaphysica, Physica atque Technica Historia (1598), 5123  
 Folengo (T.). Chaos del Tre per Uno (1527), 2409  
 Foley (H.). Society of Jesus (1877-83), 1717  
 Foliatus (Lud.). Musica Theorica (1529), 5124  
 Folk-Lore:  
 Æsop's Fables. *See* Æsop  
 Barbazan (E.). Fabliaux et Contes, 2112  
 Bewick (T.). Fables and Select Fables, 10  
 Cabinet des Fées, 1161  
 Castellan (A. L.). Usages des Othomans, 439  
 Croker (T. C.). Fairy Legends, 4118  
 Cruikshank's Fairy Library, 2398  
 Dorat (C. J.). Fables Nouvelles, 470  
 Fabliaux et Contes, 479  
 Fabliaux ou Contes (Legrand d'Aussy), 480  
 Fairy Books, Various (Lang), 2041  
 Ferguson (D.). Scottish Proverbs, 3247  
 Folk Lore Society. Publications, 3814  
 Gay (Jno.). Fables, 55  
 Jubinal (A.). Recueil de Contes, 2240  
 Krypta'lia. Recueil de Documents, 4860  
 La Fontaine (J. de). Fables, 240  
 Ritson (Jos.). Fairy Tales, 2301  
 Thomas (W. J.). Ancient English Fictions, 1611  
 Folk Lore Society. Publications, 3814  
 Forbes à Corse (Jo.). Epithalamion, etc., 3251-52  
 Forbes (Bishop). Funeral Sermons (1635), 3253  
 Forbes (E.). British Mollusca (1853), 4297  
 Forbes (P.). Full View of Public Transactions (1740), 2185  
 Forbes-Leith (W.). Gospel Book of S. Margaret (1896), 3302  
 Forbes-Leith (W.). Life of St. Cuthbert (1888), 3142  
 Forbes-Leith (W.). Scots Men-at-Arms (1882), 3254  
 Ford (E.). Prince Parismus (1689), 2652  
 Ford (J.). Dramatic Works (1869), 1973  
 Ford (J.). Fancies, Chast and Noble (1638), 675  
 Ford (J.). History of Perkin Warbeck (1634), 4011, 5040  
 Ford (J.). The Ladies Triall (1639), 4482  
 Foreign Field Sports (1814), 973  
 Forest (A.). Promiscuous of Several Seasons Productions (1659), 3919  
 Forster (J.). Life of Dickens, 5020  
 Forsyth (Jo.). Antiquities of Italy (1813), 2186  
 Fortescue (Sir J.). Works (1869), 3920  
 Foster (J.). Alumni Oxoniensis, 4790  
 Foster (J. J.). British Miniature Painters: (1898), 1383  
 (1903), 1719  
 Foster (J. J.). The Stuarts (1902), 1718, 3255, 5305  
 Foucquet (Jehan). Œuvres (1866), 5358  
 Fouilloux (Jacques). La Venerie (n.d., Poitiers), 4128  
 Fouquelin (F. A.). La Rhetorique Francoise (1557), 3587  
 Fowler (Canon). Coleoptera (1887-91), 5041  
 Fowling, a Poem (1808), 211  
 Fox (G.) and Burnyeat. A New England Fire Brand (1679), 1862  
 Fox (John). Acts and Monuments: (1st ed., 1559), 3921\*  
 (1562-63), 3256  
 (1641), 4012  
 (1641-31), 212  
 Fox-Davies (A. C.). Art of Heraldry (1904), 1720  
 Français (Les) peints par eux-mêmes (1840-42), 4129  
 Franciscus (St.). Speculum Vitæ ejus (1509), 782  
 Frankau (Julia). Colour Prints, 1384, 4130, 4692  
 Frankau (Julia). William and James Ward (1904), 1721, 1773  
 Frankau (Julia). Works of J. R. Smith, 1385, 1758  
 Fraser (Alex.). Frasers of Philorth (1879), 3257  
 Fraser (J. B.). Himalaya Mountains (1820), 601  
 Fraser (W.). Elphinstone Family Book, 1183  
 Fraser (W.). Memorials of Wemyss, 3267  
 Fraser (W.). Scottish Family Histories (Various), 3258-71  
 Frazer (J. G.). The Golden Bough, 2858  
 Freculphi (Episc. Lexoviensis) Chronicon Libri (1539), 2599  
 Frédéric le Grand. Œuvres (1846-56), 1184  
 Frederick III. of Denmark. Lex Regia (1709), 1633  
 Freeman (E. A.). Historical Essays: (1873-92), 835, 4233  
 (1886-92), 53



- Freeman (E. A.) *Norman Conquest*, 54, 974, 1722, 1863, 4234, 5306, 5412  
 Freeman (E. A.) *William Rufus*, 5307  
 Frejus (R.) *Voyage into Mauritania* (1671), 2410  
 French Revolution. *Collection des Mémoires* (1821-7), 1060  
 French Revolution. *Tableaux Historiques*: (1802), 1059\*, 3760  
 (1817), 213  
 Frobisher (M.) *De Navigatione* (1580), 3272  
 Froissart (Sir J.) *Chronicles*: (1525), 3273  
 (Lyons, 1559), 3274  
 (Johnes, 1839), 2188  
 (1848), 1794  
 (1868), 4131  
 Froissart (Sir J.) *Illuminations from his MS. in the British Museum* (1844), 1979  
 Froude (J. A.) *History of England*: (1858-70), 3815, 5308  
 (1862-70), 2189, 2859  
 Froude (J. A.) *Short Studies*: (1868-83), 5309  
 (1877), 975  
 Fry (F.) *The Great Bible, etc.* (1865), 1864  
 Fuchsius (L.) *Commentaires de L'Hystoire des Plantes*: (1549), 2190  
 (1558), 2191  
 Fulbecke (W.) *Historicall Collection of the Continuall Factions, etc.* (1601), 2653  
 Fullarton (Jno.) *The Turtle-Dove* (1664), 3275  
 Fuller (Thos.) *Abel Redevivus* (1651), 4013, 4483  
 Fuller (Thos.) *Worthies of England* (1662), 2192  
 Fuller *Worthies Library* (Grosart), 2734  
 Fur, Feather and Fin Series (1893-1900), 1723  
 Furniture. *See* Cabinet-Making  
 Füssli (R. H.) *Costumes Suisses*, 2073
- Gafurius (F.) *De Harmonia Musicorum Instrumentorum* (1518), 5125  
 Gafurius (F.) *Practica Musica* (1496), 5126  
 Gafurius (F.) *Theorica Musica* (1492), 5127  
 Gage (T.) *New Survey of the W. Indies* (1655), 214  
 Gaiety de Paris (Ireland), 1982  
 Gainsborough (T.) *Collection of Prints after* (1819), 1386, 1795  
 Galen. *De Sanitate* (1541), 5195\*  
 Galenus Pergamienus. *Opera Omnia* (1538), 2193  
 Galerie d'Orléans. *Recueil d'Estampes* (1729), 273, 1185  
 Galerie du Palais Royal (1786-1808), 761  
 Galileo Galilei. *Opere Mathematiche—Dialogo*, 3276-77  
 Galleries, English. *See* under their titles  
 Gallucius (J. P.) *Theatrum Mundi* (1588), 3278  
 Gambado (G.) *Academy and Annals. See* Bunbury (H. W.)  
 Gamble (Jno.) *Ayres and Dialogues* (1656), 5128\*  
 Gander (J.) *Glory of Queen Anne in the Navy* (1703), 876  
 Gardening. *See* Agriculture
- Gardiner (J. S.) *Art and Pleasures of Hare Hunting* (1750), 2860\*  
 Gardiner (S. R.) *Historical Works* (Various), 1932  
 Gardiner (S. R.) *Oliver Cromwell* (1899), 1725, 2074, 2200, 3309  
 Gardner (J. Starkie). *Old Silver Work* (1903), 1942, 1993  
 Garlandia (J. de). *Multorum Vocabulorum Interpretatio* (1514), 3279  
 Garon (Louys). *Le Chasse Ennuy* (1633), 1387  
 Garrard (Wm.) *Arte of Warre* (1591), 3922  
 Garrick (David). *Lethe, or Æsop in the Shades* (MS.), 1186  
 Gascoigne (Geo.) *Posies* (1575), 2654  
 Gascoigne (Geo.) *The Steele Glas* (1576), 4484  
 Gascoigne (Geo.) *Works* (1587), 4485  
 Gasparini (B.) *Epistolæ* (n.d.), 3018  
 Gastrell (F.) *Certainty of the Christian Religion* (1699), 877  
 Gautier (Theo.) *Mdlle. de Maupin* (Beardsley's Illustrations), 2665  
 Gavard (C.) *Galleries Historiques* (1838), 1061  
 Gay (John). *Court Poems* (1706), 5042  
 Gay (John). *Distress'd Wife, The* (1743), 1388  
 Gay (John). *Fables* (1793), 55, 1187, 3869, 4132, 4298  
 Gay (John). *Fan, The* (1714), 4693  
 Gay (John). *The Shepherd's Week* (1714), 1634, 5043  
 Gayot de Pitaval (M.) *Causes Célèbres* (1739-50), 5246  
 Gayton (E.) *Notes upon Don Quixote* (1654), 3923, 4840  
 Gaza (Theo.) *Introductivæ Grammatices* (1495), 3280  
 Gazetteers. *See* Geography  
 Geddes (W.) *Saints Recreation* (1683), 3281  
 Geiler von Keyserpsperg (J.) *Sermones* (1515), 2411  
 Gell (Sir W.) *Pompeiana* (1832), 1188  
 Gems. *See* Precious Stones  
 Genealogist, The, 2194  
 Genealogy. *See* also Heraldry  
 Berry (W.) *Pedigrees* (Sussex), 4272  
 Certaine Matters composed together (Kings of Scotland), 3723  
 Cockayne (G. E.) *Peerage of England*, 32  
 Collins's Peerage, 5384  
 Commoners. *Genealogical History* (Burke), 1160  
 Douglas (R.) *Peerage of Scotland*, 3207  
 Dugdale (W.) *Baronage of England*, 2174  
 Dutton Family, The (Sherborne), 346  
 Edmondson (Jos.) *Baronagium Genealogicum*, 5032  
 Eglinton Family, The (Fullaston), 3228  
 Elphinstone Family Book (Fraser), 1183  
 Fortescue Family, The (Clermont), 962  
 Fraser (W.) *Various Works*, 3258-71  
 Frasers of Philorth, The (Fraser), 3257  
 Genealogist, The (Marshall), 2194  
 Gordon Family, The, 3301  
 Howard Family. *Historical Anecdotes* (Howard), 2230  
 Hume (D.) *House of Douglas and Angus*, 3389

Genealogy (*continued*):

- Hunter (Jos.) *Familiae Minorum Gentium*, 2862
- Maule of Kelly (Sir H.) *Registrum de Panmure*, 3636
- Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 3944
- Peerage of Scotland (Crawford), 3133
- Ranke (L. Von). *House of Brandenburg*, 1750
- Scot (W.) *Families of Scot*, 3737
- Seton (Geo.) *Family of Seton*, 3717
- Somervilles, *Memorie of the*, 1817
- Stewart. *Genealogical History of the Family*, 3131
- Stuart, *Royal House of (Gibb)*, 3417
- Sutherland, *Earldom of (Gordon)*, 3889
- Verney Family. *Memoirs*, 4934
- Wedderburn Book, *The (Wedderburn)*, 1601
- Wren Family, *The (Parentalia)*, 4788
- Geneste (J.) *English Stage*, 1665, 2034
- Gentleman (T.) *England's Way to Win Wealth (1621)*, 3282
- Gentleman's Calling, *The (1677)*, 5007
- Gentleman's Magazine Library, 1062
- Gentleman's Magazine, *The*, 762
- Geography:
- America. *American Atlas*, 1017
- Berlinghieri (F.) *Geographia*, 2993
- Boastuau (P.) *Theatrum Mundi*, 4382
- Bruin (G.) *Théâtre des Cités du Monde*, 175
- Cunningham (W.) *Cosmographical Glasse*, 3141
- Great Britain. *Britanniae Insulae Descriptio*, 3722
- Guicciardini (L.) *Description de tous les Pays-Bas*, 879
- Munster (S.) *Cosmographia*, 3646-7
- Pomponius Mela. *De Situ Orbis*, 3639
- Ptolemy (Cl.) *Geographia*, 3677
- Strabo. *De Situ Orbis*, 298
- Switzerland. *Vallésiae Descriptio (Simler)*, 2321
- Geology and Metallurgy:
- Owen (Sir R.) *British Fossil Reptiles*, 1746
- Gerarde (J.) *Herball (1636)*, 2195, 3816
- Germ, *The*, 1256A
- Gerson (J.) *Tractatus de Simplificatione (U. Zell? n.d.)*, 1389, 2655
- Gesner (C.) *Newe Jewell of Health (1576)*, 4486
- Gessner (S.) *Euvres:*  
(1786-93), 1390  
(n.d.), 5247
- Gheyn (J. de). *Maniement d'Armes (1608)*, 4487
- Ghiberti (L.) *Disegni della Porta Maggiore (n.d.)*, 1391
- Gibbon (E.) *Decline and Fall:*  
(1802), 4299  
(1821), 56  
(1838-39), 3817  
(1862), 2035, 2196
- Gibbs (Jas.) *Book of Architecture (1728)*, 976
- Gilchrist (A.) *Life of Blake (1880)*, 3870
- Gildon (Jno.) *Letters and Essays (1694)*, 676\*
- Gilkin (Iwan). *Ténèbres (1892)*, 4836
- Gillray (J.) *Works (Bohn, n.d.)*, 1392
- Gladstone (W. E.) *Impregnable Rock of Scripture (Proof Sheets)*, 1394
- Glanvil (B.) *De Proprietatibus Rerum:*  
(1480), 3285  
(1483), 3287  
(1485, Haarlem), 3292  
(1488), 3288  
(1495, Toledo), 3290\*  
(Paris, 1525), 3289  
(1529, Toledo), 3291  
(1535, Berthelet), 3294  
(1587, T. East), 3295  
(London, Wynkyn de Worde), 3293\*  
(n.d., Basle), 3286
- Glapthorne (H.) *The Hollander (1640)*, 1974
- Glasse (Mrs.) *Art of Cookery (1747)*, 57, 1393, 4735
- Glemham (E.) *Honourable Actions (1591)*, 4736
- Godfrey (J.) *Science of Defence (1747)*, 4236
- Godwyn (M.) *Annales of England (1630)*, 2197
- Goethe (J. W. von). *Faust (1st ed., 1790)*, 1395
- Goethe (J. W. von). *Werke (1827)*, 1189
- Goethe (J. W. von). *Works (1901)*, 1396
- Golagrus and Gawane (1827), 3296\*
- Golden Legend, *The. See Voragine*
- Goldmann (C. S.) *With General French in South Africa (1902)*, 1190
- Goldsmith (O.) *Citizen of the World (1762)*, 4014
- Goldsmith (O.) *Deserted Village (1770)*, 4192
- Goldsmith (O.) *Essays (1765)*, 4015
- Goldsmith (O.) *History of the Earth (1774)*, 1398
- Goldsmith (O.) *Memoirs of a Protestant (1758)*, 215
- Goldsmith (O.) *She Stoops to Conquer (1773)*, 2036, 2075
- Goldsmith (O.) *Traveller, The (1765)*, 836, 3925-26
- Goldsmith (O.) *Vicar of Wakefield:*  
(1766, Salisbury), 677, 1397  
(1817), 351, 678, 1666, 1933  
(1843), 3924, 4133
- Goldsmith (O.) *Works (1854)*, 58, 764
- Goldsmith and Parnell. *Poems (1795)*, 2580
- Goncourt (E. and J.) *See De Goncourt*
- Goodman (J.) *Winter Evening Conference (1692)*, 878
- Googe (Barnaby). *Zodiack of Life (1576)*, 4488
- Gordon (Alex.) *Itinerarium (1726)*, 3297
- Gordon (Jno., of Glencat). *Memoirs (1733)*, 1283
- Gordon (Jno., of Long-Orme). *A Panegyrique (1603)*, 3298
- Gordon (J. F.) *Scotchchronicon (1867)*, 3299
- Gordon (P.) *Robert the Bruce (1718)*, 3300\*
- Gordon (Sir R.) *Earldom of Sutherland (1813)*, 3889
- Gordon (W.) *Family of Gordon (1726)*, 3301
- Gould (J.) *Birds of Europe*, 3818
- Gould (J.) *Birds of Great Britain*, 1399, 1865, 4300
- Gould (J.) *Mammals of Australia*, 1726
- Gould (J.) *Monograph of the Trochilidae*, 602, 5044, 5413
- Gould (J.) *Ramphastidae*, 5414

- Gould (J.) Trogonidae, 603, 5415  
 Gould (R.) Poems (1689), 4489  
 Goupil's Series of Publications, 2198-2200  
 Government of the Tongue (1667), 5007  
 Gower (Jo.) De Confessione Amantis :  
   (1554), 1400, 4016, 4490, 5045  
   (1857), 4135  
 Gower (Jo.) Ovid's Festivals (1640), 4491  
 Gower (Jo.) Works (1899-1902), 4341  
 Gowrie. The Earle of Gowrie's Con-  
   spiracie, 3313-17  
 Graesse (J. G. T.) Livres Rares et  
   Précieux (1859-67), 3318  
 Graevius (J. G.) Thesaurus Antiquitatum  
   (1725), 1191  
 Graham (R. C.) Carved Stones of Islay  
   (1895), 3319  
 Grammars. See Lexicons  
 Granada (F. L.) Devout Exercises (1623),  
   5198  
 Granger (J.) Biographical History, 1401,  
   1866  
 Graphic, The (Journal), 604  
 Grassi (G. di.) Works on Fencing :  
   (1570), 679  
   (1594), 5046\*
- Gratius Faliscus. Cynegeticon (1654), 2076  
 Gravelot et Cochin (M. M.) Iconologie  
   par Figures (Paris, n.d.), 4136  
 Graves (A.) Works of Reynolds (1899-  
   1901), 1727\*, 1904  
 Gray (G. R.) Genera of Birds (1844-49),  
   1402, 4943  
 Gray (J. R.) China (1878), 1867  
 Gray (T.) Elegy (1900), 2545  
 Gray (T.) Odes (1757), 3928  
 Gray (T.) Poems (1768), 4017  
 Gray (T.) Works (1854), 2201  
 Grazing. See Agriculture  
 Green (J. H.) Catalogue of Callot's Works,  
   483  
 Green (J. R.) Conquest and Making of  
   England, 59  
 Green (J. R.) History of the English  
   People, 59, 484  
 Greenwood (W.) Description of the Pas-  
   sion of Love (1657), 4493  
 Grego (J.) Rowlandson, the Caricaturist  
   (1880), 799  
 Gregorius Nazianenus. Orationes (1564),  
   2414  
 Grenville Library. Bibliotheca Grenvil-  
   liana (1842-72), 3320  
 Gresset (J. B. L.) Œuvres (1811), 4842  
 Greville (C.) Journal of George IV., Wil-  
   liam IV. and Victoria, 60  
 Grevillea (Botanical Journal), 1728  
 Grimston (E.) History of the Nether-  
   lands (1609), 2202  
 Grimm (Brothers). German Popular  
   Stories (Cruikshank), 800, 2203, 4734  
 Grolier Club Publications, 2761-2781  
 Gronow (Capt.) Reminiscences and Recol-  
   lections (1889), 485  
 Grosart (A. B.) Huth Library, The  
   (1881-4), 841  
 Grosart (Dr.) Chertsey Worthies Library,  
   824  
 Grosart (Dr.) Fuller Worthies Library,  
   2734  
 Grose (F.) Antiquities of England and  
   Wales (1783), 1003, 3872  
 Grose (F.) Antiquities of Ireland, 2204,  
   3872
- Grote (G.) History of Greece :  
   (1846-57), 4301  
   (1854-57), 5311  
   (1862), 3819  
   (1872), 1064  
 Grote (G.) Plato (1867), 4301  
 Grove (Sir Geo.) Dictionary of Music  
   (1880-89), 4843  
 Gruel (Leon). L'Amateur de Reliures  
   (1887), 3321  
 Guarini (B.) Il Pastor Fido :  
   (1647), 1404  
   (1648), 2183  
 Guazzo (S.) Civile Conversation (1586),  
   695, 5423\*  
 Guerinière (M. de). Ecole de Cavalerie  
   (1733), 1636  
 Guest (Lady Charlotte). The Mabinogion :  
   (1849), 4702  
   (1877), 4866  
 Guevara (A.) Familiar Epistles (1584),  
   3323  
 Guevara (A.) The Dial of Princes (1568),  
   1403  
 Guevara (L. V. de). A Chronicle (1577),  
   3322  
 Guicciardini (L.) Description de tous les  
   Pays-Bas (1625), 879  
 Guigard (J.) Armorial du Bibliophile, 486  
 Guillim (J.) Display of Heraldry (1679),  
   2205  
 Guillonius (R.) Nuptiale Carmen (1558),  
   3588  
 Guizot (M.) Histoire de France (1823-35),  
   1065  
 Gulland (W. G.) Chinese Porcelain (1902),  
   4302  
 Gunton (S.) History of Peterburgh  
   Church (1686), 880\*, 3324  
 Guydos. Questions, newly corrected  
   (1579), 837  
 Gwinne (M.) Vertumnus (1607), 1405\*  
 Gyraldus (L. G.) De Deis Gentium  
   (1548), 881
- H. B. Sketches (complete set), 216  
 H. (R.) Royal Pastime of Cockfighting  
   (1709), 217  
 Habington (W.) Castara :  
   (1634), 4494  
   (1635), 1406  
   (1640), 1407, 4737  
 Haddon Hall Library, The, 1729, 5389  
 Haden (Seymour). About Etching—Cata-  
   logue of Etchers' Work (1879), 61, 2206  
 Haden (Seymour). Etudes à l'eau Forte,  
   1408\*, 2629  
 Haedus (P.) De Amoris Generibus (1492),  
   2707  
 Haghe (L.) Sketches in Belgium and  
   Germany (1840-50), 3929  
 Hain (L.) Repertorium Bibliographicum,  
   3325  
 Hake (E.) Davids Sling against great  
   Goliath (1581), 2549\*  
 Hakluyt (R.) Virginia Richly Valued  
   (1609), 218  
 Hakluyt (R.) Voyages :  
   (1598-9-1600), 605\*, 3326-27  
   (1809-12), 4237, 4393, 5048  
   (1903-5), 1730, 1866, 4694, 4738, 4960  
 Hales (Alex.) Ordo Distributionis Sacra-  
   menti Altaris (1548), 2546\*

- Hales (Alex.) Various Works in Latin, 2912-30
- Haliburton (T. C.) The Clockmaker and other Works, 2861
- Halkett and Laing. Dictionary of Anonymous Literature, 219, 3228
- Hall (Bishop). A Christian Journal (1684), 882
- Hall (Bishop). Certain Worthy Manuscript Poems (1597), 5049
- Hall (Bishop). Contemplations (1612-26), 4304
- Hall (Bishop). Virgidemiarum (1597), 5049
- Hall (John). Select Observations on English Bodies (1657), 2547, 4495
- Hall (S. C.) Book of Gems, 3930
- Hallam (Isaac). The Cocker (1742), 220, 4962
- Halle (E.) Union of the two Noble Families (1550), 2207
- Halliwell (J. O.) Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare (1874), 2548\*
- Haltrop (J. W.) Monuments Typographiques des Pays Bas (1868), 487
- Hamerton (P. G.) Etching and Etchers, 221, 488, 801, 1409, 2208, 4238
- Hamerton (P. G.) Graphic Arts, 222, 3329
- Hamilton (A.) Ad Virulentum Archibaldi Hamiltoni Apostatæ Dialogum (1579), 3330
- Hamilton (A.) Calvinianæ Confusiones (1581), 3331
- Hamilton (A.) Le Belier Conte (1730), 4305
- Hamilton (A.) Memoirs of Grammont : (1772), 2209  
(1793), 1635  
(1794), 1102  
(1811), 1066  
(1889), 1410, 2210  
(n.d., London), 5248
- Hamilton (Jno.) Catechisme (1552), 3335\*
- Hamilton (Jno.) Catholik and facile Traicteise (1582), 3336
- Hamilton (R. P. F.) Disputatio Theologica and other Works, 3332-4
- Hamilton (Sir F. W.) The Grenadier Guards, 1193
- Hamilton (Sir W.) Antiquités Etrusques (1766-67), 2211
- Hamilton (Sir W.) Greek Vases (1791), 2211
- Handel (G. F.) Pieces pour le Clavecin (1720), 3873\*
- Hannay (P.) Poetical Works (Hunterian Club), 3397
- Hannay (R.) People called Quakers (1694), 2568
- Hansard. Parliamentary Debates, 62, 1731
- Hanzelet (H.) Machines Militaires—Pyrotechnic (1620-30), 2944-5
- Harangue de tres-noble Marie d'Estuurt (1563), 3589
- Harcourt (R.) Voyage to Guiana (1613), 352
- Hardcastle (Mrs.) Life of Lord Campbell, 736
- Harding (S.) Biographical Mirror (1795), 5312
- Harding (S.) Sicily and Naples (1640), 4406
- Harleian Miscellany, The, 3337
- Harleian Society. Publications, 3820, 3931, 5313
- Harrington (Sir John). Epigrams (1615), 2656
- Harris (Jno.) Voyages and Travels, 3338
- Harris (W. C.) Game, etc. of South Africa (1840), 1067, 1411, 4662
- Harrison (S.) The Arches of Triumph erected in honour of James I. (1603), 2657\*
- Harryson (Jas.) Exhortacion to the Scottes (1547), 3590\*
- Hart (P.) Melodies proper to be Sung (1715), 5129
- Harte (Bret). Original MSS., 4739-41
- Harvey (Gab.) Rhetor (1577), 2658
- Harvey (W.) Anatomical Exercitationes (1653), 1412
- Harvey (W. H.) Phycologia Britannica (1846-51), 4306
- Harward (S.) Solace of the Souldier and Saylour (1592), 3339
- Hassell (J.) Life of Morland (1806), 2077
- Hassell (J.) Picturesque Rides and Walks, 1194
- Hassell (J.) Works of the Water-colour Draftsmen, 2078
- Hasted (E.) History of Kent : (1778-99), 223  
(1797-1801), 224, 1934
- Havard (H.) Dictionnaire de l'Ameublement, 1413
- Hawker (P.) Instructions to Young Sportsmen, 225
- Hawking. See Falconry
- Hawkins (Sir R.) Voyage into the South Sea (1622), 4497
- Hay (A.) Panegyricus (1540), 3340
- Hay (G.) Confutation of the Abbote of Crosraguels (1563), 3341\*
- Hay (R.) Royal Family of the Stewarts (1793), 3414
- Hayley (W.) Life of Romney (1809), 2782, 4982
- Hayward (A.) Essays, etc., 63, 1869
- Haywarde (Sir J.) Life and Reigne of King Henrie IV. (1599), 4018
- Haywarde (Sir J.) Life of Edward VI. (1630), 4020
- Haywarde (Sir J.) Lives of the III. Normans (1613), 4019
- Hazlitt (W. C.) Bibliographical Collections, 3342, 5390
- Hazlitt (W. C.) Old English Plays (1875-6), 64
- Hazlitt (W. C.) Shakespeare's Library (1875), 851
- Hazlitt (W. C.) Venetian Republic (1860), 1068
- Heath (Jas.) Brieve Chronicle (1663), 3343
- Heaton (J. A.) Furniture and Decoration, 4963
- Heavy Newes of an horryble Erthquake (1542), 1632
- Hellenic Studies, Journal of, 2213
- Hendley (T. H.) Ulwar and its Art Treasures (1888), 2214
- Hennepin (L.) New Discovery : (1698, London), 4695  
(1704), 5249
- Henry Prince of Wales, Works relating to, 3348-3360
- Henry VIII. Assertio Septem Sacramentorum (Paris, n.d.), 3344
- Henry VIII. Copia Originalis littere ad Leonem Papem (1514), 3345

- Henry VIII. Faule of the Romyshe Church (1545), 2550  
 Henry VIII. Orarium (1560), 3347  
 Henry VIII. Warre with the Scottes (1542), 3346  
 Hepplewhite (A.) Cabinet Maker (1789), 2079, 5359  
 Heraldry:  
 Ashmole (E.) Order of the Garter, 4717  
 Favine (A.) Theater of Honour and Knighthood, 2184  
 Fox-Davies (A. C.) Armorial Families, 1720  
 Heraldic Exhibition, Burlington House, 2215  
 Leigh (G.) Accedens of Armory, 4032  
 Milles (T.) Catalogue of Honour, 2261  
 Morgan (S.) Sphere of Gentry, 4554  
 Nicolas (N. H.) Orders of Knighthood, 1220  
 Nisbet (A.) System of Heraldry, 3656-57  
 Purey-Cust (A. P.) Heraldry of York Minster, 3838  
 Segar (W.) Honor and Armes, 2810  
 Segar (W.) Honour, Military and Civill, 2312  
 Strong (Geo.) Heraldry of Herefordshire, 2051  
 Woodward (J.) Treatise, 4941  
 Yorke (Jas.) The Union of Honour, 2368  
 Herbal, The Great (1526), 226, 1415  
 Herberay (N. de.) Dom Flores de Grece, 489\*  
 Herbert (G.) Outlandish Proverbs (1640), 4498  
 Herbert (G.) Witts Recreations (1640), 4498  
 Hereshbachius (C.) Foure Bookes of Husbandry (1596), 4499  
 Hermetical Banquet, A (1612), 2551  
 Herodianus. Historia:  
 (Aldus, 1502), 3361-2  
 (Foulis, 1761), 3363  
 Herodotus. A World of Wonders (H. Stephen, 1607), 1416\*  
 Herodotus (trans. by Beloe), 2216  
 Herrick (R.) Hesperides (1648), 1975, 2735, 4500  
 Herring (J. F.) St. Leger Winners, 1796  
 Heures du Moyen Age (1887), 2217  
 Hewitson (W. C.) Eggs of British Birds:  
 (1831-8), 1029\*  
 (1846), 839, 2038  
 (n.d., Newcastle), 4307, 5360  
 Hexham (H.) The Art Military (1642-3), 3364  
 Heylyn (P.) St. George of Cappadocia (1631), 4502  
 Heywood (Jno.) The Spider and the Flie (1556), 1419  
 Heywood (T.) Actor's Vindication, The (1655), 1423  
 Heywood (T.) Apology for Actors (1612), 1420  
 Heywood (T.) Brazen Age, The (1613), 1421  
 Heywood (T.) Dialogues from Lucian (1637), 4504  
 Heywood (T.) Edward the Fourth (1626), 4505  
 Heywood (T.) England's Elizabeth (1632), 4022  
 Heywood (T.) Fortune by Land and Sea (1655), 4507  
 Heywood (T.) Gunaikeion (1624), 4021  
 Heywood (T.) Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells (1635), 1424, 1976, 3932, 4506  
 Heywood (T.) Nine Bookes concerning Women (1624), 1425, 4503  
 Heywood (T.) Phoenix of these Late Times (1637), 1426  
 Heywood (T.) Preparative to Studie (1641), 2660  
 Heywood (T.) Silver Age, The (1613), 1422  
 Heywood (T.) Troia Britannica (1609), 765  
 Heywood (T.) Works (1874), 1977  
 Hieroglyphics. See Egyptology  
 Hieronymus (S.) Epistolæ:  
 (1468), 3365\*-66  
 (1490), 1870  
 Hieronymus (S.) Liber contra Helindum (n.d.), 1427, 2661\*  
 Higden (R.) Polychronicon:  
 (c. 1483), 3088\*  
 (1495, De Worde), 3368, 4508  
 (1527), 1428, 2218, 3369  
 (1865-86), 3370  
 (MS., Sæc. XV.), 3367  
 Higgins (G.) Anacalypsis (1836), 4193  
 Hill (A. G.) Antonio Stradivari (1902), 978  
 Hill (A. G.) Organs and Organ Cases (1883-91), 5130  
 Hill (Sir J.) Vegetable System (1773-6), 1831  
 Hill (T.) Art of Gardening (1574), 4509  
 Hill (W. H.) Antonio Stradivari (1902), 4844  
 Hintz (F.) Psalm and Hymn Tunes, 5131  
 Hipkins (A. J.) Musical Instruments (1888), 3372  
 Hippocrates. Opera:  
 (1526), 5051  
 (1532), 490  
 Hirst and Piersol. Human Monstrosities (1892), 3821  
 Hissey (J. J.) Drive through England (1885), 4239  
 Hissey (J. J.) Works on Driving, 66, 4239  
 Histoire de l'Estat de France (1576), 3592  
 Histoire des Quatre Fils Aymon (1883), 2219  
 Histoire Générale des Voyages (1747-50), 1195  
 Historic Court Memoirs (n.d.), 1429  
 Historical Manuscript Commission. Reports, 227, 3373  
 History:  
 Africa. Geographical Historie (Leo), 4519  
 Alexander the Great (Quintus Curtius), 4572  
 Alexander the Great, The Successors of (Stocker), 2712  
 Amboyna. Proceedings against the English (Boroughs), 3025  
 America. American Indians (Adair), 145  
 America. Analysis of a General Map (Evans), 1827  
 America. Campaigns in N. America (Knox), 1613  
 America. Conquest of the Weast India, 4996  
 America. Decades of the New Worlde (Martyr), 1808  
 America. Essays (Historical, Geographical, etc., by Lewis Evans), 349

History (*continued*):

- America. Fragments of History (Andrews), 3799  
 America. Georgia, Works on, 254, 1924  
 America. Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise (Soules), 4767  
 America. History of New England (Neal), 1887  
 America. History of the Plimoth Plantation (Bradford), 1847  
 America. History of Virginia (Smith), 622  
 America. Indian Nations of Canada (Colden), 191  
 America. Present State of H.M. Territories (Blome), 1656  
 Art de Vérifier les Dates, 2105  
 Arthur, Prince. History of, 4355  
 Assyria, History of (Maspero), 1489  
 Babylonia, History of (Maspero), 1489  
 Barbadoes, History of (Ligon), 4521  
 Belfast. Historical Notices (Young), 786  
 Belgium. Historia Belgica (Meteranus), 3610  
 Bibliothèque Historiale, La (Vignier), 1594  
 Breda, Siege of (Lithgow), 3494  
 Britain. Breviary of Britain (Lloyd), 3488  
 Britain, History of (Milton), 1492  
 Canada. Histoire de la Nouvelle France (Charlevoix), 3805, 4755  
 Ceylon. Historical Relation (Knox), 3475  
 Chaldea, History of (Maspero), 1489  
 Charles I. King Char'l's his Case (Cook), 2585  
 Charles II., Preservation of (Broadside), 341  
 China, History of (Mendoza), 1809  
 China. History of the Laws, etc. (Gray), 1867  
 Christ's Hospital. Brief History (Lamb and others), 2418  
 Commonwealth. Various Works, 1932  
 Court Memoirs, Secret, 1547  
 Crime, Invasion of the (Kingleake), 1936  
 Cromwelliana, 457  
 Culloden Papers, The, 3139  
 Darien Scheme, The, 3149-3189  
 Diodorus Siculus. Historiæ Priscæ, 469  
 Divi Britannici (Churchill), 2528  
 Dutch Republic, Rise of the (Motley), 2272  
 Earthquake, Hevy Newes of an, 1632  
 Egypt. History (Maspero), 1489  
 Elizabeth, Queen. Annales (Darcie), 2166  
 Elizabeth, Queen. Public Transactions (Forbes), 2185  
 England. Annales (Godwyn), 2197  
 England. Annales (Stow), 1571  
 England. Biographical History (Granger), 1401  
 England. Comic History (A'Beckett), 4091  
 England. Commonwealth (Smythe), 5094  
 England, Conquest and Making of (Green), 59  
 England. Constitutional History (Stubbs), 2332  
 England, Court of. Memoirs (Jesse), 2864  
 England. English Myrror, The (Whetstone), 4641

History (*continued*):

- England, History of (Froude), 2189  
 England, History of (Gardiner), 1932  
 England, History of (Hume), 3391  
 England, History of (Larrey), 5256  
 England, History of (Lecky), 3827  
 England, History of (Lingard), 2247  
 England, History of (Macaulay), 769  
 England, History of (Mahon), 4321  
 England, History of (Rapin), 2295  
 England. Lancaster and York (Ramsay), 2293  
 England. Social England (Traill), 126  
 English People (Green), 59  
 Epitomes de Cont Histoires Tragiques (Bussche), 2525  
 Essex (Earl of). Treasons (Bacon), 1278  
 Europe, History of (Alison), 4647  
 Europe, Important Events in the Annals of, 1298  
 European Morals, History of (Lecky), 508  
 Florence, History of (Trollope), 1132  
 Flores Historiarum (Matthew of Westminster), 2255  
 France. Collection des Meilleurs Dissertations, etc. (Leher), 1082  
 France. Collection des Mémoires (Petitot), 1103  
 France. Consulate and the Empire (Thiers), 1131  
 France. De Origine Francorum (Tritheimus), 2713  
 France, Histoire de (Guizot), 1065  
 France, Histoire de (Michelet), 5265  
 France. Historiæ Novæ ac Veteres (Assaraci), 395  
 France. Historiens des Gaules et de la France (Bouquet, etc.), 2187  
 France, History of (Martin), 1884  
 France. Lady Jackson's Works, 1451  
 France. Secret Court Memoirs, 1547  
 France. Société Française pendant la Révolution (De Goncourt), 3927  
 Francis 1st. Court and Reign (Pardoe), 1223  
 French Revolution. Collection des Mémoires, 1060  
 Gallic War (Cæsar), 435  
 Germans. De Germanorum prima origine (Mutius), 2599  
 Gowrie. The Earl of Gowrie's Conspiracy, 3313-17  
 Great Britain. De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, 2244  
 Great Britain. El Teatro Britannico (Leti), 3486  
 Great Britain. Historia Majoris Britanniae (Elder), 1366  
 Great Britain. Historia Majoris Britanniae (Major), 3529  
 Greece, Description of (Pausanias), 3664  
 Greece. History (Dureau), 753  
 Greece. History (Herodotus, Rawlinson's Trans., 1880), 272  
 Greece. History (Herodotus, Stephen's Trans., 1607), 1416  
 Greece, History of (Curtius), 827  
 Greece, History of (Grote), 1064  
 Greece. Peloponnesan War (Thucydides), 911  
 Henry VII., History of (Aleyn), 4350  
 Henry VII., Reign of (Bacon), 645

History (*continued*):

- Henry VIII. Histoire du Divorce (Le Grand), 4315  
 Henry VIII., History of the Reign of (Brewer), 18  
 Herodotus. Rawlinson's History, 272  
 Herodotus (Stephens's Trans.), 1416  
 Historical Essays (Freeman), 53  
 Historical Manuscript Commission. Reports, 227  
 Historical Memoirs (Wraxall), 140  
 Historic Court Memoirs, 1429  
 Holland. Négociations en Hollande (Comte d'Avaux), 5215  
 Hospitals and Asylums (Burdett), 3804  
 Impartial Historical Narrative, 1073  
 India, Ancient and Modern (Blagdon), 956  
 India, Forty-one Years in (Lord Roberts), 846  
 Indies, East and West. Histoire Philosophique et Politique (Raynal), 4765  
 Indies, East and West. Histoire Universelle (Wytfliet), 1903  
 Indies, West. De Novo Orbe (Martyr), 3536  
 Inquisition, History of the (Lea), 5392  
 Institution of General History (Howell), 5252  
 Ireland, Annals of (O'Donovan), 773  
 Italy. Civilisation of the Renaissance (Burckhardt), 22  
 Jacobite Rebellion, Works relating to the, 3406-17  
 James II., Reign of (Burnet), 3062  
 Japan (Brinkley), 4953  
 Japan, History of (Kaempfer), 1078  
 Jews. De Bello Judaico (Josephus), 3443  
 Journal of the Plague (De Foe), 667  
 Justinus. The Historie, 2665  
 Labrador. Journal of Transactions (Cartwright), 592  
 Languedoc. Histoire Générale (Vaissette), 2347  
 London. Memorials (Jesse), 234  
 Louis XIV. La Minorité de (La Rochefoucauld), 4324  
 Louis XIV. Les Glorieuses Conquestes (Pontault), 1147  
 Louis XIV. Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire (1697-1703), 5239  
 Maitland Club. Publications, 3526-8  
 Mary Queen of Scots and James 1st. Lives and Reigns (Sanderson), 2308  
 Mary Queen of Scots. The Scott Collection of Works relating to, 3537-3635  
 Mémoires Historiques (De Coucy), 454  
 Mer des Hystoires, La, 1491  
 Monumenta Historica Britannica, 2267  
 Netherlands, Campaign in the (Mudford), 3832  
 Netherlands, History of the (Motley), 1095  
 New York, History of (Washington Irving), 2761  
 Nobility, True Rise of the (Randall), 2294  
 Norman Conquest (Freeman), 54  
 Normandy, History of (Palgrave), 96  
 Northern Nations. Historia (Olaus Magnus), 3522-23  
 Oriental Monarchies (Rawlinson), 991  
 Our Own Times (McCarthy), 81  
 Parliament, History of the (May), 2679  
 Parry's Treasons (Munday), 2683

History (*continued*):

- Peninsula, War in the (Napier), 523  
 Persia and the Persian Question (Curzon), 2155  
 Rationalism in Europe (Lecky), 3828  
 Rebellion and Civil Wars, History of the (Clarendon), 446  
 Reformation, The, in England (Burnet), 866  
 Reformation, The, in Germany (Ranke), 621  
 Reformation, The, in Scotland (Knox), 3466  
 Renaissance in Italy (Burckhardt), 22  
 Robert III., Vindication of (Mackenzie), 3521  
 Roman Empire. Decline and Fall (Gibbon), 56  
 Rome. De Historiis Italicæ Provinciæ (Eutropius), 2649  
 Rome. De Morte Claudii Cæsaris (Seneca), 894  
 Rome. Facta et Dicta (Valerius Maximus), 316  
 Rome. Factions, etc. of the Romans and Italians (Fullbecke), 2653  
 Rome. History (Ihne), 842  
 Rome. History (Livy), 1476  
 Rome. History (Mommsen), 985  
 Rome. History of (Dunry), 595  
 Rome. History (Tacitus), 3761  
 Rome. History (Tacitus and Savile), 1542  
 Rome. Lucan's Pharsalia, 1481  
 Rome. Nero and Galba (Savile), 1542  
 Rome. War with Jugurtha (Sallust), 551  
 Rufus, William, Reign of (Freeman), 5307  
 Russia. Des Progres de la Puissance Russe, 1352  
 Russia. History of Moscovia (Milton), 4546  
 Russia. Reports of a bloudie and terrible Massacre, 2668  
 Scotland. Analecta Scotica, 2934  
 Scotland. Conspiracy of Scottish Papists (Ker), 3446  
 Scotland. Excerpta Scotica, 3725  
 Scotland, History of (Boethius), 3013-15  
 Scotland, History of (Burton), 3064  
 Scotland, History of (Drummond), 3212  
 Scotland. Jacobite Rebellion, The, 3406-17  
 Scotland. La Guerre d'Escosse (Beaugué), 3543  
 Scotland. Miscellanea Scotica, 3727  
 Scotland. Nugæ Scotica, 3728  
 Scotland. Rerum Scotticarum Historia (Buchanan), 3058  
 Scotland. Scottish Clans (McIan), 1205  
 Scotland. Scottish History Soc., 3733  
 Seavrites (Australian Natives), History of the (Siden), 2461  
 Sophia (Electress) and the Hanoverian Succession (Ward), 2096  
 Spain. The Spanish Inquisition (Llorente), 4760  
 Speculum Historiale (Vincentius Bellvacensis), 859  
 Story of the Nations Series, 1760  
 Stuarts, The (Foster), 3255  
 Surinam. Revolted Negroes (Stedman), 625  
 Syria, History of (Maspero), 1489  
 Thames, History of the (Boydell), 16

History (*continued*):

- Tithes, History of (Se'den), 2456  
 Troubadours. *Histoire Littéraire* (Mil-lot), 2263  
 Turks. *Abrégé de leur Histoire* (Castellan), 439  
 Venetian Republic. History (Hazlitt), 1068  
 Venice, History of (Paruta), 1517  
 World, History of the (Pliny), 4892  
 World. *L'Histoire du Monde* (Belle-forest), 2989  
 Hitchcock (Capt. R.) *A Politique Platt* (1580), 1871  
 Hodgkin (J. E.) *Early English Pottery* (1891), 3874  
 Hodgkin (J. E.) *Rariora* (1900), 4896  
 Hodgson (J.) *History of Northumberland*, 5361  
 Hoe (R.) *Bookbindings* (1895), 3933  
 Hofrau (G.) *Quotlibeta* (1487), 766  
 Hogarth (W.) *Works*:  
   (Baldwin and Cradock), 606, 1430, 1797, 2220  
   (Boydell, 1790), 1915\*  
   (Cook), 3934  
   (Nichols and Steevens), 3374  
 Hogg (R.) and Graves. Herefordshire Pomona (1876-85), 838  
 Holbein (Hans). *Dance of Death* (1549, Lyons), 2736  
 Holbein (Hans). *Portraits*. See Chamberlain (J.)  
 Holbein (Hans). *Veteris Testamenti Icones*:  
   (1547), 2662, 2737  
   (1549), 228  
 Holinshed (R.) *Chronicles*:  
   (1577, 1st ed.), 3375, 4510  
   (1586-7), 840, 1432-3, 2663, 3376\*  
 Holland (H.) *Horwologia Anglica* (c. 1620), 1434, 2222, 3377, 5052  
 Holland (S.) *Wit and Fancy in a Maze* (1656), 680\*  
 Hollar (W.) *Muscarum, Scarabeorum, etc. Collectio* (Arundel), 2223  
 Holloway (Wm.) *History of Rye* (1847), 2080  
 Hollyband (C.) *Italian Schoole-Maister* (1608), 4964  
 Hollybush (J.) See Coverdale  
 Holme (W.) *Success of Rebellion* (1573), 1436\*  
 Holmes (R. R.) *Bookbindings at Windsor*, 491  
 Holmes (R. R.) *Queen Victoria*, 3306  
 Holyday (Barton). *Texnogamia* (1630), 1978  
 Holy Meditations (1642), 2412  
 Holtzappfel (C. and J.) *On Turning*, 979  
 Homer. *Iliad, Odyssey, etc.*:  
   (Junta, 1519), 1438  
   (Aldus, 1524), 3378  
   (Venice, 1526), 1439  
   (Venice, 1542), 884  
   (Paris, 1545), 4742  
   (Chapman, 1611), 492\*, 2704  
   (Elzevir, 1655-6), 5250  
   (Ogilby, 1669), 229  
   (Pope, 1715-26), 1437  
   (Foulis, 1747), 3379  
   (Cowper, 1791), 2081  
   (Pope, 1796), 619  
 Hood (Thos.) *Comic Annual*, 4309  
 Hooker (Sir W.) *Orchidaceous Plants* (1849), 4965  
 Hope (Sir W.) *Works on Fencing*, 3380-83  
 Hope (W. H. S.) *Stall Plates of the Knights of the Garter* (1901), 2224  
 Hoppner (J.) *Oriental Tales* (1805), 4697  
 Horace. *His Arte of Poetry*. See Drant (T.), Jonson (Ben.)  
 Horace. *Opera*:  
   (Venice, 1483), 2226, 3875  
   (Strasbourg, 1498), 494  
   (Venice, 1501), 2911  
   (Venice, 1509), 4845  
   (London, 1733), 4137-38  
   (Didot, 1799), 3384  
 Horn Books, 2552\*  
 Horne (R. H.) *History of Napoleon*, 634  
 Horse-Racing, *Horses*:  
   Alken (H.) *Specimens of Riding*, 4711, 5290  
   Blundeville (T.) *Flower chiefest Offices—Art of Riding*, 4381  
   Bunbury (H.) *Academy—Annals of Horsemanship*, 177  
   Epsom Races, *Going to* (a Panorama), 3871  
   Gambado (G.) *Academy—Annals of Horsemanship*, 798  
   Herring (J. F.) *St. Leger Winners*, 1796  
   Historical List of Horse Matches, 1684  
   Markham (G.) *Cavalric*, 4525  
   Racing Calendar, *The*, 1684  
   Stradanus (J.) *Equile*, 2413  
   Taunton (T. H.) *Portraits of Race-horses*, 628  
 Horsfield (T. W.) *History of Sussex* (1835), 1196  
 Horsley (Jno.) *Britannia Romana* (1732), 67, 5362  
 Hortus Sanitatis:  
   (14—), 2227  
   (1517), 4435  
 Hospitalius (M.) *De Nuptiis Mariæ Reginæ Scotorum* (1558), 3594  
 Hospitalius (M.) *Epistolæ* (1585), 3593\*  
 Hoste (P.) *L'Art des Armées Navales* (1697), 681  
 Houard (M.) *Costumes Anglo-Normands* (1776), 5251  
 Houbraken and Vertue. *Heads of Illustrious Persons* (1743-52), 2228, 4698. See also Birch (T.)  
 Hour Books. (Paris, 1487), 1070  
   " (Paris, 1496), 5199  
   " (Paris, 1498), 1418\*  
   " (Paris, 1503), 5053  
   " (Paris, 1505), 2740  
   " (Paris, 1507), 1071  
   " (Paris, 1508), 1417, 1440  
   " (Paris, 1512), 5054  
   " (Antwerp, 1513), 1441  
   " (Paris, 1514), 2738  
   " (Paris, 1521), 883  
   " (Paris, 1528), 1443  
   " (Venice, 1548), 493  
   " (Paris, 1549), 2225  
   " (Venice, 1561), 5191  
   " Anne de Bretagne. *Fac.* 1841, 5316  
   " (Paris, 1887) *Heures du Moyen Age*, 2217  
   " (n.d., place or name of printer), 1442  
   " (Paris, s.a.), 1444



- Hour Books (Manuscript), 918  
House of Lords—Commons. Journals, 236-7, 1203  
Household Words (Christmas Numbers), 2028  
Howard (C.) The Howard Family, 2230  
Howard (E.) Poems and Essays (1674), 5055  
Howard (H.) Poynon of Supposed Prophecies (1583), 682  
Howard (J. J.) Miscellanea Genealogica, 3944  
Howard (M.) Old London Silver (1903), 4139  
Howard (Sir R.) Poems (1660), 4023  
Howell (Jas.) Instructions for Forreine Travell (1642), 4024  
Howell (Jas.) Lustra Ludovici (1646), 495  
Howell (W.) Institution of General History (1685), 5252  
Hubert (Sir F.) Egypt's Favorite (1631), 4025  
Hugo (H.) De Militia Equestri (1630), 3385  
Hugo (V.) Notre Dame de Paris (1889), 2232  
Hugo (V.) Romances. Gallery of Illustrations (1895), 2619  
Hugo (V.) Works (in English): (1895), 2618 (1903), 2231  
Hume (A.) Ane Treatise of Conscience—Felicitee of the Life to Come (1594), 3386-7  
Hume (A.) Grammatica Nova, etc. (1612), 3388  
Hume (D.) Douglas and Angus: (1st ed., 1633), 3389\* (1644), 3390  
Hume (D.) History of England (1806), 3391  
Hume (D.) History of England (Illustrations to Bowyer's Edition), 1154  
Humourist, The. See Cruikshank (G.)  
Humphreys (H. N.) Art of Printing (1868), 1876  
Humphreys (H. N.) Illuminated Books (1849), 4140  
Humphreys (H. N.) Illustrations of Froisart (1844), 1979  
Humphreys (H. N.) Masterpieces of the Early Printers (1870), 496  
Humphreys and Westwood. British Moths: (1843-49), 230 (1845), 354  
Hunt (Leigh). Classic Tales (1806), 497  
Hunt (Leigh). Story of Rimini (1816), 1980\*  
Huntar (A.) Weights and Measures of Scotland (1690), 3392  
Hunter (Jno.) New Method of teaching Latine (1711), 3393  
Hunter (Jos.) Deanery of Doncaster (1828-31), 68  
Hunter (Jos.) Familiae Minorum Gentium (1894), 2862  
Hunterian Club. Publications, 3394-97, 4846  
Hunting. See also Deer-Stalking  
Alken (H.), Illustrations by. See Alken  
Beckford (P.) Thoughts on Hunting, 166  
Essay on Hunting (1733), 2863  
Fouilloux (J. du). La Venerie, 4128  
Gardiner (J. S.) Hare Hunting, 2860  
Hunting (continued):  
Hunting Songs (Warburton), 4213  
Radcliffe (P. F. D.) The Noble Science, 104  
Surtees (R. S.) Analysis of the Hunting Field, 151, 5346  
Turberville (Geo.) Noble Art of Venerie, 1589  
Vyner (R. T.) Notitia Venatica, 631  
Husband (E.) Exact Collection of Remonstrances, etc. (1643), 1072, 1981\*  
Husenbeth (F. C.) Emblems of Saints (1882), 498\*, 3822  
Hutchins (J.) History of Dorset (1774), 231  
Huth (H.) Fugitive Tracts (1875), 1445  
Huth (H.) Prefaces, Dedications, Epistles, etc. (1874), 1446  
Huth Library, The (Grosart), 841, 1733\*, 3398, 4847  
Huygens (C.) Œuvres Complètes (1888-97), 69  
Hyginus. De Mundi et Sphere (1512), 3400  
Hyginus. Von den Zaichen und Pildern des hymels (1491), 3401  
Hymns. See Music and Musicians  
Ibis, The, 1447, 3823, 3876, 4256\*, 4944  
Ichthyology:  
Belon (P.) De Aquatilibus Liber, 2990  
Yarell (W.) British Fishes, 4345  
Icones Mortis (1623), 499  
Ihne (W.) History of Rome (1871-82), 842  
Illustrated London News, 607  
Impartial Historical Narrative (1823), 1073  
Important Events in the Annals of Europe (1812-16), 1298  
Inchbald (Mrs.) Ladies' Own Memorandum Book (MS. Diary), 608\*, 4743  
Incipit libellus de regimine rusticorum, etc. (1477), 1074  
Index Library, The (Phillimore), 609, 3824  
Ingoldsby Legends. See Barham  
Ingram (R.) Ten Tribes in America, The (1792), 2374  
Inman (T.) Ancient Faiths, 1935  
Institor (H.) Malleus Maleficarum (1494), 3402  
Instructions sur le fait de la Guerre (1549), 3403  
International Library of Famous Literature, 356  
Intrigues. See Amours  
Inventions:  
Besson (J.) Theatrum Instrumentorum, 2994  
Birkshaw (Jno.) Patent for Steel Rail Lines, 2446  
Caus (Isaac de). Invention of Water-Works, 3086  
Petty (Sir W.) Account of Several New Inventions, 606  
Rowe (J.) All Sorts of Wheel-Carriage Improved, 2450  
Sanger (M.) Fires Improved, 696  
Worcester (Marquis of). Century of Inventions, 3794  
Ireland (S.) Views of the Thames, 633  
Ireland (W. H.) Gaiety de Paris (n.d., Fairburn), 1982  
Ireland (W. H.) Life of Napoleon (1828), 803  
Ireland (W. H.) Shakespeare Papers, Malone's Enquiry (1796), 1987

- Irene Triumphans (1713), 1450  
 Iron and Steel Institute. Journal, 357  
 Irons (J. C.) Leith and its Antiquities (1901), 3404  
 Irving (Washington). History of New York (1886), 2761\*  
 Islandinga Sögur, The (1843), 2566
- Jacchaeus (T.) Onomasticon Poeticum (1592), 3405  
 Jackson (Lady). Works :  
   (Grolier Society), 1451  
   (Various), 4240  
 Jacobites, Works on the, 3406-17  
 Jacobo (Carthusiensis). De Animabus exutis a Corporibus (1482), 944  
 Jacquemart (A.) Ceramic Art—Blue and White Nankin Porcelain, 4848  
 Jacquin (N. J.) Floræ Austriacæ (1773-8), 2233  
 Jacquin (N. J.) Icones Plantarum (1781-93), 2235  
 Jacquin (N. J.) Miscellanea Austriaca (1778-81), 2234  
 Jacquin (N. J.) Oxalis Monographia Iconibus Illustrata (1794), 2236  
 Jacquin (N. J.) Plantarum Rariorum Descriptiones (1702-1804), 2237  
 Jager (R.) Decimal Arithmetick (1651), 3418  
 Jamaica. Acts of Assembly (1738), 233  
 James I. Academiæ Oxoniensis Pietas (1603), 3430  
 James I. Articles concerning the Authority of Justices of the Peace (1612), 3432  
 James I. Basilicon Doron :  
   (1599), 3423  
   (1603), 1452\*, 3424-6  
   (1610), 3427  
 James I. Counterblast to Tobacco (1672), 1453\*, 1647  
 James I. Dæmonology :  
   (1597), 3428, 4512  
   (1603), 3429  
 James I. Declaration concerning the Duchy of Cornwall (1613), 4699  
 James I. Declaration of the Kings Intention (1585), 3422  
 James I. Edict against Private Combats (1613), 4511  
 James I. Essayes of a Prentise (1585), 3420  
 James I. Flores Regii (1627), 3435  
 James I. Meditation on the Lord's Prayer (1619), 3434  
 James I. Poetical Exercises (1591), 3421  
 James I. Strange Apparitions, or the Ghost of K. James (1642), 3436  
 James I. True Lawe of Free Monarchies (1603), 3431  
 James I. Works (1616), 1551\*, 4513  
 James II. Sacra Exequialia in Funere (1702), 3438  
 James V. of Scotland. Navigation du Roy d'Escosse (1583), 3419  
 Jameson (Mrs.) History of our Lord, and other Books, 767, 2238  
 Jameson (Mrs.) Sacred and Legendary Art (1848), 767, 2238  
 Jansson (Jo.) Novus Atlas (1656), 3439  
 Jardine (Sir W.) Naturalist's Library (1833-43), 500  
 Jefferies (R.) Various Novels, 1657, 2239
- Jenkins (J.) Martial Achievements, 1090, 4700  
 Jerome of Brunswick. Homish Apothecarye (1561), 65  
 Jerome (S.) See Hieronymus  
 Jerosme (Père). Bibliothèque Ascétique (1761), 5253  
 Jesse (J. H.) Literary Memorials of London (1847), 234, 1197  
 Jesse (J. H.) London, its Celebrities (1871), 1877  
 Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of Richard III. (1873), 980  
 Jesse (J. H.) Memoirs of the Court of England (1846), 2864  
 Jesse (J. H.) Various Works, 1454, 4241  
 Jesse (W.) Life of Brummell (1886), 4849  
 Jests :  
   Scogin's Jests (Andrew Borde), 2581  
 Jewitt (L.) Corporation Plate (1895), 3825  
 Jezabelis Angliæ Poematibus, De (1587), 3595  
 John (M.) Reply against Gilbert Browne (1602), 3791  
 Johnson (C.) Chrysal (1821), 981  
 Johnson (R.) Seven Champions (1596), 4514  
 Johnson (S.) British Poets, 1157  
 Johnson (S.) Dictionary (1755), 4850  
 Johnson (S.) Irene (1749), 4026  
 Johnson (S.) Life of. See Boswell (J.)  
 Johnson (S.) London (1738), 3935  
 Johnson (S.) Plan of a Dictionary (1747), 3877  
 Johnson (S.) Political Tracts (1776), 1075, 2415  
 Johnson (S.) Rasselas (1759), 4027, 4310  
 Johnson (S.) Vanity of Human Wishes (1749), 3936  
 Johnson (S.) Works (1825), 71, 4741  
 Johnson (T. B.) Sportsman's Cabinet (1833), 683  
 Johnstone (Jas.) Lodbroka-Quida (1782), 3499  
 Jones (Inigo). Designs (1727), 1076  
 Jones (Inigo) and Davenant. The Temple of Love (1634), 4744  
 Jones (O.) Alhambra, The (1842-5), 235  
 Jones (O.) Grammar of Ornament, 1455  
 Jonson (Ben.) Alchemist, The (1612), 1916  
 Jonson (Ben.) His Part of King James (1604), 3440  
 Jonson (Ben.) Horace, his Art of Poetry (1640), 1456  
 Jonson (Ben.) Works :  
   (1616), 2416\*, 4028, 4515  
   (1640), 1457  
   (1716), 4516  
   (1816), 501, 1983, 4851  
   (1875), 1734, 1798  
 Jonston (J.) Heroes ex Omni Historia Scotica (1603), 3441  
 Jonston (J.) Inscriptiones Historicæ (1602), 3596\*  
 Jordan (Thos.) London Triumphant (1672), 5416  
 Jordanus Nemorarius. De Arithmetica (1496), 3442\*, 5132  
 Josephus (Flavius). Opera :  
   (1475), 3443  
   (1544), 938  
 Jourdain de Blaves. Faits et Prouesses (Paris, 15—), 2664  
 Journal of Botany, 1735

- Journal of Hellenic Studies, 2213, 4966  
 Joutel (M.) Voyage to the Gulf of Mexico (1714), 4701  
 Joyce (G.) Exposition of Daniel (1545), 1878  
 Jubinal (A.) Recueil de Contes (1839), 2240  
 Junius (Hadrian). The Nomenclator (1585), 4517  
 Junius. Letters of :  
     (1799), 434  
     (1812), 1077  
 Justinus. Historie (1606), 2665  
 Justitia Britannica, De (1584), 3597\*  
 Juvenal et Persius. Satyræ :  
     (Aldus, 1501), 502  
     (1664), 5254
- Kaempfer (E.) History of Japan (1728), 1078  
 Kálidása Sakountala, or The Lost Ring (1855), 1458  
 Kanutus. Quedam breves Expositiones (1508), 2666  
 Katherine of Siena (S.) Boke of dyvyne doctryne (1519), 504  
 Kay (John). De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis (1568), 593  
 Kay (John). Portraits and Caricature Etchings (1837), 1799  
 Kean (Chas.) Presentation Copies of Various Plays, 1668  
 Keats (Geo.). "I stood Tip Toe upon a Little Hill" (Original MS.), 2783  
 Keats (J.) Endymion (1818), 1256A, 1459, 2555, 5314  
 Keats (J.) Eve of St. Agnes (Essex House Press), 2179  
 Keats (J.) Isabella (Original MS.), 2783\*  
 Keats (J.) Lamia (1820), 1460  
 Keats (J.) Poems :  
     (1817), 505, 4029  
     (1868), 4967  
     (1883), 4852  
     (1894, Kelmscott), 1669, 1879, 4854  
 Keith (George). The Christian Quaker (1693) and other Works, 2569-73  
 Kelmscott Press Publications, 1461-62, 1669-77, 4853-58. See also under Authors' names  
 Kelmscott Press Publications, all on vellum (with approximate current auction values of copies on paper), 2479-2509  
 Keltie (Sir T.) Pallas Armata (1627), 3445  
 Kempis (Thomas à). De Imitatione :  
     (c. 1471, Augsburg), 2667  
     (1487), 923  
     (1629, London), 2749  
 Kepler (J.) Opera Omnia (1858-71), 4968  
 Ker (G.) Conspiracie of Scottish Papists (Waldegrave, 1592?), 3446  
 Killigrew (Anne). Poems (1686), 4969  
 Killigrew (Thos.) Comedies and Tragedies (1664), 1984  
 King (C. W.) Antique Gems and Rings (1872), 4859  
 Kinglake (A. W.) Invasion of the Crimea :  
     (1863-87), 4313, 4663  
     (1885-88), 1936  
 Kingsley (C.) :  
     (Ed. de Luxe), 5391  
     (n.d.), 72
- Kinloch (A.) Large Game Shooting in Thibet, 1198-99  
 Kinloch (D.) De Hominis Procreatione (1596), 3448  
 Kinnaird Collection of Pictures, The (1809), 5245  
 Kipling (R.) The Five Nations, 4030  
 Kipling (R.) Writings in Prose and Verse (Edition de Luxe), 1880, 4242, 5196  
 Kircher (A.) De Arte Magnetica (1643), 3449  
 Kit-Cat Club. Portraits and Memoirs (1821), 238, 1463  
 Kitton (C.) Dickens by Pen and Pencil (1890), 1079  
 Knight (C.) Gallery of Portraits, 4194  
 Knight (R. P.) Worship of Priapus (1786), 1464  
 Knox (John). Appellation of John Knoxe (1558), 3454  
 Knox (John). Book of Common Order (in English), 3467-71  
 Knox (John). Campaigns in North America (1760), 1613  
 Knox (John). Collection of Books by or relating to, 3450-74  
 Knox (R.) Island of Ceylon (1681), 3475  
 Kretschmer and Rohrhach. Costumes of all Nations (1882), 4142  
 Kristeller (F.) Early Florentine Woodcuts (1898), 3447-3474  
 Kryptalia. Recueil de Documents (Traditions Populaires), 4860  
 Kyd (Thos.) Spanish Tragedie, The (1633), 2668
- L.— Des Progres de la Puissance Russe (1812), 1352  
 Labanoff (Prince). Lettres, etc. de Marie Stuart (1844), 3598  
 Labarte (Jules). Arts Industriels au Moyen Age (1872-5), 506  
 La Bédollière (E. de). Mémoires de Duc de Saint Simon (1856), 1080  
 Laborde (J. B. de). Choix de Chansons (1773), 1465, 3869, 4143  
 Laborde (J. B. de). Essai sur la Musique (1780), 1881, 3809  
 La Bruyère (J. de). Les Caractères (1759), 1467  
 Lacroix (P.) Science and Literature of the Middle Ages, 2083  
 Lacroix (P.) Various Works, 239, 982  
 Lactantius. De divinis Institutionibus (1478), 507  
 Lactantius. Opera (1474), 3477  
 Ladies Amusement, or the Art of Japan-ning (n.d.), 1800  
 Ladies' Calling, The :  
     (1673), 909  
     (1676), 3937  
 Ladies Losse, The (1661), 1466  
 Lady's Curiosity, The, or Weekly Apollo (1752), 5133  
 La Fontaine (J.) Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon (1797), 241  
 La Fontaine (J.) Contes et Nouvelles en vers :  
     (1745), 2417  
     (1762, Fermiers Gênéraux), 2039\*, 4664  
 La Fontaine (J.) Fables Choiesies :  
     (1755-9), 240, 1468

- La Fontaine (J.) Fables Choies (cont.):  
(1765), 4144, 4861  
(1789), 4665  
(1802), 1802
- La Fontaine (J.) (Euvres :  
(1744), 4666  
(1758), 5255
- La Fontaine (J.) Tales and Novels (in  
English, 1896), 1081, 1801
- La Force (C. R.) Marguerite de Valois  
(1783), 4314
- Laing (D.) Ancient Popular Poetry of  
Scotland (1822), 3478
- Laing (D.) Plans, etc. of the New  
Custom House (1818), 1200
- Laing (Jas.) De Vita Bezae (1585), 3480
- Lamb (C.) Brief History of Christ's Hos-  
pital, 2418
- Lamb (C.) John Woodvill (1802), 2866
- Lamb (C.) Life, Letters and Writings  
(Fitzgerald), 73
- Lamb (C.) Satan in Search of a Wife  
(1831), 1469
- Lamb (C.) Works :  
(1818), 4745, 4970  
(1838), 4243  
(1882), 73
- Lambarde (W.) Perambulation of Kent  
(1596), 242
- Lambert (A. B.) The Genus Pinus (1832),  
4667
- Lampe (J. F.) British Melody (1739),  
5134
- Lancelot du Lac. Faits et Prouesses  
(1533), 2669
- Landor (W. S.) Guy's Porridge Pot (1808),  
2420
- Landor (W. S.) Idyllia Heroica (1820),  
2421\*
- Landor (W. S.) Imaginary Conversations,  
etc. (1891-2), 74
- Landor (W. S.) Works and Life (1874-76),  
4862
- Lane (E. W.) Arabian Nights. See  
Arabian Nights
- Lane-Pool (S.) Arabic-English Lexicon  
(1863-93), 610
- Lang (A.) Aucassin and Nicolette (1887),  
2107
- Lang (A.) Ballads and Lyrics of Old  
France (1872), 2040
- Lang (A.) Fairy Books (Various), 2041
- Lang (A.) New Friendship's Garland, 2042
- Lang (A.) Prince Charles Edward (1900),  
1736, 3310
- Langhaine (G.) English Dramatic Poets  
(1691), 684
- Langland (R.) Piers the Plowman :  
(1550), 1470  
(1897), 2144  
(M.S.), 1650\*
- Lanquet's Chronicle (1565), 3127
- La Rochefoucauld. La Minorité de Louis  
XIV. (1754), 4324
- La Rochefoucauld. Reflexions (1665), 2419
- Larrey (M. de). Histoire d'Angleterre  
(1707), 5256
- Las Casas (B. de). Discoveries made by  
the Spaniards in America (1699), 2082
- Latham (S.) Faulcon's Lure and Cure :  
(1618), 5363  
(1633), 243, 1471, 5057\*
- Lathy (T. P.) The Angler, a Poem (1819),  
244\*
- Latimer (Hugh). Frutefull Sermons (1571),  
4031
- Laud (Archbishop). Speech delivered in  
the Star Chamber (1637), 2422\*
- Law (Jno.) Money and Trade Considered  
(1705), 3481
- Law Journal Reports, 611
- Law Reports, The, 612-14
- Lawrence (Sir T.) Cabinet of Gems (1837),  
4195
- Lawrence (Sir T.) Engravings from his  
Works (1835), 75, 1738
- Lawrence (Sir Trevor). Japanese Works  
of Art (1895), 1737
- Laws of Cricket (Broadside), 1804, 342
- Lazarillo de Tormes. History of :  
(1596), 3938  
(1624-31), 3939
- Lea (H. C.) History of the Inquisition  
(1888), 5392
- Leber (C.) Collection des Meilleurs Dis-  
sertations (1838), 1082
- Le Brun (J. B. P.) Galerie des Peintres  
Flamands (1792), 768, 5257
- Lecky (W. E. H.) European Morals, 508,  
3829
- Lecky (W. E. H.) History of England  
(1883), 3827
- Lecky (W. E. H.) Rationalism in Europe,  
3828
- Lee (Nat.) Constantine the Great (1684),  
4518
- Lee (Nat.) Nero and other Plays, 669
- Lee (O. A. J.) Among British Birds (1896),  
4257
- Leech (John). Mr. Briggs and his Doings  
(1848), 509
- Leech (John). Rising Generation, The  
(n.d.), 805
- Leech (John, of Aberdeen). Poemata  
(1620), 3482
- Le Grand D'Aussy. Fabliaux (1829), 480,  
757, 2242
- Le Grand (J.) Divorce de Henry VIII.  
(1688), 4315
- Leibnitz (G. G.) Opera Omnia (1768),  
3483
- Leigh (G.) Accedens of Armory (1576),  
4032
- Leigh (S.) New Picture of London (1819),  
1083
- Leland (Jno.) De Rebus Britannicis  
(1774), 2244
- Leland (John). Itinerary :  
(1745), 245  
(1768-9), 2243
- Leo (John). Historie of Africa (1600), 4519
- Leo Magnus (Papa). Sermones :  
(Rome, 1470), 2670  
(Florence, 1485), 2671  
(n.d.), 2672
- Leonardus de Utino. Sermones Aurei  
(1480), 2673
- Leopold of Austria. De Astrorum Scientia  
(1489), 3484
- Lepsius (R.) Denkmäler aus Ägypten  
und Äthiopien, etc. (1849-59), 5364
- Le Quien (M.) Oriens Christianus (1740),  
1678
- Le Sage (A. R.) Gil Blas :  
(1795), 510, 4316  
(1809), 1084
- Le Sage (A. R.) Recueil des Pièces mises  
en Théâtre Français (1739), 2423

- Lesley (General). Exercising of Horse and Foot (1642), 3485  
 Lesley (Jno., Bishop of Ross). Works relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 3599-3604  
 Leslie (C. R.) Life and Times of Reynolds, 76  
 Leslie (C. R.) Life of Constable, 1627, 1803, 2148, 2149, 2785, 4284  
 Letarouilly (P.) Edifices de Rome Moderne (1843-57), 246  
 Leti (Gregorio). El Teatro Britannico (1683), 3486\*  
 Lettres et les Arts, Les (Journal), 2786  
 Levaillant (F.) Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux d'Afrique (1799-1808), 5315  
 Levaillant (F.) Oiseaux de Paradis—Des Perroquets, 5417-8  
 Lever (C.) Complete Set of his Works, 5058  
 Lever (C.) Tales of the Trains (1845), 1085  
 Lever (C.) Works (Edition de Luxe), 1472  
 Lever (Chris.) Queen Elizabeth's Teares (1607), 4520  
 Lewkenor (L.) Estate of English Fugitives (1595), 3605  
 Lexicons—Educational:  
   Allibone (S. A.) English Literature, 2  
   Arabic-English (Lane-Pool), 610  
   Ascham (R.) Scholemaster, 7  
   Ast (F.) Lexicon Platonium, 1843  
   Baret (Jo.) An Alvearie, 164  
   Benvenuto. The Passenger (Italian and English), 4380  
   Bovillus (C.) Introductio in Geometrium, 1619  
   Century Dictionary, The, 343  
   Cocker (E.) Decimal Arithmetic, 1331  
   Dalgarno (Geo.) Ars Signorum, 3144  
   Dû Cange (Dom.) Glossarium, 3217  
   English Dialect (Wright), 3233  
   English-Persian (Fitzgerald's copy), 2544  
   Florio (J.) Worlde of Words, 210  
   French (Littre), 1882  
   Garlandia (J. de.) Multorum Vocabulorum Interpretatio, 3279  
   Gaza (T.) Introductivæ Grammatices, 3280  
   Greek. Lexicon Græcum (Suidas), 2821  
   Hollyband (C.) Italian Schoolemaister, 4964  
   Hume (A.) Elementa Grammaticæ, 3388  
   Hunter (J.) New Method of Teaching the Latin Tongue, 3393  
   Johnson (S.) Dictionary, 4850  
   Johnson (S.) Plan of a Dictionary, 3877  
   Latin-English (Elyot), 1367  
   Lexique Roman (Raynouard), 2296  
   Lilley (W.) Introduction to Grammar, 1475  
   Littre (E.) Dictionnaire, 1882  
   Murray (J. A. A.) New English Dictionary, 521  
   Sainte Palaye. Dictionnaire Historique de l'Ancien Langage François, 843  
   Sulpitius (Jo.) Opera Grammatica, 3758  
   Tonstall (C.) De Arte Supputandi, 3773  
   Urbanus Bellunensis. Grammatica Græca, 2838  
   Varro. De Lingua Latina, 925  
 Leybourn (W.) The Compleat Surveyor (1674), 3487  
 Lhoyd, Lhuyd. *See* Lloyd  
 Libotte (N.) Système de Cages (1867), 3489  
 Library of Old Authors, 511  
 Libri (G.) Monuments Inédits (1862), 3945  
 Lichtenberg (J.) Prognosticatio (1499), 4746  
 Liddell (Col. R. S.) Tenth Royal Hussars (1891), 1201  
 Liddell (G.) The Traveller's Song (1699), 2424  
 Lidgate (Jno.) Life and Death of Hector (1614), 4523  
 Lidgate (Jno.) Lyfe of our Ladye (MS.), 1651\*  
 Lidyat (Jno.) Sacred Poems (1675), 5393  
 Life in London. *See* Egan  
 Ligon (R.) History of Barbados (1657), 4521  
 Lilford (Lord). Birds of Northamptonshire (1895), 2246, 4318  
 Lilford (Lord). Figures of Birds, 1473, 2245, 2556, 4258, 4317, 4945  
 Lilly (J.) Euphues:  
   (1631), 4035  
   (n.d., Beale), 1482  
 Lilly (J.) Sapho and Phao (1591), 1996  
 Lilly (J.) Sixe Court Comedies (1632), 4522  
 Lilly (W.) Christian Astrology (1647), 1474, 1937  
 Lilly (W.) Introduction to Grammar (1621), 1475  
 Lingard (J.) History of England (1849), 2247, 3490  
 Linnæan Society of N.S. Wales. Proceedings, 1804  
 Linschoten (J. H. Van). Voyages (1619), 247  
 Lippmann (F.) Drawings by Rembrandt (1888), 2299  
 Lipscomb (Geo.) History of Buckingham, 1202  
 L Isle (F. de). La Legende de Charles Cardinal de Lorraine (1576), 3607\*  
 Lismore Papers, The (1886-88), 3491  
 Lithgow (W.) Disaster at Dunglass (1640), 3496  
 Lithgow (W.) Peregrinations from Scotland (1632), 3492  
 Lithgow (W.) Rare Adventures (1632), 3493  
 Lithgow (W.) Scotland's Welcome to K. Charles (1638), 3495  
 Lithgow (W.) Siege of Breda (1637), 3494  
 Littre (E.) Dictionnaire de la Langue Française (1878-82), 1882, 4863  
 Liturgies. *See* Breviaria, Common Prayer-Books, Hour Books  
 Livius. Historiarum Libri:  
   (1470), 3497  
   (Venice, 1493), 2558  
 Livius. The Romane Historie (1600), 1476  
 Livre d'Amour (1887), 2787  
 Lanover (Lady). Autobiography of Mrs. Delany (1861-62), 38  
 Llewellyn (M.) Men-Miracles (1646), 685  
 Lorente (J. A.) Histoire de l'Inquisition d'Espagne (1818), 4760  
 Lloyd (H.) Breviary of Britayne (1573), 3488  
 Lloyd (H.) Commentarioli Britannicæ Descriptionis Fragmentum (1572), 4033\*  
 Locke (Jno.) Humane Understanding (1690), 4034  
 Locke (M.) Melothesia (1673), 5136  
 Locke (M.) The English Opera (1675), 5135

- Locker (F.) London Lyrics (1878), 77  
 Lockhart (Geo.) Scriptum in Materia  
   Noticiarum (1514), 3498  
 Lockhart (J. G.) Life of Scott (1839), 1543  
 Locksmith's Work. *See* Cabinet Making  
 Loddiges (C.) Botanical Cabinet :  
   (1817, 12 vols. only), 1806  
   (1824-30, 17 vols.), 3878  
 Lodge (E.) Portraits :  
   (1823-34), 78, 1807, 2248  
   (1835), 1477-78  
 Loggan (D.) Oxonia Illustrata, 4747, 5258  
 Logic :  
   Cicero. Opera Rhetorica, 917  
   Harvey (G.) Rhetor, 2658  
   Silvayn (A.) The Orator, 4614  
   Watts (I.) Logic—Improvement of the  
   Mind, 325, 328  
   Wilson (T.) Arte of Rhetorique, 4643-44  
   Wilson (T.) Rule of Reason, 4644  
 Lombardi (B.) L'Alchimista (1586), 1479  
 Lombardus (P.) Liber Sententiarum (1488),  
   3940  
 London. A Journey to London (1698), 2426  
 London and its Environs Described (1761),  
   248  
 London Characters, 4748  
 London Gazette, The, 4971  
 London (W.) A Catalogue of the most  
   Vendible Books (1658), 2425  
 Longfellow (H. W.) The Song of Hiawatha  
   (with some proof sheets), 5419  
 Longus. Daphnis et Chloe :  
   (1718), 1480\*  
   (1745), 4319, 4864  
   (1754), 4865  
   (1800), 2249  
   (1806), 2620  
 Looking Glass (The), or Caricature Annual,  
   512  
 Lords and Commons. Journals (196 vols.),  
   1203  
 Lorieux (C.) Tapisseries de la Cathédrale  
   de Reims (1882), 2250  
 L'Orloge des Princes (1640), 1101  
 Lory (G.) Voyage Pittoresque :  
   (1815), 5059  
   (1822), 615  
 Lostelneau (Sieur de). Le Mareschal de  
   Bataille (1647), 3500  
 Lott (L.) Beautiful Miniatures (Vienna,  
   n.d.), 4145  
 Loudon (J. C.) Arboretum et Fruticetum  
   (1838), 4320  
 Louis XIV. La Triomphante Entrée dans  
   Paris (1662), 5244  
 Louis XV. Le Sacre de (1723), 1832, 5259  
 Louvet (J. B.) Les Amours du Chevalier  
   de Faublas (1798), 4835  
 Love-à-la-Mode, a Comedy (1663), 1985  
 Lowe (E.) Performance of Cathedral  
   Service (1664), 5137  
 Loyal Garland, The (1686), 2559  
 Lucan. Pharsalia :  
   (1627), 4037  
   (1630-31), 1481  
   (1795), 5260  
 Lucar (C.) Lucar Solace (1590), 3501  
 Lucas (Dr.) Practical Christianity (1681),  
   887  
 Lucas van Leyden, Prints by, 915  
 Lucidaire. *See* Elucidarye  
 Lucretius. De rerum Natura (Byron's  
   copy), 434\*  
 Lucretius. Della Natura delle Cose (1754),  
   4146  
 Lucretius. Opera (Baskerville), 4718  
 Ludlow (F.) Memoirs (1771), 513  
 Lully (Raymond). Arbor Scientiæ (1505)  
   and other Works, 3503-5  
 Luther (M.) Enchiridion Piarum Pre-  
   cationum (1543), 2560  
 Luther (M.) Various Works in Latin by  
   or relating to, 3506-8  
 Lyall (R.) Character of the Russians  
   (1823), 2251  
 Lydgate. *See* Lidgate  
 Lylie (J.) *See* Lilly (J.)  
 Lyndsay (Sir D.) Dialogue between  
   Experience and a Courtier :  
   (1566), 3512  
   (1581), 3513  
 Lyndsay (Sir D.) Workes :  
   (1634), 3509  
   (1650), 3510  
   (1696), 3511  
 Lyra (Nic. de). Postilla super totam  
   Bibiam :  
   (c. 1470), 5060  
   (c. 1476), 2674  
 Lyons (D.) Environs of London (1796-  
   1800), 514-15  
 Lyons (D. and S.) Magna Britannia  
   (1806-22), 79  
 Lyttleton (Sir T.) Tenures (1579), 2557  
 Lytton (Lord). Novels :  
   (Edition de Luxe), 1739, 4244  
   (Knebworth Edition), 80, 4972  
   (Library Edition), 1740  
  
 M. (T.) The Heire (1633), 1986  
 M. (W.) Queen's Closet Opened (1655), 686  
 Mabinogion, The :  
   (1849), 4702  
   (1877), 4866  
 McBane (D.) Expert Swordsman's Com-  
   panion (1728), 3514  
 McCarthy (Justin). History of Our Own  
   Times (1881), 81  
 Macaulay (Lord). Critical and Historical  
   Essays :  
   (1843), 3941  
   (1865), 1089  
 Macaulay (Lord). History of England  
   (1849), 769  
 Macaulay (Lord). Works (1879), 82  
 McCulloch (J. R.) Collections of Tracts  
   (1741-42), 3515-16  
 Macdonald (R.) Dress of the Royal Artil-  
   lery (1809), 1204  
 Mace (T.) Musick's Monument (1676),  
   1679, 2675, 5138  
 Macgillivray (W.) British Birds (1837-52),  
   3830, 4259  
 Machiavelli (N.) Arte of Warre :  
   (Paris, 1546), 3517  
   (1588), 3642  
 Machiavelli (N.) Tutte le Opere (1550),  
   249  
 McIan (R. R.) Scottish Clans (1847), 1205  
 Macintyre (A. C.) Robert Leprévick  
   (n.d.), 3518  
 Mackaile (M.) Diversitie of Salts and  
   Spirits (1683), 3520  
 Mackaile (M.) Fons Moffetensis (1659),  
   3519  
 Mackay (C.) The Thames (1840), 983

- Mackenzie (A.) Voyages (1801), 250  
 Mackenzie (Geo.) Vindication of Robert III. (1695), 3521  
 Mackie (C.) Journal of the Rebellion (MS.), 3406  
 Macleod (Sergt.) Life and Exploits (1791), 1807  
 Macquoid (T. and K.) About Yorkshire (1894), 4867  
 Madeleine (Daughter of Francis I.) Deposition sur le Trespas (1537), 3724\*  
 Magna Charta:  
   (Pynson, 1514), 2445  
   (Petyt, 1542), 5365  
 Mahmoud Raif. Tableau des Nouveaux Réglemens de l'Empire Ottoman (1798), 3524  
 Mahon (Lord.) History of England (1853-4), 4321  
 Maidment (J.) Scottish Ballads and Songs (1868), 3525  
 Maitland Club. Publications, 3526-28  
 Maius (J.) De Priscorum Proprietati Verborum (1477), 2676  
 Major (Jo.) Historia Majoris Britanniae (1521), 3529  
 Malfilatre (J. C. L.) Narcisse dans l'Isle de Vénus (1769), 2427  
 Malone (E.) Account of Shakespeare's "Tempest" (1808), 1483\*  
 Malone (E.) Enquiry into the Ireland Forgeries (1796), 1987  
 Malory (Sir T.) Birth, Life and Acts of King Arthur (1893), 616, 2867  
 Malory (Sir T.) Le Morte Darthur:  
   (1889-91), 2252  
   (1893), 251\*, 616  
 Malton (J.) View of Dublin, 984, 1484  
 Malton (T.) London and Westminster, 2677  
 Manderstone (G.) Tripartitum Epithoma Doctrinale, etc. (1534), 516  
 Manière (La) planter en Jardins (n.d.), 1485\*  
 Manners and Customs:  
   Picart (B.) Cérémonies, Mœurs et Coutumes, 1225  
   Strutt (J.) Dress and Habits, 3957  
   Wilkinson (J. G.) Ancient and Modern Egyptians, 4181  
 Manning (O.) and Bray (W.) History of Surrey (2 vol. only, 1804-9), 252\*  
 Manuscripts:  
   Ainsworth (W. H.) Various MSS., 4710  
   Album Amicorum, 382  
   Bannatyne MS., The (Hunterian Club), 3396  
   Decreta Concilii Civitatis Venetia, 935  
   De Quincey. MS. Journal, 4732  
   Digby (Sir K.) Discourse on Faith and Religion, 1356  
   Dumas (A.) Monograph on Othello, 2817  
   Garrick (D.) Lethe, or Æsop in the Shades, 1186  
   Harte (Bret.) Various MSS., 4739-41  
   Inchbald (Mrs.) Ladies' Own Memorandum Book, 668, 4743  
   Keats (Jno.) Isabella, 2783  
   King of the Humbugs (Byron), 1320  
   Langland (W.) Piers the Plowman, 1650  
   Lydgate (Jno.) Lyfe of our Ladye, 1651  
   Mary Queen of Scots, 3537, 3540, 3584, 3591, 3613, 3617  
   Miniatures, etc. cut from Old MSS., 528  
 Manuscripts (*continued*):  
   Nelson (Lord.) Original Letter Book, 1504  
   New Testament (c. 1380), 5188  
   Officium beatæ Mariæ Virginis, 1682  
   Palæographical Society. Publications, 2627  
   Pascale Ciconia (Doge of Venice), Instructions, 937  
   Process of the Passion and Resurrection, 1652  
   Quaritch (B.) Facsimiles of MSS., etc., 2290  
   Reade (Chas.) Various MSS., 2797-2805  
   Scott (Sir W.) Bonnets of Bonny Dundee, 4090  
   Scott (Sir W.) Geoffrey of Monmouth, 3738  
   Shakespeare (W.) Reputed Signatures, 3742, 4064  
   Silvester (J. B.) Paléographie Universelle, 2320  
   Stevens (B. F.) Facsimiles of American MSS., 3955  
   Stuart (Arabella). MSS. Transcripts of Letters, etc., 898  
   Tasso (T.) The Falconieri MS., 2822  
   Thackeray (W. M.) Lectures on the English Humourists, 4786  
   Thackeray (W. M.) Notes for Lectures on the Four Georges, 2826  
   Thackeray (W. M.) Pendennis, 2827  
   Warner (G. F.) Illuminated Manuscripts, 174  
   Wesley (Chas.) Caractacus (a portion of, set to Music), 2058  
 Manwood (Jno.) Lawes of the Forrest (1598), 687, 2428  
 Manzolli (P. A.) The Zodiack of Life (1565), 1486  
 Maps. See Atlases, Charts  
 Marbles. See Sculpture  
 Marcelli (F. A.) Regole della Scherma (1686), 3530  
 Marcus Aurelius. The Diall of Princes (1557), 4524  
 Marcus Aurelius. The Golden Bock:  
   (1535), 5047  
   (1557), 3881  
   (1586), 4036  
 Maréchal (S.) Le Panthéon (1787), 2429  
 Margaret (St.) La Principessa Santa (1626), 3531  
 Marguerite de Valois. Memoirs (1895), 1487  
 Marguerite (Reine de Navarre). Nouvelles, Heptameron:  
   (1780), 253, 2561, 4147, 4322, 4749  
   (1792), 2868, 4868  
   (1894, Saintsbury), 770, 1069  
 Mariana (Joannis). De Ponderibus et Mensuris (1599), 945  
 Markham (G.) Cavalarie (1607), 4525  
 Markham (G.) Pleasures of Princes (1635), 4527  
 Markham (G.) The Dumb Knight (1633), 4526  
 Markham (G.) Way to Get Wealth (1660), 1134  
 Marlowe (C.) Hero and Leander:  
   (1622), 4528  
   (1637), 1502  
 Marlowe (C.) Works:  
   (1826), 1988  
   (1885), 599, 2253, 4869

- Marmion (S.) *Antiquary, The* (1641), 4530  
Marmion (S.) *Holland's Leaguer* (1632), 1435, 3942, 4529  
Marmontel (J. F.) *Contes Moraux* (1765), 2430, 4323  
Marozzo (A.) *Arte dell' Armi* (1568), 688, 3532-3  
Marr (Jno.) *Navigation in Coasting* (1683), 3534  
Marryat (Capt.) *Novels :*  
(King's Own Edition), 4148, 4973, 5317  
(Various), 83, 5061  
Marston (John). *Metamorphosis of Pigmalion's Image* (1613), 4412  
Marston (John). *What You Will* (1607), 4533  
Marston (John). *Wonder of Women* (1606), 84  
Marston (John). *Works* (1633), 4531\*-32\*  
Martens (G. J. de). *Cours Diplomatique* (1801), 4761  
Martial *Achievements of Great Britain*, 1090, 4700  
Martin (B.) *Colony of Georgia* (1733), 254  
Martin (H.) *Histoire de France* (1864), 1884  
Martin (J.) *De Prima Simplicium et Concretorum, etc.* (1577), 3535  
Martin (Lady). *Shakespeare's Female Characters* (1888), 5062\*  
Martinelli (Vinc.) *Istoria Critica della Vita Civile* (1764), 1152  
Martyr (Peter). *Common Places* (1583), 517  
Martyr (Peter). *Decades of the Newe Worlde* (1555), 1808  
Martyr (Peter). *De Novo Orbe* (1612), 3536  
Martyr (Peter). *History of Travayle* (1577), 2678  
Marvell (A.) *Poems* (1689), 4703  
Marvell (A.) *Rehearsal Transpos'd* (1672-74), 1488, 4534  
Mary Queen of Scots. *Works relating to : Collection of Works* (Scott), 3537-3635  
*Corona Tragica* (Vega Carpio), 318  
*Life and Death* (Udall), 2254  
Mason's View of Brighton Sea Front (Panoramic), 5201  
Maspero (G.) *Histoire Ancienne* (1895-99), 1938  
Maspero (G.) *History of Egypt, Chaldea, etc.* (1903), 1489  
Massinger (P.) *The Bondman :*  
(1624), 4535  
(1638), 1089  
Massinger (P.) *The Emperor of the East* (1632), 4536  
Massinger (P.) *The Great Duke of Florence* (1636), 4537  
Massinger (P.) *The Maid of Honour* (1632), 4538  
Massinger (P.) *The Picture* (1630), 4539  
Massinger (P.) *The Renegado* (1630), 1990, 4540  
Massinger (P.) *The Roman Actor* (1629), 4541  
Massinger (P.) *The Unnatural Combat* (1639), 4542  
Massinger (P.) *Three New Plays* (1655), 4543  
Masson (D.) *Life of Milton*, 5318  
Masson (F.) *Cavaliers de Napoléon* (1895), 3304  
Masson (F.) *Napoleon et son Fils* (1904), 1743  
Master of Game, *The* (Duke of York), 1490  
Mathematics :  
Archimedes. *Circuli Quadratura*, 2947  
Borgo (L. P. de). *De Arithmetica—De Divina Proportione*, 3024  
Bradwardine (Thos.). *Arithmetica*, 3038-9  
Calandrus (P.) *De Arithmetica*, 3067-68  
Digges (L.) *Pantometria*, 3202-3  
Euclid. *Geometria et Opera Mathematica*, 3236-40  
Galileo. *Opere Mathematiche*, 3277  
Jager (R.) *Decimal Arithmetick*, 3418  
Jordanus Nemorarius. *De Arithmetica*, 3442  
Napier (J.) *Canon Mirificus*, 3648  
Napier (J.) *Logarithmes*, 3652  
Newton (I.) *Principia Mathematica*, 3655  
Tagliente (Gir.) *Libro Dahaco*, 3763  
Tanner (R.) *Mirror for Mathematicques*, 3764  
Mather (Cotton). *Magnalia Christi Americana* (1702), 2708, 3831, 4196  
Mather (N.) *Pietas in Patriam* (1697), 1091  
Mathews (W.) *Modern Bookbinding*, (1889), 3943  
Matteis (N.) *Aire diverse per il Violino* (1687), 5139\*  
Matthew of Westminster. *Flores Historiarum* (1570), 2255  
Matthews (J. H.) *Cardiff Records*, 4809  
Matthiolus (P. A.) *Dioscoridis de Medica Materia Commentarii* (1554), 2256  
Maule of Kelly (Sir H.) *Registrum de Panmure* (1874), 3636  
Maund (B.) *Botanic Garden*, 2258, 2869  
Maund (B.) *The Auctarium—The Floral Register—The Fruitist*, 2258, 2869  
Maunsell (A.) *Catalogue of Books* (1595), 3637  
Maupassant (Guy de). *Contes Choisis* (1891-92), 4870  
Maw (Geo.) *The Genus Crocus* (1886), 2259  
May (R.) *The Accomplish Cook* (1678), 689  
May (Thos.) *Edward III.* (1635), 690, 4038  
May (Thos.) *History of the Parliament* (1647), 2679  
May (Thos.) *The Heire* (1633), 1986, 4544  
May (Thos.) *The Old Couple* (1658), 1991  
Mayer (L.) *Views in Egypt and Palestine*, 5261  
Mayer (L.) *Views in the Ottoman Empire*, 5262  
Medical :  
Boorde (A.) *Breviarie of Health*, 3022  
Brown (Jno.) *Discourse of Wounds*, 865  
Bulley (W.) *Bulwarke of Defence, etc.*, 4402  
Celsus. *Medicina*, 867  
Culpepper (N.) *Directory for Midwives*, 3140  
Desmonceaux (Abbé). *Maladies des Yeux*, 5237  
Dioscorides. *De Materia Medica* (Commentarii Matthioli), 2256-7  
Elyot (Sir T.) *Castell of Health*, 4005  
Galen. *De Sanitate*, 5195  
Gesner (C.) *Newe Jewell of Health*, 4486  
Governayle of Helthe (Reprint), 3089  
Guydos. *Questions, newly corrected*, 837



Medical (*continued*):

- Hall (Jno.) Select Observations on English Bodies, 2547  
 Harvey (W.) Anatomical Exercitations, 1412  
 Hippocrates. Opera, 490  
 Hortus Sanitatis (J. de Cuba), 2227  
 Jerome of Brunswick. The Homish Apothecary, 65  
 King's Evil, The. Ceremonies Used at the Healing (1686), 2212  
 Kinloch (D.) De Hominis Procreatione, 3448  
 Paracelsus. Experiments and Cures, 693  
 Regimen Sanitatis, 2448  
 Vaughan (W.) The Newlander's Cure, 3663  
 Medicis (Catherine de). A Mervaylous Discourse (1575), 3561  
 Medina (P. de). L'Art de Navigar (1554), 3638  
 Mela (P.) Geographia (1482), 3639  
 Mémoires concernant l'Ordre de Saint Louis (1785), 5263  
 Memoires de l'Estat de France sous Charles IX. (1578), 3609  
 Menagius (A.) Poemata (1663), 2431  
 Mendoca (G. de). Historie of China (1588), 1809  
 Mendoza (B. de). Practise of Warre (1597), 3640  
 Menpes (M.) Japan (1901), 85  
 Menzel (A.) Illustrations des Œuvres de Frédéric-le-Grand (1882), 1939, 2788  
 Mercurius (N.) De Conscribendo Epigrammate (1653), 919  
 Mercurius Treshmistus. Deux Livres (1557), 920  
 Mer des Hystoires, La (1536), 1491  
 Meredith (Geo.) Beauchamp's Career, 2870  
 Merle (W. H.) Odds and Ends, 2535  
 Merlin (the Enchanter). Prophecies (Paris, 1528-9), 2680  
 Merula (Georgius). Antiquitatis Vicecomitum Libri (1477), 380  
 Metallurgy. *See* Geology  
 Metastasio (P.) Opere (1780-82), 5264  
 Meteranus (A. E.) Historia Belgica (1598), 3610  
 Methodius. De Mundi Creatione (1515), 2681  
 Methodius. De Revelatione (1516), 518  
 Meyrick (S. R.) Ancient Armour, 1092, 5319  
 Meyssens (Jean). Pourtraicts de tous les Souverains de Brabant (1661), 2260  
 Michelet (J.) Histoire de France, 5265  
 Middleton (T.) Michaelmas Term (1607), 4750  
 Middleton (T.) Phoenix, The (1630), 4039  
 Middleton (T.) The Black Booke (1604), 4545  
 Middleton (T.) Women beware Women (1657), 4039  
 Middleton (T.) Works (1840), 1992  
 Miles (H. D.) Pugilistica (n.d.), 4245  
 Military:  
 Acheson (Jas.) The Military Garden, 2896  
 Ælian. Tactiks, 2902  
 Anderson (R.) Use of the Gunne, 2935  
 Barifle (W.) Militarie Discipline, 2982  
 Beaucherk (Lord). Operations in Canada, 4686

Military (*continued*):

- Binning (T.) Art of Gunnerie, 3007  
 Bourne (W.) Arte of Shooting, 3032  
 Bourne (W.) Inventions or Devises, 3031  
 Boxel (Jo.) Memorie der Exercitie, 3034  
 British Military Journal, 587  
 Clowes (Sir W. L.) The Royal Navy, 3109  
 Collado (L.) Manual de Artilleria, 3119  
 Crimea, Invasion of the (Kinglake), 1936  
 Cruso (J.) Militarie Instructions, 3907  
 Davis (Lt.-Col.) History of the Second Queen's Royal, 1176  
 De Gheyn (Jacob). Exercices for Calivres, etc., 3191  
 De Liancour (Le Sieur). Le Maître d'Armes, 3193  
 Dictionnaire Historique des Batailles, 4758  
 Digges (T.) Arithmetical Warlike Treatise, 3204  
 Eldred (W.) Gunner's Glasse, The, 3231  
 Elizabeth (Queen). Declaratio Caesarum, 3232  
 English and French Fleets in the Baltic (Brierley), 2602  
 Exercices de l'Infanterie, 3241  
 Forbes-Leith (W.) Scots Men-at-Arms, 3254  
 Gander (J.) Glory of Q. Anne in the Royal Navy (1703), 876  
 Garrard (W.) Arte of Warre, 3922  
 Goldmann (C. S.) With Gen. French in S. Africa, 1190  
 Guerinière (M. de). Ecole de Cavalerie, 1636  
 Hamilton (Sir F. W.) The Grenadier Guards, 1193  
 Hanzel (Jean). Machines Militaires—Pyrotechnie, 2944-5  
 Hexham (H.) The Art Military, 3364  
 Hoste (Paul). L'Art des Armées Navales (1697), 681  
 Hugo (H.) De Militia Equestri, 3385  
 Instructions sur le fait de la Guerre, 3403  
 Ive (P.) Practice of Fortification, 3642  
 Keltie (Sir T.) Pallas Armata, 3445  
 Leslie (General). Exercising of Horse and Foot, 3485  
 Liddell (R. S.) Tenth Royal Hussars, 1201  
 Lostelneau (Sieur de). Le Mareschal de Bataille, 3500  
 Macdonald (R. J.) Dress of the Royal Artillery, 1204  
 Machiavel (N.) Art of Warre, 3517, 3642  
 Manual Exercise, The (1775), 2933  
 Martial Achievements of Great Britain, 1090  
 Mendoza (B. de). Practise of Warre, 3640  
 Militarie Instruction for the Cavallrie, 1321  
 Military and Naval Anecdotes, 1833  
 Military Tracts, 3642  
 Munro (R.) Expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment, 3643  
 Naval Victories of Great Britain, 1099  
 Nicolls (R.) London's Artillery, 4561  
 Parade des Archers Escossois, 3731  
 Pepys (S.) State of the Royal Navy, 2440  
 Précis des Evenements Militaires (Dumas), 4764  
 Smith (T.) Art of Gunnerie, 3746

Military (*continued*):

- Spanish Armada, Works on the, 2949-50, 3751-2  
 Sprigge (Joshua). *Anglia Rediviva*, 4784  
 Styward (T.). *Pathwaie to Martiall Discipline*, 3756  
 Tableaux Historiques des Campagnes d'Italie, 1098  
 Tartaglia (N.). *Arte of Shooting*, 3502  
 Ufano (D.). *Artillerie*, 3776  
 Valdes (F. de). *The Serjeant Major*, 3778  
 Valturius (R.). *De Re Militari*, 3779  
 Valturius (R.). *Opera de Facti* (1483), 3782  
 Various Works, 3642  
 Vegetius (F.). *De Re Militari*, 3783-4  
 Vere (Sir F.). *Commentaries*, 2352  
 Wellington (Duke of). *Despatches*, 1254  
 Military and Naval Anecdotes (1819), 1833  
 Mill (H.). *Night Walkers* (1640-46), 2562  
 Millais (J. G.). *British Deer and their Horns* (1897), 255, 4260  
 Millais (J. G.). *Game Birds* (1892), 4261  
 Milles (T.). *Catalogue of Honour* (1610), 2261  
 Millet (J. F.). *La Vie et l'Œuvre* (1881), 2262  
 Millot (L' Abbé). *Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours* (1774), 2263\*  
 Milton (John). *Areopagitica* (Grolier Club), 2766  
 Milton (John). *Brief Notes of a late Sermon* (1660), 5066  
 Milton (John). *Character of the Long Parliament* (1681), 5067  
 Milton (John). *Colasterion* (1645), 5065  
 Milton (John). *Defence of the People of England* (1695), 1093  
 Milton (John). *Eikonoklastes* (1649), 4549  
 Milton (John). *History of Britain* (1670), 1492, 4042, 4551  
 Milton (John). *History of Moscovia* (1682), 4546  
 Milton (John). *Paradise Lost*:  
   (1668), 2432\*, 4040, 4547  
   (1669), 86, 256, 888, 2741, 4871  
   (1674), 4041  
   (1688), 2433\*  
   (1702, in Latin), 1493\*  
   (1751, Newton), 2264  
   (1902, Doves Press), 2639 (vellum)  
 Milton (John). *Paradise Regained* (1671), 86, 691, 2743, 4043, 4548  
 Milton (John). *Poems on Several Occasions* (1673), 602\*  
 Milton (John). *Poetical Works*:  
   (1045), 2742  
   (1673), 4044, 4550  
   (1835), 1094  
 Milton (John). *Reason of Church Government* (1641), 5063  
 Milton (John). *Shorter Poems* (1889), 2265  
 Milton (John). *Tetrachordon* (1645), 5064  
 Milton (John). *Treatise of Civil Power* (1659), 1940  
 Mining and Minerals:  
   Simonin (L.). *Underground Life*, 2878  
 Mirouer de la Redemcion (1486), 519  
 Mirror of the Stage, The (1823), 826  
 Mirrour for Magistrates, A:  
   (1610), 4872  
   (1815), 87  
 Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica, 3944  
 Miscellanea Scotica (1818), 3727  
 Missale Romanum, 1494  
 Missale Sarisburiensis, 2744  
 Milford (J.). *Adventures of Johnny Newcome*, 278  
 Modern London (1804), 1214  
 Modern Manhood (Boxing), 4246  
 Modern Music Master, The (1730), 5140  
 Moggs' Map. London and Birmingham Railway (1838), 2446  
 Molière (M. de). *Dramatic Works* (1875-6), 772  
 Molière (M. de). *Œuvres*:  
   (1675), 4873  
   (1682), 1495  
   (1734), 2266, 4149  
   (1773), 4668, 4874  
   (1775), 771  
   (1788), 4325, 5320  
 Molinier (E.). *The Wallace Collection* (1903), 3851  
 Mommsen (T.). *Corpus Inscriptionum Latinarum* (1863-1903), 1661  
 Mommsen (T.). *History of Rome* (1868), 985\*  
 Monro (Col. R.). *Monro, his Expedition* (1637), 3643  
 Monstrelet (E. de). *Chroniques* (Paris, 1572), 2709, 3274  
 Montaigne (M. de). *De l'Oeil des Rois* (1584), 2563\*  
 Montaigne (M. de). *Essays*:  
   (1603), 4552  
   (1659), 4326  
   (1892), 88, 855, 1496  
 Montanus (H. A.). *Humanæ Salutis Monumenta* (1571-8), 520  
 Montchrestien (A.). *Les Tragédies* (1600), 3611  
 Montemayor (Geo. de). *Diana* (1598), 4553  
 Montfaucon (B.). *Monuments de Monarchie Française* (1729-33), 1215  
 Montgomeryshire, *Collections relating to*, 1333  
 Montgon (L'Abbé de). *Memoires* (1750), 1640  
 Monumenta Germaniæ Historica (1826-81), 1216  
 Monumenta Historica Britannica (1848), 2267  
 Monuments:  
   Bollandus (J.). *Acta Sanctorum ex Antiquis Monumentis*, 2097  
   Camden (W.). *Reges, Reginæ in Ecclesia S. Petri West. Sepulti*, 2385  
   Cotman (J. S.). *Sepulchral Brasses*, 4117  
   *Monuments Inédits (Libri)*, 3945  
 Moore (A.). *Annals of Gallantry* (1815), 1680  
 Moore (A. W.). *The Alps in 1864* (1867), 5068\*  
 More (Sir T.). *History of Richard III.* (1821), 2269  
 More (Sir T.). *Life and Death of Edward V.* (1641), 2268  
 More (Sir T.). *Utopia*:  
   (1518), 89  
   (1551), 2745  
   (1639), 4045  
   (Kelmscott), 4855  
 Morgan (Geo.). *Directions for breeding Game Cocks* (n.d.), 2871  
 Morgan (S.). *Sphere of Gentry* (1661), 4554  
 Morison (David). *Poems* (1790), 2564

- Morison (Richard). *Invective agenste Treason* (1539), 2565
- Morley (Thos.) *Canzonets* (1606), 5141
- Morley (Thos.) *First Booke of Balletts* (1598), 2682
- Morley (Thos.) *Practicall Musicke* (1597), 4555
- Mornay (P.) *Discourse of Life and Death* (1600), 694\*, 4771
- Mornay. *Picture of St. Petersburg* (1815), 1497
- Morris (F. O.) *British Birds*:  
(Orig. Edition, 1851-57), 2270  
(1857-64), 2084  
(1860-62), 257  
(1895), 90
- Morris (F. O.) *British Moths*:  
(1872), 358  
(1891), 2271
- Morris (W.) *Amis and Amile*, 1672
- Morris (W.) *Child Christopher*, 1673
- Morris (W.) *Earthly Paradise*, 1498, 4876
- Morris (W.) *Emperor Coustans*, 1671
- Morris (W.) *Gothic Architecture*, 4856
- Morris (W.) *Grettir the Strong*, 4877
- Morris (W.) *Islandinga Sögur* (1843), 2566
- Morris (W.) *King Florus*, 1674
- Morris (W.) *Life and Death of Jason*, 4875
- Morris (W.) *Sigurd the Volsung*, 4879
- Morris (W.) *Volsungs and Niblungs*, 4878
- Morris (W.) *Well at the World's End*, 1461
- Morris (W.) *Wood beyond the World*, 1670
- Morris (W.) *See also Kelmescott Press*
- Mort de la Roynne d'Escosse, La (1588), 3612
- Moryson (F.) *An Itinerary* (1617), 3644, 4556, 4880
- Motley (J. L.) *Dutch Republic* (1869), 2272
- Motley (J. L.) *John of Barneveld* (1874), 1886
- Motley (J. L.) *United Netherlands*:  
(1860-67), 1095  
(1867-68), 1885
- Motley (J. L.) *Works* (New York, 1900), 1499
- Motteux (P.) *Thomyris—Salt for the Leach*, 285
- Motteville (Mdme.) *Mémoires* (1723), 4327
- Mountain (D.) *Gardener's Labyrinth* (1577), 1500
- Mudford (W.) *Campaign in the Netherlands* (1817), 3832
- Muller (F. Max). *Sacred Books of the East*, 5327
- Munday (A.) *Treasons preached by William Parry* (1584), 2683
- Munday (A.) *Watchword to England* (1584), 3645
- Munster (S.) *Cosmographia*:  
(1554), 3646  
(1575), 3647
- Murford (N.) *Fragmenta Poetica* (1650), 1501
- Murphy (J. C.) *Arabian Antiquities* (1813), 986
- Murray (J. A. A.) *New English Dictionary*, 521
- Murray (Sir T.) *Laws and Acts of Parliament* (1681), 889
- Murray's *Handbooks* (Cathedrals), 91
- Musée de Peintre et de Sculpture, 5266
- Musée Français, 1744
- Musée National d'Amsterdam, 5286
- Musée Royal de Naples. *Cabinet Secret* (1836), 359
- Museum of Painting and Sculpture (1829-33), 360
- Music and Musicians:
- American Musical Miscellany, 1266
- Bickham (Geo.) *Musical Entertainer*, 5110
- Blow (Dr.), *Works by*, 5111-12
- British Musical Miscellany, 5113
- Bunting (E.) *Ancient Music of Ireland*, 730
- Deliciae Musicae, 5118
- Douländ (Jno.) *Andreas Ornithoparcus*, 5121
- Grove (Sir Geo.) *Dictionary of Music*, 4843
- Handel (G. F.) *Suites de Pieces pour le Clavecin*, 3873
- Hill (A. G.) *Organs and Organ Cases*, 5130
- Hipkins (A. J.) *Musical Instruments*, 3372
- Jordanus Nemorarius. *Arithmetica Musica*, 5132
- Laborde (J. B. de). *Essai sur la Musique*, 1881
- Lady's Curiosity, The, or Weekly Apollo, 5133
- Mace (T.) *Musick's Monument*, 1679
- Matteis (N.) *Ayres for the Violin, etc.*, 5139
- Modern Music Master, The, 5140
- Morley (T.) *First Booke of Balletts*, 2682
- Morley (T.) *Practicall Musicke*, 4555
- Musical Miscellany, The, 5142
- Playford (H.) *Harmonia Sacra*, 5146
- Playford (J.) *Ayres and Dialogues and other Musical Works*, 5147-51
- Playford (John). *Musical Companion*, 4566
- Purcell (H.) *Sonatas—Orpheus Britannicus, and other Musical Works*, 5153-62
- Ravenscroft (T.) *Measurable Musick*, 4579
- Responsoria noviter cum notis impressa, 1644
- Select Musical Ayres and Dialogues, 5168
- Shakespeare's Plays. *First collected form of the Music*, 706
- Taphouse (T. W.) *His large Collection of Works relating to Music* (arranged alphabetically), 5105-5182
- Universal Harmony, 5172
- Wilbye (Jno.) *English Madrigals*, 5103
- Wither (Geo.) *Hymns and Songs of the Church*, 5178
- Musical Miscellany, The (1729-31), 5142
- Muther (K.) *History of Modern Painting*, 522, 617, 1941, 2085
- Mutius (H.) *De Germanorum prima origine* (1539), 2599
- Myrrour. *See Mirror*
- Nabbes (T.) *Hannibal and Scipio* (1637), 361
- Napier (J.) *Rabdologia*:  
(1617), 3650  
(1648), 3651
- Napier (Jno.) *Logarithmorum Descriptio*:  
(1614), 3648  
(1619), 3649

- Napier (Jno.) Table of Logarithmes (1618), 3052
- Napier (Sir W. E. P.) War in the Peninsula :  
(1828-40), 523, 1006, 1217  
(1851), 1097
- Napoleon I. Works relating to :  
Books from his Library, 4752-67, 5212  
Compte de l'Administration des Finances (1813), 2684  
History of (Horne), 634  
Le Sacre de Napoléon (1815), 3653  
Memoirs (Various), 1218, 1503  
Tableaux Historiques des Campagnes d'Italie, 1098
- Nash (J.) Mansions of England, 987, 1917, 3946, 5420
- Nash (J.) Windsor Castle, 5421
- Nash (T.) Christ's Teares over Jerusalem (1613), 4558
- Nash (T.) History of Worcestershire (1781-2), 258
- Nash (T.) Nashes Lenten Stufte (1599), 4557
- Natalis (H.) Evangelicæ Historiæ Imagines (1593), 524, 3654
- Nattier (J. M.) Peintre de la Cour de Louis XV. (1905), 4974
- Natura Brevium (1557), 2434
- Natural History (General). *See also*  
Voyages and Travels  
Acosta (J.) Natural History of the Indies, 4995  
Arts et Métiers, Descriptions des, 1143  
Audubon (J. J.) Viviparous Quadrupeds, 1699
- Bates (H. W.) Naturalist on the Amazon, 1845
- Bewick (T.) Works by. *See ante*
- Cooke (M. C.) British Fungi, 2851
- Forbes (F.) British Mollusca, 4297
- Goldsmith (O.) History of the Earth, 1398
- Gould (J.) Mammals of Australia, 1726
- Jardine (Sir W.) Naturalist's Library, 500
- Pliny. Natural History, 2285
- Smith (A.) Zoology of S. Africa, 4947
- Storer (Jno.) Wild White Cattle, 4263
- Trapsel (E.) Four-Footed Beasts, 5439
- Tractatus de Animalibus (c. 1500), 1922
- White (G.) Natural History of Selborne, 1603
- Zoological Society of London. Transactions and Proceedings, 4948
- Naunton (Sir R.) Fragmenta Regalia (1641), 4946
- Naval. *See* Military
- Naval Victories of Great Britain (1824), 1099
- Navigation. *See* Yachting
- Naylor (Sir Geo.) Coronation of George IV., 988
- Neale (D.) History of New England (1720), 1887
- Neale (J. P.) Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen, 1681, 1836
- Neale (J. P.) Westminster Abbey (1818), 1219
- Nelson (Lord). Original Letter Book (MS.), 1504\*
- Nethersole (Fr.) Memorizæ Sacræ, 3354
- Neville (R.) Memoirs of d'Artagnan (1899), 2611
- Newcastle (Countess of). Poems and Fancies (1653), 1505, 4559
- Newcastle (Duchess of). Philosophical and Physical Opinions—Plays (1662), 4881-82
- Newcastle (Duke of). The Humorous Lovers (1677), 639
- Newcastle (Duke of). The Triumphant Widow (1677), 4560
- Newcastle-on-Tyne Typographical Society. Publications, 5366
- Newgate Calendar, The :  
(Jackson, 1818), 232, 5394  
(Knapp and Baldwin, 1824), 4883
- Newman (A.) Pleasure's Vision (1619), 1506\*
- Newspapers :  
General Evening Post (1745), 3411  
Journal or Daily Register (1601), 3789  
London Gazette, 4971  
Palmer's Index to "The Times," 4975  
New Sporting Magazine, 1745
- New Testament :  
" English :  
(M.S., c. 1380), 5188\*  
(1534, Martin Emperour), 5189  
(1538), 1948  
" French :  
(1682), 886  
(1696-7), 2436  
" German :  
(1548), 409  
(1573), 564  
" Greek :  
(1524), 563  
(1742, Cowper's copy), 2533\*
- Newton (C. T.) Discoveries at Hali-carnassus (1862), 5321
- Newton (I.) Principia Mathematica (1726), 3655
- Newton (Jas.) Compleat Herbal (1752), 2273\*
- Nichols (J.) Literary Anecdotes, 92, 3879
- Nichols (J.) Literary History, 92, 3879
- Nichols (J.) Progresses (1823-28), 525
- Nicolas (Sir H.) Orders of Knighthood (1842), 1220, 3880
- Nicolls (R.) London's Artillery (1616), 4561
- Nicols (T.) A Lapidary (1652), 2435
- Nicolson and Burn. Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland, 5367
- Nider (J.) De Morali Lepra (?1471), 2710
- Nider (J.) Expositio Decalogi (1477), 2687
- Niel (P. G. J.) Portraits des Personnages Français (1848-56), 1100
- Nieremberg (E.) The Temporal and Eternal (1672), 890
- Nimmo's Standard Romances, 93
- "Nimrod." *See* Apperley (C.)
- Nisbet (A.) System of Heraldry :  
(1722), 3656  
(1804), 3657
- Nobbes (R.) The Compleat Troller (1682), 5060
- Nola (R. de). Libro de Cozina (1556), 2685
- Nolhac (P. de). La Reine Marie-Antoinette (1890), 1507
- Nollet (Abbé). Leçons de Physique Expérimentale (1745), 4768
- Norden (J.) Speculum Britanniz (1593), 1508\*
- Nordenskiöld (A. E.) Facsimile Atlas (1889), 3658

- Norfolk (Duke of). Trial of (MS.), 3613  
 Norie (W. D.). Prince Charles Stuart, 94  
 North (Lord). A Forest of Varieties (1645), 1509, 2274  
 North (Lord). Essay of Musick (1677), 5143  
 Northampton (Earl of). Poyson of Supposed Prophecies (1583), 1810  
 Northbrooke (John). The Poore Man's Garden (n.d.), 1641  
 Northcôte (J. S.). Roma Sotteranea (1879), 1888  
 Norton (R.). The Gunner's Dialogue: (1628), 3659 (1643), 3033  
 Norton (Thos.). To the Quenes Majesties poore deceived Subjects (1569), 3614  
 Norton (Thos.). Warning against Papists (1569), 1510  
 Notes and Queries, 259, 1511  
 Novelists' Library (Roscoe), 526, 1512  
 Nude in Art, The, 2621  
 Nugæ Scotticæ (1829), 3728  
 Numismatics:  
 Akerman (J. Y.). Numismatic Chronicle, 148  
 Boyne (W.). Trade Tokens, 3802  
 Cochrane-Patrick (R. W.). Medals of Scotland, and other Works, 3117  
 Nunez de Avendano (De P.). Aviso de Caçadores y de Caça (1543), 2686  
 Nuremberg Chronicle, The, 30\*, 444, 1329, 3101, 5299  
 Occo (Pomp.). In Melius Singula (16—), 527  
 Occultism:  
 Ady (T.). A Candle in the Dark, 635  
 Agrippa (H. C.). Vanity of Arts and Sciences, 2909-10  
 Aichabitus ad Juditiorum Astrorum, 2567  
 Alexis of Piedmont. Secretes (1615), 2931  
 Barrett (F.). The Magus, 1905  
 Behmen (Jacob). Works (Various), 1655  
 Booker (Jno.). Dutch Fortune Teller, 4186  
 Darrell (Jno.). Possession of Devils, 665  
 Dise Practica und Prenostication, 2711  
 Higgins (G.). Anacalypsis, 4193  
 Howard (Henry). Poyson of supposed Prophecies, 682  
 Institor (H.). Malleus Malleficarum, 3402  
 James I. Daemonologie, 3428-9  
 Lilly (W.). Christian Astrology, 1474  
 Lully (R.). Ars Inventiva, and other Works, 3503-5  
 Merlin, Prophecies of, 2680  
 Northampton (Earl of). Defensative against supposed Prophecies, etc., 1810  
 Prophecies of Scotland, England, etc. (Merlin, Kymer and others), 1523  
 Scot (R.). Discovery of Witchcraft, 2746  
 Sinclair (Geo.). Satan's Invisible World, 3744  
 O'Donovan (Jno.). Annals of Ireland (1856), 773, 4949  
 Office of the Holy Week (1670), 2437  
 Officium Mariæ Virginis: (1563-76), 939-40 (1622), 2275  
 Officium Mariæ Virginis (MS.), 1682\*  
 O'Keeffe (Jno.). Recollections of his Life (1826), 4328  
 Olaus Magnus. De Gentibus Septentrionalibus (1555), 3522  
 Olaus Magnus. History of the Goths, etc. (1658), 3523  
 Old English Plays. See Bullen, Dodsley  
 Oliphant (Mrs.). Foreign Classics, 95  
 Oliphant (Mrs.). The Makers of Venice, Florence, Rome and Edinburgh (1876-95), 4047  
 Olivier (J.). Fencing Familiarised (1771), 1057  
 Omar Khayyâm. Rubâiyât: (1859, 1st ed., London), 4733, 5038 (1868), 972 (1879), 5388 (1894), 804  
 Oraïson Funèbre de Marie Royné d'Escoce (1561), 3615  
 Oraïson Funèbre, L', de James de Bethune (1603), 3608  
 Orchid Album, The, 260  
 Ordinances of the Lords and Commons for the Demolishing of Organs, etc. (1644), 5144  
 Ordinary (Cistercian, 1534), 1625\*  
 Ordres tenuz a la Reception du Roy Francois II. (1560), 3616  
 Oriental Translation Fund. Publications, 1221  
 Orléans Cabinet, The (Engravings), 273  
 Orloge des Princes, L' (1640), 1101  
 Ormerod (G.). History of Cheshire (1819), 1513  
 Ornithology, Oology:  
 Audubon (J. J.). Birds of America, 4998-99  
 Audubon (J. J.). Ornithological Biography, 4268  
 Belon (P.). L'Histoire des Oyseaux, 2991  
 Bewick (T.). See ante  
 Bree (C. R.). Birds of Europe, 1848  
 Buffon (M. de). Histoire Naturelle, 5406  
 Buller (W. L.). Birds of N. Zealand, 1305  
 Dresser (H. E.). Birds of Europe, 42  
 Elliott (D. G.). The Paradiseæ, and other Works, 5408-11  
 Elliott (D. G.). The Phasianidae, 4293  
 Gould (John). Various Works. See Gould  
 Gray (G. R.). Genera of Birds, 1402  
 Hewitson (W. C.). Eggs of British Birds, 839  
 Ibis, The (Journal), 1447  
 Lee (O. A. J.). Among British Birds, 4257  
 Levaillant (F.). Oiseaux d'Afrique, 5315  
 Levaillant (F.). Oiseaux de Paradis—Des Perroquets, 5417-18  
 Lilford (Lord). Birds of Northamptonshire, 2246  
 Lilford (Lord). Figures of Birds, 1473  
 Macgillivray (W.). British Birds, 3830  
 Millais (J. G.). Game Birds, 4261  
 Morris (F. O.). British Birds, 90  
 Sclater (P. L.). Ornithology (Exotic), 5429  
 Seebohm (H.). British Birds, 2311  
 Seebohm (H.). The Turridæ (1902), 3840  
 Selby (P. J.). British Ornithology, 1548  
 Temminck (G. J.). Planches d'Oiseaux, 5436  
 Turnbull (W. P.). Birds of East Lothian, 4264  
 Willughby (F.). Ornithology, 331

- Ornithology, Oology (*continued*):  
 Wilson and Bonaparte. American Ornithology, 2059  
 Yarrell (W.). British Birds. *See post*  
 Orpheus (English and Scotch Songs), 4769  
 Ortus. *See Hortus*  
 Osbourne (L.). Letter to Mr. Stevenson's Friends (1894), 2043  
 Orway (Thos.) Venice Preserved (1704), 285  
 Overstone (Lord). Economical Tracts, etc., 3834-36  
 Overstone (Lord). National Debt and the Sinking Fund (1857), 3833  
 Ovid. De Arte Amandi (1662), 1514  
 Ovid. Metamorphoses (Various Languages):  
   (1502, Aldus), 3660  
   (1593, London), 4886  
   (1767-71, Paris), 774, 1515, 1837, 4150, 4329, 4770, 5070  
 Ovid. Opera:  
   (1518), 2276  
   (1662), 5267  
 Owen (Sir R.). British Fossil Reptiles, 1746  
 Oxberry (W.). Dramatic Biography (1825), 989  
 Oxford and Cambridge Magazine, The, 110, 2438
- Page (S.). The Love of Amos and Laura (1613), 4412\*
- Pageants:  
 Charles I. His Entertainment and London's Loyaltie, etc. (1641), 344  
 Charles I. The Entertainment of, at Edinburgh (1633), 3094  
 Edward VII. Record of the Coronation (1904), 2626  
 Eglinton Tournament, The, 3226-28  
 Henry, Prince of Wales. Baptism of, 3348  
 James I. Magnificent Entertainment (Dekker), 3192  
 James I. Royall and Magnificent Entertainment (Ben Jonson), 3440  
 James I. Seven Arches of Triumph (Harrison), 2657  
 James II. Coronation (Sandford), 4204  
 James II. Sacra Exequialia (1702), 3438  
 James V. Navigation du Roy, 3419  
 Jordan (Thos.). London Triumphant (1672), 5416  
 Louis XIV. La Triomphante Entrée, 5244  
 Louis XV. Le Sacre, 1832  
 Marie Clementinæ (Sobieski) Parentalia, 3415-16  
 Napoleon I. Le Sacre, 3653  
 Nayler (Sir Geo.). Coronation of George IV., 988  
 Nichols (Jno.). Progresses, 525  
 Wellington (Duke of). Funeral Procession (Alken and Sala), 1  
 Painter (W.). Palace of Pleasure:  
   (1569), 4562  
   (1813), 4151  
 Palaeographica. Collection of Miniatures, etc. cut from early MSS., 528  
 Palaeographical Society. Publications, 2627  
 Palestine Exploration Fund. Quarterly Statements, 1889
- Palgrave (F.). History of Normandy, 96  
 Pallas (P. S.). Flora Rossica (1784-8), 261  
 Palmerin of England (1664), 4563  
 Palmer's Index to the Times, 4975  
 Pamphlets. *See Tracts*  
 Panzer (G. W.). Annales Typographici (1793-1803), 3661  
 Papworth (J. B.). Views of London (1816), 5071  
 Paracelsus. Experiments and Cures (1596), 693  
 Parade des Archers Ecossois (1734), 3731  
 Paradin (C.). Devises Heroiques (1557), 4152  
 Pardoe (Miss). Francis I. (1849), 1223  
 Paris. A Tour thro' (Sams), 2625  
 Paris. Paris a l'Eau Forte (1873-6), 990  
 Parish Register Society, The. Publications, 2872  
 Park (T.). British Poets, 1516, 2125  
 Parker (J. H.). Glossary of Architecture (1850), 763  
 Parkinson (J.). Paradisi in Sole:  
   (1620), 262, 4564  
   (1650), 2277, 4976  
   (1904), 1683  
 Parkinson (J.). Theatrum Botanicum (1640), 4977  
 Parkman (F.). Works (1891), 2086  
 Parkyns (Sir T.). The Inn Play (1727), 2278  
 Parliament, Rolls of, 1238  
 Parliamentary Reports (Various), 263  
 Parnasse Satyrique:  
   (1866), 4887  
   (1881), 264, 4888  
 Parry (Sir W. E.). Voyages (1821-28), 1102  
 Parry (W.). Horrible Treasons (1585), 3662  
 Parsons (R.). A Review of Ten Publike Disputations (1604), 2439  
 Parthenia (Music for the Virginals), 5145  
 Partridge (S.). Rabbologia (1641), 3651  
 Paruta (Paulo). History of Venice (1658), 1517  
 Pascal (M.). Pensées (1734), 5268  
 Pasquier (Est.). La Jeunesse d'Estienne Pasquier (1610), 4889  
 Passavant (J. D.). Le Peintre Graveur (1860-64), 529  
 Passe (C. de). Regiæ Anglicæ Majestatis Pictura (1604), 3663  
 Passion. Passio Jesu Christi (1693), 530  
 Pater (W.). Works (1900), 5395  
 Patmore (C.). Angel in the House (1858), 4978  
 Patmore (C.). Faithful for Ever (1860), 4979  
 Patrick (Bishop). Advice to a Friend (1674), 891  
 Patrick (Bishop). Book of Psalms Paraphrased (1680), 892  
 Patrick (Bishop). Parable of the Pilgrim (1673), 893  
 Patten (W.). Expedition into Scotlâde (1548), 3618  
 Pattenson (M.). Image of Bothe Churches (1623), 3619  
 Paulus (Episc.). De Recta Paschæ celebratione (1513), 1642  
 Pausanias. Descriptio Græciæ (1516), 3664  
 Pauw (M. de). Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains (1771), 4762

- Payne (J.) Tales from the Arabic. *See* Arabian Nights
- Peachment (Polly). Life of (1728), 1518
- Pearson's Reprints of Old English Dramatists, 4890\*
- Peccke (T.) Parnassi Puerperium (1659), 2790\*, 4565
- Pedigrees. *See* Genealogy
- Peerages. *See* Genealogy
- Pembroke (Countess of). Her copy of Morny's Discourse of Life and Death (1600), 694\*
- Pembroke (Countess of). Tragedie of Antonie (1595), 4771\*
- Pena (P.) Stirpium Adversaria Nova (1570), 65
- Pennant (Thos.) Account of London, 5422\*
- Penrose (F. C.) Athenian Architecture (1888), 97
- Pepys (S.) Diary and Correspondence: (1828), 98  
(1848), 531  
(1893-99), 265, 532, 2279
- Pepys (S.) State of the Royal Navy (1690), 2440
- Percy (Bishop). Folio Manuscript (1867), 3947, 4891
- Percy (Bishop). Reliques: (1812-13), 4267  
(1876), 533
- Percy Society. Publications, 5269
- Pergolesi (M. A.) Designs for Furniture (1787), 1838
- Perkins (C. C.) Italian Sculptors, 2280
- Perkins (C. C.) Tuscan Sculptors, 1890, 2281
- Perlin (E.) Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escoce (1558), 3620\*
- Perrault (C.) Histoires ou Contes (1742), 5270
- Perrault (C.) Les Hommes Illustres (Paris, 1697-1700), 1224
- Perrot and Chipiez. Egyptian Art—Art in Chaldaea, and other Works, 99, 4980
- Perry (Miss). Reminiscences of a London Drawing Room (1849), 2636
- Petitot (M.) Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France (1819-29), 1103
- Petrarch (F.) Il Petrarca (1541), 1448
- Petrarch (F.) Le Cose Volgari (1501, Aldus), 2791, 3666
- Petrarch (F.) Opera Latina (1496), 534
- Petrarch (F.) Phisicke against Fortune (1579), 4198
- Petrarch (F.) Trionfi et Sonetti: (1470), 3665  
(1514), 2792
- Petrarch (F.) Triumph (Valladolid, 1541), 266
- Petrarch (F.) Zwei Trost Bücher, etc. (1559), 535
- Pettie (Geo.) Civile Conversation of Stephen Guazzo (1586), 695, 5423\*
- Petty (Sir W.) Account of several New Inventions (1691), 696
- Philatelic Record, The, and other Works relating to Philately, 4670-73
- Philephus (F.) Epistolæ (c. 1472), 536
- Phillips (E.) The New World of English Words (1658), 2282
- Phillips (E.) Theatrum Poetarum (1675), 697\*, 1104
- Phillips (H.) True Enjoyment of Angling (1843), 267
- Phillips (Jno.) Commemoration of Margaret Douglas (1578), 3667
- Phillips (Jno.) Cyder (1708), 2441
- Phrenological Illustrations, 2394
- Picart (B.) Cérémonies, Mœurs et Coutumes: (1723-43), 1225, 4153  
(1736, London), 4199
- Pickering's Aldine Poets, 5323
- Picus de Mirandula (J. F.) Apologia (1487), 3039
- Pilkington (M.) Dictionary of Painters (1798), 1643
- Pindar. Opera: (1586), 5271  
(1811-21), 2689
- Pinkerton (Jno.) Voyages and Travels (1808-14), 4200
- Pipe Roll Society. Publications, 3882
- Piranesi (G.) Various Works, 1226-32, 1839
- Pistolesi. Il Vaticano (1829-38), 100
- Pitcairn (R.) Collections relative to the Funerals of Mary Queen of Scots (1822), 3566\*
- Planché (J. R.) Cyclopædia of Costume, 618, 3948
- Planché (J. R.) Shakespearean Costumes, 4116
- Plans. *See* Atlases
- Plate, Gold and Silver: Gardner (J. S.) Old Silver Work, 1942  
Howard (M.) Old London Silver, 4139  
Jewitt (L.) Corporation Plate, 3825
- Plato. Dialogues (Jowett), 2873, 4154
- Plato. Œuvres (1823-40), 2284
- Plato. Opera (1534), 2283
- Playford (H.) Harmonia Sacra, 5146
- Playford (Jno.) Musical Companion and other Works on Music, 5147-51
- Playford (Jno.) Musical Companion (1673), 4566
- Playing Cards: Packs of Cards, 1545  
Rowlands (S.) Art of Jugling, 4585
- Plays. *See also* Drama
- Actæon and Diana (a Droll), 2644
- Admiral Guinea (Stevenson), 2037
- Adventures of Five Hours (Tuke), 4990
- Albion and Albanus (Dryden), 4463
- Albumazar, a Comedy, 1957
- Alchemist, The (Ben Jonson), 1916
- Alchimista, L' (Lombardi), 1479
- Alfred, a Masque (Thomson), 2013
- All for Love (Dryden), 670
- All's Lost by Lust (Rowley), 4912
- Amphitryon (Dryden), 4189
- Amyntas (Randolph), 4576
- Antiquary, The (Marinon), 4530
- Antonie, Tragedy of (Countess of Pembroke), 4771
- Apologie for Actors, 1420
- Aristippus (Randolph), 4574
- Athalie (Racine), 4160
- Aureng-Zebe (Dryden), 669
- Ball, The (Chapman), 4419
- Beau's Stratagem, The (Farquhar), 285
- Bellamira (Sedley), 5085
- Bird in a Cage, The (Shirley), 4608
- Bombastes Furioso (Rhodes), 5369
- Bondman, The (Massinger), 1989
- Brazen Age, The (Heywood), 1421
- British Theatrical Gallery (Terry), 308
- Bussy d'Ambois (Chapman), 4415
- Cæsar and Pompey (Chapman), 3990

Plays (*continued*):

- Cato (Addison), 1956  
 Christmas Ordinary, The, 1965  
 Chronicle History of Perkin Warbeck (Ford), 4011  
 Cœlum Britannicum (Carew), 1323  
 Coffee House Politician, The (Fielding), 2407  
 Committee-Man Curried, The (Shepard), 4605  
 Conquest of Granada (Dryden), 4466  
 Conspiracie of Charles Duke of Byron (Chapman), 1326  
 Constantine the Great (Nat. Lee), 4518  
 Cornelianum Dolium (Randolph), 4575  
 Country Wife, The (Wycherley), 639, 4646  
 Cupid's Revenge (Beaumont and Fletcher), 1958  
 Darius (Earl of Sterling), 4348  
 Devil's Law Case (Webster), 4082  
 Distressed Wife, The (Gay), 1388  
 Duke and No Duke (Nahum Tate), 4626  
 Duke of Mantua, The (Lord Byron?), 1363  
 Dumb Knight, The (Markham), 4526  
 Edward the Fourth (Heywood), 4505  
 Elder Brother, The (Fletcher), 1971  
 Emperor of the East, The (Massinger), 4536  
 Empress of Morocco (Settle), 2812  
 Esther (Racine), 4159  
 Faithfull Shepherdess, The (Fletcher), 1959  
 Fatall Dowry, The (Nat. Field), 1970  
 Five New Plays (Brome), 4394  
 Fleire, The (Sharpham), 1919  
 Flora's Vagaries (Arrowsmith), 639  
 Fool's Preferment, A (D'Urfey), 1969  
 Fortune by Land and Sea (Heywood), 4507  
 Gentleman Dancing Master, The (Wycherley), 639  
 Great Duke of Florence, The (Massinger), 4537  
 Grub-Street Opera, The (Fielding), 2407  
 Hamlet (Shakespeare), 2000  
 Hannibal and Scipio (Nabbes), 361  
 Heire, The (Thos. May), 1986, 4544  
 Henry IV. (Shakespeare), 5402-3  
 Henry VI. (Shakespeare), 4599  
 Holland's Leaguer (Marmion), 1435  
 Hollander, The (Glapthorne), 1974  
 Honest Whore, The (Dekker), 4452  
 Humorous Lovers, The (Duke of Newcastle), 639  
 Intriguing Chambermaid, The (Fielding), 2407  
 Irene (Dr. Johnson), 4026  
 Jealous Lovers, The (Randolph), 4577  
 Joviall Crew, A (Brome), 4393  
 Julius Cæsar (Shakespeare), 285  
 Just Italian, The (Davenant), 4445  
 Justice Caught in his own Trap, The (Fielding), 2407  
 Kálidása Sakountála, or the Lost Ring, 1458  
 King and No King, A (Beaumont and Fletcher), 4374  
 King John (Shakespeare), 5371  
 King John and Matilda (Davenport), 4449  
 King Lear (Anonymous, 1605), 5104  
 King Lear (Nahum Tate), 4627  
 Knight of the Burning Pestle (Beaumont and Fletcher), 1960

Plays (*continued*):

- Ladies Triall, The (Ford), 4482  
 Lady Windermere's Fan (Wilde), 2890  
 Lancashire Witches, The (Shadwell), 1998  
 Letter Writer, The (Fielding), 2407  
 Love and Honour (Davenant), 4444  
 Love-à-la-Mode (Anonymous), 1985  
 Love in a Wood (Wycherley), 639  
 Love in Several Masques (Fielding), 2407  
 Macbeth (Shakespeare), 2001  
 Maid of Honour, The (Massinger), 4538  
 Maid's Tragedie, The (Beaumont and Fletcher), 4376  
 Match at Midnight (Rowley), 4588  
 May-Day (Chapman), 1910  
 Measure for Measure (Shakespeare), 1550  
 Merchant of Venice (Shakespeare), 5400  
 Merry Divel of Edmonton (Drayton?), 1552  
 Merry Wives of Windsor (Shakespeare), 284  
 Michaelmas Terme (T. Middleton), 4750  
 Miss Lucy in Town (Fielding), 2407  
 Mock Castle, The (Duffett), 4468  
 Monarchiche Tragedies, The (Earl of Stirling), 3753  
 Monsieur Thomas (Fletcher), 4477  
 Nero (Nat. Lee), 669  
 New Tricke to Cheat the Divell (Davenport), 4448  
 New Wonder, A (Rowley), 4912  
 Nicomede (Dancer), 4436  
 Night Walker, The (Fletcher), 4010  
 Noble Souldier, The (Rowley), 4586  
 Noble Stranger, The (Sharpe), 2005  
 Old Couple, The (Thos. May), 1997  
 Opportunitie, The (Shirley), 4609  
 Othello (Shakespeare), 2458  
 Phoenix, The (Middleton), 4039  
 Picture, The (Massinger), 4539  
 Plain Dealer, The (Wycherley), 639  
 Praise of the Red Herring (Nash), 4557  
 Princess of Parma, The (H. Smith), 670  
 Rebellion, The (Rawlins), 4897  
 Reformation, The (Arrowsmith), 639  
 Reformed Wife, The (Anonymous), 1995  
 Rehearsal, The (Duke of Buckingham), 4401  
 Rehersal, The (Arrowsmith), 639  
 Renegado, The (Massinger), 1990  
 Revenge for Honour (Chapman), 3990  
 Revenge of Bussy d'Ambois (Chapman), 4417  
 Revolter, The (Prior), 1913  
 Richard II. (Nahum Tate), 4628  
 Richard II. (Shakespeare), 5401  
 Richard III. (Shakespeare), 5329  
 Rival Queens, The (Nat. Lee), 669  
 Rivals, The (Sheridan), 288  
 Roman Actor, The (Massinger), 4541  
 Royal Master, The (Shirley), 4610  
 Rule a Wife and have a Wife (Fletcher), 1972  
 Salt for the Leach (Motteux), 285  
 Sapho and Phao (Lilly), 1996  
 Scornful Ladie, The (Beaumont and Fletcher), 4377  
 She Stoops to Conquer (Goldsmith), 2036  
 Sicily and Naples (Harding), 4496  
 Siege of Memphis (D'Urfey), 4004  
 Silver Age, The (T. Heywood), 1422  
 Sir Gyles Goose-cappe (Anonymous), 707  
 Six New Plays (Shirley), 1558  
 Six Court Comedies (Lilly), 4522



Plays (*continued*):

- Sophister, The (Zouch), 2014  
 Sophonisba (Nat. Lee), 669  
 Spanish Tragedie, The (Kyd), 2668  
 State of Innocence, The (Dryden), 669  
 Strange Gentleman, The (Dickens), 5025  
 Sullen Lovers, The (Shadwell), 1999  
 Tempest, The (Dryden), 669  
 Tempest, The (Malone's Account of), 1483  
 Temple Beau, The (Fielding), 2407  
 Temple of Love (Inigo Jones), 4744  
 Texnogamia (Holyday), 1978  
 Thomyris (Motteux), 285  
 Th' overthrow of Stage-Playes, 309  
 Titus Andronicus (1st ed., 1594), 1955  
 Titus Andronicus (Ravenscroft), 4578  
 Tom Essence (Arrowsmith), 639  
 Triumph of Peace (Shirley), 2007  
 Triumphant Widow, The (Duke of Newcastle), 4560  
 True Trojans, The (Fisher), 4838  
 Tumble-down Dick (Fielding), 2407  
 Universal Gallant, The (Fielding), 2407  
 Unnatural Combat, The (Massinger), 4542  
 Valiant Welshman (Armin), 4353  
 Various Plays, 1233, 5424  
 Venice Preserved (Otway), 285  
 Vertumnus (Gwinne), 1405  
 Vestale, La (Spontini), 1568  
 West-Ward Hoe (Dekker), 4454  
 What You Will (Marston), 4533  
 When You See Me (Rowley), 4587  
 Widowe's Teares, The (Chapman), 1911  
 Wild Goose Chase (Beaumont and Fletcher), 4375  
 Witch of Edmonton (Rowley and others), 4589  
 Wittie Faire One, The (Shirley), 4611  
 Wits, The (Davenant), 4446  
 Woman turned Bully, The (Arrowsmith), 639  
 Women beware Women (T. Middleton), 4039  
 Wonder of Women, The (Marston), 84  
 Worke for Cutlers (Anonymous), 2843  
 Pleasures of Princes, The (1635), 268  
 Plenary of Indulgence, A (Pynson, c. 1500), 2444  
 Pliny. *De li Homini Illustri* (1506), 2690  
 Pliny. *Epistolæ*:  
   (1508), 3671  
   (1625), 537  
 Pliny. *Historiæ Naturalis Libri*:  
   (1469), 3660\*  
   (1779), 2285  
 Pliny. *Historie of the World* (1601), 4892  
 Pliny. *La Naturelle Historia*:  
   (Venice, 1472), 4669  
   (Venice, 1476), 3670\*  
 Plutarch. *Epithome Plutarchi* (1501), 2692  
 Plutarch. *Lives* (in English):  
   (1579), 4567  
   (1603), 2691  
 Plutarch. *Virorum illustrium Vitæ*:  
   (1478), 1519  
   (1826, London), 4330  
 Poetical Magazine, The, 3885  
 Poetry:  
 Abeillard and Heloisa ("Rabelais the Younger"), 811  
 Absolom and Achitophel (Dryden), 3914  
 Adonais (Shelley), 2178

XIX.

Poetry (*continued*):

- Alcilia (Chalkhill), 4412  
 Aldine Poets, The, 1028, 5323  
 Amintæ Gaudia (T. Watson), 1599  
 Angel in the House (Patmore), 4978  
 Armado, An (John Taylor), 3767  
 Astræa, or True Love's Myrrour (William), 1604  
 Atalanta in Calydon (Swinburne), 1006  
 Atlas under Olympus (Austin), 1277  
 Aucassin and Nicolette (Lang), 2107  
 Aurora and the Prince (Stanley), 1569  
 Aurora (Earl of Stirling), 4347  
 Baisers, Les (Dorat), 750  
 Ballads and Lyrics of Old France (Lang), 2040  
 Ballads and Sonnets (Rossetti), 4058  
 Batilde Reine des Francs (Bonaparte), 4754  
 Bataille of Agincourt (Drayton), 1359  
 Bells and Pomegranates (Browning), 2521  
 Birth of the Muse (Congreve), 4689  
 Bon Gaultier Book of Ballads, 3969  
 Bosworth Field (Sir J. Beaumont), 4378  
 Brief Remembrance of all the English Monarchs, 3766  
 Bride of Abydos (Byron), 5352  
 Britannia's Pastorals (Browne), 4397  
 British Poets (Chalmers), 19  
 British Poets (Johnson), 1157  
 British Poets (Park), 1516  
 Britons Guard Your Own (Tennyson), 1126  
 Brother and Sister (George Eliot), 5034  
 Bucolics, The (Virgil), 319  
 Campaign, The (Addison), 3896-97  
 Canterbury Tales (Chaucer), 738  
 Carmen Elegiacum (Bridges), 2019  
 Castara (Habington), 1406-7  
 Chant de Joie (Marie Roine d'Ecosse), 3541  
 Character of a London Diurnall (Cleveland), 4424  
 Characters and Elegies (Wortley), 1610  
 Chaucer's Works. *See* Chaucer  
 Childe Harold's Pilgrimage (Byron), 1319  
 Children of the Chapel (Swinburne), 1007  
 Child's Garden of Verses (Stevenson), 117  
 Choix des Poesies Originales (Raynouard), 2206  
 Cocker, The (Hallam), 220  
 Collection des Poésies, etc., 2147  
 Comicus, Adventures of Dr., 146  
 Commedia, La (Dante). *See* Dante  
 Complaints (Spenser), 4616  
 Confessione Amantis, De (Gower), 1400  
 Contes et Nouvelles en Vers (La Fontaine), 1081  
 Controverses des Sexes, Les (Du Pont), 4957  
 Cooper's Hill (Denham), 4955  
 Countess of Pembroke's Arcadia (Sidney), 2469  
 Court Poems (Gay), 5042  
 Court Poems (Pope), 4704  
 Cyder (Phillips), 2441  
 Cynegeticon (Gratius Faliscus), 2076  
 Dance of Life (Combe), 658  
 Daphnis and Chloe (Longus), 1480  
 Daphnis Polystephanos (Buck), 4398  
 Deserted Village (Goldsmith), 4192  
 Diarium or Journal, The (Fleckenoe), 4476  
 Divine Poems (Quarles), 4051

37

Poetry (*continued*):

- Don Juan (Byron), 179  
 Don Juan (Thornton), 311  
 Dramatic Poesie, On (Dryden), 4465  
 Dunciad, The (Pope), 4048  
 Early English Poets. Specimens (Ellis), 473-4  
 Earthly Paradise (Morris), 1498  
 Edward III. (May), 690  
 Egypt's Favorite (1631), 4025  
 Elegy written in a Country Churchyard (Gray), 2545  
 Encomium Heroum (Booth), 1297  
 Endymion (Keats), 1256A  
 England's Parnassus (R. Allot), 1262  
 English Bards and Scotch Reviewers (Byron), 2384  
 English Dance of Death (Combe), 795  
 English Parnassus (Poole), 698  
 English Poetry, History of (Warton), 574  
 Epithalamion (Spenser), 2180  
 Epithalamium (Forbes), 3251  
 Essays of a Prentice (James I.), 3420  
 Eve of St. Agnes (Keats), 2179  
 Excursion, The (Wordsworth), 3854  
 Faerie Queen, The (Edmund Spenser), 852  
 Faithful for Ever (Patmore), 4979  
 Fall and Evill Successe of Rebellion (Holme), 1436  
 Fan, The (Gay), 4693  
 Faust (Goethe), 1395  
 Flodden Field, 3250  
 Fowling, a Poem, 211  
 Fragmenta Aurea (Suckling), 300  
 Fragmenta Poetica (Murford), 1501  
 Fratres Fraterimi (Geo. Buchanan), 3052  
 Fugitive Tracts (Huth), 1445  
 Fuller Worthies Library (Grosart), 2734  
 Germ, The, 1256A  
 Gerusalemme Liberata (Tasso), 306  
 Golagrus and Gawane, 3296  
 Gold Hair (Browning), 4954  
 Gondibert (D'Avenant), 3999  
 Grave, The (Blair), 957  
 Great Plantagenet, The (1635), 4399  
 Guy's Porridge Pot (Londor), 2420  
 Hands all Round (Tennyson), 1125  
 Helen's Tower (Tennyson), 5096  
 Henriade, La (Voltaire), 1505  
 Henry Prince of Wales. Funeral Elegies, etc., 3349-54  
 Heptalogia (Swinburne), 2052  
 Hero and Leander (Marlowe and Chapman), 1502  
 Héro et Leandre (Chev. de Querelles), 1994  
 Heroicall Epistles (Turberville), 1588  
 Herrick (Robert). Selections (Abbey), 3894  
 Hesperides (Herrick), 1975  
 Hind and the Panther (Dryden), 1913  
 Hohenlinden (Campbell), 3076  
 Holy Meditations, 2412  
 Horace, his Art of Poetry (Ben Jonson), 1456  
 Horace, his Art of Poetry (Drant), 2739  
 Hours of Idleness (Byron), 654  
 Hudibras (Butler), 653  
 Idylls (Berquin), 4098  
 Idyllia Heroica (Londor), 2421  
 Ingoldsby Legends (Barham), 338  
 In Memoriam (Tennyson), 1947

Poetry (*continued*):

- Innocent Epicure, The (Nahum Tate), 4075  
 Irene Triumphans, 1450  
 Italy (Rogers), 107  
 Jephthé, ou le Voeu (Geo. Buchanan), 3053  
 Johnny Quæ Genus (Combe), 1334  
 Keiser Bildnussen und Leben (Sachs), 2306  
 Knowledge and Characters of Men (Pope), 4705  
 Lachrimæ Lachrimarum (Sylvester), 3358  
 Ladies Losse, The (1661), 1466  
 Lamia—Isabella (Keats), 1460  
 Life and Death of Hector (Lydgate), 4523  
 Life of an Actor (Egan), 672  
 Life of Napoleon (Combe), 450  
 Lochiel's Warning (Campbell), 3076  
 Locustæ (P. Fletcher), 4480  
 Lodbroka-Quida (Jas. Johnstone), 3499  
 London (Dr. Johnson), 3935  
 London Lyrics (Locker), 77  
 Lyrical Ballads (Wordsworth and Coleridge), 1954  
 Masque of Anarchy (Shelley), 998  
 Maud (Tennyson), 378  
 Memoires of Prince Jhon the Great (Tyler), 3774  
 Men and Women (Browning), 2848  
 Men Miracles (Llewellyn), 685  
 Merry Muses, The (Burns), 4807  
 Metamorphoses of Tobacco (Sir J. Beaumont), 4379  
 Minstrel, The (Beattie), 401  
 Miscellaneous Poems and Translations (Pope), 5072  
 Miscellany Poems (Dryden), 4464  
 Musæ Priores (Leech), 3482  
 Muses Elizium (Drayton), 1360  
 Muses Teares, The (Davies), 3356  
 Muses Welcome to King James (Adamson), 2899  
 Narcisse dans l'Isle de Vénus (Malfilatre), 2427  
 Naulogia (Farley), 3243  
 Nimphidia and the Muses' Elizium (Drayton), 2348  
 Not I, and other Poems (Stevenson), 1946  
 Ode on the Death of Purcell (Dryden), 5030  
 Ode on the Death of Wellington (Tennyson), 4076  
 Odes to the Memory of Lamb (Wordsworth), 3853  
 Old English Squire, The, 437  
 Old World Idylls (Dobson), 3913  
 One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty-Eight (Pope), 1943  
 Onomasticon Poeticum (Jacchæus), 3405  
 Orlando Furioso (Ariosto), 159, 394, 929  
 Oronta, the Cyprian Virgin (Stanley), 1569  
 Ovid's Festivalls (Gower), 4491  
 Owle, The (Drayton), 2401  
 Palis of Honour (Douglas), 3206  
 Panegyrike Congratulatorie (1603), 4437  
 Panegyrike of Congratulation (Gordon), 3298  
 Panegyrique de St. Louis (Bernard), 168  
 Panthea (Silvester), 1559

Poetry (*continued*):

- Paracelsus (Browning), 1304  
 Parade des Archers Escossois, 3731  
 Paradise Lost (Milton), 86  
 Paradise Regained (Milton), 86  
 Paraensis to the Prince, A (Earl of Sterling), 4346  
 Parnasse Satyrique, 264  
 Parnassi Puerperium (Peccke), 2790  
 Pasquils Palinodia (Breton), 4390  
 Pastor Fido, II (Guarini), 1404  
 Pendragon (Durfley?), 5031  
 Philotas (S. Daniel), 4440  
 Pierides (H. Crompton), 4730  
 Pills to Purge Melancholy (D'Urfe), 671  
 Plantagenets Tragical Story (Weaver), 4639  
 Pleasures Vision (Newman), 1506  
 Ploughman's Tale, The (Chaucer), 3992  
 Pocula Castalia (Baron), 2515  
 Poems and Ballads (Swinburne), 121  
 Poems and Essays (Howard), 5055  
 Poems and Fancies (Countess of Newcastle), 1505  
 Poems and Translations (Denham), 4001  
 Poems by Two Brothers (A. C. and F. Tennyson), 1128  
 Poems of Ben Jonson, Junior (W. S.), 2554  
 Poems on Affairs of State (A. Marvel), 4703  
 Poems on Several Occasions (Cotton), 661  
 Poems on Several Occasions (Milton), 692  
 Poems on Several Occasions (Prior), 2795, 4049, 5075-6  
 Poems on Various Subjects (Coleridge), 3993  
 Poems upon Several Occasions (Behn), 3972  
 Poetical Essays (S. Daniel), 4439  
 Poetical Exercises (James I.), 3421  
 Poetical Recreations (Barker), 5005  
 Poets of Great Britain (5 vol., 1753), 1520  
 Poly-Olbion (Drayton), 1663  
 Posies (Gascoigne), 2654  
 Princess, The (Tennyson), 1822  
 Prometheus Bound (Mrs. Browning), 821  
 Prometheus Unbound (Shelley), 814  
 Promiscuous of Several Seasons Productions (Forest), 3919  
 Purple Island, The (Fletcher), 1380  
 Pygmalion (Berquin), 2377  
 Quatre Heures de la Toilette des Dames (Favre), 2425  
 Queene Elizabeth's Teares (Lever), 4520  
 Queen Mab (Shelley), 2092-3  
 Rape of the Lock, The (Pope), 401  
 Reliques of Ancient English Poetry (Percy), 533  
 Reliquie Juveniles (Watts), 327  
 Return from Parnassus, 4580  
 Revolt of Islam (Shelley), 1555  
 Rey Torrismondo, II (Tasso), 1581  
 Rime, Le (Tasso), 1580  
 Rosalind and Helen (Shelley), 2048  
 Roxburghe Ballads, The, 4913  
 Rubáiyát (Omar Khayyám), 804  
 Sacred Poems (Lidyat), 5393  
 St. James's Park (Waller), 4709  
 St. Peter's Complaint (Southwell), 4615  
 Salámán and Absál (Fitzgerald), 5037  
 Scotland's Welcome to K. Charles (Lithgow), 3495

Poetry (*continued*):

- Scots Poems. Choice Collection (Watson), 3790  
 Scottish Poetry (Dr. Laing), 3478  
 Seasons, The (Thomson), 1248  
 Shepherd's Calendar (Spenser), 4619  
 Shepherd's Week, The (Gay), 1634  
 Shorter Poems (Bridges), 3862  
 Sonetti, Canzoni, etc. (Petrarch), 2791-92  
 Song of Hiawatha, The (Longfellow), 5419  
 Songs and other Poems (Brome), 647  
 Speculum Amantis (Bullen), 426  
 Spider and the Flie, The (Heywood), 1419  
 Stanze Amoroze, 2326  
 Steele Glas, The (Gascoigne), 4484  
 Steps to the Temple (Crashaw), 1341  
 Story of Rimini (Leigh Hunt), 1980  
 Suggested by Reading an Article in a Newspaper (Tennyson), 1127  
 Summa Totalis (John Davies), 4450  
 Syntax, Tour of Dr. See Combe  
 Task, The (Cowper), 3998  
 Thealma and Clearchus (Chalkhill), 1622  
 Theatrum Poetarum (Phillips), 697  
 Theophila, or Love's Sacrifice (Beulowes), 2725  
 Three Elegies on Death of Henry, Prince of Wales (Tournear and others), 3359  
 Timbuctoo (Tennyson), 4076  
 To my Lord Chancellor (Dryden), 4691  
 Traveller, The (Goldsmith), 836  
 Traveller's Song, The (Liddell), 2424  
 Treasury of Wit (Cotgrave), 1339  
 Troia Britannica (Heywood), 765  
 Turtle and the Sparrow, The (Prior), 3949  
 Turtle Dove, The (Fullarton), 3275  
 Use of Riches (Pope), 4706  
 Victim, The (Tennyson), 1008  
 Virgideciarum (Bp. Hall), 5049  
 Windsor Forest (Pope), 4707  
 Wish, The (Pope), 5073  
 Wittes Pilgrimage (John Davies), 2588  
 Wonders of the Peake (Cotton), 3995  
 Zodiac of Life, The (George), 4488  
 Poets of Great Britain and Ireland, Lives of the, 1520  
 Points of Humour, 809  
 Pole (Cardinal). Ad Henricum VIII. (1536), 3672\*  
 Poliphilus. Hypnerotomachia: (1545, Aldus), 2044\*  
 (1883, Paris), 4818  
 Political Duenna, The (1778), 1263  
 Political Economy:  
 Dowell (S.) History of Taxation, 4825  
 Eden (Sir F. M.) State of the Poor, 1830  
 Evelyn (Jno.) Navigation and Commerce, 673  
 Gentleman (T.) England's Way to Win Wealth, 3282  
 Hitchcock (Capt.) A Politique Platt, 1871  
 Hunter (A.) Weights and Measures of Scotland, 3392  
 Law (Jno.) Money and Trade Considered, 3481  
 McCulloch (J. R.) Tracts on the National Debt—Political Economy, 1741-42, 3515-16  
 Overstone (Lord.) Economical and other Tracts, 3833-36  
 Smith (Adam.) Wealth of Nations, 1815  
 Tooke and Newmarch. History of Prices, 630

- Politics :  
 Johnson (S.) Political Tracts, 1075  
 Political Duenna, The, 1263  
 Pollard (A. F.) Henry VIII. (1902), 3312  
 Pomponius Mela. Situation of the World (London, 1585), 4568  
 Pontanus. Opera (1513), 941  
 Pontault (S. de). Les Glorieuses Con-  
 quêtes de Louis le Grand (1676), 1147  
 Pontianus. Dicta aut Facta (1512), 1521  
 Pontificale Romanum (1561), 2286  
 Poole (Joshua). The English Parnassus (1677), 698  
 Pope (A.) Court Poems (1716), 4704  
 Pope (A.) Dunciad, The (1st genuine ed., 1729), 4048  
 Pope (A.) Essay on Man (1st ed.), 4981\*  
 Pope (A.) Knowledge and Characters of Men (1733), 4705  
 Pope (A.) Miscellaneous Poems and Translations (1712), 5072  
 Pope (A.) Of the Use of Riches (1732), 4706  
 Pope (A.) One Thousand Seven Hundred and Thirty-Eight (1st ed.), 1943  
 Pope (A.) Rape of the Lock (1708), 401  
 Pope (A.) Sober Advice from Horace to the Young Gentlemen about Town (1735), 2442  
 Pope (A.) Whole Works (1797), 619  
 Pope (A.) Windsor Forest (1713), 4707  
 Pope (A.) Wish, The (1697), 5073  
 Porphyrius. Aristotelis Prædicamentorum Libri (14—, Rome), 1105  
 Portraits :  
 " British Gallery of Contemporary Portraits, 5310  
 " British Poets, 5274  
 " Burlington Fine Arts Club, 178  
 " Clarendon's Rebellion. To illustrate, 1106  
 " Députés à l'Assemblée Nationale, 5272  
 " Engraved Portraits (Anderson Rose), 547  
 " Gallery of Portraits (Knight), 4194  
 " Icones Virorum Illustrum (Boisardus), 3019  
 " Iconographie (Van Dyck), 2349  
 " Illustrous Characters (Earlom), 1053  
 " Illustrious Persons (Birch), 1783  
 " John Knox and George Buchanan (Drummond), 3210  
 " Kit-Cat Club, 238, 1463  
 " Mezzotinto Portraits (Chaloner Smith), 1816  
 " Portraiture of the American War (Andrews), 3708  
 " Regiæ Anglicæ Majestatis Pictura, 3663  
 " Remarkable Persons (Caulfield), 4105  
 " Three Hundred French Portraits (Clouet), 2146  
 " Van Dyck. Portraits de plusieurs Princes et Princesses, 1234  
 " Woodburn's Gallery, 2365  
 " See Beza (T.), Chamberlain (J.), Clouet (F.), Holland (H.), Houbraken and Vertue, Kay (J.), Lodge (E.), Meyssens (Jean), Niel (P. G. J.)  
 Portulanos. See Atlases  
 Poster, The (Journal), 4087  
 Pottery :  
 Burton (W.) English Earthenware, 1706  
 Chaffers (W.) Ceramic Gallery, 185  
 Gulland (W. G.) Chinese Porcelain, 4302  
 Hodgkin (J. E.) Early English Pottery, 3874  
 Jacquemart (A.) Ceramic Art—Blue and White Nankin, 4848  
 Rathbone (F.) Old Wedgwood, 1527  
 Solon (M. L.) Old English Porcelain, 4173  
 Powell (J. W.) Bureau of Ethnology (1887-1903), 1759  
 Poynter (Sir E.) The National Gallery, 101, 2789  
 Pradt (M. de). Congrès de Carlsbad (1820), 4763  
 Pratt (Anne). Flowering Plants (n.d.), 269, 1107  
 Prayer, Forme of, for imploring a blessing, etc. (War with Spain and France, 1703), 5273  
 Prayer-Books. See Common Prayer  
 Precious Stones :  
 King (C. W.) Antique Gems and Rings, 4859  
 Nicols (T.) A Lapidary (1652), 2435  
 Prescott (W. H.) Historical Works : (1850-61), 1108  
 (1875-8), 102  
 (n.d.), 1748, 2287  
 Prescott (W. H.) Works (various), 1522  
 Prévost (Abbé). Chevalier des Grieux (1753), 4156  
 Prévost (Abbé). Manon Lescaut (1875), 4155  
 Price (D.) Spirituall Odours (1613), 3357  
 Prideaux (S. T.) Bookbinding, 810  
 Primers. See also Hour Books  
 Primrose (D.) Scotland's Welcome to K. Charles (1633), 3094  
 Primrose (Jas.) Popular Errors (1651), 699  
 Prince (John). Worthies of Devon (1701), 1630\*  
 Prior (M.) Hind and the Panther Transversed (1687), 1913  
 Prior (M.) Poems (1707, unauthorised ed.), 2795\*  
 Prior (M.) Poems on Several Occasions : (1707), 5075\*  
 (1709), 4049  
 (1718), 5076\*  
 Prior (M.) The Revolver (1687), 1913  
 Prior (M.) Turtle and the Sparrow (1723), 3949  
 Privy Council, Acts of the, 4789  
 Proclamation, contenant la Déclaration de l'Intention, etc. (1560), 3621  
 Proctor (R.) Index to Early Printed Books in the British Museum, 538  
 Proditionis ab aliquot Scotiæ, etc. (1566), 3622  
 Propert (J. L.) Miniature Art (1887), 5205  
 Prophecies. The Whole Prophecies of England, etc. (1617), 1523  
 Protestation of the General Assemblée of the Church of Scotland (1638), 3729\*  
 Proverbs. See Folk-Lore  
 Prynne (Wm.) Histrio-Mastix (1633), 845  
 4050, 4570  
 Psalms of David (Isaac Watts), 321

- Psalms, The Book of :  
     (c. 1495, Grace), 3676  
     (1534, Paris), 3676  
     (1598), 2443  
     (1607, London), 4772  
     (1623), 970  
 Psalter. Scottish Metrical Psalter (Reprint), 5152  
 Psalterium :  
     (1459, Fust and Schoeffer), 1524\*  
     (1495, Aldus), 2694  
     (1503, Basle), 1526, 2695  
 Psalterium Americanum (1718), 1525  
 Psaltier de David, Le (1586), 2289  
 Ptolemy (Cl.) Geographia :  
     (1520), 3677  
     (1605), 3837  
 Ptolemy (Cl.) Itinerantium Stellarum Significationes (1527), 925  
 Publication of His Majesties Edict against Duelling (1613), 2392  
 Puckle (J.) The Club (1817), 4247  
 Pugin and Heath. Paris and its Environs (1833), 3883  
 Punch, 103, 620, 1109  
 Punch and Judy. See Cruikshank (G.)  
 Punch's Pocket Books, 539, 5077  
 Purcell (Hy.) Sonatas—Orpheus Britannicus, and other Works on Music, 5153-62  
 Purchas (S.) His Pilgrimes (1625), 2693\*, 3678, 4331, 4571  
 Purey-Cust (A. P.) Heraldry of York Minster (1800-06), 3838  
 Pyne (W. H.) Costume of Great Britain (1804), 4201  
 Pyne (W. H.) Royal Residences (1819), 270, 1110, 1236, 1840, 4157, 4202, 5078  
 Pyrotechnics :  
     Babington (J.) Pyrotechnia, 2963  
     Bate (Jno.) Mysteries of Nature and Art, 2087  
     Biringuccio (S. V.) La Pyrotechnie, 3008  
 Quadregesimale novum editū ac predicatū, etc. (1495), 363  
 Quaritch (B.) Illuminated MSS., Drawings, etc. (1889), 2290  
 Quarles (F.) Divine Fancies (1633), 4052  
 Quarles (F.) Divine Poems (1630), 4051  
 Quartermaster's Map, The (Commonwealth Military, 1644), 2531\*  
 Quentin Matsys. Reproductions of his Works (Kleinmann), 2291  
 Quérard (J. M.) Supercheries Littéraires, 4893  
 Querelles (Chev. de). Hero et Leandre (1801), 1994  
 Quetin (V.) Album de Meubles Boule (1840), 4088  
 Quintilianus. Institutionum Oratoriarum Libri :  
     (1471), 3679  
     (1515), 540  
 Quintus Curtius. De Rebus Alexandri Magni (1561, Tottell), 4572  
 Rabelais (F.) Œuvres :  
     (1663, Elzevir), 4894  
     (1741), 541\*, 1237, 4895  
 Rabelais (F.) Pantagruel's Voyage (1694), 4573  
 Rabelais (F.) Works :  
     (1653), 4573  
     (1767), 5275-6  
     (1892), 1749  
 "Rabelais the Younger" (R.) Abeillard and Heloisa (1819), 811  
 Racine (J.) Esther and other Plays in French, 4159-60  
 Racine (Jean). Œuvres :  
     (1687), 4158  
     (1784), 2292, 4161  
 Racine (J.) Théâtre (1873-74), 4162  
 Racinet (A.) La Costume Historique (1876-88), 775, 3884, 5368  
 Radcliffe (F. P. D.) The Noble Science, 104  
 Railways :  
     Manchester and Leeds Railway (Tait), 1245  
     Various Works (Birkenshaw's Patent—Moggs' Map), 2446  
 Rainoldes (J.) Overthrow of Stage Plays (1600), 2696  
 Raleigh (Sir W.) Demeanor and Carriage (1618), 3433  
 Raleigh (Sir W.) Discoverie of Guiana (1596), 364\*  
 Rambler's Magazine, The (1783-85), 2622  
 Rameau (J. P.) Pieces de Clavecin (1731), 5164  
 Ramesay (Dr. W.) The Gentleman's Companion (1672), 2460  
 Ramsay (Allan). Poems (1721), 4053  
 Ramsay (J. H.) Lancaster and York (1892), 2293  
 Ramus (P.) Gramere (1562), 2447  
 Ramusio (G. B.) Viaggi :  
     (1554-83), 3680  
     (1563), 271  
     (1583-1613), 1111  
 Randall (Jno.) The True Rise of Nobility (1720), 2294  
 Randolph (T.) Aristippus (1630), 4574  
 Randolph (T.) Cornelianum Dolium (1638), 4575  
 Randolph (T.) Poems (1638), 4054, 4576  
 Randolph (T.) The Jealous Lovers (1632), 4577  
 Randolph (T.) Various Works, 4576  
 Ranke (Leopold Von). Reformation in Germany (1845), 621  
 Ranke (Leopold Von). House of Brandenburg (1849), 1750  
 Rapin and Tindal. History of England (1732-51), 2295  
 Rathbone (F.) Old Wedgwood (1898), 1527  
 Ravenscroft (E.) Pinetum Britannicum (1884), 4203  
 Ravenscroft (E.) Titus Andronicus (1687), 4578  
 Ravenscroft (T.) Booke of Psalms (1621), 5165  
 Ravenscroft (T.) Measurable Musick (1614), 4579  
 Rawlins (T.) The Rebellion (1640), 4897  
 Rawlinson (G.) History of Herodotus (1880), 272  
 Rawlinson (G.) Seven Great Monarchies (1862-76), 1892  
 Rawlinson (G.) Sixth Oriental Monarchy (1873), 991, 1891  
 Rawlinson (W. G.) Turner's Liber Studiorum (1878), 130, 4163  
 Rawstorne (L.) Gamonia (1837), 105, 1528  
 Ray Society. Publications (1848-98), 1112

- Raymond (Geo.) *Memoirs of Elliston* (1845), 4831
- Raynal (G. T.) *Histoire des deux Indes* (1780), 4765
- Raynouard (M.) *Choix des Poesies* (1816-21), 2296
- Raynouard (M.) *Lexique Roman*, 2296
- Reade (C.) *Peg Woffington*, 2763, 4898
- Reade (C.) *Various Original MSS.*, 2797-2805
- Real Life in London.* See Egan (P.)
- Reorde (R.) *Castle of Knowledge* (1556), 3681
- Reorde (R.) *Ground of Artes* (1586), 3683
- Reorde (R.) *Pathewaie to Knowledge* (1574), 3682
- Recueil de quelques Pieces Nouvelles et Galantes* (1684), 542
- Redford (G.) *Art Sales*, 1904, 4773, 5193
- Redgrave (R. and S.) *Century of Painters* (1866), 106
- Redouté (P. J.) *Les Liliacées* (1802-16), 2297
- Reeve (L.) *Conchologia Iconica* (1843-78), 4218
- Regiomontanus (Jo.) *Epytoma* (The Almagest), 2697
- Registers (Church and Parish). Records: Burleigh (Lord). *Collection of State Papers*, 3060
- Calendar of State Papers*, 3069
- Cardiff Records, 4809
- Domesday Book*, The (Ellis), 41
- Exchequer Rolls of Scotland*, 3726
- Frederick III. of Denmark. *Lex Regia*, 1633
- Historical MSS. Commission. Reports*, 227
- House of Lords—Commons. Journals*, 236-7, 1203
- Husbands (E.) Collection of all Remonstrances*, 1072
- Magna Charta* (1514), 2445
- Parish Register Society. Publications*, 2872
- Parliamentary Debates* (Hansard), 62
- Parliamentary Reports*, 263
- Parliamentary Rolls* (George III.), 1238
- Pipe Roll Society. Publications*, 3882
- Privy Council. Acts*, 4789
- Rymer and Sanderson. Fœdera*, 1239
- Scottish Burgh Record Society*, 3732
- Thorpe (J.) *Registrum Roffense*, 312
- Yorkshire Parish Register Society*, 2891
- Reid (G. W.) *Works of Cruikshank*, 812
- Reisch (G.) *Æpitoma Omnis Philosophiæ* (1504), 5166
- Reisch (G.) *Margarita Philosophica*: (1504), 3684 (1538), 3685
- Reiss (H.) *Collection of Miniatures* (1863), 4164
- Reiss (W.) *Peruvian Antiquities* (1880-87), 274
- Religious Ceremonies.* See *Theology*
- Rembrandt, *Work of* (Bode and De Groot), 4774
- René d'Anjou (Le Roi). *Œuvres* (1845-6), 2300
- Reports of a bloody and terrible Massacre* (1607), 2698
- Representation of the Highlanders* (Nuremberg, 1743), 3371
- Responsoria Noviter cum Notis Impressa*, etc. (1499), 1644\*
- Restif de la Bretonne (N. E.) *Les Contemporaines* (1781-5) and other Works, 4899-4906
- Retrospective Review*, The (1820-54), 4907
- Return from Parnassus*, The (1606), 4580
- Revolution Française.* See *French Revolution*
- Revue Bimensuelle Illustrée*, 1130
- Reynard the Fox, *Delectable History*, etc. (1681-84), 2449
- Reynolds (J.) *God's Revenge against Murder* (1679), 4581
- Reynolds (Sir J.) *Engravings from his Works*, 1529-30, 4775, 5325
- Rhodes (W. B.) *Bombastes Furioso* (1830), 5369
- Ricci (C.) *Pintoricchio* (1902), 1747
- Rich (B.) *Faultes, Faultes, and Nothing Else but Faultes* (1606), 4582
- Richardinus (R.) *Exegesis in Canonem* (1530), 3686
- Richardson (C. J.) *Old English Mansions* (1841-8), 543
- Richardson (G.) *Iconology* (1779), 4089
- Richardson (S.) *Sir Charles Grandison* (1754), 700
- Richardson (S.) *Works* (1811), 2087, 5277
- Richter (J. P.) *Literary Works of Leonardo da Vinci* (1883), 776
- Riding. See *Horse-racing*, *Horses*
- Ridinger (J. E.) *Plates of Wild Animals*, &c., 1531, 2714-21
- Ritson (Joseph). *Ancient Songs and other Works*, 2301
- Rivoli (Duc de). *Les Missels imprimés à Venise* (1896), 544
- Road to the Derby*, The (coloured prints), 365
- Roadster's Album*, The (1845), 1532
- Roberts (D.) *Views in the Holy Land*, etc. (1842), 108
- Roberts (J. and H.) *Sportsman's Pocket Companion* (n.d.), 275
- Roberts (Lord). *Forty-one Years in India* (1897), 846
- Robertson (W.) *Works* (1825), 4332
- Robins. *Queen's Procession* (Panoramic View), 5200
- Robinson (R.) *History of Prince Arthur* (1583), 4354, 5079
- Robson (G. F.) *Grampian Mountains*, 1645
- Rochefoucauld. See *La Rochefoucauld*
- Rochester, *Roscommon and Dorset. Poems*: (1721), 4776 (1757), 4248
- Rocque (Jno.) *Plan of London and Westminster* (1746), 5326
- Rodericus Sancius. *Speculum Humanæ Vitæ* (1475), 3687
- Roettiers (F.) *Engravings of the Elements* (1705), 5278
- Rogers (S.) *Italy* (1830), 107, 4055, 4249
- Rogers (S.) *Poems* (1834), 1685, 4056, 4249
- Rolewinck (W.) *Fasciculus Temporum*: (1480), 545 (1484), 3244
- Rolt (R.) *Lives of the Reformers* (1759), 1893
- Romances of Chivalry*, etc.: Arthur (King). *The Auncient Order—Story of King Arthur*, 1273-74

- Romances of Chivalry, etc. (*continued*):  
 Arthur of Little Britain, History of, 2106  
 Flores de Grece, 489  
 George, St., of Cappadocia, 4502  
 Jourdain de Blaves. *Faits et Prouesses*, 2664  
 Lancelot du Lac, 2669  
 Palmerin of England, 4563  
 Parisinus, *Delectable History of* (Ford), 2652  
 Quatre Fils Aymon, 2219  
 Romans des douze Pairs de France, 2302  
 Seven Champions of Christendom (Johnson), 4514  
 Sir Degrevaut, 1462  
 Thoms (W. I.) *Early Prose Romances*, 568  
 Romans des douze Pairs de France (1842-48), 2302  
 Romanus (A.) *Pyrotechnia* (1611), 2944  
 Romney (Geo.), *Life of*, by Romney (1830), 992, 2806  
 Ronsard (P. de). *Œuvres*:  
   (1578), 5279  
   (1623), 2303, 3688  
 Rooses (Max). *Christophe Plantin* (1883), 546  
 Roquelaure (Duc de). *Secret Memoirs* (1899), 2623  
 Rosario della Virgine Maria (1548), 493  
 Rosaspina (F.) *La Pinacoteca della Pontificia Accademia* (1830), 5280  
 Roscoe's Novelists' Library, 526, 1512  
 Rose (J. A.) *Engraved Portraits* (1874), 547, 4908  
 Rossetti (D. G.) *Ballads and Sonnets* (1881), 4058, 4910  
 Rossetti (D. G.) *Early Italian Poets* (1861), 4911  
 Rossetti (D. G.) *Poems*:  
   (1870), 276\*, 4057, 4909\*  
   (1881), 1533  
 Rostand (E.) *La Samaritaine Evangile* (1901), 4836  
 Rothschild Collection of Works of Art (1884), 1686  
 Rothschild (Baron). *Histoire de la Poste aux Lettres*, etc., 4673  
 Rousseau (J. J.) *Confessions* (1896), 1534, 2624  
 Rousseau (J. J.) *Œuvres* (1793), 1811  
 Roux (H.) *Herculanum et Pompeii*:  
   (1863), 993  
   (1875), 1414  
 Rowe (J.) *All Sorts of Wheel-Carriage Improved* (1734), 2450  
 Rowlands (Sam.) *A New Year's Gift* (1582), 4583  
 Rowlands (Sam.) *Various Works*, 4584-5  
 Rowlandson (T.) *Comforts of Bath* (1857), 277  
 Rowlandson (T.) *Dance of Life*, 2874  
 Rowlandson (T.) *Dr. Syntax's Tours*. *See* Combe (W.)  
 Rowlandson (T.) *English Dance of Death*, 1536, 2874  
 Rowlandson (T.) *Hungarian and Highland Broadsword*, 1535  
 Rowlandson (T.) *Military Adventures of Johnny Newcome* (1815), 278  
 Rowlandson (T.) *Naples and the Campagna* (1815), 813, 1537, 4165  
 Rowlandson (T.) *Poetical Magazine*, 3885  
 Rowlandson (T.) *Sketches of the Lower Orders* (1820), 4166  
 Rowley (N.) *A New Wonder* (1632), 4912  
 Rowley (S.) *The Noble Souldier* (1634), 4586  
 Rowley (S.) *When you see me, you know me* (1632), 4587  
 Rowley (W.) *A Match at Midnight* (1633), 4588, 4912  
 Rowley (W.) *All's Lost by Lust* (1633), 4912  
 Rowley (W.) *The Witch of Edmonton* (1658), 4589  
 Rows Roll, The (1845), 4674  
 Roxburghe Ballads, 4913  
 Roxburghe Club. *Publications*, 3689-3715  
 Royal Kalendar, The (1800), 2451  
 Royal Society. *Transactions and Proceedings*, 3668  
 Royal Society of Edinburgh. *Transactions*, 3735  
 Rudder (S.) *History of Gloucestershire* (1779), 1646  
 Ruexner (G.) *Thurnier Buch von Anfang*, etc. (1566), 549  
 Ruins. *See* Archaeology  
 Rump Songs (1662), 4059  
 Ruscelli (Jerome). *Discorsi* (1566), 1449\*  
 Ruskin (J.) *Architecture of Venice* (1851), 1751  
 Ruskin (J.) *Modern Painters*:  
   (1856-60), 2045  
   (1860-67), 2304  
   (1860, Vol. 5), 994, 1812  
   (1873), 778  
 Ruskin (J.) *Nature of Gothic* (Kelmscott), 4857  
 Ruskin (J.) *Seven Lamps* (1849), 279, 1538, 1814  
 Ruskin (J.) *Stones of Venice*:  
   (1851-53), 1539, 1813  
   (1858-67), 2305  
   (1873-74), 777, 1540  
   (1886), 1752  
 Russell (Lord John). *The Nun of Arrouca* (1822), 2452  
 Russian Catechism (1723), 2453  
 Ryley (S. W.) *The Itinerant* (1808-27), 4914  
 Rymer and Sanderson. *Fœdera* (1745), 1239  
 S. (W.) *Poems of Ben Jonson Junior* (1672), 2554  
 Sachs (Hans). *Der Keiser Bildnussen und Leben* (1535), 2306  
 Saint-Gelais (O. de). *Le Vergier d'onneur* (c. 1500), 550  
 Saint Hilaire (G.) *Le Livre de Cent Ballades* (1868), 5396\*  
 St. John (C.) *Sport in Moray* (1882), 2307  
 St. John (H.) *Letters from an American Farmer* (1782), 2373  
 St. Petersburg. *Collection des Vues* (1821-23), 448  
 Sainte Palaye. *Dictionnaire Historique* (n.d.), 843  
 Saintes Evangiles, Les (1524), 410  
 Sala (G. A.) *Trifles for Travellers*, 280  
 Sallust. *Belli Catilinarii Historia*:  
   (1545), 1541  
   (1749), 551

- Sallust. *De Catalinæ Conjuratiōe* (1545), 922  
 Sallust. *Opera* (1521), 5184  
 Salt (H.) *Views in St. Helena, the Cape, etc.* (1809), 1753  
 Salvin (F. H.) and Brodrick. *Falconry* (1855), 281\*  
 Salzmann (C. G.) *Elements of Morality* (1791), 4167  
 Sambucus (Jo.) *Emblemata* (1676), 552  
 Sams (W.) *Fashion and Folly* (Panoramic), 5202  
 Samuel (Rabbi). *Epistola* (c. 1475), 2699  
 Sanderson (Cobden). *The Book Beautiful* (1900), 2640  
 Sanderson (W.) *Lives and Reigns of Mary Queen of Scots and James 1st* (1656), 2308, 3624  
 Sandford (Fr.) *Coronation of James II.* (1687), 4204  
 Sanger (M.) *Fires Improved* (1715), 696  
 Santarem (Vicomte de). *Atlas* (1849), 5428  
 Satirist, or Monthly Meteor, 1046\*  
 Savile (Sir H.) *The End of Nero—Tacitus—Life of Agricola* (1591), 1542  
 Savonarola (Gir.) *Expositio Psalmi lxxix.* (1496), 2454.  
 Savonarola (Gir.) *Expositione del pater noster* (n.d.), 366, 2088  
 Savonarola (Gir.) *Revelatio de Tribulationibus* (1496), 553  
 Saxton (C.) *England and Wales* (Maps of), 2808, 3716  
 Sayer (R.) *Dramatic Characters* (1770), 4590  
 Scarlatti (D.) *Essercizi per Gravicembalo* (17—), 5167  
 Scarron (P.) *Comical Romance* (1676), 2455\*, 4591  
 Scarron (P.) *Œuvres* (1725), 4333  
 Schiller (F. Von). *Sammtlüche Werke* (1818), 1240  
 Schoolcraft (H. R.) *Indian Tribes* (1853-57), 1113, 1895  
 Schoonebeek (A. de). *Théâtre d'Angleterre* (1692 ?), 3437  
 Schreiber (W. L.) *Manuel de la Gravure* (1891-3), 1114  
 Science (General):  
   Challenger, *Voyage of the*, 4216  
   Cuffe (H.) *Ages of Man's Life*, 1344  
   Darwin (C.) *Origin of Species*, 2167  
   Diderot (D.) *Encyclopedie*, 1178  
   Engineers, *Civil and Mining. Transactions, etc.*, 355, 362  
   Examen des Esprits Propres, 478  
   Harvey (W.) *Anatomical Exercitations*, 1412  
   Kircher (A.) *De Arte Magnetica*, 3449  
   La Croix (P.) *Science and Literature in the Middle Ages*, 2083  
   Mackaile (M.) *Fons Moffetensis—Diversitie of Salts*, 3519-20  
   Nollet (Abbé). *Physique Experimentale*, 4768  
   Ray Society. *Publications*, 1112  
   Sinclair (Geo.) *Hydrostatics*, 3743  
   Spencer (Herbert). *Biology—Sociology*, 2882  
   Sturmy (Capt.) *Mariner's Magazine*, 561  
   Sclaricino (T.) *Silvano* (1451), 3950  
   Sclater (P. L.) *Exotic Ornithology* (1869), 5429  
   Scot (R.) *Discoverie of Witchcraft:* (1584), 2746  
     (1651), 2809  
   Scot (W.) *Families of Scot* (1688), 3737  
   Scotland, *Collection of Works relating to*, 3718-3736  
   Scott (Jno.) *Bibliography relating to the Darian Company*, 3189  
   Scott (Jno.) *Bibliography relating to Mary Queen of Scots*, 3625  
   Scott (Jno.) *Paris Revisited* (1816), 4766  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Anne of Geierstein*, 374  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Bonnets of Bonny Dundee* (MS.), 4090  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Border Antiquities*, 1115  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Geoffrey of Monmouth* (MS.), 3738  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Guy Mannering*, 368, 5081  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Peveril of the Peak*, 369  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Poetical Works* (1833-4), 1543  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Poetical Works* (Various), 4777  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Prose Works* (1834-36), 1543  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Quentin Durward*, 370  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Redgauntlet*, 372  
   Scott (Sir W.) *St. Ronan's Well*, 371  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Tales of My Landlord:* (1st Series), 2875, 5082  
     (2nd and 3rd Series), 2089  
     (4th Series), 375  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Waverley*, 367, 1997, 5080, 5370  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Waverley Novels:* (1829-33), 1116, 1543, 1754, 4168, 4205  
     (Abbotsford Edition, 1842-47), 282, 1755  
     (Library Edition, 1852-3), 283  
     (1854-57), 2309  
     (1856), 5328  
     (1859-60), 112, 1117  
     (1877-9), 847  
     (1893-4, *Border Edition*), 1544, 2310, 5083  
     (1901), 4708  
     (Original Editions, Various, Presentation Copies), 701—(Extra Illustrated), 4778  
   Scott (Sir W.) *Woodstock*, 373  
   Scottish Antiquary, *The*, 3730  
   Scottish Burgh Record Society, 3732  
   Scottish History Society. *Publications*, 3733, 5430  
   Scottish Mountaineering Journal, 5084  
   Scottish Text Society. *Publications*, 3734  
   Scotus (Duns). *Opera* (1520), 554. *See* Duns Scotus  
   Scrope (W.) *Deer Stalking*, 995, 1546  
   Scrope (W.) *Salmon Fishing*, 995, 1546  
   Sculpture and Marbles:  
     Canova (A.) *Works in Sculpture*, 5298  
     Museum of Painting and Sculpture, 360  
     Perkins (C. C.) *Tuscan and Italian Sculptors*, 1890, 2280  
   Seboth (J.) *Alpine Plants*, 1118, 4675  
   Sebright (J. S.) *Observations on Hawking* (1828), 2876  
   Sedley (Sir C.) *Bellamira* (1687), 5085  
   Sedley (Sir C.) *Works* (1722), 4060  
   Seeböhm (H.) *British Birds* (1885), 2311  
   Seeböhm (H.) *The Turdidae* (1902), 3840  
   Segar (W.) *Booke of Honor and Armes* (1590), 2810\*, 4592, 5086



- Segar (W.) Honour, Civil and Military (1602), 2312
- Selby (P. J.) British Ornithology (n.d.), 1548
- Selden (Jno.) Historie of Tithes (1618), 2456\*
- Selden (Jno.) Table Talk (1689), 702-3, 4061
- Selden (Jno.) The Duello (1610), 4593
- Select Muscicall Ayres (1653), 5168
- Seneca (L. A.) De Morte Claudii Cæsaris, 894
- Seneca. His Tenne Tragedies (1581), 1549, 2811, 4594
- Sensier (A.) La Vie et l'Œuvre de Millet (1881), 2262
- Ser Giovanni. Il Pecorone (1897, Waters), 785
- Serious Remonstrance against Playhouses (1719), 2793
- Seton (Geo.) Family of Seton (1896), 3717
- Settle (E.) Absalom Senior (1682), 3914\*
- Settle (E.) Empress of Morocco (1673), 2812, 4062\*
- Sévigné (M<sup>de</sup> de). Lettres à Madame la Comtesse de Grignan (1774), 4334
- Sévigné (M<sup>de</sup> de). Lettres à sa Fille (1868), 4169
- Sforza (Bona) Duchess of Milan. Book of Hours (1894), 2229
- Shadwell (T.) Lancashire Witches, The (1691), 1998
- Shadwell (T.) Sullen Lovers, The (1670), 1999
- Shadwell (T.) Works (1720), 848, 3951
- Shakespeare (W.) Autograph (?) Signatures, 646, 3742\*, 4064\*
- Shakespeare (W.) First Folio (1623), 3739
- Shakespeare (W.) First Folio (Reprints): (1866, Staunton), 2313  
(1902, Lee), 287, 2877
- Shakespeare (W.) Second Folio (1632), 849, 850, 1553, 2747, 4063, 4595, 5089, 5431, 5432
- Shakespeare (W.) Third Folio (1664), 4596
- Shakespeare (W.) Fourth Folio (1685), 705, 1554, 1944, 2748, 4597, 5330, 5433
- Shakespeare (W.) Poems:  
(1640), 2813\*  
(1893, Kelmescott), 1676
- Shakespeare (W.) Works:  
Acting Versions (Presentation Copies from Charles Kean), 5087  
Hamlet (1683), 2457, 4601  
Hamlet (4to., 1703), 2000\*  
Hamlet (Paris, 1770), 2815  
Henry IV. (1st and 2nd Parts, 1608-5, 4tos.), 5402-3  
Henry VI. (Part ii., 1619, 4to.), 4599  
Julius Cæsar (Herringman, n.d.), 285  
King John (Part i., 1622, 4to.), 5371  
King Lear (1605, Precursor of Shakespeare's Play), 5104\*  
King Lear (1608, 4to.), 5404  
Macbeth (D'Avenant, 1674), 4598  
Macbeth (Edinb., 1731), 2001\*  
Measure for Measure (1700), 1550\*  
Merchant of Venice (1652, 4to.), 5400  
Merry Devil of Edmonton (1631), 1552  
Merry Wives of Windsor (Dublin, 1730), 284
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (*continued*)  
Othello (1630, 4to.), 4602  
Othello (London, 1695), 2458  
Othello (Paris, 1793), 2814  
Richard II. (1605, 4to.), 5401  
Richard III. (1605, 4to.), 5329\*  
Romeo and Juliet (1637), 704, 4600  
Titus Andronicus (1st ed., 1594), 1955\*  
Various 4tos. (Reprints, Steevens), 2011\*
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Boydell), 997
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Capell), 4335, 4779
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Dyce), 113, 1688
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Halliwell, large ed.), 4206
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Hammer), 4170
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Johnson, 1765), 286
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Johnson and Steevens. Supplement, 1778), 2816\*
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Kegan Paul, on vellum), 3741
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Knight), 781, 996, 2314
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Paterson), 4171
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Pickering), 1119, 3740, 3841, 3952
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Robinson), 1241
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Rowe), 2002, 2003, 4780, 4915
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Staunton), 780
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Steevens), 1242
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Vale Press), 133
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Valpy), 1120, 2090
- Shakespeare (W.) Works (Wright), 3886, 4172, 4916, 5088
- Shakespeare Illustrated:  
(Boydell), 340\*, 727, 1703\*  
(Bunbury), 1785  
(Harding), 2004
- Shakespeare's Library (1875), 4917
- Shakespeariana. Malone's Account of the Tempest, 1483
- Shakespeariana. Seven Ages of Man (Stothard), 5434
- Shakespeariana. Shakespeare's Female Characters, 5062
- Shakespeariana. Shakespeare's Library (Hazlitt), 851
- Shakespeariana. Shakespeare's Signatures in a Bible, etc., 646\*, 3742\*, 4064\*
- Shakespeariana. Shakespearian Miscellany (Waldron), 1596
- Shakespeariana. Spirit of the Plays of Shakespeare (Howard), 779
- Shakespeariana. Vocal Music in Shakespeare's Plays (n.d., Caulfield), 706\*
- Sharp (L.) Oratio Funebris in honorem Hen. Walliæ Principis (1612), 3355
- Sharpe (L.) Noble Stranger, The (1640), 2005, 4603
- Sharpe (R. B.) Catalogue of Birds in the British Museum, 4946
- Sharpe's British Classics, 1918
- Sharpham (E.) The Fleire (1610), 1919, 4604
- Shaw (H.) Dresses of the Middle Ages (1843), 2316, 5281
- Shaw (H.) Illuminated Ornaments (1833), 2315

- Shaw (S.) History of Staffordshire (1798),  
1541  
Sheldrake (T.) Botanicum Medicinale  
(1757), 2317  
Shelley (P. B.) Adonais (Essex Press),  
2178  
Shelley (P. B.) Letters (1852), 2046  
Shelley (P. B.) Lyrical Poems (Vale Press),  
2319  
Shelley (P. B.) Masque of Anarchy (1832),  
998  
Shelley (P. B.) Poetical Works :  
(1839), 289, 3842  
(1876), 1121  
(1877-80), 4918  
(1894, Kelmscott), 4858  
(1901, Vale Press), 3962  
Shelley (P. B.) Posthumous Poems (1824),  
1556, 2047, 4065  
Shelley (P. B.) Prometheus Unbound  
(1820), 814, 1555, 2049, 2091  
Shelley (P. B.) Queen Mab (1813), 2092,  
2093, 5091\*, 5372\*  
Shelley (P. B.) Revolt of Islam (1818),  
1555  
Shelley (P. B.) Rosalind and Helen (1819),  
2048  
Shelley (P. B.) Works in Prose and Verse  
(Forman), 1557, 2318, 4675  
Shepherd (Geo.) Vignette Designs (1814),  
2094  
Sheppard (S.) The Committee-man Carried  
(1647), 4605  
Sheraton (T.) Cabinet Maker (1791-93),  
3887  
Sherborne (Baron). The Dutton Family  
(1899), 346  
Sheridan (R. B.) The Rivals (1775), 288,  
5092  
Ships and Shipping. *See* Yachting  
Shirley (J.) Poems (1646), 4606  
Shirley (J.) Six New Playes (1653), 1558,  
4607  
Shirley (J.) The Bird in a Cage (1633),  
4608  
Shirley (J.) The Opportunity (c. 1640),  
4609  
Shirley (J.) The Royal Master (1638),  
4610  
Shirley (J.) Triumph of Peace, The  
(1633), 2007\*  
Shirley (J.) Wittie Faire One, The (1633),  
4611  
Shirley (J.) Works (Dramatic) and Poems  
(1833), 2006, 4919  
Shooting :  
Ascham (R.) Toxophilus, 2952  
Kinloch (A.) Large Game Shooting in  
Thibet, 1198-99  
Thornhill (R. B.) Shooting Directory,  
310  
Short (A.) Treatise against Stage Playes  
(1625), 4612  
Siden (Capt. T.) History of the Sevarites  
(1675-9), 2461  
Sidney (Sir P.) Countess of Pembroke's  
Arcadia :  
(1590), 2469\*  
(1593), 3953  
(1621), 4613  
Silvayn (A.) The Orator (1596), 4614  
Silvestre (J.) Lachrymæ Lachymarum  
(1613), 3358  
Silvester (J.) Panthea (1630), 1559  
Silvestre (J. B.) Paléographie Universelle  
(1839-41), 2320  
Simler (Josias). Vallesiae Descriptio (1574),  
2321  
Simonin (L.) Underground Life (1869),  
2878  
Simpson (C.) The Division Violist (1659),  
5169  
Sinclair (Geo.) Hydrostatics (1672), 3743  
Sinclair (Geo.) Satan's Invisible World  
(1685), 3744  
Skelton (Sir J.) Charles I., 290, 3307  
Skelton (Sir J.) Mary Stuart, 291, 999,  
2198, 3303  
Sketchley (W.) The Cocker (Reprint), 4983  
Slater (J. H.) Book-Prices Current, 2615,  
3021, 4802  
Slezer (Jno.) Theatrum Scotiae (1693),  
3745  
Sloane (Hans). Voyage to Madeira, etc.  
(1707-25), 292  
Smith (A.) Christopher Tadpole (1848),  
2462  
Smith (Adam). Wealth of Nations (1776),  
1815  
Smith (Andrew). Zoology of S. Africa  
(1849), 4947  
Smith (C. H.) Ancient Costume of Eng-  
land (1811), 1167  
Smith (C. H.) Military Costumes (1812),  
5435  
Smith (C. R.) Collectanea Antiqua, 293  
Smith (H.) Princess of Parma, The, 670  
Smith (J.) Catalogue Raisonné, 294,  
1256A, 1689, 1896, 2008, 4782, 5192  
Smith (John). Generall Historie of Vir-  
ginia :  
(1627), 622  
(1632), 1757  
Smith (John). Map of Virginia (1612),  
1560  
Smith (J. C.) Mezzotinto Portraits (Plates  
only), 1816—(Text and Plates), 2322,  
2819, 4781, 4920, 5093, 5331—(Text  
only), 4250  
Smith (J. T.) Book for a Rainy Day (1845),  
555  
Smith (T.) Art of Gunnerie (1600), 3746  
Smithsonian Institute. Bureau of Ethno-  
logy, 1759  
Smollett (T.) Adventures of an Atom  
(1769), 4207  
Smollett (T.) Count Fathom (1753), 1561,  
4208  
Smollett (T.) Humphrey Clinker, 2463,  
2879  
Smollett (T.) Peregrine Pickle (1751),  
1562, 2880, 4251  
Smollett (T.) Roderick Random (1792),  
815  
Smollett (T.) Works (1899), 4984  
Smythe (Sir T.) Commonwealth of Eng-  
land (1594), 5094  
Society of Biblical Archæology. Transac-  
tions, 1897  
Solon (M. L.) Old English Porcelain (1903),  
4173, 4921  
Somers (Lord). Scarce and Valuable  
Tracts (1809-15), 3747, 5332  
Somerville (Lord). Memorie of Somer-  
villes (1815), 1817  
Songs. *See* Music and Musicians  
Alken (H.) Popular Songs, 335  
Ancient Songs and Ballads (Ritson), 2301

Songs (*continued*):

- Antidote against Melancholy, 638  
 Armiger (C.) Sportsman's Vocal Cabinet, 640  
 Byrd (W.) Songs of Sundrie Nature, 3984  
 Calloope, or British Harmony, 735  
 Catch Club, The, 4726  
 Chants et Chansons Populaires de la France, 28  
 Chantz Royaux (Tapie d'Aurillac), 3629  
 Choice, The, 4727  
 Choix de Chansons, 5233  
 Clio and Euterpe, 4109  
 Crown Garland of Golden Roses, 2534  
 Divine Songs (Watts), 2476  
 Farmer (J. S.) Merry Songs, etc., 758  
 Hymns and Sacred Poems (Wesley), 2477  
 Laborde (J. B. de). Choix de Chansons, 1465  
 Latine Songs (Bold), 4383  
 Livre des Cent Ballades (Saint Hilaire), 5396  
 Loyal Garland, The, 2559  
 Maidment (J.) Scottish Ballads and Songs, 3525  
 Orpheus, 4769  
 Percy (Bp.) Folio Manuscript, 3947  
 Rump, The, 4059  
 Songs of the Chase, 295, 640  
 Warburton (R. E. E.) Hunting Songs, 4213  
 Westminster Drollery, 2840  
 Sophocles. Opera Omnia (1819), 755  
 Sophocles. Tragediæ (Aldus, 1502), 556, 2323, 3748  
 Sorbière (M.) A Journey to London (1698), 2426  
 Sotheby (S. L.) Principia Typographica (1858), 3749  
 Soules (Fr.) Histoire des Troubles de l'Amérique Anglaise (1787), 4767  
 South Kensington Museum. Art Handbooks, 114, 1563  
 South (R.) Sermons on Several Occasions (1679), 895  
 Southwell (R. S.) St. Peter's Complaint (1620), 4615  
 Sowerby (Jas.) English Botany: (1790-1814), 4209, 4783  
 (1790-1834), 3888  
 (1835-46), 623  
 Sowerby (Jas.) Recent and Fossil Shells, 2881  
 Sowerby (J. E.) British Wild Flowers (1863), 1564  
 Spalding Club Publications, 3750  
 Spanish Armada, Various Works relating to the, 2949-50, 3751-2  
 Spectator and Tatler (Library Ed.), 1566  
 Spectator, The, etc. (1st ed.), 1565  
 Speculum Britannia (1593), 5095\*  
 Speculum Finalis (15—), 896  
 Spencer (Herbert). Biology—Sociology—Psychology—Ethics, 2882  
 Spenser (E.) Complaints (1591), 4616  
 Spenser (E.) Epithalamion (Essex House Press), 2180  
 Spenser (E.) Faerie Queen, The: (1590-96), 1567\*, 2464\*, 4617, 4618  
 (1596), 4066  
 (1609), 852, 2465, 4067  
 (1611), 2324, 3954, 4068, 4620  
 (1617), 4069  
 (1897, Crane), 2325

- Spenser (E.) Shepheard's Calendar (1597), 4619  
 Spenser (E.) Works: (1805), 4337  
 (1679), 4070  
 (1825), 783  
 (1839), 1818  
 Spenser Society. Publications, 115, 4922  
 Spiritual Sacrifice (1676), 897  
 Spitzer Collection, The, 3121, 5354\*  
 Spontini (G.) La Vestale (1807), 1568  
 Sporting Anecdotes (1804), 624, 708  
 Sporting Magazine, The New, 1745  
 Sporting, Pastimes. *See also under Special Subjects:*  
 Alken (H.). *See ante*  
 Annals of Sporting and Fancy Gazette, 153  
 Apperley (C. J.) Life of a Sportsman, 4  
 Apperley (C. J.) Sporting, 1142  
 Badminton Library, The, 5294  
 Bee (J.) Sportsman's Slang, 4221  
 Book of Sports, The (Charles I.), 3096  
 Cooper (A.) Impressions from Silver Buttons, 5186  
 Cooper (J. W.) Treatise on Cocking (1859), 193  
 Cricket. Laws of the Game (Broadside), 342  
 Daniel (W. B.) Rural Sports, 198  
 Derby, Road to the (coloured prints), 365  
 Egan (Pierce). *See Egan*  
 Fancy, The, 4232  
 Foreign Field Sports, 973  
 Fur, Feather and Fin Series, 1723  
 Gamester, The, 4235  
 Gentleman's Recreation (Blome), 1291  
 Gentleman's Recreation (Cox), 196  
 Haddon Hall Library, 1729  
 Harris (W. C.) Game, etc. of S. Africa, 1067  
 Hawker (P.) Instructions to Young Sportsmen, 225  
 Johnson (T. B.) Sportsman's Cabinet (1833), 683  
 Master of Game, The (Duke of York), 1490  
 National Sports of Great Britain, 5209  
 New Sporting Magazine, 1745  
 Parkyns (Sir T.) The Inn Play, 2278  
 Rawstorne (L.) Gamonia (1837), 105  
 St. John (C.) Natural History and Sport in Moray, 2307  
 Sporting Anecdotes, 624  
 Sporting Repository, 2009  
 Sportsman's Friend, The, 2466  
 Sportsman's Pocket Companion (Roberts), 275  
 Stevens (C.) Maison Rustique, 710  
 Strutt (Jos.) Sports and Pastimes, 2331  
 Taylor (S. A.) Cocking and its Votaries, 307  
 Thornton (Col.) Sporting Tours (France), 1249  
 Williamson (T.) Oriental Field Sports, 1013  
 Wood (W.) The Bowman's Glory, 718  
 York (Duke of). Master of Game, 1490  
 Sporting Repository, 2009  
 Sportsman's Friend, The (1801), 2466  
 Sprigge (Joshua). Anglia Rediviva (1647), 4784  
 Stage Player's Complaint, The (1641), 2010

- Stanley (Thos.) *Aurora and the Prince—Oronta* (1647), 1569  
 Stanze Amoroze (Venet., 1574), 2326  
 Stark (J.) *Eastern Coast of England* (1834), 1819  
 Stationers' Company. Transcript of the Registers (1875-94), 4930  
 Statistical Society of London. *Journal*, 1945  
 Statutes:  
   Acts of Assembly (Jamaica), 233  
   Acts of Parliament (N. America), 1265  
   Acts of Parliament (Scotland), 889, 3719-20  
   Statutes (Earliest to Queen Anne), 1243  
   Statutes (George III. to 3 Ed. VII.), 1138  
   Statutes (Henry VIII.), 2015  
 Statuts de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit, 1618  
 Stedman (J. G.) *Negroes of Surinam* (1796), 625  
 Steele (Sir R.) *The Crisis* (1714), 285  
 Steele (Sir R.) *The Tatler*, 296  
 Stephen (Leslie). *Hours in a Library* (1874), 116  
 Sterling (Earl of). *A Paraensis to the Prince* (1604), 4346  
 Sterling (Earl of). *Aurora* (1604), 4347  
 Sterling (Earl of). *Darius* (1604), 4348  
 Sterling (Earl of). *The Monarchiche Tragedies* (1616), 3753  
 Sterne (L.) *Sentimental Journey* (First Edition, 1768), 709, 4338  
 Sterne (L.) *Tristram Shandy* (1760-67), 1570\*, 4338  
 Sterne (L.) *Works*:  
   (1803), 557  
   (1873), 2327  
 Stevens and Liebau. *Maison Rustique* (1616), 710  
 Stevens (B. F.) *Facsimiles of MSS. relating to America* (1889-98), 3955  
 Stevenson (H.) *Birds of Norfolk* (1866-90), 4262  
 Stevenson (R. L.) *Various Works*, mostly first editions:  
   Admiral Guinea, 2037  
   Child's Garden of Verses, 117, 1002  
   Father Damien, 118  
   Graver and the Pen, 2050  
   Inland Voyage, An, 1001  
   Letter to Mr. Stevenson's Friends (Osbourne), 2043  
   New Arabian Nights, 1003, 2883  
   Not I, and other Poems, 1946  
   Objects of Pity, 119, 1920  
   Travels with a Donkey, 1004, 2884  
   Underwoods, 558  
   Various Novels, 117  
   Virginibus Puerisque, 1000, 1898  
   Whole Works (1894-98), 4252, 4785  
 Stewart (Jas., Earl of Moray). *Aphorismi* (1542), 3627\*  
 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) *Artists of Spain*, 120, 559, 1005, 2012, 2328  
 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) *Cloister Life of Charles V.*, 120, 559, 1005  
 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) *Miscellaneous Essays*, 559, 1005  
 Stirling-Maxwell (Sir W.) *Works* (1891-2), 297, 3956  
 Stocker (T.) *Successors of Alexander the Great* (1569), 2712  
 Storer (John). *Wild White Cattle*, 4263  
 Storer (T.) *Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey* (1599), 4621  
 Story of the Nations Series, 1760  
 Stowe (John). *Annales of England*:  
   (1592), 1571  
   (1615), 3754, 4623.  
 Stowe (John). *Summarie of Englishe Chronicles* (1565), 1572, 4622  
 Stowe (John). *Survey of London*:  
   (1599), 1573  
   (1603), 1574\*  
 Strabo. *De Situ Orbis* (1516), 298  
 Stradanus (J.) *Equile (Plates of Horses)*, 2413  
 Straparola. *The Nights* (1894, Waters), 784, 1122, 2329  
 Street (G. E.) *Gothic Architecture in Spain*, 299, 2330  
 Strickland (A.) *Queens of England* (1841-48), 1244  
 Strong (Geo.) *Heraldry of Herefordshire* (1848), 2051  
 Struther (W.) *Looking Glasse for Princes* (1632), 3755  
 Strutt (Jos.) *Dress and Habits* (1842), 3957  
 Strutt (Jos.) *Sports and Pastimes* (1801), 2331  
 Stuart (Arabella). *Manuscript Transcripts of Letters, &c.*, 898  
 Stuart (J. S.) *Vestiarium Scoticum* (1842), 3736  
 Stuart and Revett. *Antiquities of Athens* (1762), 1921\*, 5333  
 Stubbs (Jno.) *Discoverie of a Gaping Gulf* (1579), 3628\*  
 Stubbs (W.) *Constitutional History of England* (1880), 2332  
 Studio, The (Journal), 560, 1761, 1820  
 Stukeley (W.) *Itinerarium Curiosum* (1776), 2333  
 Sturmy (Capt.) *The Mariner's Magazine* (1669), 561  
 Styward (Thos.) *Pathway to Martial Discipline* (1581), 3756  
 Suckling (A.) *History of Suffolk* (1846), 2095  
 Suckling (Sir Jno.) *Coppy of General Leslie's Letter* (1641), 711\*  
 Suckling (Sir Jno.) *Fragmenta Aurea*:  
   (1646), 1575, 4624, 4923  
   (1648), 300\*  
 Suckling (Sir Jno.) *Works* (1696), 4071  
 Sudre (J.) *Le Noble Jeu de Mail* (1772), 2467  
 Sue (Eugène). *The Wandering Jew* (1844), 4210  
 Suetonius Tranquillus. *Lives of the Cæsars*:  
   (1471), 3757  
   (1606), 1576  
   (1688), 899  
 Suidas. *Lexicon Graecum* (1514), 2821  
 Sulpitius (Jo.) *Opera Grammatica* (1510), 3758  
 Superstitutions. *See* Folk Lore  
 Supplementum. *Incipit Liber qui dicitur Supplementum* (1471), 1821  
 Surrey Archaeological Collections, 2334  
 Surtees (R.) *History of Durham* (1816-40), 5373  
 Surtees (R. S.) *Analysis of the Hunting Field* (1846), 151, 5346  
 Surtees (R. S.) *Ask Mamma*, 713, 5336  
 Surtees (R. S.) *Handley Cross*, 626, 5335  
 Surtees (R. S.) *Hawbuck Grange*, 303

- Surtees (R. S.) Jorrock's Jaunts and Jollities, 301-2  
 Surtees (R. S.) Plain or Ringlets, 376, 5337  
 Surtees (R. S.) Romford's Hounds, 1123, 2468, 5338  
 Surtees (R. S.) Sponge's Sporting Tour, 377, 712, 5334  
 Swan (Jno.) Speculum Mundi (1635), 4625  
 Sweet (R.) Cistineæ (1825-30), 2336  
 Sweet (R.) Geraniaceæ (1820-28), 2335  
 Swift (J.) Gulliver Decypher'd (n.d.), 4072  
 Swift (J.) Gulliver's Travels (1726, first edition), 305, 714, 1577, 3958, 4072  
 Swift (J.) Letters (1756), 4253  
 Swift (J.) Tale of a Tub (1704), 304, 1690, 3759  
 Swift (J.) Works :  
     (1755), 4253  
     (1814), 627  
     (1824), 1124, 4339  
 Swinburne (A. C.) Atalanta (1st ed., 1865), 1006  
 Swinburne (A. C.) Children of the Chapel (1864), 1007  
 Swinburne (A. C.) Heptalogia (1880), 2052, 2886  
 Swinburne (A. C.) Poems and Ballads, 121, 2885, 4073, 5374  
 Swinburne (A. C.) Under the Microscope (1872), 2849  
 Swinburne (A. C.) Various Works, 4074  
 Swinburne (A. C.) William Blake, 4924  
 Sydenham (H.) The Well-tuned Cymbal (1637), 5170  
 Sydney (Sir P.) See Sidney  
 Sylvester. See Silvester  
 Symonds (J. A.) Benvenuto Cellini (1888), 2338  
 Symonds (J. A.) Life of Michaelangelo (1893), 4925  
 Symonds (J. A.) Memoirs of Carlo Gozzi (1890), 2339  
 Symonds (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy (1880-6), 122  
 Symonds (J. A.) Various Works, 122, 2337, 2340  
 Symonds (J. A.) Wine, Women and Song (1884), 1578  
 Syntax, Tours of Dr. See Combe (W.)
- Tableaux du Roy Louis XIV. (16—), 5282  
 Tableaux Historiques. See French Revolution  
 Tableaux Historiques des Campagnes d'Italie (1806), 5283  
 Tacitus (Cornelius). Annales (c. 1470), 3761\*  
 Tacitus (Cornelius). De Vita Agricolaë (Doves Press), 2641  
 Tacitus (Cornelius). Germania :  
     (1472), 469  
     (c. 1473), 3762  
 Tagliente (Gir.) Libro Dabaco (Venice, n.d.), 3763  
 Tait (A. F.) Manchester and Leeds Railway (1845), 1245  
 Tales of the Dead, 562  
 Talleyrand (Prince de). Memoirs (1895), 1579  
 Tanner (R.) Mirror for Mathematiques, 3764
- Tapestry :  
     Bayeaux Tapestry (Fowke), 1617  
     Loriquet (C.) Tapisseries de la Cathédrale de Reims, 2250  
 Tapie d'Aurillac (Jacques de la). Chantz Royaulx (1558), 3629  
 Tartaglia (N.) Three Books of Colloquies (1588), 3502  
 Tasso (T.) Gerusalemme Liberata :  
     (1745), 5284  
     (1771), 306  
     (1783), 3765  
     (1785-86), 4926  
     (1803, Paris), 4927  
 Tasso (T.) Godfrey of Boulogne (1600), 4474  
 Tasso (T.) Il Re Torrismondo (1587), 1581\*  
 Tasso (T.) Le Rime (1592-93), 1580\*  
 Tasso (T.) The Falconieri MS., 2822\*  
 Tate (Nahum). A Duke and No Duke (1693), 4626  
 Tate (Nahum). Innocent Epicure (1697), 4075  
 Tate (Nahum). King Lear (1681), 4627  
 Tate (Nahum). Richard II. (1681), 4628  
 Tatler, The (1st ed.), 296  
 Taunton (T. H.) Portraits of Race Horses (1887-8), 628, 1762  
 Taverner (Jno.) Experiments concerning Fish and Fruite (1600), 4629  
 Taylor (John). An Armado (1627), 3767  
 Taylor (John). Briefe Remembrance, A (1622), 3766  
 Taylor (John). Henry Walker, the Ironmonger (1642), 1582  
 Taylor (John). Nipping or Snipping of Abuses (1614), 2471\*  
 Taylor (John). Praise of Hemp-seed (1620), 4631  
 Taylor (John). The Great Exemplar (1649), 2470  
 Taylor (John). Workes (1630), 2823, 4630  
 Taylor (S. A.) Cocking and its Votaries, 307  
 Temminck (G. J.) Planches Coloriées d'Oiseaux (1838), 5436  
 Teniers (David). Theatrum Pictorium (1659), 1246  
 Tennyson (Lord). Britons Guard Your Own (Proof), 1126  
 Tennyson (Lord). Hands All Round (Proof), 1125  
 Tennyson (Lord). Helen's Tower, 5096\*  
 Tennyson (Lord). In Memoriam (1st ed., 1850), 1947, 4078  
 Tennyson (Lord). Life and Works (1898-99), 1763  
 Tennyson (Lord). Maud (Kelmscott), 378  
 Tennyson (Lord). Ode on the Death of Wellington (1852), 4076  
 Tennyson (Lord). Poems :  
     (1830), 2472, 2887, 4077  
     (1833), 1583, 2888, 3843  
     (1842), 1584, 2889  
     (1884-93), 123  
     (1898-99), 5397  
 Tennyson (Lord). Poems by Two Brothers, 1128, 5437  
 Tennyson (Lord). Princess, The (1862), 1822\*  
 Tennyson (Lord). Suggested on Reading an Article in a Newspaper (Proof), 1127  
 Tennyson (Lord). Timbuctoo (1829), 4076

Tennyson (Lord). *Victim, The*, 1008\*  
 Terentius. *Comediæ*:  
     (Lyons, 1493), 2824\*  
     (Cambridge, 1607), 2825  
     (Elzevir, 1635), 2473  
     (Paris, 1642), 3768  
     (Baskerville), 4718  
 Terry (D.). *British Theatrical Gallery*, 308, 4928  
 Testament. *See* New Testament  
 Thackeray (Miss). *Various Novels*, 124  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Book of Snobs* (1848), 2474  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Cornhill to Grand Cairo* (1846), 3844\*  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Doctor Birch*, 2630  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *English Humourists* (MS.), 4786  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Essay on Leech's Life and Character*, 816  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Henry Esmond*, 4340, 5097  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Humorist and Man of Letters*, 2056  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Irish Sketch Book* (1843), 1247  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Love's the Widower*, 2635  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Manuscripts* (Various Original), 2826-27  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Mrs. Perkins's Ball*, 5438  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Newcomes, The*, 2054 (parts)  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Pendennis*, 2053 (parts)  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Rose and the Ring*, 2633  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Student's Quarter, The*, 2057  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Tripos, The—Granta, etc.*, 1585, 1949  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Vanity Fair*, 3845  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Virginians*, 2055 (parts), 2634  
 Thackeray (W. M.). *Works*:  
     (1867-69, Library Edition), 1129, 4174, 4986  
     (1871-73), 2341  
     (1879), 4985  
     (1883-86), 125, 1764, 1765, 5339  
 Thames Tunnel. *View of the Works* (1835), 1088  
 Thausing (M.). *Albrecht Dürer* (1882), 566  
 Theatrical Inquisitor, *The*, 853  
 Theatrical Monthly Mirror, *The*, 4929  
 Theology, Religious Ceremonies, Ecclesiastical History:  
     A.B.C., *The, with the Shorter Catechism*, 2894  
     *Actes of English Votaries* (Bale), 2964  
     *Acts and Monuments* (Foxe), 212  
     *Ad Henricum VIII.* (Card. Pole), 3672  
     *Ad Leonem X.* (Luther), 3506  
     *Advice to a Friend* (Patrick), 891  
     *Ancient Faiths* (Inman), 1935  
     *Anima Fidelis*, 388  
     *Annales Ecclesiastiques*, 1267  
     *Answer that the Preachers of the Gospel at Basile made, etc.* (against the Mass), 2968  
     *Answer to a great number of blasphemous Cavillations* (Jno. Knox), 3458-59  
     *Arminian Nunnery, The, at Little Gidding*, 3898

Theology, etc. (*continued*):  
     *Ars Moriendi*, 3090  
     *Art of Contentment, The*, 900  
     *Articulis fidei et Ecclesiae Sacramentis, De* (Aquinas), 391  
     *Assertionis Lutheranae Confutatio* (Fisher), 3248  
     *Assertio Septem Sacramentorum* (Henry VIII.), 3344  
     *Authoritate Verbi Dei, De* (Alex. Hales), 2918, 2919  
     *Biblia Pauperum* (1490), 339  
     *Book of Martyrs. See* Acts and Monuments  
     *Book of Psalms Paraphrased* (Patrick), 892  
     *Breviary* (Marquess of Butel), 109  
     Browne (Sir T.). *Religio Medici*, 20  
     *Catalogus Ornnium Lucubrationum* (Erasmus), 2540  
     *Catechism, The* (Jno. Hamilton), 3335  
     *Catechisme or Schort Instruction* (Canisius), 3079  
     *Catechismus Ecclesiae Genevensis* (Calvin), 3070  
     *Catechismus* (Luther), 3507  
     *Catholic and facile Traicise* (Hamilton), 3336  
     *Certain most Godly Letters* (Coverdale), 455  
     *Certainty of the Christian Revelation* (Gastrell), 877  
     *Christian Astrology* (Lilly), 1474  
     *Christian Doctrine of the Trinity* (Isaac Watts), 323  
     *Christian Quaker, The* (Geo. Keith), 2572  
     *Christian State of Matrymonye* (Coverdale), 2532  
     *Christian's Defence against Death* (Drelincourt), 871  
     *Christian's Journal, A* (Hall), 882  
     *Church Government and Church Covenant* (New England), 581  
     *City of God* (St. Augustine), 1780  
     *Common Places divided into Foure Parts* (Peter Martyr), 517  
     *Compendium Theologiæ* (Albertus Magnus), 1923  
     *Compitum* (Sir K. Digby), 4122  
     *Confession of Faith* (Balnaves), 2967  
     *Confession of Faith, The* (Various), 3123-26, 3221  
     *Confutation of the Abbote of Crosraguels Masse* (Hay), 3341  
     *Concent of Scripture* (Broughton), 2583  
     *Conciunculæ Sex de Fato et Providentia Dei* (St. Chrysostum), 2414  
     *Contemplations* (Bp. Hall), 4304  
     *Crumbs of Comfort and Godly Prayers*, 870  
     *David's Sling against Great Goliath* (Hake), 2549  
     *De Conceptione B. V. Mariæ*, 1768  
     *De Consolatione Philosophiæ* (Boethius), 3016  
     *Decretalia* (Bonifacius VIII.), 418  
     *De Deis Gentium* (Gyraldus), 881  
     *De Disciplina Ecclesiastica*, 2895  
     *De Divinis Institutionibus* (Lactantius), 507  
     *De duodecem abusivis, etc.* (S. Augustine), 1023  
     *Defence against Suicide* (Isaac Watts), 326

Theology, etc. (*continued*):

- Defence of the Sacrament (Cranmer), 456  
 Defensorium montis pietates contra figmenta, etc. (Busti), 430  
 De Imitatione Christi (à Kempis), 923  
 De Mundi Creatione (Methodius), 268r  
 De Revelatione (Methodius), 518  
 De Trinitate (S. Augustine), 2960  
 De Veritate Catholicæ fidei (Aquinas), 390  
 De Vita Christiana (S. Augustine), 2959  
 Direction Spirituelle ou Meditations, 1258  
 Discourse of Life and Death (Mornay), 694  
 Disputation concerning the Controversit Headdis of Religion (Burne), 306r  
 Dissertations on the Trinity (Isaac Watts), 324  
 Dramata Sacra ex Veteri Testamento, 1967  
 Eikon Basiliké (Charles I. ?), 187-89  
 Enchiridion Militis Christiani (Erasmus), 48  
 Enchiridion Piarum Precationum (Luther), 2560  
 Epigrams, Divine and Moral (Urquhart), 159r  
 Epistolæ (S. Augustine), 102r  
 Evangelicæ Historiæ Imagines (Natalis), 524  
 Exegesis in Canonem (Richardinus), 3686  
 Exempla Sacræ Scripturæ, 350  
 Expositio brevis (Turrecremata), 857  
 Expositio Decalogi (Nider), 2687  
 Expositio Psalmi LXXXIX. (Savonarola), 2454  
 Exposition of Daniel the Prophete, 1878  
 Expositione del pater noster (Savonarola), 366  
 Faule of the Romysche Church (Henry VIII.), 2550  
 Firmamenta Trium Ordinum S. Francisci, 760  
 First blast of the Trumpet (Jno. Knox), 3457  
 Flores Regii (James 1st), 3435  
 Foode from Heaven, 870  
 Four Letters of Comforts (Zachary Boyd), 3037  
 Franciscus (St.) Speculum Vita ejus, 782  
 Funerals (Sermons by Forbes), 3253  
 Gangræna (Edwards), 1859  
 Godley Letter to ye Fayethful (John Knox), 3451  
 Golden Booke of Leaden Goddes (Battman), 4370  
 Golden Bough, The (Frazer), 2858  
 Gospel Book of S. Margaret (Forbes-Leith), 3302  
 Grand Impostor Discovered (Colvill), 3122  
 Great Exemplar, The (Jeremy Taylor), 2470  
 Guide to Prayer (Isaac Watts), 322  
 Here begynneth the boke of Dyvyne doctrine (Katherine of Siena), 504  
 Hexameron (St. Ambrosius), 2590  
 Hierarchie of the Blessed Angels (T. Heywood), 1424  
 Histoire Ecclesiastique des Eglises (Beza), 2998  
 Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Liber (Eusebius), 49

Theology, etc. (*continued*):

- Historia Gentis Anglorum Ecclesiastica (Bede), 2988  
 History of the Old and New Testaments (Wesley), 4343  
 Humanæ Salutis Monumenta (Montanus), 520  
 Impregnable Rock of Scripture (Proof sheets, Gladstone), 1394  
 Institution of the Christian Religion (Calvin), 3071-2  
 Instruction of a Christian Woman (Vives), 4638  
 Iren'cum Amatoribus Veritatis et Pacis in Ecclesia Scoticana (Forbes), 3252  
 Jesuits. Foley's Society of Jesus, 1717  
 Last Battell of the Soule in Death (Zachary Boyd), 3035-6  
 Late and further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians (Eliot), 1264  
 Latimer (Bishop). Sermons, 403r  
 Lectura super tribus Codicis (Bartoli), 397  
 Legenda Aurea (Voragine), 4079  
 Liber Bibliæ Moralis (Berehiovius), 402  
 Libra contra Helindium (St. Jerome), 1427  
 Luther (M.) Various Tracts in Latin, 3506-8  
 Magnalia Christi Americana (Cotton), 2708  
 Meditation on the Lord's Prayer (James I.), 3434  
 Mirour de la Redemcion, 519  
 Mirum in Modum (Sir John Davies), 1347  
 Mount Tabor (R. Willis), 2459  
 New England Judged (Bishop), 1290  
 Nosce Teipsum (Sir John Davies), 1346  
 Obedience of a Christian Man (Tyndale), 1900  
 Opus Quadragesimale (Caraccioli), 1928  
 Opus super primo libro Sententiarum (Thomas Aquinas), 2830  
 Oratio in Restitutione Coenobii S. Jacobi (Hamilton), 3334  
 Ordinatio Ecclesiæ (Hales), 2924  
 Ordo Distributionis Sacramenti Altaris (Hales), 2546  
 Oriens Christianus (Le Quien), 1678  
 Origin of Pagan Idolatry (Faber), 207  
 Palæographia Sacra Pictoria (Westwood), 1901  
 Parable of the Pilgrim (Patrick), 893  
 Parabolæ (Erasmus), 3918  
 Paraphrasis in Evangelium secundum Joannem, 873  
 Passio Domini Jesu Christi, 530, 927  
 Paulina de Recta Paschæ Celebratione (Paulus), 1642  
 Polydoron (Donne), 1662  
 Poore Man's Garden, The (Northbrooke), 1641  
 Port for the Afflicted (John Knox), 3464  
 Postilla super totam Bibliam (N. de Lyra), 2674  
 Practice of Piety (Bayly), 862  
 Priapus, Worship of (Knight), 1464  
 Private Devotions, digested into Six Letanies, 870  
 Prophetæ Priores, 921  
 Protestation of the General Assemblée of the Church of Scotland, 3729

Theology, etc. (*continued*):

- Quadragesimale novu editu ac predica-  
tu, etc., 363  
Quakers, Works on by George Keith  
and Hannay, 2568-73  
Questio de Sudore Christi (Comas), 449  
Rational Foundation of a Christian  
Church (Watts), 329  
Ratio seu Methodus . . . ad vera Theolo-  
giam (Erasmus), 872  
Reason of Church Government (Milton),  
5063  
Recantation of Patrick Adamson, 2901  
Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum  
(Cranmer), 4751  
Refutation of an Answer made by Jhon  
Knox (Tyrie), 3775  
Rehersal Transpos'd (Marvell), 1488  
Revelatio de Tribulationibus (Savona-  
rola), 553  
Revelationes Sanctæ Brigittæ, 422  
Review of Ten Public Disputations  
(Parsons), 2439  
Right Way to Heaven, The (Du Moulin),  
870  
Romish Church, Apparel of the, 2942-3  
Russian Catechism, 2453  
Sacred Books of the East (Max Muller),  
5327  
Saintes Evangiles, Les, 410  
Saints Recreation, The (Geddes), 3281  
Secunda Secundæ (Thomas Aquinas),  
2829, 3769-70  
Serious Reflections (De Foe), 2759  
Sermones Aurei (De Utino), 1769  
Sermones Præstantissimi Sacrarum Lit-  
terarum (Geiler), 2411  
Sermones Quadragesimales (Leonardi de  
Utino), 132  
Sermoni Vulgari (S. Bernard), 2578  
Several Discourses upon God (Char-  
nocke), 868  
Short Description of Antichrist, 2939  
Solace of the Souldier (Harward), 3339  
Soliloquium Liber (S. Augustine), 1022  
Speculum de Honestate vite (S. Bernard),  
2577  
Speculum Humanæ Vitæ (Rodericus),  
3687  
Spiritual Odours (Price), 3357  
Spiritual Sacrifice, 897  
Statuts de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit, 1618  
Steps of Ascention unto God, 870  
Summa de Casibus Conscientiæ (Astexa-  
nus), 396  
Summa de Confessione (Aurbach), 5000  
Super Primo Libro Sententiarum (Aqui-  
nas), 3772  
Super Quarto Libro Sententiarum Opus  
(Aquinas), 854  
Theatre, A, wherein be represented, etc.  
(Vander Noodt), 1593  
Theatrum Crudelitatum Hæreticorum  
(Verstegan), 2475  
Tractatus de Simplificatione (Gerson),  
1389  
Tractatus et Libri Quamplurimi (Bona-  
ventura), 2600  
Travelling Library, A, 870  
Treatise of Civil Power (Milton), 1940  
Treatise of Conscience (Alex. Hume), 3386  
Treatise of the Difference between the  
Temporal and Eternal (Nieremberg),  
890

Theology, etc. (*continued*):

- Treatise of the Felicitie of the Life to  
Come (Alex. Hume), 3387  
Treatyse concerning the Sacrament  
(Calvin), 822  
Tree and Serpent Worship (Fergusson),  
1860  
Tripartitum Epithoma Doctrinale (Man-  
derstone), 516  
Via Paradisi (14—), 1950  
Vision of Pierce Plowman (Langlande),  
1470  
Warning against the Dangerous Prac-  
tices of Papists (Norton), 1510  
Widdowes Mite, The, 2527  
Zodiack of Life (Manzoli), 1486  
Theophrastus. De Historia Plantarum  
(1495-8), 2948  
Theramo (J. de). Der Teutsch Belial  
(1497), 926\*  
Theuerdank (P. M.) Die Geuerlicheiten,  
etc. (1519), 567  
Thiers (A.) Histoire du Consulat et de  
l'Empire (London, 1845-62), 1131  
Thomas à Kempis. See Kempis  
Thomas (W. J.) Ancient English Fiction  
(1827-28), 1611  
Thompson. Collection of Country Dances,  
5171  
Thoms (W. I.) Early Prose Romances  
(1828), 568  
Thomson (D. C.) Barbizon School of  
Painters (1890), 2831  
Thomson (Jas.) Alfred, a Masque (1740),  
2013  
Thomson (Jas.) The Seasons :  
    (Perth, 1793), 5398  
    (Bensley, 1797), 1248  
Thornhill (R. B.) Shooting Directory  
(1804), 310, 4987  
Thornton (A.) Don Juan, 311, 629, 715,  
4988  
Thornton (Col.) Sporting Tour (France),  
1249  
Thorowgood (T.) Jews in America (1660),  
4989  
Thorpe (J.) Registrum Roffense (1769),  
312, 2342  
Th' Overthrow of Stage Plays (1600), 309  
Three Courses and a Dessert, 2396  
Thucydides. History of the Warre (1550),  
1586, 1693, 4632  
Thucydides. L'Histoire (1527), 911  
Throckmorton (F.), Discoverie of Treasons  
by (1584), 3630  
"Tim Bobbin." See Collier (Jno.)  
Tirante il Bianco, Valorosissimo Cavalieri  
(1538), 2832  
Tissot (J.) La Vie de Jésus Christ (1896),  
4341  
Tobacco :  
    Braithwait (R.) The Smoaking Age,  
    4384  
    James I. Counterblast, 1453  
    Taylor (Jno.) The Nipping or Snipping  
    of Abuses, 2471  
Token for Children, A (Boswell's copy),  
3027  
Tooke and Newmarch. History of Prices  
(1848-56), 630, 1823  
Topography :

*General.*

- Domesday Book, The (Ellis), 41



Topography (*continued*):*General.*

- Guicciardini (L.) Description de toutes les Pays Bas, 879  
 Hassell (J.) Picturesque Rides and Walks, 1194  
 Leland's Itinerary, 245  
 Lysons (D. and S.) Magna Britannia, 79

*Berkshire.*

- Windsor. Lodges in the Great Park, 1255

*Buckinghamshire.*

- Lipscombe (Geo.) History of the County, 1202

*Cambridgeshire.*

- Ackermann (R.) Cambridge University, 947

*Cheshire.*

- Ormerod (G.) History, 1513

*Cumberland.*

- Nicholson and Burn. History and Antiquities, 5367

*Devonshire.*

- Prince (Jno.) Worthies of Devon, 1630

*Dorsetshire.*

- Hutchins (J.) History and Antiquities, 231

*Durham.*

- Surtees (R.) History of Durham, 5373

*Gloucestershire.*

- Rudder (S.) History, 1646

*Herefordshire.*

- Duncumb (J.) History and Antiquities, 3867

*Hertfordshire.*

- Cussans (J. E.) History of the County, 1628

*Isle of Wight.*

- Worsley (R.) The Isle of Wight, 1776

*Kent.*

- Boys (W.) History of Sandwich, 172  
 Dunkin (A. J.) History of Kent—of Deptford, 205  
 Hasted (E.) History, 223-4  
 Lambarde (W.) Perambulation, 242

*London.*

- Ackermann (R.) Microcosm of London, 142  
 Ackermann (R.) Westminster Abbey, 144  
 Boys (T. S.) London as it is, 419  
 Dart (Jno.) Westminster Abbey, 1345  
 Hassall (J.) Thirty Miles round London, 1194  
 Jesse (J. H.) London, 1877  
 Leigh (S.) New Picture, 1083  
 London, A Journey to (1698), 2426  
 London and its Environs described, 248  
 London and Westminster (Malton), 2677

Topography (*continued*):*London.*

- Lysons (D.) Environs of London, 514-5  
 Mackay (Ch.) The Thames, 983  
 Modern London, 1214  
 Neale (J. P.) Westminster Abbey, 1219  
 Pennant (T.) Account of London, 5422  
 Prospects of the Most Remarkable Places, 1883  
 Rocque (J.) Plan of London and Westminster, 5326  
 Stow (J.) Survey, 1574  
 Thames Tunnel. View of the Works, 1088  
 Views of London (16—), 651  
 Wheatley (H. B.) London Past and Present, 577  
 Wilkinson (R.) Londina Illustrata, 1605

*Middlesex.*

- Norden (Jno.) Speculum Britanniae (1593), 1508

*Monmouthshire.*

- Coxe (W.) Historical Tour, 197

*Norfolk.*

- Blomefield (F.) History of the County, 1292  
 Cotman (J. S.) Sepulchral Brasses, 4117  
 Nashe's Lenten Stuffe, 4557

*Northamptonshire.*

- Bridges (Jno.) History and Antiquities, 173  
 Gunton (S.) History of Peterborough Church, 880

*Northumberland.*

- Hodgson (J.) History of, 5361

*Nottinghamshire.*

- Clements (F.) From whence Nottingham sprang, 1166

*Oxfordshire.*

- Ackermann (R.) Oxford University, 946  
 Loggan (D.) Oxonia Illustrata, 4747

*Shropshire.*

- Eyton (R. W.) History and Antiquities, 971

*Somersetshire.*

- Britton (Jno.) Wells Cathedral, 1657  
 Collinson (J.) History, 34

*Staffordshire.*

- Shaw (S.) History and Antiquities, 1841

*Suffolk.*

- Suckling (A.) History, 2095

*Surrey.*

- Brayley (E. W.) History, 17  
 Manning (O.) and W. Bray. History and Antiquities, 252

Topography (*continued*):*Sussex.*

- Dallaway (Jas.) History of Sussex, 1912  
 Holloway (W.) History of Rye, 2080  
 Horsefield (T. W.) History of Sussex, 1196

*Westmoreland.*

- Nicholson and Burn. History and Antiquities, 5367

*Worcestershire.*

- Nash (T.) History, 258

*Yorkshire.*

- Drake (F.) Eboracum, 3811  
 Hunter (J.) Deanery of Doncaster, 68  
 Macquoid (T. and K.) About Yorkshire, 4867  
 Whitaker (T. D.) Richmondshire, 137

*Ireland.*

- Fisher (J.) Tour of Killarney, 209  
 Malton (Jas.) City of Dublin, 984  
 Young (R. M.) Old Belfast, 786

*Scotland.*

- Bryden (R.) Ayrshire Castles—Auld Ayr, 3048-49  
 Drummond (W.) Old Edinburgh, 3211  
 Irons (J. C.) Leith and its Antiquities, 3404

*Wales.*

- Collections relating to Montgomeryshire, 1333  
 Enderbie (P.) Cambria Triumphans, 1714  
 Topsell (E.) Four-footed Beasts (1658), 5439  
 Tortellius (J. A.) De Orthographia (1471), 2833  
 Tortures. *See* Crime and Criminals  
 Tour through Paris (Sams, n.d.), 2625  
 Tours of Dr. Syntax. *See* Combe (W.)  
 Town, The (Journal), 1692  
 Tractatus de Animalium (c. 1500), 1922  
 Tracts, Collections of:  
   Americana, 637, 1777, 1778  
   Ballads (American), 2511  
   Chap Books, 655  
   Henry, Prince of Wales, 3349  
   Knox (John), 3460-61  
   Latin (Incunabula), 3018, 3039  
   Latin (Various), 3039  
   Military, 3642  
   Rebellion of 1745, 3410  
   Theological, 2414, 2984-85  
   Various (English), 1222\*, 1777, 1778  
 Trade and Commerce:  
   Digges (Sir D.) Defence of Trade, 3201  
   Evelyn (Jno.) Navigation and Commerce, 673  
 Traill (H. D.) Social England (1894-7), 126  
 "Travelling Library, A," 870\*  
 Travels. *See* Voyages and Travels  
 Trials:  
   Celebrated Trials, 1042  
 Tricks of the Town laid Open (n.d.), 313  
 Trithemius (Jo.) Annales (1515), 2713\*, 2834  
 Trollope (A.) Novels (Cabinet Ed.), 2343

- Trollope (T. A.) History of Florence (1865), 1132  
 True Lawe of Free Monarchies (1603), 3431  
 Tucker (W. T.) Pocket Dictionary (E. Fitzgerald's copy), 2544  
 Tudor Translations, The, 855, 1766, 1899, 4931  
 Tuer (A. W.) Bartolozzi and his Works (2 vol., 1881), 2017  
 Tuer (A. W.) History of the Horn Book (two-volume edition), 817, 3959  
 Tuke (S.) Adventures of Five Hours (1663), 4990  
 Tunstall (C.) De Arte Supputandi (1522), 3773\*  
 Turberville (Geo.) Epistles of Ovid:  
   (1567?), 1588\*  
   (1600), 1587  
 Turberville (Geo.) Hunting—Hawking—Falconrie (1611), 1589, 4633  
 Turnbull (W. P.) Birds of East Lothian (1867), 4264  
 Turner Gallery, The (1875), 2751, 2836, 5285  
 Turner (J. M. W.) Annual Tours (1833-35), 128, 2344  
 Turner (J. M. W.) Harbours—Rivers of England, 2345  
 Turner (J. M. W.) Liber Fluviorum (1853), 314  
 Turner (J. M. W.) Liber Studiorum:  
   (1812-19), 1009-10, 1256A  
   (Rawlinson's Catalogue), 130  
 Turner (J. M. W.) River Scenery (1827), 129  
 Turner (J. M. W.) Rivers of France (1837), 5340  
 Turner (J. M. W.) Southern Coast of England:  
   (1826), 2631, 2835, 3960, 4211  
   (1849), 127  
 Turner (J. M. W.) Views of England and Wales (1838), 2750, 5375  
 Turner (T. H.) Domestic Architecture of England (1851-9), 131, 2346, 4175  
 Turner (W.) Herbal:  
   (1551), 65  
   (1562), 65  
 Turrecremata (J. de). Expositio Brevis (1478), 857  
 Turri de Verona (L.) Di Immaculata Conceptione (1486), 1768  
 Tusser (Thos.) Good Husbandry:  
   (1593), 716  
   (1604), 2837  
 Tyler (A.) Prince Jhon the Great (1685), 3774  
 Tyndale (W.) Obedience of a Christian Man:  
   (1549), 1900  
   (1561), 4634  
 Tyndale, Frith and Barnes. Whole Works (1572-3), 1648  
 Type Facsimile Society. Publications, 858\*  
 Tyrie (Jas.) Refutation of an Answer (1573), 3775  
 Udall (W.) Historie of Mary Queene of Scots:  
   (1624), 3631  
   (1630), 3632  
 Utano (D.) Artillerie (1628), 3776  
 Ulstadius (P.) Coelum Philosophorum (1529), 912

Unger (W.) Musée National d'Amsterdam, 5286  
 Universal Harmony (1745), 5172  
 Upholstery. *See* Cabinet-Making  
 Urbanus Bellunensis. *Grammatica Græca* (1497), 2838  
 Urquhart (Sir T.) Ekskubalaaron (1652), 3777  
 Urquhart (Sir T.) Epigrams, Divine and Moral (1646), 1591  
 Utino (L. de). *Sermones Aurei* (1473), 1769  
 Utino (L. de). *Sermones Quadragesimales* (14—), 132  
 Uzanne (Octave). Various Works, 3961, 4932-33  
  
 Vaissette (F. J.) *Histoire de Languedoc* (1730-45), 2347  
 Valdes (F. de). *The Serjeant Major* (1590), 3778  
 Val (M. du). *Rosa-Hispani Anglica* (1623), 5099  
 Vale Press, Works from the, 315, 2348  
 Valerius Maximus. *Factorum et Dictorum Memorabilium* (1474), 316\*  
 Vallance (A.) *Art of Wm. Morris*, 1592  
 Valle (N. de). *Constantinopolis Rome sue Salutem, etc.*, 147  
 Valpy's Classics, 1770, 3910  
 Valturius (R.) *De Re Militari* (1472), 3779\*-80, 5098 (1483), 3781  
 Valturius (R.) *Opera de Facti e Precepti Militari* (1483), 3782\*  
 Vancouver (G.) *Voyages* (1798), 317  
 Vander Noedt (Jno.) *A Theatre wherein be represented, etc.* (1569), 1593\*  
 Vandyck (A.) *Iconographic* (1759), 2349  
 Varro. *De Lingua Latina*, 925  
 Vaughan (Sir W.) *The Newlanders Cure* (1630), 3963  
 Vecellio (C.) *Habiti Antichi et Moderni* (1598), 2350, 4176  
 Vega Carpio (L. F. de). *Corona Tragica* (1627), 318  
 Vegetius (F.) *De Re Militari* (1553), 3783  
 Vegetius (F.) *His Four Bookes* (1572), 3784  
 Ventenat (E. P.) *Jardin de Malmaison* (1803), 2351  
 Vere (Sir F.) *Commentaries* (1657), 2352  
 Vergerius. *De Ingenuis Moribus* (1491), 569-70  
 Verney (F. P.) *The Verney Family*, 4934  
 Vernon (W. W.) *Readings on Dante*, 37  
 Versailles. *Description de la Grotte* (1679), 5236  
 Versailles Gallery, *The* (1752), 3964  
 Verstegan (R.) *Theatrum Crudelitatum Hæreticorum*: (1587), 3633 (1588), 3634\* (1604), 2475  
 Victoria (Queen). *More Leaves* (Presentation copy), 4212  
 Vidal (A.) *Les Instruments a Archet* (1876), 5174  
 Views:  
 Abyssinia, Views in (Salt), 1753  
 Barbary, Views in, 1260  
 Brighton Sea Front (Panoramic), 5201  
 Brighton, Sketches of (Brayley), 2382

Views (*continued*):  
 Cities, Views of (Buck), 176  
 Dublin, Views of (Malton), 984  
 Egypt, Views in (Mayer), 5261  
 England and Wales (J. M. W. Turner), 2750  
 England, Eastern Coast (Stark), 1819  
 England, South Coast (Turner), 127  
 Europe, *Illustré L'* (Du Radier), 5242  
 France, Rivers of (Turner), 5340  
 French Revolution. *Tableaux Historiques*, 213  
 Geneva, Lake of (Wetzel), 5102  
 Grampians, Scenery of the (Robson), 1645  
 Greece. Views (Dodwell), 970  
 Guiana. Views in the Interior (Bentley), 1026  
 Himalayas. Views (Fraser), 601  
 Holy Land (Roberts), 108  
 London and Westminster (Malton), 2677  
 London, Views in (Papworth), 5071  
 New York, Views of (W. L. Andrews), 2755  
 Ottoman Empire (Mayer), 5262  
 Palestine, Views in (Mayer), 5261  
 Panoramic Views, 5200-4  
 Paris and its Environs (Pugin and Heath), 3883  
 Paris. Paris à l'Eau Forte, 990  
 Paris. Views (Sams), 2625  
 River Scenery (Turner), 129, 314  
 Royal Residences (Pyne), 270  
 St. Petersburg. Collection des Vues, 448  
 St. Petersburg, Picture of (Mornay), 1497  
 Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen (Neale), 1681  
 Sidmouth, View of (Panoramic), 5204  
 Thames, The (Westall and Owen), 5101  
 Thames, Views of the (Ireland), 633  
 Venice. The Grand Canal (Canaletti), 1162  
 Versailles, Views of, 1250  
 Windsor Castle (Nash), 5421  
 Vignette Designs (Shepherd and Brighty), 2094  
 Vignier (N.) *La Bibliotheque Historiale* (1588), 1594  
 Villa-Amil (G. P. de). *España Artistica* (1842-50), 2632  
 Villanova (Arnoldus de). *Regimen Sanitatis* (c. 1482), 2448  
 Villon (F.) *Œuvres* (1897), 2354  
 Villon (F.) *Poems*: (1878), 2353 (1892), 4935  
 Vincentius Bellovacensis. *Speculum Historiale*: (1473), 3785 (1474), 859  
 Vincentius (N.) *L'Antica Musica* (1555), 5173  
 Vinne (T. L.) *Historic Printing Types* (1886), 2762  
 Viollet-le-Duc (M.) *Dictionnaire Raisoné*, 134, 1824, 3890-91, 5376-77  
 Virgil. *Ænid*, *Georgics*, and *Eclogues* (Burt, 1883), 1251  
 Virgil. *Bookes of Æneidos*: (1553), 3786, 5100 (1584), 4636 (1596), 4637  
 Virgil. *Bucolica*, *Georgica* et *Æneis*: (1750), 2355

Virgil. *Bucolica*, *Georgica* et *Æneis* (*cont.*):  
 (1757), 2356\*  
 (1769), 5287  
 Virgil. *Bucolics*:  
 (1589), 4635  
 (1741-9), 319  
 Virgil. *Opera*:  
 (1654, Ogilvy), 2357  
 (1658, Ogilvy), 913  
 (1757, Brussels), 1011  
 Vives (L.) *Instruction of a Christian Woman* (1557), 4638  
 Voltaire. *La Henriade* (1741), 1595\*  
 Voltaire. *La Pucelle d'Orléans* (1808), 4254  
 Voltaire. *Œuvres*:  
 (1785), 5341  
 (1834), 1252  
 Voltaire. *Romans et Contes* (1778), 4936  
 Voltaire. *Works in English* (1900, Walton), 4937  
 Voragine (J. de). *Legenda Aurea* (Wynkyn de Worde, 1527), 4079  
 Voragine (J. de). *Legenda Sanctorum*:  
 (1478), 2358  
 (1485), 4677  
 Voragine (J. de). *The Golden Legend* (Kelmescott), 4853  
 Voyages and Travels:  
 Africa. *Travels* (Barth), 1844  
 Africa. *Travels* (Burchell), 1908  
 Algiers, *Voyage to* (Mauncell), 2932  
 Amazon, *Travels on the* (Wallace), 1772  
 America (Central). *New Voyage* (Wafer), 3788  
 America. *New Discovery* (Hennepin), 4695  
 America. *Virginia richly valued* (Hakluyt), 218  
 America. *Voyage from Montreal* (MacKenzie), 250  
 America. *Voyages and Discoveries of the Spaniards* (Las Casas), 2082  
 Cathay and the Way Thither (Yule), 4961  
 Chamouni. *Voyage Pittoresque*, 571  
 Cevennes, *The Travels with a Donkey* (Stevenson), 1004  
 Circumnavigation (Dampier), 3147  
 Circumnavigation (Vancouver), 317\*  
 Cook's *Voyages*, 345  
 Cornhill to Grand Cairo (Thackeray), 3844  
 De Bry (T.) *Voyages*, 4731  
 Duntton (Jno.) *Journall of the Sally Fleet*, 3223  
 Europe, Asia, etc. *Travels* (Harris), 3338  
 Guiana, *Discoverie of* (Raleigh), 364  
 Guiana, *Voyage to* (Harcourt), 352  
 Hakluyt (R.) *Collection of Voyages*, 605  
*Histoire Générale des Voyages*, 1195  
 Holland. *Sketching Rambles* (Boughton), 3903  
 Indies (East and West). *Travayle* (Eden), 2678  
 Indies (East and West). *Voyages* (Linschoten), 247  
 Indies (West). *New Survey* (Gage), 214  
 Jerusalem (Breydenbach), 3041-44  
 Lithgow (W.) *Rare Adventures and other Works*, 3492-3  
 Madeira, *Voyage to* (Sloane), 292  
 Mauritania, *Relation of a Voyage to* (Frejus), 2410

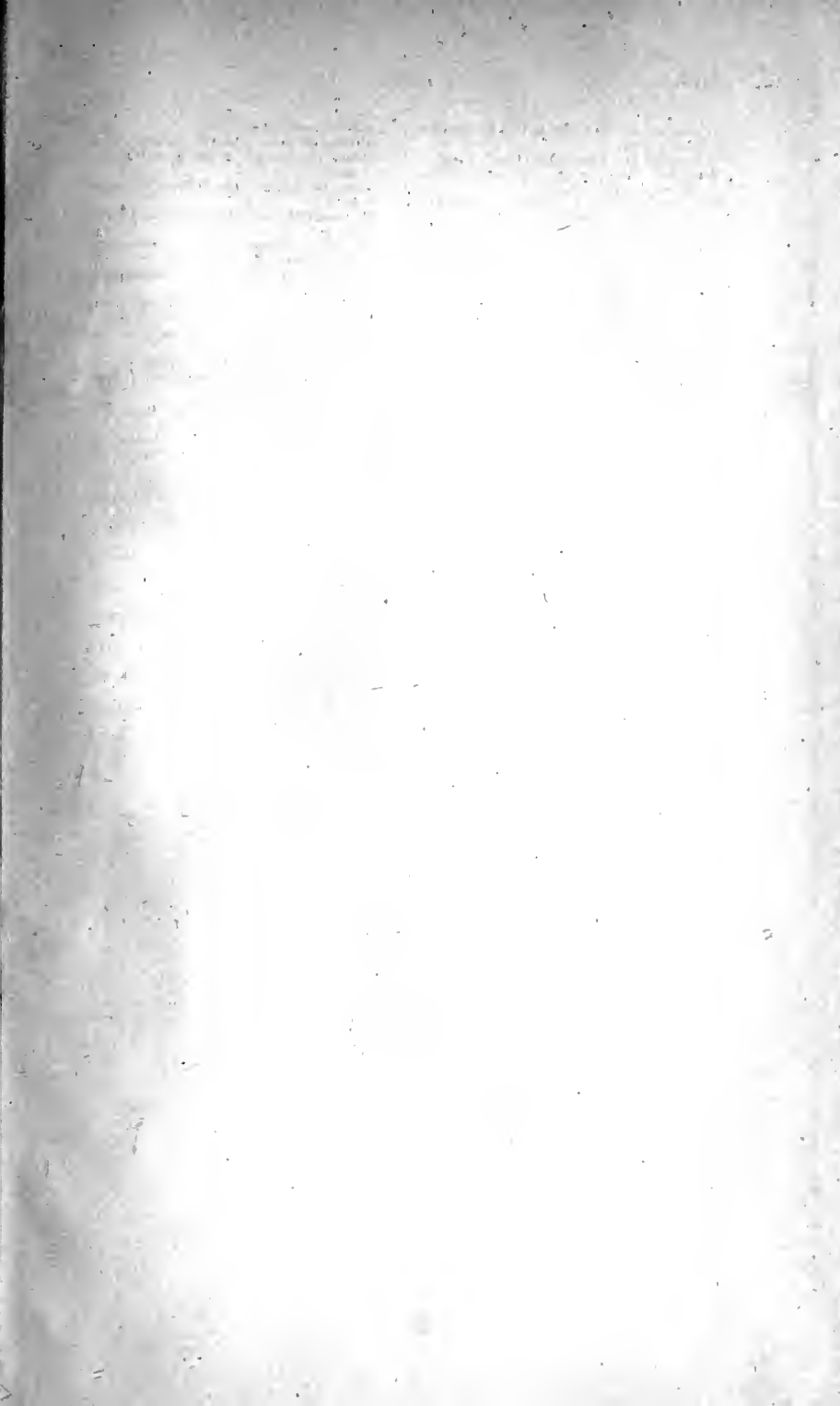
# Voyages and Travels (*continued*):

Medinah and Mecca (Burton), 5297  
 Mexico, Gulf of. *Journal of the Voyage of M. de la Sale* (Joutel), 4701  
 Moryson (F.) *Itinerary*, 3644  
 North-West Passage (Frobisher), 3272  
 North-West Passage (Parry), 1102  
 Pinkerton (Jno.) *Voyages and Travels*, 4200  
 Purchas (S.) *His Pilgrimes*, 2693  
 Ramusio (G. B.) *Viaggi*, 271  
 Scotland, *Journey through* (A. Gordon), 3297  
 South Seas (Hawkins), 4497  
 Switzerland. *L'Oberland Bernois* (Lory), 615  
 Treasure for Travellers, A (Bourne), 3029-30  
 Vyner (R. T.) *Notitia Venatica* (1847), 631

W. (J.) *The Valiant Scot* (1637), 3787  
 Waagen (Dr.) *Treasures of Art* (1857), 1771  
 Wace (R.) *Chronicle of the Norman Conquest* (1837), 2359  
 Wafer (L.) *Isthmus of America* (1699), 3788  
 Wagenar (Luke). *The Mariner's Mirror* (1588), 5378\*  
 Waldron (F. G.) *Shakespearean Miscellany* (1802), 1596  
 Walker (W.) *Journall or Dayly Register* (1601), 3789  
 Wallace (A. R.) *Travels on the Amazon* (1853), 1772  
 Wallace Collection, *The*, 3851  
 Waller (E.) *Poem on St. James's Park* (1661), 4709  
 Waller (E.) *Poems* (1st ed., 1645), 1951, 4080  
 Wallich (N.) *Plantæ Asiaticæ Rariores* (1830), 860, 1597\*, 2360  
 Wallis and Ackermann. *View of Sidmouth, etc.*, 5204  
 Walpole (H.) *Anecdotes of Painting*, 4178  
 Walpole (H.) *Castle of Otranto*:  
 (1765), 1598\*  
 (1791), 4938  
 Walpole (H.) *Letters*:  
 (1857-59), 5342  
 (1861), 135  
 Walpole (H.) *Noble Authors* (1806), 4177, 5399  
 Walpole (H.) *Works* (1790), 320, 1253  
 Walton (E.) *Peaks and Valleys of the Alps* (1867), 3892  
 Walton (Isaac). *Lives*:  
 (1670), 1133\*, 4081  
 (1825), 4179  
 Walton (Isaac.) *The Compleat Angler*:  
 (1676), 2752, 4678\*  
 (1815), 4680  
 (1823), 717  
 (1824), 4679  
 (1836), 2361, 4342, 4681  
 (1860), 136, 4682  
 (1883), 572, 4180  
 Warburton (R. E. E.) *Hunting Songs* (1834), 4213  
 Ward (A.) *The Electress Sophia* (1903), 2096  
 Ward (T. Humphrey). *English Art in the Public Galleries of London* (1888), 2628, 3917

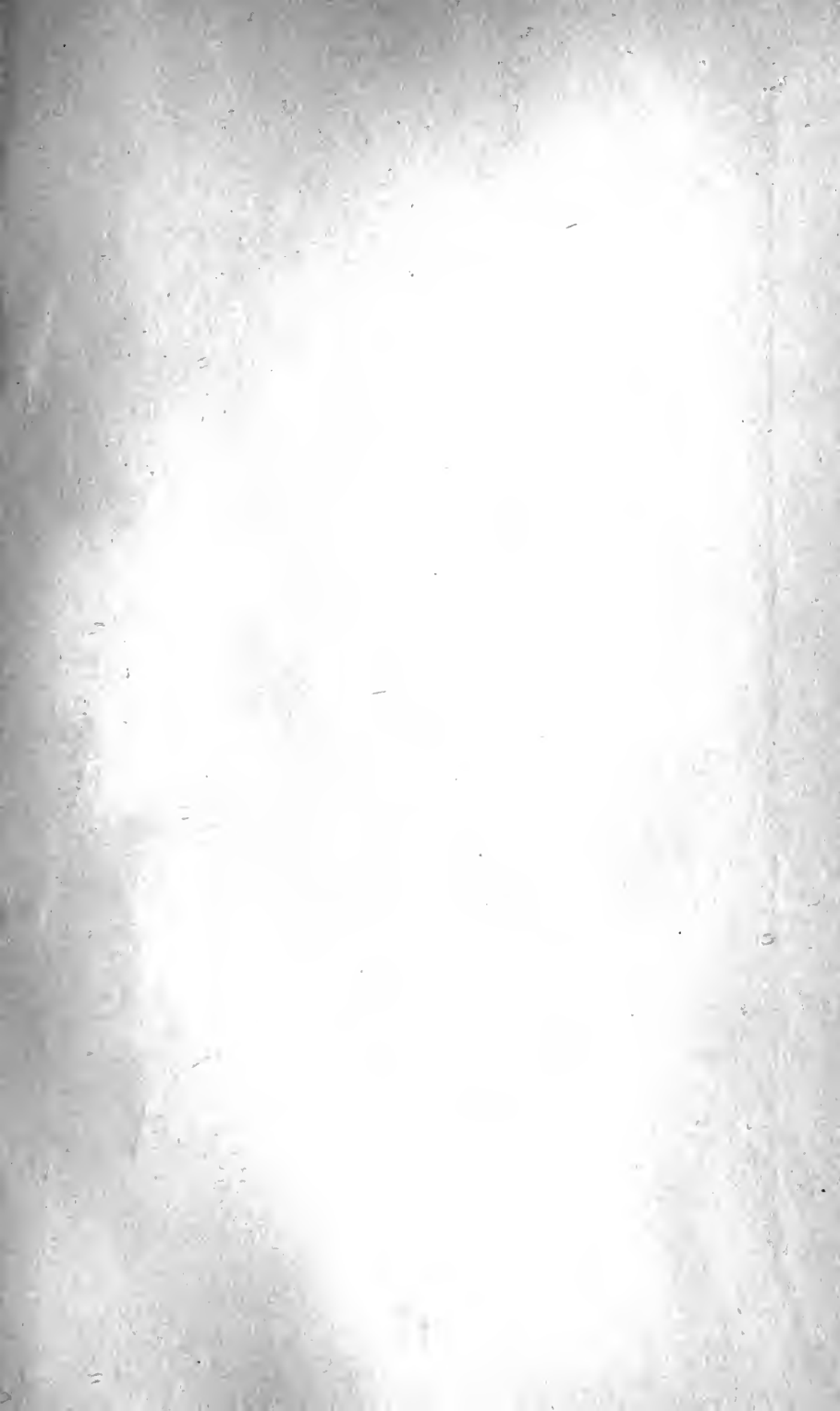
- Ward (T. Humphrey) and Roberts (W.) George Romney (1904), 5194
- Waring (J. B.) Masterpieces of Industrial Art (1863), 573
- Warner (G. F.) Illuminated Manuscripts, 174
- Warren (T.) Collections of Catches, etc. (1763-94), 5175
- Warton (Thos.) History of English Poetry (1871), 574, 4939
- Watson (Jas.) Scots Poems (1869), 3790
- Watson (Jno.) Earls of Warren and Surrey (1784), 2362
- Watson (P. W.) Dendrologia Britannica (1825), 2363
- Watson (T.) Amintæ Gaudia (1592), 1599\*
- Watteau (A.) Figures de differents Caracteres (2 vols., 1735 ?), 1694\*
- Watts (Isaac). Divine Songs (21st ed., 1752), 2476
- Watts (Isaac). Hymns and Spiritual Songs (1707), 2839
- Watts (Isaac). Psalms of David (1st ed., 1719), 1600
- Watts (Isaac). Various Works (all 1st eds.), 321-23
- Waugh (Edwin). Works (1882-83), 4214
- Weaver (J.) Orchesography : (1706), 4197 (n.d.), 1825
- Weaver (T.) Plantagenets Tragical Story (1649), 4639
- Webster (John). Devil's Law Case (1623), 4082
- Wedderburn (Alex.) The Wedderburn Book (1898), 1601
- Wedmore (F.) Exposition of the Work of Turner, 3846
- Weigel (R.) Holzschnitte Berühmter Meister (1851-4), 575
- Wellington (Duke of). Despatches, 1254
- Welsche. *See* John (M.)
- Welwood (W.) Abridgment of Sea Lawes (1636), 3792
- Wesley (Chas.) Caractacus (Part of, set to Music, MS.), 2058\*
- Wesley (John and Charles). Hymns and Sacred Poems (1st ed., 1740), 2477
- Wesley (Jno.) Sacred Harmony (1822), 5176
- Wesley (Sam.) Old and New Testaments (1716), 4343
- Westall and Owen. Tour of the Thames (1828), 5101
- Westmacott (W.) English Spy, 330
- Westminster Drollery (1672), 2840
- Westwood (J. O.) Illustrations of the Bible, 576
- Westwood (J. O.) Palæographia Sacra Pictoria (1843-45), 1901
- Wetzel (T.) Voyage Pittoresque (1820-27), 5102
- Wheatley (H. B.) London Past and Present, 577
- Whetstone (Geo.) Censure of a Loyal Subject (1587), 3635
- Whetstone (Geo.) English Myrror, The (1586), 4641
- Whetstone (Geo.) Mirrour for Magistrates (1584), 1602, 4640
- Whistler (J. M.) Correspondence—Paddon Papers—Owl and the Cabinet, 2841
- Whistler (J. M.) Gentle Art of Making Enemies (1890), 2364
- Whitaker (T. D.) History and Views of Richmondshire (1823), 137, 3852, 5343
- White (G.) Natural History of Selborne (1789), 1603, 1649, 4991
- Whitman (A.) Masters of Mezzotint (1898), 1774, 4255
- Whitney (Geffrey). Choice of Emblemes (1586), 4642
- Whyte-Melville (J. G.) Novels : (1899-1902), 4992 (n.d.), 138
- Widdowes Mite, The (1619), 2527
- Wight (T.) Mornings at Bow Street—More Mornings, 818
- Wilbye (Jno.) English Madrigals (1598), 5103
- Wilde (Oscar). De Profundis (German trans.), 5344\*
- Wilde (Oscar). De Profundis, 4215
- Wilde (Oscar). Lady Windermere's Fan, 2890
- Wilde (Oscar). Lord Arthur Savile's Crime (1891), 2478
- Wilkinson (J. G.) Ancient and Modern Egyptians, 4181
- Wilkinson (J. G.) Topography of Thebes and Egypt, 4181
- Wilkinson (R.) Londina Illustrata (1819-25), 1605, 1826
- Willan (L.) Astræa (1651), 1604
- Williams (H. N.) Madame Récamier (1901), 139
- Williams (Monier). Kálidása Sakountala (1855), 1458, 2241
- Williams (R.) Key into the Language of America (1643), 4787
- Williamson (G. C.) Engleheart, the Miniaturist (1902), 2646-47
- Williamson (G. C.) The Plimers (Miniaturists), 1606, 1775
- Williamson (T.) Oriental Field Sports : (1807), 1013, 1695, 3893 (1819), 1952\*
- Willis (R.) Mount Tabor (1639), 2459
- Willughby (F.) Ornithology (1678), 331\*
- Wilson (Harriette). Memoirs (1825), 1607
- Wilson (Jno.) Cheerful Ayres (1660), 5177
- Wilson (Lea). Bibles, Testaments, etc. (1845), 1902
- Wilson (T.) Arte of Rhetorique (1553), 4643
- Wilson (T.) Rule of Reason (1580), 4644
- Wilson and Bonaparte. American Ornithology, 2059
- Windsor. Lodges in Windsor Great Park (1839), 1255
- Winstanley (W.) Lives of the Poets (1687), 4083
- Wise Vieillard, The, or Old Man (1621), 1608
- Wither (Geo.) Emblemes (1635), 332
- Wither (Geo.) Hymns and Songs of the Church (1623), 5178
- Wood (Anthony A.) Athenæ Oxonienses (1813-20), 578, 3793
- Wood (W.) The Bowman's Glory (1682), 718
- Woodburn (S.) Gallery of Rare Portraits (1816), 2365, 5288
- Wood-carving. *See* Cabinet-Making
- Woodward (G. H.) Caricature Magazine (1821), 1609
- Woodward (G. M.) Art of Tormenting (1813), 476

- Woodward (G. M.) *Eccentric Excursions* (1807), 1953  
 Woodward (J.) *Heraldry* (1896), 4941  
 Worcester (Marquis of). *Century of Inventions* (1663), 3794  
 Wordsworth (W.) *Excursion, The* (1814), 3854, 4085  
 Wordsworth (W.) *Lyrical Ballads* (1798,, 1954, 4084  
 Wordsworth (W.) *Odes to the Memory of Lamb* (1833), 3853\*  
 Wordsworth (W.) *Poems* :  
     (1807), 2842  
     (1857), 2366  
 Worke for Cutlers, a *Comedy* (1615), 2843\*  
 World of Fashion, *The* (1828-30), 1256  
 Worsley (R.) *Isle of Wight* (1781), 1776  
 Wortley (F.) *Characters and Elegies* (1646), 1610  
 Wraxall (Sir N. W.) *Historical Memoirs* (1884), 140  
 Wren (C.) *Parentalia* (1750), 4788  
 Wright. *Collection of Country Dances*, 5179  
 Wright (J.) *English Dialect Dictionary*, 3233  
 Wright (L.) *Display of Dutie* (1589), 4645  
 Wycherley (W.) *Country Wife, The* (1675), 4646  
 Wycherley (W.) *Love in a Wood and other Plays*, 639  
 Wyttliet (C.) *Histoire des Indes Occidentales* (1611), 1903  
 Wyther (Geo.) *See* Wither
- Yachting :  
 Blundevill (T.) *His Exercises*, 3012  
 Marr (Jno.) *Navigation in Coasting*, 3534
- Yachting (*continued*) :  
 Medina (P. de). *L'Art de Navigar*, 3638  
 Pepys (S.) *State of the Royal Navy*, 2440  
 Wagenar (Luke). *The Mariner's Mirror*, 5378  
 Welwood (W.) *Abridgment of Sea Lawes*, 3792  
 Works on Shipping, Navigation, etc. (the Scott Collection), 3796  
 Yarranton (A.) *England's Improvement*, 3795  
 Yarranton (A.) *England's Improvement* (1677-81), 3795  
 Yarrell (W.) *British Birds* (1843), 333, 2367, 4344  
 Yarrell (W.) *British Fishes* (1836), 4345  
 Yorke (Jas.) *The Union of Honour* (1640), 2368  
 Yorkshire Archæological Association. *Record Series*, 3856  
 Yorkshire Archæological Journal, 3855  
 Yorkshire Parish Register Society. *Publications*, 2891, 3857  
 Young (R. M.) *Old Belfast* (1896), 786  
 Yule (Col. H.) *Cathay and the Way Thither* (1866), 4961
- Zacconi (R. P. F. L.) *Prattica di Musica* (1596), 5180  
 Zarlino (R. M. G.) *Tutte l'Opere* (1589), 5181  
 Zewers (W.) *Preparamentus Saluberrimus* (1472), 927  
 Ziraldus (L. G.) *Syntagma de Musis* (1511), 5182  
 Zoological Society of London. *Proceedings and Transactions*, 4948  
 Zouch (R.) *The Sophister* (1639), 2014











Z  
1000  
B72  
1904/05

Book-prices current

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

---

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

---

